



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**Harvard Divinity School**



**ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY**

**MDCCCX**

**CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS**

---

**Gift of  
H.L. Hastings  
April, 1885**









9

# A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY  
CHARLES F. HUDSON,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
HORACE L. HASTINGS,  
*Editor of "The Christian."*

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY  
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.  
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University.*

SEVENTH EDITION.

*See as before* TO WHICH IS ADDED  
GREEN'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON.



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CÆLESTIBUS UNA.

C.  
BOSTON:  
47 CORNHILL.  
LONDON: E. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 PATERNOSTER ROW.



---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1870, by

HORACE L. HASTINGS,

in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

---

COPYRIGHT, H. L. HASTINGS, 1875.

---

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

---

COPYRIGHT, H. L. HASTINGS, 1885.

---

---

REPOSITORY PRESS.

---

4 116 4  
3 1  
3 1

Ref

BS

2302

.HS

# 1885 PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

Since the first edition of the *Critical Greek and English Concordance* left the press in 1870, neither care nor pains has been spared in completing, correcting and perfecting the book. Each successive edition has contained every improvement that the soundest critical judgment could suggest, and every discovered error has been corrected, regardless of labor or expense.

The present edition contains important improvements, especially in the supplement. The latest corrections of Dr. Abbot are here embodied, also a number of corrections by Dr. Caspar René Gregory, with whom Dr. Abbot was associated in the preparation of the *Prolegomena* to the new and final edition of *Tischendorf's Greek Testament*, left unfinished by that eminent critic at his death. The corrections proposed by Dr. Gregory passed under the hand of Dr. Abbot, and all which he deemed necessary to be made have been inserted. The *Additions to the Supplement*, contained in former editions, have also been carefully transferred to their proper places in the pages of the Supplement.

It is with deep regret that we are forced to say that Dr. Abbot's last work upon this volume is done. From its inception he has been a constant counsellor and an interested helper in everything which pertained to the book. With the purest generosity he has given time and assistance, and has found his chief and often his only reward in the consciousness of the utility of the work done. He rests from his labors and his works do follow him.\*

\* Ezra Abbot, eldest child of Ezra and Phebe (Abbot) Abbot, was born in Jackson, Waldo Co., Maine, April 28, 1819; was fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Exeter; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1840; received its degree of A.M. in 1843; removed to Cambridge in 1847; was appointed Assistant Librarian of Harvard College in 1856, and Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School in 1872. He was a member of the American Oriental Society, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; was in 1871 appointed University Lecturer on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, and was chosen the same year a member of the New Testament Company for the Revision of our English Bible. He received in 1861, from Harvard College, the honorary degree of A.M.; in 1869 from Yale College the degree of LL.D., and the same from Bowdoin College in 1878. In 1873 he received the degree of S.T.D. from Harvard College, and was tendered the degree of D.D.

## PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

For assistance in the revision of the present edition we are under obligations to Prof. J. H. Thayer, Dr. Abbot's successor in the Professorship of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University, his coadjutor on the New Testament Company of the Revision Committee, and the translator and editor of *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament* (based upon the elaborate *Lexicon Græco-Latinum* of Prof. Grimm), the issue of which is eagerly expected by persons interested in Biblical studies.

The publication of the Westminster Revision of King James' Version of the New Testament, has directed the attention of the public to critical studies, and has evoked much discussion concerning the merits of the Revision. But no one can properly study or intelligently estimate the value of such a work, unless he is possessed of the facts which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. These facts, which have been gathered by numerous critics through life-long studies, have never yet been compactly given to the public. They are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, critical editions, and versions of the New Testament; and also through various Commentaries and Biblical publications, some of which are

by the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary, but before the date of the celebration, died at his home in Cambridge, at 5.30 p.m., Friday, March 21, 1884, in his sixty-fifth year.

The child of a studious and retiring father, and a mother whose personal thirst for sacred knowledge caused her, in her young maternal life which was cut off at the end of seven years, to learn the Greek language that she might read for herself the writings of the Apostles in the tongue in which they were written,—it is not strange that he was a student from his earliest days; that he spent the Sunday intermissions studying his Greek Testament; traveled with a copy of it in his pocket; attaining in his early life a familiarity with the sacred record which formed an excellent preparation for those critical studies to which he devoted his energies in later years.

Delicate in health, slight in figure, of medium height, keen-eyed, cheery and kindly; a quiet teacher, but not a preacher or public speaker: a casual observer would scarcely have supposed that this modest, and almost timid, man was one to whom the learned looked up, and who was honored as a textual critic by the foremost Biblical students of the age.

But while Ezra Abbot would have been the last to assume or assert his superiority over others, yet if those who knew him most thoroughly, and especially those who were associated with him in the revision of the New Testament, and who could appreciate his rare critical abilities, his wide and varied culture, his industry, courage, and humility, his earnest devotion to truth, and his unselfish and self-sacrificing generosity, were called upon to designate the most thorough and indefatigable student of the literary and textual history of the apostolic writings, and the most acute and accurate master of New Testament textual criticism, to be found on this continent, they would probably to-day spend much more time in deciding to whom such honor should be accorded, than they would have required before the death of Ezra Abbot.

#### PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

entirely beyond the reach of ordinary readers; and the whole of which would require a lifetime for their examination.

There is probably no one book in existence which points out so many of the facts and considerations which influenced the Revisers in a large proportion of the changes made, as the *Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament*. Of course this remark does not apply to the niceties of grammatical construction, but rather to changes due to *various readings* in Greek manuscripts, and to attempts at more *accurate* or more *uniform translations* of certain words.

Comprehending within its pages a list of all the various readings of the leading critical editions of the New Testament, from Griesbach, 1774-1806; Lachmann, 1831-1850; Tischendorf, 1849-1872; Tregelles, 1844-1861, and the *Sinaitic Manuscript* discovered by Tischendorf in 1859, so arranged that the critical status of every word can be seen by a glance at the pages of the Concordance; the reasons for changes based upon *corrected readings* of the text are instantly perceived: while the Concordance, by indicating under every word all the *varying translations* given by King James' translators in different passages, enables us to see whether any inconsistency in the variant renderings of the same word existed in different parts of the New Testament, requiring a greater uniformity of translation; thus explaining the occurrence in the Revision of numerous verbal changes, which do not at all affect the sense.

In fact, this Concordance was used by all the New Testament Revisers, both in England and America, in their work, and its convenience and helpfulness was most heartily acknowledged by those eminent scholars, both individually and collectively; and it undoubtedly filled a place which was occupied by no other single volume.

It was from the first the purpose of the projector of this Concordance to make it a book for the common people, adapted to the use of those who did not know so much as a letter of Greek. Fully aware that many devout Christians, though destitute of a knowledge of ancient tongues, were yet diligent and intelligent students of the Scriptures, it was determined that this Concordance, though embodying the results of the latest criticism, should be instrumental in bringing an accurate knowledge of divine truth within the reach of all intelligent persons who were willing to search the Holy Scriptures: and while the book has been found of such great utility to the most learned in their studies, it is hoped that it will continue to be of as great assistance to other students who are denied the advantages of a classical education, but who, from these

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

pages, may be able to form a more accurate estimate of the real value of the labor of those critics who have devoted their lives to sacred studies, than they might otherwise have done.

For the benefit of the unlearned student we make the following suggestions as to

HOW TO USE THE CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

No one needs to know a word of Greek to make use of this book. The Index, from page 441 to page 482, will meet the needs of any intelligent student of the English Bible.

To illustrate, suppose you wish to know the precise meaning of the word "nurture," in the passage, "Bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." You first turn to the Index, and look for the word, "nurture," which you will find in alphabetical order in the middle of page 465,—where you will read, "nurture, 305." Turn then to page 305, and look over the page, noticing the words printed in black type, and in the second column you will find

*παιδεία.*  
nurture, Eph. vi. 4.  
instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.  
chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.  
chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

The Greek word *paideia* stands above the English, but you do not need to read it to learn that the word rendered "nurture" (Eph. vi. 4) occurs six times in the New Testament, and is once translated "nurture," once "instruction," three times "chastening," and once "chastisement;" and hence you will readily conclude that this *nurture* includes the entire work of training up children.

In many instances the Index refers you to more than one place in the book. This shows that the English word is used in the place of more than one Greek word, and by referring to each page named, the entire facts will appear. All this can be done without knowing a letter of Greek. But by a few hours' study of the last page of the Introduction, persons can learn the letters, and spell out the Greek words if they choose. And the more they learn of Greek the more useful the book will prove. For further information read carefully the Preface and Introduction of the Concordance.

H. L. H.

## PREFACE.

---

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty



full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.<sup>1</sup>

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is, all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

<sup>1</sup> See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 890.

eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 3, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14.) were translated from one and the same Greek word?<sup>2</sup> And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—"Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr sondrie translacyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophisticall doctours. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another, (or els he him selfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place."

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated "somthyng obscurely in one place," and "more manifestly by a more playne vocable in another place." Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expense, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passage represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

<sup>2</sup> See the Index, and page 248.

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance*, as also of *THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE*, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1868, that the writer sat one drizzly day beneath the shelter of *The Bethel Tent*, which had been pitched for special religious services, near *Eaton Corners*, a village in *Eastern Canada*, and while looking over the pages of the *Greek New Testament*, and consulting *Bagster's* pocket edition of *Schmid's Greek Concordance* to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my *Englishman's Greek Concordance* here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the *English Testament* in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbersome for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the *English reader*, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the *Bible student* in all his travels?" The writer had before him *Bagster's* edition of *Cruden's Concordance*, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, *Charles Frederick Hudson*, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. *Mr. Hudson* was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of *Mr. Ezra Abbot*, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of *Harvard University*, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere *English reader*, as an aid to the understanding of the *English Bible*, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbersome volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the *Greek Testament* were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never *written*. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the seaboard, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.<sup>3</sup>

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotype plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

<sup>3</sup> Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The *CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE* was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though tawny complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

#### NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,  
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.  
June, 1877.



## INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these things" for *tauta*, instead of simply "these;" and "blind man" instead of "blind," for *τυφλός*. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of *εβρίσκω*, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read *εἶδον*, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of *ἐκ*, though it is really the rendering of *χωρίς*, *ἐκ* being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as *ἐνὶ κλίβανι*, "under condemnation," for *εἰς ὑπόκρισιν*, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

(xii)

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ἐπίκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast<sup>1</sup> of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1638), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐκ*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

<sup>1</sup> "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first printed as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,<sup>3</sup> in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its publication was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"<sup>4</sup> says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens<sup>5</sup> printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an ornament," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>3</sup> So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

<sup>4</sup> *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

<sup>5</sup> The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

<sup>6</sup> This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his *Prolegomena* (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 80,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1798, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GREEKSBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."<sup>6</sup>

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

<sup>6</sup> Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.<sup>7</sup> He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere numbers of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the CODEX SINAITICUS, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipzig, in 1863.<sup>8</sup> It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipzig edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

<sup>7</sup> Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A.

<sup>8</sup> A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipzig in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A.



reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 28; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

---

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

## THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἄλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βῆτα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
Ε ε	ē	Ἐψιλόν Epsilon
Ζ ζ ζ	z	Ζῆτα Zeta
Η η	ē	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θῆτα Theta
Ι ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
Κ κ	k, c	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
Μ μ	m	Μῦ Mu
Ν ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
Ο ο	ō	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
Ρ ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ σ	s	Σίγμα Sigma
Τ τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ὑ ψιλόν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

## PRONUNCIATION.

## The English Method.

α and ι, in general, are sounded like α and i in English. α final, as α in *Columbia*. ι final, as i long.

ε and ο, like e in *met* and o in *not*. Final, as e and o in *de* and *go*.

η, ν, and ω, like e in *mate*, u in *tube*, and o in *note*.

αι is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ak'es* as a diphthong). αυ, as au in *ough*. ει, as ei in *height*. ευ and ηυ, as eu in *Europe* or *neuter*. οι, as oi in *toil*. ου and ωυ, as ou in *thou*. υι, as ui in *quiet*. υι, as whi in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as ng

in *song*. θ has the sharp sound of th in *this*. σ, the sound of s in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as s; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of h, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The accent, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

## Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding α protracted as a in *father*, η as ey in *they*, ι protracted as i in *machine*, αυ as ou in *our*, ου as ou in *tour*, υι like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft *dz*.

## The Romane or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

## ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: οὕτως ἀπὸ βρεφῶν τὰ

English, *hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta*

Continental, *hot-i ap-o brēph-ous ta*

iepa γράμματα οἶδας, τὰ δυνάμεινά

hierā grammata oīdas, ta dunamēna

hierā grammata oīdas, ta dunamēna

se σοφίαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διὰ, κ. τ. λ.

se sophiai eis sotērian, dia, κ. τ. λ.

se sophiai eis sotērian, dia, etc.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

**G** signifies Griesbach, 1805.  
**G'**, a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.  
**G'**, a less probable reading.  
**G<sup>oo</sup>**, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.  
**G<sup>o</sup>**, a less probable omission.  
**G<sup>pr</sup>**, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.  
**G<sup>ph</sup>**, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.  
**L**, Lachmann, 1842-50.  
**T**, Tischendorf, 1859.  
**Tr**, Tregelles, Gospels 1857-61, Apocalypse 1844.  
**'**, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.  
**"**, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.  
**S**, the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**St**, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.  
**B**, that of Beza, 1565.  
**E**, the Elzevir edition, 1624.  
**-**, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.  
**om**, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.  
**omS**, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**S<sup>o</sup>**, an omission in *S*, with the context. (See page 422, note.)  
**ap** refers to the Appendix.  
**C**, the Common Version, 1611.  
**marg.**, a marginal translation in *C*.  
**Gr.**, a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of *C*.  
**lit.**, literally.  
**t**, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.  
**tr**, the same, thrice.

**f**, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.  
**t**, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.  
 A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.  
 This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.  
 \* denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, be preferred<sup>o</sup>, fr. *γίνομαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.  
 °, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb hear<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb have<sup>oo</sup> often represents the verb *εἶμι* (belong to).  
 °, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3<sup>o</sup>, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase "when . . . had heard." See also *ὡς*, from *εἶμι*, p. 117.  
**art.**, the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.  
**CASES**:—*Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.  
**NUMBERS**:—*Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, *Pl.*, or *p*, Plural.  
**VOICES**:—*Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mid.*, Middle.  
**MODES**:—*Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.  
**TENSES**:—*Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.  
 Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

# A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

*A*, or *ἀλφα* (LTTTrS).  
Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.  
xxii. 13.

*ἀβαρής*.  
from<sup>a</sup> being burdensome (*lit.* not bur-  
densome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

*ἄβυσσος*.  
Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.  
Gal. iv. 6.

*ἄβυσσος*.  
bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.  
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.  
bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).  
deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

*ἀγαθοεργία*.  
do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.  
*ἀγαθὸν* Acts xiv. 17, *ἀγαθοῦργεῖν* for  
*ἀγαθοποιεῖν*, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

*ἀγαθοποιεῖν*.  
do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.  
9, 33<sup>t</sup>, 35. Acts xiv. 17(*ἀγαθοῦργεῖν*  
G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>e</sup>. iii. 6<sup>e</sup>.  
with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15<sup>e</sup>.  
for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17<sup>e</sup>.

*ἀγαθοποιῶν*.  
well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

*ἀγαθοποιός*.  
that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

*ἀγαθός*.  
good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.  
xii. 35<sup>t</sup>. xix. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 17<sup>t</sup>  
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.  
Mark x. 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. Luke vi. 45<sup>t</sup>. viii.  
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19<sup>t</sup>.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts  
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.  
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.  
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.  
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.  
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,  
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.  
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.  
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.  
18. iii. 10, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.  
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.  
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.  
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke  
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13<sup>t</sup>. xii. 9. xiii.  
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.  
13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is  
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,  
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.  
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.  
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.  
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,<sup>∞</sup> Rom. ii. 7.

*ἀγαθοεργία*. See *ἀγαθοεργία*.

*ἀγαθωσύνη*.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.  
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

*ἀγαλλίασις*.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.  
Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24.

## ἀγαλλίασις, ἀγαλλιάσμαι

be glad, Acts ii. 26.

be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.

rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i.

8. Rev. xix. 7.

greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.

with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

## ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 34 (..wife), G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>.

## ἀγανακτήσις.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14.

be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

## ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

## ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46*t*. vi. 24.

xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21.

xii. 30, 31, 33*t*. Luke vi. 27, 32*f*.

35. vii. 5, 42, 47*t*. x. 27. xi. 43.

xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii.

42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1*t*,

23, 34*tr*. xiv. 15, 21*f*, 23*t*, 24, 26,

31. xv. 9*t*, 12*t*, 17. xvii. 23*t*, 24, 26.

xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom.

viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8*t*, 9. 1 Cor.

ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11.

xii. 15*t*. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii.

4. v. 2, 25*t*, 28*tr*, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii.

19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6.

Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22.

ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John

ii. 10, 15*t*. iii. 10, 11, 14*t*, 18, 23.

iv. 7*t*, 8, 10*t*, 11*t*, 12, 19*t*, 20*tr*, 21*t*.

v. 1*t*, 2*t*. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1.

Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25*t*. Eph. i. 6.

Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii.

13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for *αἰτέω*, L<sup>m</sup>.

Jude 1, for *ἀγαζέω*, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>T</sup>S.

## ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42.

John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10*t*, 13.

xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39.

xii. 9. xiii. 10*t*. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14.

vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 16

(-L<sup>S</sup>). ii. 4. iii. 17(16), 19. iv. 2,

15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17.

ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes.

i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii.

10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim.

i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10

x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17.

iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16*tr*, 17, 18*tr*. v.

3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.

charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3,

4*tr*, 8, 13*t*. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col.

iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3.

1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii.

22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8*t*.

v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev.

ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (*Gr.* of love), Col. i. 13.

With *κατά*, charitably (*Gr.* accord-

ing to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for *ἀγάπη*, G<sup>1</sup>L.

## ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii.

5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22.

ix. 35(ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι,

G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>m</sup>T<sup>Tr</sup>S). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25.

Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(*ap*).

1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi.

21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14.

1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(δδελφός G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>),

16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5.

1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8,

14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7,

11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom.

xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor.

x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil.

iv. 1*t*. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet.

ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes.

ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ὁδός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἄγγειον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 45(ἀγγος TTrS). xxv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTrS.

ἄγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28(-TTr), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(ap). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13(ἀπό GLTTrS), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 6, 9, 10. xi. 1(ap), 15. xii. 7, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 4(omS), 5, 8(om), 10(omS), 12(omS), 17(omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἄγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 45, for ἄγγειον, TTrS.

ἄγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἄγλη.

hard, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιάζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2. sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1(ἀγαπᾶω GLTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

αγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14. sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἅγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31(omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12. xi. 16. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15, 16. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21(ἀπό T). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6(πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

*Neut.*, holy thing, Luke i. 35. — holy place, Heb. ix. 12<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25<sup>a</sup>. — sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2<sup>a</sup> (*marg.* holy things). ix. 1, 2<sup>a</sup> (*marg.* holy; *dýia* St, *dýia*, *dýion* L). xiii. 11<sup>a</sup>.

*dýia*, holiest, Heb. x. 19. — holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.

*dýia dýion*, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 3.

*With πνεῦμα*, Holy Ghost, Matt. i. 18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11. Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26. iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John i. 33. vii. 39(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 26. xx. 22. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33, 38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(*om*S), 5. vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(—LTrS), 19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi. 15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8, 28. xvi. 6. xix. 24, 6. xx. 23, 26. xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix. 1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13(*om*S). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6. xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim. i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7. vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12. 2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 20. — Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13. Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.

*saint*, Phil. iv. 21.

*Plural*, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52. Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom. i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31. xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv. 33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4. ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15, 18. ii. 19. iii. 8(—G<sup>o</sup>), 18. iv. 12. v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col. i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm. 5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3, 14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18. xiii. 7(*ap*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(*ἐθνος* GLTr<sup>a</sup>, *αἶον* G<sup>o</sup>S). xvi. 6. xvii. 6. xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

*Add* Luke x. 21( . . Spirit), LTrS. John vi. 69(*ap*). Acts iv. 25(*ap*). Rom. xv. 19, for *θεοῦ*, GL(—G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. xv. 4, *see* *δοῦλος*. xxii. 21, for *ἡμῶν*, GTrS(—G<sup>o</sup>).

ἀγιότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10. *Add* 2 Cor. i. 12, for *ἀπλότης*, LS.

ἀγιασότης.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἄγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἄγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40. Heb. vi. 19.

ἄγραφος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought), Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24, 28. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. 1 John iii. 3.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνώω.

knew not, Acts xiii. 27<sup>a</sup>. Rom. ii. 4. vi. 3. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.

understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.

1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. xii. 1<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 8<sup>a</sup>. Heb. v. 2<sup>a</sup>.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 13<sup>a</sup>.

ἁγρόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἁγροια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30. Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἁγρός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22. Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 2.

**ἀγνότης.**  
 pureness, 2 Cor. vi. 6.  
 Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ τῆς ἀγνότητος), L.S.

**ἀγνῶς.**  
 sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

**ἀγνώσια.**  
 not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.  
 ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

**ἀγνώστος.**  
 unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

**ἀγορά.**  
 market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.  
 Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.  
 Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark xii. 36. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19 (marg. court).

street, Mark vi. 56.

**ἀγοράζω.**  
 buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15. xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1. Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28. xix. 45(ap). xxii. 36. John iv. 8. vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18. xiii. 17. xviii. 11.  
 redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (Gr. buy).

**ἀγοραίος, or ἀγόραιος.**  
 of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.  
 law (marg. court-days), Acts xix. 38.

**ἀγρα.**  
 draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

**ἀγραμματος.**  
 unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

**ἀγρανῆω.**  
 abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

**ἀγρεύω.**  
 catch, Mark xii. 13.

**ἀγριέλαιος.**  
 wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.  
 olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

**ἄγριος.**  
 wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.  
 raging, Jude 13.

**ἀγρός.**  
 country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56. xv. 21. xvi. 12(ap). Luke viii. 34. ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27, 31, 36, 38, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii. 7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii. 28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(ap). farm, Matt. xxii. 5.

land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29, 30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS.

**ἀγρυπνέω.**  
 to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi. 36. Eph. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 17.

**ἀγρυπνία.**  
 watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

**ἄγω.**  
 lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29. xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii. 26. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii. 14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.  
 bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark xi. 2(φέρω G'TTrS), 7(φέρω G'T Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii. 40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12(ἀπάγω TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45. viii. 3(ap). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4, 13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27p. vi. 12. ix. 2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(πρόγω LS), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx. 12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(εἰσάγω GLT S). xxiii. 10, 18, 31. xxv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 22.  
 carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i. 38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16. xiv. 31.

be, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(ὑπομαί G'LTrS).

be open (marg. be kept), Acts xix. 38.  
 Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L. John xviii. 13, for ἀνάγω, LTrS



xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xlii. 23, for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44 (ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xlii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for ἐνεδίξω, G'LS.

ἀδάπανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xlii. 56. xix.

29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30.

Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi.

1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii.

16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15.

ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15.

2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32 (ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11.

iv. 18, 21, v. 22, 23, 24, 47 (ὁῖλος

G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2, 21, xii. 46, 47,

48, 49, 50. xlii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii.

1. xviii. 15, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx.

24. xxii. 24, 25, xxiii. 8. xxv. 40

(L<sup>a</sup>). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19.

iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37.

vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19, 20.

xlii. 12. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14,

41, 42, viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13.

xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28.

xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40 (41), 41

(42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi.

2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23.

Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22.

vi. 3 (-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37.

ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii.

2, 17. xlii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv.

1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23, 32, 33, 36, 40.

xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii.

18, 27. xx. 32 (-G'LS). xxi. 7,

17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6.

xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29.

ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10,

13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15 (-LS), 30

(-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1,

10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11.

vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii.

11, 12, 13, ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2 (-LS),

33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv.

1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12, 15, 20.

2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13 (12). viii. 1, 18,

22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xlii.

12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 6,

21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes.

i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv.

1, 6, 10, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25,

26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15.

iii. 1, 6, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1.

vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16,

20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii.

5. viii. 11. x. 19. xlii. 22, 23. Jas.

i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii.

1, 10, 12. iv. 11, v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19.

1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15.

1 John ii. 7 (ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10,

11. iii. 10, 12, 13, 14, 14 (-LTS),

15, 16, 17. iv. 20, 21. v. 16. 3 John

3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11.

xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS.

1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv.

31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἀδελος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.  
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδελότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδῆλος.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδημονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.  
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἄδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x.  
15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i.  
18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14.  
grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell;  
θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιákητος.

without partiality (*marg.* without  
wrangling), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.

continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαιέπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes.  
i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

incorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (*ἀφθορία*  
G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.  
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii.  
26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor.  
vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

*Pass.*, suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.  
2 Cor. vii. 12.

*Mid.*, take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi.  
8. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδικήμα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.  
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke  
xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John  
vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii.  
5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12.  
Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15.  
1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18.  
viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii.  
19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G.

ἀδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t.  
xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi.  
1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom.  
iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of  
judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7.  
2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment).  
Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἀδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke  
i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x.  
27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18.  
xi. 6.

τὸ ἀδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could  
not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἔδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.  
v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

## ἀεί

ever, Mark xv. 8.  
 alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.  
 i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.  
 always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.  
 2 Pet. i. 12.

## ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.  
 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.  
*Add* Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL  
 TTrS.

## ἀζύμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.  
 unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.  
 Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.  
 Acts xii. 3, xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

## ἀήρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').  
 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.  
 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

## ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.  
 1 Tim. vi. 16.

## ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.  
 abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

## ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

## ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (*marg.*  
*frustrate*). Luke vii. 30 (*marg.* *frus-*  
*trate*). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.  
*Si* (*marg.* *reject*). Heb. x. 25. Jude 8.  
 bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

## ἀθέτησις.

put away, Heb. ix. 26.  
 disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

## ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 5t.

## ἀθλήσις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,  
 LTrS.

## ἀδυνάμει.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

## ἄθωος, ἄθως LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (*ap*), 24.

## αἰγίως.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

## αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 46. John xxi.  
 4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

## ἄιδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

## αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

## αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,  
 35*tr*. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 6, 24,  
 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke  
 viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51*t*. xiii. 1.  
 xxii. 20, 44 (*ap*). John i. 13. vi. 53,  
 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.  
 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26  
 (-G<sup>e</sup>LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.  
 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.  
 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.  
 Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.  
 Col. i. 14 (*ap*), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.  
 7, 12*t*, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 28. xii. 4, 24.  
 xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.  
 1 John i. 7. v. 6*t*, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.  
 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.  
 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6*t*.  
 xvii. 6*t*. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

## αἱματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 23.

## αἱμορροεῖω.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.  
 ix. 20.

## αἶνεςις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

## αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9. Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αἴνυμα.

*With iv*, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle), 1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii. 43.

αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. xi. 25.

αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 19(*marg. sect*). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20. xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii. 9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20, 34. x. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xiii. 16. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17, 23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9, 11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii. 17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41. Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark ii. 3. xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11. carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29.

Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29, 30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix. 26. John i. 29(*marg. bear*). xi. 39,

41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2, 13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John xix. 15c. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14. xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28. Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24. Luke viii. 18. ix. 3. xi. 23. xix. 24. xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 16. xvi. 22. xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

*With ψυχῇ*, make to doubt, *marg.* hold in suspense, John x. 24.

*Add* Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L<sup>o</sup>. John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-αίρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἰσθησις.

judgment, *marg. sense*, Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph. v. 13.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχροτής.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19.

Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.

dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor. iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John ii. 28.

αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 88. Lk. xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 13, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 23, 24, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5. 6. iv. 2, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63. crave, Mark xv. 43. beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52. desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15. call for, Acts xvi. 29. require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

## αἴτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.  
require<sup>m</sup>, Luke xxiii. 24.  
petition, 1 John v. 15.

## αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.  
With *ὅτι*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.  
case, Matt. xix. 10.  
accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.  
crime, Acts xxv. 27.  
fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

## αἰτίωμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

## αἰτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40.  
fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

## αἰτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτιωμα. See αἰτίαμα.

## αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.  
unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

## αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg. multi-  
tude of captives*). Rev. xiii. 10.

## αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

## αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24.  
bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23.  
2 Cor. x. 5.  
Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω,  
GLTS.

## αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

## αἰών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.  
course, Eph. ii. 2.  
world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39,  
40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark  
iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii.  
30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor.  
i. 20. ii. 6, 7<sup>m</sup>, 8. iii. 18. x. 11<sup>m</sup>.  
2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21.  
vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2.  
vi. 5. ix. 26<sup>m</sup>, xi. 3.  
eternal (*lit.* of the ages), Eph. iii.  
11<sup>m</sup>, 1 Tim. i. 17<sup>m</sup>.

With *ἀπὸ*, since the world began,  
Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G<sup>m</sup>).—  
from the beginning of the world, Acts  
xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9<sup>m</sup>.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began,  
John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, for ever, Matt. vi. 13<sup>m</sup>(*ap*).  
xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33<sup>m</sup>,  
55(G', *ἐκ αἰῶνος* G). John vi. 51,  
58. viii. 35<sup>t</sup>. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom.  
i. 25<sup>m</sup>. ix. 5<sup>m</sup>. xi. 36<sup>m</sup>. xvi. 27<sup>m</sup>.  
2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii.  
17, 21. xiii. 8<sup>m</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 23(*omS*).  
25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G<sup>m</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>). 1 John  
ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for ev-  
ermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31<sup>m</sup>. Heb. vii. 28.  
—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the  
world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

*εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος*, for ever  
and ever, Heb. i. 8.

*εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων*, for ever and ever,  
Rev. xiv. 11.

*εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων*, for ever  
and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

1. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21  
(-των αι. G<sup>o</sup>T). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11  
(-των αι. T). Rev. i. 6(-των αι. TS).  
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.  
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.  
xxii. 5. — for evermore, Rev. i. 18.  
του αἰῶνος των αἰῶνων, world with-  
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-του αι. G<sup>o</sup>).  
εις παντας τους αιῶνας, ever, Jude 25.  
εις ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2Pet.  
iii. 18.  
With *οὐκ εις*, never, Mark iii. 29  
(-εις τον αι. G<sup>o</sup>).  
With *οὐ μή εις*, never, John iv. 14  
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εις τον αι. G<sup>o</sup>).  
x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.  
Add Rom. xvi. 27(εις τ. αι. των  
αιῶνων), L.S. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.  
3, for *ἀγιος*, G<sup>o</sup>S.

## αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.  
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.  
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.  
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.  
xiv. 6.  
eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,  
18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.  
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.  
Jude 7.  
for ever, Phm. 15.  
With *ζωή*, everlasting life, Matt.  
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.  
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.  
46. Rom. vi. 22. — life everlasting,  
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.  
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16. — eternal life,  
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.  
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.  
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.  
Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.  
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὁντως GLTS).  
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.  
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21. —  
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John  
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.  
*χρόνος αἰώνιος*, since the world be-  
gan, Rom. xvi. 26.  
*πρὸ χρόνου αἰώνιων*, before the world  
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.  
Add John xx. 31(life . . )L.S.

## ἀκαθάρσια.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.  
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.  
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.  
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

## ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα  
GLTTrS).

## ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark  
i. 23, 28, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.  
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.  
18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.  
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.  
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.  
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.  
foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.  
Add Rev. xvii. 4, see *ἀκαθάρτης*.

## ἀκαιροῦμαι.

lose opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

## ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

## ἀκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.  
simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

## ἀκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7, 22.  
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7, 16. Luke  
vi. 44. viii. 7, 14. John xix. 2.  
Heb. vi. 8.

## ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.  
5.

## ἀκαρπός.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv.  
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.  
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.  
without fruit, Jude 12.

## ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

## ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 6, 13.

## ἀκατήκρητος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii  
25.

## ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαστος, unfed, hungry?  
(Not found elsewhere; compare  
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαυστος, L.

ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-  
τάπαστος L.).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2Cor. vi. 5(marg. *teasing*  
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-  
ness), 1Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,  
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8(ἀκατάστατος  
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple(marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.  
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16(marg. *simple*).  
Phil. ii. 15(marg. *sincere*).

ἀκλιής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.  
17i. 1Cor. xii. 17i. Gal. iii. 2, 5.  
Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, *part.*, Acts xxviii. 26.

which . . hear, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.  
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.  
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16  
(marg. *preaching*; Gr. *hearing*).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.  
fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark  
i. 28.

ἀκολουθίω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,  
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9, 19, 27. x. 38.  
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,  
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.  
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14, 15.  
iii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.  
ix. 38i(ap). x. 21, 28, 32<sup>p</sup>, 52. xi.  
9. xiv. 13, 51(συνακολουθῶ GLTr  
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,  
26. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.  
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxi. 10, 39, 54.  
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),  
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 6, 27.  
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36i, 37. xviii.  
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts  
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.  
x. 4(marg. *go with*). Rev. vi. 8.  
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλόμαι GL  
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθῶ,  
L. viii. 34, for ἔλθιν (ἐρχομαι), G  
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθῶ, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 9<sup>p</sup>, 18, 23<sup>p</sup>. iv.  
12<sup>p</sup>. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.  
viii. 10<sup>p</sup>. ix. 12<sup>p</sup>. x. 14, 27. xi. 2<sup>p</sup>, 4,  
5, 15(-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 15. xii. 19, 24<sup>p</sup>, 42.  
xiii. 9(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9, 13i, 14, 15, 16,  
17tr, 18, 19<sup>p</sup>, 20, 22, 23, 43(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>  
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13<sup>pt</sup>. xv. 10, 12.  
xvii. 5, 6<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22<sup>p</sup>,  
25<sup>p</sup>. xx. 24<sup>p</sup>, 30<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 16, 33, 45<sup>p</sup>.  
xxii. 7<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>TrS), 22<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>p</sup>.  
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47<sup>p</sup>.  
Mark ii. 17<sup>p</sup>. iii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>p</sup>. iv. 9i, 12i,  
15, 16, 18, 20, 23i, 24, 24(ap), 33.  
v. 27, 36Tr<sup>m</sup>(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,  
11, 14, 16<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>, 20, 29<sup>p</sup>, 55. vii. 16,  
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41<sup>p</sup>, 47<sup>p</sup>. xi.  
14, 16. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.  
11<sup>p</sup>, 58, 64. xv. 35<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 11<sup>p</sup>(ap).  
Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,  
47. iv. 23, 26<sup>p</sup>. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),  
27, 47, 49. vii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 9<sup>p</sup>, 22i, 29. viii.  
8i, 10, 12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>, 15, 18, 21, 50<sup>p</sup>.  
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16i, 24tr, 39. xi. 28,  
31. xii. 3. xiv. 16, 35i. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22<sup>p</sup>, 23<sup>p</sup>, 26, 36. xix. 11<sup>p</sup>, 48. xx. 16<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47<sup>p</sup>. v. 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60<sup>p</sup>, 60. vii. 32, 40<sup>p</sup>, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47<sup>t</sup>. ix. 27<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>t</sup>, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4<sup>p</sup>, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>p</sup>.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37<sup>p</sup>. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24<sup>p</sup>. v. 5<sup>t</sup>, 11, 21<sup>p</sup>, 24, 32<sup>p</sup>. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 34, 37(—G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 54<sup>p</sup>. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 7, 44, 48<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 21, 32<sup>p</sup>, 32. xviii. 8, 26<sup>p</sup>. xix. 2, 5<sup>p</sup>, 10, 26, 28<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 12, 20<sup>p</sup>, 22. xxii. 1, 2<sup>p</sup>, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 4, 22<sup>p</sup>(G<sup>t</sup>, *om*S), 24. xxv. 22<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14<sup>t</sup>, 18. xi. 8<sup>int</sup>. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (ἀναγινώσκω L<sup>p</sup>). Eph. i. 13<sup>p</sup>, 15<sup>p</sup>. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4<sup>p</sup>, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16<sup>p</sup>. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24<sup>t</sup>. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 14<sup>p</sup>. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5. give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of<sup>ae</sup>, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1.—be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1.—come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14 (with *ἐπι*, *ἐπὶ* LTr). With *λόγος*, tidings come, Acts xi. 22. With *βαπτισμ*, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27. understand (Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2. Add John viii. 38, for *ἀράω*, G<sup>t</sup>LTr.

## ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25 (G<sup>t</sup>, *ἀδύκτα* G).

## ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀκροατορ.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

## ἀκρίβεια.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

## ἀκρίβης.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5<sup>ae</sup>.

## ἀκροβόω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

## ἀκροβωός.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect<sup>ae</sup>, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

## ἀκρίς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

## ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

## ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

## ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With *ἔχω*, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3. With *ἐν*, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With *οὐδ*, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.



## ἀκρογωνιαίος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

## ἀκροθίνιον.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

## ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27c.

ἀπ' ἄκρων εἰς ἄκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

## ἀκυρόω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

## ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

## ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

## ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

## ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

## ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

## ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

## ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

## ἄλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13c. Mark ix. 50c. Luke xiv. 34c. Col. iv. 6.

## ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46c. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

## ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

## ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 72c. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27. ἄλευρον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 31.

## ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33. xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.

John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24. v. 33. viii. 32c, 40, 44c, 45, 46.

xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13c. xvii. 17c, 19(w<sup>u</sup>h ev, marg. truly). xviii. 37c, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 5, 20. iii. 7. ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6.

2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14c. xi. 10. xii. 6. xiii. 8c. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1

(ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5,

6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.

ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit. i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.

1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21c. iii. 16, 19. iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1c, 2, 3, 4.

3 John 1(w<sup>u</sup>h ev, marg. truly), 3c, 4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

W<sup>u</sup>h ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth), Luke xx. 31.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph. iv. 24.

## ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16c.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

## ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.

13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTT<sup>r</sup>), 17, 26. x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.

9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.

ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly, John iv. 18.

Add John vi. 55c, for ἀληθός, G<sup>u</sup>L TTr.

## ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20<sup>or</sup>. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθής, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living *kai* d.), L.

ἀλήθεια.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

varily, 1 John ii. 5.

very<sup>2</sup>, John vii. 26 (om S).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 42. vi. 55<sup>t</sup> (ἀληθής G<sup>1</sup>LTTr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύω.

a fishing, John xxi. 3<sup>o</sup>.

ἀλίω:

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίωγμα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 23. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 36. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 56 (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 56. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L<sup>1</sup>TrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C<sup>1</sup>GL<sup>1</sup>TrS), 25. 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29<sup>t</sup>. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L<sup>1</sup>). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. xv. 10<sup>t</sup>, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13, 17<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 5, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 16. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 8, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 16. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John i. 5, 8, 12 (G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (ει μὴ LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16. yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yes, Luke xxiv. 23. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καί, moreover, Luke xvi. 31. —also, Rom. vi. 6.

ἀλλὰ γὰρ, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2. —neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ'(-L<sup>b</sup>) ἤ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see δτι. Acts ix. 6 (... arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see σὺν. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (... with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (... thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάσσω.  
change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλὰ γόθεν.  
some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλοῦ, elsewhere.  
Mark i. 38 (Let us go ...), TTrS.

ἀλληγορεῶ.  
Puss., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλουία.  
alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,  
ἀλλήλοις, ἀλλήλους.  
one another, Matt. xxiv. 10. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1. xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34, 35. xv. 12, 17. Acts ii. 7(-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38. xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (marg. themselves). xii. 5, 10, 16. xiii. 8. xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλοις G'). xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15, 26. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21. Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9. v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.  
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves together, 1 Thes. v. 11.  
themselves, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.  
xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.  
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.  
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With *ἐν*, mutual, Rom. i. 12.

With *μετά*, together, Luke xxiii.  
12.

With *πρός*, together, Luke xxiv.  
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for *ἐαυτοῖς*, TTr  
S.

ἄλλοθεν.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἄλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked \*.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39. xii. 18.  
xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41.  
xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii.  
42, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 5 (om  
S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15. vii. 8 (ap).  
viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32.  
xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10  
(ap), 29. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii.  
35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12,  
41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29.  
xviii. 16, 34. xix. 18, 32. xx.  
2, 3, 4, 8, 25, 30. xxi. 2, 8.  
Acts iv. 12 (ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i.  
16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19,  
29. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb.  
xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24.  
xvii. 10.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23  
(ἐτερος G=LTTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33.  
xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x.  
11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19 (ap), 56.  
Luke vii. 8, 19 (ἐτερος TrS), 20.  
John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii.  
15. (~G=L). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii.  
10. xii. 8, 9, 10. xiv. 30. xv. 39, 41.  
2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv.  
8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 8. x. 1  
(-G). xii. 8. xiii. 11. xiv. 6 (G=S),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7 (om S).  
xviii. 1 (-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise, Gal. v. 10.

another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.

other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.

2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.

other things, Mark vii. 4. John  
xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.

more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14 (oi L).

Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.

19. John vii. 41 (oi LTr, oi T). ix. 9.

ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.

ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John  
iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39,  
41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some  
another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark iv. 18,  
for *ὄστρος*, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14,  
for *ἀλλήλους*, G'. Rev. xiv. 9 (..  
the third), GLTTr.

ἄλλοτρισεπίσκοπος.

busybody in other men's matters,  
1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλοτριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom.  
xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16.  
1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.

strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.

stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John  
x. 51.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἄλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλλοῶω.

tread out the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9.  
1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.

brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἄλῳ.

alees, John xix. 39.

αἰς.  
salt, Mark ix. 49(ap).  
αἰνικός.  
salt, *adj.*, Jas. iii. 12.  
αἰνικός.  
less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28<sup>comp</sup>.  
αἰνικός.  
chain, Mark v. 3, 4t. Luke viii. 29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii. 20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.  
bonds (*marg.* chain), Eph. vi. 20.  
αἰνιστελής.  
unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.  
αἰλα. See *A*.  
αἶλων.  
floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.  
αἰλώπηξ.  
fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.  
αἰλωσις.  
With *εἰς*, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.  
αἶμα.  
together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.  
withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.  
with, Matt. xiii. 29.  
and, Acts xxvii. 40.  
With *καί*, also, Acts xxiv. 26.  
With *πρωτ*, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.  
αἰμαθής.  
unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.  
αἰμαρράντινος.  
that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.  
αἰμαρράντος.  
that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.  
αἰμαρράνω.  
to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4. Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii. 23. v. 12, 14, 16<sup>v</sup>(*δυναμῆματος* G'). vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36. viii. 12t. xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26. 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.  
to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.  
offend, Acts xxv. 8.  
for your<sup>s</sup> faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>v</sup>.  
αἰμαρράντω.  
sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>MT</sup> TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.  
Add Mark iii. 29, for *κρίσεις*, G'LT TrS. Rom. v. 16, for *δυναμῆματος* (*δυναμῆτος*), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for *ἁμαρτία*, GTS.  
αἰμαρτία.  
sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi. 4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24t, 34, 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t, 24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43. xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.  
Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t, 13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13t, 14, 17, 20, 23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg.* sacrifice for sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal. i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col. i. 14. ii. 11(*om*S). 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24. 2 Tim. iii. 6.  
Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t. x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26. xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas. i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i. 9(G', *δυναμῆματος* GTS). ii. 14. 1 John i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9. iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii. 4, 5.  
sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.  
offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.  
Add Mark iii. 29, for *κρίσεις*, G'. John i. 36(*ap*). Jas. v. 16, for *παράπτωμα*, L.S.

**ἀμάρτυρος.**  
without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

**ἀμαρτωλός.**  
sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1 Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15. sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(unbel. καὶ ἀμ.), G'.

**ἀμαχος.**  
not a brawler, 1 Tim. iii. 3.  
no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

**ἀμῶς.**  
resp down, Jas. v. 4.

**ἀμύθητος.**  
amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

**ἀμελής.**  
regard not, Heb. viii. 9.  
be negligent, 2 Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).  
neglect, 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3.  
make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

**ἀμωπτος.**  
blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1 Thes. iii. 13.  
faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

**ἀμώπτως.**  
unblamably, 1 Thes. ii. 10.  
blameless<sup>2</sup>, 1 Thes. v. 23.

**ἀμέριμνος.**  
without carefulness, 1 Cor. vii. 32.  
With *καὶ*, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

**ἀμετάθετος.**  
immutable, Heb. vi. 18.  
With *art.*, immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

**ἀμετακίνητος.**  
unmovable, 1 Cor. xv. 58.

**ἀμεταμέλητος.**  
without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.  
not to be repented of, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

**ἀμετανοήτος.**  
impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

**ἄμετρος.**  
With *art.*, things without measure, 2 Cor. x. 13, 15.

**ἀμήν.**  
verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36; xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

**amen,** Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL<sup>PT</sup>TrS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T). 2 Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1 Thes. v. 28(om). 2 Thes. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>T<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2 Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 15(-GL<sup>o</sup>T<sup>o</sup>S). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2 Pet. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>T). 1 John v. 21(omS). 2 John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LT<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GL<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>).

Add Matt. xviii. 19( . . I say), G<sup>o</sup>Tr; for *πάλιν*, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CSt. 1 Thes. iii. 13(saints . . ), LS.

**ἀμήτωρ.**  
without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

**ἀμίαςτος.**  
undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 4.

## ἀμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 28. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

## ἀμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

## ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

## ἀμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

## ἀμπελοργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xii. 7.

## ἀμπελόν.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

## ἀμύνουμαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω I, ἀμφιδέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμύννυμι.

ἀμφεβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 18, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

## ἀμφιβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

## ἀμύννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

## ἀμφοδόν.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

## ἀμφοτέροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G'TTrS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G'LTS.

## ἀμώμτος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἀμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14(ἀμωμος G').

## ἀμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἀμ.), GLTTrS.

## ἀμωμος.

without blamish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμώματος.

## ἀν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-G'TTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39. xiii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G'LTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24(-G<sup>ae</sup>LTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever.

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25(ἐάν LTTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TrTrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTrS). x. 44(ἐάν G'TTr). Luke viii. 16(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTTr). x. 5(aor. G'LTrS), 8, 10(aor. G'LTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L<sup>ae</sup>; -LT<sup>ae</sup>). Rom. ix. 18.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L<sup>b</sup> S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18f, 19, 21, 22a, 26, 31, 32(-G<sup>1</sup>LTrS; see *ὅς*). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11f, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 33, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(opp). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16f, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(opp). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. T Tr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25(-G<sup>1</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative, (a) Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 31. x. 17. xvi. 18, 20(-G<sup>1</sup>LS). xxi. 33(-LS). (b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive?* 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttman, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὅς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 8, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G<sup>1</sup>. 1 John v. 14, L.—Matt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xxvi. 36, see *οὐ*. Luke ii. 26, for ἡ, TrS. xv. 26(what . .), LTr. xviii. 36(what . .), LTr<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . .), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, ἀν, ὅταν. See also ἀρχή, ἔως, ἡλικία, καθότι, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὅδεως, ὅσοι, ὅστις, οὐ, πᾶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr. 1 John v. 16, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St<sup>1</sup>), through the midst, Mark vii. 31.—in the midst, Rev. vii. 17.—among, Matt. xiii. 25.—between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8.

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνά εἰς ἑκαστός, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνά δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνά πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατά π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνά ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατά ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.



v. 1. vii. 8<sup>4</sup>, 10<sup>4</sup>, 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2. rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3. come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11. ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17<sup>4</sup>. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1. grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8. enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31. With ἐπι, go upon, Luke v. 19. Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTTr. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβόω, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4<sup>o</sup>.

see, Luke vii. 22.

recessive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18<sup>4</sup>. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀναβλεψής.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβόω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω LTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS). cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω LTr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTTrS), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἶπον L<sup>4</sup>S). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTS). 2 Cor. vii. 7<sup>o</sup>. rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγιγνώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20.

Acts viii. 28, 30<sup>4</sup>, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31<sup>o</sup>. xxiii. 34<sup>o</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4<sup>o</sup>. Col. iv. 16<sup>o</sup>.

1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS).

Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀνοῦω, L<sup>4</sup>.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14.

constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστῶς.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

## ἀναγνωρίζω

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.  
14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity<sup>m</sup>, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary<sup>m</sup>, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.

26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thea. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt.

xviii. 7 (-ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18. — of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17 (ap). — to need, Heb. vii. 27. —

be needful<sup>m</sup>, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be  
subject, Rom. xlii. 5 (ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

## ἀναγνωρίζομαι

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

## ἀναγνώσις

reading, Acts xlii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

## ἀνάγω

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xlii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 68 (ἀπάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39.  
xvi. 34<sup>p</sup>.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4<sup>p</sup>.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.  
10<sup>p</sup>, 11.

leave, Acts xlii. 13<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 11. xxvii.  
21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

## ἀναδείκνυμι

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

## ἀνάδειξις

showing, Luke i. 80.

## ἀναδέχομαι

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.  
17.

## ἀναδίδωμι

deliver, Acts xxiii. 33<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναστέω

## ἀναζάω

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTr).

be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32

(ζάω TrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω

GLTS).

## ἀναζητέω

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω, G<sup>1</sup> L

Tr.

## ἀναζώννυμι

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

## ἀναζωπυρέω

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

## ἀναθάλλω

flourish again<sup>m</sup> (marg. be revived<sup>m</sup>),

Phil. iv. 10.

## ἀνάθεμα

accursed, Rom. ix. 8 (marg. separa-

ted). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema).

Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great

curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

## ἀναθεματίζω

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with

an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great

curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

## ἀναθεωρέω

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xlii. 7.

## ἀνάθημα

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

## ἀναιδέα

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

## ἀναιρέσις

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

## ἀναστέω

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts

xxvi. 10<sup>p</sup>.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

83, 86. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28f. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω, G'L; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L<sup>w</sup>). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (lit. unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18<sup>p</sup>. — *W* *τὴν* *μή*, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14<sup>p</sup>.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii.

21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL<sup>w</sup> TTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7<sup>p</sup>. Mark xiv. 18<sup>p</sup>.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10<sup>p</sup>. Mark xvi.

14<sup>p</sup> (marg. sit together; ap). Luke vii.

37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxii. 27<sup>t</sup>

at the table, John xiii. 28<sup>p</sup>.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10<sup>p</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι,

TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαίωομαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii.

9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph.

i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλίνω L<sup>S</sup>). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλίνω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv.

19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTrS; κατακείμεαι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (marg. drive back), Gal. v. 7 (εγκόπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 15.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv.

9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15 (marg. discern).

iv. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύπτω.

lift up one's self, Luke xlii. 11.

John viii. 7 (ap), 10<sup>p</sup> (ap).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (ap). Acts

x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελημφθ for -λήφθ, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λημψις LTrS).

that . . should be received up (lit. of taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15.

2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναίρω G'L; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.  
 consider, Heb. xii. 8.  
 ἀναλος.  
 With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.  
 ἀνάλυσις.  
 departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.  
 ἀναλύνω.  
 depart, Phil. i. 23.  
 return, Luke xii. 36.  
 ἀναμάτητος.  
 without sin, John viii. 7(ap).  
 ἀναμένω.  
 wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.  
 ἀναμνησκω.  
 bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.  
 put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.  
 call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21.  
 Heb. x. 32.  
 call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.  
 remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.  
 ἀνάμνησις.  
 remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.  
 remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.  
 ἀνανεόομαι.  
 be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.  
 ἀνανήγω.  
 recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.  
 ἀναντίρρητος.  
 With εἰμὶ, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.  
 ἀνατιρηγής.  
 without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.  
 ἀνάξιος.  
 unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.  
 ἀναξίως.  
 unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-G<sup>o</sup> LTS).  
 ἀνάπαυσις.  
 rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.  
 With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.  
 give rest, Matt. xi. 28.  
 refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.  
 Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45.  
 Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31.  
 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσωνται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.  
 ἀναπείθω.  
 persuade, Acts xviii. 13.  
 ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάηρος.  
 ἀναπέμτω.  
 send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμτω G').  
 send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.  
 Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμτω, LTS.  
 ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.  
 Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTrS.  
 ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.  
 maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.  
 ἀναπίπτω.  
 sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10t.  
 sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.  
 be set down, John xiii. 12p.  
 lean, John xxi. 20.  
 Add John xiii. 25, for ἐκπρίπτω, G'LTr.  
 ἀναπληρόω.  
 fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.  
 fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.  
 supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.  
 occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.  
 ἀναπολόγητος.  
 without excuse, Rom. i. 20.  
 inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.  
 ἀναπτύσσω.  
 open, Luke iv. 17p(ἀνοίγω LTr).  
 ἀνάπτω.  
 kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἀπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.  
 ἀναρίθμητος.  
 innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

## ἀνασείω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.  
move, Mark xv. 11.

## ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

## ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.  
pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

## ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.  
resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,  
31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.  
14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29.  
xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,  
33. xvii. 18(ap), 32. xxiii. 6, 8.  
xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.  
xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.  
2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.  
1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.  
With *ἐκ*, raised to life again, Heb.  
xi. 35.

*πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως*, the first that  
should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

## ἀναστατόω.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.  
make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.  
trouble, Gal. v. 12.

## ἀνασταυρόω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

## ἀναστρέφω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.  
return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.  
*Pass.* or *Mid.*, be used, Heb. x. 33.  
— have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.  
12. Eph. ii. 3. — behave one's self,  
1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18.  
2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii.  
22<sup>p</sup> (*συστρέφω* LTrS). — pass, 1 Pet.  
i. 17.

## ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.  
22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.  
iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.  
1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

## ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

## ἀνατέλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.  
rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.  
rising<sup>o</sup>, Mark xvi. 2<sup>p</sup>.  
arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.  
be up, Matt. xiii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Mark iv. 6<sup>p</sup>.  
spring up, Matt. iv. 16.  
spring, Heb. vii. 14.

## ἀνατίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.  
communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

## ἀνατολή.

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or  
branch), Luke i. 78.  
east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.  
xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.  
13.  
With *ἡλίου*, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.  
12.

## ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.  
subvert, Tit. i. 11.

## ἀνατρέφω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 40.  
nourish, Acts vii. 21.  
bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

## ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.  
discover, Acts xxi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(ap).  
bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.  
lead up, Mark ix. 2.  
bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.  
offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27<sup>p</sup>. 1 Pet.  
ii. 5.  
offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναφωνέω.

speak out, Luke i. 43.

## ἀνάχυσις.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

## ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.  
withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15.  
Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13\*, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31\*.  
turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.  
refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύγω.  
refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιότης.  
menstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.  
ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 18.

ἀνδροφόνος.  
manlayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.  
unreprovable, Col. i. 22.  
blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.  
unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκλάλητος.  
unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλειτος.  
that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.  
tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. Mark vi. 11(αρ). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεῆμων.  
unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλεος. See ἀνίλεος.

ἀνεμίζομαι.  
be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἄνεμος.  
wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26, 27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31. Mark iv. 37, 39i, 41. vi. 48, 51. xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24, 25. John vi. 16. Acts xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4. Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1i.

ἀνένδεκτος.  
impossible, Luke xvii. 1.  
ἀνεξερευνήτος(=ραν-TS).  
unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξάνικτος.  
patient (marg. forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξεργίαστος.  
unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.  
past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.  
that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπιληπτος (-λημπος LTS).  
unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.  
blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.  
ge up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπερχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἄνεσις.  
liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.  
rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.  
be eased, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.  
examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἄνευ.  
without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.  
not commedious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.  
find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.  
forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.  
bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1i, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.  
endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

ἀνεψιός.  
sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθον.  
anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.  
be fit, Col. iii. 18.  
be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

## ἀνήμαρος.

heroe, 2 Tim. iii. 8.

## ἀνήρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22t, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 8, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G°). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(omS), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G°), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G°). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2tr, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 16, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 6, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἀνὴρ προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἀνὴρ φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for ἀνθρωπος, G'TTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτὸν, G'LT, αὐτὸν ἀνδρα S.

## ἀντίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

## ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

## ἀνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t.

## ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

## ἀνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

## ἀνθρωπιάρσενος.

menpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

## ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(omS), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13. after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (marg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φους, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἀνθρωπος, G'LTS.

## ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t.

## ἀνθρώπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTTrS). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTTrS), 35t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 16, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 23. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 18, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14. 25t, 52. iv. 4.

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνθρώπου ἡ ΤΤρ S), 10 (G, αὐτοῦ GLTTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 23. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23, 46, 46 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16, 24, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 25, 29, 35, 35. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπωνος G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39, xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12, 15, 18, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 5, 9, 11, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 23. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21, 39, 45(-L), 47. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1, 10, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12 (omS), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28 (2d G<sup>o</sup>). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10. Heb. ii. 6. v. 14. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24 (G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτοῦ GLT, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With υἱός, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 23, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51 (52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 26. xii. 23, 34. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14.—son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἄνθρωπος βασιλεὺς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxi. 9.

ἄνθρωπος εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.]

ἐχθρὸς ἄνθρωπος, an enemy, Matt. ἄνθρωπος οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἄνθρωποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οὶ ἄν. L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S).

ἄνθρωποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἄνθρωπον, after man, Gal. i. 11.—after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15.—as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8.—as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3 (Gr. according to man). Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, LTTTr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G<sup>o</sup>S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9 (. . blasphemed), G<sup>o</sup>T.

### ἀνθυπατεύω.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12<sup>a</sup> (ἀνθυπαίου δυτος G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S).

### ἀνθυπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 35. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθυπατεύω).



## ἀνίστημι

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.  
leave, Heb. xiii. 5.  
forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίλευς, ἀνίλευς GLTS.  
without mercy, Jas. ii. 18.

## ἀνίστημι

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii.  
2, 5 (G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

## ἀνίστημι

raise, Acts xvii. 31.  
raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi.  
40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (ap), 32.  
iii. 23, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts  
xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv.  
16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34<sup>p</sup>. x. 26.  
xi. 26. xiii. 16<sup>p</sup>.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31.  
x. 50 (ἀναπηδάω LTrS). xii. 23  
(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>p</sup>TrS), 25. xvi. 9<sup>p</sup> (ap). Luke  
xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46.  
Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom.  
xiv. 9 (omS). xv. 12. 1 Thea. iv.  
16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising<sup>co</sup>, Mark ix. 10<sup>p</sup>.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke  
iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45<sup>p</sup>.  
xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17,  
36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30.  
1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (ἐγείρω L  
Tr). xx. 19 (ἐγείρω TTrS). Mark  
viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19.  
xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24.  
xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thea. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark  
ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1.  
xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi.  
8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19.  
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (ap). Acts v. 6.  
vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6,  
11, 18, 34, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7.  
xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph.  
v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for ἐγείρω, Matt. xvii. 23, L.  
Mark vi. 14. T. Luke ix. 22, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>p</sup>T.  
1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀνα-  
στὰς for ὁ Πέτρος, GLTS.

## ἀνόητος

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

## ἀνομία

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

## ἀνοίγω

to open, Matt. ii. 11<sup>p</sup>. iii. 16. v. 2.  
vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27<sup>p</sup>.  
xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke  
i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36.  
xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26,  
30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19,  
23<sup>p</sup>. vii. 56 (ἀναοίγω LTS). viii. 32,  
35. ix. 8<sup>p</sup>, 40. x. 11, 34<sup>p</sup>. xii. 10,  
14, 16<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14.  
xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii.  
12<sup>p</sup>. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7,  
20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3,  
5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (ap). xi.  
19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11.  
xx. 12<sup>p</sup>.

open, John i. 51 (52)<sup>p</sup>. Acts xvi.  
27<sup>p</sup>. Rom. iii. 13<sup>p</sup>. Rev. iii. 8<sup>p</sup>. x.  
2<sup>p</sup>, 6<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark vii. 35, for ἀναοίγω,  
LTrS. Luke iv. 17, for ἀναπτύσσω,  
LTr.

## ἀνοικοδομέω

build again, Acts xv. 16<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀνοίξω

With *tv*, that .. may open, Eph.  
vi. 19.

## ἀνομία

transgression of the law, 1 John  
iii. 4.

With *work*, transgress the law,  
1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41.  
xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law 1 Cor. ix. 21f.

unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.

transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμιος.

without law, Rom. ii. 12t.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in<sup>ex</sup> exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρόω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντίκω.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38t. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9t.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

ἀπὸ ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25t. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀντικαθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17t. xxi. 15t. 1 Cor. xvi. 9t. Phil. i. 28t.

1 Tim. v. 14t.

ἀντικρύν, ἀντικρύν LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2t.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19<sup>e</sup>. 22.  
 gainsay, Rom. x. 21.  
 gainsayer, Tit. i. 9<sup>e</sup>.  
 answer again (marg. gainsay), Tit.  
 ii. 9.  
 contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS).  
 With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω  
 L<sup>o</sup>TrS).  
 ἀντιληψις (-ληψις L<sup>o</sup>TS).  
 help, 1 Cor. xii. 26.  
 ἀντιλογία.  
 gainsaying, Jude 11.  
 contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.  
 strife, Heb. vi. 16.  
 ἀντιλοιδόρεω.  
 revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.  
 ἀντίλutron.  
 ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.  
 ἀντιμετρέω.  
 measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω  
 GLTTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L<sup>o</sup>).  
 ἀντιμισθία.  
 recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi.  
 13.  
 ἀντιπαρέρομαι.  
 pass by on the other side, Luke x.  
 81, 82.  
 ἀντιπέραν,  
 ἀντίπερα G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, ἀντίπερα T.  
 over against, Luke viii. 26.  
 ἀντιπίπτω.  
 resist, Acts vii. 51.  
 ἀντιστρατεύομαι.  
 war against, Rom. vii. 23.  
 ἀντιτάσσομαι.  
 oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6<sup>e</sup>.  
 resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v.  
 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
 ἀντίτυπον.  
 like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.  
 figure, Heb. ix. 24.  
 ἀντίχριστος.  
 antichrist, 1 John ii. 18<sup>e</sup>, 22. iv. 3.  
 2 John 7.  
 ἀντλέω.  
 draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντίλημα.

With obre, nothing to draw with,  
 John iv. 11.

ἀντοφθαλμέω.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνυδρος.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude  
 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόκριτος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.

without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.

unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i.

5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπότακτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.

disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.

unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἄνω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.

above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19.  
 Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.

high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.

Add Rev. v. 8 (heaven . . ), G<sup>o</sup>.

ἀνώγειν, ἀνάγειν GLTTrS.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke  
 xxii. 12.

ἄνωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11.  
 Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.

from the very first, Luke i. 3.

again (marg. from above), John iii.  
 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt.  
 xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John  
 xix. 23.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτεριός.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερος.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.

above, Heb. x. 8.

## ἀνομολής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.

With art., unprofitableness, Heb. vii. 18.

## ἀξίω.

are, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

## ἀξίως.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13t, 37t, 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8 (marg. meet). vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21. xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12. xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke xxiii. 41.

With οὐ, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

## ἀξίως.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (marg. vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3. think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb. x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

## ἀξίως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

## ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i. 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things, Rom. i. 20.

## ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 83. xiv. 12. xxviii. 9 (ap), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10 (ap), 13 (ap). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 84, 86. ix. 86. xiii. 1. xviii. 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27. xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19. declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12. 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11. Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13. xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14, GLTr<sup>b</sup>S. 19, LTr<sup>b</sup>S. John xvi. 25, LTr<sup>b</sup>S. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

## ἀπαγγόμαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

## ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii. 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16. Luke xlii. 15. xliii. 28. John xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 16 (17-ἀγω G; -G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7 (ap).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxi. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, Tr<sup>b</sup>S. xxii. 68, for ἀνάγω, Tr<sup>b</sup>S. Rev. xiii. 10, for συνάγω, G<sup>o</sup>.

## ἀπαιδευτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

## ἀπαιρώ.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35. take, Matt. ix. 15.

## ἀπαρτέω.

be required<sup>o</sup> (Gr. do they require), Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

## ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

## ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

## ἀπαλλοτριόμαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἶμι, be alienated, Col. i. 21.  
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12.

## ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

## ἀπαντῶ.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ἐπαντῶ TrS). Mark v. 2 (ἐπαντῶ LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ἐπαντῶ LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ἐπαντῶ LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ἐπαντῶ TS).

## ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ἐπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

## ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

## ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (marg. not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

## ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

## ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 80, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrTr).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

## ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

## ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρὸς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

## ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.  
first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5.  
1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.  
Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

## ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for ἅς LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).  
whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTTr S). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, —S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L=TrTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 26, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L=TS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασιζομαι, take leave of.  
Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

## ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

## ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.  
deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀπάτη G'L).  
deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.  
deceitful (lit. of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.  
deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

## ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

## ἀπανάσσεια.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

## ἀπειδον.

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀπορῶ.

## ἀπειθεῖα.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (marg. disobedience).  
disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (marg. unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

## ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5 (-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (*marg.* obey not). xv. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2<sup>o</sup>.

obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21<sup>o</sup>.

## ἀπειθής.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

## ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

## ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.

straitly (*lit.* with threatening), Acts iv. 17 (-LS).

## ἀπειμ.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11<sup>o</sup>. xiii. 2. 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.

absent, 1 Cor. v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

## ἀπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

## ἀπειστον.

renounces, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

## ἀπειράστος.

With εἰμι, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

## ἀπειρος.

unskilful (*Gr.* having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

## ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.

look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28. Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχ-  
ομαι, GLTS.

## ἀπεκδόομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spoil, Col. ii. 15.

## ἀπένδουσιν.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

## ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

## ἀπελεγμός.

*Lit.* refutation; with ἐλθεῖν εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

## ἀπελευθερός.

freeman (*Gr.* made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

## ἀπελπιζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

## ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (*κατέναντι* LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (*κατέναντι* LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

## ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

## ἀπερισηπαστος.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

## ἀπερίεμτος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

## ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (*σεσάποστέλω*). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 71. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 28. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 25, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (*ἐρχομαι* G' LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10<sup>o</sup>, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(*cp.*). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; *πορεύομαι* G LTTTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. xxii.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 47. vi. 1, 56, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35. 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24p. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(ap). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(ap). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπόλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.  
go out, Luke viii. 31.  
pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.  
pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.  
come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30p. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39. see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for ἀπεύχομαι, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for ἀνέρχομαι, G<sup>o</sup>L. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

## ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(marg. have received). receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.  
be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6p. xv. 20p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.  
Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap).

## ἀπιστεύω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(ap), 16(ap). Luke xxiv. 11, 41p. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

## ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(ἀλογιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(ap). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

## ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.  
that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.  
unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.  
faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.  
infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.  
thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

## ἀπλός.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

## ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22.  
simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(with ἐν, marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(ἀγνότης LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal<sup>m</sup>, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

## ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

## ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17r, 21, 24. ii. 1, 16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30. ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38. xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28. xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8, 9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8, 43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(ap), 32, 34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64. xxviii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 7, 8. Mark i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7, 8, 22. iv. 25. v. 35. vi. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii. 11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii. 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36, 37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13, 42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vi. 6. viii. 18, 37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L). x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(ap), 50, 51. xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xvi. 3, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>), 21, 30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-LS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 48 (ap). 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 18, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ek LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 23. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 23. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26. ii. 20. 1 Thess. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thess. i. 2, 7, 9. ii. 13(see *ἀπαρ-χῆ*). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 8, 4, 10. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4, 5, 5(ek LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ek GLTTrS, ek -G<sup>o</sup>), 16. vii. 2, 17(G<sup>o</sup>, ek GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14. xx. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ek LS), 10(ek T). xxii. 19.

from among Lk. xix. 39. Acts xv. 19. of Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12, 21. xvii. 25, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (ek G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(ek G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvi. 13. xix. 13(ek G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1(ek G<sup>o</sup>LS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thess. ii. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15(marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17(om, ek S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they<sup>o</sup> of Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ek LTrS). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ek LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ek G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS). v. 17. vi. 38. vii. 15(ek LTTTr). x. 46(see *ἐκείθεν*). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 36, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12(-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ek G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 30(ek L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15,



with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(ap). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28. on, Rev. vi. 10 (tk G' LTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἧς (sc. ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for tk, Mark i. 26, G' L. v. 8, L<sup>m</sup>. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G' LTrS. 38, G' TTrS. John vi. 38, LTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G' LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G' LTr. — For tv, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ἐπὶ, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTrS. viii. 43, LTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Mark ii. 21 (.. αὐτοί), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (.. afar), G' LTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G' LTrS. xiii. 7, see οὐ. 12 (from), LS. xxii. 18, see νῦν. xxiii. 49 (.. afar), LS. John xix. 38(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, see ἱερίζομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἅγιοι, T. ii. 21(ap). Rev. xiv. 13, see ἀπάρτι.

See also αἰών, ἄκρον, ἀκθεν, ἀποστασία, ἔσθι, ἀρχαίος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔσθι, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρας, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

## ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

## ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2<sup>nd</sup>, for ἀποθήσκει, G'.

## ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

## ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

## ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

## ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

## ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

## ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (marg. enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (marg. be enrolled), 3, 5.

## ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 23.

## ἀποδείξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

## ἀποδεκτός.

pay tithes, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithes, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

## ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

## ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40.

Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G' LTS.

## ἀποδημιέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi.

33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.  
Luke xv. 13.

## ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

## ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.  
give again, Luke iv. 20.  
deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.  
deliver again, Luke ix. 42.  
sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβός, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21. Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xiv. 12, L.

## ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

## ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25. xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

## ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

## ἀπόθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἱστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

## ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17. barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

## ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

## ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

## ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35. Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi. 22. xx. 29, 28 (ῥ, fr. εἰμί, LTr), 29, 30 (ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49. vi. 50. viii. 21, 24. xi. 16, 26, 32, 37, 50, 51. xii. 24, 33. xviii. 32. xix. 7. xxi. 23. Acts ix. 37. xxi. 13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7, 8. vi. 9, 10. vii. 9 (10). viii. 13, 34. xiv. 7, 8. 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15. xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14 (15), 15. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes. iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x. 28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G'). viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.  
be a dying, Heb. xi. 21.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35, 39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52, 53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53. xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8.

vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC<sup>m</sup>GLTS). 2 Cor. v. 14 (15). Gal. ii. 19, 21.

Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθάνειν, when . . was dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπολλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52,

G<sup>v</sup>. John xviii. 14, G<sup>v</sup> LTrS.—John xi. 21, for θήσκω, G<sup>v</sup> LTrS. 1 Pet.

iii. 18, for πάσχω, G<sup>v</sup> LTrS.

## ἀποκαθιστάω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω, LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

## ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11. Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀποκαθιστάω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii.

19.

## ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βούλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

## ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

## ἀποκαρπαδομία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

## ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

## ἀποκαταστάσις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

## ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

## ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

## ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

## ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 19.

## ἀπόκριμα.

sentences (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

## ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 16, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G<sup>o</sup>TrS). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(εἰς TrS), 29. ix. 5, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 17, 19, 88(φῆμι TTrS). x. 3, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS), 29, 30, 88(Tr<sup>mb</sup>, -L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 84, 85. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3(-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTr<sup>b</sup>), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 60. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 30, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 62. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 26. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16. Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλεῖ, TrS.

## ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

## ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(κρύπτω LTrS). xxv. 18(κρύπτω LTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

## ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.

kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

## ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28c. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 36, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 23, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. — θέλων . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G. ἀποκτείνω GLTrs Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTrs Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, — κτείνω G. — ἀποκταίνω L 2 Cor. iiii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

## ἀποκύνω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

begot, Jas. i. 18.

## ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω Trs). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

## ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω Trs S). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ἐπολαμβάνω G' LTrs).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήψθε for ἀπολήψετε, LTS.

## ἀπόλαυσις.

With eis, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With έχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

## ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6. Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26. Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G' L TS.

## ἀπολείγω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπιλείχω LTrs S).

## ἀπόλλυμι or — ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14. xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9. Luke iv. 84. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G). ix. 56 (ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 18. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5. *Afid.*, be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10. 2 Cor. iv. 9. — periah, Matt. v. 29, 30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John iii. 15, 16 (ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor. i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9. Jude 11. — die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθήσκω G' LTrs). — be lost, John vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. — be marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24. xvi. 25t. xviii. 11 (ap). Mark viii. 35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv. 4t, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t. xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25. xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTrs S.

## ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

## ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24t.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8p.  
xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14.  
Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.  
excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.  
ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self<sup>m</sup>, Acts xxv.  
16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.  
1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7,  
17(16).

ἀπολύω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.  
wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom.  
tit. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph.  
i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix.  
15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii.  
12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,  
26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke  
xxiii. 16, 17(ap), 18, 20, 25. John  
xviii. 39t. xix. 10, 12.  
forgive, Luke vi. 37t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T  
Tr<sup>s</sup>S). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.  
Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 28. v. 40. xv.  
33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.  
let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii.  
22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.  
set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb.  
xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23p.  
xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 86, 45.  
viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12.  
Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30p. xix. 41.  
put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32.  
xix. 8, 7, 8, 9t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11,  
12. Luke xvi. 18t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίπτωμαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

W<sup>h</sup>l ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 23.

Pass., err(marg. be seduced), 1 Tim.  
vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx.  
15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλέ-  
ω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7,  
33.

ἀποροέμαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(marg. be perplexed),  
Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20  
(marg. be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for διαπορέ-  
μαι, LTr<sup>s</sup>.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορραπίζωμαι.

be taken from (lit. be wholly re-  
moved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζωμαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi.  
15 (lit. pack away; ἐπισκευάζωμαι  
CIG'LTS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.  
draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Pass., *with ἀπό*, be gotten from, Acts

## ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thea. ii. 3.  
With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

## ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark  
x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

## ἀποστεγάω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

## ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,  
4 (see ἀντιμῶ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.  
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.  
vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.  
3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.  
xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.  
34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark  
i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.  
xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.  
Luke i. 19, 28. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,  
20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.  
49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,  
29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.  
49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,  
19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.  
33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.  
viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.  
xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.  
24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.  
vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38.  
x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (op), 36. xi. 11, 13,  
30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).  
xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22<sup>nd</sup>. xxvi.  
17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.  
i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.  
1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.  
Rev. i. 1. xxi. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐκτρέψω  
ἀπέλθαι (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.  
23, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐκ-  
στέλλω, L.

## ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,  
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5<sup>th</sup>.

## ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 5.  
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

## ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.  
messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.  
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.  
Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.  
5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.  
ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.  
v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἀνθρωπος G'LT  
S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.  
27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,  
22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοὺς  
GLT, ἀπ. ἑαυτοὺς S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.  
1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.  
xv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.  
11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.  
1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.  
1 Thea. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.  
2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.  
1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.  
Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.  
14.

## ἀποστοματίζω.

provoke to speak, Luke xi. 53.

## ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.  
26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away  
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.  
Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25<sup>th</sup>.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω  
TTrS).

## ἀποστρέγω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

## ἀποσυναγωγός.

With ποτε, put out of the syna-  
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18<sup>v</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46<sup>v</sup>.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15<sup>v</sup>.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπιτελέω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθημι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτία.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμῶ.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22<sup>t</sup>.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness<sup>v</sup>, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐκφέρω, G<sup>v</sup> LTrS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from<sup>1</sup>), 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>v</sup>.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 26.

utterance<sup>v</sup>, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορεῖτομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρεῖτομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart<sup>v</sup> asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήπτ- LTrS).

without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἀπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἀπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55<sup>v</sup> (περιάπτω TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16<sup>v</sup>. xi. 33<sup>v</sup>. xv 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix.

20, 21, 29. xiv. 36<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 7. xx.

34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28,

30, 31. vi. 56<sup>t</sup>. vii. 33. viii. 22. x.

13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39.

viii. 44, 45, 45(απ), 46, 47. xviii.

15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor.

vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21.

1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω,

LTrS.

## ἀποθόμαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.  
thrust away, Acts vii. 27.  
put from, Acts xiii. 46.  
put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.  
cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

## ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.  
22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.  
perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.  
i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.  
5, 11.

With εἰμι εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om  
S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.  
pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (δόσληγια  
C<sup>GLTS</sup>; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable<sup>s</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

## ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

## ἀρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.  
46. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.  
1 Cor. xv. 14, 16. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).  
Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.  
xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31  
(-G<sup>ss</sup>; δὲ LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.  
1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts  
xi. 18 (ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt.  
vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.  
ix. 16. xiv. 12(-οὖν L).—now there-  
fore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom.  
v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.  
vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἐπεὶ ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—  
else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—  
if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.  
εἴπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.  
τις ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark  
iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what man-  
ner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts  
xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1  
(-G<sup>ss</sup>LS). With μήτι χράδομαι, 2 Cor.  
i. 17. With τις, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke  
xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C<sup>FL</sup>.

## ἀρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17  
(ἀρα C<sup>FL</sup>). With εἰσκαῶ, Luke  
xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβών. See ἀραβών.

ἀραφος. See ἀραφος.

## ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

## ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6(omS),  
6. 1 Tim. v. 13t.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

## ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet.  
i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15.  
xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19(pieces<sup>s</sup>).  
money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.  
12, 16. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 8.  
xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.  
viii. 20.

## ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

## ἀργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err.? S).  
Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.  
3. Rev. xviii. 12.

## ἀργυρούς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.  
silver, Acts xix. 24.

## ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.



## ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

## ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰπὶ, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

## ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5. praise (marg. virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

## (ἀρήν) ἀρός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

## ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

## ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (ap). vii. 4. ix. 16. xiii. 17, 18. xv. 2. xx. 8.

## ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 87. John xxi. 12, 15.

## ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εὐδυνμος, TTr.

## ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀπρος, G'.

## ἀκρετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰπὶ understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10.

## ἀρκτος, ἀρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

## ἀρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

## ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

## ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

## ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24. Add, for ἀπαρτέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 38, LTr.

## ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

## ἀρός. See ἀρήν.

## ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

## ἀροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

## ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravens, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

## ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 8.

## ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.  
 catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.  
 iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.  
 pluck, John x. 28, 29.  
 pull, Jude 23.  
*Add*, for διαπράζω, Matt. xii. 29,  
 LTr. 29, LT.

## ἀρναξ

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.  
 extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.  
 v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

## ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).  
 v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

## ἀραφος, ἀραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

## ἀρρην, ἀρρην LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.  
 man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἀρρην S).

## ἀρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

## ἀρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18  
 (ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

*Plural*, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

## ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,  
 1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-  
 kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

## ἀρρην.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.  
 Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27i.

*See also* ἀρρην.

## ἀρέμωσ.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

## ἀρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John  
 ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,  
 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12i. xvi. 7. Gal. i.  
 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.  
 ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

*With* ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.  
 39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,  
 John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.  
 xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G'LTTr  
 S).—now (*marg.* from henceforth),  
 John xiii. 19.

ἀχρι της ἁρτι ὥρας, even unto this  
 present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

*With* ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.  
 John ii. 10.—even until now,  
 1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,  
 1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.  
 iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.  
 7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.

*Add* Rev. xiv. 13 (*see* ἀπ᾿ ἁρτι).

## ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

## ἀρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

## ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.  
 9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12  
 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.  
 8, 36(-G'LTTr, βρώμα S), 37. vii.  
 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.  
 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G').  
 ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀριστον  
 G'). xv. 17. xxi. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.  
 John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32i, 33, 34,  
 35, 41, 48, 50, 51*tr*, 58*tr*. xiii. 18.  
 xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,  
 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17i.  
 xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
 2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτοι της προθέσεως, show-bread,  
 Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.  
 4.—προθέσεις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,  
 Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19i. xv. 34,  
 38. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41i,  
 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.  
 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,  
 26.

*Add* Mark viii. 20(seven . . ), LS.

## ἀρνίον.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.  
 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16.

2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv.

8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9).

19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11.

vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4.

Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i.

18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb.

1. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13,

14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev.

i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

first<sup>o</sup>, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first,

Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality),

Jude 6.

principles<sup>o</sup> (marg. beginning), Heb.

vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i.

21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10,

15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author).

v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερέως.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21.

xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20,

41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31.

x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43,

53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke

ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(λεπτός G<sup>o</sup>T),

19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10,

13, 23(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xxiv. 20. John

vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10.

xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts

iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xii. 30.

xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57,

58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv.

47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii.

2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51.

xviii. 10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24,

26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(λεπτός

StGT,-LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xii. 5.

xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb.

iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix.

7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb.

ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii.

26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for λεπτός, L.

ἀρχιποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v.

22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii.

14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts

xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke

xix. 2.

ἀρχιτερίκλιτος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9.

ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἄρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7,

20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22.

xviii. 24<sup>o</sup>. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi.

22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 33, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28<sup>v</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23<sup>v</sup>. — *rehearse* from the beginning, Acts xi. 4<sup>v</sup>.

## ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1<sup>v</sup>. ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 6, 26. vii. 27, 35<sup>v</sup>. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.  
magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

## ἀρωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσάινουμαι. See σάινουμαι.

## ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

## ἀσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

## ἀσέβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26.

2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly<sup>v</sup>, Jude 15(—G<sup>v</sup>S), 18.

## ἀσεβεία.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

3<sup>v</sup>

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

## ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9.

1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15.

*With art.*, that is ungodly, Jude 15.  
ungodly man, Jude 4.

## ἀσέλγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor.

xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19.

1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

*Plural*, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

*With ἐν*, filthy<sup>v</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

*Add* 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπώλεια, C<sup>v</sup>GL TS.

## ἀσχημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

## ἀσθενεία.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43.

2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmary, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v.

15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5.

Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v.

23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xviii. 9.

## ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv.

1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9<sup>v</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>v</sup>LT

S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29<sup>v</sup>. xii. 10. xiii.

3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G<sup>v</sup>S.)

weak, Acts xx. 35<sup>v</sup>. 1 Cor. viii.

11<sup>v</sup>, 12<sup>v</sup>.

impotent man, John v. 7<sup>v</sup>.

impotent folk, John v. 3<sup>v</sup>, 4<sup>v</sup>.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii.

10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3.

6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas.

v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8<sup>v</sup>. Mark vi. 56<sup>v</sup>.

Luke iv. 40<sup>v</sup>. ix. 2<sup>v</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>v</sup>LT<sup>v</sup>

S, —T). John xi. 1<sup>v</sup>. Acts xix. 12<sup>v</sup>.

2 Tim. iv. 20<sup>v</sup>.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

*Add* Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTr<sup>r</sup>. John v. 13, for *ιαθεῖς*, fr. *ιάομαι*, G'T.

## ἀσθένεια.

infirmary, Rom. xv. 1.

## ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22<sup>r</sup>. xi. 80. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With *art.*, weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18. — weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27<sup>p</sup> (*ap*).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39 (ἀσθενέω<sup>p</sup> LTr<sup>r</sup>), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16<sup>p</sup>.

Add, for ἀσθενέω<sup>p</sup>, Luke ix. 2, G'' LTr<sup>p</sup>S. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G'' LTS.

## ἀστυία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

## ἀστυός.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

## ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

## ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17<sup>f</sup>. Mark ii. 22<sup>r</sup>, 22 (*ap*). Luke v. 37<sup>r</sup>, 38.

## ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41 (—G<sup>o</sup> LTS). xxi. 17.

## ἄσσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

## ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15 (14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14 (15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 7, 19<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 12, 12 (*ap*), 13, 14, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 19 (18)<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 13 (12). Phil. iv. 21, 23. Col. iv. 10, 12, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14 (15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6<sup>p</sup> (ἀσπάζομαι LTS).

## ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

## ἀσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

## ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

## ἀσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31 (—G<sup>o</sup> LTS).

truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6.

## ἀσσον, ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

## ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

## ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

## ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41<sup>r</sup>.

Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

## ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

## ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31 (*marg.* unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (*marg.* not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 8. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 8. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18. bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24. shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἄστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμι, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25<sup>v</sup>.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31. foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Theas. v. 8. certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1. sure, Heb. vi. 19. certain, Acts xxv. 26. With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλίζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64. Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. — make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλώς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23. assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5. behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27. shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχημων.

unseemly, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4. excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous<sup>m</sup>, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Theas. iii. 7.

ἀτακτος.

unruly (marg. disorderly), 1 Theas. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Theas. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29. childless, Luke xx. 30(ap).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (with εἰμι). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13. look up<sup>r</sup> steadfastly, Acts vii. 55. look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12. look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56. look on, Acts x. 4<sup>p</sup>. behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7 (with εἰς). behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1. fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6<sup>p</sup>. be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (with εἰμι). set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9<sup>p</sup>.

ἄτερος.

without, Luke xxii. 35. in the absence of (marg. without), Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — Mid., Rom. i. 24. despise, Jas. ii. 6. entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11. Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμία. See ἀτιμία.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20. reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21. shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14. vile<sup>m</sup>, Rom. i. 26.

ἄτιμος.

without honor, Matt. xlii. 57. Mark vi. 4.  
less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23<sup>comp.</sup>  
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἄτιμόω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἡρί-  
μῃσαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr,  
ἡτίμασαν S).

ἄτμις.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἄτμος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἄτοπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.  
harm, Acts xxviii. 6.  
unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes.  
iii. 2.  
wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτῳ EST  
T,-G).

ἀνγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(καταπαύω L<sup>m</sup>).

ἀνγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.  
of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.  
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.  
With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John  
x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.

Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.  
John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

ἀνίσταμαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὐξῶ.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —  
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke  
i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts  
vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii.

21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph.  
iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8(*pass.*  
G<sup>m</sup>LTTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

*Pass.*, grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet.  
ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15<sup>r</sup>. Col.  
i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καὶ αὐ.)GLTS.

αὐξησις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

αὔριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii.  
28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(*om*  
S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32.

Jas. iv. 13.  
morrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35.

Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.  
next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὗτος.

αὐτάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

αὐτοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

## αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative*, or otherwise more or less *emphatic*; thus often joined with *kai* in the sense of *also*, *likewise*, or *even*.

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

*Masc. sing., αὐτός.*

*With ἐγώ*, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39.

Acts x. 28. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3<sup>rd</sup>. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

I myself, Acts xxiv. 16<sup>th</sup>. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

thou<sup>st</sup> thyself, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—thyself, Acts xxiv. 8.

he<sup>st</sup> himself, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—his<sup>st</sup> own self, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 61 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxiv. 15. 86. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 58. v. 20, 87 (ἐξελθὼς L<sup>m</sup> TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thea. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Thea. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11<sup>th</sup>. viii. 24. xii. 31<sup>st</sup> (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20<sup>th</sup>. xxi. 27. xxv. 17<sup>th</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25<sup>th</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 25<sup>th</sup>. iii. 13<sup>th</sup>. iv. 27, 38. v. 16<sup>th</sup> (—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 45<sup>th</sup>, 47. vii. 36<sup>th</sup> (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22<sup>nd</sup>. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8<sup>th</sup>, 20. 35. vii. 54<sup>th</sup>. viii. 1, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 37. 41<sup>st</sup> (οὐρα LTr). 54. ix. 51<sup>st</sup>. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14<sup>th</sup>. xvi. 24<sup>th</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>th</sup>, 16. xviii. 39<sup>th</sup>. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9<sup>th</sup>. xxiv. 21, 25, 28<sup>th</sup>. 31. John i. 27 (—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS). ii. 12<sup>th</sup>. 25. vii. 10. ix. 21<sup>st</sup> (—TTrS), 21<sup>st</sup>. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτὸς TrS). xviii. 12<sup>th</sup>. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (οὐρα GL). xiv. 12. xvi. 33<sup>rd</sup>. xvii. 25. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 18 (οὐρα G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 2 Cor. x. 7<sup>th</sup>. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18<sup>th</sup>. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14<sup>th</sup>. iv. 10<sup>th</sup>. xiii. 5. Jas. i. 13<sup>th</sup>. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24<sup>th</sup>. iv. 10, 13<sup>th</sup>, 15, 19 (ὁ θεός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>th</sup>.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12 (οὐρα CG<sup>o</sup> L<sup>b</sup>S).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

very, 1 Thea. v. 23.

*With kai*, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24<sup>th</sup>.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii. 20 (...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

*Add*, for οὐρα, Mark vi. 16, G<sup>o</sup>. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts iii. 10, L<sup>b</sup>S.—Mark v. 40 (he<sup>st</sup>), LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L<sup>b</sup>. John vii. 9, for αὐτοῖς, G<sup>o</sup>TS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτῇ, GLTS.

*Plural, αὐτοί.*

*With ἡμεῖς*, we ourselves, Rom. viii. 23.

we<sup>st</sup> ourselves, Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

*With ὑμεῖς*, ye yourselves, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thea. iv. 9.

ye<sup>st</sup> yourselves, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

you<sup>st</sup> yourselves, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thea. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thea. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

*With οὐτοί*, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15.

they<sup>st</sup> themselves, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thea. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

they, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 27. xx. 10<sup>th</sup>. xxv. 44.

Luke ii. 50. vi. 11<sup>th</sup>. ix. 36<sup>th</sup>. xi.



19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34<sup>th</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8<sup>th</sup>, 19, 21<sup>st</sup>. Acts xiii. 14<sup>th</sup>. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36<sup>th</sup>. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10<sup>th</sup>. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17<sup>th</sup>. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5<sup>th</sup>. Rev. vi. 11<sup>th</sup>, xii. 11<sup>th</sup>, xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4 (we . .). Acts xviii. 15 (ye . .). Rom. xv. 14 (ye . .). 2 Cor. i. 9 (But we . .). Jas. ii. 6 (.. draw). 1 Pet. i. 15 (ye . .). ii. 5 (ye . .).

Add, for αὐτοί, Luke xiii. 4, LTTTr S. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT. — Matt. xix. 28, for ἑαυτοί, TrS. xxiii. 4 (they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8 (they), G<sup>o</sup>T. vii. 36 (they<sup>2d</sup>), LTTTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11. — she, Luke i. 38. 1 Cor. vii. 12 (αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6<sup>th</sup> (—LTTTrS).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G<sup>o</sup>. xvi. 2, GLT. — Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26. — it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3. — him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21. — itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτοίς, them, Mark ix. 16 (margin themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτήν, very, Heb. x. 1. — thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19 (book . .).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6. — this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11. — this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3. —

the same, Gal. ii. 10. — besides this<sup>2d</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 5 (αὐτοί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6. — for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5. — even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18 (—τοῦτο G<sup>o</sup>L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11. — themselves, Heb. ix. 23. — them, Mark viii. 7 (ταῦτα Tr, —G<sup>o</sup>).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26. — of him, John ix. 18. — his, Eph. ii. 10. — same, 2 Cor. viii. 19 (—G<sup>o</sup>L).

his own, Matt. xiii. 64, 57, 57 (—L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53 (ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 6.

With τοῦτο, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4 (own<sup>2d</sup>), LTTTr. αὐτῶν (αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24t. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12. — the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ (αὐτῷ), himself, Eph. i. 9. — even him, Eph. i. 10. — that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς (αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13. — them, 1 Cor. i. 24. — Mark xvi. 14 (.. the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36. — same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13. — the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxfii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21 (ἐκείνῃ L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). — in that hour, Luke x. 21. — in the same hour, Luke xii. 12. — the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 33. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13. — in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*  
the same, Matt. v. 46(ὁμοῦς LTr). xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39. Luke ii. 8. vi. 38(ὁ LTrS). xxiii. 40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor. i. 10. x. 8, 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ ἐν LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18. iv. 13. viii. 16. xii. 18. Phil. i. 80. ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11. vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10, 11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27 (τῷ αὐτῷ GTS). — even the same, Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.  
the same thing, Acts xv. 27.  
Rom. ii. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi. 9<sup>th</sup>. Phil. iii. 1<sup>st</sup>.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τοῦτου LTr, τοῦτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.  
these, Heb. x. 1.  
τὰυτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14 (τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, in one place, Acts ii. 1. — together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1. iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐν, III.).  
σὰρὰ τὸ αὐτό, together, Acts xiv. 1.  
τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμοσίαν, for a recompense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καί, even all one as if, 1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεριμνᾶω, have the same care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing, Phil. iii. 16(ap). — be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT Tr; ταῦτά G' L<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά GL. — Matt. v. 47, for οὕτω, LTrS. 2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in the oblique cases, rendered by he, she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative by the aid of prepositions, as of, to, and unto. *Passim*.

*Without an antecedent*, referring to Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 22. 1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5? 2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

*Other cases in which the subject is merely implied or presupposed to be known:—*

him, John xx. 15<sup>th</sup>. — his, Rom. ii. 26. — her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτὴν GL TTrS, αὐτοῦ G'). — it, John viii. 44. them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Luke v. 17. xviii. 15<sup>th</sup>. Acts viii. 5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph. v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28. — their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1. xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 14. — of them, Luke xxiii. 52. — unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτὸν for τὸ παιδίον, GLTTrS.

With διά, *thereat*, Matt. vii. 13. — *thereby*, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With ἐν, *therein*, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. — *thereunto*, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, *therein*, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col. ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22. — *thereon*, Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6. — *thereby*, 1 Pet. ii. 2. — *therewith*, Jas. iii. 9.

With ἐνί, *thereon*, John xii. 14. Rev. vi. 4(accur. GLTTrS).

With περί, *thereof*, Matt. xii. 36.

#### IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, *after* ὅς, Mark i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(—G<sup>o</sup>L). Rev. iii. 8. vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

*After* ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ, αὐτῶν), GL TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v. 40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(—LTr<sup>a</sup>). 28. xii. 36<sup>th</sup>. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27<sup>ac</sup>-(G<sup>o</sup>L S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G<sup>o</sup> TTr<sup>b</sup>.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1<sup>lu</sup>, 23, 28<sup>lu</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>lu</sup>. xxvi. 71 (-<sup>ist</sup> L<sup>o</sup>TrS). Mark v. 2<sup>lu</sup>. ix. 28<sup>lu</sup>. Luke viii. 27(-<sup>ist</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 21<sup>lu</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but <sup>lu</sup>.

<sup>lu</sup> Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for δόε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, ἀντῆς; etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading εἰαντοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see εἰαντοῦ.

αὐτοφωρος. See ἐπαντοφάρος.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλανυχέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19r.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away<sup>ac</sup>, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδραῖν.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἄφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18. forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἄφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36r.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.  
 let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.  
 6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi.  
 48. xii. 7.  
 let have, Matt. v. 40.  
 yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.  
*With φωνήν μεγάλην*, cry with a  
 loud voice, Mark xv. 37.  
 leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.  
 viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.  
 xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.  
 44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28,  
 29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*). 22. xiii.  
 2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.  
 xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii.  
 28, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3,  
 28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27.  
 xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.  
 27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.  
 Rev. ii. 4.  
 forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi.  
 56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.  
 11.  
 forgive, Matt. vi. 12<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>. ix.  
 2, 5, 6. xii. 31<sup>t</sup>, 32<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 21, 27,  
 32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.  
 iv. 12. xi. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>(*ap*). Luke v.  
 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47<sup>t</sup>, 48, 49. xi.  
 4<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34  
 (*ap*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.  
 Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.  
 remit, John xx. 23<sup>t</sup>.  
 omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.  
 let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.  
 Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.  
 John xi. 44. xviii. 8.  
 suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.  
 13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.  
 12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.  
 xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.  
 suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 16.  
*Add*, for *ἰδω*, Acts v. 38, G'LS.  
 Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

## ἀφικνέομαι

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

## ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good,  
 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀφιλάργυρος.

without covetousness, Heb. xii.  
 5.  
 not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

## ἀφίξις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

## ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.  
 depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.  
 10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.  
 xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.  
 refrain from, Acts v. 38.  
 fall away, Luke viii. 13.  
*Mid.*, depart from; Luke ii. 37.  
 xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1.—withdraw  
 one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

## ἄφνω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.  
 xxviii. 6.

## ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.  
 xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

## ἀφομοιόομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

## ἀφοραῶ or ἀπειδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.  
 see, Phil. ii. 23.

## ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke  
 vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.  
 1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.  
 divide, Matt. xxv. 32.  
 sever, Matt. xiii. 49.  
*Pass.*, be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

## ἀφορμή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.  
 12. xi. 12<sup>t</sup>. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

## ἀφρίζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

## ἀφρός.

*With μετά*, that one foameth 'again,  
 Luke ix. 39.

## ἀφροσύνη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.  
*With ἐν*, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.  
 folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἀφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.  
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.  
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.  
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16†, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀφρονέω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.  
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀγάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.  
iii. 2.

ἀχειροποιήτος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.  
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἀχλὺς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρεϊόμααι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεϊός.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke  
xvii. 10.

ἀχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.  
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.  
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.  
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,  
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.  
ἄχρις οὐ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.  
19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.  
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3(—οὐ LTrS).  
— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.  
ἄχρις οὐ ἂν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25(—ἂν  
G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,  
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.  
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.  
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 18.  
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.

Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἵως, GLTrS.

ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἄψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἄψιςθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἄψυχος.

Without art., things without life, 1 Cor.  
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.  
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24(βα-  
θὺς GLTrS).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10<sup>sa</sup>.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ἄρῃσον βάθεος(βαθίως LTrS), very

early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.

Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTrS.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xli. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,  
25, 29†, 30, 30(ἀπερχομαι LTrS).  
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,  
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8†,  
9†, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35(ap).  
Mark i. 16(G<sup>o</sup>; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTrS).  
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.  
xi. 23. xii. 41†, 43†, 44†. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(ap), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9tr.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23p.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G' LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25.

Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρα, dung, Luke xlii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12p. John xlii. 8.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30.

Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(marg. beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30,

L= 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev.

xii. 10, G' LTrS.

### βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11t, 13, 14,

16p. xx. 22t(ap), 23t(ap). xxviii.

19. Mark i. 4, 5, 6t, 9. x. 38t, 39t.

xvi. 16(ap). Luke iii. 7, 12, 18t,

21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25,

26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 22, 23t, 26. iv.

1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41.

viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x.

47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii.

8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor.

i. 13, 14, 15, 18t, 17. xii. 13. xv.

29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark

vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized,

Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14p.

Add Mark vi. 24p, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

### βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(ap), 23(ap). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38, 39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii. 50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii. 24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4. Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός L=). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

### βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). Heb. ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L=.

### βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark vi. 24(βαπτιστής TTrS), 25. viii. 28. Luke vii. 20, 28(-G' TTrS), 33. ix. 19.

### βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26p (ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω, L= TTrS.

### βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined with 'Ιωάν by LT.

### βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2p.

### βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv. 40p(καταβαρηνόμαι G' LTr, καταβαρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32p.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρηνόμαι, GLTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

### βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28.

Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

εν βάρει εἶναι, be burdensome (marg. use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

## βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρύνομαι GLTTrS).

## βαρὺς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.  
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — Comp., weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.  
grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.  
1 John v. 3.

## βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (κόλυβος LS).

## βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi. 10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.  
pain, Rev. xii. 2.  
vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.  
toss, Matt. xiv. 24.  
Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

## βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii. 7, 10, 16.

## βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

## βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi. 23, 28.

## βασιλεία.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10, 13 (ap). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26. xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx. 21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10. xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 9, 17, 18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10. xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii. 36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18. Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi. 10. xviii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ θεοῦ, kingdom of God, Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν οὐρανῶν LTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i. 14 (~β. C<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24, 25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10. ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi. 20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21. xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11. xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51. John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12. xiv. 23. xix. 6. xx. 25. xxviii. 23, 31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi. 9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heaven, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10, 19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23. xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεῖς καί, Rev. i. 6, GLTTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS.

## βασιλεῖς.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With αὐτοῦ, king's court, Luke vii. 25.

Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G<sup>o</sup>.

## βασιλεῖος.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (~LTrS). ii. 1, 3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεῖος G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11, 13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27. xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31. xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix. 12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix. 15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13, 14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26, 27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17. Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10 (βασιλεία G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS). vi. 15. ix. 11. x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12, 14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19. xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt.

ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40. xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).  
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37i, 39. xix.  
3, 14, 15, 19, 21i. Acts xvii. 7.  
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.  
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.  
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17i, 21i.  
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8i. xv. 25. Rev.  
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6, xx. 4, 6.  
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15v.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.  
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-  
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's country, Acts xii.  
20.

βασιλίσσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.  
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.  
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.  
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.  
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.  
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.  
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.  
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.  
bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.  
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βύτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βιητολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελύγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark  
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.  
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8v.

βεβαιός.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.  
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(αp).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.  
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιόω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(αp). Rom.  
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαίωσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βέβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.  
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλόω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.  
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 28, for ῥάφης, G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS.

βελός.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,  
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.  
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.  
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.  
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.



violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(*ap*). xxvii. 41.

**βιάζομαι.**  
suffer violence (*marg.* be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.  
press, Luke xvi. 16.

**βίαιος.**  
mighty, Acts ii. 2.

**βιαστής.**  
violent (*marg.* they that thrust man), Matt. xi. 12<sup>a</sup>.

**βιβλαρίδιον.**  
little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, βιβλιδάριον T), 9, 10.

**βιβλίον.**  
scroll, Rev. vi. 14.  
book, Luke iv. 17, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12<sup>r</sup>. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18, 19.  
bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.  
*Add.* for βιβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For βιβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GL Tr. xxii. 19<sup>a</sup>, GLTrS.

**βιβλος.**  
book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(βιβλίον GLTrS). 19(ξβλον GLT TrS).

**βιβρώσκω.**  
eat, John vi. 13.

**βίος.**  
life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS). 1 John ii. 16.  
living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.  
good, *subst.*, 1 John iii. 17.

**βιώω.**  
live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

**βίωσις.**  
manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

**βιωτικός.**  
of this life, Luke xxi. 34.  
of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.  
things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

**βλαβερός.**  
hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

**βλάπτω.**  
to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke iv. 35.

**βλαστάνω.**  
to bud, Heb. ix. 4.  
spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστάνω LTr).  
bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

**βλασφημέω.**  
speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14 (*ap*). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10.  
revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.  
rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.  
defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(δυσφημέω G' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G<sup>∞</sup>). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.  
blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65<sup>r</sup>.  
blasphemer, Acts xix. 37<sup>r</sup>.  
*Add* Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LT TrS.

**βλασφημία.**  
evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.  
railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9<sup>a</sup>.  
blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31<sup>a</sup>. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημείω LT TrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G' LTr), 6 xvii. 3.

## βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
 blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(om S).  
 blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim.  
 iii. 2.  
 Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία,  
 G<sup>o</sup>LTr.

## βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

## βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22.  
 Acts iii. 4.  
 look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7.  
 Rev. v. 3, 4.  
 look to, 2 John 8.  
 lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.  
 With εἰς, regard, Matt. xxii. 18.  
 behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.  
 Luke vi. 41, 42. xxiv. 12(ap).  
 Acts i. 9. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.  
 Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8.  
 take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.  
 24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.  
 xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.  
 Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.  
 take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv.  
 17.  
 beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.  
 Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.  
 beware of, Phil. iii. 2r.  
 see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.  
 22. xiii. 13r, 14r, 16, 17. xiv. 30.  
 xv. 31. viii. 15, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke  
 vii. 44. viii. 10r, 16. x. 23r, 24. xi.  
 33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.  
 7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39r, 41. xi. 9.  
 xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(εἶδαν, fr. εἶδω, L<sup>w</sup>).  
 20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.  
 xiii. 11. xxviii. 26r.  
 Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24r, 25. xi. 8<sup>int</sup>.  
 10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.  
 2 Cor. iv. 18f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.  
 Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,  
 7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,  
 12. iii. 18. vi. 1(εἶδε, fr. εἶδω, GS,  
 -G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 3(εἶδε S, om), 5(εἶδε GS,  
 -G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 7(εἶδε GS, -G<sup>o</sup>LTr). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxii. 8,  
 8(ὅτε εἶδον G<sup>o</sup>, ὅτε ἴδον T).  
 sight, Luke vii. 21<sup>int</sup>.  
 μὴ βλέπων, without sight, Acts i. 9.  
 perceptive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.  
 Add Rev. xviii. 18, for ὁράω, GLT  
 TrS.

## βλητέος.

With εἰμί understood, must be put,  
 Mark ii. 22(ap). Luke v. 38.

## βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.  
 34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John  
 i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34  
 (ἐπιφωνέτω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Gal. iv. 27.  
 Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46,  
 L<sup>w</sup>Tr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For ἐπι-  
 βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, L<sup>w</sup>S.

## βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

## βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.  
 With εἰς, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

## βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.  
 22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.  
 xii. 16.  
 succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

## βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

## βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.  
 ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

## βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.  
 to sound, Acts xxvii. 28r.

## βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

## βόσβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

## βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 18.

## βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.  
 xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

*Mud.*, food, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.

keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοάτη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλεύομαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βόλομαι L).

consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.

be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>a</sup> (βόλομαι G<sup>o</sup>LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G<sup>o</sup>LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17i.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλεύομαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.

Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.

xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11.

Heb. vi. 17.

With τῷθεμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.

will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψῃ

for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L<sup>m</sup>). Mark

xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39.

Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30<sup>a</sup>.

xxii. 30<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 20, 22.

xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9.

Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17.

Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12.

3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18<sup>a</sup>.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27<sup>a</sup>.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλεύομαι, Acts v. 33, L.

xv. 37, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G<sup>o</sup>LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βούς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John

ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9i. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυνπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7<sup>a</sup>.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19i.

βραδυτής.

slowness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίον.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχύ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb.

ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9. — a lit-

tle space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺ δόσημι, go a little further,

Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχέων, in few words, Heb.

xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16.

1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέγω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29. — /a

trans., Jas. v. 17<sup>a</sup>, 17.

With ἱερός, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1

x. 3, 4. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.  
With γίνωμαι, to thunder, John xii.  
29.  
thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi.  
19. xix. 6.

βροχή.  
rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.  
snare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βουγγμός.  
gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42,  
50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30.  
Luke xiii. 28.

βρύχω.  
gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρώω.  
send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρώμα.  
meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11<sup>a</sup>.  
ix. 13<sup>a</sup>. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15<sup>a</sup>,  
20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13<sup>a</sup>. viii. 8, 13.  
x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10.  
xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15<sup>a</sup>.

βρώσιμοις.  
Next, meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρώσις.  
eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.  
rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.  
food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27<sup>a</sup>, 55.  
Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg.  
eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκει. See βιβρώσκει.

βυθίζω.  
drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.  
deep, subst., 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσεύς.  
tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.  
fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8,  
9<sup>a</sup>, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσοις.

βύσσοις.  
fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii.  
12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS<sup>a</sup>).

βουμός.  
altar, Acts xvii. 23.  
γάγγραινα.  
canker (marg. gangrene), 2 Tim. ii.  
17.

γάζα.  
treasure, Acts viii. 27.  
γαζοφυλάκιον.  
treasury, Mark xii. 41<sup>a</sup>, 43. Luke  
xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.  
milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v.  
12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαλήνη.  
calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39.  
Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμω.  
marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25<sup>a</sup>. Luke  
xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9<sup>a</sup>, 10.  
xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x.  
11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi.  
18<sup>a</sup>. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>,  
33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11,  
14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10<sup>a</sup>.

γαμιζώ, marry, give in marriage.  
For ἐγαμιζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G'L  
TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTTrS. xx. 35,  
LTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38 (ap). 38, GLS.  
For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTTTrS.

γαμίσκω.  
give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (see  
γαμιζω).—Add, see ἐγαμίσκω.

γάμος.  
wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11<sup>a</sup>,  
12<sup>a</sup>. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.  
marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv.  
10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev.  
xix. 7, 9.

γάφ.  
for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13,  
20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32t, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G°), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 13, 16, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 26, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(δε G'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(ου G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28 (-G°LTTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 26, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTTrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G''L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλά TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTTrS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλά TrS), 27. viii. 3 (καὶ LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6t, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L<sup>b</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 44. xiii. 6 (-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 7(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 8, 9(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(omS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23t, 26, 38, 43, 44t, 45, 46(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29t, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34 (ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34t. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46t. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 26, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 6, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 26. xvii. 20, 23, 28t. xviii. 3(ap), 15 (-G°LTTrS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16t, 27, 29(-G°LTTrS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅν G''LTTrS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26t. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34t. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 1t, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(δε G'LS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14t, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 (δε L<sup>m</sup>), 15t, 18t, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G°LS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 13, 16. xi. 13(δε LS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4tr, 6t, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3t, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19t, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15t, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(δε G''LTTrS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTTrS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16t, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(δε G''LTTrS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(δε G''T), 12(-G°). xiv. 2t, 5 (δε LTTrS), 9, 14(-L<sup>b</sup>). 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12 (-G°LS), 13, 14, 21(-G°LTTrS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 8, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14t, 18. xi. 2t, 4, 5(δε L),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6; 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G'LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10, 13(ori G'LT), 18, 21, 23, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(dé GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G'LT). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(dé L<sup>b</sup>, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(ouv LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 18, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 18, 28. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14<sup>1a</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LT<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 6(om, bper fr. bper S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(éyó GLTTrS).

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γὰρ L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22. — for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γὰρ TTrS). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γὰρ L<sup>b</sup>TrS).

because, John iii. 19. x. 28(éyó CL= TrS). Rom. iv. 15.

because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γὰρ ὅτι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γὰρ G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts i. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39.

2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14<sup>2a</sup>(marg. for; -LS). but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 20.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

ᾧ γὰρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. — what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35.

Rom. xv. 2(om S). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(ap). Phil. ii. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Add, for ἀλλά, 2 John 12. GL. —

For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTrS. xvi.

8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L<sup>o</sup>S.

xiv. 15, G'LTTrS. xv. 6, G'LTTrS.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7,

GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25<sup>2a</sup>, GL

TS. v. 17<sup>2a</sup>, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT

S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv.

13, G'LTTrS. — For ἦ, Mark viii. 37,

TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ἦ. — For

καὶ, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT. — Matt. xxv.

3, see ὁτις. — For ὅτι, Mark xi. 18,

TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTTrS. —

For οὐν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17( . . I came), L<sup>o</sup>. ix. 43

( . . it is better), L<sup>b</sup>. Luke i. 66(καὶ<sup>2a</sup>

. . ), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐα . . ), LTrS

xii. 23 (... life), G<sup>1</sup>LT<sup>r</sup> S. John xiii. 18 (... I know), L<sup>b</sup>S. Acts x. 37 (... and), L<sup>b</sup>. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one man), L<sup>b</sup>S. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... providing), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (... which), GLT, -StG<sup>o</sup>S. 1 Thes. v. 5 (... ye are), G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 13 (... he can), G<sup>1</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (... this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.  
womb, Luke i. 31.  
ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt. i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2.—with child, Matt. i. 18p. 1 Thes. v. 3p.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in antithesis, for emphasis.

(a) With a noun, pronoun, or verb: yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with ἰδὼς νόος. 1 Cor. iv. 8, with ὀφείλω.

(b) With other particles: ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2. ἀλλά γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv. 21.

καὶ γε, at least, Luke xix. 42(-L<sup>b</sup> TrS).—and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γένενα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii. 15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii. 5. Jas. iii. 6.

γένενα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v. 22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9. John ix. 8.

γέλαω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii. 7.

vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γένω.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. b. v. 8. xv. 7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17f. xi. 16. xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii. 31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51. xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33. xiii. 36(marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26. Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεάς γενεῶν, from generation to generation, Luke i. 50(εἰς γ. καὶ γενεάς G<sup>1</sup>Tr<sup>r</sup>, εἰς γενεάν κ. γενεῶν G<sup>1</sup>S).

nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

Add Luke xi. 29(This...), LTTrS.

γενεαλογέομαι.

one's descent(marg. pedigree) is counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσις.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural<sup>o</sup>, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL TTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2tr, 3tr, 4tr, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr, 9tr, 10tr, 11, 12, 13tr, 14tr, 15tr, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5. v. 5. 1 John v. 1, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

beast, Mark I. 13. xxiii. 29.

*Pass.*, be born, Matt. I. 16. II. 1<sup>p</sup>, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke I. 35. John I. 13. iii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts II. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>. 1 John II. 29. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 16. — *spring*, Heb. xi. 12. — *be made*, 2 Pet. II. 12(γίνωμαι StCS).

## γένημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvii. 29(γένημα LTrS). Mark xiv. 25(γένημα G'TTrS). Luke xii. 18(γένημα StGLTS, στρον fr. στρος Tr). xxii. 18(γένημα LTrS). 2 Cor. ix. 10(γένημα GLTS).

## γέννησις.

birth, Matt. I. 18(G, γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke I. 14(γένεσις GLTTrS).

## γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

## γέρος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. II. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικὸς τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. I. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21(ap).

Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.

diversity (marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

## γερονσία.

senate, Acts v. 21.

## γέρον.

old, John iii. 4.

## γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34<sup>p</sup>.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John II. 9. viii. 52. Col. II. 21. Heb. II. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. II. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 14.

## γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

## γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

## γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 24, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. II. 6. Jas. v. 7.

## γη.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 25. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xxi. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxviii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark II. 10. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>, 28, 31, 31(ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke II. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2(ap), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44(marg. land). xxiv. 5. John III. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts I. 8. II. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12(-G<sup>p</sup>). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28(ap). xv. 47. Eph. I. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. I. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. I. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8(ap). Rev. I. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3<sup>t</sup>, 6, 10, 13<sup>t</sup>. vi. 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10<sup>t</sup>, 16. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 1, 2, 14(omS), 18. xvii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John III. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29(-G<sup>pp</sup>). xiii. 8, 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.



6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 6, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(ap). John viii. 6 (ap), 8(ap). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4t, 6, 11 (-G'LS), 29, 36(r̄ fr. ó L), 40. xiii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 8.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Heb. xi. 29(land), C<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>T<sup>1</sup>S. Rev. viii. 7(ap). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G'T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(dat. γῆραι fr. γῆρος GLTTrS).

γηράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18<sup>o</sup>. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(omS). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33<sup>o</sup>. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With eis, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11.—be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45.—wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xxiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 8. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3tr, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(ap), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 82. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40<sup>o</sup>. xxvi. 6. Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(with eis).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 84.

draw, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xiii. 21<sup>o</sup>. Mark iv. 17<sup>o</sup>, 87. Luke vi. 48<sup>o</sup>. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10<sup>o</sup>.

come, Matt. viii. 16<sup>o</sup>. xiv. 23<sup>o</sup>. xx. 8<sup>o</sup>. xxvi. 20<sup>o</sup>. xxvii. 1<sup>o</sup>, 57<sup>o</sup>. Mark i. 11. iv. 35<sup>o</sup>. vi. 2<sup>o</sup>, 21<sup>o</sup>, 47<sup>o</sup>. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33<sup>o</sup>, 42<sup>o</sup>. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4<sup>o</sup>. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11<sup>o</sup>. xvi. 29. xxi. 17<sup>o</sup>, 35. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 7, 16, 27(ἐκ-γίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24<sup>o</sup>. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G'TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(ap), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17.

1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.  
 be performed, Luke i. 20.  
 be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii. 13. xi. 20, 21, 23*t*. xviii. 19, 31*t*. xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii. 54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v. 14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii. 34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 18*t*, xi. 9 (*ap*). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42. xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43. iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x. 16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 9<sup>p</sup>.  
 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14. Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6. xxii. 6.  
 so<sup>e</sup> be done, Matt. viii. 13.  
 be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.  
 be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34. Luke xxi. 32.  
 be finished, Heb. iv. 3.  
 be ended, John xiii. 2.  
 be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.  
 be had, Acts xxv. 26<sup>p</sup>.  
 be kept<sup>c</sup>, Mark iv. 22.  
 be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.  
 be brought, Acts v. 36.  
 be showed, Acts iv. 22.  
 be published, Acts x. 37.  
 be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.  
 be preferred<sup>c</sup>, John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30.  
 be turned, John xvi. 20.  
 be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.  
 be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.  
 be assembled<sup>c</sup>, Acts xv. 25.  
 be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26. ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15<sup>p</sup>. xv. 28. xvi. 2<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 2. xviii. 13. xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 21*t*, 33, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6<sup>p</sup>, 54. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10, 39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43, 44(*ei**pi* LTrS). xiii. 7, 18, 19*t*, 23. xv. 33. xvi. 10(*ap*).  
 Luke i. 2, 6, 88. ii. 6, 13, 42. iv. 25, 42<sup>p</sup>. vi. 18, 16, 36, 49. viii. 24. x. 33<sup>p</sup>(TrS<sup>p</sup>), 86. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10. xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23, 24(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14 (*εἶται* fr. *ei**pi* L<sup>m</sup>), 33. xxii. 24, 26, 40<sup>p</sup>, 44*t*(*ap*), 66. xxiii. 24, 44. xxiv. 5<sup>p</sup>, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1. iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii. 58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii. 36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38, 52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25. xii. 18<sup>p</sup>, 23. xiii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 7<sup>p</sup>, 39. xvi. 26, 35<sup>p</sup>. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx. 16, 18. xxii. 9(-G<sup>ae</sup>L<sup>s</sup>), 17. xxiii. 12<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 15<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(*ποικί* LS), 29. xxvii. 36<sup>p</sup>, 39, 42.  
 Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6, 34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7. 1 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23. ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20*t*. xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i. 18(*εἶται* fr. *ei**pi* G<sup>t</sup> L<sup>s</sup>), 19*t*. iii. 7. vi. 14. viii. 14*t*. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17. vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(*ei**pi* L). iii. 17, 21(*ap*). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9.  
 Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii. 18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12<sup>p</sup>, 22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet. i. 15, 16(*εἰσθε* fr. *ei**pi* G<sup>t</sup> L<sup>s</sup>). iii. 6, 13. iv. 12. v. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20. ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev. i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1, 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 18*t*, 15, 19. xii. 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G<sup>ae</sup>Tr), 18, 18.  
 sound<sup>c</sup>, Luke i. 44.  
 With *ei**pi*, be, Heb. vii. 23<sup>p</sup>.  
 so be, Matt. xviii. 13.  
 Not rendered, with ἀμemptos, Phil. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>.  
 μή γένοιτο, God forbid (*lit.* may it not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4, 6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17. iii. 21. vi. 14.  
 πως μή γένηται αὐτῷ, because he would not, Acts xx. 16.

have<sup>m</sup> (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married<sup>e</sup>, Rom. vii. 3, 3<sup>p</sup>, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With *ἐν*, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue<sup>e</sup>, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγνώσκω, G'LT TrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LT TrS. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννώσκω, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἔρχομαι, G'LT TrS.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαρτίσω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἕτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλαυθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, οὐκείω, οὐσία, πολλός, πρηνής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15<sup>p</sup>, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G<sup>m</sup>LTTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38<sup>p</sup>. vii. 24. viii. 17<sup>p</sup>. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11<sup>p</sup>. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (*εἶδω* Tr), 7, 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 23, 25<sup>tr</sup>. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(*ἐπιγινώσκω* LT).

Rom. i. 21<sup>p</sup>. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 24, 3. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9<sup>p</sup>, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19<sup>p</sup>, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 8. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(*εἶδω* GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxiii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Gal. ii. 9<sup>p</sup>. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46. be sure of, Luke x. 11. be sure, John vi. 69. understand, Matt. xxvi. 10<sup>p</sup>. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(*ἐπιγινώσκω* LTS). Phil. i. 13.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 8. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow(*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15.

feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for εἶδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11<sup>m</sup>, G'LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38<sup>m</sup>, LTTr.

γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10.

fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.  
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομος.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

faller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25. 40.

ποῖσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev. xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γινώμαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv. 15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23. xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi. 19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv. 9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv. 1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω, LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52. Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 5. viii. 1t, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii. 2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi. 6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19. Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i. 19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38. xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστόν ἐστὶν ἡμῖν we know, Acts xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii. 44<sup>st</sup>. xxiii. 49<sup>st</sup>.—that which may be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—In trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30. John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi. 1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet. iv. 9<sup>st</sup> (sing. G' LTrS).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11, 12.

γοστέυς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56. xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3, 18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor. xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

[(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8. Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθηναι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii. 41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36. xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark i. 40(-LTr<sup>st</sup>).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John vii. 15<sup>th</sup> (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.  
2 Cor. iii. 6. Gal. vi. 11.  
writing, John v. 47.  
ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.  
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.  
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.  
learning, Acts xxvi. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

γραμματεὺς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.  
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.  
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.  
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25,  
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 57.  
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.  
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16  
(G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτός GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,  
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,  
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.  
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(ap), 53. xv. 2.  
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,  
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(ap). Acts  
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(ap). 1 Cor.  
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς  
γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.  
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.  
49. xv. 28(cp). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.  
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.  
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.  
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.  
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.  
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.  
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.  
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.  
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.  
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.  
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.  
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.  
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.  
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,  
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγράφω  
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.  
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L  
Tr<sup>b</sup>, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45  
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.  
6(ap), 8(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.  
xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,  
31. xxi. 24, 25. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.  
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.  
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.  
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.  
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,  
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.  
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.  
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.  
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.  
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(om  
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10<sup>r</sup>, 13. iv.  
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thea.  
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thea. iii. 17. 1 Tim.  
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.  
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,  
7, 8, 12, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14<sup>r</sup>, 21, 26. 2 John  
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13<sup>r</sup>. Jude 3<sup>r</sup>. Rev.  
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.  
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4<sup>r</sup>. xiii. 8.  
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,  
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.  
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as  
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἦν γεγραμμένον, the writing was,  
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4<sup>1a</sup>,  
L<sup>m</sup>. 4<sup>2a</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

γραῖδες.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γεγρηόεω.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.  
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,  
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.  
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.  
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thea. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.  
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2<sup>o</sup>.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thea. v. 10.

**γυμνάσιον.**  
to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

**γυμνασία.**  
exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

**γυμνητεύω, γυμνητέω** LTS.  
be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

**γυμνός.**  
naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.  
bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

**γυμνότης.**  
nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

**γυναῖκαριον.**  
silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

**γυναικεῖος.**  
wife\* (li. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

**γυνή.**  
woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12 (air-η TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 3. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap), 10 (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 26. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xii. 19, 20, 23. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 33. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9.  
Add Luke xx. 33 (. . . therefore), T.

**γωνία.**  
corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

**δαμονίζομαι.**  
be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18. he that hath a devil, John x. 21.  
be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32.  
be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36 (-G<sup>o</sup>).  
be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

**δαμόνιον.**  
devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke iv. 83, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 46, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20, 21. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, LS. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, LS.

**δαμονιώδης.**  
devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

**δαίμων.**  
devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 13

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαίμωνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαίμόνιον GL TrS). xviii. 2(δαίμόνιον LS).

δαίκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δαίκνυμι or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(-LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δακτύλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6(ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7i, 8.

δήμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 23. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. *but*, *on the contrary*, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *ei*, Acts xi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. *but*, *now*, *and*, *further*, *nevertheless*.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8(γάρ G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1.—then, Gal. v. 16.—therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8.—for, Mark xvi. 8.—even, Rom. iii. 23. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8.—and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17.—but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32.—Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetic clauses, now, Matt. i. 22.—but, Matt. xxvi. 56.—Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25.—then, Acts xii. 3.—Not rendered, Mark v. 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LbTTrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20.—for, Luke xxiii. 17.—but, 1 Cor. vii. 29.—howbeit, John vi. 23(-Tr, οὐν S).—nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20.—Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1.—but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kai dé*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36(-dé LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10.—and so also, Acts v. 32(-dé G<sup>o</sup>LS).—also, John viii. 17.—and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(-dé G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25(-kai LS).—yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12.—yea, also, Luke ii. 35(-dé LbTr<sup>o</sup>).—and truly, 1 John i. 3.—and yet, John viii. 16.—moreover, Heb. ix. 21.—kai avrò τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 5 (see av-ός).

*See also* *ei δὲ μή, ei δὲ μή γε, ὁ δὲ*.

δέχομαι.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14(omS). Eph.

vi. 18<sup>t</sup>. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

## δει

Impersonal of *δέω*, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he must go," for "it needs that he go;" "ye ought to have done," for "it behoved you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus (\*).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

*δεν ιστιν*, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 4<sup>2</sup>. Acts i. 16<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 8<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22 (with *πάντες*). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 7<sup>3</sup>, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14 (—L<sup>m</sup>), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22 (21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21 (ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 26<sup>2</sup>. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 21<sup>2</sup>.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 23<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 27<sup>2</sup>. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 42<sup>2</sup>. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 16<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 1. xxiv. 26<sup>2</sup>. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6 (ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 19<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 8<sup>2</sup>. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

*ὅ μὴ δέοντα*, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 32<sup>2</sup>. Rom. i. 27<sup>2</sup>.

behave, Luke xxiv. 46<sup>2</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap).

## δειγμα.

example, Jude 7.

## δειγματιζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 16.

Add Matt. i. 19, for *παράδειγματιζω*, G<sup>o</sup>LTTr.

## δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20<sup>t</sup>. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for *ἐπιδείκνυμι*, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS.—Luke xx. 24 (ap).

## δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

## δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

## δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

## δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

## δεινώς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

## δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20<sup>1st</sup>.

## δείπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 13, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43 (ap).

## δευσιδαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.



## δαισινδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22<sup>sup</sup>.

## δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαῖς, sixteen. See χξς'.

## δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δώδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δώδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δώδεκα, T.

## δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

## δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

## δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithes, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

## δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

## δεκατόω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

## δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

## δολιεύω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

## δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xii. 33<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8 (ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. vi. 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

## δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

## δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεῖρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — *ἐν δεξιῶν*, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(*ap*). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5(. . hand), GLTTrS.

## δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 36, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31<sup>p</sup>. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

## δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTs.

## δέγμα.

With αἰγίος, goat-skin, Heb. xi. 37.

## δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

## δέσσω.

best, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

## δασμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.

## δεσμέω.

bind<sup>o</sup>, Luke viii. 29.

## δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

## δέσμος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 8.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18. xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9. Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

## δεσμός.

(Nenter plural marked \*.)

band, Luke viii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 30(*om*S).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7, 13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (*see δεσμοῦ*). xi. 36. chain, Jude 6.

## δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27, 36. jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

## δεσμοκτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23. xvi. 26.

## δεσμότης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

## δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18. Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

## δεῦρο.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13. come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9. come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 3, 34.

## δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 88. xxii. 4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi. 31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17. With ὁπίω, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

## δευτεραῖος.

the next day<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxviii. 13.

## δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1 (-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

## δευτέρος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G', ἕτερος G TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31. Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33(G', πρῶτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47. 2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3<sup>t</sup>. viii. 8. xi. 14. xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4. xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondarily, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev. xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt. xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15. Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24. Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

## δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40f, 41<sup>t</sup>. xi. 14. xviii. 5<sup>t</sup>. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37f. x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀποδέχομαι LTrS), 48f, 53. x. 8, 10. xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45. Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi. 1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G' LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*om* S). xi. 16(*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv. 14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi. 31<sup>p</sup>. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. xvii. 17. xi. 4. take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph. vi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

## δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 13. xxvii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv. 1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44. xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11<sup>4</sup>, 13, 33. xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. ix. 14. xx. 2.

*Perf. pass.*, be in bonds, Col. iv. 3. tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4. Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.  
knit, Acts x. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

δη.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for *ὅν*, L. Rev. ii. 10(*behold . .*), Tr.

See also *δήποτε*, *δήπου*.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With *ποιέω*, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.

evident, Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

δηλώω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet. i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δήμιος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix. 30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Acts xviii. 28. xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηνάριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10, 13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41. x. 36. xx. 24. John xii. 6. Rev. vi. 6<sup>c</sup>.

*Genit. plural*, pennyworth<sup>ec</sup>, Mark vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δήποτε or δη̄ποτε.

With *ὅ* fr. *δς*, whatsoever, John v. 4(*οὐδὲν ποιοῦν* L; *ap*).

δήπου or δη̄που.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διά.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24. Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16. Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii. 17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts i. 2. viii. 18. x. 48. xiii. 38. xiv. 22. xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30, 31. iv. 13<sup>c</sup>. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25. viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii. 12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi. 33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*). Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i. 19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii. 8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x. 10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i. 5, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διά παντός (*διαπαντός* G), always, Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thess. iii. 16.

διά παντός τοῦ ζῆν, all their life-time, Heb. ii. 15.—*δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός*, all the night, Luke v. 5.—*δι' ἡμερῶν τεσσ.*, forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after 'some, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7. xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9. Mark vi. 2. x. 1(*kai for διά τοῦ* LT TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19 (*omS*). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22. John i. 3, 10, 17<sup>c</sup>. x. 1, 9, 29. xiv. 6. Acts i. 16. ii. 18, 22, 23, 43. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 23, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(ὅτι T). xiv. 8. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 2. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vi. 4. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13. viii. 11(acc. StGLT, marg. because of). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21, ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(ὅτι GLTS). v. 7, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 23. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(δ' οὐ, marg. whereby). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9(ap), 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 14, 15. iii. 12(ἐν GLTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12, 26. xi. 4, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With αὐτό, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With οὗτος, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With ὅ, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δὲ ἄλλως ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δὲ ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(δὲ omS).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G<sup>o</sup> LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3(marg. by; ἰδίᾳ G<sup>o</sup>L TS).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10(ἰδίᾳ L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among(marg. by), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for ὅ, Matt. xi. 2, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTrS. For ὅ, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.—Mark vii. 31(. . Sidon), G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Rom. xv. 4(. . comfort), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 20(ap). 2 Pet. i. 10(ap). Jude 25(ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, ὅλος, ὅλος.

## II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii. 20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6. Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv. 41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42. xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii. 2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10. xv. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv. 18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6. v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii. 4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb. vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because that<sup>oo</sup>, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—that<sup>oo</sup>, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of, Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii. 18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore, Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv. 2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(18, ap).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 6. — wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 13. 3 John 10. *δὲ ἦν αἰτίαν*, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

*δὲ ἦν*, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. — wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

*διὰ τούτων*, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (*δὲ αὐτῶν* LTS).  
to avoid, ital. (*lit.* on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27*t*. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9*t*. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8*t*. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (*marg.* by), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup> LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9(-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4*t*.

for . . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10*t*, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see* *διό*). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 3 John 2. through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (*genit.* G). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18. of, Phil. i. 15*t*. by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57*t*. Heb. vi. 7 (*marg.* for). Rev. xii. 11*t*. xiii. 14. with, Rom. xiv. 15.  
Add Luke vi. 48(*ap*). xx. 5, *see* *diari*. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for *εἰς*, G<sup>o</sup>L*S*.

διαβαίνω.  
pass through, Heb. xi. 29.  
pass, Luke xvi. 26.  
come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.  
accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόομαι.  
affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.  
affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.  
see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, *διέβλεψεν* for *ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι* (-G<sup>o</sup>), TTr*S*.

διάβολος.  
false accuser (*marg.* makebate), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.  
slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.  
devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5(*ap*), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8*t*, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διαίω.  
Luke xi. 8, for *διά γε*, G.

διαγγέλλω.  
declare, Rom. ix. 17.  
preach, Luke ix. 60.  
signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.  
be past, Mark xvi. 1*p*.  
be spent, Acts xxvii. 9*p*.  
*ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν*, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13*p*.

**διαγινώσκω**

88

**διάκονος**

*f. Onesim.*  
*ul's son*  
*it because*  
*are Onesim*  
*how On*  
*we*

**διαγινώσκω.**  
knew the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.  
inquire, Acts xxiii. 16.  
**διαγινώζω.**  
make known abroad, Luke ii. 17  
(*γνωρίζω* LTrS).  
**διαγινώσκω.**  
bearing (marg. judgment), Acts  
xv. 21.  
**διαγογγύζω.**  
murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.  
**διαγοηγορεύω.**  
be awake, Luke ix. 32.  
**διάγω.**  
With *βίος*, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.  
live, Tit. iii. 8.  
**διαδέχομαι.**  
come after, Acts vii. 45.  
**διάδημα.**  
crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.  
**διαδίδωμι.**  
distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (*δίδωμι*  
LS). John vi. 11.  
make distribution, Acts iv. 35.  
divide, Luke xi. 22.  
give, Rev. xvii. 13 (*δεδάσαν* fr. *δί-*  
*δωμι* GLTrS).  
**διάδοχος.**  
With *λαμβάνω*, come into one's  
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts  
xxiv. 27.  
**διαζώννυμι.**  
gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.  
gird, John xiii. 4, 5.  
**διαθήκη.**  
testament, Matt. xxvi. 26. Mark  
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.  
26. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.  
ix. 15, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.  
covenant (marg. testament, marked  
=), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.  
Rom. ix. 4. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15,  
17. iv. 24. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.  
6, 8, 9, 10. ix. 4. x. 16, 29. xii.  
24. xiii. 20.  
**διαίρεσις.**  
difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.  
**διαίρω.**  
divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.  
**διακαθαρίζω.**  
thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.  
Luke iii. 17.  
**διακατελέγγωμα.**  
convince, Acts xviii. 28.  
**διακονέω.**  
minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.  
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.  
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.  
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.  
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.  
minister to, Heb. vi. 10.  
minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.  
2 Cor. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.  
12. iv. 10, 11.  
administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.  
serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.  
xxii. 26, 27. John xii. 2, 26. Acts  
vi. 2.  
use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.  
10, 13 (marg. minister).  
**διακονία.**  
ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.  
viii. 4. ix. 1.  
ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.  
7, 8, 9. ix. 13.  
With *εἰς*, to minister, Heb. i. 14.  
serving, Luke x. 40.  
service, Rom. xv. 31 (*δωροφορία* L).  
Rev. ii. 19.  
With *πρός*, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.  
relief, Acts xi. 29.  
administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.  
ix. 12.  
ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.  
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.  
Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.  
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.  
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.  
office, Rom. xi. 13.  
**διάκονος.**  
minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.  
Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.  
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15, 23. Gal.  
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7.

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(σρ).  
1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.  
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.  
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.  
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23t. xxvii. 37.  
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακούω.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7(Gr. distinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.  
judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

*Mjd., and Pass. aor.*

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.  
Acts x. 20. xi. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>T). Rom.  
xiv. 23(*marg. discern, and put a difference between meats*).

waver, Jas. i. 6t.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

*With πρός*, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation(*marg. with τις*, to judge),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλάλω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25<sup>p</sup>.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9<sup>p</sup>.

διαλείπω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διὰλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.  
xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.

Mark ii. 6, 8t. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.  
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50(λογίζομαι G<sup>o</sup>  
LITTrS).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse(*marg. reason, or debate*), Luke  
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,  
G<sup>o</sup>LITTr, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful<sup>co</sup>(*marg. doubtful thoughts*),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25<sup>p</sup>. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.  
iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.  
xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., cloven, Acts ii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

διαμερισμός.  
division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.  
Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανέω.  
With εἶμι, reckon, Luke i. 22<sup>p</sup>.

διανόημα.  
thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.  
mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (καρδία GLTS). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.  
to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (ἡνοίγησαν LTr, ἡνόγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυκτερεύω.  
continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.  
finish, Acts xxi. 7<sup>p</sup>.

διαπαντός.  
always or alway, Mark v. 5 (διὰ παντός LT). Acts x. 2 (διὰ π. LT). xxiv. 16 (διὰ π. LT). Rom. xi. 10 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xi. 6 (διὰ π. LT). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xiii. 15 (διὰ π. LT).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπαρατριβή, wrangling.  
1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδίατ., GLTS.

διαπράω.  
pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21<sup>p</sup>. vi. 53<sup>p</sup>.

can' pass, Luke xvi. 26.  
go over, Matt. xiv. 34<sup>p</sup>.  
sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.  
sail over, Acts xxvii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

διαπονέομαι.  
be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.  
go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.  
in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24<sup>p</sup>.  
Add Mark ii. 23, see παραπορεύομαι.

διαπορέω.  
be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.  
Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4<sup>nt</sup> (ἀπορέω LTrS).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.  
doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.  
gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.  
be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.  
be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαπράζω.  
to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (ἀπράζω LT Tr), 29 (ἀπράζω LT). Mark iii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήννυμι.  
rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.  
Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαφένω.  
tell, Matt. xviii. 31.  
Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασεύω.  
do violence to (marg. put in fear), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.  
scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.  
disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.  
strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπένω.  
pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.  
pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.  
scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.



## διασπορά.

With *ἐν*, which are scattered abroad,  
Jas. i. 1.  
scattered<sup>co</sup>, 1 Pet. i. 1.  
dispersed<sup>co</sup>, John vii. 35.

## διαστέλλομαι.

Mid., charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (*ἐπιτι-  
μάω* G'L). Mark v. 43. vii. 36i.  
viii. 15. ix. 9. — give commandment,  
Acts xv. 24.

Pass., be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

## διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

## διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.  
difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

## διαστρέφω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.  
pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xiii. 10.  
Pass. *part.*, perverts, Matt. xvii.  
17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil.  
ii. 15.

## διασωζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.  
save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.  
Pass., escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44.  
—escape, Acts xxviii. 1p, 4p.  
make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.  
heal, Luke vii. 3.

## διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.  
ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

## διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (*δόγμα* L).

## διαταράσσω or -τω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

## διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. — ordain,  
1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19. — appoint,  
Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (*pass.*,  
with *εἰμι*). — command, Matt. xi. 1.  
Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts  
xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . Mid., set in  
order, 1 Cor. xi. 34. — ordain, 1 Cor.  
vii. 17. — appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit.  
i. 5. — command, Acts xxiv. 23.

## διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 33.

## διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29p.

## διατί St. διὰ τί LTr.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix.  
32. 3 Cor. xi. 11. Rev. xvii. 7.  
why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10.  
xv. 2, 3. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark  
ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30,  
33 (—TTrb). xix. 31, and xx. 5 (*διὰ  
τί* BE). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45 (*διὰ τί*  
BE). viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts  
v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7i.

## διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29i.  
make<sup>co</sup>, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10.  
x. 16.  
testator, Heb. ix. 16p, 17p.

## διατρέβο.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.  
tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6p.  
continue, John xi. 54 (*μένω* TrS)  
Acts xv. 35.  
abide, Acts xii. 19. xiv. 8, 28. xvi.  
12. xx. 6.

## διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

## διαυγάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διαυγής, transparent. See

## διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (*διαυγής*  
GLTrS).

## διαφέρω.

With *διὰ*, carry through, Mark xi.  
16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27p.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1.

*Impers.*, with *οὐδέν*, it maketh no  
matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12.

Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke  
xii. 7.

*τὰ διαφέροντα*, things that are ex-  
cellent (*morg. differ*), Phil. i. 10p. —

the things that are more excellent  
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

διαφύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφύμιζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix. 31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18  
(*marg.* corrupt).

*Pass.*, periah, 2 Cor. iv. 16. — cor-  
rupt, *adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G<sup>p</sup>.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,  
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

*Comp.*, more excellent, Heb. i. 4.  
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -τω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

alay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.

Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLT<sup>s</sup>.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33<sup>tr</sup>.

διδασκτικός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth<sup>tr</sup>, 1 Cor. ii. 13<sup>t</sup>.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.  
Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.  
10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.  
2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.  
ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.  
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.  
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.  
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.

40<sup>t</sup>. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1. — *Said of*  
*Christ*, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.  
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.  
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.  
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.  
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.  
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.  
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 31, 28,  
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).  
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.  
16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,  
G<sup>p</sup>LT<sup>tr</sup>.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19<sup>t</sup>. ix.  
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23<sup>p</sup>.  
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(-G<sup>p</sup>S). xxviii.  
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.  
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.  
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.  
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>.  
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>.  
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59<sup>p</sup>. vii.  
14, 28<sup>p</sup>, 35. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 28. ix.  
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.  
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.  
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.  
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21<sup>t</sup>. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.  
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.  
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.  
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.  
1 John ii. 27<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With *εἰμι*, teach, Matt. vii. 29<sup>p</sup>.  
Mark i. 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke iv. 31<sup>p</sup>. xix. 47<sup>p</sup>.

διδασχῇ.

With *κατά*, as he<sup>t</sup> hath been taught  
(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.  
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.  
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.  
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδραχμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>st</sup>.  
tribute, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>th</sup>.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(ap). xii. 39. xiii. 11t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 28. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28t, 37t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 13t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10t, 12, 14, 14(ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(ap), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 25, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27tr. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2tr, 4, 6t, 7, 8t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22t, 24t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25p. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5t. ii. 16. iv. 6t. v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4t. 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5t, 7(ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἵνα δώσω ὑμῖν, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16(Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15(ἀποδίδωμι L<sup>ss</sup>). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22

set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιῶν T).

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. vii. 16. Heb. viii. 10(Gr. giv.). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take<sup>c</sup> (marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G<sup>st</sup> T. For δαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22,

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G". For ποίεω, Mark iii. 6, Tr.—John vii. 39 (γίναν), L. xiii. 26, see ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, see ἀληρονομέω.

See also ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, βάπτισμα, σωτηρία.

διαγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (ἐγείρω LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διεσθυμέομαι, consider carefully. Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through.

Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διεξοδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνεύτης.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27.—Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS). xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With διά, go through, Matt. xix. 24 (εισέρχομαι GTTrS). John iv. 4. viii. 59 (αφ).—pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1.—pass throughout, Acts ix. 32.—walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 5.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10.

xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16

(ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierces through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εισέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix.

10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

δήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηλεκτής.

With εις τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1.—for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διϊκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διόστημα.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διαστάσης ὥρας μᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59.

διωσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

## δικαιοκρασία.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

## δικαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1. most, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13. just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(—G<sup>o</sup>LTT<sup>r</sup>). Mark vi. 20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14. xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8. Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii. 23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41tr. xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35t. xxv. 37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v. 32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24. xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7. 19. 2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8t. 1 John ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7. xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀδὸς, G'. 1 John iii. 10(ap).

## δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6, 10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75. John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10. xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii. 5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11t, 13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20. viii. 10. ix. 28(ap), 30tr, 31, 31(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). x. 3, 3(—GL), 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii. 9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv. 24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6, 9t. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v. 13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas. i. 20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(ap). Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη, GLTT<sup>r</sup>S. Rev. xxi. 11, see δικαίω.

## δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14. Acts xiii. 39t. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4, 20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii. 30t, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii. 16tr, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25. justifier, Rom. iii. 26.

free (Gr. justify), Rom. vi. 7. Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11 (δικαιοσύνην ποιησάτω GLTT<sup>r</sup>S).

## δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4. ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1 (marg. ceremony), 10 (marg. rite, or ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18. viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

## δικαίωσις.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii. 10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23. to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

## δικαιώσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

## δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14 (κριτής LTT<sup>r</sup>S). Acts vii. 27, 35.

## δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15 (κατάδικη G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τίω, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

## δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18, 19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6, 8, 11t.

## δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

## διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35 (διότι LTT<sup>r</sup>S). xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26. xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 28. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 16 (*διότι* G<sup>1</sup>LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 18. ii. 6 (C<sup>1888</sup>, see *διότι*). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for *διότι*, L<sup>S</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 20 (*ap*). xii. 7 (... *ἰσῆμ*), L<sup>S</sup>. Gal. iv. 31, for *ἀρα*, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for *ὅτι* d, L<sup>a</sup>.

διωδένω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>.

go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διότι.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (*διό* L<sup>S</sup>).

Διοκηνής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for *κατόρθωμα*, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (*καθότι* G<sup>1</sup>LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G<sup>1</sup>, *ὅτι* GLTS). xviii. 10<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (*ὅτι* G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). 1 Pet. i. 24 (*marg.* for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for *διό*, Acts xiii. 35, LTS. 1 Thes. ii. 13, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. For *διό* *καί*, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C<sup>1881</sup>GLTS.

διπλῶς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6<sup>a</sup>. twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15<sup>comp</sup>.

διπλῶν.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίδω.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

διωγμάδες. See *μυριάς*.

δισταῖω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16. with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G<sup>1</sup>.

δισχιλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

δυνάμω.

strain at (*lit.* strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (*marg.* faction; - G<sup>1</sup>LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (*marg.* cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (*marg.* cut off), Luke xii. 48.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (*ap*), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37<sup>a</sup>, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44<sup>a</sup>. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

διψυχός.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xxiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11†.

διώκτης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώκω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20†. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13†.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

δῶμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for *διδραγμα*, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

throw, Luke xvii. 9(-L<sup>v</sup>TrS).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (marg. think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6†, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 28.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10†.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (marg. think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27. —it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 26. —it pleaseth, Acts xv. 22, 34(ap). —With dative, think, Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28. xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 60. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for *λέγω*, G<sup>v</sup>TrS.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7†. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56†.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try). 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4. like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9(ap).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4†.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii. 22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δοκιμός.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δοκός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42†.

δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολίως.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).  
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.  
craft, Mark xiv. 1.  
subtily, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δολόω.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.  
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶω, G'.

δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.  
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41 (-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11t, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11 (-GLT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24; 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With δάδ, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With ἐν, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 26tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13t. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10.—have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10.—full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8t. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

δούς.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλεύω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.



**δοῦλος, adj.**  
 servant, Rom. vi. 19t.  
**δοῦλος, subst.**  
 bondman, Rev. vi. 15.  
 bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28.  
 Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.  
 servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25.  
 xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27,  
 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36.  
 xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46,  
 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30.  
 xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii.  
 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10.  
 xii. 37, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S), 43, 45, 46,  
 47. xiv. 17, 21t, 22, 23. xv. 22.  
 xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22.  
 xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51.  
 viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15t, 20.  
 xviii. 10t, 18, 26.  
 Rom. vi. 16t, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii.  
 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1,  
 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii.  
 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9.  
 Phm. 16t. 2 Pet. ii. 19.  
*With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant,*  
 Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi.  
 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal.  
 i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv.  
 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1.  
 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1.  
 Rev. i. 1t. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi.  
 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

**δουλόω.**  
 bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.  
 make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.  
*Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet.*  
 ii. 19. — *in bondage, Gal. iv. 3p.* —  
*be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.* —  
*become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.* —  
*given to, Tit. ii. 3p.*

**δογμή.**  
 feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.  
**δράκων.**  
 dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7t, 9, 13,  
 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.  
**δράσσομαι or -τομαι.**  
 take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

**δραχμή.**  
 piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.  
 piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.  
**δρέμω.** See **τρέχω.**  
**δρέπανον.**  
 sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18t. 19.  
**δρόμος.**  
 course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24.  
 2 Tim. iv. 7.  
**δύμ.** See **δύνα.**  
**δύναμαι.**  
 can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14,  
 36. vi. 24t, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix.  
 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xviii. 16, 19.  
 xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark  
 i. 40, 45. ii. 4p, 7, 19, 19(σp). iii.  
 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5,  
 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23,  
 26, 29, 39. x. 26, 36, 39. xv. 31.  
 Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39,  
 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25.  
 xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi.  
 13t, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36.  
 John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4t, 5, 9, 27.  
 v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii.  
 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16,  
 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii.  
 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv.  
 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39.  
 viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi.  
 34p. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15p, 31, 43.  
 Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii.  
 1, 11. x. 21t. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50.  
 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes.  
 iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim.  
 ii. 13.  
 Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x.  
 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2.  
 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii.  
 8. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.  
 can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.  
 be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28t.  
 xix. 12. xx. 22t. xxii. 45. xxvi. 61.  
 Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15.  
 John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii.  
 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2t. vi. 5. x. 13t.  
 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 13,

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xlii. 4 (δυνατός G'). xv. 8.  
 able, Luke i. 20<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 14<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. iii. 7<sup>p</sup>.  
 be able to do, Luke xii. 26.  
 that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25<sup>p</sup>.  
 be possible<sup>+</sup>, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G'T).  
 may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xlii. 17.  
 Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13 (ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 84. xii. 9. xiii. 44. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.  
 strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.  
 might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
 mighty<sup>+</sup>, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).  
 With *tv*, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.  
 mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.  
 miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.  
 worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.  
 abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 8.  
 violence, Heb. xi. 34.  
 virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.  
 meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.  
 Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory *καὶ δ.*), G'LS.

δυναμῶς.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.  
 Add Heb. xi. 34, for *ἰνδυναμῶς*, L.S.

δυναμίως.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.  
 mighty, Luke i. 52.  
 of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατίως.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.  
 Add, for *δυνατός ἔστιν*, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LS. For *δυνατός*, 2 Cor. ix. 8, L.S.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see *δυνατίως*). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατί L.S). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δυναται fr. *δύναμις* L). Jas. iii. 2.  
 that I<sup>c</sup> could, Acts xi. 17.  
 strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.  
 mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.  
 that is mighty, Luke i. 49.  
 mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTrS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27 (ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — *With art.*, power, Rom. ix. 22.  
*ei δυνατόν*, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

*Add, for δυναμαι, Acts xxvii. 39, G<sup>T</sup>. Rev. xiii. 4, G<sup>U</sup>.*

*δύναω or δύνμι.*

*set, Mark i. 32.*

*be setting, Luke iv. 40<sup>a</sup>.*

*δύο.*

*two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(δύο G<sup>L</sup> TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17, 22<sup>r</sup>. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).*

*Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 82. x. 35. xii. 6, 52. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 36. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38(-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 7. xii. 6. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.*

*1 Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16(see μυριάς). xi. 2, 3, 4, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.*

*two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).*

*two women, Luke xvii. 35.*

*δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.*

*ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.*

*—two apices, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.*

*twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.*

*both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.*

*Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy...), L<sup>b</sup>.*

*δυσβάστακτος.*

*grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS). Luke xi. 46.*

*δυσεντερία, δυσεντερίον LTS.*

*bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.*

*δυσεργήρευτος.*

*hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.*

*δύσκολος.*

*hard, Mark x. 24.*

*δυσκόλος.*

*hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.*

*δυσμή.*

*Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.*

*δυσμυριάδες. See μυριάς.*

*δυσνόητος.*

*hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.*

*δυσφημέω, speak evil, defame. 1 Cor. iv. 13, for βλασφημέω, G<sup>U</sup>T<sup>S</sup>.*

*δυσφημία.*

*evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.*

*δωδέκα.*

*twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28. xxvi. 58. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42, viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 7<sup>tr</sup>, 8<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16(δεκάδιο T), 21. xxii. 2. — Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.*

*Add, for δεκάδιο, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, L<sup>S</sup>. — Rev. xxi. 14(... names), GLTTrS.*

*δωδέκατος.*

*twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.*

*δωδεκάφυλον.*

*twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.*

*δῶμα.*

*house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9(house, ed. 1611, etc.)*

*δωρεά.*

*gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.*

δοῦναι.

freely, Matt. x. 84. Rom. iii. 24.  
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.  
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.  
without a cause, John xv. 25.  
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δοῦναι.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δῶσθαι.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24. viii.  
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19. Mark vii.  
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.  
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.  
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δοροφορία, bringing of gifts.  
Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

ἔα, imper. of ἵνα.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
Luke iv. 34 (marg. away).

ἕως.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.  
15 (äv L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,  
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.  
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.  
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34 (aor.  
L; ind. pres. G<sup>o</sup>L=TTTr). x. 6. xii. 36  
(äv for καὶ ἵνα Tr). xix. 31. John  
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.  
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26. xiii. 17,  
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,  
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25. xii. 20. xiii. 4.  
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,  
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.  
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 6  
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 15. 2 Tim.  
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.  
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.  
20. iv. 12. v. 14 (äv L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2 (äv  
for καὶ ἵνα L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,  
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,  
ind. LTTTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.  
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15, 17, 19. xxi.  
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.  
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.  
26 (-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36 (-, inf.,  
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12 (-TrS, ind. TTTr  
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.  
3, 4. xix. 40 (ind. fut. LTTTrS). xx.  
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.  
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55  
(äv for καὶ ἵνα LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.  
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.  
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.  
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.  
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.  
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,  
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.  
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.  
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.  
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,  
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John  
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 19.  
though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.  
3. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

With the Subjunctive, Present (P),  
Aorist (A).

καὶ ἵνα, though, Gal. i. 8<sup>a</sup> (=L=S).  
ἵνα καὶ, if (marg. although), Gal.  
vi. 1<sup>a</sup>.

ἵνα ὃ καὶ, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.  
11<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>.

ἵνα ὅτι, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 45<sup>a</sup>.  
Luke xii. 45<sup>a</sup>. xx. 6<sup>a</sup>.

ἵνα περ, if, Heb. iii. 6<sup>a</sup> (ἵνα L<sup>o</sup>T, äv  
S), 14<sup>a</sup>. vi. 3<sup>a</sup>.

ἵνα τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>  
(ind. L), 8<sup>a</sup> — or, *ibid.* (ind. L). —  
though, 2 Cor. x. 8<sup>a</sup>.

ἵνα μὴ, if not, Matt. vi. 15<sup>a</sup>. x.  
13<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>. John viii. 24<sup>a</sup>.

xiii. 8°. xv. 6°. xvi. 7°. Rom. xi. 23°. 1 Cor. viii. 8°. ix. 16°. xiv. 11°. Jas. ii. 17°. 1 John iii. 21°. Rev. iii. 3°. — if no<sup>m</sup>, 1 Cor. xiv. 28°. — except, Matt. v. 20°. xii. 29°. xviii. 3°. xxvi. 42°. Mark iii. 27°. vii. 3°, 4°. Luke xiii. 3°, 5°. John iii. 2°, 3°, 5°, 27°. iv. 48°. vi. 44°, 53°, 65°. xii. 24°. xv. 4°. xx. 25°. Acts viii. 31°. xv. 1°. xxvii. 31°. Rom. x. 15°. 1 Cor. xiv. 6°, 7°, 9°. xv. 36°. 2 Thes. ii. 3°. 2 Tim. ii. 5°. Rev. ii. 5°, 22°. — but, Mark x. 30°. John v. 19°. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον<sup>a</sup>, see πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare *ἐν*, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4 (.. seven), L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 John ii. 28, for *ἐάν*, L<sup>b</sup>S.

See also καθό, κἀν, ὅπου, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, τίς, ὅς.

αὐτοῦ,

ἐαυτοῦ, ἐαυτῶν, ἐαυτοῦ, etc.

Masc. sing., ἐαυτοῦ.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5 (αὐτοῦ TrS), 20 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13 (αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45°. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27 (αὐτοῦ GLTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3 (—LS). v. 3 (αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33 (αὐτοῦ LTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14 (αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thysalf, John xviii. 34 (αὐτοῦ L TrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35<sup>m</sup>, GTTr. — G°. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G°LTs. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26<sup>m</sup>, LT. — For ἰδού, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ἐαυτοῦ.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37 (αὐτῆς TrTrS, —L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5 (αὐτῆς LS), 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With *τὸ* *κατὰ*, that she had, Mark v. 26 (τ. κ. αὐτῆς GLTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25°.

Plural, ἐαυτῶν.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his<sup>a</sup> own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3 (αὐτῶν GLTr, —S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35 (αὐτῶν LTrS). xxii. 66 (αὐτῶν GTrS). xxiii. 46 (—G°TrTrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19 (αὐτῶν GLTS). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4 (omS). xvii. 13 (αὐτῶν G°L TrTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19 (ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our<sup>a</sup> own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves<sup>a</sup>, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5 (αὐτῶν LT).

your<sup>a</sup> own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your<sup>a</sup>, Eph. v. 25 (—LTS).

your<sup>a</sup> own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves<sup>a</sup>, Luke xii. 57.

you<sup>a</sup>, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Matt. vi. 16<sup>m</sup>, L. xviii. 31, LTrTrS. xxv. 1, LTrTr.

4<sup>th</sup>, L.S. 7, LTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C<sup>m</sup>.

*Dative sing., αὐτῷ.*

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7i. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4. for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12. himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30. Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26i. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11. Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, L.S.

*Fem., αὐτῇ.*

for her own<sup>re</sup>, Acts vii. 21. herself, Matt. ix. 21.

*Plural, αὐτοῖς, αὐταῖς.*

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6. unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1. for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19. among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12. themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24 αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12. among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves<sup>re</sup>, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9i.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31. for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9. among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (eis αὐτοὺς LTr, ἀλλήλους S).

With κατά, in your<sup>re</sup> own society, Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves<sup>re</sup>, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33. xvii. 8. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G<sup>re</sup> S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you<sup>re</sup>, John v. 42. vi. 53. one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 18, TrS.

*Accus. masc., αὐτόν.*

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12i. xxvii. 42. Mark iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv. 31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 11i. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14i. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap). John ii. 24 (αὐτόν LTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii. 4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 8. v. 36. viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi. 27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4. 2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20. vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii. 7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24, 27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T). he himself<sup>re</sup>, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xxv. 4.

thyself<sup>re</sup>, Rom. xiii. 9(σεαυτόν LT S). Gal. v. 14(σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, αὐτοῦ S. For σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G<sup>re</sup>.

*Fem., αὐτήν.*

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20. xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTrS). xix. 7. itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17. With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself), Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' αὐτά, each of them, Rev. iv. 8(ap).

*Plural, αὐτοὺς, αὐτάς.*

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5. themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4. xvi. 8. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλλήλους TTrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii. 12(αὐτοὺς TrS). John vii. 35. xi. 55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12tr. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

III. 5. Jude 12, 19 (C<sup>1</sup> - StG<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S<sup>1</sup>).  
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6 (αὐτοῖς L<sup>1</sup> S<sup>1</sup>).

With πρὸς, unto their own home,  
John xx. 10 (π. αὐτοῖς TTrS).  
they<sup>1</sup>, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves<sup>1</sup>, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.  
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. 5t. v. 12.  
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.  
9. 1 John i. 8.

your<sup>1</sup> own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.  
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 83 (-G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> Tr  
S<sup>1</sup>). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.  
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.  
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.  
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.  
1 John v. 21 (ταὐτά L<sup>1</sup> S<sup>1</sup>). 2 John 8.  
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.  
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῖς, LTTr.  
Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

See also προσχω, ραδάσαι, ἐνδρχω.

ἐάν.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.

suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.  
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.  
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.  
20 (ἀφ' ἡμῶν GLTTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38 (ἀφ' ἡμῶν G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S<sup>1</sup>).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.  
40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.

three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.

With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,  
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,  
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομήκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἐβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.  
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.  
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἐβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.  
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16 (.. Rabboni),  
G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> TTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.  
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 1.  
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.  
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9p. Heb. vii. 19.  
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40. xix.  
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.  
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37p.  
Acts xxii. 6p.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.

be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.

be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.

7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.

42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἐγγυός.

surety, Heb. vi. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii.  
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.

29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.

x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.

20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.

Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.

13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.

xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.

John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8 (-G<sup>1</sup> T). Luke vii.

22. ix. 22 (ἐγείρω G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> T). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xiii. 23(ἀγλ. GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23(ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.  
lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.  
lift out, Matt. xii. 11.  
take up, Acts x. 26.

*Mtd., and Pass. aor.*

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14(ἀγλ. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. viii. 13, 26. ix. 5(ἀγλ. GLTS), 6(ἀγλ. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(ἀγλ. GLTS), 11(ἀγλ. GLTS), 12. v. 41(ἀγλ. GLTS). Luke v. 24(ἀγλ. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24(ἀγλ. GLTS), 54(ἀγλ. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49(ἀγλ. GLTS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14(ἀγλ.). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8(ἀγλ. LTr). xiii. 4. xxi. 14. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(ἀγλ. LTr).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23(ἀγλ. GLTS). vi. 8(ἀγλ. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6(ἀγλ. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἐγεραι ἐκ τοῦ μύτου, stand forth, Mark iii. 3(ἀγλ. GLTS).

Add, for διεγείρω, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTr. xx. 19, TrS. For ἐπιγείρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G' LTrS.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκαθέτος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίρια, ἐγκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακέω, be discouraged  
Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκατέω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

impeal, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTrS.

ἐγκαυχάσθαι, pride one's self in.  
2 Thes. i. 4, for καυχάσθαι, LTrS.

ἐγκατοικέω, ἐγκ. TS.

dwell among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντρύω.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.



## ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.  
be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.  
Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT  
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

## ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.  
23. 2 Pet. i. 6i.

## ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can<sup>c</sup> contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.  
be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

## ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

## ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

## ἐγκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xlii. 83 (κρύπτω G').  
Luke xlii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

## ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

## ἐγχοίω.

anoint, Rev. iii. 18.

## ἐγώ,

ἐγώ, μοι, etc. *κἀγώ* for *καὶ ἐγώ*, etc., *ἔ.*  
Nom., *ἐγώ* (see also *ἡμεῖς*).

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,  
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10  
(-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.  
33(=LTTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(ap),  
23(ap). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.  
34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,  
33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.  
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 33. xii. 26.  
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(ap), 29, 36, 58,  
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,  
27(-LTTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3  
(-LTTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.  
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,  
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS),  
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.  
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTTrS), 43,  
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L<sup>b</sup>), 41, 44, 48,  
51t, 51(ap), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,  
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(ap), 12, 14, 15,  
16t, 18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,  
42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,  
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,  
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,  
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L<sup>b</sup>), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,  
14(=τοῦτο L<sup>o</sup>), 16(=LTTrS), 19, 20,  
21(=LTTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,  
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 16(ap),  
17(-LTTr, *φ* for *δρι ἐγώ* S), 26, 27,  
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(=LTTrS), 12, 14t,  
16, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 22(=LTTrS), 23, 24,  
25. xviii. 6, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,  
37(-Tr), 37(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.  
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.  
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,  
25, 26(=εἰμι LS), 29. xxi. 13, 39.  
xxii. 3, 8t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.  
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,  
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20(-G<sup>o</sup>L),  
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.  
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.  
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3(=LS). iii. 1(=G  
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.  
vii. 10, 12, 26. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30t.  
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(=LT  
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(=LTS),  
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 15,  
16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,  
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.  
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.  
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(=omS), 6.  
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.

Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.  
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John  
1t. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(ap),  
17. ii. 22(=omS), 23. iii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>),  
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(=omS), 6  
(-G'), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.

me<sup>o</sup> Phm. 20.

With *αὐτός*, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

*κἀγώ*, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.  
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(=καὶ ἐγώ T  
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.  
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,  
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.  
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.  
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.  
Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18t. — I also,  
Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi.  
24. Mark xi. 29(—TTr). Luke xx.  
3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.  
18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.  
ii. 6. iii. 10. — also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.  
— even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.  
ii. 27. — even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.  
Rev. iii. 21. — even so I, John x.  
15. xx. 21. — se I, John xv. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 22tr. — even so I also,  
John xvii. 18. — I in like wise, Matt.  
xxi. 24. — I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.  
xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr<sup>b</sup>. xxiv. 36  
(ap). John xvi. 7(I<sup>a</sup>), G<sup>a</sup>LT. Acts  
xxvi. 17, for *viv*, GLTS. xxvii. 23  
(I<sup>a</sup>), L<sup>a</sup>S. Rev. xxii. 18, for γάρ,  
GLTTrS.

See also κρίνω, πιστεύω.

Gemit., 1, ἐγώ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With αὐτός, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.  
my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi.  
26. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.  
Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.  
With παρά, my, Rom. xi. 27.  
mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30tr.  
xv. 6, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.  
23, 38, 39, 40, 42(—G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).  
Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.  
Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23tr.  
xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.  
xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.  
44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32t, 36, 37, 39,  
46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 16, 25.  
xiii. 8, 18(μὴ Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5,  
26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.  
xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34.  
xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.  
19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,  
17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.  
2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.  
iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,  
18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.  
9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for μὴ, οὐ μὴ.

2, μὴ.

of me, Matt. x. 37t, 38. Acts i. 4.  
1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.  
my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.  
viii. 6, 8t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,  
33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30t. xii. 18t, 44,  
48t, 49t, 50t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,  
22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii.  
5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(—G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr  
S), 29. xx. 21, 23t, 23(—G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr  
S), 23. xxi. 13, 28(—G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 37.  
xxii. 4t, 44t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(—G  
LTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(—L<sup>b</sup>).  
xxvi. 12, 18t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(—T  
Tr<sup>b</sup>), 42, 53. xxvii. 35t(ap), 48t.  
xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(—TTr<sup>b</sup>),  
34t, 35, 35(—LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.  
23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20,  
40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 38t.  
xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,  
34. xv. 34t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47t.  
ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,  
27, 44(μὴ TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(—G<sup>a</sup>).  
viii. 21t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.  
22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,  
18, 18(—Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24,  
26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.  
xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(—TTr<sup>b</sup>).  
xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42t. xxi. 8,  
12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,  
30t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,  
43. vi. 32, 51, 54t, 55t, 56t, 65(—G<sup>a</sup>  
LTrS). viii. 14, 19t, 28(—LTTTrS),  
31, 38(—G<sup>a</sup>LTr), 49, 52, 54t. x.  
15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(—T  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37. xi. 21,  
32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,  
37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(—G<sup>a</sup>LTTTrS), 13, 14,  
20, 21t, 23t, 24, 26, 28(—G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr).  
xv. 1, 7, 8, 10t, 10(—LT), 14, 15, 16,  
20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(—G<sup>a</sup>LTTTrS),  
23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24t. xx.  
13, 17(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 17tr, 25t, 27t, 28t.  
xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 25t, 26tr, 27,  
34t. vii. 34, 49t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16.  
x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17.

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 18(omS), 19. xv. 58. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G<sup>o</sup>), see *ὑμῶν*, 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(marg. with<sup>o</sup> me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(*ὑμῶν* L<sup>o</sup>). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(omS), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (see *δέσμιος*), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12f, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5(-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(*ἐμοῦ* LTrS), 8(ap). viii. 45, 45(ap), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(ap), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 50. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 26(*uni* L<sup>o</sup>S). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9. unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(*ἐμοῦ* LTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I<sup>o</sup>, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 63. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for *ἐμοῦ*, John xiii. 18, Tr. For *μοι*, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, T<sup>o</sup>S. 2 Cor. vi. 16, L<sup>o</sup>S. For *μή*, John vi. 40, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For *ἐμός*, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT<sup>o</sup>S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, L<sup>o</sup>S. For *ὑμῶν*, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(*ὀρίσω* . . .), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T. xx. 7(. . . vineyard), L<sup>o</sup>. xxv. 41(ap). Mark xiv. 14(. . . guest c.), L<sup>o</sup>TTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . . words), L<sup>o</sup>TTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . . brethren), L<sup>o</sup>S. Heb. viii. 10(. . . covenant), L<sup>o</sup>. x. 38(t. just. . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . . brethren), L<sup>o</sup>S. 2 Pet. i. 17(*ὁλός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός* . . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . . God), GT. 13(. . . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . . Sir), GLTTrS.

Dative, 1, *ἐμοί*.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

*τί ἐμοί καὶ σοί*; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 26. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 8. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26 (*ἐμὲ* Tr), 29(*ἐμὲ* LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(*μοί* LTr). x. 38t. xii. 26tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6(\* TTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 26(\* LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-L<sup>o</sup>S). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8 (\*LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I<sup>o</sup>, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

καί μοι, to me also, Luke i. 3. — of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8. — me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμὲ, GLTTrS.

See also ἑλλογέτω, κατηγορεῖται.

2, μοι.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xviii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8 (μοῦ LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1 (-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17 (omS). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4 (omS), 9, 11. xiv. 13 (omS). xvii. 1 (omS), 7, 15. xix. 9, 10. xxi. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10. for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23 (omS). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1 (ap). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21. 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xix. 21, 26. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2 (-LT<sup>o</sup>), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xviii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68 (-TT<sup>o</sup>S). John i. 43 (44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36 (-LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>o</sup>S), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9 (-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18 (μοῦ TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16 (μοῦ LS), 18. vii. 4. Phil. i. 19, 22. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38. I<sup>o</sup>, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μοῦ, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 28, LS. — Acts xx. 23 (witnesseth . . .), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18 (unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμὲ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37, 40. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37, 42 (-TS). xiv. 6 (ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48. x. 10. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47 (-TT<sup>o</sup>S), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32 (T<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37 (marg. myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μὲ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καὶ, both me, John vii. 28.—I<sup>o</sup> also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὰ αὐτὰ ἐμὲ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12. τὰ περὶ ἐμὲ, how it will go with me, Phil. ii. 28.

I<sup>o</sup>, John iii. 30. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr<sup>as</sup>S).

Add, for μὲ, John vi. 35, TrS. 44<sup>as</sup>, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μὲ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35<sup>t</sup>, 36<sup>tr</sup>, 42, 43<sup>tr</sup>. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55<sup>t</sup>, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(—G<sup>o</sup>S). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 36, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμὲ TrS), 36(—L<sup>o</sup>S), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 44(ἐμὲ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμὲ Tr), 57<sup>t</sup>, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμὲ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23, 24<sup>t</sup>, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5<sup>t</sup>, 10, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17<sup>t</sup>.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμὲ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμὲ LS), 21. xxiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμὲ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σὲ L<sup>o</sup>S). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμὲ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(—St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(—G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφιάσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xvi. 13(—G<sup>o</sup>LPTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμὲ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(omS). καὶ, both me, John vii. 28.—I<sup>o</sup> also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμὲ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me<sup>as</sup>), 36(me<sup>as</sup>), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(aak . .), L<sup>o</sup>S. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἰθαπίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἰθαρός.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἰθραιός.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(—G<sup>o</sup>). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἰθραίωμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἰθελοθρησκεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἰθίλω. See θίλω.

ἑθνεῶν.

*Puss.*, custom, Luke ii. 27<sup>o</sup>.

ἑθνάρχης.

governor, 3 Cor. xi. 32.

ἑθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

*With art.*, the heathen, Matt. vi. 7<sup>o</sup>.

*Add* Matt. v. 47, for τελέως, GL TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἑθνος, G'LTS.

ἑθνεῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἑθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G''). xvi. 19. xviii. 15. xixiii. 3, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2. people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

*Plural*, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xxviii. 32. xxi. 24. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13, 25. xv. 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἑθνικός G'LTS). Rev. xi. 2. — heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

*Add* 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἑλλην<sup>es</sup>, GL TS. Rev. xv. 3. for ἄνθρωποι, GLTTr.

ἑθνος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἑθνος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἑθω, εἰωθα.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός, as his<sup>c</sup> custom was, Luke iv. 16. — as his<sup>c</sup> manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἰ. See εἰμί.

εἰ.

With the Optative, marked <sup>opt</sup>; with the Subjunctive, <sup>subj</sup>.

I. As a conditional particle, if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G' TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L<sup>b</sup>), 39(ὁ γὰρ L=TTrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20, 21. xviii. 8, 23, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27<sup>opt</sup>. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11. xxvii. 39<sup>opt</sup>.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(ap), 12, 15, 16, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11, 12, 17, x. 30. xi. 6, 31.

xii. 17c. 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32a. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10<sup>five</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12a, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(*ei* L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20c. iii. 17<sup>or</sup>. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11<sup>or</sup>. xxv. 20<sup>or</sup>.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23c.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L<sup>s</sup>S).

not, Heb. iii. 11(*Gr.* if).

no<sup>or</sup>, Mark viii. 12.

With τυχαῖως<sup>or</sup>, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for *ἡ*, St. Rom. ii. 17, *see idē*. 1 Cor. xv. 44( . . there is a n.), L<sup>T</sup>. Heb. vi. 14, *see ἡ μὲν*. Jas. iii. 8, *see idōb*. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for *ei* *περ*, L<sup>s</sup>.

II. In interrogation, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 38, 44<sup>2a</sup>. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 81. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16c. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 6. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44<sup>1a</sup>. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 8. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 28. xiv. 8(-T Tr<sup>s</sup>). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(*omS*).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for *ἡ*<sup>2a</sup>, CStG<sup>T</sup>. Luke vi. 9, for *τι* fr. *τίς*, LTr<sup>s</sup>.

III. With other particles.

*eiye* or *ei ye*.  
if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(*ei* *περ* L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

*eiye kai*, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

*ei dē mē*, *ei dē mēye*<sup>2</sup>.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9<sup>2</sup>.

if not, Luke x. 6<sup>2</sup>. John xiv. 2<sup>2</sup>.

if otherwise, Luke v. 36<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 16<sup>2</sup>.

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1<sup>2</sup>.

or else, Luke xiv. 32<sup>2</sup>. John xiv.

11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17<sup>2</sup>. Mark ii. 21, 22.

Luke v. 37<sup>2</sup>.

*ei kai*, *ei dē kai*<sup>2</sup>, ἀλλ' *ei kai*<sup>2</sup>, *kai ei*<sup>2</sup>.

if also, Luke xi. 18<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 15.

now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12<sup>2b</sup>.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. iv. 8<sup>2</sup>.

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14<sup>2or</sup>.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17<sup>2</sup>.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33(*kai omS*,

-*ei S*). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor.

vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12. xii. 11, 15(-*kai LS*).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29<sup>2</sup>(*ei kai TrS*).

yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>2</sup>.

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16<sup>2</sup>. xi. 6<sup>2</sup>.

*ei mē*, ἐκτός *ei mē*<sup>2</sup>.

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24.

xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2<sup>2</sup>.

except, Matt. xix. 9(*ap*). xxiv. 23.

John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24,

39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

31(*ap*). xix. 17(*ap*). xxi. 19. xxiv.

36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x.

18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi.

4. x. 22c. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x.

10. xiv. 6. xvii. 19. xix. 15. Acts

xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19<sup>a</sup>. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22, 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

εἰ μή ὅτι, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS. John xiii. 10, for ἡ, LTr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for ὅ, StG.

εἰ μή τι.

except, Luke ix. 13<sup>W</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἰπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εἰ LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐπεὶ περ, G'LS.

εἰ πως or εἰπως.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12<sup>W</sup>. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰ τε or εἰτε.

εἰτε . . . εἰτε, whether . . . or, Rom. xii. 6<sup>W</sup>, 7<sup>W</sup>, 8<sup>W</sup>(-G<sup>W</sup>). 1 Cor. iii. 22, 22<sup>W</sup>ix. viii. 5. x. 31, 31<sup>W</sup>. xii. 13<sup>W</sup>, 26<sup>W</sup>(εἰ τε L). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 8. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16<sup>W</sup>, 20. 1 Thes. v. 10<sup>W</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14. — whether . . . or whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2. whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8<sup>W</sup>. if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, neut. εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(εἰ GLTS). xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12. x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1<sup>W</sup>. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 1. 2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17<sup>W</sup>.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv. 28. vii. 16(ap). ix. 85. Luke ix. 22. xiv. 26. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii. 2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi. 22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9. Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 11<sup>W</sup>. Rev. xi. 5<sup>W</sup>(ind. GLTr, 1<sup>W</sup>S). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20(fire. Gal. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25. Acts xxiv. 19<sup>W</sup>.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10<sup>W</sup>.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὅστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GL TrS. Mark viii. 34, G'LTrS. For εἰτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἰδέω. See ἰδέω.

αἰδωῖ; οἶδα.

I. εἰδωῖ.

(For the present tense see ὁρᾶω.)

see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10<sup>W</sup>, 11 (εἰδῶν StE), 16<sup>W</sup>. iii. 7<sup>W</sup>, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21. v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18<sup>W</sup>, 34<sup>W</sup>. ix. 2, 8<sup>W</sup>, 9, 11<sup>W</sup>, 22<sup>W</sup>, 23, 36<sup>W</sup>. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2<sup>W</sup>, 38. xiii. 15, 17<sup>W</sup>. xiv. 14, 28<sup>W</sup>. xvi. 28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31<sup>W</sup>. xx. 3. xxi. 15<sup>W</sup>, 19<sup>W</sup>, 20<sup>W</sup>, 32<sup>W</sup>, 38<sup>W</sup>. xxii. 11. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38, 39, 44. xxvi. 8<sup>W</sup>, 58, 71. xxvii. 3<sup>W</sup>, 24<sup>W</sup>, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17<sup>W</sup>.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5<sup>W</sup>, 12, 14, 16<sup>W</sup>. v. 6<sup>W</sup>, 14, 16, 22<sup>W</sup>, 32. vi. 33, 34, 38, 48, 49<sup>W</sup>, 50. vii. 2<sup>W</sup>. ix. 1, 8, 9, 14, 20<sup>W</sup>, 25<sup>W</sup>, 38. x. 14<sup>W</sup>. xi. 13, 20. xii. 15, 34<sup>W</sup>. xiii. 14, 29. xiv. 67<sup>W</sup>, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39<sup>W</sup>. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12<sup>W</sup>, 29<sup>W</sup>(G', -G'TTrS). ii. 15, 17<sup>W</sup>, 20, 26<sup>W</sup>, 30, 48<sup>W</sup>. v. 2, 8<sup>W</sup>,



12, 20<sup>p</sup>, 26. vii. 13<sup>p</sup>, 22, 25, 26, 39<sup>p</sup>. viii. 20, 28<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>p</sup>, 35, 36, 47<sup>p</sup> ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54<sup>p</sup>. x. 24<sup>p</sup>, 31<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>. xi. 38<sup>p</sup>. xii. 54. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14<sup>p</sup>, 15<sup>p</sup>, 22. xviii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>, 43<sup>p</sup>. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7<sup>p</sup>, 37. xx. 13<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 14<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49<sup>p</sup>, 58. xxiii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 47<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39(40, <sup>1a</sup> εἶψεν fr. ὁ πᾶς G<sup>o</sup>Tr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 3. iv. 29, 48. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi. 14<sup>p</sup>, 22<sup>p</sup>, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56<sup>t</sup>. ix. 1. xi. 31<sup>p</sup>, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26<sup>p</sup>, 33. xx. 8, 20<sup>p</sup>, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12<sup>p</sup>. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40<sup>p</sup>. x. 3, 17. xi. 5, 6, 13, 23<sup>p</sup>. xii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 16. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 35, 36, 37, 45<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 10, 19<sup>p</sup>, 27, 40<sup>p</sup>. xix. 21. xxi. 32<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15<sup>p</sup>, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7<sup>p</sup>, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28<sup>p</sup>. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thm. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (εἶδα StEG). iii. 10. 1 John v. 18. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS). iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>), 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6<sup>p</sup>, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceptive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

behold, Mark ix. 15<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (εἶδα G<sup>o</sup>LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L<sup>a</sup>. Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G<sup>o</sup>). xxii. 8, see βλέπω. For θεωρεῖν, Luke v. 27, L<sup>a</sup>. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L<sup>a</sup>S.

See also ἰδε, ἰδοὺ, ὀίδα.

## II. οἶδα.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16, 29. xxiv. 86, 42, 48. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxviii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 84. ii. 10. iv. 18, 27. v. 38. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14, 15(εἶδον G<sup>o</sup>S), 24<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 32, 38, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 84, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii. 53. ix. 38, 56(ap). xi. 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(ap).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22<sup>t</sup>, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61<sup>p</sup>, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28<sup>p</sup>, 29. viii. 14, 19<sup>t</sup>, 37, 55<sup>t</sup>. ix. 12, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 29<sup>t</sup>, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L<sup>a</sup>TrS), 5<sup>t</sup>. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(εἶδον G<sup>o</sup>), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24. Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. xiii. 22, 26, 27, 28, xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(γινώσκω G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>. viii. 1, 2(γινώσκω LTS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 24, 3<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8<sup>p</sup>, 13. Eph. i. 18. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 28. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21. Heb. viii. 11. x. 80. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21<sup>r</sup>, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 18, 15<sup>r</sup>, 18, 19, 20. 8 John 12. Jude 5<sup>p</sup>, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 13, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis. (imp. wist.) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 18. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wot, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xii. 28(εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 80. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 83. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2<sup>r</sup>, 8(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 18. Phil. iv. 12<sup>r</sup>. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attile forms, *love*, Heb. xii. 17; *ισασι*, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTTrS. — *love* for *εσσε*, Eph. v. 5, GLTTS; for *εσσε*, Jas. i. 19, G<sup>o</sup>L, *ιστω* S. — Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 56, *οἰδατε δοκιμάζειν* for *δοκιμάετε*, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>(because I know), C. See also *εἶδον*.

εἶδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 23.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 87.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See *εἶδον*.

εἰδωλεῖον.

Idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(εἰδωλόθυτον G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20.

Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. 2.

7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii.

22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii.

2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John

v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἶη, etc. See *εἰμί*.

εἰκῆ, εἰκῆ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr<sup>p</sup>S).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2. Gal. iii. 4<sup>r</sup>. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόσαν, irregular form of the

acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19.

Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8.

Rev. iv. 4<sup>r</sup>, 10. v. 8, 14(*om*S). xi.

16. xix. 4.

εἰκοσιπρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἶκος.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶκος, εἶκοι.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.

## εἰκόσθ.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49†. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόνα LT), 15†. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

## εὐλακρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

## εὐλακρυνής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.  
pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

## εὐλίσσω, εὐλίσσω LTTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14†.

## εἰ μή. See εἰ.

## εἰμί,

εἰ, ἦν, ἔσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked 1; σὺ, 2; ἡμεῖς, 4; ὑμεῖς, 5.)

## I. Present.

## Indicative; 1, εἰμι,

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9†. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15†. xxii. 32†. xxiv. 5†. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6†. xiv. 62†. Luke i. 18†, 19†. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8†. xxii. 27†, 33, 58, 70†.

John i. 20†, 21, 27†. iii. 28†, 28. iv. 26†. vi. 35†, 41†, 48†, 51†. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34†, 36†. viii. 12†, 16, 18†, 23†, 24†, 28†, 55†. ix. 5. 9†. x. 7†, 9†, 11†, 14†, 36. xi. 25†. xii. 26†. xiii. 13, 19†, 33. xiv. 3†, 6†. xv. 1†, 5†. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24†. xviii. 5†, 6†, 8†, 17, 25, 35†, 37†. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5†. x. 21†, 26†. xiii. 25†, 25. xviii. 10†. xxi. 39†. xxii. 3†, 8†. xxiii. 6†. xxvi. 15†, 29†. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 14. vii. 14†. xi. 1†, 13†. 1 Cor. i. 12†. iii. 4†. ix. 1†, 2. xii. 15†, 16†. xiii. 2. xv. 9†, 9, 10†. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15†. 1 Pet. i. 16(-LTS)†. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8†, 11†(ap), 17†,

18. ii. 23†. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6(-G'S)†. xxii. 9, 13(omS)†, 16†.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I†, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22†.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἑκφοβός, ἐντρομος, ἰσημι.

## 2, εἶ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6†. v. 25. xi. 3†. xiv. 33. xvi. 16†, 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73†. xxvii. 11†. Mark i. 11†, 24. iii. 11†. viii. 29†. xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61†, 70†. xv. 2†. Luke iii. 22†. iv. 34, 41†. vii. 19†, 20†. xv. 31. xvi. 21. xxi. 56†, 67(66)†, 70†. xxiii. 3†, 40.

John i. 19†, 21†, 22, 42(43)†, 49(50)†. iii. 10†. iv. 12†, 19†. vi. 69†. vii. 52†. viii. 25†, 48†, 53†. ix. 28†. xi. 27†. xviii. 17†, 25†, 33†, 37†. xix. 9†, 12. xxi. 12†.

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33†. xxi. 38†. xxii. 8, 27†. xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20†. xiv. 4†. Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5†, 12†. v. 5†. Jas. iv. 11, 12†. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37†, 39†. John i. 25†. x. 24†. — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28†. — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63†.

Add Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦς.

## 3, ἐστί, ἐστί.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35†, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10(-LTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37†, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 45, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32†, 33, 37, 38, 39†, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see ἐξέρχ). xvii.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 33, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(ὁ fr. ὁv LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-LTTTrS), 16(-GLTTTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 26, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28, 39, 49. viii. 11, 17, 25(-LTTTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 38, 50, 62. x. 7(-LTTTrS), 22, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐώρα LTTTr-S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GLTTTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6, 8, 19, 29, 31, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44, 50, 54r. ix. 4, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30r, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6, 23. xiii. 1, 4. xiv. 4(see ὁvarew), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18, 25. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ἐν GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19, 22, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can<sup>o</sup>), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 3. iii. 17, 19. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L<sup>o</sup>T).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 15, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐώρα G', ἐώρα LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5r, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 21, 28r, 25, 27, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20. 2 John 6, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 12, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS). ix. 19(ap). xii.

10, 18c. xiv. 12. xvii. 8c, 8(see *πρό-εμψ*), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10. xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17. xxii. 10.

*With conj.*, . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv. 31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv. 5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—were, Mark xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57. be, *imperat.*, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, *plural*, Luke xx. 6.

*With otr*, to be, John xx. 15.

was<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v. 14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix. 3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24, 64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12. Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34. xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. had been<sup>o</sup>, Luke xxiv. 21.

*With neuter plural*, are, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15. x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17. xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63c. vii. 7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (εἰσιν T TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv. 18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii. 14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (εἰσιν LTS). Gal. iv. 24. v. 19c. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). v. 13. xxi. 12.—be, Mark vii. 4.—were<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 14. are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 16, 22.

were<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

δ *εἶναι*, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

*With ἐκ*, belonged<sup>o</sup> unto, Luke xxiii. 7.

*With ἐν*, = have, Acts xiii. 15.

*With γενίτ.*, = owneth (ownethed. 1611), Acts xxi. 11.—have, Acts xix. 25.

*With dative*, = have, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

οὐκ *εἶναι*, we<sup>o</sup> can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas. iii. 15.

*Add*, for εἰσὶ, John x. 12, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see εἰσὶ. For *ἐν*, John i. 4, L<sup>s</sup>. For *εἶναι*, Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT TrS. Luke ix. 48, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. John xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTr. For *ἐγένετο* fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. For *ἰσχύω*, Gal. vi. 15, GL TS.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9 (is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LTS. xv. 17 (is), L<sup>s</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπειραστος, ἀπόθεσις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δεῖ, δυνατός, κάθημαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λοιπός, μετά, πάλη, παραδίδωμι, ποιῶ, πρέπω, προσαναπλήρω, πρόσκαιρος, σκίρω, τεταρταίος, ὑφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' *εἶναι*, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18. ix. 8. x. 6, 7, 8. Phlm. 12. Heb. ii. 14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46. Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x. 20.

#### 4, *εἶμεν*.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40c. xvii. 23c(-LTrS). Acts ii. 32c. iii. 15c. v. 32c. x. 39(omS)c. xiv. 15c. xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15c.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii. 5. x. 11. xiii. 6c. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28c (εἶναι LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 30. Phil. iii. 3c. 1 Thes. v. 5

Heb. iii. 6<sup>a</sup>. x. 10, 39<sup>a</sup>. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, LS. 1 John iii. 1 (called καὶ ἐ.), LS.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίζω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. viii. 26. xv. 16<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18<sup>a</sup>. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55<sup>a</sup> (ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17 (ἐσθδθ-σαν fr. ἰσθμ Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 38, 48<sup>a</sup> (-TTr<sup>b</sup>). John viii. 23<sup>a</sup>, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 19. Acts iii. 25<sup>a</sup>. vii. 26<sup>a</sup>. xix. 15<sup>a</sup>. xii. 3<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. i. 6<sup>a</sup>. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9<sup>a</sup>. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3t, 4, 9, 16, 17<sup>a</sup>. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>. xii. 27<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2<sup>a</sup>. vi. 16<sup>a</sup> (ἐσμεν<sup>a</sup> LS). vii. 3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 6, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20<sup>a</sup>. iv. 9. v. 4, 5<sup>a</sup>. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,<sup>5</sup> Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With conj., . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5t. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With γινώσκω, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (ἵνα fr. εἶδω GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω. Eph. ii. 19 ( . . fellow o.), G<sup>a</sup>LT<sup>a</sup>S. And see ἐστίς, ἐσμεν, ἦτε.

6, εἶσι, εἰσίν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 6, 48. xiii. 36t, 39, 56. xvii. 26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12t. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30t. xvi. 8. xx. 36t. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10(ap). x. 8, 12(ἐστίς LTr S). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37(ἐστίς LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22tr, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10t. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7(ap), 8(ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20t. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5(ἀέσταιν for αἱ ἐ. T, -S), 11(ἦσαν GLTTr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4t, 4(-G<sup>a</sup> LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 5. xvi. 8, 14. xviii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5t. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were<sup>a</sup>, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vi. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With eis, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,<sup>oo</sup> have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18(-C<sup>a</sup>G<sup>oo</sup>).

Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTr<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For ἦσαν fr. ἦκυ, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, ὅ, ᾧ, ᾧ, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13t. Luke x. 8. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10t. v. 11(ᾧ St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14. may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21t, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.  
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.  
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.  
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.  
25. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.  
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). xxiv. 28.  
Luke xi. 34.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered f Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see  
ἐπάρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTr  
S. xv. 11, G'LTr. — Luke xx. 28,  
for ἀποθνήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,  
for συντρέχωμαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,  
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶμι,  
GLTrS.

See also πείθω, ποίω, ἐπέρακμος,  
φανερός.

*Optative, εἴην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.*

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John  
xiii. 24(ap).

wart, Rev. iii. 15(ης GLTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for φν, LS.

See also ἐπώλεια.

*Imperative, 1, ἵσθι.*

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἵσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,  
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also εἰνότω, ἔχω.

2, ἵστω, ἵστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.  
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(ἵσταί L). xviii.  
17. xx. 26 and 27(ἵσταί G'LTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.  
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also ἀσπουδία.

3, ἦτω.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

*Infinitive, εἶναι.*

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,  
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.  
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xviii. 18.  
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(omS). xiv. 14.  
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.  
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.  
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.  
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.  
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.  
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.  
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.

1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . am (art, is,  
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.  
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18. Luke ix.  
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G<sup>o</sup>). xxiii. 2.  
Acts viii. 37(ap). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,  
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.  
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.  
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9<sup>a</sup>. Rev.  
ii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. iii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.  
xx. 6. John xvii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Acts iv. 32.  
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.  
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.  
had been, Mark vi. 49<sup>a</sup>.

that . . may (might, should) be,  
Luke viii. 35. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.  
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldst be, Acts  
xiii. 47.

With *did*, because . . is (was, were),  
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts  
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With *etc*, that . . might (should) be,  
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.  
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 16. —  
so that . . are (marg. may be), Rom.  
i. 20.

With *ἐν*, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.  
xi. 1. — when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With ὥστε, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13. come, John i. 45(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii. 24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for γίνουαι, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G'LS.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, εὐμετάδοτος, θέλω, φιλανόρος.

Participle, ὄν, οὖσα, ὄν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34. Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii. 23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr). vii. 50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix. 38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2. Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21. xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3. to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10. who (which, that) am (art, etc.), Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16 (-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28. John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9. vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v. 17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii. 5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28t. viii. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1t. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31. xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24. Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11. forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38. inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7. seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19. seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4. though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal. iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii. 9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13. Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii. 2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10. Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18. whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv. 44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

ὀψις ὀψίας, at evening, John xx. 19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom. iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ, when as yet he had no, Acts vii. 5.

οὖσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C?G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12. Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv. 23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστί, LTrS. Acts xviii. 12, see ἀνθυπατεύω. xx. 18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John iii. 10(ap).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, ἀσέμμενος.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come, Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was, and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ δεσυός(ἐσόμενος C), which art, and wast, and shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ<sup>2d</sup> om<sup>s</sup> S, -<sup>1st</sup> LTr).



## II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.  
was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9,  
15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. viii. 30.  
xii. 4, 10 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 40. xiv. 21,  
23, 24 (ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33.  
xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi.  
43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61.  
xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13, 16, 23, 33, 45 (-L<sup>b</sup>).  
ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 1, 36,  
38. v. 5, 11, 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrTrS), 21,  
40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52.  
vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6 (γίνομαι G<sup>o</sup>  
LTTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii.  
20. xiv. 1, 4, 21 (-L<sup>b</sup>TrTr<sup>b</sup>), 40, 67.  
xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S),  
41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8,  
25, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20,  
25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17,  
18, 29. vi. 6, vii. 2, 12 (-GT<sup>b</sup>),  
12 (-StG<sup>o</sup>TrTr<sup>b</sup>), 37, 39. viii. 32,  
40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14,  
xiii. 10, 11 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>), 11. xiv. 2.  
xv. 24, 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 25, 32, 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>  
LTTr<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 1, 19, 20 (-L<sup>b</sup>TrTrS).  
xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2,  
2 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37.  
xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44,  
47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10 (ἦν for ἦσαν G<sup>o</sup>  
T, -G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4 (εἶπεν LS), 4, 8,  
9, 10, 15, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40  
(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25.  
iii. 1, 19, 23, 24, 26. iv. 6, 46. v.  
1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2,  
12, 39, 42. viii. 39 (εἶπεν GLTrS),  
42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x.  
6 (ἦ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30,  
32, 38, 41 (ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16,  
20. xiii. 6, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6.  
xviii. 1, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16 (ὁ for ὅς  
ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix.  
11, 14, 19, 20, 23, 31, 41, 42. xx.  
7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44.  
iii. 10. iv. 8, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v.  
12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28,  
32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36, x. 1 (omS),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12,  
18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12.  
xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3 (ap),  
14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8,  
16 (εἰς LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii.  
6, 37 (ἦμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20. vii. 5.  
1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19.  
xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11.  
iv. 3, Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii.  
7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes.  
iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi.  
38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet.  
ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2.  
ii. 19. iii. 12. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3  
(ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10 (καὶ LTTrS,  
-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5.  
xvii. 4 (ἦ St), 8, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18  
(-L), 21.

had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30  
(ἦμεθα GLTTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke  
iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21,  
32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii.  
7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With *δύ*, would have been, Matt.  
xxiii. 30 (ἦμεθα GLTTrS).—should  
have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be,  
Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With *dative*,<sup>∞</sup> had, Luke i. 7. vii.  
41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44  
(+ *ἐν* StEG<sup>o</sup>). xxi. 9.

held<sup>o</sup>, Acts xiv. 4.

With Particles, of  
*ἀκούω*, had heard, Gal. i. 23. *ἀντι-  
ζω*, looked steadfastly, Acts i. 10. *βαπ-  
τίζω*, baptized, John x. 40. *δέω*, had  
bound, Acts xxii. 29. *διανυκτερεύω*,  
continued all night, Luke vi. 12. *ἐγ-  
γίζω*, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also *διανέω*, διατάσσω, διδάσκω,  
*ἐκλέω*, ἐπὶ, ἐπιποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω,  
*ἐχω*, θανάτίζω, ἵσως, ἰσχυρῶς, καίω, κα-  
ταλείπω, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω,  
παρατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προ-  
οράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, προσ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημι, συντομαρῶ, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέω, G<sup>LT</sup> Tr.S. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, L.S. xi. 11, for ἤμην, L.S. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰς, GLTTr.S. iv. 11, for εἰσί, G LTrTr.S.

2, ἤμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5<sup>1</sup>, 11(ἤμεν L.S.), 17. xxii. 19<sup>1</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

ἐν ἡμῇ, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἤμεθα.

For ἤμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30<sup>1</sup>, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, Indicative, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22<sup>1</sup>. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(—TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19<sup>1</sup>, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18<sup>1</sup>. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἐσὶν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἐσὶν LTrTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 32, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἐσὶν G<sup>LT</sup>TrTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11<sup>1</sup>, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἐσὶν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 7, 25. xxii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 5, 12(ἐσὶν LTrTr, —G<sup>1</sup>).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G<sup>1</sup>). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,<sup>10</sup> may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,<sup>10</sup> shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἐσὶν, Luke xix. 46. L<sup>1</sup> Tr. Jas. iv. 14. G<sup>1</sup>. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G<sup>1</sup> LTrS. For γίνεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G<sup>1</sup> LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρῶ, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγέω.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 26(—ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἐσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(δαος EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἶπεν. See ἔνεκα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε<sup>1</sup>. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε<sup>1</sup>. say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>. v. 11, 22. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39<sup>1</sup>, 47, 48<sup>1</sup>, 49. xiii. 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28(λέγω LTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28<sup>1</sup>, 29. xv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTr), 13<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28<sup>1</sup>, 32, 34. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 6, 8, 14, 16<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 23, 24. xvii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 7, 11<sup>1</sup>, 13, 17<sup>1</sup>, 19, 20(λέγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28. xx. 4, 13<sup>1</sup>, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21, 24<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28, 29<sup>1</sup>, 30, 30<sup>1</sup>, 36. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29<sup>1</sup>, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4<sup>1</sup>, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12<sup>1</sup>, 22, 24, 26<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18<sup>1</sup>, 21, 23<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26, 33<sup>1</sup>, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63<sup>1</sup>, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21, 25<sup>1</sup>, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9<sup>1</sup>, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G<sup>1</sup> LTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24<sup>1</sup>, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37<sup>1</sup>. vii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17<sup>1</sup>(ἀπεκριθῆναι LTrS), 21, 33, 29, 36, 39. x. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 14, 18, 30(φημί TrS)<sup>1</sup>, 21, 29<sup>1</sup>(φημί TS), 36, 37, 33, 39<sup>1</sup>, 51, 52. xi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 6, 14<sup>1</sup>, 23, 33(-G<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 29<sup>1</sup>, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L<sup>1</sup>), 17<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>(φημί TTrS), 33, 34, 36, 36(G<sup>1</sup>, λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20<sup>1</sup>, 22, 34, 45<sup>1</sup>, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)<sup>1</sup>, 33(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap). xvii. i. 13, 18, 19<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30, 34, 35<sup>1</sup>, 42, 46, 60<sup>1</sup>, 61. ii. 10, 15(αὐλῶ TrS), 23, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37<sup>1</sup>, 40, 41<sup>1</sup>. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐπεὶ fr. εἶπω L), 7<sup>1</sup>, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 7, 12, 15<sup>1</sup>, 20, 23<sup>1</sup>, 32, 35. xiv. 5<sup>1</sup>, 10(ἐπεὶ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29<sup>1</sup>, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17<sup>1</sup>, 19, 20<sup>1</sup>, 22, 27. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω L<sup>1</sup> TrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 18, 17, 19, 24, 25, 80(λέγω LTrS), 32, 33, 34, 39, 40<sup>1</sup>. xx. 8<sup>1</sup>, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 28, 24<sup>1</sup>, 25, 34<sup>1</sup>, 39<sup>1</sup>, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 8, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 33, 34, 35<sup>1</sup>, 36, 38<sup>1</sup>, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51<sup>1</sup>, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 48, 48<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 5, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25, 32, 33, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)<sup>1</sup>, 50(51)<sup>1</sup>, 50(51). ii. 16, 16<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 20, 22. iii. 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, 7, 9<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19<sup>1</sup>. vi. 10, 25, 26<sup>1</sup>, 26, 29<sup>1</sup>, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43<sup>1</sup>, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9<sup>1</sup>, 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)<sup>1</sup>, 20(-LTrS)<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52<sup>1</sup>. viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11<sup>1</sup>(ap), 13, 14<sup>1</sup>, 21, 23(λέγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39<sup>1</sup>, 41, 42, 48<sup>1</sup>, 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-L<sup>1</sup> TTrS)<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20<sup>1</sup>, 23, 24, 25(-LTrS)<sup>1</sup>, 26, 28, 30<sup>1</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>, 35, 36<sup>1</sup>, 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTr, εἶπω LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28<sup>1</sup>, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30<sup>1</sup>, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21, 33. xiv. 23<sup>1</sup>, 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTr), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25<sup>1</sup>, 29(φημί fr. φημί TTrS), 30<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32, 33, 37, 38<sup>1</sup>. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14<sup>1</sup>, 17(λέγω L<sup>1</sup>), 20<sup>1</sup>, 21, 22<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26, 28<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 6, 17<sup>1</sup>, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS). 19, 29<sup>1</sup>, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60<sup>o</sup>. viii. 20, 24<sup>1</sup>, 29, 30, 31, 34<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LT), 6(ap), 10<sup>1</sup>, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 15<sup>1</sup>, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 6, 10<sup>1</sup>, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10. xxvi. 15(εἰπα LT), 15, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 29<sup>o</sup>(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 23, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 34, 11<sup>1</sup>, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G<sup>o</sup>), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1<sup>1</sup>. Mark i. 42<sup>o</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἶπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28<sup>o</sup>. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40<sup>o</sup>(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6<sup>o</sup>, 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43<sup>o</sup>, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1<sup>o</sup>, 9, 16, 22<sup>o</sup>, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19<sup>o</sup>. Acts i. 9<sup>o</sup>. ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41<sup>o</sup>. xx. 36<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30<sup>o</sup>(ap). xxvii. 35<sup>o</sup>. xxviii. 25<sup>o</sup>.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTr S). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7<sup>1</sup>. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 26. ix. 12<sup>1</sup> (φημι G<sup>o</sup>TTrS). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G<sup>o</sup>, λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67<sup>1</sup>. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 6, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 6. tell of, John iii. 12. bring word, Matt ii. 18. answer, Luke xx. 3. call, John x. 35. bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24. command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43. viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54. xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L<sup>o</sup> S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G<sup>o</sup> LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. xvii. 26, LTr S. xxvii. 49, LTrTr. Mark viii. 24, L<sup>o</sup>S. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43<sup>1</sup> GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L. — Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπας. See εἰ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50. be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13. live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13<sup>1</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6<sup>1</sup>. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17( . . to them that), G'LT'S.

εἰρηνικός.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἰρῶ. See εἰρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33. ix. 1, 17, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐν TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8, 9, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12, 13, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 33. viii. 10, 13(-G'LT'S), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43, 43(ap), 45, 45(ap), 47. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2, 11, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15(-L'S). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 36, 41,

54, 63. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 89, 40, 79. ii. 8, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G'LT TrS), 5(ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 8, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 82, 88, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 88, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 3, 10, 38, 40, 46, 64, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TrS), 26, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 8, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 89. x. 1, 86, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 64. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 18(ἐν G'LT'S), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 26, 27. xxi. 8, 7.

Acts i. 11, 13. ii. 20, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρὸς GLT'S). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G'LT'S). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22t. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14t. xiii. 10. xiv. 19t. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17(G', *ἐν* GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 8, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13(omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (*ἐν* G'LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 88. vi. 41, 45. vii. 80, 84. viii. 8, 13, 22, 26. ix. 38. x. 82, 83, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 82.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>TrS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (*πρός* LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12t. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26(*ἐν* G'LT), 30t. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13t, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11t, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13t, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12t. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. v. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10t.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8t. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14(*ἐν* LTS), 20t, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9t. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (*see* *rotro*). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 8. unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52(*ἐν* L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 28. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 18, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29t. vi. 27. vii. 8t, 10, 35, 53(*ap*). viii. 1(*ap*). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26(25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3t. xx. 13(*ἐν* LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1tr, 2, 6. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>), 16, 19t, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21t, 23. x. 10t, 12. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13tr. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9t. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13t, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L<sup>b</sup>). Col. i. 5, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 6(*πρός* G'LT). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21t. iii. 15. iv. 10t, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11seven. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30.  
toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii.  
21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10.  
xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.  
14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor.  
i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.  
3. 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii.  
2. 1 Thes. iii. 12<sup>v</sup>. iv. 10. 2 Thes.  
i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii.  
21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G<sup>v</sup>, *old* GLS).  
in at, Matt. xv. 17.  
at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr  
S). Luke viii. 28. ix. 61. xi. 32.  
John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (*ev* G<sup>v</sup>LT).  
viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.  
xxi. 3, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15.  
xxvii. 3. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20.  
2 Tim. ii. 26.  
before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.  
on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8.  
viii. 23. xiv. 6 (*ev* GLTTrS). Luke  
vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49 (*ev* G<sup>v</sup>LTTr  
S). xv. 22. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.  
18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47  
(-TTrS). vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii.  
6(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.  
xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44<sup>r</sup>, 46.  
xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.  
xix. 37. xxi. 4 (*ev* G<sup>v</sup>LS), 6. Acts  
vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 42.  
Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal.  
iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13  
(*ap*), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.  
upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.  
Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(*om*S).  
xviii. 13(-G<sup>v</sup>LTTrS). Acts iii. 4.  
xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(*card*  
G<sup>v</sup>LTTrS). Rom. v. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6.  
1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.  
Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.  
1, 2 (*ev* G<sup>v</sup>LTTrS), 3, 4(-*LTTrS*).  
in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,  
41<sup>t</sup>, 42. xii. 18(*ev* Tr, -LS). xiii. 30  
(-G<sup>v</sup>LTTr), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.  
67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.  
Mark i. 9. ii. 1 (*ev* LTrS). v. 14<sup>t</sup>,  
34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8 (*ev*  
L<sup>v</sup>), 8(*ap*). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.  
cv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi.  
8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34, 48. xi. 7, 33.  
xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14  
(*ev* LTrS), 37. xxii. 19.  
John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(*ev* L<sup>v</sup>TTr,  
*ev* L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7.  
xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 14. xvii.  
23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.  
Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.  
x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.  
21. xviii. 21(*ap*). xix. 5, 22. xxiii.  
11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.  
Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor.  
i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(*marg. for*).  
25. xv. 64. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.  
6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.  
Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G<sup>v</sup>LTTrS). v.  
10. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13  
(*marg. into*). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.  
Col. i. 10(G<sup>v</sup>, -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10.  
1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim.  
vi. 9. Phm. 6.  
Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8,  
21<sup>t</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.  
Rev. i. 11. vi. 15<sup>t</sup>. xi. 9. xiii. 6.  
xvii. 17.  
among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7  
(*ev* L<sup>v</sup>), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.  
Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.  
John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv.  
17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15.  
1 Pet. iv. 8.  
in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29.  
throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i.  
28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS).  
Eph. iii. 21.  
by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53.  
with, Eph. iii. 19.  
for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.  
10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.  
xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4 (*marg. unto*),  
44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke  
ii. 34<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,  
62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xxi.  
13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 36.  
vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.  
xxiii. 30.  
Rom. i. 5(*marg. to*). ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9,  
22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,  
4, 36, 31(*ev* L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5

xi. 17c. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8c. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12c. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (marg. at). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-<sup>as</sup> L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (marg. within). xii. 10c. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8c. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12c. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτόν (αὐτό), therinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — therunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἧν (ὅ), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — wherunto, John vi. 22(ap). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whither, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί; to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, herunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — therunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. (John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(εἰς τ. LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be<sup>m</sup>, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησιν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 88. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t. for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (see ὥστε). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(ap). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(see ὥστε).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εἰς τὸ μὴ, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6. so that, Rom. i. 20 (marg. that . . may). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(marg. in). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45t(see γίνουαι). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 16. v. 81. Heb. i. 5c, viii. 10c. Jas. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(with γίνουαι). — See also γίνουαι, εἰμι.

Add, for εἰ, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For ἐν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(ap). x. 10, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. Lk



iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L<sup>m</sup>. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LT<sup>s</sup>. xxiv. 11, LTS. For *ἐν τῇ εἰς*, Mark iv. 8<sup>r</sup>, G'TTrS. For *ἐν τῇ*, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For *κατά*, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, *see κατά*. For *πρός*, Matt. xxi. 1, LTTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LT<sup>s</sup>. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For *τῇν*, Rom. iv. 11, L<sup>m</sup>. For *ὡς*, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34( . . Genesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56( . . cities, . . country), L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. xi. 1( . . Bethany), G'LT<sup>s</sup>. Luke xxii. 10, *see* *οὐ*. 17, *see* *ταυτοῦ*. John xv. 21, *see* *ἐμὴν*. Acts xiv. 6( . . Lystra), L. 21( . . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1( . . Lystra), L<sup>s</sup>. xxvii. 2 (by), L<sup>s</sup>. Jas. v. 12, *see* *ἱερόκριμα*. 1 Pet. ii. 5( . . holy), L<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xiii. 10 (into<sup>1st</sup>), G'LTTrS. — *Ap.*, Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

*See also αἰών, ἀλῶσις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόβανσις, ἀπάλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοηθεῖα, γεννά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διακέρης, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξίς, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119<sup>b</sup>, θλίψις, ἰασις, ἰώσις, καταβολή, καὶσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογίζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μῆρις, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποιήσις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περιουσία, περιτρεῖω, πιστεύω, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσις, χεῖρων.*

αἰς.

*Masc.* αἰς, *neut.* ἐν.

*one*, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24i, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36( *τῇς* TrS). Luke iv. 40. v. 8. vii. 41. ix. 8 ( *τῇς* TrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr<sup>s</sup> S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13<sup>r</sup>. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36( *ap*). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17( *ap*), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTr), 22i, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxvii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 16<sup>r</sup>, 16<sup>r</sup>, 17<sup>r</sup>, 18<sup>r</sup>, 19<sup>r</sup>. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6<sup>r</sup>. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6<sup>r</sup>. ix. 24. x. 17<sup>r</sup>. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 12, 13<sup>r</sup>, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26<sup>r</sup>. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20<sup>r</sup>, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4<sup>r</sup>, 5<sup>r</sup>, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5<sup>r</sup>. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7( *ap*), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

*one man (marg. one)*, Rom. v. 17. *one thing*, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

*εἰς . . εἰς, one . . other*, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22. — *one . . another*, Matt. xxvii. 38.

*εἰς τὸν ἑνα, one another*, 1 Thes. v. 11.

*only*, Mark ii. 7. *a certain*, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18 (-St<sup>t</sup>T).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδεὶς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>, ἄλλος any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S]. any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. Str (ἐν G', εἰς TTr S), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).  
 ὃν ἐνα, whether, Acts i. 24.  
 καθ' ἐνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31.  
 καθ' ἐν, every one, John xxi. 25.  
 ἐν καθ' ἐν, each, Rev. iv. 8.  
 εἰς ἕκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6.—every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS).—each, Acts ii. 3.  
 καθ' ἐνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33.  
 καθ' ἐν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.  
 ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.  
 καθ' εἰς, καθ' εἰς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5.  
 εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv. 19 (κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθ' εἰς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).  
 Add Matt. xxvi. 22, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἐκ αὐτῶν, GLTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

## Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L<sup>o</sup>), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13. 1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4. 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.  
 μία . . μία, one . . other, Matt. xxiv. 41.  
 ἑπὶ μᾶς (sc. γνώμης), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.  
 a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.  
 first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.  
 first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.  
 See also γνώμη.

## εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.  
 —bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.  
 bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.  
 Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἄγω, GLTS.

## εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

## εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

## εἰσεμμ.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.  
 With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb. ix. 6.  
 enter, Acts xxi. 26.

## εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11<sup>p</sup>, 12. Mark v. 39<sup>p</sup>. vi. 22<sup>p</sup>, 25. Luke i. 28. vii. 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.  
 With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 25 (see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10<sup>p</sup>. Mark ix. 28<sup>p</sup>. Luke viii. 41, 51<sup>p</sup> (ἐρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15. Heb. x. 5<sup>p</sup>. —come to, Acts xi. 20<sup>p</sup> (ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33<sup>p</sup>. —come unto, Jas. ii. 2.—go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26. viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28. xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.  
 go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43. Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4. 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G-TT<sup>r</sup>-S), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TT<sup>r</sup>), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10<sup>p</sup>, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 6. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23<sup>p</sup>.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχεται G<sup>r</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G<sup>r</sup>T), 52<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 24<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14. come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7<sup>p</sup>. go, Luke xix. 7.

With διά, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG<sup>r</sup>S, διέρχομαι δ. GLTT<sup>r</sup>). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18, TG<sup>r</sup>(for εἰς ἐλθεῖν). Luke x. 1, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xviii. 7, LS. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσι. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἰσόδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπνδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14(ἐκπνδάω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi. 2<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 30<sup>p</sup>. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv. 19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxi. 10. come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28. xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TT<sup>r</sup>.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. xiii. 11. —bring to, Acts xvii. 20. —lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12. John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28 (ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L<sup>m</sup>T S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas. i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25. John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἶτε. See εἰ.

εἰ τις. See εἰ.

εἰσθα. See εἶθε.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5<sup>t</sup>. viii. 28. xii. 34, 35<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11, 18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπὸ G<sup>r</sup>L), 29. v. 2<sup>t</sup>, 8(ἀπὸ L<sup>m</sup>), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G<sup>o</sup>), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22 35(ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 38(ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 23, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>LT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 31. ix. 9, 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 36(ἀπό LTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 56, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14. Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1. from . . up, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35(ἐκ σοῦ BG<sup>o</sup>LB<sup>b</sup>). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 16, 27. xii. 6, 13, 25. xiv. 28, 38. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). 16. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 8, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-4t abrw StGL<sup>b</sup> TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.  
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42t.  
send out, Jas. ii. 25.  
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.  
Luke x. 2.  
send away, Mark i. 43.  
take out, Luke x. 35.  
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.  
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-  
χεται, L.

## ἐκβάσκει.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.  
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

## ἐκβολή.

*Lit.*, a casting out; with ποῦλον<sup>mid</sup>,  
lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

## ἐκγαμιζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30  
(γαμίζω G<sup>L</sup>Tr<sup>S</sup>). xxiv. 38 (γαμίσκω  
L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27 (γαμίζω  
LTr<sup>S</sup>). 1 Cor. vii. 38(ap), 38(γα-  
μίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐκγαμίσκω.

## ἐκγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34  
(γαμίσκω LTr<sup>S</sup>, ἐκγαμίζω T), 35  
(γαμίζω LTr<sup>S</sup>, ἐκγαμίζω T).

## ἐκγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

## ἐκδοπανάσκει.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

## ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(ap). Acts xvii.  
16<sup>a</sup>. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20(see ἀπεκδέχομαι).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.  
10.

## ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

## ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9<sup>a</sup>.

## ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark  
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

## ἐκδηγγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

## ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.  
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.  
revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

## ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.  
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.  
With ποῦλον, avenger, Luke xviii. 7,  
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

## ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.  
revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

## ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.  
15(marg. chase out).

## ἐκδοτός.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

## ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

## ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.  
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(ἐνδύω L).  
Luke x. 30.

*Mid.*, be unclad, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G<sup>T</sup>.

## ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.  
21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,  
58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.  
2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,  
51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,  
47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13  
(-GLTr<sup>S</sup>). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,  
10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4.  
x. 6. xi. 28. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.  
xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxi. 12. xxiii.  
33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.  
6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.  
xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.  
Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(om<sup>S</sup>). xvi. 1.  
xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(—G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 8. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr<sup>b</sup>S, —G<sup>o</sup>T). *ἐκεῖ*, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — there also, Mark i. 38. — thither also, Acts xvii. 13. *ὅπου . . . ἐκεῖ*, where, Mark vi. 55(—ἐκεῖ LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xii. 14. thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3. thitherward, Rom. xv. 24. yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36. to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20. Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . . .), GTr<sup>b</sup>S. xxii. 3, for ἐν, G'.

## ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(—G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). vi. 11. ix. 30(ἐκεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7. *ἐκεῖθεν*, and thence, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — thence also, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — and from thence, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. — Add Luke xi. 53(ap). from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 1(ἐκεῖθεν for ἐκ. LS). from that place, Mark vi. 10. there, Acts xx. 13. Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱερουζαλὴμ, G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐν τούτῳ, G LTr<sup>b</sup>.

## ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22. 26, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14. 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35. xvi. 27. xviii. 7(—LTr<sup>b</sup>S). 27(—L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11(ap), 55. vii. 15(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32. xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21(—G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(—LTr<sup>b</sup>S). 31. xviii. 3. xix. 27(ὁὐτος Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 1(—G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap). viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(ὁὐτος G''LTS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(—G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13(ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34(αὐτός Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G''S), 10(αὐτός G''LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23(ἐκεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13)t. x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

*ἐκεῖνος*, and he (etc.), Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11(ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12.—even he, John vi. 57.—they, Acts xv. 11.—them, Heb. iv. 2.—and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.—Add Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19(ap). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1, 28(-L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43. Peter, John xiii. 6(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). Add, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 37, L<sup>a</sup>TTTrS. For οὗτος, John xix. 16, L<sup>a</sup>TTTrS<sup>a</sup>. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTTrS.—Matt. xxii. 7(. . . king), G<sup>11</sup> T. xxiv. 38(. . . days), LTTr<sup>b</sup>. Mark vi. 54(ap).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 8. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 1. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβός.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετός.

With ποῦτα, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐκκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκακέω LTTr, ἐκκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16(ἐγκ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13(ἐγκ. LS, ἐκκ. T). be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, ἐκκ. T). 2 Thes. iii. 13(marg. faint; ἐγκ. LS, ἐκκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(κλάζω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41. church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17a. Acts ii. 47(-LS). v. 11. vii. 38. viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1, 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22, 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28. Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 19a. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19, 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2, 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6. iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2. Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14. 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20a. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12. avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

out down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.  
 hsw down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.  
 Luke iii. 9.  
 hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.  
 Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.  
 be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),  
 Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.  
 tell, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.  
 shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.  
 forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.  
*Mid.*, choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke  
 vi. 18. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.  
 xv. 16, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.  
 17. xv. 22, 25. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.  
 Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.  
 choose out, Luke xix. 7.  
 make choice, Acts xv. 7.  
 Add Luke ix. 35, for ἀγαπητός, G  
 L<sup>a</sup> TTrS.

ἐκλείπω.  
 fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.  
 chosen, Matt. xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14.  
 Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.  
 elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark  
 xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.  
 Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes.  
 v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.  
 i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.  
 election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.  
 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.  
 chosen<sup>a</sup>, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.  
*Pass.*, to faint, Matt. xv. 32.  
 Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.  
 3, 5. — *With εἰμι*, Matt. ix. 36  
 (*marg.* be tired and lie down;  
 αἰάλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.  
 wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.  
 xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμνηστροῖζω.  
 deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.  
 convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήσσω.  
 awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκνούσιος.  
 Neut. with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκνούσιος.  
 willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.  
 wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.  
 of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.  
 of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.  
 tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.  
 26. 1 Cor. x. 9.  
 Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L<sup>a</sup> S.

ἐκπέμπω.  
 send forth, Acts xiii. 4.  
 send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.  
 Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G<sup>a</sup>  
 LTTTrS.

ἐκπιεῖν.  
 etch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.  
 Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.  
 fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.  
 fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.  
 fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.  
 fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.  
 Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With εἰ-*  
*μι*, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTTrS)  
 be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.  
 fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).  
 take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.  
 sail away, Acts xx. 6.  
 sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.  
 sail, Acts xv. 39.



- fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).  
 ἐκπληρώσις.  
 accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.  
 ἐκπλήρσσω, -ττω.  
 astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54.  
 xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37.  
 x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts  
 xiii. 12.  
 amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48.  
 ix. 43.  
 ἐκπνέω.  
 give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39.  
 Luke xxiii. 46.  
 ἐκπορεύομαι.  
 go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(ap).  
 Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37.  
 Acts ix. 28.  
 go forth, Mark x. 17p. Rev. xvi. 14  
 (-G°).  
 With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46p.  
 — come out of, Mark vii. 15.  
 With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1p.  
 Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. — come out of,  
 Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.  
 With ἔξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.  
 proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark  
 vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26.  
 Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix.  
 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.  
 depart, Matt. xx. 29p. Mark vi. 11  
 Acts xxv. 4.  
 issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.  
 come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.  
 With ἐσωθεν, come from within,  
 Mark vii. 23.  
 Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι,  
 GLTS.  
 ἐκπορεύω.  
 give one's self over to fornication,  
 Jude 7.  
 ἐκπύω.  
 reject, Gal. iv. 14.  
 ἐκρίζω.  
 root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.  
 pluck up by the root, Luke xiv. 6.  
 Jude 12.  
 ἐκστασις.  
 astonishment, Mark v. 42.  
 amazement, Acts iii. 10.  
 With ἔχω, be amazed<sup>ed</sup>, Mark xvi. 8.  
 — With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.  
 trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.  
 ἐκστρέφω.  
 subvert, Tit. iii. 11.  
 ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.  
 trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.  
 ἐκτείνω.  
 stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark  
 iii. 5.  
 stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13, 49.  
 xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10.  
 xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30.  
 xxvi. 1.  
 put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41.  
 Luke v. 13.  
 cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.  
 Add Luke vi. 10, for ποίω, G'S.  
 ἐκτελέω.  
 finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.  
 ἐκτενέω.  
 With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.  
 ἐκτενέστερον.  
 Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly,  
 Luke xxii. 44.  
 ἐκτενής.  
 fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.  
 without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (marg  
 instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).  
 ἐκτενώς.  
 earnestly, 1 Pet. i. 22.  
 δ' εἰς αὐτὸ ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.  
 ἐκτίθημι.  
 ca. out, Acts vii. 21p.  
 expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26.  
 exp. iii. 23.  
 ἐκτινάσσω.  
 shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11.  
 Acts xiii. 51.  
 shake, Acts xviii. 6.  
 ἔκτος.  
 sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark  
 xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14 (ῥήτορ G<sup>v</sup>). Acts  
x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi.  
12. xxi. 20.

## ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3 (χωρίς LT).  
without, 1 Cor. vi. 18.  
With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii.  
26.

other than, Acts xxvi. 22.  
be excepted<sup>m</sup>, 1 Cor. xv. 27.  
See also *ἐκ μὴ*.

## ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15.  
be turned out of the way, Heb. xii.  
13.  
be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4.  
avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

## ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29.  
bring up, Eph. vi. 4.  
Add Rev. xii. 6, for *τρέφω*, T.

## ἐκτρωμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv.  
8 (marg. an abortive).

## ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7.  
carry forth, Acts v. 10.  
bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v.  
15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.

Add Mark viii. 23, for *εἰσάγω*, TTrS.

## ἐκφεύγω.

With *ἐκ*, flee out of, Acts xix. 16.  
flee, Acts xvi. 27.  
escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3.  
2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb.  
ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for *φεύγω*, L.S.

## ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

## ἐκφοβός.

scared afraid, Mark ix. 6.  
With *ἐμὴ*, fear exceedingly, Heb.  
xii. 21.

## ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark  
xiii. 28.

## ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17,  
18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12,  
17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20 (ἐκχύνω LTS).  
Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.  
spill, Mark ii. 22 (-TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

## ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of *ἐκχέω*.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.  
Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20.  
spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18.—run  
greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for *ἐκχέω*, LTS.

## ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

## ἐκνύγω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.  
yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

## ἐκόν.

willingly (*ἐκ*, willingly), Rom. viii.  
20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

## ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev.  
xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv.  
3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3.  
xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37.  
xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap).

## ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi.  
13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6.  
Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6.  
xviii. 13.

## ἐλαιών.

Olive, Acts i. 12.

## ἐλάσσω, -ττων.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12 (marg. lesser).

Newt., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

*With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.*

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (*marg. make inferior*), 9.

*Pass.*, decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.  
row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19.  
carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 8. v. 19t. xxv. 40,  
45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.  
that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.  
that thing which is least, Luke xii.  
26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.  
2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

*With έχω*, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (*ἐλεγμός LTS*).  
evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv.  
24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20  
(*marg. discover*). xvi. 8 (*marg. con-*  
*vince*). Eph. v. 11, 13 (*marg. discov-*  
*er*). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii.  
15. Heb. xii. 5. Rev. iii. 19.  
*Add* Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχο, G' LTS.  
22 (*ap*).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.  
*Comp.*, most miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.  
have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33.  
Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (*ap*).  
have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv.  
22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.  
47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xviii. 13.  
xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 16t, 18.  
Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.  
show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

*Pass.*, receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.  
—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.  
xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.  
13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10t.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;  
Jude 22, LTS.

*Add* Jude 23 (*ap*).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (*δικαιοσύνη GLTT<sup>r</sup>*  
*S*), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33.  
Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.  
17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt. v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἔλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked =  
mercy, Matt. ix. 13<sup>m</sup> (*neut. G' LTT<sup>r</sup>*  
*S*). xii. 7<sup>m</sup> (*neut. LTT<sup>r</sup> S*). xxiii.  
23<sup>m</sup> (*neut. LTT<sup>r</sup> S*). Luke i. 50, 54,  
58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.  
31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.  
1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.  
i. 4. iii. 5<sup>m</sup> (*neut. LTS*). Heb. iv.  
16<sup>m</sup> (*neut. LTS*). Jas. ii. 13t. iii. 17.  
1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλενθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.  
2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 18t.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

## ἐλευθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 28, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## ἐλευθερώω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

## ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

## ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

## ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12. roll together, Rev. vi. 14<sup>o</sup> (εἰλ. StG).

## ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

## ἐλκός.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐλκύνω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

## ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

## ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18 (-γὰρ LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13 (-γὰρ L<sup>o</sup>).

## ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμί, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1<sup>o</sup>.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv.

21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

## ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18<sup>o</sup>. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24<sup>o</sup>. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. ix. 10<sup>o</sup>, 10(ap). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3.

faith, Heb. x. 23.

## 'Ελωί, 'Ελωί LT.

Elol, Mark xv. 34<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐμαντοῦ, -τω, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I<sup>o</sup> myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8.

John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

## ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2.

Luke viii. 22. — go up into, Luke

viii. 37. — come into, Matt. xiv. 32<sup>o</sup>

(ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18<sup>o</sup>. —

get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi.

45. — take, Matt. xv. 39 (ἀναβαίνω

GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4<sup>o</sup> (ap).

enter, Matt. viii. 23<sup>o</sup>. ix. 1. Mark

iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John

vi. 17, 22 (ap).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G

LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐμβαίνω, L.

## ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβαίπω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26(βάπτω L=TrS).  
Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβεβαύω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 8(lit. cause to enter).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67.

Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)P.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can't see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβρομάομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23. Mark viii. 88. x. 40. Luke ix. 28. John iii. 29. iv. 34. v. 30, 47. vii. 6, 8, 16. viii. 16, 31, 37, 48, 51, 56. x. 14, 26, 27. xii. 28. xiii. 35. xiv. 15, 24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15. xvii. 10, 18, 24. xviii. 30f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii. 40. ix. 2(μοῦ LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal. i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μοῦ LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27. John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi. 21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαιγμοσύνη, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαίζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii. 29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mock, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐντ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπύπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTrS.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπύπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐντ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

## ἐμπόριον.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

## ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

## ἐμπρήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

## ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 324, 334. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(om S). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 84. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. L.S. Acts x. 4, L.T.S.

## ἐμπνύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

## ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

Ἰδοὺ μοι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

## ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

## ἐμφοβός.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(—G<sup>o</sup>LS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

## ἐμφυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

## ἐμφυτός.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

## ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 14, 2, 5, 9, 164, 18, 19. iii. 14, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 164, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 194, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2, 44, 54, 64, 9, 10, 184, 20, 23, 29. vii. 34, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13 (ἀπὸ L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 274, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 84, 11, 16, 214, 234, 24. xii. 54, 19, 21(om S), 324, 36, 404, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 574. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 194, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 104, 14, 184, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 84, 94, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 424. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 304, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 304, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 264, 30, 38, 40, 45, 46, 504. xxv. 4, 18(—Tr S), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 64, 13, 23, 29, 554, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς Tr S), 40, 604. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTr S), 45(ἐνί TTr S). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 54, 13, 20, 27, 304. vi. 2, 44, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 384. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S), 21, 304, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 384, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 34, 25, 30(—LTTr S), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29(—LTTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23(G<sup>o</sup>, eic GLTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44(eic TrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 86, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2(ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(ap), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(ap). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(ap), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (eic G<sup>o</sup>, -GTTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr<sup>o</sup>), 20, 23, 23(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr), 25. iii. 13(ap), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28t, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 16, 28, 37. viii. 3t(ap), 5(ap), 9 (ap), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(ap), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 38t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 12, 18t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12(ap), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(eic G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTrS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(26), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L<sup>o</sup> T), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-Ced. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-LTrS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(marg. to), 21, 27t, 28(see *ἐπινοῶν*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 8, 5, 11, 13, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(ap). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(ap), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-LTrS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 9(-LTrS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4five, 5six, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 6, 9t, 10five, 12, 12(-LT

*S*), 19. xiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4(*abr* L<sup>s</sup>; *marg.* with), 5<sup>t</sup>.

Gal. i. 13, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20<sup>t</sup>. iii. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14<sup>t</sup>. vi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(*ap*), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-*St*), 4<sup>t</sup>, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(*eni* L<sup>s</sup>), 10, 11, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>, 15, 17(*marg.* *for*), 18, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>t</sup>, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13, 15<sup>tr</sup>, 16, 21<sup>t</sup>, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(*om*S), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G<sup>s</sup>L), 4, 5, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(*marg.* with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 8, 9, 13(*marg.* *for*), 13, 14, 20<sup>t</sup>, 22, 24(-G<sup>s</sup>S), 26, 27, 28, 30<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 7, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15(-G<sup>s</sup>LTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(*marg.* among), 19, 20, 22, 24<sup>t</sup>, 27(*marg.* amongst), 28<sup>t</sup>, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(*ev*  $\phi$ , *marg.* wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13(-G<sup>s</sup>S), 15, 16<sup>t</sup>(*marg.* *for*), 16, 18, 20, 23<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3, 4, 7<sup>t</sup>, 11, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 5<sup>f</sup>, 6, 7, 8<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18<sup>t</sup>.

2 Thes. i. 1, 4<sup>tr</sup>, 8, 10<sup>tr</sup>, 12<sup>t</sup>. ii. 6, 10(-G<sup>s</sup>LTS), 12(-G<sup>s</sup>L<sup>s</sup>S), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.

1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 7(*om*S), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 18<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 1, 2, 12<sup>tr</sup>, 12(-GLTS), 12<sup>t</sup>, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(*eni* L<sup>s</sup>), 18.

2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 9, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 13, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 13. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8<sup>t</sup>, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9<sup>t</sup>, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(*om*S), 34(-G<sup>s</sup>LTS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G<sup>s</sup>, *om*S), 37<sup>t</sup>, 38(*eni* LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21<sup>t</sup>.

Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G<sup>s</sup>LTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(*om*S), 10, 11, 14, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 18.

1 John i. 5, 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 24<sup>tr</sup>, 24(-L), 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 10, 11, 19, 20<sup>t</sup>.

2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9<sup>t</sup>. 3 John 1(*see*  $\alpha\lambda\theta\epsilon\iota\alpha$ ), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(*eni* G<sup>s</sup>LTS), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(*om*S), 9, 10, 11(*om*S), 13(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ), 15, 16<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 1(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 7, 12, 21<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 4, 6(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ). v. 3, 6(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ). 13<sup>t</sup>. vi. 5, 6(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(*ap*). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(*om*S), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr<sup>s</sup>), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1<sup>t</sup>, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(*om*S), 19, 22<sup>tr</sup>, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17<sup>t</sup>. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(*eni* GLTTrS), 23(*om*S), 24( $\delta\alpha\alpha$  GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(*see*  $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\omega$ ), 3, 18, 19.

*ev*  $\alpha\beta\rho\phi$  ( $\alpha\beta\rho\bar{\eta}$ ,  $\alpha\beta\rho\iota\varsigma$ ), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(*marg.* thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G<sup>s</sup>S). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(*marg.* in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.



iii. 21. — there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

*ἐν τοῦτο*, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

*ἐν ᾧ* (ᾧ, οἷς, αἷς), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(ap). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ᾧ G'TS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 18(—*ἐν* G<sup>o</sup>LTTr). xviii. 19. — therein, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 81. vii. 33(ᾧ for *ἐν* LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (marg. wherein). iii. 16.

*ἐν ᾧ ἐν*, whereinssoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr<sup>b</sup>). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (om). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26t, 27. xxi. 35. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(ap), 42. ii. 44t (omS). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 20. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 6, 8. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 20 (ap).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (marg. in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17 (marg. for). xii. 3. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1t. vi. 5, 7(omS). xi. 18, 19t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19.

x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1 (—G<sup>o</sup>LS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 6(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G', omS). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (ῥὸ *ἐν* *ἐν* *ἐν*, marg. as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 14, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ἐκ G'LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 28. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(marg. for). Eph. iv. 1(marg. in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 6. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(ἐκ G' LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 6. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(ap). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (ἐκ G' LTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). ii. 12 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11tr. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(omS). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—L<sup>b</sup>Tr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L<sup>b</sup>), 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev. i. 10. v. 13 (*int* GLTTrS). upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23 (*om*S). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3. over, Acts xx. 28. under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19. before, Acts v. 27. about, Luke ii. 49. into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii. 42 (*cl* L<sup>a</sup>). John iii. 35. v. 4 (*ap*). Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16. to, Luke i. 17 (*marg. by*). John xiii. 36. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (*cl* L<sup>a</sup> TS). 1 Cor. vii. 15 (*marg. in*). 2 Cor. iv. 8. viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 6, 6*tr*, 7*i*. 1 John iv. 16. toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5. 1 John iv. 9. unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi. 20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (*Gr. in*). 1 Thes. iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16. against, Rom. ii. 5. after, Heb. iv. 11. with, Matt. iii. 11*f*. vii. 2*f*. xx. 15. xxi. 37*tr*. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark i. 8 (*-TT<sup>a</sup>S*), 8 (*-L<sup>a</sup>TT<sup>a</sup>*), 23. iv. 24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50. Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii. 15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii. 49. John i. 28, 31, 33*f*. Acts i. 5. ii. 29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (*marg. in*). Rom. i. 4, 9 (*marg. in*), 12 (*marg. in*), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8*tr*, 21. xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4. iv. 21. v. 8*tr*. x. 5. xiv. 21*f*. xvi. 14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi. 2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16*tr*, 18. v. 26. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. iv. 2. Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21. ii. 1. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 12 (*-G<sup>a</sup>LT*). ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 16. Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23, 27. vi. 8*tr*. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10*f*. xiv. 2, 7 (*-L*), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 16 (*-G<sup>a</sup>LT<sup>a</sup>*). xix. 2, 16*f*, 20*f*, 21. *tr riv*, wherewith, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. —by what means, Acts iv. 9. by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24, 27*f*, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (*ap*). xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16*f*, 18*f*, 20*tr*, 21*tr*, 22*tr*. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2. v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29*f*, 33, 34 (*-L<sup>a</sup>*). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36. xiv. 1. Luke i. 77 (*marg. for*). ii. 27. iv. 1. xi. 19*f*. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7*f*, 10*f*, 30. vii. 35 (*otr* G<sup>a</sup>LT). xiii. 39*f*. xvii. 31. xx. 19. Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv. 14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13. vi. 2, 11. vii. 14*f*. xii. 3*f*, 9*f*, 13. xiv. 6*f*. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6*tr*, 7*f*. vii. 6, 7*f*. x. 12, 15 (*marg. in*). Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii. 13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14*f*, 21. v. 26. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (*marg. in*). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 6. Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John v. 2, 6*f*. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9. ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23. by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1. through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17. xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (*see d<sup>a</sup>l<sup>a</sup>g<sup>a</sup>o<sup>a</sup>*). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom. i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv. 13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14. v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4. ii. 3, 18 (*-G<sup>a</sup>S*), 20. Rev. viii. 13. throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17, 17 (*-L<sup>a</sup>TT<sup>a</sup>S*). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17. for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil. i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 14. for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 38. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S).

ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time<sup>1</sup>), Matt. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 23<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 31<sup>t</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>. Mark iv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 27(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S). Luke vii. 11<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xx. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 18<sup>t</sup>. Jn. xxi. 8<sup>t</sup>. Acts i. 21<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 38<sup>t</sup>. xx. 28<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Rom. xv. 6<sup>t</sup> (see ὑποθυμαδόν). 1 Cor. xi. 28<sup>t</sup>. Heb. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8(-CGLTTrS).

Add, for δὲ, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G<sup>t</sup>LT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 16, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1<sup>2</sup>, LTrS. xi. 8, L<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G<sup>t</sup>LT TrS. xxi. 14, LTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L<sup>2</sup>TTTr. xvi. 13, G<sup>t</sup>TS. Acts iv. 5, G<sup>t</sup>LT. ix. 26, G<sup>t</sup>LT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27tr, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8tr, G<sup>t</sup>. 20tr, G<sup>t</sup>TTTr. For ἐπὶ, Matt. iv. 4, G<sup>t</sup>LTTr. xxvii. 29<sup>2</sup>, G<sup>t</sup>LTTrS. Mark iv. 38<sup>2</sup>, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L<sup>2</sup>S. Acts ii. 36, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G<sup>t</sup>LTS. Eph. vi. 16, L<sup>2</sup>S. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11<sup>2</sup>, GLT. xii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G<sup>t</sup>LT.

Matt. iv. 23(. . all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), L<sup>2</sup>S. ix. 38(in), C<sup>t</sup>LTrS. x. 44, see ὑμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἔως. xxiv. 19(. .

word), L<sup>b</sup>. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L<sup>t</sup>T. ix. 14, see ὅτε. xvi. 29(. . παρρησίᾳ), LTr S. xix. 40(in), G<sup>t</sup>T.

Acts ii. 41(. . the s. d.), LTS. 42 (in<sup>2</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of<sup>2</sup>), L<sup>2</sup>S. 22 (in<sup>2</sup>), TS. 39(in), L<sup>2</sup>S. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίων), G<sup>t</sup>LT. xxiv. 14(. . the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G<sup>2</sup>LTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C<sup>2</sup>G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>2</sup>T. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of, and unto), L<sup>b</sup>. xv. 13(with), L<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L<sup>b</sup>T. 2 Cor. v. 12(in<sup>2</sup>), L<sup>2</sup>S. vii. 11(in<sup>2</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Eph. ii. 5(. . Christ), L<sup>b</sup>. v. 19 (in<sup>2</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Phil. i. 7(in<sup>2</sup>), G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(. . Achaea), G<sup>t</sup>LTS. 8(. . Achaia), G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>2</sup>S. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τάχιστα.

Jas. v. 10(in), L<sup>2</sup>S. 2 Pet. iii. 8 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμονῇ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in<sup>2</sup>), GLTS. v. 6(. . blood<sup>2</sup>), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G<sup>t</sup>LTTrS. ii. 1 (of<sup>2</sup>), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14(of<sup>2</sup>), C<sup>2</sup>GLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἰνίγμα, ἀεροβασία, ἀνείξε, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνεσθαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, δακτύλος, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράψω, ἔχω, ἡμαρτιόμος, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λεί-πω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, πα-ροικία, παθήσῃς, πᾶς, πιστεύω, πόλις, πρᾶξις, πρῶτος, τάχος, τόπος, ἐψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

### ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36<sup>2</sup>.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G<sup>t</sup>S).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐναντίον GLTS.

## ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26. xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, Tr.S. 8, for ἐναντί, G'S.

## ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi. 48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv. 39.

## ἐνάρχομαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

## ἐνατος.

## ἐνδής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

## ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

## ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.

2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

## ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς and πρός, to declare, Rom. iii. 26\*, 26\*.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

## ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi. 14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 38. Acts i. 28. ii. 14.

## ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἐνδύομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

## ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6\*.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9\*.

## ἐνδιδύσκω.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19. —wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύ, LT Tr.S.

## ἐνδιστος.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

## ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

## ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

## ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἡμαιομός.

## ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.

xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

## ἐνδυναμόω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb. xi. 34 (δυναμώω LS). — be strong, Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

## ἐνδύω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## ἐνδύσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

## ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv. 20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω LTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25. xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22. Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53\*, 54\*. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11. Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8.—have on, Eph. vi. 14.—be clothed in, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 14.—be clothed with, Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13.—be clothed, 2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐκδύω G'T).—be endued with, Luke xxiv. 49.—be arrayed in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύ, L.

ἐνέργειαι. See φάσμα.

ἐνέδρα.

With *καίτω*, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.  
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνέδρον, G  
L.S.

ἐνεδρεῖω.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.  
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(—G<sup>∞</sup>).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-  
έδρα GLS).

ἐνειλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμι.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.  
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye have,  
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye<sup>r</sup> are able).  
Add 1 Cor. vi. 6, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,  
39. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.  
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.  
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.  
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12.  
for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.  
by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.  
τίνος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.  
With *Infinit.*, that . . might, 2 Cor.  
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),  
GLTTr.

ἐνενηκοντα. See ἐννενηκονταεπνεία.

ἐνεός. See ἐνεός.

ἐνεργεῖα.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.  
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.  
operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong<sup>m</sup>, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργεῖω.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.  
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.  
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.  
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.  
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.  
ii. 7. —work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.  
13. —be effectual (marg. be wrought),  
2 Cor. i. 6. —effectual fervent, Jas.  
v. 16<sup>r</sup>.

ἐνεργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.  
powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστώτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογεῖσθαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward  
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.  
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.  
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 16.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.  
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20<sup>r</sup>.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19<sup>r</sup>(de-  
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνδύμωσις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.  
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμι.

ἐνιαυτός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.  
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.  
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see καρῶ),  
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

## ἐπίστυμ.

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.  
come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal.  
i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — ἐνεστώτα, things  
present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

## ἐπισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.  
strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(ap).

## ἐπακέω. See ἐγκατέω.

## ἐννατος or ἐνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46.  
Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44.  
Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννία.

## ἐννενηκονταεννία,

ἐννεήκοντα ἐννέα LTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13.  
Luke xv. 4, 7.

## ἐννεός, ἐνεός G'LTrS.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

## ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

## ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

## ἐννομος.

lawful (marg. ordinary), Acts xix.  
39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

## ἐννευχον, ἐννευχα G'LTrS.

Lit. in the night; with νίαν,  
great while before day, Mark i. 35.

## ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi.  
16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

## ἐνόστα. See ἐνεμι.

## ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

## ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ορκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

## ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S.]

Add Luke vi. 18, for ἐχλέω, G'LTr

## ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.  
in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22tr.  
Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark  
xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

## ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark  
vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

## ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Injunctive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

## ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

## ἐπιτέλλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἰπον G'  
LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x.  
3. xi. 6 (εἰπον G''LTrS). xiii. 34.  
John viii. 5(ap). xv. 14, 17. Acts  
xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31  
(ἐπτολήν δίδωμι LTr). Acts i. 29.  
Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

## ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTr).  
Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3.  
xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐν-  
θεν LTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side,  
John xix. 18. — of (on ed. 1762,  
etc.) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ  
ἐκτεῦθεν G'LTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

## ἐντευξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

## ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With έχω, hold in reputation, Phil.  
ii. 29 (marg. honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

## ἐπτολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29 (ap), 30 (ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37 (-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7tr, 8. iii. 22, 23, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3, 4. 2 John 4, 5, 6, 7. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14 (ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21 (marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — Pass., be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφωμαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐτρεμος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἰμι, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐτρυφάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 11. xiv.

10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts xxvii. 36. Rev. xiv. 10.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 26. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. 15.

Acts iv. 19. viii. 21 (ἐναντι GLTS).

x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

vii. 12. viii. 21. 1 Tim. ii. 3. vi.

13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. Rev.

xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. Rom. iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1 John

iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6 (ἐναντίον TrS), 17,

75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 9 (ἐμ-

προσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. 15.

xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 25. iv.

10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. 4 (ἐμ-

προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 Tim.

v. 4, 20; 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 14.

iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. iii.

2, 5, 8, 9. iv. 5, 6, 10. v. 8. vii. 9, 11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. xi. 4,

16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3, 5 (ap).

xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12.

to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, with

προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ὁράω.

Add Rom. xii. 17 (ap).

ἐνυσιζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἐξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 1.

Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 6, 20.

## ἐξαγγέλλω

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χεῖρ).  
See also ἐβδόμηκοντα.

## ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

## ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

## ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἀγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

## ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9. Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

## ἐξάiroω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αίρω GLTS). put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

## ἐξαίτέομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

## ἐξαίρωτης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

## ἐξακολουθεῖω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16. ii. 2, 15.

## ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

## ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

## ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

## ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

## ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

## ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28. rise up, Acts xv. 5.

## ἐξέγραμα

## ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

## ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

## ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (marg. altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8<sup>v</sup>.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

## ἐξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 58. xx. 10, 11.

Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

## ἐξαργίζω.

With γίνομαι<sup>ω</sup>, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (marg. perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

## ἐξαστραπτω.

to glister, Luke ix. 29.

## ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 26.

## ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

## ἐξεμῖ.

go out, Acts xiii. 42<sup>v</sup>.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

## ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχω G<sup>v</sup> LTS).

## ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14<sup>v</sup>.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

## ἐξέγραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.



**ἔξεσθαι**, -σαν-TS.  
search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

**ἐξέρχουαι**

(With ἀπό, \*; with ἐκ, °.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32°. xi. 7, 8, 9.  
xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6.  
xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30,  
71°, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv.  
3. v. 13, 14(ἐρχουαι G'LTTr). vi.  
1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv.  
26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24,  
25, 26. viii. 5, 35. xi. 14° (ἐκβάλλω=L).  
xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 87. xxii. 62.  
John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 81. xiii.  
80, 31(80). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts  
i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8°. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1.  
Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43°. xiii. 1°. Mark  
v. 30°. vii. 29°. Luke viii. 2°, 38°, 46°. ix.  
5°. xi. 24°. xvii. 29°. John iv. 80°. viii. 59°. Acts  
xvi. 40°. xix. 12°(ἐκπορεύουαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10°.

With ἐξ, παρ, go out of, Matt.  
xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19°. Acts xvi. 13.  
—come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14.  
xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13.  
iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap).  
Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27°. John  
i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix.  
4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3.  
Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.  
go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi.  
23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18.  
Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor.  
ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes.  
i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31°. xxviii. 8(ἀν-  
έρχουαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii.  
31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35°(-G°LTTrS).  
xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 26.  
xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36,  
40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11.  
xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14°. xvii. 18°. Acts  
xvi. 39(ἀπέρχουαι ἀπό LTS).  
get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3°. xxii. 18°.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32°. 34.

xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 32°. Mark

vi. 34°. ix. 26. Luke i. 22°. iv. 36.

xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John

xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor.

xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15

(ἐκβαίω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G°L).

come thence, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6°. viii. 28°.

xv. 22°. xxiv. 27°. xxvii. 53°. Mark

i. 25°, 26°, 29°. v. 2°, 8°. vi. 54°.

ix. 25°. Luke iv. 35°, 41°. viii. 29°.

Acts vii. 4°. viii. 7. xvi. 18°. xxviii.

3°(διεξέρχουαι G'T). Heb. iii. 16°.

vii. 5°. Rev. ix. 3°. xiv. 15°, 17°, 20°.

xv. 6°. xvi. 17°. xviii. 4°. xix. 5°.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18.

Mark i. 38(ἐρχουαι G'). viii. 11. ix.

29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts

vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12°. Jn. xiii. 8. xix.

5. Acts xxviii. 15 (ἐρχουαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7,

for εισέρχουαι, G'LT'S. Rev. xix.

21, for ἐκπορεύουαι, GLTTrS.

**ἔξεσθαι**

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv.

4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxvii.

6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14.

Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John

v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.

xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful, Matt. xii. 2. Mark

ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21.

1 Cor. vi. 12. x. 23c.

Part., ἔξόν, lawful, Matt. xii. 4.

—let, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἔστι καλόν,

LT.

**ἐξετάζω.**  
 to search, Matt. ii. 8.  
 ask, John xxi. 12.  
 inquire, Matt. x. 11.  
**ἐξηγέομαι.**  
 declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8<sup>p</sup>. xv.  
 12, 14. xxi. 19.  
 tell, Luke xxiv. 35.  
**ἐξηκοντα.**  
 sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.  
 20.  
 sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.  
 three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.  
 v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-  
 ἑξ ἑξήκοντα ἑξ L<sup>m</sup>).  
**ἐξῆς.**  
 next, Luke ix. 37.  
 With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,  
 Acts xxvii. 18. — the day following,  
 Acts xxi. 1. — the day after, Luke  
 vii. 11. — on the morrow, Acts xxv.  
 17.  
**ἐξηγάμαι.**  
 sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.  
**ἐξίς.**  
 use, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or  
 perfection).  
**ἐξίστημι.**  
 make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.  
 bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Aor., and Mid., be beside one's  
 self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13. —  
 wonder, Acts viii. 13. — be aston-  
 ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.  
 56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16. — be amazed,  
 Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.  
 Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 31.  
**ἐξισχύω.**  
 be able, Eph. iii. 18.  
**ἐξοδος.**  
 departing, Heb. xi. 22.  
 decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.  
**ἐξολοθρεῖν.**  
 destroy, Acts iii. 23.  
**ἐξομολογέω.**  
 to promise, Luke xxii. 6 (-LS).  
 Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.  
 5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii.  
 5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTTrS). — thank,  
 Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.  
**ἐξόν.** See ἔξοσι.  
**ἐξορκίζω.**  
 adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.  
**ἐξορκιστής.**  
 exorcist, Acts xix. 13.  
**ἐξορύνσω, -τεω.**  
 pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.  
 break up, Mark ii. 4<sup>p</sup>.  
**ἐξουθενέω,** set at nought.  
 For ἐξουθενώ, Mark ix. 12. LTr.  
 For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.  
**ἐξουθενώ.**  
 set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (-τω LTr).  
**ἐξουθενέω.**  
 set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts  
 iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.  
 despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.  
 3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.  
 1 Thes. v. 20.  
**Pass.,** be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.  
 4. — contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10<sup>p</sup> (ἐξ-  
 ουθενέω L).  
**ἐξουσία.**  
 power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.  
 18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke  
 iv. 6, 8, 2. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.  
 53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-  
 ilege). x. 18<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 2. xix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11.  
 Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.  
 Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 1 (omS), 2, 3.  
 1 Cor. vii. 87. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12<sup>t</sup>, 18.  
 xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.  
 Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.  
 i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.  
 Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 28. vi.  
 8. ix. 3<sup>t</sup>, 10, 19. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10. xiii.  
 4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xviii.  
 12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.  
 strength, Rev. xvii. 13.  
 liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.  
 right, Heb. xiii. 10 (-T). Rev. xxii.  
 14.  
 authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.  
 xxi. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28<sup>t</sup>, 29, 33. xiii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2<sup>t</sup>, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

## ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

## ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

## ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

## ἐξυπνος.

With γίνουμαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

## ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(—L<sup>S</sup>). Acts v. 23 (om<sup>S</sup>). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 64(ap). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(—G<sup>L</sup> Tr<sup>S</sup>). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἔσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16. strange, Acts xxvi. 11. out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 56. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14( . . that house), LTr<sup>S</sup>. John xviii. 29(out), LTr<sup>S</sup>.

## ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν St<sup>S</sup>).—the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 13. outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὁπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

## ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

## ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

## ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

## ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii. 1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45<sup>t</sup>. v. 1. vi. 4. vii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi. 56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23. holyday, Col. ii. 16.

## ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ὁγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4. ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii. 21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16, 20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20. vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12. iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6. viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9<sup>t</sup>, 13, 17, 33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

## ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise, Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv. 21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11. xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 19<sup>t</sup>. 1 John ii. 25.—make promise, Heb. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>.—prophes, 1 Tim. ii. 10. vi. 21.

*Pass. Impers.*, promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29<sup>p</sup>.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22<sup>a</sup>.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

*Mid.*, exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5. xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38<sup>a</sup>. Luke ix. 26<sup>a</sup>. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαιτέω*, LTTTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπάν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 23, 34.

ἐπ'ἀνάγκης.

necessary<sup>m</sup>, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18<sup>p</sup>.

*In navigation*, thrust out, Luke v. 3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησκαω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

*With ἐπί*, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπανέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

*ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (αὐτῶν)*, thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπ'άρατος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for *ἐπικατάρατος*, LT TrS.

ἐπαρκέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16<sup>a</sup>.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπανυλις.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

*With art.* τῇ (*sc. ἡμέρῃ*), on the

morrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 25. —the morrow after, Acts x. 24. —on the next day, John xii. 12. —the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. —the next day after, John i. 35. —the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαιροφάρος

in the very act, John viii. 4(ap).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπενείκω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπει.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (with ἄρα). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1(see ἐπειδή).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31.

Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(ap), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(ἐφ' ᾧ C1LTs).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (ἐπει TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπει δέ, LTr.

ἐπειδὴ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 26(ἐπειδὴ T).

With ἐπὶ, behold, Acts iv. 29 (ἐπειδὴ LT).

ἐπει.

Participle, ἐπὶδόν, ἐπιστά.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. ἡ (sc. ἡμέρα), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. —the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπεί.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(ἐπὶ περ G'LS).

ἐπεσπαγωγή.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπεσπάρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (καὶ G'LTTrS). Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for εἰτα, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS.

xv. 7, L=TS.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνωμαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8<sup>p</sup> (see marg.). viii. 24. xiii. 40.

Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (ἐπεσπάρχομαι LTrS).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

come thither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(ἐρωτάω LTS).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21 (ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20<sup>a</sup>.

Add Mark viii. 29, for ἀλγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπερωτήμα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐντέλω.

hold forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7<sup>a</sup>.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐπερωτάω.

use despitefully, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐνί.

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 80(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 26. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'LT TrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GLT TrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2. 6. xiv. 25(acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 15(dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14<sup>t</sup> xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. G'LTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With ἐπι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7.

at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTrS). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31((ap). viii. 4.

xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23.

John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(tr L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐν τῷ ἀμύδῳ, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐνὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἀννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and O. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16†. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G'LTrS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐνώ, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρὸ, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ἐπὶ, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἐλθέτω, ἀκούω, κοινῶν, μετρούμενα.

## II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G'LTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTTrS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐν αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ἢ οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G'LTrS). — whereon, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G'LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G', acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7†. 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G LTrS). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν LS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G'). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43†. xx. 26. John viii. 7(ᾧ). Acts iii. 10†, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ᾧ).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS).

against, Luke xii. 52†, 53†, 53†(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(ὅπου S). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38(G', ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33(-LTrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10†. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9†. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 18. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 8. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G'T).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G'LTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ᾧ) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19†. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρὰ LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐνὶ τοῖς, therewith, 3 John 10. through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G'LTrS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G'LTrS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G'L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G LTrS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15,

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9 (*acc. TrS*).

on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

cf. Matt. xviii. 13c. Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10<sup>ab</sup>, 1 Tim. vi. 17<sup>ab</sup>, L.S. Acts vii. 38, Heb. xi. 38, L.TS. — Matt. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), G'T. Mark vi. 27 (ἐπὶ πῖπτον), Lp. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐκ-  
αυτοῦ. Rev. x. 11 ( . . nations), T.

See also ἐπ' αὐτοῖς, κατὰκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

### III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (*gen. TrS*), 35 (*ap*). Mark i. 10 (ἐπὶ LTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48 (*ap*), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 84. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4. Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11c, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40 (—LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22 (*ap*). iv. 9c. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10c. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 11c, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2 (ἐπὶ G'LTTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16 (καὶ GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4c.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39 (ἐπὶ LTrS), 45c. x. 29 (—G<sup>ac</sup>), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19 (*gen. LTrS*), 26 (*gen. LS*), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44c (*ap*). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (*gen. LTrS*), 39, 50. xxvii. 25c.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46 (—TTrS). xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8 (ἐπὶ GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 83. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35c. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18c. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15c, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (*gen. LTS*). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 8.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 5 (*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24 (*marg. to*) Rev. iii. 3 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1c, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 18. xiv. 1, 16 (*gen. LTrS*), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16c. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐπ' οὖν, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (*gen. LTS*). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7 (*ap*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20 (*dat. GLTTrS*).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (*omS*). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (*ap*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11 (*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (*ap*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 23, 58. xvii. 4 (πρός LTrS, —GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44 (*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts



viii. 32. ix. 4. 35. xii. 12. xv. 19. xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14 (*dat. GLTTrS*). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv. 71. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. x. 11. xiii. 84. 12. xiv. 48. Luke ix. 5. xi. 17f. 18. xii. 534. xiv. 31. xxi. 10f. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18. Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 12 (*Gr. upon*).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3 (*gen. G'TS*).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16 (*eic LTr*). Mark vi. 53. Luke ix. 4, 23. Acts vii. 23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11 (*en GLT, eic S, -Tr*).

ἐν τῷ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor. xi. 20. xiv. 23. (*See also αὐτός, II.*)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29 (*en G'LTrS*), 43 (*dat. L*). Mark xv. 1 (*-LTrS*). Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5 (*eic G'LT*). Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21. 2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12. Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6 (*eic G'T, περι LTrS*).

with, Heb. viii. 84.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13. because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii. 284. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14 (*eic LTS*). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi. 28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.  
by the space of, Acts xix. 10.  
the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time), Luke iv. 25 (*-LTr*). Acts xiii. 31. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi. 30.

Add, for *eic*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS. xxii. 54, G'LTrS. Mark iv. 7, L<sup>m</sup>. Luke iv. 43, LTrS. xii. 49, G'L TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS. Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTrS. 17, GL TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5 (... a colt), LT TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe...), TrS. John xix. 2 (on<sup>12</sup>), L<sup>m</sup>. Acts vii. 18 (*ἐν Ἀλυστρον*), LS. Rev. xiv. 6 (unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5 (... them), G<sup>m</sup>LTrS.

See also *ἐπεῖδον*, *ἐπιβλέπω*, *ἐπικαλέω*, *ἐπιπίπτω*, *ἐπιχρίω*, *θάμβος*, *ἰσχυρός*, *δοσ*, *κλειών*, *πολύς*, *τρίς*, *χείρων*, *χρόνος*.

## ἐμβαίω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (*with eic*).

xxv. 12.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eic* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts xxi. 6 (*ἐμβαίνω L, ἀναβαίνω TS*).

Perf., *with ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίνω*, LTS.

## ἐμβαίω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vi. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. — put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to, Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi. 50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19. xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω L<sup>m</sup>*), 44 (*βάλλω LTr*). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eic*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1 (*marg., with χεῖρ*, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*κλαίω*].

think *thereon*, Mark xiv. 72 (*see*

## ἐπιβαρύνω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

## ἐπιβαρύνω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

## ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38. — have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. — regard, Luke i. 48.

## ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 18. Mark ii. 21. Luke v. 36, 36(-C<sup>o</sup>T).

## ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

## ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for<sup>o</sup>, Acts xx. 39.

With μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι, lay wait<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 80(-μέλλειν LS).

## ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

## ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

## ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27<sup>o</sup>.

xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37<sup>o</sup>. xxiii.

7<sup>o</sup>. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix.

30<sup>o</sup>. xii. 14<sup>o</sup>. xix. 34<sup>o</sup>. xxii. 24, 29<sup>o</sup>.

xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12. 2 Cor.

xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet.

ii. 21, 21<sup>o</sup>.

perceive, Mark ii. 8<sup>o</sup>. Luke i. 22.

v. 22<sup>o</sup>.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35<sup>o</sup>.

acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 13<sup>o</sup>, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

## ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.

Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.

10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.

x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.

i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

## ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20 (marg.

inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.

Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

## ἐπιγράφοι.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγράπτο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκνυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts

xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

## ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

## ἐπιδημέω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -τρομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

## ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive,

Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11<sup>o</sup>.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26 (καὶ δέ-  
δοται αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδορθεόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιεικεία.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With ἐστ., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.  
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.

xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12 (ζητέω LTrTrS).

Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 29 (ζητέω TrTrS).

Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17<sup>t</sup>.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT  
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, *err.*) to  
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπιθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv.

14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.

21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.

xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 17. Jas.

iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With ἐπί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat., marg.*  
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.  
Rom. i. 24. vi. 11 (*ap.*). vii. 7 (*marg.*  
concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,  
24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.  
12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.  
ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.  
iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17. Jude 16, 18.  
that... lusteth after<sup>a</sup>, Rev. xviii. 14.  
concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.  
5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7  
(*sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S*).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.  
x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts  
ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.  
x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —  
call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts  
xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.  
— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,  
Acts xxv. 21<sup>a</sup>.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17  
(with ἐπί... ἐπί). — be called by<sup>a</sup>,  
Jas. ii. 7 (with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.  
xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3  
(καλέω TrTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.  
18. xv. 22 (καλέω LTS). — be one's  
surname<sup>a</sup>, Matt. x. 3 (-G<sup>a</sup>LTrTrS).  
Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT  
TrS, *mid. S*.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT  
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38 (with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20<sup>a</sup>.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9<sup>a</sup>.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.  
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.

help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.

give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (marg. assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.

take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.

take on, Heb. ii. 16i (Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9v.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix.

27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.

forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14.

Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb.

vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.

to call, John v. 2.

Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.

fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.

Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.

forgetful<sup>m</sup>, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοπος.

rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.

interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.

expound, Mark iv. 34.

determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.

testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμελεια.

Lit. care; with συγγάμω, refresh  
one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.

take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim.  
iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.

diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.

abide (still<sup>l</sup>) in, Rom. xi. 23<sup>1</sup> (bide,  
ed. 1611, etc.). Phil. i. 24 (with ἐν). —  
abide still, Acts xv. 34(ap). — abide,  
Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10v.  
xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43 (προμένω  
GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i.  
23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (ap). Acts  
xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.

to consent, Acts xviii. 20

ἐπινόω.

thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.

swear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.

perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἐπιμι.

ἐπιούσιος.

daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.

With ἐπὶ, fall upon, Luke i. 12.

Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv.

20. Acts x. 44 (πίπτω L). xi. 15.

xiii. 11 (πίπτω LS). xix. 17 (πίπτω

L). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into<sup>m</sup>,

Acts x. 10 (γίνομαι G' LTS). — lie on,

John xiii. 25 (ἀναπίπτω G' LTr).

fall on, Acts xx. 10.

press (marg. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.

Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G' L

TTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τεω.

to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.

desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.

desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim.

i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26<sup>(p with εἰμι)</sup>.

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθους.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθους.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With πρός, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιπορεύω.

With ἐνί, sow on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιπορεύω.

With ἐνί, cast upon, Luke xix. 35. 1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπιστιμιμός.

virtuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκεπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i.

68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G'LTS.

ἐπισκηνόω.

With ἐνί, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke ix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopria, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισπάομαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTr.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.

xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.

10<sup>o</sup>. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.

xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse. For ἐπιστάσις, Acts xxiv. 12, G' L.S. 2 Cor. xi. 28, L.S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.

viii. 24, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐνί, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15. — turn to, Luke i. 16, 17

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

*With πρός*, turn to, Acts ix. 40.  
2 Cor. iiii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.  
turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke  
xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (*marg.* turn back).  
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.  
Luke ii. 20 (*ὑποστρέφω* GLTTrS).  
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21  
(*ap.*) Rev. i. 12.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.  
be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark  
iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19.  
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.  
go again, Acts xv. 36.

*Mid., and Pass. aor.*, turn about,  
Matt. ix. 22 (*στρέφω* LTTrS). Mark  
v. 30. viii. 33. John xxi. 20. — re-  
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —  
be converted, John xii. 40 (*στρέφω*  
LTTrS).

## ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

## ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.  
xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke  
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.  
*Add* Luke xvii. 37, *for ἐνάγω*, T  
TrS.

## ἐπισυνερχομή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.  
assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

## ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

## ἐπισυνστασις.

*ἐπ. ποιῶ δχλον*, raise up the people,  
Acts xxiv. 12 (*ἐπιστασις* G'LS).  
that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi.  
28 (*ἐπιστασις* LS).

## ἐπισφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

## ἐπισχύνω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

## ἐπισωπένω.

to keep, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

## ἐπαγγελία.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.  
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.  
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

## ἐπιτάσσω, -τω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.  
Luke iv. 36. viii. 28, 31. xiv. 22.  
Acts xxiii. 2.

## ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. viii.  
11. Phil. i. 6 (*marg.* finish).

*Inf.*, performance, 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
do, Luke xiii. 32 (*ἀποτελέω* LTTrS).  
make, Heb. viii. 5.

## ἐπιτίθειος.

*With art., plur.*, those things which  
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

## ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.  
Acts ix. 12.

*With ἐπ.*, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.  
Mark viii. 25 (*τίθημι* Tr). John ix.  
15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.  
17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (*τίθημι* L  
TTrS). Luke viii. 16 (*τίθημι* LTTr  
S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.  
17 (*τίθημι* GLTTr). — lay on, Matt.  
xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (*ap.*) Luke  
xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,  
Rev. xxii. 18.

*With ἐπάνω*, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

*With ὄνομα*, surname, Mark iii. 16,  
17.

*With πληγή*, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.  
xvi. 23. xix. 6.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.  
Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 23.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 3.  
xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

*Mid.*, lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

## ἐπιτιμία.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22.  
xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i.  
25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x.  
13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24.  
ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39.  
xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2.  
Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12.  
viii. 30. x. 48.

*Add* Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλο-  
μαι, G'L.

## ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* cen-  
sure).

## ἐπιτοαντό.

St. for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1,  
44. iii. 1. (*See* ἐπὶ, III.)

## ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv.  
34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix.  
38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40<sup>o</sup>.

let go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see* ἀπο-  
στέλλω). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke  
viii. 32. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39.  
xxviii. 16<sup>o</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

## ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

## ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.  
tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

## ἐπιπυγάζω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7<sup>t</sup>. Heb. vi. 15.  
xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

## ἐπιπυαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

*Pass.*, appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

## ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i.  
10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.  
brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

## ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

## ἐπιφαιώω, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

## ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (ἀποφέρω G'LT  
S). xxv. 18 (φέρω G'LT S).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, ἐγείρω G'LT S).  
take, Rom. iii. 5.

## ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

*Add* Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LT S.

## ἐπιφωάσκω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>o</sup>.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

## ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

## ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

## ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii.  
5.

*Pass.*, have nourishment ministered,  
Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

## ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply<sup>o</sup>, Eph. iv. 16.

## ἐπιχρίω.

*With* ἐπὶ, ancient, John ix. 6 (*marg.*  
spread upon), 11.

## ἐποικοδομέω.

*With* ἐπὶ, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12.  
Eph. ii. 20.

build thereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build thereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.  
build up, Acts xx. 32 (οικοδομέω G'  
L.S.). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποικίλλω.  
run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπι-  
κέλλω L.T.S.).

ἐπονομάζω.  
to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.  
behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12<sup>a</sup>. iii. 2<sup>a</sup>.

ἐπόπτης.  
eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.  
Lit., word; ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, as I  
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.  
in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.  
heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος  
G' L.T.S.). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.  
i. 20 (οὐρανός L.). 2 Tim. iv. 18.  
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that  
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. *Neut.*,  
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.  
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,  
Eph. i. 3 (marg. things). ii. 6. iii.  
10. — high (marg. heavenly) places,  
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>a</sup>.

ἐπτά.  
seven, Matt. xii. 46. xv. 34, 36, 37.  
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.  
Mark viii. 6, 8, 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 20, 22,  
23. xvi. 9 (ap). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.  
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.  
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,  
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4<sup>a</sup>, 11 (-St),  
12, 13 (-G<sup>a</sup> L.T.T.), 16, 20<sup>a</sup>. ix. ii. 1<sup>a</sup>.  
iii. 1 (-St), 1. iv. 5<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 5, 6<sup>a</sup>, 6  
(-L.T.<sup>b</sup>). viii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>. x. 3, 4, 4 (-Tr.<sup>b</sup>).  
xi. 13. xii. 3<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 1. xv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>,  
7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 1. xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3, 7, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10,  
11. xxi. 9<sup>a</sup>.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L.  
vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1  
(. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.  
seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.  
Luke xvii. 4<sup>a</sup>.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.  
seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπαω. See εἶπον.

ἐρευνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.  
to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28.  
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.  
14. John v. 17<sup>a</sup>. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4<sup>a</sup>.  
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.  
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.  
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.  
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.  
Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8 (marg. gain).  
With μή, forbear working, 1 Cor.  
ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.  
labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.  
labor for, John vi. 27.  
do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John  
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.  
trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.  
trade, Matt. xxv. 16.  
minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.  
Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.  
10, L.T.S. Jas. i. 20, L.S.

ἐργασία.  
With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.  
diligence, Luke xii. 58.  
craft, Acts xix. 25.  
gain, Acts xvi. 18. xix. 24.  
gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργατής.  
worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.  
13. Phil. iii. 2.  
workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.  
25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.  
laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,  
8. Luke x. 24, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.  
v. 4.

ἔργον.  
work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,  
5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.  
John iv. 34. v. 20, 36<sup>a</sup>. vi. 28, 29.  
vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.



25, 32, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G<sup>+</sup>). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6tr(ap). xiii. 8, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20, 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr), 13(ap), 19(-G<sup>+</sup>), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for ὄπλον L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G<sup>+</sup>LS<sup>+</sup>).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύνωμαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνᾶω, -αυ- T (exc. Rom.) TrS. to search, John v. 39. vii. 52. Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραυνᾶω L, not S).

ἐρέω. See ἐρεῶ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16<sup>v</sup>.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρημωσας.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20. Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἐριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἐρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 3 Cor. xii. 20.  
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφρον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνεύω LTr).

Pass., b; by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρροθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11, 21 (εἰσέρχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσέρχομαι G'LTTr S), 7, 9, 14, 28, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσέρχομαι, προσέρχομαι LS), 18, 23, 28. x. 13, 23, 34, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44. xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5, 13, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 24. xviii. 7, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9, 10, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23, 82, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46. xxv. 6 (-G-LTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθῶ GTTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13, 15, 27. xii. 9, 14, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41, 45, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51(-G). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσέρχομαι L), 32 (-G S), 33. xi. 2, 25, 31. xii. 36, 37, 38(-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6, 17, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1, 20, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40), 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54. v. 24, 40, 43. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10, 12. xi. 17, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13, 21, 25, 28, 32. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33, 38, 39. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30(κατέρχομαι G'LTTrS). xvi. 7, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσέρχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

II. 1<sup>p</sup>. 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12<sup>r</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>. vii. 5<sup>p</sup>. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12<sup>r</sup>. iii. 19, 23, 25<sup>p</sup>. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13<sup>p</sup>, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 8. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(<sup>cp</sup>), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (γίνομαι G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 3 John 3<sup>p</sup>, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, said of Christ, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31<sup>t</sup>. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(<sup>omS</sup>). — ὁ ἐλθὼν, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xxiv. 48 (—LTrS). xxv. 27<sup>p</sup>. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xix. 23<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With εἰς, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(εἰσέρχεται LS).

With σὺν, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. pass by, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

[GLTS] appear, Acts xxii. 30 (συνέρχομαι next, Acts xiii. 44<sup>p</sup> (G<sup>o</sup>, ἐξο mid. GLT).

Add, for ἀπέρχομαι, Matt. xiv. 25, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Luke xxiii. 33, LTrS. For εἰμί, Mark i. 39, TrS. Jude 18, G<sup>o</sup>. For εἰσέρχομαι, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL TrS. xi. 26, G<sup>o</sup>T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχομαι, Mark i. 38, G<sup>o</sup>. v. 14, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For ἦν, Acts xxviii. 23, G<sup>o</sup>LS. For συνέρχομαι, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάλιν, John xii. 22, LTrS, καὶ π. ἐρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθαν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἦλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LTrS.

ἐρῶ, εἶρηνα.

(Compare εἶπον, βέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 26.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(προεῖν G<sup>o</sup>LTS). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 36. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5. tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke xi. 5<sup>o</sup>, L. xiv. 10, TTrS. For προεῖν, Heb. x. 15, G<sup>o</sup>LS.

## ἐπαράω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7 (ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20<sup>r</sup>. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 8. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9<sup>t</sup>, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 3 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21<sup>t</sup>, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. — Matt. xix. 17 (ap).

ἐσθής, see also ἐσθῆς.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 80. Jas. ii. 2.

apparel, Acts i. 10 (ἐσθῆς LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἐσθῆς, see also ἐσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4 (ἐσθής LTrS).

## ἐσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21<sup>r</sup>. Mark i. 6. ii. 16<sup>t</sup>. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18<sup>r</sup>, 18, 22<sup>r</sup>. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3<sup>f</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>, 34. 3 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26<sup>r</sup>.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμέν, ἐσμεν, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

## ἐσωτρεον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

## ἐσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἐστί, ἐστί, ἐστω. See εἰμί.

## ἐσχάτος.

last, Matt. xix. 30<sup>t</sup>. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 6, 22 (adv. G'LTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30<sup>t</sup>. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8 (adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2 (1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8. 1 John ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

rd ἐσχάτα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. — the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

## ἐσχάτως.

With έχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

## ἐσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54 (with εἰς). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23.

1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἐσωθεν.

## ἐσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23.

Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28.

2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With εἰς, the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἐσω ἡμῶν LS). — that which is within, Luke xi. 40. — inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἐσωθεν, StS.

ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἑτερος G<sup>VT</sup> TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερόγλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (P with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G<sup>LS</sup>). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, some t . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29.

strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59, 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 34, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 25. iv. 12 (πλησίον G<sup>LTS</sup>).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρῃ), Acts xx. 15. xxvii. 3.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). xi. 16, for ἐταῖρος, G<sup>VT</sup> TrS. xxi. 30, for δέτερος, GTS. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, TrS.

ἐτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17 (-G<sup>L</sup> TrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G<sup>L</sup> TrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35 (-G<sup>o</sup>). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 16.

Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2 (-L<sup>b</sup>), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10 (-L<sup>w</sup>). Gal. i. 10. v. 11. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12.

vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22, 23. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεῖ G<sup>v</sup>, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenosforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6 (. . in due), G<sup>LS</sup> Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GLTr<sup>b</sup> S.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23. Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἑτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἑτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἑτοίμα, things made ready to 'our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G-L<sup>b</sup>).

ἑτοιμός.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἑτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖτε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good<sup>a</sup>, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach<sup>1</sup> unto, . . .<sup>2</sup>te, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐκ<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup> LTrS, <sup>3</sup>G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15. declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix. 6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμι), 21<sup>a</sup>.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.

viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.

xv. 35. xvii. 15(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1,

2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.

ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6. have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to<sup>a</sup>, Luke vii. 23.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to<sup>a</sup>, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto<sup>a</sup>, Heb. iv. 2 (with εἰμι).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, <sup>1</sup>, θεός, <sup>2</sup>, χριστός, etc., <sup>3</sup>, εἰρήνη, <sup>4</sup>, σωτηρία, <sup>5</sup>, χάρις, <sup>6</sup>.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23<sup>a</sup>. ix. 35<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 14<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,

15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.

xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 18s, 19s, 29s (omS). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12s, 14s, 18s, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12s. iv. 3, 4s. viii. 18. ix. 13s. x. 14s. xi. 4, 7s. Gal. i. 6, 7s, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13s. iii. 6. vi. 15s, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27s, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2s, 4, 8s, 9s. iii. 2s. 2 Thes. i. 8s. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11s. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17s. Rev. xiv. 6.

## εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

## εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

## εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

*With eiul*, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — be accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9. acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

## εὐάρεστος.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

## εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

## εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26. *With ἀνδραγωγος*, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

## εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

## εὐδοκία.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17. have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38. take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10. it pleaseth<sup>ac</sup>, Rom. xv. 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19. be one's good pleasure<sup>ac</sup>, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

## εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (gen. LTrS). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

*With γίνονται*, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

## εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

## εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

## εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

## εὐθετος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθώς. (εὐθύς, <sup>1</sup>)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27 (LTrS). xxi. 2, 3 (TrS). xxv. 15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10 (LTrS), 18, 20 (LTrS), 21. ii. 2 (-LTrS). iii. 6 (LTrS). v. 29 (LTrS), 42 (LTrS). vi. 25 (LTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>), 45 (LTrS), 64 (LTrS). vii. 35 (-L<sup>b</sup> TrS). viii. 10 (LTrS). ix. 15 (LTrS), 20 (LTrS), 24 (LTrS, -S). xi. 3 (LTrS). xiv. 45 (LTrS). xv. 1 (LTrS).

Luke v. 39 (-LTrS). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24. immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74 (Tr). Mark i. 31 (-TrS), 42 (LTrS). ii. 8 (LTrS), 12 (LTrS). iv. 5 (LTrS), 15 (LTrS), 16 (LTrS), 17 (LTrS), 29 (LTrS). v. 2 (LTrS, -L), 30 (LTrS). vi. 27 (LTrS), 50 (LTrS). x. 52 (LTrS). xiv. 43 (LTrS).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49 (LTrS). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30 (LTrS). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16. Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xlii. 5. xxvi. 49.  
Mark i. 29(¹ LTrS), 43(¹ LTrS).  
v. 13(-LTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.  
30.

as seen as, Mark v. 36 (-G²LTrS).  
xi. 2(¹ TrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(¹ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(.. the sec.), G².

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts  
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1².

εὐθυμέω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-  
θυμῶς G²LTS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνα.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4².

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.  
ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John  
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr<sup>b</sup>  
S). John xxi. 8(-G²LTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xlii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xlii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . .), Tr<sup>mb</sup>S.  
v. 42(. . they were), Tr<sup>b</sup>S. vii. 25  
(. . heard), TrS. xiv. 72(. . the  
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλεν,  
LTS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐδότης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or  
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke  
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

ευκοιτώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark

ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.

xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (marg.  
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέσθαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),  
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G²LS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.  
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εἰσεβής, LTS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44(ap). xiv. 19.  
xvi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26

(εὐχαριστέω C²G²). Mark vi. 41.  
viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλόγω TrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(ap),  
42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 28. ix. 16. xiii.

35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53  
(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.  
xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.

vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.  
iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.  
61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.

2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.  
i. 3.



εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.  
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.  
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.  
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.  
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.  
bounty (*Gr.* blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
*Plur.*, with ἐπὶ, bountifully, 2 Cor.  
ix. 6t.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (*v* with εἰμι).

εὐνοία.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.  
benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (*see* ὁφειλή).

εὐνογχίζω.

make sunnch, Matt. xix. 12t.

εὐνούχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12t. Acts viii.  
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐνοδοῦμαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.  
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>m</sup>. 3 John 2t.

εὐπάρεδρος, assiduous, devoted.  
1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb.  
xii. 1.

εὐποιῶ.

to do good<sup>m</sup>, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορεύομαι.

With καθὼς, according to one's abil-  
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.  
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.  
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσεδρος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,  
1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρεδρος GLTS).

εὐπρόσωπεω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.  
viii. 10. x. 39t. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.  
xiii. 44<sup>p</sup>, 46<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.  
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.  
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,  
60, 60 (-GL<sup>p</sup>TTTrS). xxvii. 32.  
Mark i. 37<sup>p</sup>. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13t.  
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.  
Luke i. 80. ii. 12, 45<sup>p</sup>, 46. iv. 17.  
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 86. xi. 9,  
10, 24, 25. xii. 87, 88, 43. xiii. 6, 7.  
xv. 4, 6<sup>p</sup>, 6, 8, 9t, 24, 32. xvii. 18.  
xviii. 8. xix. 80, 82. xxi. 18, 46.  
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 28<sup>p</sup>,  
24, 38.

John i. 41(42)t, 43(44), 45(46)t.  
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25<sup>p</sup>. vii. 34, 35, 36.  
ix. 35<sup>p</sup>. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xviii.  
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.  
Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23t, 39. vii.  
11, 46t. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.  
xi. 26(25)<sup>p</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 26<sup>p</sup>.  
xvii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.  
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.  
xxvii. 6, 28t. xxviii. 14.  
Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10<sup>m</sup>, 18 (-G<sup>m</sup>LT  
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.  
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.  
12. xii. 20t. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.  
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.  
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.  
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.  
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22,  
24. xx. 11, 15.  
can find, Luke v. 19<sup>p</sup>. xix. 48.  
perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.  
obtain, Heb. ix. 12.  
get, Luke ix. 12.  
Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἶδον, StB.

εὐχέωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

*εὐσέβεια.*  
 godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11.  
 holiness, Acts iii. 12.  
*εὐσεβέω.*  
 show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.  
 worship, Acts xvii. 23.  
*εὐσεβής.*  
 devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (εὐλαβής LTS).  
 godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.  
*εὐσεβῶς.*  
 godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.  
*εὐσημος.*  
 easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.  
*εὐσπλαγχνος.*  
 tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.  
 pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.  
*εὐσημόνως.*  
 decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.  
 honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.  
*εὐσημοσύνη.*  
 comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.  
*εὐσημίαν.*  
 comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.  
*Wuk art.,* that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.  
 honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.  
*εὐτόνως.*  
 mightily, Acts xviii. 28.  
 vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.  
*εὐτραπέλεια.*  
 jesting, Eph. v. 4.  
*εὐφημία.*  
 good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.  
*εὐφημος.*  
 of good report, Phil. iv. 8.  
*εὐφορέω.*  
 bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.  
*εὐφραίνω.*  
 make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.  
*Mid., and Pass. aor.,* rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.  
*εὐφροσύνη.*  
 gladness, Acts xiv. 17.  
 joy, Acts ii. 28.  
*εὐχαριστέω.*  
 give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11. 23. (-G\*). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.  
*Pass.,* thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11. thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (χαρίζε G\* LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.  
 be thankful, Rom. i. 21.  
 Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογεῖν, C=G\*.  
*εὐχαριστία.*  
 thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.  
 thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.  
 giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.  
 thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.  
*εὐχάριστος.*  
 thankful, Col. iii. 15.  
*εὐχῆ.*  
 prayer, Jas. v. 15.  
 vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.  
*εὐχομαι.*  
 pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (προσεύχομαι L).  
 wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).  
 can wish, Rom. ix. 3.  
 εὐχαιμην ἂν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.  
*εὐχρηστος.*  
 meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.  
 profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

*ἐντροχία.*  
 be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.  
*ἐνώδια.*  
 sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.  
 sweet-smelling, Eph. v. 2.  
 sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.  
*ἐνώνυμος.*  
 on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.  
 left foot, Rev. x. 2.  
*ἐξ ἐνωσύμων,* on the (one's) left,  
 Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 83. xxvii.  
 88. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's)  
 left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x.  
 87(ἀρσιτερός TTr), 40.  
*ἐφάλλομαι.*  
*With ἐπί,* leap on, Acts xix. 16.  
*ἐφάπαξ.*  
 once for all, Heb. x. 10.  
 at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.  
 once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27.  
 ix. 12.  
*ἐφείδον.* See *ἐπείδον.*  
*ἐφευρετής.*  
 inventor, Rom. i. 30.  
*ἐφημερία.*  
 course, Luke i. 5, 8.  
*ἐφήμερος.*  
 daily, Jas. ii. 15.  
*ἐφίδα.* See *ἐπείδον.*  
*ἐφικνέομαι.*  
 reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἀχρεί),  
 14(with εἰς).  
*ἐφίστημι.*  
 stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii.  
 20. xxiii. 11.  
 stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).  
 stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).  
 stand, Acts xxii. 13.  
 come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.  
 34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii.  
 7. 1 Thes. v. 3.  
 come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).  
 come to, Luke x. 40.  
 come in, Luke ii. 38.  
 come, Acts xxiii. 27.  
 assault, Acts xvii. 3.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.  
 be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.  
 present, Acts xxviii. 29.  
*ἐφοράω.* See *ἐπείδον.*  
*ἐφφαθά.*  
 ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.  
*ἐχθές,* yesterday. See *χθές.*  
*ἐχθρα.*  
 enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.  
 7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.  
 hatred, Gal. v. 20.  
*ἐχθρός.*  
 enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xlii. 25,  
 28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke  
 i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,  
 43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.  
 10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,  
 26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.  
 i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.  
 13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.  
 foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.  
*ἐχίδνα.*  
 viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii.  
 33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.  
*ἐχω.*  
 have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.  
 vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20c. ix. 6,  
 36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5c,  
 6, 9, 12tr, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.  
 4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.  
 xviii. 8, 9, 25p, 25. xix. 16(κληρονομίᾳ L<sup>a</sup>S), 21, 22(with εἰμι). xxi.  
 3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.  
 25, 28, 29tr. xxvi. 7, 11c, 65. xxvii.  
 16, 65.  
 Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(ap), 25.  
 iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.  
 5c, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25tr, 40. v. 3, 15  
 (-G<sup>ae</sup>). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G<sup>ae</sup>L<sup>a</sup>TrS),  
 38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,  
 16, 17c, 18c. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.  
 x. 21c, 22(with εἰμι), 23. xi. 3, 13,  
 22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7c.  
 Luke iii. 8, 11tr. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.  
 vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42p. viii. 8, 13,  
 18tr, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58c. xi. 5, 6, 36.  
 xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11.  
 xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22, 24. xix. 17 (*with εἰμι*), 24, 25, 26, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36, 37. xxiv. 39, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11, 17, 18, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (*with ἐν*), 7, 24, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6 (*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10, 16, 18, 20. xii. 6, 8, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 3, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26. xxviii. 9, 19, 29 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22. xv. 4, 17, 23.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29, 37, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2, 3. xiv. 26 (*see* xv. 31, 34).

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12. iv. 1, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 23, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (*with εἰμι*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14, 15. v. 12, 12, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg.* held fast). xiii. 10, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14, 17, 18. iii. 14. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4 (*om S*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 8, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6. xii. 3, 6, 12, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6. xxi. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 23.

*μὴ ἐχω*, have not (*marg.* be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. — lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16. with, Acts xxvii. 39.

held, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29 (*see ἐντιμος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev. vi. 9.

held fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (*see ἐπίγνωσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24 (*-TS*). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16 (*Gr.* have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12. — be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

*Mid.*, accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —

next, Mark i. 35. Acts xxi. 26. —

next day, Acts xx. 15. — day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33.

*Add* Matt. xvi. 8, for λαμβάνω, L

S. xvii. 15, for πάσχω, LTrS. xxi.

38, for κατέχω, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS. Mark ix.

42, see πιστεύω. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 26, for πέμψω, L.S. Col. i. 4, ἦν ἔ. for τῇν after ἀγάπην, G'LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνδρεία, ἀνέπανσις, ἀπόλαυσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἐλεῖς, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοστή, κομφότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρηγορία, περικευμαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἄν, ἰ. οὐ, ἰ. σου, ἰ.)

till, Matt. i. 25<sup>2</sup>. ii. 9. v. 18<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>. x. 11<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 28<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 30<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-LTrS), 34<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-L). xxii. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 39<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 34<sup>1</sup>. Mark vi. 10<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>. xii. 36<sup>2</sup>.

Luke ix. 27<sup>1</sup>. xii. 50<sup>2</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xv. 6<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G' LTrS). xx. 43<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 32<sup>1</sup>. John xiii. 36<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 21<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 49<sup>2</sup>. John ix. 16<sup>2</sup>. Acts ii. 36<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 26<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 7<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>-T). 2 Pet. i. 19<sup>2</sup>. Rev. vi. 11(<sup>2</sup>St). xx. 5(ἀχρι GLTTr, -S<sup>2</sup>).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35<sup>1</sup>.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36<sup>2</sup>(ἐ. οὐ ἂν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35(ὡς LTr), 36(ὡς LTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25<sup>2</sup>.

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πλὴν ἧ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(μέχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15<sup>2</sup>. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 16. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7. even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 16.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ἐνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὡς, LTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22<sup>2</sup>. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8.

even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἔσω εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54.

ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17<sup>1</sup>. Mark ix. 19<sup>2</sup>. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὡς, L.S.

See also ἀνω, ἀπρι, κάτω, βροῦ.

ἕως.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51<sup>2</sup>, 57<sup>2</sup>, 58, 69 (op). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19<sup>2</sup>. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10<sup>2</sup>. vii. 1, 2<sup>2</sup>, 3<sup>2</sup>. viii. 12, 13<sup>2</sup>. ix. 28. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8<sup>2</sup>, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 11. v. 15<sup>2</sup>. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4<sup>2</sup>.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6p. vi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ζωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 8 (ζωης GLTTrS). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63p. Mark xvi. 11 (ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζών δόσως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 6. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβννυμ. See σβέννυμ.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.

ζεῦγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώ, G<sup>o</sup>LTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13 (πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15.

jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. en-vy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλώω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλευ fr. ζηλεύω G<sup>o</sup>LTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μμητής, G<sup>o</sup> L.S.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7. 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιόω.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42 (ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27. v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For ἐπευχρέω, Mark viii. 12, LTTTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τούτων G<sup>LT</sup>S) ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζητήσεις, GLTS, -G<sup>co</sup>.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 16, for ἀόρατος, G<sup>LT</sup>LTS.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8, Gal. v. 9.

ζυμός.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δόλω G<sup>LT</sup>). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγρέω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἶμι).

ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4. iii. 36. v. 24, 26, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάω, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr<sup>s</sup>.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώνημι, ζωνύω.

gird, John xxi. 18.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώνημι, G<sup>LT</sup>S.

ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G<sup>LT</sup>LTS.

## ζωοο.

heart, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12.  
Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7f; 8, 9. v. 6,  
8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11.  
xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

## ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.  
give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (marg. quick-  
en). Gal. iii. 21.  
quicken, John v. 21f. vi. 63. Rom.  
iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45.  
1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G<sup>1</sup>LT). 1 Pet.  
iii. 18.

## ή.

A particle disjunctive, interroga-  
tive, or comparative.

## I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14,  
19, 37f. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6  
(5, ap). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 6tr,  
16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(ap), 29 (-LT  
Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44fve.  
Mark v. 15(omS), 56t. vii. 10, 11,  
12. x. 29f, 29(-G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS), 29t. xiii.  
21(-G<sup>1</sup>TS), 35tr.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii.  
14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21,  
23(-G<sup>1</sup>Tr, kai S). xviii. 11, 29f.  
John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21.  
xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34.  
v. 38. x. 14 (kai LTS), 28t. xi. 8.  
xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx.  
33t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G<sup>1</sup>LT  
S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4,  
10, 13, 21(-G<sup>1</sup>S). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 3.  
v. 10, 10 (kai G<sup>1</sup>LTS), 10, 11fve.  
vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv.  
7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor.  
i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.  
Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20.  
v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (unde kará LT  
S). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii.  
4. 1 Tim. ii. 9(kai LTS), 9t. v. 4,  
16(-G<sup>1</sup>LS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12.  
Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(ap).  
Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15tr. Rev. iii. 15. xiii.  
16, 17, 17(om), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

ή kai, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — yes,  
and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.

and, Mark vi. 11(ap). 1 Cor. xi.  
27(kai L<sup>1</sup>). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither,  
Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i.  
17. — nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTTr<sup>1</sup>S).  
1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, ή . . ή:  
either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii.  
83. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . ortr, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ήτοι . . ή, whether . . or, Rom. vi.  
16.

Add, for kai, Mark x. 40, LTTTrS.  
xiii. 32, GLTTTr. John iii. 8<sup>2d</sup>, L.  
viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS.  
27, L. Eph. v. 4<sup>1st</sup>, L. 4<sup>2d</sup>, LS. Jas.  
iv. 11<sup>1st</sup>, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. 13<sup>1st</sup>, LS. For ή  
fr. eipé, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For obde,  
Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii.  
35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6.  
οτις ή δέκα for ή δέκα, GS.

## II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double  
interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31t. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix.  
5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25.  
xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19.  
xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9.  
iii. 4t, 33(kai LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii.  
37(yáp TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15  
(14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi.  
12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29(kai TTrS).  
41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22.  
xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix.  
2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49.  
viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii.  
35srx. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv.  
21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x.  
19(ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17.  
iii. 1(εί StG<sup>1</sup>), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10t.  
iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.



or else, Matt. xii. 29.  
or if, Luke xi. 11 (ci StCf).

(b) In direct interrogation:—  
what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(-T), 19. xiv. 36.

either, Luke vi. 42(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xv. 8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(-LTr), 15 (ciCStG'T). xxvi. 63. Rom. iii. 29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19. Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for *kai*, Matt. vi. 25<sup>1a</sup>, LTr. Mark x. 38, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. xi. 28, TS. For *ἔάν*, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, *ἡ καὶ ἔάν* T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day ? *ἡ οὐ*), LTrTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(. . do ye not), GLTS. vi. 14, *ἡ τίς* for *τίς δέ*, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

### III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr). Mark vi. 11(*ap*). ix. 43, 45, 47. x. 25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii. 2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1. Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6 (see No. I.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15. xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

*ἥπερ*, than, John xii. 43.  
more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke xviii. 14(*ἡ γὰρ* GT, *παρά* LTrS).

*ἀλλ' ἡ*, but rather, Luke xii. 51. — but, 1 Cor. iii. 5 (-GLS). — than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.  
but, Luke ix. 13.

*οὐ πλείους ἡ*, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11 (*ἡ omS*).

save, John xiii. 10 (ci *μή* LTr, -G<sup>o</sup>S).

See also *πλν*.

*ᾗ*, truly, certainly.  
*ᾗ* (ci LTS) *μῆν*, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

*ἡγεμονεύω*.  
be governor, Luke ii. 2<sup>p</sup>. iii. 1<sup>p</sup>.

*ἡγεμονία*.  
reign, Luke iii. 1.

*ἡγεμών*.  
governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15, 21, 23 (-TrS), 27. xxviii. 14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26, 33, 34(*omS*). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30. 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12.  
prince, Matt. ii. 6.

*ἡγέομαι, ἡγούμαι*.  
be chief, Luke xxii. 26<sup>p</sup>.

chief, Acts xv. 22<sup>p</sup>.  
*ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου*, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Acts vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.  
have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (*marg.* be the guide). 24 (*marg.* guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thes. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29. Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 18. Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

*ἡδέως*.  
gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

*ἡδιστα*, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9.  
— very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

*ἡδῆ*.  
now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv. 32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2. xi. 11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi. 7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30<sup>t</sup>. John iv. 51. v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3. xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3. xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19 (-L<sup>b</sup>T). xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8<sup>t</sup>. vi. 7. Phil. iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 23, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 8. Phil. iii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3. *καὶ ἤδη*, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39. yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Add Mark xv. 44, for *πάσαι*, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), LTrS.

ῥῆματα. See ῥῆμα.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg.* pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 8.

ἡδυσμοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 43. Luke xi. 42.

ῥῆτος.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ῥῆμα.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμὶ* T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ἔλθον* fr. *εἰρχομαι* G'LS).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

Ἡλί, Ἡλί LT.

Ἡ (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

Will έχω, be of age, John ix. 21, 23. stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (*marg.* age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg.* age).

ἡλίκος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for *ὀλίγοι*, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

ἡλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 48. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also ἀνατολή.

ἥλος.

nail, John xx. 25.

ἡμεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῖν, ἡμῶς.

Nominative, ἡμεῖς (see also ἐγώ).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10tr. viii. 6t. ix. 11t, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7t, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ὑμεῖς* L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3(2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἐχοντες*, LpS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ὑμεῖς*. LS. 1 John i. 4, for *ὑμῖν*, G'S.

Genitive, ἡμῶν.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ὑμῶν* LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 75, 78, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2(ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7 (-LTr S).

Acts ii. 8, 89. iii. 18, 25. v. 80. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19. 19(-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17 (ὑμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 28, 86(omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ὑμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1 (ὑμῶν L<sup>o</sup>), 9, 18, 20, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4(-L<sup>o</sup>S), 4(-L<sup>o</sup>). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ὑμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12 (ὑμῶν L<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L<sup>o</sup>, ὑμῶν StLTS), 14 (ὑμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31(-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14(ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4 (ὑμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 25t. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T), 8, 10, 11, 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ὑμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1(ap), 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12 (ὑμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(ap), 12. x. 8 (αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10t. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t (ὑμῶν GLTTr, <sup>1</sup>S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ὑμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G<sup>o</sup>, ὑμῶν C<sup>o</sup>GLS). iv. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T, ὑμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19t. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14 (ὑμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχῶν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 38, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῶν, Acts xiii. 33, LS. For ἡμῶν, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For ποῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L<sup>o</sup>. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 54, G<sup>o</sup>TTr. Acts xix. 87, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 18<sup>1a</sup>, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S. iv. 8<sup>1a</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>L. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G<sup>o</sup>L. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 8, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LTrTS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C? G? L<sup>S</sup>. 1 Cor. v. 5, see ἡμεῖς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L<sup>S</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L<sup>S</sup>. iv. 16, see ἡμεῖς. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L<sup>S</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L<sup>S</sup>. Jude 8 (. . salvation), L<sup>S</sup>. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GTTr<sup>b</sup>. — *Ap.*, Acts iv. 26. Jude 26. Rev. iv. 11.

*Dative, ἡμῶν.*

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 26. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 88. xi. 17. xiii. 38(82, see ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 26. xvi. 17<sup>2d</sup> (ἡμῶν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G', ἡμῶν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμῶν T Tr<sup>S</sup>. John xi. 50 (ἡμῶν Tr<sup>S</sup> — S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G', ἡμῶν GLTTr<sup>S</sup>). xxi. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38 (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67(66). xxiv. 24, 32 (—Tr<sup>b</sup>). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 18. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῶν GLTS, —G<sup>o</sup>). xv. 7 (ἡμῶν LTS). xvi. 9, 16. 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 16.

Rom. viii. 4, 82. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (—LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῶν GLTS). iv. 3 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>T</sup>, ἡμῶν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (—T), 24. iv. 9, 12, 13, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

ri ἡμῶν καὶ οὐ; what have we to do with thee? Matt. vii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xv. 23. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῶν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add. for ἡμῶν, Acts xix. 26, G/LT S. For ἡμῶν, Eph. iv. 5, G (—G<sup>o</sup>). 82, G/L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G'. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποῦτε.

*Accusative, ἡμᾶς.*

us, Matt. vi. 13. viii. 25 (—LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 6, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 26. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ἡμῶν GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμῶν G'L<sup>S</sup>). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ἡμῶν TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμῶν TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμῶν St), 16, 18. iii. 6. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμῶν G'L<sup>S</sup>). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ὑμᾶς T, -S), 21 (ὑμᾶς LTS). v. 10 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 8. iii. 9 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G' LT), 10 (αἰσῶς GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With *διὰ*, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we<sup>co</sup>, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for *ἡμῖν*, Matt. viii. 31, GLTTrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For *ὑμᾶς*, Gal. iv. 17, C<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC<sup>m</sup>. For *ἐπὶ*, John ix. 4, Tr<sup>act</sup> S. — Luke xxiii. 15(ap).

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ὥρα G'TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LTTrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 46. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 8, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 8, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

*μία τῶν ἡμερῶν*, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

*ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα*, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

*ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας*, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

*καθ' ἡμέραν*, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — *day by day*, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the day). — *every day*, Luke xvi. 19.

*καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν*, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

*κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ.*, daily, Acts xvii. 17. *ἡμέρας μεσσης*, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

*τὰς ἡμέρας*, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

*ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις*, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.  
*time*, Luke ix. 51<sup>st</sup>. Acts viii. 1. judgment (*Gr.* day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.  
*ἡμέρας ἱκανάς*, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.  
*πάσαν ἡμ.*, daily, Acts v. 42.—*πάσας τὰς ἡμ.*, alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.  
*τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων*, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.  
 Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.  
*Add*, for *ᾠρα*, Matt. xviii. 1, G<sup>o</sup>L. xxiv. 42, LTTTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G<sup>o</sup>. —Matt. xxviii. 15 (*τῆς σήμερον* . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (*day<sup>th</sup>*), L<sup>b</sup>. John ix. 14, see *bre.* 2 Cor. iii. 14 (*τῆς σήμερον* . .), G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.  
*See also αἰὼν, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.*  
*ἡμέτερος.*  
*our*, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(*ap*). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.  
*Plur., with art., ours*, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2  
*Add* 1 Cor. xv. 31, for *ἐμῆτερος*, StC=G<sup>o</sup>.  
*ἡμῆρ.* See *εἰμί*.  
*ἡμιθανής.*  
*half dead*, Luke x. 30.  
*ἡμισυ.*  
*half*, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.  
*ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον* LTTTr.  
*the space of half an hour*, Rev. viii. 1.  
*ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα.* See *εἰμί*.  
*ἦν ἴκα.*  
*when*, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (*with ἄν*).  
*ἦπερ.* See *ἦ*, III.  
*ἦπιος.*  
*gentle*, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (*νόπιος* LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.  
*ἦρεμος.*  
*quiet*, 1 Tim. ii. 2.  
*ἦσυχία.*  
*be quiet*, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

*rest*, Luke xxiii. 56.  
*hold one's peace*, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.  
*cease*, Acts xxi. 14.  
*ἦσυχία.*  
*quietness*, 2 Thes. iii. 12.  
*silence*, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.  
*ἡσύχιος.*  
*quiet*, 1 Pet. iii. 4.  
*peaceable*, 1 Tim. ii. 2.  
*ἦτοι.* See *ἦ*, I.  
*ἡττάομαι, -ώμαι.*  
*be inferior*, 2 Cor. xii. 13.  
*be overcome*, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.  
*ἡττημα.*  
*diminishing*, Rom. xi. 12 (*marg. decay, or loss*).  
*fault*, 1 Cor. vi. 7.  
*ἥττων, ἥσσων.*  
*Neut., with art., the worse*, 1 Cor. xi. 17.  
*Adv., the less*, 2 Cor. xii. 15.  
*ἦτω.* See *εἰμί*.  
*ἦχέω.*  
*to sound*, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.  
*roar*, Luke xxi. 25 (G<sup>o</sup>; *ἡχους* fr. *ἡχος* neut. GLTTTrS).  
*ἦχος, masc.*  
*sound*, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.  
*fame*, Luke iv. 37.  
*ἦχος (neut.), sound, noise.*  
*For ἡχέω*, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTTrS.  
*θάλασσα.*  
*sea*, Matt. iv. 15, 16<sup>st</sup>. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(*ap*), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16<sup>st</sup>. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1<sup>st</sup>, 39, 41. v. 1, 13<sup>st</sup>. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.  
 Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(*ap*), 6. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2. xvi. 3, xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

## θάλλω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

## θαμβέω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(*ap*).

*Pass.*, be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

## θάμβος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

*With περίχυνος*, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

*With γίνομαι ἐπίς*, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

## θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18<sup>cont</sup>(*ap*).

## θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

## θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xii. 33. xiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(ἀδης G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16, iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9, 14, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14, v. 16, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6, xii. 11. xiii. 8. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 8. θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly<sup>oo</sup>, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ὁδός, LTS.

## θανάσιμα.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

*Pass.*, become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

## θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

## θαρρέω.

be beld, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

beldly, Heb. xiii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6<sup>p</sup>.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

## θαυράω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts

xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22.

Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS).

## θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

## θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θαυμαστόν, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

## θανυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi. 51

(-GL<sup>o</sup>TrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii.

25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41.

Rev. xiii. 8(*pass.* StLT<sup>r</sup>)xvii. 6.

*Mid.*, wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*). Acts

vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8

(φωβέω<sup>oo</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi.

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63.

ii. 33 (*with εἰμι*) xi. 38. xx. 26.

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15,

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.  
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.  
have in admiration, Jude 16.

## Θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15<sup>ant.</sup>

## Θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark  
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.  
*Newt.*, marvelous thing, John ix.  
30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαῦμα  
G' LTS).

## θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (omS),  
37 (θεός GLTS).

## θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark  
xvi. 14(ap). Luke v. 27(εἶδον L<sup>m</sup>).  
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.  
10(ap). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18<sup>p</sup>  
(εἶδον GLTS). xxi. 27<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 9.  
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12(11), 14.  
*Pass.*, be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.  
5. Mark xvi. 11(ap).  
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.  
look on, John iv. 35.  
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

## Θαυμάζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33<sup>p</sup>.

## θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.

spectacle (*Gr.* theatre), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

## θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.  
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.  
xxi. 8.

## θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

*Newt.*, with art., the Godhead, Acts  
xvii. 29.

## Θεωότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

## Θεωίδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

## Θελημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.  
xxiii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark  
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2(ap). xii. 47.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13t. iv.  
34. v. 30t. vi. 38t, 39, 40. vii. 17  
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.  
Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.  
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.  
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,  
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.  
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.  
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.  
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3  
(βοίλημα G' LTS), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.  
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

*Plur.*, will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (*Gr.* will), Eph. ii. 3.

## Θελήσις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

## Θελο.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.  
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.  
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 28, 32.  
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.  
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,  
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37t.  
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,  
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19(ζη-  
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.  
30. x. 46, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,  
36. xv. 9, 12(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 13. vi. 31. ix. 23,  
24, 64. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 81, 84t. xv.  
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 13, 41. xix. 27.  
xxi. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43(44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,  
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27t. xii.  
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18t, 22, 28.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.  
18. xviii. 21<sup>p</sup>. xix. 83. xxiv. 6(αρ),  
27. xxv. 3t. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19t, 20, 21<sup>p</sup>.  
ix. 16, 18t, 22. xi. 25. xlii. 8. 1 Cor.  
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.  
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.  
xii. 20t.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil.  
ii. 18. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.  
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.  
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. Jas



ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 8 John  
18. Rev. xi. 5t, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 35.

willingly, John vi. 21<sup>oo</sup>. 2 Pet. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.  
voluntary<sup>oo</sup> (*Gr.* being a volunta-  
ry), Col. ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.  
43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.  
Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 8. Rom. i. 18. xvi.  
19. 1 Cor. vii. 82. xi. 8. xii. 1. 2 Cor.  
i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4.  
list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.  
John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.  
viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.  
12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,  
13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. xi.  
32<sup>p</sup>.

be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor.  
viii. 10.

please<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

*With élar*, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.  
so be<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.]

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

θεμέλιος, θεμελιον<sup>1</sup>.

foundation, Luke vi. 48<sup>1</sup>, 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv.  
29<sup>1</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xv. 20.  
1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.  
1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.  
vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19t.

θεμελιόω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.

found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48  
(*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.

settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>L).

θεοδιδάκτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*  
S).

θεομαίος.

to fight against God<sup>oo</sup>, Acts v. 39.

θεοπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.  
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός<sup>1</sup>. *Gen.* with υἱός<sup>2</sup>.

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 8<sup>2</sup>,  
4, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 8, 9<sup>2</sup>, 34. vi. 24,  
30, 33(-LS). viii. 29<sup>2</sup>. ix. 8. xii.  
4, 28t. xiv. 83<sup>2</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 6, 81.  
xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(*ot*-  
ρανός<sup>2</sup> LTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr  
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21t, 29, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>L  
Tr), 31, 32f, 32(-LTrS), 37<sup>1</sup>. xxiii.  
22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 40, 43.  
43<sup>2</sup>, 46t, 54<sup>2</sup>.

Mark i. 1<sup>2</sup>, 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.  
iii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7<sup>2</sup>, 7.  
vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.  
6(-L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,  
25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17t,  
24, 26f, 27, 27 (*om*S), 29, 30, 32  
(*om*S), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.  
34t, 39<sup>2</sup>, 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,  
35<sup>2</sup>, 37, 47, 64, 68<sup>1</sup>, 78. ii. 13, 14,  
20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 36<sup>2</sup>. iv.  
3<sup>2</sup>, 4(*ap*), 8<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>, 34, 41<sup>2</sup>, 43. v.  
1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16t,  
28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28  
(-G<sup>o</sup>)<sup>2</sup>, 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,  
62. x. 9, 11, 27<sup>1</sup>. xi. 20t, 28, 42, 49.  
xii. 6, 8, 9, 20 (Κύριος L<sup>m</sup>), 21, 24,  
28, 31 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xiii. 13,  
18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.  
13, 15t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20t, 21.  
xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,  
25, 27, 29, 43t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,  
25t, 36, 37t, 38. xxi. 4(-TTrS),  
31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 35,  
40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34<sup>2</sup>.  
36, 49(50)<sup>2</sup>, 51(52). iii. 2t, 3, 5, 16,  
17, 18<sup>2</sup>, 21, 33, 34t, 34(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>o</sup>  
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18t, 25<sup>2</sup>, 42,  
44(-L<sup>o</sup>). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,  
69<sup>2</sup>. vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42t, 47t,  
54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-  
θρωπος G<sup>o</sup>S)<sup>2</sup>. x. 33, 36, 86<sup>2</sup>. xi. 4,  
4<sup>2</sup>, 22t, 27<sup>2</sup>, 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3t,  
31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7<sup>a</sup>. xx. 17<sup>a</sup>, 28, 31<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 19.

Acts i. 8. ii. 11, 17, 22<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39<sup>a</sup>, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15, 18, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46 (οἶκος LS), 55<sup>a</sup>, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22 (Κύριος G' LTS), 37<sup>a</sup>(ap). ix. 20<sup>a</sup>. x. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33 (Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38<sup>a</sup>, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24, xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33 (32), 36, 37, 43, 44 (Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40 (Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26 (-G<sup>ae</sup>). xix. 8, 11, 20 (Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25(-G<sup>ae</sup>LTS), 27, 28 (G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxv. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 (26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13<sup>a</sup>, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25<sup>a</sup>. viii. 3, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33<sup>a</sup>, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26<sup>a</sup>. x. 1, 2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9, 17 (Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2, 3. xiii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2, 4<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 3, 4 (Κύριος LT S), 6<sup>a</sup>, 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 (G', ἄγιος G(-ae)L, -T), 30, 32 (Κύριος Ἰησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>. 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17 (Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 5, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25<sup>a</sup>, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2<sup>a</sup>, 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16<sup>a</sup>. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4<sup>a</sup>, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15 (-G<sup>ae</sup>L<sup>b</sup> T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-L<sup>b</sup>), 26<sup>a</sup>. iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21 (Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 9, 11, 13, 15, -27. iii. 3 (gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25<sup>a</sup>, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15 (Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22 (G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9<sup>a</sup>. ii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.<sup>ae</sup>, omS), 4<sup>a</sup>, 11, 13<sup>a</sup>, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5<sup>a</sup>. iii. 5, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16 (ὅς GLTS, ὁ G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9<sup>a</sup>. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6<sup>a</sup>, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14<sup>a</sup>, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29<sup>a</sup>, 31, 36. xi. 3, 4, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 10, 16<sup>a</sup>,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23. iii. 9 (Κόριος G' LTrS), 9. iv. 4, 6, 7, 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTrS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12. 1 John i. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12 (vidēs G' L), 10, 11, 12 (-C 1611 to 1629), 13 (ap), 13, 16, 19, 20, 21. 2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11. Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25. Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18. iii. 1, 2, 12, 14. iv. 5, 8, 9, 10 (-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10 (ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κόριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16, 17, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5 (ap), 7 (Κόριος G'), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3, 7, 6. xvi. 1. 17, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1 (Κόριος omS), 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 12 (φρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3, 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 4 (-GTrS), 7, 10, 11, 22, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 15, 19. god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8. Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4 (-C 1611 to 1660, err.). ἀφ' ὧς τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6. Dat., exceeding (marg. to God), Acts vii. 20. κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9 (marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10. Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19<sup>ad</sup>, L, 1<sup>st</sup> S. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κόριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G' LTrS. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L<sup>st</sup>. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L<sup>st</sup> S. For vidēs, John i. 18, L<sup>st</sup> TrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTrS. Acts iii. 13 (.. of Isaac, and .. of Jacob), L<sup>st</sup> S. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness ..), LTrS. Phil. i. 14 (word ..), L<sup>st</sup> S. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), L<sup>st</sup> S. 1 John v. 10 (witness ..), L<sup>st</sup> S. Rev. i. 8 (the Lord ..), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11.

θεοσεβεια

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπευα

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκευα LTTr, οικια S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10. heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15 (-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίζω

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. vi. 7, 8, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15, 16.

## Θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38*t*. xiii. 30*t*, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2*tr*. John iv. 35*t*. Rev. xiv. 15.

## Θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

## Θερμαίνω.

*Mid.*, warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18*t*, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

## Θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

## Θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

## Θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.  
behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 36, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.  
consider, Heb. vii. 4.  
see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23*p*. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45*t*. xiv. 17, 19*t*. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13*p*. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16*p*. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.  
perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.  
*Add* John vi. 2, for *ὁρώ*, LTr.

## Θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

## Θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

## Θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.  
suckling, Matt. xxi. 16*p*.  
give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (*τρέφω* LTrS).

## Θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.  
θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

## Θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

## Θηρεύω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

## Θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

## Θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.  
beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12.  
Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4*tr*, 11, 12*t*, 14*t*, 15*tr*, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8*t*, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20*t*. xx. 4, 10.

## Θησανρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.  
lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.  
heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.  
lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.  
in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2*p*.

## Θησανρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35*t*. xiii. 44, 62. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(*ap*). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 28.

## Θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.  
handle, Col. ii. 21.

## Θλίβω.

*Pass.*, narrow (*lit.* pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14*p*. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.  
throng, Mark iii. 9.  
afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.  
trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

## Θλίψις.

burdened<sup>m</sup>, 2 Cor. viii. 13.  
anguish, John xvi. 21.  
affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.  
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

With εἰς, to be afflicted, Matt.  
xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv.  
21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33.  
Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3t. viii.  
35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph.  
iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii.  
9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.  
trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀπο-  
θνήσκω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.  
Luke viii. 49. John xi. 89 (τελευτῶ  
G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).  
xix. 38<sup>p</sup>. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1  
Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41<sup>p</sup>(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12<sup>p</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor.  
xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this<sup>a</sup> ado, Mark v. 39. —  
trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θορυβος.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv.  
2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v.  
38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12<sup>p</sup>.

θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.  
20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>  
S).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκός.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβέω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4<sup>p</sup>. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6<sup>p</sup>. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2<sup>p</sup>. xii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3<sup>p</sup>(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8<sup>p</sup>.

θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4t. xl. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21t. iv. 24, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9,

10t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11t, 15t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTr<sup>b</sup>  
S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παῖδιον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 28.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύσος.

thyine (marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυμιατήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμι, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμῶω.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20<sup>th</sup>. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>o</sup>), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25<sup>t</sup>. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

[Tr.S.]

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυρωρός.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13<sup>t</sup>. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20<sup>t</sup>.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>, 17.

ἱάμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 8, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω GT). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (ἀνθρώ for τοῦ ἰαθέντος χωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

ἱάσις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ἱατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

ιδε.

(Imperative of *eidov*.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.  
look, John vii. 52.  
lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26.  
xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34 (*idou* L). xi. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36, 47 (48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii. 19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5 (*idou* TrS). 14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (*ei de* GLT S). Gal. v. 2 (*ide* G).

Add, for *βλέπε* fr. *βλέπω*, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, G, —G°. For *idou*, Mark xiii. 21<sup>st</sup>. TTrS. 21<sup>st</sup>, LTrS. xv. 35, TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L TTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

*idéa, idéa* TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

*idouç*.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14. Mark xv. 20 (*airov* L, —G°). Luke ii. 3 (*εαυτου* LTrS<sup>pl</sup>). vi. 41, 44. x. 34. John i. 11, 41 (42). iv. 44. v. 43. vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1. xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii. 12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19. xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4, 5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii. 2, 4, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38. Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24 (—G°LTS). Col. iii. 18 (*om*S). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15 (*om*S). iv. 11 (—G°LT). 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv. 3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17. Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv. 23. —one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv. 23.

*ra idia*, one's own, John i. 11. xvi. 32 (*margin*. one's own home). —one's own home, John xix. 27. —one's own business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

*eiç ra idia*, home, Acts xxi. 6.  
*é idouç oikou*, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi. 15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

*kar idiau*, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3. Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Gal. ii. 2 (*margin*. severally). —apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1, 19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2. —aside, Mark vii. 33. —when they were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

*idouç*, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7. due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit. i. 3.

Add, for *airov*, Mark iv. 34. TS. For *did*, 2 Cor. v. 10, L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 3, G°LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, *see nac*. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart<sup>2</sup>), TS. Eph. iv. 28 (*his*), LS.

*idouç*.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

*idouç*.

(Imper. of *eidov*, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23<sup>t</sup>. Acts viii. 36.

lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv. 23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 28. xiii. 21 (*ide* TTrS), 21 (*ide* L TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9. ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21 (—TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9. Rev. v. 6 (*om*S). vi. 5, 12 (*om*S). vii. 9 (—LTr<sup>b</sup>). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13, 19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29, 32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 16, 20, 32. x. 16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 16, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii. 3, 5<sup>t</sup>. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi. 5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22 (—G°

L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L<sup>o</sup>TTTr). xiv. 41. xv. 35(ide TTrS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10, 25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii. 12, 26, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30, 38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii. 7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21. xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21, 31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv. 4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix. 26(G', ide GLTTr), 27(ide LTTTr, elde S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii. 56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19, 21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25. xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor. v. 17. vi. 24, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14. Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas. iii. 3(ide G, ei de G'LT, ei de γὰρ S), 4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9, 11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2, 8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv. 5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5. xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ide, Mark iii. 34, L. John xix. 5. TrS.

## ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

## ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 8.

## ιεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

## ιερατεύω.

executes the priest's office, Luke i. 8.

## ιερός.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4. x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv. 1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21 (20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ix. 6. x. 11(ἀρχιερεύς L), 21. Rev. i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεύς, Luke xx. 1, G' T. Acts v. 34, StGT. Heb. vii. 14, for ιερουσύνη, G' LTS.

ιερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for ειδωλόθυτος, G' LT S.

## ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 55. Mark xi. 11, 15, 16, 27. xii. 35. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37, 46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 46, 47. xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53. xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28. viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56. xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42. xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8. xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

## ιεροσπετής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as becometh holy women), Tit. ii. 8.

## ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ἱερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

## ιεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

## ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

## ιερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

## ιερουσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14(ιερείς v' G' LTS), 24.

## ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποτεῖν, to content, Mark xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.



large, Matt. xxviii. 12.  
sore<sup>m</sup>, Acts xx. 37.  
great, Acts xxii. 6.  
great number of, Mark x. 46.  
much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.  
xxvii. 9.

*Plur.*, many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.  
9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.  
xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.  
30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>  
TrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke  
xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολλός, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱμῶς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. —  
mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεώς.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεώς σοι, be it far from thee, Matt.  
xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.  
John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματίον.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16, 20, 21. xiv.  
36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v.  
27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.  
xv. 24. Luke v. 36. viii. 44. xix.  
35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.  
23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.  
Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

*Plural*, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.  
18(sing. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark  
v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts  
vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.  
— raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).  
xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke  
vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.  
Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,  
18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.  
vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς  
ἱμάτιον), L<sup>s</sup>.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John  
xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are  
gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25.  
array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμεῖρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.  
ii. 8 (G', ὁμείρωμαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a  
Subjunctive, frequently with an  
Indicative ('), twice with an Opta-  
tive ('), often rendered by *to* or *for*  
*to* with the Infinitive ('), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the  
end or purpose *for* or *on account of*  
which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2. 14. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(*ap*). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 86. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 8. viii. 6(*ap*). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 ('TS), 11, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23. 24, 26. xviii. 25(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 ('LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17. v. 13. Eph. i. 17. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16<sup>2</sup> (*subj.* L), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27. vi. 3(2d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 ('G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(*omS*), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 16. viii. 3 ('LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 16, 18. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 82. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(*ap*), 27, 28. ix. 25. xii. 3('T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 ('G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to, Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4. so as, Rev. viii. 12.

*iva*  $\mu\eta$ .

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(*marg. without<sup>o</sup>*). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13('L<sup>o</sup>T). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

*iva*  $\mu\eta$   $\tau\iota$ , that no man, Rev. xiii. 17. *iva*  $\mu\eta$   $\tau\iota$ , that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 85, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-*iva* L<sup>o</sup>S).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(*ap*). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(*see μηδεῖς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *ei μὴ ἴνα G'*, *τὰν μὴ ἴνα LS*, for *ὅ τὰν μὴ*. v. 23, for *ὅπως*, *G'LTTrS*. Luke vi. 37, for *καὶ οὐ μὴ*, *L*. 2 Pet. i. 10(*L, ap*).

See also *μήποτε*.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *ὅτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 8. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 86. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 88. xxvi. 4, 68. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 48. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 38. viii. 80. ix. 9, 12, 80. x. 85, 87, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 85.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(*LTS, see ὁδεῖς*), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5. 6. Rev. vi. 4(*L TTr*), 11(*L*). ix. 5(*L TTrS*). xiii. 15, 15(*-TS*).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13. because, Matt. xx. 31.

to, *s* Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(*L TTr, -S, inf*), 16(*L TTrS*).

for to, *s* John xi. 53.

*iva μὴ*.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(*L T*), 5. that nothing, John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *ὅπως*, *L*. xx. 32 (that), *L*. xxii. 24(*s* his brother), *L*. Luke xxii. 6, *iva παραδῶ* for *τοῦ παραδοῦναι*, *L<sup>m</sup>*. John xii. 7, *iva . . τηρήσῃ* for *τετήρηκεν*, *L TTr S*. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), *G'LT*.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(*ap*). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 38. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(*L TTrS*). must, Mark xiv. 49.

*iva μὴ*.

so that not, Gal. v. 17. that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(*L TTrS*).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *ὅπως*, *L TTrS*.

*ivati* or *iva τι*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4. why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

*ἵς*.

rust, Jas. v. 3. poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

ἰουδαῖσιν.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

## Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἵππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17i. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for αὐτόν, GLTrS.

ἴρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἴσημι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18.

Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16.

like, Acts i. 17.

ὡς ἴσος, as much, Luke vi. 34.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (18), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἵστημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive.

make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 6. xviii. 2. xxv. 88.

Mark ix. 38. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47.

John viii. 8<sup>o</sup> (ap). Acts iv. 7<sup>o</sup>. v. 27.

vi. 6. xii. 30.

set up, Acts vi. 13.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb.

x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15.

lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.

ἰστώνω, Rom. iii. 31, GLTrS.

Add Mark vii. 9, for ἵππεύ, G''.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii.

24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi.

18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts

v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17.

viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 16.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18<sup>o</sup>.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16.

2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἵστέ, Tr<sup>o</sup>S.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G''LT

TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 3.

xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii.

11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5.

xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμι),

2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27.

xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii.

10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 86. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 87.

viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56<sup>o</sup>. xviii. 5, 16, 18,

18 (with εἰμι). 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx.

11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11.

iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55,

56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with

εἰμι). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20<sup>o</sup>, 21. xxv.

10 (with εἰμι). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi.

11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet.

v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9,

11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11.

xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17.

xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8<sup>o</sup>.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii.

29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x.

49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.  
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.  
stanch\*, Luke viii. 44.  
*Compare στήνω.*

ιστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ισχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.  
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.  
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.  
strong man, Matt. xii. 29†. Mark  
iii. 27†. Luke xi. 21.

mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.  
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.  
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.  
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.  
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.  
beisterous (*marg. strong*), Matt.  
xiv. 30.

Add Rev. vi. 15, for *δυνατός*, GL  
TTrS. xviii. 2(*ap*).

ισχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke  
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.  
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.  
mighty (*Gr. of might*), Eph. i. 19.  
*With ἐν*, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(*ap*).  
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ισχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.  
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.  
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.  
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.  
ix. 16. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.  
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 8. xx. 26. Acts  
xxv. 7.

can do, Phil. iv. 13.

*With μάλα*, have much work, Acts  
xxvii. 16.

may, Matt. viii. 28.

avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15 (*G'*, *εἰμι* GL  
TS). Jas. v. 16.

prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.  
xii. 8.

be good, Matt. v. 13.

be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἵσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.

small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.  
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41†, 43.  
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11†.  
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.  
xv. 39.

ἵχνος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.  
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶτα.

yet, Matt. v. 18.

κἀγώ, κἀμοί, κἀμέ. See ἐγώ.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεσις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.

destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρω.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke  
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.

pull down, Luke xii. 18.

put down, Luke i. 52.

cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.

destroy, Acts xiii. 19†. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2 (*καθ-  
αρίζω* L<sup>S</sup>).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.  
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4 (*καθώς* L, *καθ-  
όσπερ* TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.  
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάπτεω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.  
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.

cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

*Puss.*, be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

## καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

*With ποίω*, to purge, Heb. i. 3.

*λῆθην λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ*, forget that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

## κάθαμα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for περικάθαμα, StGLTS.

## καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59. Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10†, 11. xv. 3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14. clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26. Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15†. Heb. x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22 (-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii. 1(omS).

## καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

## καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark xi. 15.

## καθίζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46. John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts vi. 15.

Add, for κάθημαι, Acts ii. 2, LT. xx. 9, LTS.

*καθεῖς* or *καθ' εἰς*. See *εἰς*.

## καθεξής.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23. by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24. *οἱ καθ.*, those that follow after, Acts

## καθούδος.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25. xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v. 39. xiii. 36. xiv. 87†, 41. Luke viii. 56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v. 6, 7†, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40†, 43†. Mark iv. 38†. xiv. 40†.

## καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

*Said of Christ, Master*, Matt. xxiii. 8 (*διδάσκαλος* G'LTTr), 10.

## καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22†(ind. GTS).

*τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα*, those things which are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

## κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36. Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19†.

sit, Matt. iv. 18†. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii. 1, 2. xx. 80. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 8†. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii. 2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1. v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (*καθίσω* fr. *καθίζω* TTr). xiii. 3†. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35. x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56†. 69(*with εἰμι*). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix. 8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2(*καθίζομαι* LT), 34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9(*καθίζομαι* LTS). xxiii. 8.

Col. iii. 1(*with εἰμι*). Heb. i. 13. Jas. ii. 3†. Rev. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 4, 9, 10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii. 10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15, 16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix. 4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for *καρκεῖν*, GL TTrS.

## καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

## καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35. Lk. iv. 20. v. 8. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. Jn. viii. 2 (ap). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12. be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (ap). Luke xix. 80. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 19. Heb. viii. 1.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (marg. sit).

Add Mark xii. 36, for *καθήμεναι*, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for *ἀνακαθίζω*, L<sup>m</sup>.

## καθίημι.

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

## καθίστημι.

set, Heb. ii. 7 (ap).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27, 35. Rom. v. 19. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8. make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

## καθό.

καθὼ (ὡς), according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 12. inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

## καθόλου.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

## καθοπλιζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

## καθορᾶω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

## καθότι.

καθότι ἐν, according as, Acts iv. 35. — as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for *δεδόναι*, G<sup>1</sup> L TS.

## καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21. xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58. vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (ap). xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31. xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34. xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3. iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10. xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3. καθώς (ὡς LTS) καὶ, as well as, Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. — when, Acts vii. Add, for καθάπερ, Heb. v. 4, L. For καὶ ὡς, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For ὡς, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. — 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

See also εἰπορεύουαι.

καθώσπερ, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for καθάπερ, TS.

## καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (\*) in the following account.

## I.

## 1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase  $\delta\ \Theta\epsilon\acute{o}\varsigma\ \kappa\alpha\iota\ \pi\alpha\rho\eta\gamma\eta$ , *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 8. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6. *even*, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 18 ( $\delta\ G^oLS$ ).

(b) πολλοί (πολλά) καί . . . *many and* . . . Acts xxv. 7. *and many* . . . Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30. *many* . . . Tit. i. 10 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>LS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions. *and*, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7<sup>tr</sup>. John i. 11<sup>a</sup>. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence. *then*, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

*that*, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11. *and*, Luke xiii. 26. Acts xiii. 19<sup>ac</sup>. Jas. iv. 15<sup>ac</sup>. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

*Add* Rev. iii. 20 (. . . I will), G<sup>o</sup>S.

(e) With a negative, *ob*,  $\mu\eta$ , or *otherwise*, in the preceding clause.

*and*, Matt. v. 25<sup>tr</sup>. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 16<sup>tr</sup>. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 9<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27<sup>tr</sup>. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 16. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12<sup>tr</sup>, 13<sup>tr</sup> (*and see ἀμυστον*). *nor*, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4. *neither*, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10. *even*, Rev. ii. 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>S). *so*, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read  $\eta$ . Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See η, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. ( $\eta$ , I.) Matt. x. 28 (*οὐδέ* various mss.).

(g) καί . . . καί. (Compare *re καί*.) *both . . . and*, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1<sup>st</sup> LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24. Acts ii. 29 (28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1<sup>st</sup>  $\delta\epsilon$  St), 12<sup>a</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

*both . . . and also*, 1 Cor. vi. 14. *also . . . and*, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3. *and . . . also*, Rom. xvi. 2. *even . . . and*, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

*and . . . and*, Mark v. 38 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG<sup>o</sup>). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26. καί . . . καί . . .  $\delta\epsilon$ , *and . . . and also*, Acts v. 32 (- $\delta\epsilon$  G<sup>o</sup>LS).

*and* (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 26. 1 Cor. i. 23. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 26 (ed. 1611). *neither . . . nor*, 1 Cor. x. 32. *With ob μη, and neither . . . nor*, Luke i. 15.



Add Matt. xii. 44 (.. swept and), L<sup>b</sup>S. Acts xvii. 18 (.. of the Epicureans and), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rev. xx. 10 (.. the beast and), GLTTr.

## 2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (\*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (\*\*) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>. v. 1<sup>a</sup>. x. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>TS). xi. 55<sup>a</sup>.

and then, John iv. 35<sup>a</sup>.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (\*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24<sup>a</sup>. viii. 33<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 2<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15<sup>a</sup>. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 33. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31<sup>a</sup>, 37. x. 10, 12<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 82. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9. 28. iii. 10<sup>a</sup>. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18. καὶ ὅταν . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35<sup>a</sup>.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

thought<sup>a</sup>, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS).

καὶ γὰρ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L<sup>b</sup>

for, John xii. 85. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4<sup>a</sup>.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7. Add Mark x. 1, for *καὶ τοῦ*, LTrS.

[<sup>a</sup>In *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 43, see βαθύως. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 6. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (\*\*) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17i. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

## II.

With *αὐτός*, <sup>1</sup>; with a *comparative*, <sup>2</sup>.  
ὁ καὶ, καὶ . . ὁ, τε καὶ, <sup>3</sup>.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 37 (-LTr<sup>a</sup>S), 39 (-LTr<sup>a</sup>S), 44. xxv. 11, 17<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 22<sup>2</sup>, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(<sup>2</sup>G<sup>o</sup>), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41<sup>2</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>S, -δὲ Tr<sup>b</sup>), 44, 57.

Mark i. 88. ii. 28, 28. iii. 19. iv. 86. vii. 18. viii. 7, 38. xi. 25. xii. 6 (-TTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 22. xiv. 9, 81<sup>2</sup>. xv. 81<sup>2</sup>, 40, 41 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 48<sup>1</sup>.

Luke i. 53, 36<sup>1</sup>. ii. 4. iii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr<sup>a</sup>S), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTrS), 29<sup>a</sup>, 31, 32, 34, 36 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 8, 49. viii. 86 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 39. xi. 1, 4<sup>1</sup>, 30, 34<sup>a</sup>, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 1, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9<sup>1</sup>, 19. xx. 12, 81, 82<sup>2</sup> (-δὲ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxi. 2 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 89, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 65(G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxiv. 22, 28.

John iii. 28. iv. 45<sup>1</sup>. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24<sup>1</sup> (om S), 36. vii. 8, 10<sup>1</sup>, 47, 52. viii. 17<sup>2</sup>, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 82, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20<sup>a</sup>, 23. xvii. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 19<sup>1</sup>, 20, 21<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13<sup>1</sup>.

lx. 32. x. 45. xl. 1, 18, 80. xlii. 3.  
xlii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 85. xiv. 15. xv.  
32<sup>1</sup>, 35. xvii. 6, 28<sup>1</sup>. xix. 21, 27.  
xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 28. xxii.  
5<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 85. xxiv.  
6, 9, 16<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 22<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 10, 26, 29.  
xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS) 27.  
ii. 12. iii. 20<sup>1</sup> (δὲ omS), 29. iv. 6,  
9, 11<sup>1</sup>, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11,  
15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17,  
21<sup>1</sup>, 23, 26<sup>1</sup>, 29, 30<sup>1</sup>, 32, 34. ix. 10,  
24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 81, 81<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 5,  
6. xv. 7, 14<sup>1</sup>, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). vii. 3, 4, 22(-LTS). ix.  
8. x. 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS),  
13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii.  
12. xiv. 15<sup>1</sup>, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3,  
14, 18, 21, 28 (-L<sup>1</sup>), 42, 48, 49.  
xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14<sup>1</sup>, 22. ii. 9,  
10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 6  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 7,  
10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14.  
xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17<sup>1</sup>. v. 21, 25.  
vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13<sup>1</sup>, 21. ii. 3,  
22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ αὐ-  
τῶν (αὐτῶν S) καὶ ἐμῶν for καὶ ἐμῶν  
αὐτῶν C<sup>oo</sup>G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15,  
20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24<sup>1</sup>, 27. iii.  
4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii.  
4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3<sup>1</sup>, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). ii. 8,  
13<sup>1</sup>, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8(-L). v. 11,  
24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9  
(-LTS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5,  
12. ii. 2, 5, 10<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9,  
iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9,  
21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. v.  
2<sup>1</sup>, 3, 5, 6. vii. 24, 12, 25. viii. 3<sup>1</sup>,  
6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1,  
26. xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11,  
19, 25<sup>1</sup>, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6 (C<sup>1888</sup> - C<sup>1811</sup> GLTS), 8,  
18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 18. v.  
1. 2 Pet. ii. i. iii. 15, 16<sup>1</sup>. 1 John i. 9.

ii. 2, 6<sup>1</sup>, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1(-L<sup>1</sup>).  
2 John i. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi.  
11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41<sup>1</sup>. Jn.  
xi. 83. Acts xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xx. 21<sup>1</sup>. xxv.  
24<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 36<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2.  
withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 18.  
moreover, Acts xi. 80<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>.  
else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16.  
Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15<sup>1</sup>.  
likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10.  
xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 10.  
xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.  
in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16.  
xxii. 83. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57  
(-LTTrS). xv. 24<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 29.  
Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii.  
4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27.  
xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 38 (καὶ for  
καὶ ἐν LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29.  
Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T  
TrS). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 64 (ap).  
x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix.  
26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTTr).  
John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37.  
Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii.  
28, 84(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>1</sup>S). ix. 24. xv. 8. 1  
Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12.  
xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>  
L<sup>1</sup>S). vii. 14. x. 7, 18. xi. 12. Gal. ii.  
16. iv. 8, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 8. iv. 4,  
82. v. 12, 23, 29, 38. Phil. i. 16. iii.  
15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 18. 1 Thes. ii.  
14<sup>1</sup>, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 18, 14. 2  
Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4(-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii.  
17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21(C<sup>oo</sup>-SGLTS).  
2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude  
23. Rev. ii. 13(-G<sup>oo</sup>S). xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28.  
1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 8.

even very, Luke xii. 7.  
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke  
 ix. 5 (-L<sup>TrS</sup>). xii. 59.  
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.  
 that, *prom.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.  
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.  
 yes, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*omS*). John  
 xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34<sup>2</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). 1 Cor. ii. 10.

yes, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor.  
 viii. 3. 3 John 12<sup>2</sup>.

ἀλλὰ καί, yes, and, Luke xxiv. 22.  
 Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,  
 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.  
 21.

καί ἐάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἡ καί  
 L<sup>TrS</sup>, ἡ καί ἐάν T). — though, Gal.  
 i. 8.

ἐάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8 (-τε  
 L<sup>2</sup>, -καί L<sup>S</sup>).

εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —  
 though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12.  
 xi. 6. xii. 11, 15 (-καί L<sup>S</sup>). Col. ii.  
 5. Heb. vi. 9.

καί εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ  
 καί Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.

εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.  
 εἰ δὲ καί, yes, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.  
 ἐπεὶ δὲ καί, yes, and also, Luke xiv.  
 26.

ἡ καί, yes, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

and, Matt. x. 18<sup>2</sup>. xi. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>2</sup>.  
 xxv. 17 (-L<sup>TrS</sup> S). Mark iii. 8.  
 iv. 24 (*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,  
 28 (*ap*). 32. Luke ii. 36, 38<sup>2</sup>. v. 83.  
 vii. 26<sup>2</sup>. x. 32<sup>2</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). xix. 47. xx. 30 (*ap*).  
 xxii. 36<sup>2</sup>, 65. xxiii. 38, 48, 54 (-G<sup>o</sup>).  
 xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20<sup>2</sup>,  
 25. vi. 11. vii. 4<sup>2</sup>. viii. 58. x. 16.  
 xiii. 10. xiv. 12<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 22. xix. 19<sup>2</sup>.  
 xx. 30. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii.  
 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 28.  
 xxviii. 28.

Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1 (καὶ γὰρ  
 καί ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.  
 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.  
 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.  
 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim.  
 iii. 16. iv. 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.  
 iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.  
 Rev. xviii. 14.

ὁδὸ καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 23  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S). 2 Cor. iv. 18.

καί γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 78.  
 1 Cor. viii. 6. — See p. 67, col. 1.

καί ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.  
 now, 1 Cor. iv. 7<sup>2</sup>.

then, Matt. xxv. 24<sup>2</sup>. Rom. viii.  
 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 13.  
 Gal. iv. 7. 1 John 1. 5.

therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11<sup>2</sup>.  
 Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.

Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,  
 12. xiii. 7. John v. 26. Acts x. 29. xi.  
 15, 17, 28 (-LS). xii. 25 (-LS). xvii.  
 18, 28, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 6, 28. xxiv.  
 6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>).

Rom. i. 32. v. 19. xi. 30 (*om S*).  
 xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 88. xv.  
 6 (-LS), 48 (*ed* 1811). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.  
 i. 10, 13. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21.  
 ix. 6. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,  
 21, 33. Phil. iii. 12<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes.  
 v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 13<sup>2</sup>, 24.  
 Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.  
 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 13.  
 13. xiv. 10<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 16 (-G<sup>o</sup>S).

Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G<sup>o</sup>LT  
 S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.  
 Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L  
 TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . . a parable),  
 LTTTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γε, LT  
 TrS. John xix. 35 (that ye . . .), GL  
 TTrS. Acts v. 16, καί εἰς for κατὰ  
 L<sup>S</sup>. x. 39 (. . . slew), GLTS. xv. 37,  
 for τὸν<sup>12</sup>, GLT, καί τὸν S. xvi. 1  
 (. . . to Derbe), LT. xviii. 32 (. . . of  
 this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14  
 (. . . our preaching), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Heb.  
 vii. 26 (. . . became), G<sup>o</sup>LPT. ix. 28  
 (. . . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,  
 see παραφθεῖρω. 1 John i. 8 (. . . unto  
 you), LS. ii. 28 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10  
 (. . . the beast), GLTTr.

Also (\*) ὅς, καθὼς . . . καί,  
 as . . . even, 1 John ii. 18.

even as, Rom. i. 13.  
as . . . even so, John xx. 21.  
as . . . so, Luke xi. 2(ap). John vi.  
57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.  
i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.  
as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.  
See ἡμα, ἀλλὰ, γάρ, καὶ γὰρ, καθὼς, κά-  
κει, κικεύδεν, κικεύσας, κιν, μέντοι, ὥς.

καίγα. See γέ.

καιρός.

now, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS),  
29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22  
(ap). xiv. 24(-G-TT+S), 25. xvi.  
17(ap). Luke v. 36r, 38. xxii. 20.  
John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.  
19, 21(comp.).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17f.  
Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.  
Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.  
13t. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.  
ii. 17. iii. 12t. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1t,  
2, 5.

Newt. plur., new things, Matt.  
xiii. 52.

καιρότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (see πάρειμι).  
though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.  
5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke  
xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.

κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season,  
John v. 4(ap).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.  
Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10.  
Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.  
9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

κατὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb.  
xi. 11. [15.]

opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.  
due time, Rom. v. 6 (marg. time).  
1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.  
xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34.  
xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.  
xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John  
vii. 6t, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.  
1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.  
xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.  
2 Cor. vi. 2t. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.  
10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.  
5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.  
ii. 6t, iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.  
1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.  
18. xii. 12, 14r. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi  
36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κέρος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts  
xvii. 27(καίγε G<sup>v</sup>, καί γε LT).—nev-  
ertheless, Acts xiv. 17(—γε LS<sup>e</sup>).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.  
1 Cor. xiii. 3.—burn, Luke xii. 35.  
xxiv. 32 (with εἰμι). John v. 35.  
Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10.  
xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω,  
GTr. Rev. ix. 2, pass.<sup>p</sup>, for μέγας,  
G<sup>v</sup>.

κάκει. See ἐκεῖ.

κάκειθεν. See ἐκείθεν.

κάκεινος. See ἐκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.  
iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.  
ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.  
ii. 15.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

## κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

## κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

## κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (see συγκοπαθέω).

## κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 3 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17<sup>r</sup>.

## κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (ap). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

## κακός.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21. Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33. Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. 1. 12.

*Plur.*, they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

*Neut.*, evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John

xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13<sup>d</sup>. xxiii. 9.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8<sup>d</sup>. vii. 19, 21. ix.

11 (φᾶλος G'LT'S). xii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>.

xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor.

xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 10<sup>d</sup>.

2 Tim. iv. 14<sup>d</sup>. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i.

13<sup>d</sup> (*marg.* evils). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii.

9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>d</sup>. — *ill*, Rom. xiii. 10.

harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. —

*With art.*, that which is evil, Rom.

xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

*Neut. plur.*, evil things, Luke xvi.

25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (φᾶλος G'T'S).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

## κακούργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

## κακονχέω.

*Pass.*, suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

## κακόμ.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

## κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5. amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

*With έχω*, be diseased, Matt. xiv.

35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.

16. ix. 12. Mark i. 84. ii. 17. vi. 55.

Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,

Matt. iv. 24<sup>r</sup>,<sup>v</sup>.

## κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

## καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

## κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.

29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke

vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.

pen, 3 John 13.

## καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,

15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x.

25 (ἐπικαλέω GLTTrS). xx. 8. xxi.

13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,

10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.

ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,

61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.

15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.

xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.

xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.

John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (φωνέω

G'LTTrS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.

11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv.

12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30<sup>t</sup>. ix. 7, 11,

24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2<sup>o</sup>.  
bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.  
so<sup>t</sup> name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58.  
—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for ἐπικαλεῖν, Luke xxii. 3, TTrS. Acts xv. 22. LTS. For κληροῦ, Eph. i. 11, GLS. For φωνέω, Mark iii. 31, LTrS. —Acts viii. 10<sup>—</sup> (.. the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (.. καὶ hath made), L.

## καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See καλῶς.

## καλοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

## καλοποιεῖν.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13<sup>o</sup>.

## καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9 (—L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 38, 43<sup>t</sup>. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10<sup>t</sup>. x. 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 16. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6<sup>t</sup>. v. 4 (omS), 10, 25. vi. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 14 (marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with μᾶλλον), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μᾶλλον).

wall<sup>—</sup>, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12. New<sup>t</sup>., honest thing, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21. —good thing, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. —good, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17. τὸ καλόν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. —that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἐξεστῇ).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also ληψήν.

## κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

## καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 20.

## καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full wall, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., κάλλιον, very well, Acts xxv. 10.

good<sup>—</sup>, Matt. v. 44 (ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seemly), Jas. ii. 8.

With ἔχω, recover, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμει. See κάγω.

## κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.

## καίματος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

## καμίνω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

## κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).

sick, Jas. v. 15.

κάμωι. See κάγωι.

## κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

## κάω.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr. S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶ ἐάν, Tr.

## καρσίν.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

## κατηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

## καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

## καρδιά.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35 (omS), 40. xiii. 15<sup>tr</sup>, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15 (ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.

Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45 (ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27<sup>tr</sup>.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20<sup>tr</sup>, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διαβολα, GLTS.

See also συντριβω.

## καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

## καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17<sup>tr</sup>, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 19, 20. xii. 33<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34<sup>tr</sup>, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43<sup>tr</sup>, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 4, 5, 8, 16<sup>tr</sup>. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2<sup>tr</sup>.

## καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.

bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28

Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

*Mid., with εἰπὶ, bring forth fruit,*  
Col. i. 6.

*be fruitful, Col. i. 10.*

*καρποφόρος.*  
*fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.*

*καρτερέω.*  
*endure, Heb. xi. 27.*

*κάρφος.*  
*metals, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42.*

*καρρηδών, carbuncle.*  
*Rev. xxi. 19, for χαλκηδών, G'.*

## κατά.

## I. With a Genitive.

*down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13.*  
*Luke viii. 33.*

*on, Mark xiv. 3(-LTTTrS).*

*upon, Jude 15.*

*covered<sup>m</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 4.*

*against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35<sup>tr</sup>.*  
*xii. 14, 25<sup>t</sup>, 30, 32<sup>t</sup>. xx. 11. xxvi.*  
*59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40.*  
*xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50.*  
*xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts*  
*iv. 26<sup>t</sup>. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix.*  
*16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7*  
*(ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.*

*Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6.*  
*2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v.*  
*17<sup>t</sup>, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19.*  
*Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11.*  
*2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4,*  
*14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).*  
*of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.*

*through, Luke iv. 14.*  
*throughout, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts*  
*ix. 31, 42. x. 37.*  
*by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>,*  
*16.*

*See also ἐγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.*

## II. With an Accusative.

*through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts*  
*iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.*

*throughout, Luke viii. 39. Acts*  
*viii. 1. xxiv. 5.*

*ever against, Acts xxvii. 7<sup>t</sup>.*  
*before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.*

*κατ' αὐτόν, where he "was, Lk. x. 38.*  
*toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12<sup>m</sup>.*  
*Phil. iii. 14.*

*to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22.*  
*2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.*

*into, Acts v. 15 (καὶ εἰς LS; for marg.,*  
*see πλῆρετα). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).*

*among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.*

*about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.*

*at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.*  
*Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17(ap). Acts xvi.*  
*25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (G', καὶ*  
*GLTS).*

*in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22.*  
*xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.*  
*Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.*  
*23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.*  
*8. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (marg. ac-*  
*cording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.*  
*xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22.*  
*iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.*  
*iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. ac-*  
*cording to).*

*κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv.*  
*21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5.—throughout*  
*every city, Luke vii. 1.—out of*  
*every city, Luke viii. 4.*

*κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church,*  
*Acts xiv. 23.*

*κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt.*  
*xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.*

*κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x.*  
*1.—every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.*

*κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.*

*upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.*

*on, Acts viii. 36.*

*according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.*  
*xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke*  
*i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.*  
*John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30*  
*(ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.*  
*xxiv. 6(ap).*

*Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.*  
*viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,*  
*21. xii. 6<sup>t</sup>. xv. 5 (marg. after the ex-*  
*ample of). xvi. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. 1 Cor. iii.*  
*8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,*  
*13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.*

*Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,*



11, 19. II. 22. III. 7, 11, 16, 20. IV. 7, 16, 22. VI. 5. Phil. I. 20. III. 21. IV. 19. Col. I. 11, 25, 29. III. 22. 2 Thes. I. 12. 1 Tim. I. 11, 18. VI. 3. 2 Tim. I. 1, 8, 9†. II. 6. IV. 14. Tit. I. 1, 3. III. 5, 7.

Heb. II. 5. VII. 4. VIII. 4, 5, 9. IX. 19. Jas. II. 8. 1 Pet. I. 2, 3, 17. III. 7. IV. 6†, 19. 2 Pet. III. 13 (καὶ L), 15. 1 John V. 14. Rev. II. 23. XVIII. 6. XX. 12, 13.

after, Matt. XXIII. 3. Luke II. 27, 42. John VIII. 15. Acts XIII. 22. XXIII. 3. XXIV. 14. XXVI. 5. Rom. II. 5. VII. 22. VIII. 1†(ap), 4†, 5†, 12, 13. 1 Cor. I. 16. VII. 40. X. 18. 2 Cor. V. 16†. X. 3, 7. XI. 17, 18. Gal. I. 11. IV. 23, 29†. Eph. I. 11. IV. 24. Col. II. 8†, 22. III. 10. 2 Thes. II. 9. III. 6. 2 Tim. IV. 3. Tit. I. 1, 4. Heb. V. 6, 10. VI. 20. VII. 11†, 15, 16†, 17, 21(ap). XII. 10. Jas. III. 9. 2 Pet. III. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John II. 6.  
κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke VI. 23. — so, Luke VI. 26. — even thus, Luke XVII. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts XXIII. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. I. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσάακ, as I was, Gal. IV. 28. τὸ κατ' ἐμὲ, as much as in me is, Rom. I. 16.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts XVIII. 14.

with, Mark I. 27. 1 Cor. II. 1. Eph. VI. 6.

by, Luke X. 4, 81. John X. 8. XIX. 7. Acts XXVIII. 16. Rom. II. 7. IV. 16. XI. 24. 1 Cor. VII. 6. XII. 8. XIV. 27, 81. 2 Cor. VIII. 8. Gal. II. 2. Eph. III. 3, 7. 2 Thes. II. 8. 1 Tim. I. 1. V. 21. Heb. VII. 22. IX. 22. X. 8. XI. 7. 8 John 14(15).

κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke I. 18.

of, Acts XXVII. 2, 5. Rom. IV. 4†. 1 Cor. VII. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. IV. 11.

concerning, Eph. IV. 22. Phil. III. 6.

as concerning, Rom. IX. 5. XI. 28. 2 Cor. XI. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. IV. 1. Heb. IX. 9.

touching, Phil. III. 6.

as touching, Rom. XI. 28. Phil. III. 5.

τὸ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts XXV. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. IV. 14†(ap). for, Matt. XIX. 3.

Not rendered, Acts XIII. 27. XV. 21. XVIII. 4. XIX. 23. XXVII. 12†.

Rom. III. 2. Rev. XXII. 2.

Add Mark VI. 40†, for ἀνὰ, LTTTrS. Acts XVII. 26, for καὶ τὰ, St. XXVII. 29, for εἰς, G'LTs. Phil. II. 3, see ἡ, I. 1 Pet. V. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεοῦ), Ls.

See also ἀγάπη, ἀνδρῶς, τὸ αὐτὸ fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασκῶ, εαυτήν fr. εαυτοῦ, ἐμὲ fr. ἐγώ, ἐθός, ἐθῶς, εἰς, ἑκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἰδιος, καιρὸς, καταμένως, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ομοιότης, ὀρίζω, ὅσος, πλᾶσις, πρόσσκον, συναγωγή, τρόπος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φόνος.

## καταβαίνω.

go down, Mark XIII. 15. Luke II. 51. X. 30. XVIII. 14. John II. 12. IV. 51†. V. 4(ap). VI. 16. Acts VII. 15.

VIII. 26, 36. X. 21. XIV. 25. XVIII. 22. XX. 10. XXIII. 10. XXV. 6.

come down, Matt. VIII. 1†. XIV. 29†. XVII. 9†. XXIV. 17. XXVII. 40, 42.

Mark III. 22. IX. 9†. XV. 30. Luke VI. 17. VIII. 23. IX. 54. X. 31. XVII. 31. XIX. 5, 6. John III. 13. IV. 47,

49. VI. 33, 36, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts VII. 34. VIII. 15†. XIV. 11. XVI.

8. XXIV. 22. XXV. 7. Jas. I. 17. Rev. III. 12. X. 1. XII. 12. XIII. 13. XVIII.

1. XX. 1, 9. XXI. 2.

step down, John V. 7.

descend, Matt. III. 16. VII. 25, 27. XXVIII. 2. Mark I. 10. XV. 32. Luke

III. 22. John I. 82, 33, 51(52). Acts X. 11. XI. 5. XXIV. 1. Rom. X. 7.

Eph. IV. 9, 10. 1 Thes. IV. 16. Rev. XXI. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.  
fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).  
fall, Rev. xvi. 21.  
Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω,  
*pass.*, LTr.

## καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii.  
10(βάλλω G'LTrS).

*Mid.*, lay, Heb. vi. 1.

## καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, op-  
press.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G'LTr.

## κατάβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

## καταβιβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*,  
καταβαίνω LTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

## καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.  
Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.  
4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.  
Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

*With sic*, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

## καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge  
against), Col. ii. 18.

## καταγγελεύς.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

## καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.  
show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor.  
xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 38. xv.  
36. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.  
i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλ-  
λω, GLTS.

## καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark  
v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

## καταγνωσάω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

*Pass.*, to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11<sup>r</sup>.

## κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix.  
31, 32, 33.

## κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.  
xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 26.

bring, Luke v. 11<sup>r</sup>.

*Pass.*, in navigation, land, Acts xxi.  
3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. —  
touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

## καταγωνίζομαι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

## καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

## κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

## καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi.  
37<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 6.

## καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G'LS.

## καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

## καταδουλόω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20.  
Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

## καταδυναστέω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

## κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL  
TTr.

## καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματί-  
ζω, GLTTrS.

## κατασχύνω.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

*Pass.*, be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17.  
Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (ap), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (καίω GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor.

iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7 (ap).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάμαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (marg. glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3. 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With ἐπί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθεῖω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακορμίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke

xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10 (ap), 11 (ap). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor.

xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16 (ap). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρὸς, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 43.

be lord over (marg. overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcomes, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.  
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.  
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.  
 come upon, John xii. 35.  
 comprehend, John i. 5.  
*Mid.*, comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —  
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — *find*,  
 Acts xxv. 25.

## καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,  
 1 Tim. v. 9.

## κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (*υπόλειμμα*  
 LTS).

## καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.  
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.  
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.  
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31(*εγ-*  
*καταλείπω* G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.  
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.  
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5(*ἀπολείπω*  
 G' LTS, *imperf.* T). Heb. iv. 1.  
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.  
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

*Add* Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

## καταλιθάω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

## καταλλαγῆ.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.  
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.  
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

## καταλλάσσω, -τω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10f. 1 Cor. vii.  
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

## κατάλοιπος.

*Plur.*, residue, Acts xv. 17.

## κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.  
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke  
 xxii. 11.

## καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.  
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark  
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.  
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.  
 destroy, Matt. v. 17f. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29  
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.  
 18.

*Pass.*, come to nought, Acts v. 38.  
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.

be guest, Luke xix. 7.

## καταμανθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

## καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.  
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4(*κατ-*  
*ηγორέω* LTTTrS).

## καταμένω.

With *εἰμί*, abide, Acts i. 13.

## καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTTr.

alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

## καταναθέμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (*κατάθεμα* GLT  
 Tr, *κατάγμα* S).

## καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74(*καταθεμα-*  
*τίζω* GLTTrS).

## καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

## καταναρκώ.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.  
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

## καταπεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

## κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.  
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.  
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,  
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,  
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.  
 iii. 1. x. 24.

## κατανατῶ.

With *εἰς*, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 —attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. —come  
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.  
 7. xxviii. 13. —come unto, Acts xxv.  
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.  
 iv. 13. —come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.  
 With *ἀντικρύ*, come over against  
 Acts xx. 16.

## κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

## καταξίω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, κατασχίω TrS).

## καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

## κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 34, 5, 10, 11.

## καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

## καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

## καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

## καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

## καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

## καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

## καταποντίζω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sink, Matt. xiv. 30.

—be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

## κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 134.

*Gen.*, cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

## καταρόμμι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

*Pass.*, be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

## καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

*Pass.*, become of no effect, Gal. v.

4<sup>a</sup>.—come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.—cease, Gal.

v. 11.—vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15.

2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

## καταριθμέω.

*With in*, number with, Acts i. 17.

## καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet.

v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

*Pass.*, be perfect, Luke vi. 40

(*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

## κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

## κατακρισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

**κατασείω.**  
beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

**κατασκιάπτω.**  
dig down, Rom. xi. 3.  
κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

**κατασκευάζω.**  
prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.  
*Pass.*, be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20.  
build, Heb. iiii. 3, 4i.  
make, Heb. ix. 2.  
ordain, Heb. ix. 6<sup>a</sup>.

**κατασκηρύσσω.**  
to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.  
rest, Acts ii. 26.

**κατασκήνωσις.**  
rest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

**κατασκιάζω.**  
to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

**κατασκοπέω.**  
spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

**κατάσκοπος.**  
spy, Heb. xi. 31.

**κατασοφίζομαι.**  
deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

**καταστέλλω.**  
suppress, Acts xix. 35.  
*Pass.*, quiet, Acts xix. 36<sup>a</sup>.

**κατάστημα.**  
behavior, Tit. ii. 8.

**καταστολή.**  
apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

**καταστρέφω.**  
to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

**καταστηνιάω.**  
begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

**καταστροφή.**  
overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

**καταστρώννυμι.**  
to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

**κατασφράζω.**  
to hale, Luke xii. 58.  
**κατασφράζω, -άττω.**  
alay, Luke xix. 27.

**κατασφραγίζω.**  
to seal, Rev. v. 1.

**κατάσχεσις.**  
possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

**κατατίθημι.**  
lay, Mark xv. 46 (τίθημι LTrS).  
do, Acts xxv. 9.  
show, Acts xxiv. 27.

**κατατομή.**  
consession, Phil. iii. 2.

**κατατοξεύω.**  
thrust through, Heb. xii. 20 (ap).

**κατατρέχω.**  
run down, Acts xxi. 32.

**καταυγάζω,** shine upon.  
2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L<sup>m</sup>.

**καταφάγω.** See **κατεσθίω.**

**καταφέρω.**  
give against, Acts xxvi. 10.  
*Pass.*, sink down, Acts xx. 9. —  
fall, Acts xx. 9.  
Add Acts xxv. 7 (ap).

**καταφεύγω.**  
flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

**καταφθείρω.**  
*Pass.*, perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12  
(καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>.

**καταφιλέω.**  
to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 87.

**καταφρονέω.**  
despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

**καταφρονητής.**  
despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

**καταχέω.**  
pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.  
under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράσμαι.  
to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύγω.  
to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατείδωλος.  
wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.  
over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (ἀπέναντι Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30. before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17. Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, 1 TrS. xxvii. 24, 1 Tr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.  
in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (κατέναντι G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.  
before the presence of, Jude 24.  
before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (κατέναντι G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.  
exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.  
work out, Phil. ii. 12.  
work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (ἐργάζομαι LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (ἐργάζομαι LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.  
perform, Rom. vii. 18.  
do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).  
With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.  
come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.  
come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5. go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.  
descend, Jas. iii. 15.  
depart, Acts xiii. 4.  
In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G'LS. xxi. 8, for κατάγω, *pass.*, LS.  
κατεσθίω.

2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.  
eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10. devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap.*). Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30. xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15. Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.  
to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).  
guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.  
Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TrS.

κατερίστυμι.  
make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.  
hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.  
withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).  
hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.  
stay, Luke iv. 42.  
let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.  
keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.  
keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.  
take, Luke xiv. 9.  
seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (έχω G'LTT S).

Pass., have<sup>as</sup>, John v. 4 (*ap.*).  
possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.  
In navigation, with *ac*, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.  
accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12. Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap.*). xiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v. 45. viii. 6 (*ap.*). Acts xxi. 30. xxiv. 2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19. Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.  
object, Acts xxiv. 19.  
Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ

ρέω, LTrS. Luke vi. 7, *inf.* for κατηγορία, Tr.

## κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr.). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19. With *ἐν*, accused, Tit. i. 6.

## κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (*ap.*). Acts xiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (*ap.*). xxv. 18, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγορ GLTTr).

## κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

## κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

## κατήγεω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἰδιος.

## κατιόω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

## κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξίω, pass., TrS.

## κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9<sup>p</sup>.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19<sup>p</sup>.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (*with ειμι*). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4, 45. ix. 23. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (*κατοικίζω* LS). 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13<sup>t</sup>. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 12, 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 6 (*κάθημαι* GLTTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabiter of, Rev. xii. 19<sup>p</sup> (-GLT Tr, *εις* S). xvii. 2<sup>p</sup> (1611 to 1762, now -tant).

inhabiter, Rev. viii. 13<sup>p</sup>.

## κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

## κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

## κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικίζω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικτω, LS.

## κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

## κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, *διόρθωμα* G' LS).

## κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9. John viii. 6 (*ap.*), 8 (*ap.*). Acts xx. 9.

εως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19. τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

## κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

## καύμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

## καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6. Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (*marg.* burn).

## καύσις.

With *εις*, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

## καυσός.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>.

## καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

## καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

## καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8, 13 (-G<sup>p</sup>), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31.



iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t.  
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.  
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκανχάομαι  
L<sup>S</sup>, ἐκανχάομαι T).  
in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11<sup>p</sup> (om S).  
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.  
i. 9 (marg. glory). iv. 16.  
joy, Rom. v. 11.

## καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.  
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.  
With *οὐ*, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.  
ix. 16.  
to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.  
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.  
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.  
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.  
ii. 16.

## καύχῃς.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.  
14. viii. 24. ix. 4 (om S). xi. 10, 17.  
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.  
whereof I may glory, Rom. xv. 17.  
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.  
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).  
Jas. iv. 16.

## κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,  
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.  
19. Rev. xxi. 16.  
there, John xxi. 9<sup>p</sup>.  
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.  
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xi.  
41 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.  
be laid up, Luke xii. 19.  
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.  
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.  
Rev. iv. 2.  
be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.  
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.  
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

## κευρίαι.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

## κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.  
shearer, Acts viii. 32<sup>p</sup>.

## κέλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

## κελεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.  
35 (παρὰγγέλλω LTrS). xviii. 25.  
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts  
iv. 15<sup>p</sup>. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.  
22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.  
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 6, 17,  
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.  
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.  
23<sup>p</sup>.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

## κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

## κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

## κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.  
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.  
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

*Neut. plur., vain things*, Acts iv. 25.  
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.  
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.  
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

## κενοφρονία.

*Gen., vain*, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.  
ii. 16.

## κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.  
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

*Pass.*, be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

## κέκτρον.

priek, Acts ix. 5 (ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

## κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

## κενός.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

## κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

## κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.  
ix. 21.

κεραμικός.  
of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.  
κεράμιον.  
pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii.  
16.

κέραμος.  
tiling, Luke v. 19.  
κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.  
pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.  
fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρας.  
horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13.  
xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.  
husk, Luke xv. 16.  
κερδαίνω.  
to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15.  
xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36.  
Luke ix. 25p. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.  
ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.  
win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.  
Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποιεῖν, G'  
LTr.

κέρδος.  
gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.  
Inara, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.  
money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.  
changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.  
sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαῖω.  
to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλῇ.  
head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20.  
x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7.  
xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24,  
25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19,  
29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix.  
58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John  
xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts  
iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii.  
24.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 8t, 4t, 5t,

7, 16. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v.  
23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7.  
Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x.  
1. xii. 1, 8t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14.  
xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλῆς.  
volume, Heb. x. 7:  
κημόω, to muzzle.  
1 Cor. ix. 9, for φεμώ, T.

κῆνος.  
tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17.  
Mark xii. 14.  
Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.  
garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii.  
1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.  
gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.  
With μελλισσις, honey-comb, Luke  
xxiv. 42(ap).

κήρυγμα.  
preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi.  
32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4.  
xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.  
preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.  
2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.  
proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2.  
publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36.  
xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix.  
35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi.  
13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἦν  
(ἦλθεν fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14.  
vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap).  
Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἦν).  
viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5.  
ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13.  
xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23.  
ix. 27p. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv.  
5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i.  
15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim.  
iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27.  
Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20.  
Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv.  
2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαροδοός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.  
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.  
be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.  
stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26  
sight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30.  
Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(α).

κίχημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8.  
xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28.  
Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18,  
19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλαίω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark  
v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (marg., with ἐπι-  
βάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to  
weep, ὀρχομαι κλαίειν C<sup>m</sup>). xvi. 10  
(ap). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52. xix. 41. xxii. 62.  
xxiii. 28. John xi. 31, 33. xvi.  
20. xx. 11, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39.  
xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. Phil.  
iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4,  
5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.  
bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi.  
43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John  
vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken 'meat, Matt. xv. 37.  
Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii.  
13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.  
With γίνομαι, weep<sup>g</sup>, Acts xx. 37.  
wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi.  
26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 23. Luke  
xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx.  
7, 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi.  
24, 24(-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52.  
Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6. xxv. 10. Luke  
xi. 7. John xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 23.  
xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xxi.  
25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke  
iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. x. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτω.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43.  
Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10.  
xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. ii. 8. xvi. 15.

## κλέπτω.

steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28.

## κλήμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

## κληρονομέω.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7 (ὁδὼν αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for ἐχῶ, L=S.

## κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

## κληρονομός.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

## κλήρος.

lot, Acts i. 26. viii. 21.

lots, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34 (plur. L=T). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25 (τόπος G'LT).

inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

## κληρόω.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11 (καλέω G'LT).

## κλήσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.

vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

## κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16 (ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G'LT), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

## κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

## κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

## κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT.S.

## κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvii. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LT.S). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

## κλινιδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

## κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

With ημέρα, wear away, Luke ix.

12.—be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.

turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

## κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

## κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

## κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

## κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

## κνήθα.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

## κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

## κουλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13c. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.  
womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

## κοιμία

Passive, and Future Middle,  
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.  
fall on asleep, Acts xiii. 36.  
asleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13p.  
Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.  
be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.  
be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## κοίμησις

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

## κοινός

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.  
unclean, Rom. xiv. 14c (marg. common), 14.  
defiled (marg. common), Mark vii. 2.  
Neut., unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.  
Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνέκτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

## κοινός

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.  
Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13p.  
defile, Matt. xv. 11c, 18, 20c. Mark vii. 15c, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27 (v, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).  
pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

## κοινωνέω

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.  
communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15.  
distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

## κοινωνία

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16c. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).  
communication, Phm. 6.  
to communicate, Heb. xiii. 16.  
fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9, Eph. iii.

9 (οικονομία GLTTrS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3c, 6, 7.  
contribution, Rom. xv. 26.  
distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## κοινωνικός

willing to communicate (marg. sociable), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

## κοινωνός

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.  
partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνωμαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

## κοίτη

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.  
With έχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.  
Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κοιτώ

With ἐνί, chamberlain (Gr. over the bed-chamber), Acts xii. 20.

## κόκκινος

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.  
scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (marg. purple).  
Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4. — scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

## κόκκος

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 37.  
corn, John xii. 24.

## κολάζω

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.  
Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους γαρὲν for τηρουμένους fr. τηρέω, LS.

## κολακεία

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

## κόλασις

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.  
torment, 1 John iv. 18.

## κολαφίζω

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>a</sup>.

## κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist,  
cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34.  
Rom. xii. 9.  
join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts  
v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.  
be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.  
keep company, Acts x. 28.

*Adj* Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω,  
G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολου-  
θῶ, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

## κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark  
xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

## κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii.  
20<sup>a</sup>.

## κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23.  
John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

## κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

## κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(*ap*), 7. ix. 7, 11  
(*om*S).

## κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

## κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

## κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

## κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

*Mid.*, receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor.  
v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi.  
19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.  
—receive for, Col. iii. 25.

## κοιμησάμενον.

With ἔχω, begin to amend, John iv.  
52.

## κοιῶω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts  
xxiii. 3.

## κοινοστροφός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x.  
11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

## κοπάζω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39.  
vi. 51.

## κοιπέτός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

## κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

## κοπιάω.

*Perf.*, be wearied, John iv. 6.  
toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii.  
27(*ap*).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38.  
Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(*ap*).  
1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph.  
iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.  
1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17.  
2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).  
bestow labor (on') John iv. 38<sup>1</sup>. Rom.  
xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

## κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.  
*Plur.*, with παρέχω, to trouble,  
Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke  
xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.  
labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv.  
58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.  
1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes.  
iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(*om*S). Rev. ii. 2.  
xiv. 13.

## κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.  
With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8  
(see κόπρος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.  
rd κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία,  
GLTTrS.

## κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.  
*Mid.*, lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii.  
9. — wall, Rev. i. 7. — bewall, Luke  
viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt.  
xxiv. 30.

raven, Luke xii. 24.  
*κράσινον.*  
 damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 23, 28*t*.  
 maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.  
*κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.*  
 Corban, Mark vii. 11.  
 treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.  
*κορέννυμι.*  
*Pass. or Mid., eat enough,* Acts xxvii. 38*v*. — full, 1 Cor. iv. 8*v*.  
*κόρος.*  
 measure, Luke xvi. 7.  
*κοσμέω.*  
 to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.  
 adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.  
 garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xli. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.  
*κοσμικός.*  
 worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.  
*κόσμος.*  
 of good behavior (*marg. modest*), 1 Tim. iii. 2.  
 modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.  
*κοσμοκράτωρ.*  
 ruler, Eph. vi. 12.  
*κόσμος.*  
 (With *οἶκος*, marked <sup>1</sup>.)  
 adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.  
 world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.  
 John i. 9, 10*tr*, 29. iii. 16, 17*tr*, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23*t*, 26. ix. 5*t*, 39*t*. x. 36. xi. 9*t*, 27. xii. 19, 25*t*, 31*t*, 46, 47*t*. xiii. 1*t*, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30*t* (*οἶκος omS*), 31. xv. 18, 19*svs*. xvi. 8, 11*t*, 20, 21, 28*t*, 33*t*. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11*t*, 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTr*S*), 13, 14*tr*, 15, 16*t*, 18*t*, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36*t*, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20*t*, 21, 27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19*t*, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10*t*, 10. vi. 2*t*. vii. 31*t*, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14*t*. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2*t*, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20*t*. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.  
 Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38.  
 Jas. i. 27. ii. 5*t* (*οἶκος omS*). iii. 6. iv. 4*t*. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5*t*, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15*tr*, 16*t*, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5*tr*, 9, 14, 17*t*. v. 4*t*, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.  
*Add John i. 36(*ap*).*  
*κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTr*S*.*  
 cumi, Mark v. 41.  
*κουστοδιά.*  
 watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.  
*κουφίζω.*  
 lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.  
*κόφινος.*  
 basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.  
*κράββατος,*  
*κράβαττος LTr*S*, κράβακτος S.*  
 couch, Acts v. 15.  
 bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr*S*). Acts ix. 33.  
*κράζω.*  
 to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50*v*. Mark i. 26(*φωνέω TTr*S**). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (*κραυγάζω LTr*S**), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (*ἐκπαύω TS*).  
 Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3*t*. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18, 19. xix. 17.  
 cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47.  
xv. 13, 14, 89(-Tr<sup>s</sup>S). Luke iv. 41  
(κραυγάζω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40.  
John xix. 12 (κραυγάζω LTTr, -S).  
Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34.  
xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάζω, L  
TrS.

κραπάλη.  
surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.  
skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22.  
John xix. 17.  
Calvary (marg. the place of a skull),  
Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσιπεδον.  
border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56.  
Luke viii. 44.  
ham, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.  
mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.  
strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.  
Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii.  
40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.  
lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3.  
xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12.  
xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.  
lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb.  
vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi.  
46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50.  
Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv.  
6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31.  
v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.  
hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv.  
16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11<sup>v</sup>. Col. ii. 19.  
2 Thea. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15.  
vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv.  
14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.  
retain, John xx. 234.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts  
xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.  
With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20.  
power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i.  
11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev.  
v. 13.  
dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude  
25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω  
LTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii.  
23<sup>v</sup>.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT.  
John xii. 18, LTTrS. xix. 12, LTTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 6. Acts xxiii. 9.  
Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.  
clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TrTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσω, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil.  
i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii.  
6t. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii.  
17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.  
Nout., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi.  
40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor.  
vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μελιων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii.  
39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts  
xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κηρύξω.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v.  
13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.



## κρίθινος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

## κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

*Plur.*, with *ἐξ*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίνω*, *avenge*, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4. With *εἰς*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

## κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

## κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5t.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13p. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37t. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24t. 51. viii. 15t. 18, 26, 50. xii. 47t. 48t. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1tr, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13t. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12t. 13. vi. 2t. 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32p. 2 Cor. v. 14p. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 1tr, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 8. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

*ἐγὼ κρίνω*, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18t. Acts xiii. 27p. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, *avenge*, Rev. xviii. 20.

call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

## κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13t. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (*see ἐνδίκαισις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*ἀπάργημα G'LTTrS ἀπαρία, G'*). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

## κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

*Gen.*, to judge, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

## κρίτης.

judge, Matt. v. 25t. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58t. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

*Said of God or Christ*, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (*Lawgiver καὶ κρ.*), GLTS.

## κρίτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

## κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13p. 16. Rev. iii. 20.

**κρυπτός.**  
 hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22.  
 Luke xii. 2.  
 hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.  
*Newt.*, hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5.  
 2 Cor. iv. 2.  
 secret, Luke viii. 17.  
 secret, *subst.*, Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor.  
 xiv. 25.  
*With ἐν*, in secret, Matt. vi. 4, 6,  
 18† (*κρυφαίος* G' LTrS). John vii.  
 4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom.  
 ii. 29.  
*εἰς κρυπτήν*, in a secret place, Luke  
 xi. 33.  
**κρύπτω.**  
 to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44†. xxv.  
 25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col.  
 iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23.  
 Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.  
*Pass.*, hide one's self, John viii. 59.  
 xii. 36.  
 keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.  
 secretly, John xix. 38\*.  
*Add*, for ἀποκρίπτω, Matt. xi. 25;  
 xxv. 18, LTrS. For ἐκρύπτω,  
 Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21,  
 TTr.  
**κρυσταλλίζω.**  
 clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11\*.  
**κρύσταλλος.**  
 crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.  
**κρυφαῖος**, hidden, secret.  
 Matt. vi. 18†, for κρυπτός, G' LTrS.  
**κρυφῆ.**  
 in secret, Eph. v. 12.  
**κτάομαι.**  
 obtain, Acts xxii. 28.  
 provide (*marg. get*), Matt. x. 9.  
 purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.  
 possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19.  
 1 Thes. iv. 4.  
**κτῆμα.**  
 possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x.  
 22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.  
**κτῆρος.**  
 beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24.  
 1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

**κτῆτορ.**  
 possessor, Acts iv. 34.  
**κτίζω.**  
 create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9.  
 Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i.  
 16†. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Rev. iv.  
 11†. x. 6.  
 Creator, Rom. i. 25\*.  
 make, Eph. ii. 15.  
*Add* Matt. xix. 4, for ποίω, Tr.  
**κτίσις.**  
 creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom.  
 i. 20. viii. 22 (*marg. creature*). 2 Pet.  
 iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.  
 creature, Mark xvi. 15 (*ap*). Rom.  
 i. 25. viii. 19. 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v.  
 17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb.  
 iv. 13.  
 building, Heb. ix. 11.  
 ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.  
**κτίσμα.**  
 creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18.  
 Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.  
**κτίστης.**  
 Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.  
**κυβεία.**  
 slight, Eph. iv. 14.  
**κυβέρνησις.**  
 government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.  
**κυβερνήτης.**  
 ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.  
 master, Acts xxvii. 11.  
**κυκλεύω**, encircle, surround.  
 Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώ, G' LTr.  
**κυκλόθεν.**  
 round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11  
 (see κύλος).  
 about, Rev. iv. 8.  
**κύλος.**  
*Dat.*, round about, Mark iii. 34. vi.  
 6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19.  
 Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.  
*Add* Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, GL  
 TTrS.  
**κυκλώω.**  
 to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30<sup>v</sup>. Rev. xx. 9 (κυκλέω G<sup>v</sup>LTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20<sup>v</sup>.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίσω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κῦμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

summin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 8(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15<sup>v</sup>.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14. vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26. Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 8, 5, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21, 22. viii. 2, 6, 6, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G<sup>v</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TTr<sup>v</sup>S).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29, 30, 36, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G<sup>v</sup>), 11, 15, 22, 23, 24, 26, 38(σας LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46, vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L<sup>v</sup>TTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61, xxiii. 42(-L<sup>v</sup>TTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G<sup>v</sup>), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38, xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 31, 33, 37(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 6(ap), 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 45('Ιησους Χριστος G<sup>v</sup>LS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17<sup>t</sup>, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10(θεός G'LS), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G'', θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25(Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 16(αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G'', καὶ ὁ StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 6<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5. vi. 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17(θεός GLTS), 22<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>, 32<sup>t</sup>, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 14, 2, 5, 14. x. 21<sup>t</sup>, 22, 26, 26(ap). xi. 11, 23<sup>t</sup>, 26, 27<sup>t</sup>, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 57, 58<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L<sup>o</sup>), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19(Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2(ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G', θεός GLTS), 17(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 18, 20, 23, 24<sup>t</sup>. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17<sup>t</sup>. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 5, 6, 12, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18<sup>t</sup>. ii. 7, 14(θεός L<sup>o</sup>S), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLTS), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Jude 4, 5(Ἰησοῦς G'LT), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr<sup>o</sup>). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L<sup>o</sup>. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G'LT. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G'LT. xix. 20, StBGLTS. xx. 38, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, GLTS. Jas. iii. 9, G'LT. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G<sup>o</sup>.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L<sup>o</sup>TTTr. x. 39, LTTTrS. 41, L<sup>o</sup>TS. For ὅτι, Mark i. 40, L<sup>o</sup>. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G'LT. S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel . .), L<sup>o</sup>. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 5.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κύριον.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύριον.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

## καλον.

carcase, Heb. iii. 17.

## κολυω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38.

39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii.

16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6.

xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes.

ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi.

29.

## καμη.

village, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 15. xxi.

2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke

viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22.

xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts

viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23,

26†, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John

vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

## καμπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

## καμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κασιων.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

## καωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22†.

xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14†.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37.

ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

## λαγγατω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

## λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi.

37.

## λαϊλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23.

tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λαίω. See λάσκω.

## λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5 (*ap*). xxvi. 14.

## λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18†, 33. x. 19, 19 (*ap*), 20†. xii. 22, 34†, 36. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 33, 34†. xiv. 27. xv. 31. xvii. 5†. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47†. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 34 (*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv. 33, 34. v. 35†, 36. vii. 36, 37. viii. 32. xiii. 11†. xiv. 43†. xvi. 17 (*ap*), 19 (*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii.

38, 38, 50. iv. 41 (*marg. say*). v. 4,

21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49†. ix. 11.

xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47†, 60†.

xxiv. 6, 25, 36†, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26.

vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii.

12, 20, 28, 30†, 38, 44†. ix. 21, 29.

x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49†, 50†.

xiv. 10 (λέγω TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11,

22. xvi. 1, 13†, 26†, 29, 33. xvii. 1,

13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24.

iv. 1†, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi.

10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26.

ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32 (*ap*), 44†, 46. xi.

15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13,

14, 32. xvii. 19†. xviii. 9, 25. xix.

6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii.

9. xxvi. 14 (λέγω LS), 26. xxviii.

21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii.

1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2†,

3, 4, 5†, 6†, 9, 9 (*with ειμι*), 11†, 13,

18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35,

39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13†. vii. 14.

xi. 17†, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i.

14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2,

4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8.

vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19†. xi. 4 (*pass.*StC=G'; *marg. be spoken of*). xii.

24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speaking of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speaking with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

*fut. pass.*, to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

talk, Matt. xii. 46<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27<sup>t</sup>. ix. 37. xiv. 30. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. i. xxi. 9, 15.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6(ἀποκριθῆναι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xiii. 7<sup>p</sup>(ἐκπὼν LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6<sup>p</sup>. xi. 14. xxi. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 8, 42. preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἰπὼν, Luke ii. 15. L<sup>p</sup>S. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G<sup>p</sup>LTrS. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

## λαλιᾶ

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv.

70<sup>p</sup>(ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμᾶ, λαμᾶ, λεμᾶ, λεμᾶ, λεμᾶ.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 34.

## λαμβάνω

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38(ἀρῇ fr. αἶρω L<sup>p</sup>). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 3, 4. xxvi. 26<sup>t</sup>, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41<sup>p</sup>. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4(-G<sup>p</sup>S). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30(ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23(-G<sup>p</sup>LTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24(omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxi. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7<sup>p</sup>(op), 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 23, 34. xxiii. 14(18, op). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22(-G<sup>p</sup>LTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27(marg. take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20<sup>f</sup>, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19<sup>p</sup>. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7<sup>t</sup>. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4<sup>t</sup>, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13(προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22(-L<sup>TT</sup>TrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(marg. take).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἐχω LS).

call to<sup>m</sup>, 2 Tim. i. 5<sup>a</sup>.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G<sup>m</sup>).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi.

34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω,

Mark xiv. 65, G<sup>TT</sup>TrS. For παρα-

λαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John

xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμμά. See λαμέ.

λαμπής.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke

xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke

viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unaware<sup>m</sup>, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of<sup>m</sup>, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16,

23. ix. 35(om). xiii. 15. xv. 8.

xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1,

25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10,

31<sup>a</sup>, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii.

1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43.

xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45.

xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 6,

13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii.

2(ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv.

1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>. v. 12,

13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii.

17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii.

15, 17<sup>a</sup>, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10.

xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii.

5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2.

xv. 10, 11<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21.

2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii.

17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii.

10. ix. 7, 19<sup>a</sup>. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii.

12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9<sup>a</sup>. x. 11.

xi. 9<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4.

xxi. 3<sup>a</sup>.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαδὼν and tongues), GLTTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσσω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4.

xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6<sup>a</sup>.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74.

ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7.

xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i.

3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii.

10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14.

Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2<sup>a</sup>.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32.

Luke xi. 42<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xiv. 2.

λεγεών.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. λεγιών, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἶπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked \*.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27\*. xxi. 27\*. Mark i. 30. viii. 30 (εἶπον L). x. 32. xi. 33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii. 51. 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27\*. xvii. 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40\*. xx. 8\*. xxii. 34\*. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii. 22. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21. xxii. 27\*. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 15.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22\*. ii. 2, 13, 15\*, 17\*, 20. iii. 2, 3\*, 9t, 14, 17. iv. 6 (εἶπον L), 9 (εἶπον LTrS), 10, 14\*, 17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22\*, 26, 28\*, 32\*, 34\*, 39\*, 44\*. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4\*, 6, 7, 9, 10\*, 11, 17\*, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18\*, 21, 24(23), 27, 28t, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15, 23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24. xii. 6, 10\*, 13, 17\*, 23, 31, 36, 38, 44. xiii. 3\*, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35\*, 36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17, 26, 27\*, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἶπον), 5\*, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi. 2\*, 7, 13\*, 13, 15t, 18, 22, 28. xvii. 5, 9\*, 10t, 12, 14, 20, 25\*, 25, 26 (ap). xviii. 1, 3\*, 10, 13, 18, 19, 22t, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18(ἐφη fr. φημί LS), 20, 23\*, 24, 25, 28\*. xx. 6, 7t, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4\*, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16t, 19, 20, 21\*, 23, 25, 31t, 37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1\*, 4\*, 8, 12, 16, 20, 21t, 23, 24\*, 31\*, 35\* (-LTrS), 42\*, 42, 43t. xxiii. 2\*, 3, 16, 30, 36, 39\*. xxiv. 2\*, 3\*, 5, 8, 34, 47. xxv.

9\*, 11, 12\*, 20, 37\*, 40\*, 44\*, 45\*, 45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18\*, 21\*, 22, 25\*, 27, 29, 31, 34\*, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64\*, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70t, 71. xxvii. 4, 9\*, 11\*, 11, 13, 19, 22\*, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49 (εἶπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii. 9, 10, 13\*, 18\*.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12 (-L<sup>v</sup>), 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4, 5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25, 30, 33\*, 34. iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35, 38, 41. v. 6, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30, 31t, 35\*, 36\*, 39, 41t. vi. 2, 4, 10, 11(ap), 14, 15t, 16, 25, 35, 37, 38t, 50\*. vii. 9, 11\*, 14, 18, 20, 26\*, 34, 37. viii. 1, 12t, 15, 16 (-LTrS), 17, 19, 21\*, 24(εἶπον L<sup>v</sup>S), 26, 27\*, 27, 29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτά G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 29t, 33. ix. 1t, 5\*, 7(-GTTTrS), 11\*, 11, 13, 19\*, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 36, 41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24\*, 26, 27, 28, 29\*, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51\*(εἶπον TTrS).

xi. 2, 5, 9(-G<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup>TTrS), 17, 21, 22\*, 23\*, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31\*, 33\*, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16\*, 18, 18\*, 26\*, 35\*, 35, 38, 43\* (G<sup>v</sup>, εἶπον GLTrS), 43. xiii. 1, 5\*, 6, 30, 37t. xiv. 2, 4 (-TT<sup>v</sup>S), 9\*, 12, 13, 14\*, 18\*, 19, 25, 27, 30t, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 44, 45, 57, 58, 60\*, 61\*, 63, 65, 67, 68t, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4\*, 9\*, 14, 28(ap), 29, 31, 34 (-TTTrS), 35, 36. xvi. 3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii. 4(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 7, 8, 10\*, 11\*, 14\*, 16\*, 22(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS). iv. 4\*(-TTTrS), 21, 22\*, 24\*, 34(-TT<sup>v</sup>S), 35, 36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21\*, 24\*, 26, 30, 39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6, 8, 9\*, 14\*, 16, 19, 20\*, 26, 28, 32, 33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8\*, 9\*(-G<sup>v</sup>LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30\*(-L<sup>v</sup>S), 38, 45\*(ap), 49\*, 50\*(-LTrS), 54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x. 2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2\*, 8, 9, 18, 24, 29, 45\*, 45, 51, 53\*(ap). xii. 1, 4, 5, 8, 16\*, 17, 22\*, 27, 37, 44, 54t, 55. xiii. 8\*, 14\*, 17\*, 19, 24, 25\*,



26, 31, 35<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 3<sup>a</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29<sup>a</sup>, 38, 41 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2<sup>a</sup> (-Tr), 5, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>, 21, 28<sup>a</sup>, 41, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 40 (ἐφ' fr. φημι TTrS), 42, 43<sup>a</sup>, 47. xxiv. 7<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 29, 34, 36<sup>a</sup>(ap).

John 1. 15<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)<sup>a</sup>, 47(48), 48(49)<sup>a</sup>, 49(50)<sup>a</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>TTr, εἶπον S), 51(52)<sup>a</sup>. ii. 3, 4, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 8, 10, 22<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4, 5, 11<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 15, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34, 35<sup>a</sup>, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 42<sup>a</sup>, 47, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>. vii. 6, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41<sup>a</sup>, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 31, 33, 34, 39<sup>a</sup>, 46, 48<sup>a</sup>, 51, 52<sup>a</sup>, 54, 58<sup>a</sup>. ix. 2, 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. x. 1, 7<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G<sup>a</sup>LTrS), 36<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 27, 31(δὲς αὐτὸς fr. δονέω GTrS), 32, 34(35)<sup>a</sup>, 36, 39<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24, 29, 29<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33<sup>a</sup>, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 18, 20, 23, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29. xviii. 5, 17<sup>a</sup>, 26, 34<sup>a</sup>, 37, 38<sup>a</sup>, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6<sup>a</sup>, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12, 14, 15, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29. xxi. 3<sup>a</sup>, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15<sup>a</sup>tr, 16<sup>a</sup>tr, 17<sup>a</sup>, 17, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22.

Acts 1. 6<sup>a</sup>. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34<sup>a</sup>, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(omS), 28<sup>a</sup>, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup> (εἶπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13<sup>a</sup>, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18<sup>a</sup>, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4<sup>a</sup>, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14<sup>a</sup> (-G<sup>a</sup>LS), 22<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7<sup>a</sup>. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. 1. 12<sup>a</sup>. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8<sup>a</sup>, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7<sup>a</sup>. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8<sup>a</sup>, 16, 30(-G<sup>a</sup>S). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13<sup>a</sup>. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 15 (εἶπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9, 10, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20.

With *raetra*, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18<sup>a</sup>.

*Pass.*, be to say, John 1. 38(39). xx. 16. —to say, Matt. xxvii. 33<sup>a</sup> (-G<sup>a</sup>).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LTrS). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34<sup>a</sup>. xi. 27<sup>a</sup>. xii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G<sup>LT</sup> TrS), 27. xi. 13<sup>a</sup>, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6<sup>a</sup>. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21<sup>a</sup>. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

rd λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17(ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12(—δὲν λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17<sup>a</sup>. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3<sup>a</sup>. Eph. ii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L<sup>a</sup>TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTTTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48<sup>a</sup>, LTrS. xv. 12, LTTTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTTTrS. v. 7, G<sup>LT</sup>TrS. xii. 16, L<sup>a</sup>. 36<sup>a</sup>, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21<sup>a</sup>, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L<sup>a</sup>TrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTTTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17<sup>a</sup>, L<sup>a</sup>S. Rev. xxii. 6, G<sup>LT</sup>.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10<sup>a</sup>, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, L<sup>a</sup>S. For ἐπημ, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28<sup>a</sup> (answered

g\*

. . .), LTTTrS. xv. 13 ( . . Crucify), L<sup>a</sup>S. John ix. 9(said<sup>m</sup>), L<sup>a</sup>TrS. xii. 13 (cried . . .), L<sup>b</sup>S. xiii. 24<sup>a</sup>(ap). Acts xiv. 10 (ap). Rom. xv. 11 (a-gain . . .), L. Rev. ii. 2(ap).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λείος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22<sup>a</sup>.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15<sup>a</sup>.—lack, Jas. i. 5. — *Wüh* *tv*, want, Jas. i. 4.

λεειτουργία.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λεειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λεειτουργηκός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λεειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέπτω.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτός.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαῖνος.

to white, Mark ix. 3.  
make white, Rev. vii. 14.

## λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14. xx. 11.

## λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

## λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

λημέω. See λάσκω.

## λητός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

## λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

## ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 62.

## λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

## λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ἐπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chief-est, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51(-G°).

exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννοχον, πρῶι.

## λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

## λίβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

## λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

## λίθος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

## λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4(-G° LTS). stone, Matt. xxi. 36. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5(ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

## λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44(ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7(ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8(7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος θνικός GLTTS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος θνικός, G° LTTS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίθον, L.

## λεπίμας.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44(ap). Luke xx. 18.

## λήμψ.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

## λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8. Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

## λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 6.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 29.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λιπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6 (*marg.* impute). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8. Phil. iii. 13.

With εἰς οὐθέν (*οὐθέν* LTS), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reken, Luke xlii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι* G'LTTr, *προσλογίζομαι* S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11 (*marg.* reason). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg.* reckon), 2 Cor. x. 2. think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12. esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι*, G'LTTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγιος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg.* reasoning), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37i. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22i, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15i, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 36. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G''), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8i. xiv. 19i, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg.* preaching). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13tr. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg.* preaching). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1i. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 8. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

*Said of Christ, Word*, John i. 1tr. 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7 (*op*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*). 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11. speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

*τινι λόγῳ*, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15. utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3. mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23. tidings, Acts xi. 32.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18. rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15. communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke

xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29. treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*). account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23.

Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17.

1 Pet. iv. 5. *With συναίμα*, reckon, Matt. xxv.

12.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; op*).

*With εἰς*, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. *ἡμῖν δὲ λόγος*, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1<sup>o</sup>. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

*With κατά*, reason would<sup>st</sup>, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29. cause, Matt. v. 32.

*Add* Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9 (*op*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥήμα, GLTTrS.

*See also* ἡγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποιέω.

λόγγη

spear, John xix. 34.

λοιδορέω

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23<sup>o</sup>.

λοιδορία

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. *λοιδ. χάριν*, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

λοιδορός

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11. reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

λοιμός

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.

pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

λοῦτός

*οἱ λοῦτοί, αἱ λοῦταί.*

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residuum, Mark xvi. 13 (*op*). the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke

xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev.

ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5. the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii.

9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 18. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 18. xiii. 2. Phil. i. 18 (marg. others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολλός, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19. other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὁ λοιπόν.

Will *εἶναι*, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16.

moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2.

furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1.

henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

from henceforth, Heb. x. 13.

finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10. Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1.

now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41.

then, Acts xxvii. 20.

Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 6.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30.

cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8.

Middle or Passive.

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4.

be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9.

be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37.

Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With *ἐκ*, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi.

6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii.

10. Phil. ii. 27.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — *Mid.*, Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With *ποιέω*, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv.

21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix.

2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34.

xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19.

Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21.

Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8.

Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19. xviii. 18.

xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5.

Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33.

John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25.

xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 38.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(pass. LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-LTrS). ix. 10, 11, 14, 19, 37.

x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25.

xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56.

xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45.

vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 18, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22.

ix. 1(-GTr, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 14. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx.

45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33.

vi. 3, 6, 11(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31.

ix. 2, 27, 28. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8.

xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1, 2, 15, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi.

1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (ἀδελφός GLTS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 26.

xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7<sup>h</sup>(ἡμῶν GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.<sup>ss</sup>), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 46. vi. 20, 21, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29.

John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.  
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

## μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv.  
15.

## μάκρλλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

## μακρόν.

(With ὁδόν understood.)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off,  
Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.  
John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far 'hance, Acts xxii. 21

## μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G'LT  
TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.  
xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.  
58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (ἀπὸ G°).  
xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.  
xviii. 10, 15, 17.

## μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7  
(*marg.* be long patient, *or* suffer with  
long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15°.

## μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.

2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.

2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.

2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

## μακροθυμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

## μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσέχουμαι.

## μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμι, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

## μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

## μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft clothing, Matt. xi. 8.

effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

## μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi.

10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv.

22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.

Phm. 16.

## μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.

xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24.

28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.

35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.

xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27°. Phil.

i. 9. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G°LTTrS).

John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.

2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,

Mark x. 48. — so much the more,

Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.

vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.

xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke

x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v.

29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.

7c. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.

8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.

4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.

Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.

1, 5. Eph. iv. 23. — yea rather,

Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.

9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v.

11.



*See also* καλός, περισσεύω, περισσός.

**μάμη.**

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

**μαμμωνᾶς, μαμμωνᾶς** GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg. riches*), 13.

**μανθάνω.**

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii. 15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv. 31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil. iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v. 4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

**μαρία.**

*Lit.* madness. *See* περιτρέπω.

**μάννα.**

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (-GTTrS). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

**μαρτυρομαι.**

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16.

**μαραίνω.**

*Pass.*, fade away, Jas. i. 11.

**μαράν ἀθά.**

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

**μαργαρίτης.**

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 21.

**μάραρος.**

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

**μαρτυρ.** *See* μαρτυρ.

**μαρτυρέω.**

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21. 1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48.

(*μάρτυς εἰμι* TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15. iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.

viii. 18. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23.

37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11.

1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8 (*ap*). 3 John 6.

testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv. 26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii. 16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3.

bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13,

14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor.

viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13.

1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2.

give\*, 1 John v. 10.

*Add* Rev. xxii. 18, for *συμμαρτυρῶ, mid.*, GLTTrS.

*Passive or Middle,*

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.

have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.

have good report, Acts xxii. 12.

3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22.

be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2.

1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.

of honest report, Acts vi. 3.

witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (*μαρτύρομαι*

*LTS*).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, *μαρτῆρομαι* TS).

**μαρτυρία.**

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59.

Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v.

31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9 *tr*,

10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34.

viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18.

Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17.

xix. 10.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix.

35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

**μαρτύριον.**

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv.

33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18.

Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v.

14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii.

1 (*μωσῆριον* G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12.

2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii.

5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified<sup>oo</sup> (*marg. testimony*),  
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

## μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.  
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.  
*Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.*

## μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.  
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts  
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.  
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.  
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.  
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.  
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.  
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.  
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.  
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.  
*Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.*

## μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

## μαστιγῶ.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.  
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.  
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

## μαστιγῶ.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

## μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.  
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.  
Luke vii. 21.

## μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.  
i. 13 (*μαστός* L).

## ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

## ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

## μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.  
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.  
*Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.*

## ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.  
2 Pet. ii. 18.

## ματαιώω.

*Russ., become vain, Rom. i. 21.*

## μάτηρ.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

## μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,  
52<sup>tr</sup>, 56. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke  
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John  
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.  
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.  
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37<sup>oo</sup>. Rev. vi.  
4. xiii. 10<sup>tr</sup>, 14.

## μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1  
(*marg. brawling*).

strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

striving, Tit. iii. 9.

## μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.  
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26<sup>o</sup>.  
2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἐγώ.

## μεγαλυνέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (*μεγά-  
λα* (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

## μεγαλειός.

*Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέ-  
γας LTrS).*—wonderful work, Acts  
ii. 11.

## μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.

majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.

mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

## μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

## μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.  
15 (*marg. magnify*).

magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.

x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.

show great, Luke i. 58.

## μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

## μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.

*Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3  
viii. 1.*

## μέγας,

μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11<sup>t</sup>, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 16. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33<sup>t</sup>. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (καίμενης fr. καίω G<sup>o</sup>), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 18<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21<sup>t</sup>. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10(omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).

loud, Matt. xxvii. 46, 60. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42.

iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28.

xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15,

18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21. to years, Heb. xi. 24.

φάρων μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41. — sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλειός, LTrS. Acts viii. 13( . . . miracles), StLS, -G<sup>o</sup>. xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχέω.

## Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11<sup>t</sup>. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28<sup>t</sup>. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51). — greater work, John xiv. 12. —

Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32<sup>o</sup>. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for κρείσσων, LTS.

μείζωνος, greater, 3 John 4.

## Superlative, μέγιστος.

exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

## μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

## μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23.

lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

## μεθερμηνέω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41

xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i.

42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω,

LTr.

## μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom.

xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

## μεθίστημι, μεθιστάνω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22<sup>o</sup>.

can<sup>c</sup> remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.

put out of, Luke xvi. 4.

turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεΐα, -δία TS.

wills, Eph. vi. 11.

With πρὸς, whereby one lieth in wait, Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Neut., border, Mark vii. 24 (ὅριον LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii. 45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μεθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7. Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10. —be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μειζων, μειζότερος. See μέγας.

μέλας.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

μέλας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μέλει. See μέλω.

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>a</sup> TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. x. 9, 10.

μελισσιος.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14<sup>a</sup>. xx. 3<sup>a</sup>. Heb. viii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3<sup>a</sup>.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

taxry, Acts xxii. 18.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2. xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2<sup>a</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>a</sup>.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts xxi. 37<sup>a</sup>. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.

ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (γίνομαι L). x. 1.

xiii. 14. — thing to come, Rom. viii.

38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.

xi. 20. — time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνομαι fr. γίνομαι, be coming on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εις τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xlii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should, Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2<sup>a</sup>,

22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

18, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30<sup>a</sup>.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii. 26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

See also ἀποθνήσκω, ἐπιβουλῇ.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. vii. 5, 23<sup>a</sup>. xii. 4<sup>a</sup>, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15tr. xii. 12s, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1. Add Eph. iv. 16, for μένος, G'.

μέλω.

*Impersonal, with a dative, to care.*  
Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

perament, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μῆμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(omS). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμψίμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μὲν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with δέ except when marked ('). Frequently joined with οὐν (?).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8 (-L<sup>tr</sup>TrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 22<sup>1</sup>. John xx. 30<sup>2</sup>. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-LTS). 2 Cor. xii. 12<sup>1</sup>. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12<sup>1</sup>(-TTr<sup>o</sup>). Acts xix. 4<sup>1</sup>(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xxvi. 9<sup>1</sup>. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16<sup>1</sup>(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>.

οἱ μὲν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28<sup>1</sup>.

ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ἄλλος μὲν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4. he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6<sup>2</sup> and 7. xxviii. 5<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μὲν L<sup>b</sup>).

these . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

these things . . . these things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . . ὅσα δέ, these things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(ap). Luke iii. 18<sup>2</sup>. x. 6(omS). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 9, 22<sup>2</sup>. xix. 24<sup>1,2</sup>, 32. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1,2</sup>. ii. 41<sup>1,2</sup>. iii. 21<sup>1</sup>. v. 41<sup>2</sup>. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. ix. 7, 31<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 4<sup>1,2</sup>, 36. xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xv. 8<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>1,2</sup>. xviii. 14<sup>2</sup>. xix. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 39. xxiii. 5(-L), 18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>1,2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 4<sup>2</sup>, 11. xxvi. 4<sup>1,2</sup>. xxvii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 41. xxviii. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Rom. i. 8<sup>1</sup>. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2<sup>1</sup>. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1<sup>1</sup>. xi. 13<sup>1</sup>, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 16, 23. ii. 15(ῥά L<sup>tr</sup>, -G<sup>o</sup>). iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. vi. 4<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>. ix. 24, 25<sup>2</sup>. xi. 14, 18<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20(-L<sup>b</sup>). xv. 51(-L<sup>tr</sup>). 2 Cor. iv. 12(omS). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(omS). ii. 23<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 8, 11<sup>1,2</sup>. viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(omS). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(ap). Jude 8.

Add *μεν οὖν* for *μενούμεν*, Luke xi. 28, Tr.S. Phil. iii. 8, GLT.—Acts iii. 13<sup>1</sup> (whom ye . . .). GLTS. xxiii. 7 ( . . . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21<sup>1</sup> (for . . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap). Gal. ii. 9 (we . . .), GL<sup>2</sup>.

## μενούμενα.

yes rather, Luke xi. 28 (see *μέν*).  
yes doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (see *μέν*).  
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.  
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (—G<sup>o</sup>).

## μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.  
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.  
*ὅμως μ.*, nevertheless, John xii. 42.  
howbeit, John vii. 13.  
but, John xxi. 4.  
*μέντοι καί*, also, Jude 8.  
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

## μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7.  
John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμι* G<sup>o</sup> L Tr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4<sup>o</sup>. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10.  
Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 82, 89(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 85<sup>o</sup>. x. 40. xii. 24, 84, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμι* L Tr S). xv. 4<sup>o</sup>, 5, 6, 10<sup>o</sup>. Acts xvi. 16. xviii. 8. xx. 23 (marg. wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31. 1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 18. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 28. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27<sup>o</sup>, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9<sup>o</sup>.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.  
dwell, John i. 88(89, marg. abide), 89(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 80 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16<sup>o</sup>. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 88. Mark xiv. 84. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 23, 28. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 16(ap).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.  
be present, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 84. 1 Pet. i. 25. —stand, Rom. ix. 11.  
*μένω σοί*, be thine own, Acts v. 4.  
Add 1 John iv. 16( . . . in him), L<sup>2</sup> S.  
For *διατρίβω*, John xi. 54, Tr.S.

## μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25<sup>o</sup>, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.  
Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.  
Pass., be difference between<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.  
distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.  
deal, Rom. xii. 8.

## μεριμνάω.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

## μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.  
have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.  
care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34<sup>o</sup>. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34<sup>o</sup>. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.  
with taking thought, Luke xii. 25<sup>o</sup> (—T).

## μερίσ.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (—G<sup>o</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 15.  
With *εἰς*, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

## μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.  
gift (marg. distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

## μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

## μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 5. xix. 23<sup>o</sup>. Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (ap). Eph. iv. 9 (—G<sup>o</sup> T), 16 (*μέλος* G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.  
With *ἀπό*, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With *ἐκ*, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9†, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With *ἀνά*, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With *κατά*, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

*μέρος* τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 48. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

*τὰ δεξιά μέρη*, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (*ὄνομα* G<sup>4</sup>LTS).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (*marg. part*).

## μεσημβρία.

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

## μεσσεύω.

confirm (*Gr.* interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 17.

## μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim. ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

## μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

*Gen.*, at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

## μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

*μέσων*, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (*ap*). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

*ἀνά μέσων*, through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (*ἀναμέσων* St).

— among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

*ἐν μέσῳ*, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3. xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before, Matt. xiv. 6.

*ἐκ μέσων*, from among, Matt. xiii. 49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way, Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with *δέ*, *ἐς*, or *ἐν* (*ἐμπέσω* for *ἐν μέσῳ* T, marked<sup>1</sup>),

... midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20. Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii. 11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John viii. 3(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 59(*ap*). xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22. xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (*μέσων* G<sup>4</sup>LTS).

Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13<sup>1</sup> (*μέσων* S).

ii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 7 (*μέσῳ* omS). iv. 6<sup>1</sup>. v. 6<sup>1</sup>. vi. 6<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 2<sup>1</sup>.

See also *ἐγείρω*, *ἡμέρα*, *νύξ*.

## μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

## μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

## μεσός.

about the midst<sup>m</sup>, John vii. 14<sup>o</sup>.

## μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 26. John xix. 29. xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas. iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(*ap*).

## μεστός.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13<sup>o</sup>.

## μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5. John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

*ἐκ τῶν* . . *μετά*, between some of . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21. v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30.

41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30. xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix. 10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16.

xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38, 40, 47<sup>1</sup>, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72.

xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16<sup>1</sup>, 19, 19

(*ap*). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36. v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14.

38. ix. 8, 24(-LTTTrS). x. 30. xi. 11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43<sup>t</sup>, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*), 31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23<sup>t</sup>, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27<sup>t</sup>. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(*ev* GLTTr S). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StR, om S), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7<sup>t</sup>. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (*μετά ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>*). xxi. 3<sup>tr</sup>, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(*ὁν* GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

*ὁν* μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19<sup>t</sup>. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33.

on, Luke x. 37.

upon, Luke i. 58.

unto, Rev. x. 8.

promised to\*, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and \*setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. him), TTrS.

Rev. xii. 7, for *κατά*, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφ' ὧν, ἑμὸν, παρ' ὧν, *κατά*.

## II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 3.)

after, Matt. i. 12<sup>m</sup>. xvii. 1. xxiv.

29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii.

53, 63. Mark i. 14<sup>m</sup>. viii. 31. ix. 2.

xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28<sup>m</sup>, 70<sup>m</sup>. xvi. 12

(*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28.

x. 1. xii. 4<sup>m</sup>, 5. xv. 13<sup>m</sup>. xxii. 20,

58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1,

4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii.

27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37,

41<sup>m</sup>. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13<sup>m</sup>,

16, 36<sup>m</sup>. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1<sup>m</sup>,

6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1.

xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17<sup>m</sup>. Tit. iii. 10.

Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x.

15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1.

vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1.

xix. 1. xx. 3.

With *ταῦτα*, hereafter, John xiii. 7.

Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — after-

ward, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John

v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should fol-

low, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence<sup>m</sup>, Acts i. 5.

With *εἰπὶ*, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when<sup>m</sup>, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, *μετὰ ταῦτα*



ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G<sup>o</sup> LTT<sup>r</sup>  
S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐ-  
τοῦ, G<sup>o</sup>. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G<sup>o</sup>.  
See also πολλός.

## μεταβαίω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20.  
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.  
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii.  
9<sup>p</sup>. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts  
xviii. 7.  
go, Luke x. 7.

## μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts  
xxviii. 6.

## μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

## μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11.  
1 Thes. ii. 8.  
give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart).  
Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

## μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.  
translation, Heb. xi. 5.  
change, Heb. vii. 12.

## μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

## μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 28. —  
call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call  
hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx.  
17.

## μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

## μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb.  
xii. 10.  
receive, Heb. vi. 7.  
take, Acts xxvii. 33.  
eat, Acts ii. 46.  
have, Acts xxiv. 25<sup>p</sup>.  
Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμ-  
βάνω, GLTS.

## μετάληψις (-ληψις LTS).

With eis, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

## μεταλλάσσω, -τω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

## μεταμέλομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor.  
vii. 8<sup>t</sup>. Heb. vii. 21.  
repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

## μεταμορφώω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2.  
— be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2.  
Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii.  
18.

## μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20,  
21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke  
x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10.  
xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii.  
19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.  
2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 16, 21<sup>t</sup>,  
22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

## μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. a-  
mendment of life), 11. ix. 13 (omS).  
Mark i. 4. ii. 17 (omS). Luke iii. 3,  
8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v.  
31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21.  
xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9,  
10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii.  
17 (marg. to change one's mind<sup>oo</sup>).  
2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16 (ap).

## μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35.  
Luke xi. 61. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6.  
xv. 9.  
mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii.  
15 (marg. between).  
next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

## μεταπέμνω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29<sup>p</sup>, 29. xxiv.  
24, 26. xxv. 3.  
call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

## μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.  
pervert, Gal. i. 7.

## μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi.  
13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14,  
15.  
transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

**μεταίδημα.**  
translate, Heb. xi. 51.  
carry over, Acts vii. 16.  
remove, Gal. i. 6.  
change, Heb. vii. 12.  
turn, Jude 4.

**μετέπειτα.**  
afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

**μετέχω.**  
take part of, Heb. ii. 14.  
be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.  
x. 17, 21, 30.  
pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.  
use, Heb. v. 13.

**μετρωρίζω.**  
*Mid. or Pass.*, be of doubtful mind,  
Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful  
suspense).

**μετουσεία.**  
carrying away into, Matt. i. 17.  
*With ἐπὶ*, about the time "they were"  
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.  
*With μετά*, after "they were" brought  
to, Matt. i. 12.

**μετουκίζω.**  
carry away, Acts vii. 43.  
remove into, Acts vii. 4.

**μετοχή.**  
fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

**μέτοχος.**  
partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.  
xii. 8.  
partner, Luke v. 7.  
fellow, Heb. i. 9.

**μετρέω.**  
to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.  
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.  
mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.  
Luke vi. 38.  
*Add*, for ἀνιμερπτο, Matt. vii. 2,  
GLTrS. Luke vi. 38, L<sup>a</sup>.

**μετρητής.**  
arkin, John ii. 6.

**μετρωπαθεῖω.**  
have compassion on (*marg.* reason-  
ably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

**μετρίως.**  
a little, Acts xx. 12.

**μέτρον.**  
measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 82.  
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38. John  
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13.  
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.  
*Add* Rev. xxi. 15 (*had . .*), GLT  
TrS.

**μέτωπον.**  
forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.  
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

**μέχρι, μέχρις.**  
unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.  
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. xii.  
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.  
until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (*εως* L  
Tr, *ἀχρι* S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.  
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.  
till, Eph. iv. 13.  
*μέχρις* οὐ, till, Mark xiii. 30.  
*Add* Luke xvi. 16, for *εως*. TTrS.

**μή.**  
A particle differing from οὐ in express-  
ing negation dependent on the manner  
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked .*)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20<sup>a</sup>. ii. 12. iii. 9,  
10. v. 17<sup>a</sup>, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42<sup>a</sup>. vi.  
1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>.  
vii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 19, 26. x. 5<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>,  
31<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xii. 30<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.  
xvii. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>.  
xxi. 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>,  
23. xxiv. 17<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 29.  
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>.  
Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12. v. 38<sup>a</sup>.  
vi. 9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 84, 50<sup>a</sup>. ix. 39<sup>a</sup>. x. 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,  
19, 19(-G<sup>o</sup>), 19tr. xi. 23. xii. 15  
(14), 24. xiii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiv.  
2. xvi. 6<sup>a</sup>.

Luke i. 13<sup>a</sup>, 20, 30<sup>a</sup>. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 26,  
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10<sup>a</sup>, 19. vi.  
29<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 49. vii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 30.  
viii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 18, 28<sup>a</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup> (*μηκέτι* LTrS),  
50<sup>a</sup>. 52<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 33, 50<sup>a</sup>. x. 7<sup>a</sup>, 10, 20<sup>a</sup>.  
xi. 4, 7<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 35, 42. xii. 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 21,

29<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12<sup>a</sup>, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 1, 2, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>f</sup>. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 40, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. iii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 16 (ap), 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 23, 28<sup>a</sup>, 45. vi. 20<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 43, 64. vii. 24<sup>a</sup>, 49. viii. 6 (see προσποιῶ). ix. 39. x. 1, 37<sup>a</sup>, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 24, 27<sup>a</sup>, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47. xi. 9<sup>a</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 6. xviii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10<sup>a</sup>, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (omS), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G<sup>a</sup>). vi. 12<sup>a</sup>. viii. 1 (ap), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20<sup>t</sup>. xi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 11, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 19, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 3, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8, 8<sup>a</sup>, 3, 6 (ap), 6, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9<sup>a</sup>. vii. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>. 18<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>tr</sup>, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (see ἐξω), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. xv. 33<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18<sup>tr</sup>. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (ap). iv. 18. v. 1<sup>a</sup>, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>. v. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 27. vi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S), 21. iii. 2, 9<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>. v. 6, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 8<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (omS), 6, 8<sup>tr</sup>, 11. iv. 14<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7<sup>f</sup>, 11, 14. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 18. iv. 2, 7<sup>a</sup>, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2<sup>a</sup>,

9<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 22, 26. ii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 2, 11<sup>a</sup>, 17. v. 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 4, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>. 3 John 10, 11<sup>a</sup>. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17<sup>a</sup>. iii. 18. v. 6<sup>a</sup>. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it<sup>a</sup> not, Rev. xix. 10<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

no<sup>o</sup>, Matt. vi. 31<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. ix. 36. x. 19<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Luke xii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 11. xxii. 38. Acts i. 20<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 8. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 18<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>.

that<sup>o</sup> not, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>a</sup>. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μὴ, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man<sup>o</sup>, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

none<sup>o</sup>, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing<sup>o</sup>, Luke vii. 42.

μὴ τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. — no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μὴ τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. — no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μὴ τί, nothing<sup>o</sup>, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20<sup>o</sup>.

any<sup>a</sup>, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also οὐ μὴ.

*Add, for ἡ*, Matt. xi. 28, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, *see ob.* xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xli. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 86(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 81, for *μήτε*, G'LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *ob.* L.S. 1 Pet. v. 8, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, for *μηδέν*, G'LTr. vii. 16(neither<sup>1a</sup> . . .), L.

*See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, πάρεμι, πᾶς. — Also βίω, εἰ, ἴνα.*

## II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

*μή τις*, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xlii. 5, 36. Acts xlii. 40. xliii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xli. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16.

## III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11<sup>t</sup>, 12. xvii. 9. xlii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29<sup>t</sup>, 30<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

## IV. With other particles.

*μή οὐκ*;  
not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

*ob μή*.  
Interrogative, <sup>a</sup>. With another negative, <sup>1</sup>.

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 81.  
in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42.  
Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xlii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.  
in no case, Matt. v. 20.  
by no means, Matt. v. 26.  
by any means, Luke x. 19<sup>a</sup>.  
not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.  
at all, Rev. xviii. 14<sup>a</sup>.  
With *ἔτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

*πᾶς οὐ μή ἐτι*, no more, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xlii. 14. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xlii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή οὐκ*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xlii. 24, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke vi. 37 (*see ἴνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xlii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή* TTrS), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xlii. 38. xviii. 11<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

not, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7. neither, Mark xlii. 19. Luke i. 15. never, John vi. 35. Heb. xlii. 5. *οὐδ' οὐ μή*, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25<sup>a</sup>. Heb. xlii. 5<sup>a</sup>.

*Add, for ob*, Matt. xli. 32, L.S. xxv. 9, G'LTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

*See also αἰών, πότε, πρόποτε.*

*μή τις*; or *μήτις*;

any man? John iv. 33.

any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 17.

*μή τε*; or *μήτι*;

not? Matt. xli. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 8.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xli. 23(*ed. 1611, etc.*). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή* G'LTrS). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἀρα*). xli. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

*μήτε*. *See εἰ δὲ μήτε.*

*μηδαμῶς.*

not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

## μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μῆτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μὴ T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18. nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. fS), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μὴ TrS). xiv. 12t. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.  
no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.  
not, Col. ii. 21t. 1 Pet. v. 2.  
not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.  
Add, for μῆτε, Mark iii. 20, LTr.  
Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. —  
Phil. ii. 3, see §, I.

## μηδεις, μηδενια, μηδεν.

With another negative, 2.

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44.

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10(μὴ GLTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2. any, 2 Thes. ii. 3<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 6<sup>2</sup>.

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr<sup>o</sup>S). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12(marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. vi. 3<sup>2</sup>.

μηδενιαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μὴ τις, LTS.

## μηδενποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

## μηδενπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

## μημεν.

With another negative, 2.

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24<sup>2</sup>.

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34.

Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17<sup>2</sup>.

hereafter, Mark xi. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>m</sup> . . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no<sup>m</sup>, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μὴ, LTrS.

## μηκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16t.

## μηκυνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

## μηλωτη.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μή, adv. See §.

## μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8.

xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. *μήναν* LT).

*μήναν*, irregular form of the acc., from *μήν*, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

*μηρύω*.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30<sup>a</sup>.

*μήποτε*.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

*With* *iva*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no<sup>a</sup> . . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

*Interrogative*, not rendered, John vii. 26.

*μήπου*, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπως*, G<sup>a</sup>TS.

*μήπω*.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

*μήπως*.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G<sup>a</sup>TS). Rom. xi. 21 (-G<sup>a</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xii. 20<sup>a</sup>. Gal. iv. 11.

*μήρος*.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

*μήτε*.

With another negative, <sup>2</sup>.

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18. Luke vii. 33. ix. 3<sup>f</sup>. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Jas. v. 12<sup>a</sup>. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 36. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 8. Rev. vii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>a</sup> (*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20<sup>a</sup> (*μηδέ* LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

*μήτηρ*.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14, 20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 6, 11. xv. 4<sup>a</sup>, 5, 6 (5, *ap*). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (*ap*). xx. 20. xxvii. 56<sup>a</sup>.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40. vi. 24, 28. vii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 12. x. 7, 19, 29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (*ap*), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19, 20, 21, 51. xii. 53<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 26. xviii. 20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42. xix. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8.

Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26.

Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

*μήτις*, *μήτι*. See *μή*, IV.

*μήτρα*.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

*μητρολόγος*, *μητρολόγος* LTS.

murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

*μία*. See *εις*.

*μαίρω*.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15<sup>a</sup>.

Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

*μίασμα*.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

*μασμός*.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

*μίγμα*.

mixture, John xix. 39.

*μίγνυμι*.

minge, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii. 1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

*μικρός*.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John

vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTT<sup>b</sup>). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11. small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

*Comp.*, μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

*Adv.*, μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μῖλον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μυέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μυμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G<sup>o</sup>LS).

μυνησκειν.

*Mid.*, be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 *Aor.* ἐμνήσθην, *Perf.* μνημαι, be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54<sup>int</sup>.

*Pass.*, come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μυσέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (*ap.*). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7<sup>t</sup>. xii. 26. xv. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 15 (see ὁμοίως). xvii. 16.

*Pass. part.*, hateful, Rev. xviii. 2. *Add* Rev. xviii. 2<sup>o</sup> (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδοτής.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15. reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41<sup>t</sup>, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 16. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθόω.

*Mid.*, to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hiring, John x. 12, 13 (*ap.*), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 24<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>.

μνάομαι. See μνησκειν.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (*marg. mention*). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνήμα.

tomb, Mark v. 6. Luke viii. 27. sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.  
Add Mark v. 3, for μνημεῖον, GLT TrS.

μνημεῖον.  
tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60.  
Mark v. 2, 3 (μνημα GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 14, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.  
remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.  
remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.  
make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., with περί, remember).

μνημόσυνον.  
memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.  
Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλᾶλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.  
Mark vii. 32, for μογγιλᾶλος, G<sup>o</sup>Tr.

μογγιλᾶλος.  
having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιλᾶλος G<sup>o</sup>Tr).

μόγης.  
hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.  
bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλῖς.  
adulteress, Rom. vii. 3. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.  
adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχᾶω.  
Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχέω LTrS), 32. xix. 9. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεία.  
adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.  
commit adultery (with<sup>1</sup>), Matt. v. 27, 28<sup>1</sup>. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11. Rev. ii. 22.  
Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4(ap).  
Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχᾶω.

μοιχός.  
adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.  
hardly, Acts xxvii. 8.  
scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18. scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7.  
See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.  
defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.  
filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.  
μομφή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 18.

μονή.  
abode, John. xiv. 23.  
mansion, John xiv. 2.

μοιχογενής.  
only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.  
only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.  
only child, Luke ix. 38.  
only, Luke vii. 12.  
one only, Luke viii. 42.



## μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (omS). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9 (ap), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12 (ap).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

See also καταμόνος.

## Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvii. 29. xxviii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8. Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6. alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

## μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

## μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5v.

## μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

## μορφώω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

## μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

## μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

## μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μου. See ἐγώ.

## μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

## μόσθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

## μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

## μυνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

## μύθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

## μυκάζομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

## μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

## μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος δυνικός G<sup>L</sup>TrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ὀνικός, G<sup>L</sup>TrS.

## μύλων, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

## μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G<sup>L</sup>TrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλων LTr, λίθος S), 22. Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LTrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

## μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTrS).

## μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11 (ap).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.  
*Plural*, thousands, Acts xxi. 20.—  
 an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1.—  
 an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 34, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τούτο . .), G<sup>o</sup>L Tr, for τούτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4, 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μυστήριον, G<sup>o</sup>S.

μυσπαίζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλων.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 8. viii. 20.

μώμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34.—  
 become a fool, Rom. i. 22.  
 make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.  
 fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>o</sup> S). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.  
 Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27.—  
 foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yes, Matt. v. 37. i. 23. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xli. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19. xiv. 15 (—G<sup>o</sup>), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>o</sup>), 8. xvi. 1 (—G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>o</sup>), 17. xxi. 22. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάργος.

Will πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25. make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30. sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

## νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), 22 (νεανίσκος LTS).

## νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

## νεκρός.

dead, subst., Matt. viii. 22. x. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr<sup>o</sup>S). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12, 13.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, adj., Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(αἶψα).

## νεκρός.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19. Heb. xi. 12.

## νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νουμηνία.

## νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 22(αἶψα). Luke v. 37, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

## Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 28. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

## νεοσσός, νεοσός GTS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

## νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 31. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

## νεόφυτος.

novice (marg. one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

## νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10.

## νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ὁμίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14, 15, 16.

## νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

## νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

## νεοκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωτερός.  
youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεώτερος. See νέος.

νῆ.  
I protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.  
spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιῶν.  
be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.  
babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke  
x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1.  
Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1,  
3. Eph. iv. 14.  
Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.  
Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡμιος, LS.

νησίον.  
island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νησος.  
island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1,  
7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.  
isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev.  
i. 9.

νηστεία.  
fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark  
ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv.  
23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi.  
5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.  
to fast, Matt. iv. 2. vi. 16t, 17p,  
18. ix. 14t, 15. Mark ii. 18t, 19, 19  
(ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii.  
12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3p.  
-With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18p.

νηστis.  
fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφάλιος.  
sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg.  
vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.  
be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13.  
v. 8.  
watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νείκω.  
get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.  
prevail, Rev. v. 5.  
overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi.  
33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21t. 1 John ii.  
13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4t, 5. Rev. ii. 7,  
11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21t. xi. 7. xii.  
11. xiii. 7(op). xvii. 14. xxi. 7.  
conquer, Rev. vi. 2t.

νίκη.  
victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.  
victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv.  
54, 55, 57.

νιπτίρη.  
basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.  
to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark  
vii. 3. John ix. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 11t, 15.  
xiii. 5, 6, 8t, 10, 12, 14t. 1 Tim. v.  
10.

νοέω.  
perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17.  
understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9,  
11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John  
xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4.  
1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3.  
think, Eph. iii. 20.  
consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.  
thought, 2 Cor. x. 5.  
device, 2 Cor. ii. 11.  
mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3.  
Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.  
bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.  
pasture, John x. 9.  
With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.  
Pass., be went, Acts xvi. 13.  
think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii.  
20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.  
suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44.  
iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi.  
27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim.  
vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.  
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.  
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.  
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.  
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts  
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the law, Heb. vii. 11.  
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, i.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.  
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.  
Luke ii. 23, 23<sup>i</sup>, 24<sup>i</sup>, 27, 39. x. 26.  
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,  
45(46). vii. 19<sup>i</sup>, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5  
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.  
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.  
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.  
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.  
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.  
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12<sup>i</sup>, 13 (-art. LTS), 13  
(-art. G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 14<sup>i</sup>, 14, 14<sup>i</sup>, 15,  
17 (-art. G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 18, 20, 23<sup>i</sup>, 23,  
25<sup>i</sup>, 26, 27, 27<sup>i</sup>. iii. 19<sup>i</sup>, 20<sup>i</sup>, 21<sup>i</sup>,  
21, 27, 27<sup>i</sup>, 28<sup>i</sup>, 31<sup>i</sup>. iv. 13<sup>i</sup>, 14<sup>i</sup>,  
15, 15<sup>i</sup>, 16. v. 13<sup>i</sup>, 20<sup>i</sup>. vi. 14<sup>i</sup>, 15<sup>i</sup>.  
vii. 1<sup>i</sup>, 1, 2<sup>i</sup>, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7<sup>i</sup>, 7,  
8<sup>i</sup>, 9<sup>i</sup>, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23<sup>i</sup>, 23<sup>i</sup>,  
25<sup>i</sup>. viii. 2<sup>i</sup>, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31<sup>i</sup>, 32<sup>i</sup>  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). x. 4<sup>i</sup>, 5. xiii. 8<sup>i</sup>, 10<sup>i</sup>.

1 Cor. vii. 39<sup>i</sup> (omS). ix. 8, 9,  
20<sup>i</sup>tr. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.  
16<sup>i</sup>tr, 19<sup>i</sup>, 21<sup>i</sup>. iii. 2<sup>i</sup>, 5<sup>i</sup>, 10<sup>i</sup>, 10,  
11<sup>i</sup>, 12, 13, 17, 18<sup>i</sup>, 19, 21<sup>i</sup>, 21<sup>i</sup>, 23<sup>i</sup>,

24. iv. 4<sup>i</sup>, 5<sup>i</sup>, 21<sup>i</sup>, 21. v. 3, 4<sup>i</sup>, 14,  
18<sup>i</sup>, 23<sup>i</sup>. vi. 2, 13<sup>i</sup>. Eph. ii. 15.  
Phil. iii. 5<sup>i</sup>, 6<sup>i</sup>, 9<sup>i</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9<sup>i</sup>.  
Heb. vii. 5, 12<sup>i</sup>, 16<sup>i</sup>, 19, 28<sup>i</sup>. viii.  
4, 10<sup>i</sup>. ix. 19<sup>i</sup>(art. L), 22. x. 1, 6  
(-art. G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 16, 26<sup>i</sup>. Jas. i. 25<sup>i</sup>.  
ii. 8<sup>i</sup>, 9, 10, 11<sup>i</sup>, 12<sup>i</sup>. iv. 11<sup>i</sup>.  
Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.  
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

sick (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4<sup>p</sup>.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.  
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTTrS).  
disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.  
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts  
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσιών<sup>m</sup> L).

νοσσιόν.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσιά.

νοσστός. See νοσστός.

νοσφιζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —  
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts  
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.  
south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νοηθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.  
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νοηθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.  
16. 1 Thea. v. 12. 2 Thea. iii. 15.  
warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.  
Col. i. 28. 1 Thea. v. 14.

νοσηνία, νοσηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νοσηγώς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

ρῶς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G''). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφῶς.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36. John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvvī LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvvī LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 26. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25. With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvvī GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρὸς, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰὼν, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6.

— henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτω, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr<sup>s</sup>S. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr<sup>s</sup>S. John vi. 42, for οὗτω, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G' LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L<sup>s</sup>, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for νῦν, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

νῦνί.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

ρῦξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 45. xiv. 27 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS),

80. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 8. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10 (*omS*). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 26. xxii. 5.

*Gen.*, by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64 (*omS*). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50 (-LTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7.

*μάσας νυκτός*, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

*μέσον νῆς νυκτός*, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

*νύσσω, νύττω.*

placoe, John xix. 34.

*νυστάζω.*

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

*νυκθήμερον.*

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

*νωθρός.*

sllothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

*νώτος.*

back, Rom. xi. 10.

*ξενία.*

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

*ξενίζω.*

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

*Pass.*, lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20.

*Mid.*, think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

*ξενοδογέω.*

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

*ξένος.*

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 16. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

host, Rom. xvi. 23.

*ξέστης.*

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8 (*ap*).

*ξηραίνω.*

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

*Passive.*

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3<sup>p</sup> (*ξηρός* LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 16.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

*ξηρός.*

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

*Add* Mark iii. 3, for *ξηραίνω*, *pass. part.*, LTrS.

*ξύλιος.*

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

*ξύλον.*

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12.

stuff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 48, 49. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30.

x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2, 14.

*Add* Rev. xxii. 19, for *βίβλος*, GL TTrS.

*ξύραω.*

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5<sup>p</sup>, 6.

*Mid.*, shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῖλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος σου, his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See μὲν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν. and *he*, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11. οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31. *he*, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18. then *he*, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

*he that had received*, Matt. xxv. 17. —Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G<sup>o</sup>LTTr). *he that had* . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15*t*. *who is* . . . , Acts xiii. 9. *to whom* . . . , Rom. xiii. 7*f*.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3. Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15. John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. —In *italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. —*the father*, Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. —*the wife*, John xix. 25. —*the mother*, Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house, 1 Cor. i. 11. —*they that are*, 1 Cor. xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. —*the disciples*, Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be) of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii.

27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. —it . . according to, 2 Pet. ii. 22. —*what* . . on, Jas. iv. 14 (τό L).

this . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, *thine own*, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33. 1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τό.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). Rom. viii. 5*t*. 1 Cor. ii. 11*t*, 14. vii. 34*t*. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4. the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21*t*. Mark viii. 33*t*. xii. 17*t*. Luke xx. 25*t*. 1 Cor. vii. 33. Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14. the things (those) that . . , Matt. xvi. 23*t*.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33. business, Luke ii. 49.

τὸ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi. 28 (—LTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27. xiv. 24 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TS). Luke xvi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 ( . . of James), LTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 ( . . of God), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*,



that which is ; often with a neuter, . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαίος, αὐτός, διαρκής, ἐπίγειος, ἐσχατος, ἰσως, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πόλις, φανερός, etc.

### 2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered he that, that which, etc., with the indicative of the verb ; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ρηθέν, that which was spoken, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

\* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. *cipit*.

### 3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

*Nominative*, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, the rising, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, to live, Phil. i. 21.

*Genitive*, τοῦ, often denotes the design or purpose of an action.

that . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7.

xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 18, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi.

18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi.

5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? from<sup>o</sup>, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LTr<sup>o</sup> S).

Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L=Tr<sup>o</sup>S). viii. 5. ix.

51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30.

xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a result, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby<sup>o</sup>, Phil. iii. 21.

for<sup>o</sup>, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6.

xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23.

1 Cor. ix. 6 (-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii.

11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr, τοῦ θεριασμοῦ for τοῦ θεριασαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . ἐσελθεῖν), LTS.

xxvi. 18( . . ἐπιστρέψαι), StGLTS, καὶ

BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10(ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ

πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολεμήσας, GLTTrS.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἐως, or πρό.

*Dative*, τῷ, see ἐν.

*Accusative*, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μετὰ(=), πρός.

### 4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered he that is, that which is, the things, etc. See also

κατά, κάτω, μετὰ, νῦν, πλησίον, πρός, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances.

Frequently not rendered.

### 5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, this, Heb. xii. 27. — now that, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark

ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48.

xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (δτι L). Acts

iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26.

1 Thes. iv. 1.

### VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

### VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered who is, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

**IX.** Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὅ. See ὅς.

ὁδοῦκοντα.

fourscore, Luke ii. 87. xvi. 7.

ὅγδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὄγκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὅδε, ἧδε, τόδε.

de, he, Luke xvi. 25 (ὅδε G<sup>LT</sup> TrS).

hde, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

rade, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (—LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, rade for ra de, G.

ὁδῶν.

to journey, Luke x. 33<sup>v</sup>.

ὁδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὁδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9<sup>v</sup>.

ὁδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποίω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 8. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34 (—L<sup>b</sup>). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(ap). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

Ὡς παρὰ, by the way side, Matt. xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 6. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6 (marg. way). Acts i. 12.

Ὡς ποίω, go, Mark ii. 23<sup>m</sup> (ὁδοποιέω L).

See also διέφοδος.

ὁδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 26. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

οἶκος.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

οἶκος.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (ap). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἶκος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (marg. kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἶκος, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεύει*, LTr.

οἶκος.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἶκος.

dwelt, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκος.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἶκος.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25. 27. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(-L<sup>h</sup>S), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 84. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10. *τὰς οἰκίας*, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

*With ἐν*, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, TTrS.

οἶκος.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἶκος.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἶκος.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἶκος.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

*Pass.*, be in building, John ii. 20. builder, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11 (οἰκοδόμος G<sup>r</sup> LTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 7.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11. embolden (Gr. edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). Acts xx. 32, for *εὐκοδομεῖ*, G<sup>r</sup> LTrS.

οἶκος.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (marg. edify<sup>m</sup>).

τὰ τὰς οἰκοδομίας, the things where-  
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.  
edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.  
8. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G".

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (R, οἰκονομία  
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομῆς, G" LTS.

οἰκονομέας.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.

10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωμία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.

1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.

10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.

xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13c. xxiii.

38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,

margin, with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.

17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17c.

Luke i. 28, 27, 33, 40, 56, 69. ii.

4. v. 24, 25. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.

89, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17c, 24. xii.

89, 52. xiii. 85. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4,

27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46c. xxii.

54 (οἶκία TTrS).

John ii. 16c, 17. vii. 53 (ap). xi. 20.

Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,

49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.

15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.

iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15.

2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.

Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6c. viii. 8c, 10.

x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατὰ, from house to house, Acts

ii. 46 (margin, at home). xx. 20. — in

every house, Acts v. 42. — into every

house, Acts viii. 3c.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.

6. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

xiv. 36.

With ἰδιος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἶκία, LTr.

Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκουμένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.

iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.

27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.

ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G' LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός

G' LTS).

οἰκτεῖν.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15c.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.

Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36c.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμα. See οἶμαι.

οἶνονότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke

vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17tr. Mark ii. 22tr,

22 (ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37c,

38. vii. 33 (-G°). x. 34. John ii. 3c,

9, 10c. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.

v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.

3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.

xvii. 2. xviii. 3 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>), 18.

With ληνός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for ἄξος, G"

LTrS.

οἰνοφλυγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἰμαί.

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.  
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55(*ap*).  
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.  
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.  
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.  
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον *ὅτι*, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also *ὁπότε*.

οἶα. See *φάτω*.

ὀνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts  
ix. 38.

ὀκνηρός.

aloof, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.  
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.  
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also *ὀκτα*.

ὀλεθρεύω. See *ὀλοθρεύω*.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.  
2 Thes. i. 9, for *ὀλεθρος*, L.

ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.  
3. 2 Thes. i. 9 (*ὀλέθριος* L). 1 Tim.  
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for *ἀπιστία*, LTrS.

ὀλιγοπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.  
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.  
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (*φλίω* LT  
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,  
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With *ἐν*, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.  
—in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.  
iii. 3.

With *οἷ*, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With *πρός*, for a little time, Jas. iv.  
14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),  
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.  
xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.  
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts  
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.  
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few \*stripes, Luke xii. 48.

*Neut.*, a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,  
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

*δὲ ὀλίγων*, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλιγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλιγωρέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for *δυνας*, C<sup>m</sup>GLT,  
*marg.* for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλοῦζω.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

ὅλος.

whole, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr S). xxii. 37<sup>tr</sup>, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30<sup>f</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>, 33(ap), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27<sup>f</sup>. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (ap). ix. 81, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 26. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21. altogether, John ix. 34.

W<sup>h</sup>il<sup>l</sup> d<sup>u</sup>d, throughout, John xix. 23. every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), G LTrS.

ὁλοτελής.

wholly\*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ὁλονθος.

untimely fig (marg. green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

ὅλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29. commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

ὁμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

ὁμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for *ἡμείρομαι*, GLTS.

ὁμιλία.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 15. commune with, Acts xxiv. 26. talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

ὁμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ὁμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

ὁμίλη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, see νεφέλη.

ὄμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for *ὀφθαλμός*, LTr.

ὀμνυμι, ὀμνῶ.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(ὁμολογῶ G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13<sup>a</sup>, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

ὁμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (ὁμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

ὁμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(ap). Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for *παρομοιάζω*, LTr.

ὁμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

ὅμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (ὁμοίως G<sup>o</sup>-S), 6, 7<sup>tr</sup>. ix. 7, 7 (G<sup>o</sup>, see *χρῆστος*), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13(ὡς GLTTr, *ει* ὡς S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

## ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατὰ, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

## ὁμοιόω.

liken, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.

xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.

30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

— in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

## ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.

ii. 7.

made like to<sup>m</sup>, Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

## ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.

Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32,

37. xiii. 5 (ὡσαύτως TrS). xvi. 25.

xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.

vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.

Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.

Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὡσαύτως, L

TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁμοίως, GLT

TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοίως, G<sup>p</sup>.

## ὁμοιόωσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

## ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20<sup>t</sup>. ix. 22. xii. 42.

Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.

Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,

15. 2 John 7.

With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32<sup>t</sup>. Lukexii. 8<sup>t</sup>.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.

10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.

xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.

Tit. i. 16.

premise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for δυνῆμι, G<sup>p</sup>/L

TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5,

for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

## ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim.

vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.

i. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## ὁμολογουμένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

## ὁμοτέγος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

## ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L

TS. xx. 18(ap).

## ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

## ὁμόω. See ὀνῆμι.

## ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.

42.

## ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,

22. xxvii. 19.

## ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

## ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14

(ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.

1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10

(ἀγωνίζομαι G<sup>p</sup>/LS).

## ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.

7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

## ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

## ὀνημι. See ὀνῆμι.

ὄνικος.

With μέλος, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G<sup>U</sup>L TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὄνισιμι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22tr. x. 2, 22, 41, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 45, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 28, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(25). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 8, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5, 8, 12tr. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with αὐτό, or οὐ or ὅ fr. ὅς, named<sup>as</sup> Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 38, 86. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1. τοῖνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named<sup>as</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G<sup>U</sup>LTrS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTr.

See also ἐκτίθημι.

ὀνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (νῖός G<sup>U</sup>LTr) John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16. certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλῶς C=GLT). Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰῶνος, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34(οἶνος G<sup>U</sup>LTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29, 30.

ὄξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1 (ἔξωθεν G<sup>U</sup>).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.



## όπισω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. μου G<sup>ms</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup> T). 2 Pet. ii. 21(ap).

See also ὀπίστε.

## ὀπλιζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

## ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(pl., marg. arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4. Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (ἔργα L<sup>m</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

## ὀποιός.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With πότε, whatever, Gal. ii. 6.

## ὅποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (bre L<sup>Tr</sup> S).

## ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19t, 20t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (ap), 48(ap), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

δπου . . εκεί, where, Mark vi. 55 (-εκεῖ L<sup>Tr</sup> S). Rev. xii. 14 (δπως for δπου G<sup>v</sup>).

δπου . . ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where . . there, John xiv. 3.

where . . thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33,

36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18t. Heb. vi. 20.

With ἀν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>, wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 13<sup>2</sup>. Mark ix. 18<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> T<sup>S</sup>), 14<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup>). — whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19<sup>1</sup>. Mark vi. 56<sup>1</sup>. Luke ix. 57<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup> T). Jas. iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xiv. 4<sup>1</sup>. — in what place soever, Mark vi. 10<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup>).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ' ᾧ, G<sup>v</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup> S.

## ὅπτανω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also ὁράω.

## ὀπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

## ὀπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὀπτω, ὀφθῆναι, ὁφθῆν. See ὁράω.

## ὀπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

## ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (iva L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (iva L<sup>Tr</sup> S). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (iva G<sup>v</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup> S). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (ap). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

δπως ἄν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (-ἄν L<sup>T</sup>

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17.  
Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19.  
so that, Luke xvi. 26.  
to<sup>re</sup>, Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37.  
Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23.  
because, Acts xx. 16.  
how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark  
iii. 6.

Add Rev. xii. 14, for *θρου*, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31.  
vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10.  
12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii.  
9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3.  
to look upon<sup>re</sup>, Rev. iv. 3.  
vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὄρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὄραω,

*Fut. ὀφθαί, Aor. pass. ὤφθην.*

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30.  
xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10.  
Mark i. 44. xiii. 28. xiv. 62. xvi.  
7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 86. xiii.  
23. xvi. 28. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv.  
23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii.  
11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θε-  
ωρέω LTr), 36, 46i. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκ-  
ούω G''LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv.  
7, 9. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22.  
xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17.  
vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5,  
6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15.  
1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5.  
xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24.  
1 Pet. i. 8. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2,  
6. iv. 20. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi.  
19. xviii. 18. (βλέπω GLTTrS).  
xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

*Pass.*, appear, Matt. xvii. 8. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43  
(ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2,  
30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16i.  
Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show  
one's self, Acts vii. 26.  
behold, Luke xxiii. 49.  
take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10.  
Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts  
xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).  
Add John i. 39(40), for *εἶδον*, G'  
TTr.

*Compare also* *παύω*.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31.  
Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.  
xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18.  
ii. 5i, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22i. xii.  
19. xiii. 4(-G'), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v.  
6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16.  
v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv.  
3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17.  
xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15.  
vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be angry, Matt. v.  
22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv.  
26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt.  
xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργισμός.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργηνά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28i.

ὀρέγω.

*Mid.*, to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb.  
xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10<sup>re</sup>.

ὀρενός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεξίς.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδεό.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg. even*), Heb. xii. 18  
upright, Acts xiv. 10.

## ὁρδοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

## ὁρθρίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

## ὁρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωινός G LTrS, πρωινός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθρινός, L TrS.

## ὁρθριος.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LT TrS).

## ὁρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2 (ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθρός.

## ὁρθῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 85.

## ὁρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. — κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

## ὁριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

## ὁρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐπορκίζω LT).

## ὁρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

## ὁρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

## ὁρμάω.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

## ὁρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

## ὁρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

## ὁρνεον.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

## ὁρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

## ὁροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

## ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1.

xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii.

12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16.

Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11 (—G<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 46.

ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5.

iv. 5 (ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28.

xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21.

vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20.

Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20.

xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi.

30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26.

Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii.

39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12.

vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb.

viii. 5. xii. 18 (—L<sup>s</sup>), 22. 2 Pet. i.

18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix.

37.

## ὀρύσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 18. Mark xii. 1.

## ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

## ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv.

6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

δς, ὅς, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like *ὁ, ὅ, τό*, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered *who, which, that*. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

*ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ* (*ὁς δέ* repeated), the one . . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 15<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (*ὁ* for *ὁς* LTS). xi. 21.

some . . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>. Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ*, LTr, *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁς δέ* S.

*ὁς μὲν* or *ὁς δέ*, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (*he<sup>1st</sup>*), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes<sup>2</sup> by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vi. 17. John i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv. 11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. iii. 17<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iii. 16<sup>2</sup>. iv. 19. Eph. i. 14<sup>2</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2</sup>. vi. 17<sup>2</sup>. Phil. i. 28<sup>2</sup>. ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (*ὁ* for *ὁς* L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. Phm. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 John 1. Rev. v. 8<sup>2</sup>.

Add *ὁς* for *ὁ*, John vi. 9, LTr. Rev. xiii. 14, LT.—1 Tim. iii. 16, see *ὁς*. Rev. iii. 4, *ὁς* for *ὁ*, T. iv. 5<sup>2</sup>, *ὁ* for *αὐ*, T.

\* *ὁ* with *τοῖς*, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεύεται, 25 times.

III. *ὁ* or *ὁς* referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8. which thing, Acts xxvi. 10. whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With *εἰς*, whereabouts, Col. i. 29.

With *ἐν*, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, *ὁ* for *ὁς*, LTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 81 instances.

\* With prepositions. See *ἀντί*, *ἀπὸ*, *ἀπρὸς*, *ἐν*, *ἐκ*, *ἐξ*, *μέχρις*, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered *what*.

Matt. vii. 21. x. 27. Etc.

what . . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

\* *ὁ* preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10.

the life<sup>2</sup> which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With *ὅς*<sup>1</sup> or *ἐάν*<sup>2</sup>.

whoever, Matt. v. 19<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32<sup>2</sup> (*πᾶς* GLTrS), 32<sup>1</sup>. x. 14<sup>2</sup> (LTrS), 42<sup>2</sup> (LTr). xi. 6<sup>2</sup> (LTr), 27<sup>1</sup>. xii. 32<sup>1</sup> (LTrS), 32<sup>1</sup>. xv. 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 25<sup>1</sup> (LTr), 25<sup>1</sup>. xix. 9<sup>1</sup>. xx. 26<sup>2</sup> (LTr), 27<sup>2</sup> (LTrS). xxi. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup> (LTrS), 18<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 48<sup>1</sup> (TS).

Mark iii. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 35<sup>1</sup> (TrS), 35<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup> (LTr). ix. 37<sup>2</sup> (LTrS), 37<sup>2</sup> (LTr), 41<sup>1</sup>, 42<sup>2</sup> (T). x. 11, 15, and 43, (LTrS), 44<sup>1</sup> (GTr). xi. 23<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 44<sup>1</sup>.

Luke iv. 6<sup>2</sup> (LTr). vii. 23<sup>2</sup>. viii. 18<sup>1</sup> (T), 18<sup>1</sup> (LT). ix. 24<sup>1</sup> (TS), 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup> (L), 48<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 17<sup>2</sup> (LTrS). xx. 18<sup>1</sup>. John iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup> (T). viii. 19<sup>1</sup> (GLTS).

Rom. x. 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 27<sup>1</sup>. xvi.

3<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Jas. iv. 4 (<sup>1</sup>LTS). 1 John iv. 15<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὃς ἄν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whose, Matt. xviii. 5<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr), 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9<sup>2</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTrS). Luke x. 22<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). John i. 33<sup>1</sup>. Acts vii. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Rom. ix. 16<sup>1</sup>.

he that, Mark iii. 29<sup>1</sup>. iv. 25<sup>1</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTrS).

whosoever, Matt. x. 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). xv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr, L<sup>m</sup>δσα), 19<sup>2</sup>(Tr). xx. 4<sup>2</sup>. 7<sup>2</sup>(ap). Mark vi. 22<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 35<sup>2</sup>. xi. 23<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Luke ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. x. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>. Gal. vi. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). 1 John iii. 22<sup>1</sup>. v. 15<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἄν G', ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L<sup>m</sup>, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19<sup>1</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν ᾧ ἄν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L).

which, Mark iv. 22<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>1</sup>LTTTrS). Acts vii. 8<sup>1</sup>.

that, Matt. xii. 36<sup>2</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTTTrS). xviii. 19<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 18<sup>2</sup>. Gal. v. 17<sup>1</sup>(2L<sup>b</sup>S).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see *ὅ*.

## ὅσους.

With *ἀν* or *ἐάν*, as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>. — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTS).

ὅσας, ὅς γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

## ὅσος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4 (ἁγίος *el* G').

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ ὅσα, mercies (*Gr.* holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσθμενος, EG LTTTrS.

## ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

## ὁσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

## ὁσμὴ.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 16.

savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16<sup>1</sup>. Eph. v. 2.

## ὅσος.

Plural, ὅσοι, ὅσαι, ὅσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3.

vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii.

10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John

i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36,

37. x. 45 (οἱ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii.

12<sup>1</sup>. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12,

16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim.

vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20.

Luke viii. 39<sup>1</sup>. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8 (δ fr.

bc L<sup>m</sup>).

whosoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii.

20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv.

23. xii. 3. John xv. 14 (ὁ T, δ LTrS).

xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whosoever things, Rom. xv. 4.

Phil. iv. 8<sup>1</sup>.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23.

xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev.

i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29 (δ Tr<sup>m</sup>S), 39

(δ TrS, ὅσα Tr<sup>m</sup>). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.  
that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 26.  
Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12,  
22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.  
what, Mark vi. 30c. Acts xv. 12.  
which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσοι (δοι, δοα) ὅν (ἐάν).  
as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (LTTr  
S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ὅς ὅν  
L). Rev. iii. 18<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 15 (LTTr).  
whoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke  
ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii.  
18<sup>2</sup> (ὅν LTr), 18<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22 (TTTr).  
xxiii. 8 (TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13  
(-ὅν LTrS), 23 (ὅν τῇ LTr, ὅ τῇ  
ὅν L<sup>2</sup>, ὅ ὅν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24  
(-ὅν G<sup>2</sup>LTTrS).

wherewith soever, Mark iii. 28  
(TTTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19<sup>1a</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>. Jn  
iv. 46. LTTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9<sup>2</sup>, LT. Rev.  
iv. 1, L. For ὅς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L<sup>2</sup>.

See also μέν, ἡρόνος.

ὅσπερ.  
whoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὅστέον.  
hence, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv.  
39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap).  
Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις,  
Fem. ἥτις, Neut. ὃ τῷ.

With ἐάν or ἐάν.  
whoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24.  
x. 32, 33<sup>1</sup> (-ὅν LTr). xii. 50<sup>1</sup>. xiii.  
12a. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii.  
34 (ἐ τῷ GLTrS). Luke xiv. 27.  
Gal. v. 4, 10<sup>1</sup> (TS). Jas. ii. 10.  
whatsoever, Luke x. 35<sup>1</sup>. John ii.  
5<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 13<sup>1</sup>. xv. 16<sup>1</sup>.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.  
who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26.  
xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12a. xx. 1.  
xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv.  
1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18.  
xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

8, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1.  
xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53.  
Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi.  
20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12,  
16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21,  
33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4.  
xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17.  
vi. 20 (ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10.  
ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24, 26. v. 19.  
Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2.  
Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5,  
14 (δ fr. ὅς G<sup>2</sup>LT, ὅς S). iv. 11.  
2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 16. vi.  
9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.  
Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x.  
8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii.  
11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii.  
24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12.  
xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which <sup>2</sup>veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (δ τῷ GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ἐ τῷ G  
LTTrS). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39.  
Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (δ τῷ  
GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (δ τῷ St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii.

12. xxv. 3 (αἱ ἐ λ, αἱ γὰρ TrS).

Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 36.

whereas <sup>2</sup>ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὅστις ὅν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (TS).

whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ὅν

LT), 23 (πᾶν ὅ ἐάν G<sup>2</sup>, ὅ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G<sup>2</sup>LT  
TrS. For δ τῷ, Mark ix. 11, 28, L.  
1 John iii. 20<sup>2</sup>, v. 14<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>. For τῷ,  
Acts ix. 6, G<sup>2</sup>LTS.

See also ὅν.

ὅσπράνως.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

ὁσπερ.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὁσός.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.  
when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>Tr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 28. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν L<sup>o</sup>S). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.  
as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.  
as long as, John ix. 5.  
ei μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.  
that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G'. xi. 19, for ὅτε, LTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.  
Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 26. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 83.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ᾗ ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ᾗ fr. & L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17.  
after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅτε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS.  
Luke vi. 3, for ὅποτε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . ye were), G'<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅτε. See τε

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (\*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(omS), 14, 15t. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LTTr), 23t, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 28, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(op).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49t. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-TrbS). vii. 4, 16t, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8t, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (marg., with *eia*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Trb). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28t, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22t, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24t, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 6, 17, 18, 20t, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42t, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3t, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30t. xvii. 7, 8t, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13t, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3t, 13. xix. 25, 26t, 34. xx. 23t, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-LbS), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9t. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4t. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(op), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 12t, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-Lb), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9t, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6t.

Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6t. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18t, 19, 22, 29t. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10t, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(δ τ L), 15t, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 14, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ὥς ὅτι, *to wit, that*, 2 Cor. v. 19. — *as though*, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

*ὡς δὲ ὄτι*, *as though*, Rom. ix. 6. *as though*, Phil. iii. 12.

*how that*, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21.

Luke vii. 22(-LTTrbS). Acts vii. 25.

xiii. 32(38). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1.

1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 2.

xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3.

Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

*how*, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 4.

xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx.

35. Gal. iv. 18. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22.

Rev. ii. 2.

*why*, Mark ix. 11 and 28(δ τ L).

*because that*, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii.

6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 8. 1 John

iv. 9.



because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 13. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 18. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 18. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13. 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.  
for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(ap). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(marg. that), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20(δ ri L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 6.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LTTrS). vii. 23. ix. 16, 33(omS). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LTTr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 16, 37, 40(Κῆπος L<sup>m</sup>). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 20. viii. 24(ap). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 16, 25, 27, 56, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 56. xiii. 35(-L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 8(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 84, 46.  
John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L<sup>o</sup>), 51, 52, 53(-LTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 56. ix. 9, 9(L<sup>ab</sup> obyl, ἀλλὰ, L<sup>o</sup>TrTrS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L<sup>o</sup>TrTr). xviii. 6(-LTrS), 9. xx. 15<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 8. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L<sup>o</sup>). 2 Cor. i. 18, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>S).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G<sup>o</sup>. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, *δρι ἐσθίει* L, *δρι ἡσθίει* TrS, for *ἐσθίει* ra. iii. 12(ap). iv. 21(. . Is), T. vii. 2(saw . .), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, *δρι εἰς* for *ἐνα*, LTrTrS. ix. 41, *ἐν βύπτει* *δρι* for *ἐν τῷ βύπτει* μου, *δρι*, GLTrTr, -τῷ, *ἔμει* *ἐστει* for *ἔμει* *ἐστει*, S.

Luke xii. 27 (that), L<sup>o</sup>S. 54(. . There), L<sup>o</sup>TrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L<sup>o</sup>. xix. 34 (said . .), LTrS. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for *τῷ*, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTrTrS. viii. 25, for *δ ri*, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTrS. x. 84(. . I said), LTrTrS. xii. 17. for *δρι*, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTrTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTrTrS. Acts x. 20, for *δρι*, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, *δρι κήρυξεν* *ἑαυτοῦ* for *Κήρυξεν* *ἑαυτοῦ*, L<sup>m</sup>. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), LS. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(salth . .), L<sup>o</sup>TS. v. 9, for *ἡ*, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rev. xvii. 8, for *δ ri*, GLTrTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTrTrS.

## II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14(G<sup>o</sup>, *τι* C<sup>m</sup>GLTr, *marg.* how). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34(*marg.* that). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 36(*ap*), 41(\*, *see* No. I., *add.*). xi. 18 (*γὰρ* TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17, 21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v. 16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26t, 41. vii. 1, 7, 22, 30. viii. 22, 37, 48, 44, 47. ix. 16, 22. x. 18, 17, 86. xi. 9, 10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv. 19, 21, 27. xvi. 8, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16(*ap*), 21, 27, 82. xviii. 14. xix. 7. xx. 18, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii. 20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg. that*). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6. Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv. 10. v. 12. vi. 2t. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8\*, 12\*, 13\*, 14\*, 21\*, iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22, iv. 1, 4, 18, 19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10. xiv. 8(§ fr. & LTr, -G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 5. *because that*, John vii. 89. x. 33. xii. 39. 1 John ii. 11.

*for*, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 34, 35t, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii. 13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii. 16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13. Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv. 6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi. 19, 20, 21t, 24, 25t, 35. vii. 47. viii. 37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii. 15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11, 14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24. xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii. 29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38, 39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16, 20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii. 49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15t. xvi. 14. xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20, 42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii. 41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9. x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii. 17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12, 23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. i. 12, 18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9. 2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17. vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7, 15t, 18. xv. 1, 4t. xvi. 6, 21. xvii. 14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16), 19, 23t. xix. 2t, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii. 5, 10 (*γὰρ* G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, -GT).

*for that*, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24. *in that*, Rom. v. 8.

*as concerning that*, Acts xiii. 34. *that*, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 21\*

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(\*, -L). Luke xvii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John ii. 25?(*see* *δὲ* τὸ, ver. 24).

*Add*, for *γὰρ*, Matt. xxiii. 10, G<sup>o</sup>L Tr. John x. 28, C<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Gal. iii. 13, G<sup>o</sup>LTr. For *καί*, Luke xxii. 22, TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk. xiv. 21(. . . The Son), TTrS. John xii. 41, for *ὅτι*, LTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14, for *ὅτι*, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for *διότι*, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Rev. xiii. 4, for *ὅτι*, GLTTrS.

ὁ τι. *See* *ὁτις*.

*ὅτι*.

*Genitive of* *ὁτις*. *See* *ὅτις*, where read *οὐ* for *ὅτι*, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16, TrS.

*Add* Luke xii. 50, for *οὐ*, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. *οὐ*.

*Genitive of* *ὅτις*, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii. 16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(*εἰς* *τὴν* LTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13. ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15. wherein, Luke xxiii. 53. whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28. οὐ εἰς, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. εἰς οὐ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20. when, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀφ' οὐ, since, Luke xxiv. 21. ἀφ' οὐ ἄν, when once, Luke xlii. 25. See also ἀχρὺς, ἔως, μέχρις.

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively<sup>1</sup>.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (ἀν μὴ L<sup>m</sup>), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (ὁδοὺν LTTTrS), 65<sup>1</sup>, 67, 68. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33<sup>1</sup>. xix. 4<sup>1</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15<sup>1</sup>, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32(ὁδοὺν LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>ae</sup>), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (οὐ μὴ G'LTTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13<sup>1</sup>, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 6, 13<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25, 27, 34, 36<sup>1</sup>. v. 19, 39. vi. 8<sup>1</sup>, 4, 18, 19, 26, 62. vii. 3, 4, 5, 18<sup>1</sup>, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18<sup>1</sup>tr, 21 (ὁπω LTTTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t(ap), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17<sup>1</sup>, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (ὁbre LTTTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49<sup>1</sup>, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22<sup>1</sup>, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 45. viii. 17, 17 (οὐ μὴ LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55<sup>1</sup>(ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24t, 40<sup>1</sup>, 42. xi. 7, 8, 36, 40<sup>1</sup>, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4<sup>1</sup>, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-LTTrS<sup>o</sup>), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13<sup>1</sup>. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 61. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35<sup>1</sup>. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17 (ὁπω LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42<sup>1</sup>, 46, 56, 64, 70<sup>1</sup>. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19<sup>1</sup>, 22, 25<sup>1</sup>, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48<sup>1</sup>, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 3<sup>1</sup>, 12, 16, 18, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34<sup>1</sup>, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37<sup>1</sup>, 40<sup>1</sup>, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (οὐ μὴ Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκ ἐστὶ L<sup>S</sup>, οὐκ ἐστὶ Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30, 31<sup>1</sup>, 36t. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>t, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7<sup>1</sup>(ὁχί T), 15, 24, 27, 31(ὁbre G'LTTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>ae</sup>LTrS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxviii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G<sup>ae</sup>L<sup>S</sup>), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>. vii. 6, 7<sup>tr</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16. xi. 2, 2<sup>t</sup>, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23<sup>t</sup>. xv. 3, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 21, 26<sup>tr</sup>. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16<sup>t</sup>. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6<sup>t</sup>, 10. vi. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 9<sup>t</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>, 19. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28<sup>t</sup>, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 2, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 7<sup>t</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>, 24<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>. x. 1, 5, 13, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15<sup>tr</sup>, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 21. xiii. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (u<sup>q</sup> L<sup>S</sup>). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 12, 12 (-G<sup>ae</sup>), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 11, 17, 29<sup>t</sup>, 31. xii. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14<sup>tr</sup>, 16, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2, 3, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27<sup>t</sup>, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (ob<sup>tr</sup> L<sup>ae</sup>S). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 6, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 6. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12, vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 5, 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9<sup>t</sup>. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 18, 23<sup>t</sup>. iii. 8, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see *μὲλ-λω*), 16, 21. ii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 27. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (ob<sup>tr</sup> GLTT<sup>r</sup>S), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see *οὐντρί*).

no, Matt. v. 37<sup>t</sup>. xlii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12<sup>t</sup>.

no, *adj.*<sup>ae</sup>, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.  
 Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5*t*.

no such, Acts xv. 24.

none<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GLTTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11*t*, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man<sup>oo</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With *οὐδεὶς* (*οὐδεὶς*, *οὐδέν*), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing<sup>oo</sup>, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With *καί*, neither, Matt. xxii. 16<sup>2</sup>. Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12<sup>2</sup>(*ap*). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(*οὐδέ* LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10*t*.

With *δέ*, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43<sup>2</sup>. xii. 24(*οὐτε* T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28*t*. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29*t*.

Not rendered<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xiv. 17. xvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4<sup>1</sup>. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for *οὐδέ*, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For *οὐπω*, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8<sup>1*a*</sup>, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For *οὐτε*, 1 Cor. vi. 10<sup>2*a*</sup>, TS. Rev. ix. 20<sup>1*a*</sup>, GTTr. For *οὐχι*, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For *πῶς*, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . *μηκέτι*), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day *ἡ οὐ*);, L<sup>2</sup>TTrS. Acts xxv. 6(*ap*). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither<sup>2*a*</sup> . .), T.

See also *ἄλλως*, *ἐως*, *μετά*, *μή*, *ἄλλως*, *οὐκέτι*, *πᾶς*, *πλείων*, *πλεονάζω*, *τας*, *τές*, *τυχάνω*.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21*t*. xviii. 7*t*. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25*t*, 26. x. 13*t*. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13*t*. ix. 12*t*. xi. 14*t*. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10*t*, 16*t*, 19*t*.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(*ap*). 33. xii. 21(*ap*). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68(*οὐτε* LTrS). xvi. 13(*ap*).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xviii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. viii. 12(*ap*), 42. xiii. 16. xvi. 31.

(*ὅτε* G' LTS). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 26. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thea. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 34. vii. 16, 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 44. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (*ὅτε* TS), 24. xxi. 15 (*ἡ* GTTrS). John i. 134. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 284. iv. 14. 1 Thea. ii. 8. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5<sup>2</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (*παρ' οὐδενί* LTr). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδείς). Gal. ii. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (*ap*), 27. xxi. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>o</sup>, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', οὐ GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22<sup>2</sup>.

Add, for καὶ . . . οὐκ, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For οὐ, Matt. xxi. 32<sup>2</sup>, LTr. For οὐτε, Mark v. 3, LTrS. Luke xii. 28, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 254, LTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS.—Matt. xxiv. 36(*ap*).

See also ἄλλά, μή, τας.

οὐδείς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27<sup>2</sup>. v. 3, 37<sup>2</sup>. vii. 24. ix. 8<sup>2</sup>, 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51<sup>2</sup>(*ap*). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*), 15<sup>2</sup>, 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (*neut.* LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 34. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 24. xi. 9(8, οὐδείς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 74, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11<sup>2</sup>. xix. 12.

οὐδείς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With καὶ or ἢ, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 18<sup>2</sup>.—neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8<sup>2</sup>.

With οὐδέπω, never man yet, John xix. 41.—never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With πώποτε, never man, Luke xix. 30.—never . . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40<sup>2</sup>.

any<sup>2</sup>, Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(*ap*).

any man<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (οὐδείς TS, -L). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10. none of these things<sup>o</sup>, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5<sup>2</sup>. Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 3 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(ap).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60<sup>a</sup>, 61. xv. 3(omStES), 4, 5<sup>a</sup>. Luke iv. 2<sup>a</sup>. v. 5. x. 19<sup>a</sup>. xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19<sup>a</sup>, 30. vi. 63<sup>a</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 30<sup>a</sup>. xv. 5<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 23<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 81. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19<sup>a</sup>. viii. 2<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

anight, Mark vii. 12<sup>a</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 10, παρ' οὐδενί for οὐδέ, LTr. xiii. 34, for οὐ, LTrTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for οὐδέ εἰς, LS. ix. 16, for ἵνα τις, LS. xiii. 2, for οὐθέν, G. See also διαφέρω, λογιζομαι, οὐ.

## οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With πᾶν, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (πᾶν omS).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8.

1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

## οὐδέποτε.

οὐδέποτε.

οὐδέποτε.

With another negative<sup>a</sup>.

not yet, John vii. 39 (ὅπου LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2<sup>a</sup>(ὅπου LS).

never yet, John xix. 41<sup>a</sup>.

never before, Luke xxiii. 58<sup>a</sup>(ὅπου LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for ὅπου, G/LTS.

## οὐθίς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (οὐθέν G).

Add, for οὐθείς, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(6), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι<sup>a</sup> St.

With another negative<sup>a</sup>.

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12<sup>a</sup>. x. 8. xiv. 25<sup>a</sup>. Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 19<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 10<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Acts viii. 39<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9<sup>a</sup>. vii. 17<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xi. 6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>(ap). 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>a</sup>. Gal. iii. 18<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7<sup>a</sup>. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>.

With οὐ μή, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more<sup>a</sup>, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L<sup>v</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25<sup>a</sup>.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30<sup>a</sup>.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that<sup>a</sup>, Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40<sup>a</sup>.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20<sup>a</sup>.

yet<sup>a</sup>, Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xiv. 15<sup>a</sup>. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrTrS. John xvi. 16, for οὐ, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for οὐκ . . ἔτι, GLTTrS.

## οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

## οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (καὶ LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7. 10. vi. 9 (δέ LTrTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (δέ GLTTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (δέ LTrS). xx. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>v</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 17. xxii. 36 (δέ TrS). 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 23. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(ap), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>v</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 34, 41, 42 (vuv TTr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 41(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 26(omS). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 81, 82, 86, 41, 46, 47, 58, 56. xii. 1, 8, 4, 7, 28, 85. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 27, 80. xvi. 17. xviii. 8, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 29, 81(-L<sup>b</sup>), 88, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>TS), 20, 21, 28, 82, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 6, 9, 18(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41<sup>2</sup>. ix. 31<sup>2</sup>. x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 8, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31<sup>2</sup>.

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 16. vii. 7, 18. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4, 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (οὐτως T).

so then, Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>. xxviii. 9(δὲ LTS).

οὐτως οὐν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33.

now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr<sup>b</sup>, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δὲ S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25<sup>2</sup>.

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 82. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup> S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 9

(-T), 23(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS), 27(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xlii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δὲ G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δὲ LTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14, 36(δὲ LTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δὲ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). x. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 39(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 6, 13, '6, 24, 24<sup>2</sup>, 26, 30, 31, 33, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6<sup>2</sup>. ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 22. x. 29, 32, 33<sup>2</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2(δὲ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δὲ TS), 36. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 20, 23. xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xx. 26(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γὰρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(ἀλλὰ LS, -G<sup>oo</sup>). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 18. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7<sup>2</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 81. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 28. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23<sup>2</sup>, 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3(see συγκοινωνεῖν), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3(δὲ L, δὲ S). xix. 36<sup>2</sup>.



1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1. truly, John xx. 30<sup>a</sup>. verily, Acts xxvi. 9<sup>a</sup>. and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18<sup>a</sup>. John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41<sup>a</sup>. viii. 25<sup>a</sup>. xv. 3<sup>a</sup>, 89(δὲ LTS). xvii. 30<sup>a</sup>, xxv. 23. xxviii. 6<sup>a</sup>. and so, Acts xvi. 5<sup>a</sup>. but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4<sup>a</sup>. Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 88, 42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>). xi. 14(-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxvi. 4<sup>a</sup>. Rom. vi. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>LS). Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G<sup>oo</sup>LT S. Heb. viii. 4. LS. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 81, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L<sup>a</sup> TTrS. John vi. 11<sup>a</sup>, LTTTr. ix. 11, LTTTrS. 26, LTTTr. xix. 16, L<sup>a</sup>TTr. 16, LTTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T Tr. vii. 16, LTTTrS. xiii. 28, L<sup>a</sup>TTr S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51<sup>a</sup>, G<sup>oo</sup>. Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L<sup>b</sup>. xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xi. 28, see μενοινῶτε. xiii. 7 (. . out it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTrS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L<sup>b</sup> TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G<sup>oo</sup>LT TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L<sup>a</sup>TS. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L<sup>a</sup>T. xix. 29(ap). xxi. 11(. . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTTrS. Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13<sup>a</sup>(. . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, see μενοινῶτε. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τοὺς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>a</sup>With μέν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17 (οὐ LTTTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8 (οὐκ GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 67. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10 (οὐκ L, οὐρ S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2. no<sup>a</sup> . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12. With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16 (οὐδένω G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTTrS. John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 18, L<sup>a</sup>S. For οὐδένω, Lk. xxiii. 53, LTTTr. Jn. vii. 89, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, LS.— Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2(. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10<sup>a</sup>, 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G<sup>oo</sup>LTTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTTrS. For ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

οὐπαρόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 18.

οὐπαρός.

The plural rendered by the singular<sup>a</sup>.

heaven, Matt. iii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17<sup>a</sup>. iv. 17<sup>a</sup>. v. 3<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 34, 45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10, 20. vii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>. viii. 11<sup>a</sup>. x. 7<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>. xi. 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 23, 25. xii. 50<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>). 24<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>tr. xviii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>. xix. 12<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 21, 23<sup>a</sup>. xx. 1<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 30. xxiii. 9<sup>a</sup>(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)<sup>a</sup>, 22. xxiv. 29<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 35, 36<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 1<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11<sup>a</sup>. vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>(ap), 30, 31. xii. 25<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 25, 25<sup>a</sup>, 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii. 16. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21. xi. 2<sup>a</sup>(ap), 2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24<sup>a</sup>, 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26<sup>a</sup>, 33. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13<sup>a</sup>, 13(ap), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32<sup>a</sup>, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11tr. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph. i. 10<sup>2</sup> (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. iv. 10. vi. 9<sup>2</sup>. Phil. iii. 20<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 5<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 23. iv. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 10<sup>2</sup>. iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34<sup>2</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xii. 23<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 26. Jas. v. 12, 16. 1 Pet. i. 4<sup>2</sup>, 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7 (*ap*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12, 13, 15, 19 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTT<sup>b</sup>, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 14, 2, 3 (θρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13. sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 34. Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4 (*omS*), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24<sup>a</sup>, for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐν-ουράνιος, L.

οὗς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15<sup>2</sup>, 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27<sup>2</sup>. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See ὡς fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36 (οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12<sup>2</sup>, 18 (οὐδέ LS). xxv. 8. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7<sup>2</sup>. vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 8 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8 (οὐδέ GLTTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4<sup>2</sup>.

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 six, 39<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 9<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 10 (οὐ TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 8. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25 (οὐδέ . . οὐδέ LTTTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 5. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20 (οὐ GTTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3 (οὐδέ LTTTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26 (οὐδέ LTrS).

none<sup>m</sup>, Acts iv. 12 (οὐδέ LTrS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68. LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27 (*ap*). Acts ii. 31, G'LTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G'LTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii. 12 (*ap*).

See also ἀντλημα.

οὗτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this, etc.*

(a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing.*, οὗτος.

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12 (οὗτω G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxviii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38 (*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 55, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 8. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 83. xi. 37*t*. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 26. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 26.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*αὐτός L<sup>a</sup>*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτος LTrS*).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 36. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>Tr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός LS*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G<sup>a</sup>LS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἦμελλον* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who<sup>as</sup>, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός G'*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G<sup>a</sup>L. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G<sup>a</sup>LTS. Heb. x. 12, G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>S.

Accusative, *τούτον*.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L<sup>a</sup>). xxi. 41 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G<sup>a</sup>LS). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 8.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see κἀκεῖνος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 28(*τοῦτο LTS<sup>a</sup>*). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτόν G<sup>a</sup>L*). Phil. ii. 28.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τοῦτον G<sup>a</sup>L TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (that), L<sup>a</sup>.

2. Masc. Plural, *οὗτοι*.

these, Matt. iv. 8. xx. 12, 21(-L<sup>a</sup>). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*οὗτοι GLTTrS, -G<sup>a</sup>*), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοῦτοι L<sup>a</sup>*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4*tr*. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*αὐτοί LTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*αὐτοί LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοί LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

*αὐτοὶ οὗτοι*, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.  
Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>).

*Accusative, τοὺς.*

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15. such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for *ἐκείνους*, TTrS.

*3. Fem. Sing., αὐτή.*

this, Matt. xlii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 38. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap), 31 (αὐτῇ G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11. Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11, 14. 3 John 64. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof<sup>ee</sup>, Matt. ix. 28 (marg. this).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37 (αὐτῇ TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12 (St, αὐτῇ TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2 (G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτῇ GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτῇ G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῇ, G<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτῇ, LT.

*Accusative, αὐτήν.*

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 23. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20<sup>tr</sup>.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xlii. 16. her, Rev. xii. 15 (αὐτῇ GLTTrS). it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also *οὗτά*, II.

*4. Fem. Plural, αὐταί.*

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

*Accusative, αὐτάς.*

these, Matt. xlii. 53. Mark xlii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15. μετὰ πολλὰς αὐτάς ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

*5. Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.*

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21 (ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19<sup>tr</sup>. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 34.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>, -G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.

it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv.

5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23( . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L<sup>s</sup>. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xxviii. 28( . salvation), L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>. Rom. xi. 7, for ῥῶτον, GL<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the<sup>1st</sup>). GL<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>. 8 John 5, for εἰς ῥῶτ<sup>2d</sup>, G/L<sup>s</sup>. T<sup>s</sup>. For ῥῶτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT Tr<sup>s</sup>. John xi. 28, TTr<sup>s</sup>. Rev. vii. 1, G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>s</sup>.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, ἡδύ, εἰς, ἐστὶ fr. εἶπ<sup>l</sup>, μέν, παρά.

# 6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L<sup>s</sup>S). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 88. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 18. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 38, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 84, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 28, 24, 27. xxiii. 86. xxiv. 2, 8, 83, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 83. xiii. 4t, 29, 80. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(cp). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTr<sup>s</sup>). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 44, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G<sup>o</sup>, om<sup>s</sup>).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τὸν G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>s</sup>). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 8t, 16, 18 (αὐτά GLTr<sup>s</sup>, αὐτὸν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4 (αὐτό G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). him<sup>m</sup>, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14. the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17. the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2. those, Phil. iii. 7. those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9. those (these ed. 1629) \*words, John viii. 30. that, Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (τοῦτο G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 8. thus<sup>cc</sup>, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46(τοῦτο LTTrS). xxiv. 36. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 48. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 86. xxvi. 24, 80(ap). xxvii. 85. Rev. xvi. 5. 20<sup>cc</sup>. John xi. 28(τοῦτο TTrS). Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for αὐτό, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for τοῦτο, TrS. xxiv. 11, for αὐτόν, LTTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for αὐτόν, G<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 7, for πάντα, GLTTrS. See also κατά and αὐτός, II., λγω, μετά.

## (b) Genitive.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον. this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22(-LTTrS), 40(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(omS). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31(-G<sup>o</sup>), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(omS). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(omS). ix. 13. xiii. 17. xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(omS). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18. this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26. this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38. this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8. this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἐνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7. him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20(αὐτό GLTTrS). αὐτόν τοῦτον, he himself<sup>m</sup>, Acts xxv. 25. it, John vi. 61. that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (τοῦτο GLTS). Add Matt. xxvii. 24 ( . . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for τοῦ αὐτοῦ, LTTrS. See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἐως, ζήτους, περί, χάρις.

## 2. Fem. Sing., ταύτην.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19. With διά, thereby, Heb. xii. 15(αὐτῆς L). xiii. 2. same, Acts viii. 35. Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

## 3. Plural, τοὺτον.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18. of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15. than<sup>e</sup> these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15. these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18. these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.  
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.  
*With tveka*, for these causes, Acts  
 xxvi. 21.  
 their, Rom. xi. 30.  
 they<sup>m</sup>, Matt. xi. 7.  
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.  
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.  
 Not rendered, 2 John 4.  
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.  
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.  
 Add Mark ix. 42(these), C, not 1638,  
 TTrS. John vii. 40(saying . . .), LTr  
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G'LTTrS.  
 Acts xxv. 20, see ἡρώδης.

## (c) Dative.

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτω.*  
 to this, Acts xv. 15.  
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.  
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.  
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.  
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.  
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20,  
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.  
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.  
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xxiii. 9.  
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.  
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).  
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.  
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.  
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.  
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.  
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.  
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>a</sup>.  
 Mark vi. 2<sup>a</sup>. Luke xiv. 9.  
 this "place, Heb. iv. 5.  
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.  
 the same, Acts xxi. 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.  
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.  
 him, John v. 36. Acts iv. 10. xiii.  
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.  
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.  
 Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀπονον, StKT.  
 Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτοις, GLTS.  
 See also *iv*.

*Plural, τοῖτοις.*

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.  
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.  
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.  
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.  
 18 (τοῖτω GLTS). Col. iii. 14.  
 this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.  
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.  
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.  
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.  
 those things, Jude 10.  
 such, Gal. v. 21.  
 Not rendered, Jude 7.  
 Add Col. iii. 7, for ἀποικ, G'LTTS.  
 See also *ἐνί*, II.

2. *Fem. Sing., ταῦτω.*

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.  
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.  
 27(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.  
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.  
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.  
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.  
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.  
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.  
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.  
 it, Heb. xi. 2.  
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts  
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).  
 Add Acts iv. 27(ap). Heb. iii. 10,  
 for ἐκείνῃ, G'LTTS. Rev. xviii. 18  
 (this), L.

*Plural, ταῖταις.*

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.  
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.  
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.  
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐταῖς LTrS).  
 these, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.  
 15. vi. 1.  
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

## οὕτω, οὕτως.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.  
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.  
 31. xxiv. 46, 46(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS). John  
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.  
 xiv. 25(omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.  
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.  
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ  
 LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.  
 xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.  
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.  
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8(-L)

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(—GTTTrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 16. v. 12, 15, 18, 19(*with kai*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26*t*. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11*t*, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(—G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24(*with kai*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(—G<sup>o</sup> LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(—L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.  
after this manner, Matt. vi. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . . οὕτως, after this manner . . . after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.  
in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.  
on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.  
on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi.

1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὥς, like, John vii. 46.

as 'they were, 2 Pet. iii. 4.

for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTTr. For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὕτως, Matt. vii. 12, G<sup>o</sup>S. Rev. iii. 5, LTTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. . .), G<sup>o</sup>TTTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . . .), TTTr<sup>s</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . . .), L<sup>s</sup>.

See also *οὐδέ, οὐκ*.

οὐχ. See *οὐ*.

οὐχί

Interrogative, except when noted', not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (οὐ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luk<sup>s</sup> i. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (οὐ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (οὐ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10<sup>i</sup>, 11<sup>i</sup>. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (οὐ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (οὐ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7*t*. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (οὐ G<sup>o</sup>LTS). x. 16*t*, 18 (οὐ LTS), 29<sup>i</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13<sup>i</sup> (οὐ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17. not so, Luke i. 60<sup>i</sup>.

nay, Luke xii. 51<sup>i</sup>. xiii. 3<sup>i</sup>, 5<sup>i</sup>. xvi. 30<sup>i</sup>. Rom. iii. 27<sup>i</sup>.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for *ei*, L<sup>s</sup>TTTr S. John ix. 9<sup>i</sup>, see *εἰ*. Acts ii. 7, for *οὐκ*, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.  
sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vi. 3, for *ὀφειλομένην εἰνοίαν*, GLTS.

ὀφειλημα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —



due, 1 Cor. vii. 3<sup>d</sup> (see *ὀφείλῃ*). —  
debt, Matt. xviii. 30<sup>d</sup>.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28<sup>d</sup>. Luke vii.  
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.  
ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts  
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,  
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.  
Heb. v. 3, 12<sup>d</sup>. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.  
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.  
be one's duty<sup>m</sup>, Luke xvii. 10.  
Rom. xv. 27.

With *γίνεσθαι* fr. *γίνομαι*, need so  
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.  
it behooveth one<sup>m</sup>, Heb. ii. 17.  
be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.  
be guilty (*marg.* a debtor or bound),  
Matt. xxiii. 18.

## ὄφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.  
I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.  
would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

## ὄφελος.

it profiteth<sup>m</sup>, Jas. ii. 14, 16.  
it advantageth<sup>m</sup>, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

## ὀφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

## ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22, 23.  
vii. 34, 44, 54. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15<sup>t</sup>,  
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9<sup>t</sup>. xx. 15, 33, 34  
(*ὄμμα* LTr), 34 (-LTrS). xxi. 42.  
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.  
ix. 47<sup>t</sup>. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.  
30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41<sup>t</sup>, 42<sup>f</sup>. x. 23.  
xi. 34<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.  
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.  
6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.  
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1.  
Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.  
27<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.  
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.  
1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.  
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John  
i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.  
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.  
12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

## ὄφας.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.  
33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19.  
xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,  
15. xx. 2.

## ὄφρυς.

brow (*marg.* edge), Luke iv. 29.

## ὄχλῳ.

vex, Luke vi. 18(*ἐνοχλῶ* G<sup>t</sup>TrS).  
Acts v. 16.

## ὄχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

## ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke  
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.  
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 38. xi. 7. xii. 15  
(-LTr<sup>s</sup>). xiii. 22, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,  
15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.  
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.  
xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxviii. 20, 24.  
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1<sup>t</sup>,  
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,  
17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.  
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.  
xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg.* tumult), 47.  
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.  
22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.  
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.  
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts  
vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.  
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.  
15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 83(*om*S),  
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 34. ix.  
15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.  
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.  
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,  
18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.  
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 43.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31,  
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26. xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13. xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12. Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.  
number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀνύριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10<sup>p</sup> 13.  
small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὀψιμος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὀψιμος, ὀψία.

ὀψία ὥρα, eve, twilight, Mark xi. 11.

ὀψία, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47. xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι, in the evening, Mark xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14<sup>p</sup> (marg. allowance). Rom. vi. 23<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 8. charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7<sup>p</sup>.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snares, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.

1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεως, Areopagus (marg. Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars' hill (marg. court of the Areopagites), Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24. Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13. v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24. motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer<sup>ac</sup>, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5. xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13<sup>c</sup>, 14, 20<sup>c</sup>, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (αὐτός GLTTr S), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (marg. sir). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάριον, G LTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγατήρ, LTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παῖς.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10.

strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old<sup>m</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (ἥδη LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for πάλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιός.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle<sup>m</sup>, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (παλιγγ. TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (—L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (ἀμην L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (om S). xiv. 39, 40(ap), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (—G<sup>a</sup>T), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (—G<sup>a</sup>). viii. 2(ap), 8(ap), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (—LTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 36. xii. 22 (see ἐρχομαι), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (ἐνθάδε LTS, —G<sup>ae</sup>). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (πάλαι LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (marg. back), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

εἰς τὸ πάλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάντων ὄντων, again, Gal. iv. 9.  
Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G<sup>v</sup>L  
TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολυς. xi. 3  
(. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑπο-  
στρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .),  
L<sup>v</sup>TTrS.

παμπληθεῖ.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολυς.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάντων πολ-  
ιοῦ G<sup>v</sup>LTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πατήνηρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii.  
19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

cunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανουργος.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G<sup>v</sup>LTS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάν-  
τοθεν G<sup>v</sup>LT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).  
Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28  
(πανταχῇ G<sup>v</sup>LTS). xxviii. 22.

1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . throughout),  
TTrS.

πανταλής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost  
(arg. evermore), Heb. vii. 26.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke  
xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.

iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.

15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv.

7. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.

42. xii. 8. xvi. 20 (G<sup>v</sup>, πάντες fr.

πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.

i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.

6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.

Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.

12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,

11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.

ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.

1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.

Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L<sup>v</sup>.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).

1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke

i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπὸ L). John

i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26.

xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts

ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12 (G<sup>v</sup>L

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 8t, 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπὸ LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 16. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἐνὶ G<sup>4</sup>L<sup>5</sup>S). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπὸ LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπὸ LTS). v. 15 (ἀπὸ LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρὰ παντός, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40 (41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9 (ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

### II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν L Tr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27 (ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. L<sup>4</sup>TrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39 (40). iv. 40. viii. 38, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20 (-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27.

2 Pet. ii. 11 (-G<sup>4</sup>L<sup>5</sup>T).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv.

16. Rev. ii. 18.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see obdt. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐντὶ, L<sup>5</sup>S.

See also ταυτοῖς fr. ταυτὸς.

### III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (παρὰ L<sup>4</sup>TrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (παρὰ LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11.

Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ἐντὶ, LTS.

### παράβαινον.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (προβῶ LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

### παράβαλλον.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (ρίθμῳ LTr S).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

### παράβαινας.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii.

2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18, Jas. ii. 9, 11.  
who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.  
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παραβολεύομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβουλεύ., GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29. figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19. proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παραβουλεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18. Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17<sup>α</sup>.  
command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30. charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 8. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευσε fr. κέλευω, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.  
come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4<sup>ρ</sup>, 20<sup>ρ</sup>. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26<sup>ρ</sup>, 39<sup>ρ</sup>. x. 32<sup>ρ</sup>(ap), 33. xi. 23<sup>ρ</sup>. xiii. 14. xiv. 27<sup>ρ</sup>. xv. 4<sup>ρ</sup>. xviii. 27<sup>ρ</sup>. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24<sup>ρ</sup>. xxv. 7<sup>ρ</sup>. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.  
come thither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγίνομαι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14<sup>ρ</sup>. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1<sup>ρ</sup>.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8. — pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9<sup>ρ</sup>.

depart, Matt. ix. 27<sup>ρ</sup>.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προάγω, L<sup>α</sup>.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματίζω G' LTr).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παραδιαιρέβη.

P<sup>lur.</sup>, perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπαρατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr<sup>s</sup>S). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33t. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 36, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 26. vi. 17<sup>ee</sup>. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 3.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 13. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

*Mid.* or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4<sup>p</sup>. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with eimi*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

### παράδοξος.

*Neut.*, strange thing, Luke v. 26.

### παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6. ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

### παραζηλόω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

### παραθαλάσσιος.

*With art.*, which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

### παραθεορέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

### παραθήκη.

*ἡ παρ. μου*, that which I have committed unto him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

*Add.* for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

### παρανέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

### παρατίθημι.

*Mid.*, entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — make excuse, Luke xiv. 18. — refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25t. — reject, Tit. iii. 10. — avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

*Pass.*, be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

### παρακαθίζω.

*With παρ.*, sit at, Luke x. 39.

### παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20<sup>p</sup>. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2t. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18<sup>p</sup>.  
*With λόγῳ πολλῷ*, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.  
 comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (*marg.* exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.  
*Pass.*, be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.  
*Add* Acts xx. 1 (. . embraced), L S.

παρααλόντω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (*παραθήκη* GLTS).  
 that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', *παραθήκη* GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.  
 exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.  
 comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.  
 consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.  
 Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παράκοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παράκολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17 (*ap*).  
*With ὃ fr. δε*, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.  
 know fully (*marg.* be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17<sup>t</sup>.  
*Add* Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύντω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap*).  
 John xx. 5, 11.  
*With εἰς*, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.  
 take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.  
 take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (*ap*). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (*ap*). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (*λαμβάνω* L). xxiii. 18.  
 receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13<sup>p</sup>. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.  
*παραλήμφομαι*, John xiv. 3, LTrS.

παράλέγω.

*Mid.*, in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — *pass.*, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

*Subst.*, sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παράλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παράλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.  
 deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παράλυω.

*Pass.*, *perf. part.*, taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — *sick of the palsy*, Luke v. 24 (*παραιντικός* G' LS). Acts ix. 33. — *feeble*, Heb. xii. 12.

παραιντικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.  
 sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.



Add Luke v. 24, see παραλώ.

παράμενω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. 1. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαράμενω, G'LS.

παράμυνθίμαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παράμυνθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

παράμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παράνομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 37.

παράνομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παράπικραίνω.

provokes, Heb. iii. 16.

παράπικράσιμος.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παράπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 67.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παράπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 207. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr.).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr.).

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἀμαρτία LS).

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>TS), 15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26

(ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παράρροεω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσιμος.

whose sign was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 107.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv.

8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 37.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7.

xiv. 1 (with εἰμ). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6, 7.

Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34.

1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim.

i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keep-

ing of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend,

Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx.

32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντοκα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxi. 42.

Add, for περιστέρα, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παρρησιόω.

as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>.

παρρησιόω.

madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παρρησιάζω.

to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.

11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παρρησιάζω.

With πρὸς, to winter in, Acts xxvii. 12.

παρρησιάζω.

presently, Matt. xxi. 19.

immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.

v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii.

43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7.

xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.

forthwith, Acts ix. 18(omS).

straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts

v. 10. xvi. 33.

soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

παρρησιάζω.

leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρρησιάζω, sit near, serve.

1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G<sup>1</sup>LTS.

παρρησι.

be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v.

3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 2<sup>p</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xi. 9(8)<sup>p</sup>. xiii.

2<sup>p</sup>, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.

present, 1 Cor. v. 3<sup>p</sup>. Heb. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

2 Pet. i. 12<sup>p</sup>.

be here present, Acts x. 33.

τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath,

Heb. xiii. 6.

ὃ μὴ πάρεστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet.

i. 9.

be here, Acts xxiv. 19.

come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.

xi. 26. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.

Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ἐπαρχω, L. Rev.

xvii. 8, καὶ πάρεσται for καίπερ ἐσ-

τίν, GLTTr, καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε S.

παρρησιάζω.

bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρρησιάζω.

brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρρησιόω.

creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρρησιόωμαι.

come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.

enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρρησιόω.

give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρρησιόω.

except, Acts xxvi. 29.

With art., those things that are

without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.

saving, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xix. 9(9<sup>p</sup>).

παρρησιόω.

army, Heb. xi. 34.

camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.

castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24.

xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρρησιόω.

to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρρησιόω.

pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρρησιόω.

pass by, Mark vi. 43. Luke xviii.

37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.

transgress, Luke xv. 29.

pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xxvi.

42. Mark xiii. 31<sup>t</sup>. Luke xxi. 32,

33<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet.

iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (ἀπὸ θανάτου GT,

ἀπὸ θανάτου LTrS, fr. ἀπέρχομαι).

pass, Matt. v. 18<sup>t</sup>. viii. 28. xiv.

16. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii.

30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts

xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>.

go, Luke xvii. 7.

come forth, Luke xii. 37.

come, Acts xxiv. 7(9<sup>p</sup>).

παρρησιόω.

remission (marg. passing over),

Rom. iii. 25.

παρρησιόω.

offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.  
give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg. offer*).  
1 Tim. vi. 17.  
do for, Luke vii. 4.  
bring, Acts xvi. 16.  
show, Acts xxviii. 2.  
*Mid.*, give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,  
Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.  
keep, Acts xxii. 2.  
*See also* κῆπος.

## παρηγορία.

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

## παρθενία.

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

## παρθένος.

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.  
Luke i. 27*t*. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.  
25, 28, 34 (—G<sup>v</sup>L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.  
xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

## παρίημι.

*Pass.*, hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

## παριστάνω.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

## παρίστημι.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,  
*transitive*.

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.  
xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.  
xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.  
give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.  
yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19*t*.  
provide, Acts xxiii. 24.  
commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.  
show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.  
prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,  
*intransitive*.

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.  
35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.  
xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.  
2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

stand *here*, Acts iv. 10.

stand up, Acts iv. 28.

stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.

be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.

come, Mark iv. 29.

## III. Future Middle.

stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

## παρόδος.

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

## παροικέω.

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.

be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

## παροικία.

sojourning *here*, 1 Pet. i. 17.

*With tv*, when they dwell as strangers, Acts xiii. 17.

## παροικος.

*With eipí*, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.

stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

## παροιμία.

proverb, John xvi. 25*t*, and 29,  
(*marg. parable.*) 2 Pet. ii. 22.  
parable, John x. 6.

## παρονος.

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*  
ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as  
one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

## παροίχομαι.

past, Acts xiv. 16*p*.

## παρομοιάζω.

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (ἐμοῦ-  
ζω LTr).

## παρόμοιος.

*Newt. plur.*, like things, Mark vii.  
8 (*ap*), 13.

## παροξύνω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, be stirred, Acts  
xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.  
xiii. 5.

## παροξυσμός.

*With eis*, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.  
contention, Acts xv. 39.

## παροργίζω.

to anger, Rom. x. 19.

provokes to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.

*Add* Col. iii. 21, for ἐπεθίξω, G<sup>v</sup>L<sup>s</sup>.

## παροργισμός.

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

## παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

## παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

## παροψίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (G<sup>o</sup>T).

## παρρησία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (*marg.* boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12. boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (*marg.* liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

*Dative*, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25 (ἐν π. LTTrS).

*With ἐν*, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

*With μετὰ*, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

## παρρησιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)<sup>a</sup>.

freely, Acts xxvi. 28<sup>a</sup>.

## πᾶς.

Followed by ὅς, ὅστις<sup>2</sup>, ὅσος<sup>3</sup>.

1. *Sing.*, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17, 19. ix. 35<sup>a</sup>. xii. 25<sup>a</sup>, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49 (ap). xvi. 15 (ap). Luke ii. 23. iii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 9. iv. 4 (ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23<sup>a</sup>. x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2<sup>a</sup>. ix. 8. x. 5<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 3, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28<sup>a</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12.

— thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4.

Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῶν G'LTTr), 16. ix. 4<sup>a</sup>.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μή or οὐ, no, Matt. xxiv. 22.

Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor.

i. 29<sup>a</sup>. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29<sup>a</sup>. v.

5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John

ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — ὅ

πάν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.

whosoever<sup>as</sup>, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 48. xiv. 11, 83<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 18, 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 28. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). x. 11, 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever<sup>as</sup>, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing<sup>as</sup>, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2<sup>1</sup>.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πᾶν G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἀπας L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 24, 39<sup>1</sup>. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28. xix. 26. xx. 18<sup>1</sup>, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 8. xxv. 24 (ἀπας LTrS). xxvi. 20<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 2<sup>1</sup>. xv. 24<sup>1</sup>, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8<sup>1</sup>, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31<sup>1</sup>. v. 3, 9. vi. 18<sup>1</sup>. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἀπας LTrS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17<sup>1</sup>. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19<sup>1</sup>. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24<sup>1</sup>. ii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>. viii. 7. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>1</sup>, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4<sup>1</sup>.

all things<sup>as</sup>, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23<sup>1</sup>. v. 11. x. 1<sup>1</sup>. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12<sup>1</sup>.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24<sup>1</sup>. x. 32<sup>1</sup>. Col. iii. 17<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup> (-LTrS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὅς ἐν ἀπολλύῳ, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. xxi. 4, for ἀπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLTrS. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διὰ, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καίρας, οὐδέποτε, τέπος.

2. Plural, πάντες, πάσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16<sup>1</sup>. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44<sup>1</sup>, 46<sup>1</sup>, 51, 56<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 26, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28. xxiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἀπας TrTrS), 32. ii. 12<sup>1</sup>. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GLTrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35<sup>1</sup>. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap). 33, 43, 44<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65<sup>1</sup>, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTrTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40<sup>1</sup>. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 28 (τὰ ἴδια G<sup>o</sup> LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπαρ TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39<sup>a</sup>. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8<sup>a</sup>, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LT, ἀπαρ S), 7 (ἀπαρ LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21(πᾶντων τῶν G<sup>o</sup>, τῶν GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>. vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 36, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 8, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t. xii. 4, 17(τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. i Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t, 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22t, 25, 26t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 8t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26(-GL<sup>o</sup>TS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23t. ii. 8. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23(τὸ πνεῦμα LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t, 14, 17. iv. 7. i Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 (ἀπαρ L<sup>o</sup>T S). iii. 18. i Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8(-ed. 1611, not 1629, G<sup>o</sup>), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. i Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. i John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15f. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 6. xxi. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28. Rom. xvi. 19. i Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9(-L<sup>o</sup>S). i Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. i Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44. all things, Matt. vii. 12<sup>a</sup>. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20<sup>a</sup>. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25(ἀπαρ TTr S), 29<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>t</sup>. v. 20<sup>t</sup>. x. 41<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26<sup>t</sup>. xv. 15<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 15<sup>a</sup>, 30. xvii. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. x. 33, 39<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 39<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. i Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7f. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 18. vi. 10.

vii. 14 (πάσχα L<sup>m</sup>). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10. Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).  
all manner of, Acts x. 12.  
δὲν πάντων, throughout all quarters,  
Acts ix. 82.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.  
every<sup>as</sup>, Acts xxvi. 11.  
every one<sup>as</sup>, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.  
every one of you, Mark vii. 14.  
every man<sup>as</sup>, 1 Cor. viii. 7.  
every thing<sup>as</sup>, Matt. viii. 33.  
Not rendered, Mark xi. 24<sup>a</sup>.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23,  
G<sup>m</sup>LTs. Jude 5, LTS. — Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L<sup>b</sup>. Luke xiv. 10  
(presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4,  
for πρόσβασις, LTr. xviii. 20, πάν-  
τες for πάντοτε<sup>as</sup>, GLTrS. Rom.  
xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLTS.  
2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.  
See also αἰών, ἄρα, ἡμέρα.

## πάσχα

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19.  
Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John  
ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1.  
xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor.  
v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

## πάσχα

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12.  
xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix.  
12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18.  
ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor.  
i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14.  
2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18.  
v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20,  
21, 23<sup>a</sup>. iii. 14, 17, 18 (ἀποδύναμις G<sup>m</sup>L  
S). iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 1, 15, 19. v. 10<sup>a</sup>. Rev. ii. 10.  
passion<sup>as</sup>, Acts i. 8.  
feel, Acts xxviii. 5.  
be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15 (ἐχω LTrS).

## πατάσσω

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.  
smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv.  
27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24.  
xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

## πατέω

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.  
tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.  
tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20.  
xix. 15.

## πατήρ

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21,  
22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t,  
5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap) xxi. 31.  
xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40.  
vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19,  
29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.  
Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72,  
73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51.  
ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t.  
xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21,  
22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30.  
xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49,  
58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44t,  
53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v.  
30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20,  
32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17,  
32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1,  
14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G<sup>m</sup>LS), 11,  
12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28.  
xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal.  
iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii.  
22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim.  
v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii.  
9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4.  
1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

*Said of God, Father*, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27tr. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21t, 22tr. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 28, 42. xxiii. 34(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 26, 30(omS), 36t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(omS), 44, 45, 46t, 57t. viii. 16, 18, 19tr, 27, 28, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15t, 17, 18, 25, 29t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9t, 10tr, 11t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28t, 31t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17tr, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3. Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(ap). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

*Add* Matt. xxv. 41(ap). Luke ii. 33, *see* Ἰωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-πω, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts iv. 25(ap). 1 John ii. 23(ap).

*πατριάρχας, πατρολόγας* LTS.  
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

## πατριά

lineage, Luke ii. 4.  
family, Eph. iii. 15.  
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

## πατριάρχης

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9.  
Heb. vii. 4.

## πατριός

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

## πατρίς

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54, 57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.  
country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44.  
Heb. xi. 14.

## πατροπαράδοτος

received by tradition from one's fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## πατρῷος

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14.  
xxviii. 17.

## of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

## παύω

*Mid., cease*, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1. Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—*refrain*, 1 Pet. iii. 10.—*leave*, Luke v. 4. Acts xxi. 32.

## παχύνω

*Pass., wax gross*, Matt. xiii. 15.  
Acts xxviii. 27.

## πέδη

fetter, Mark v. 4t. Luke viii. 29.

## πεδινός

*With τόπος*, plain, Luke vi. 17.

## πεζεύω

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

## πεζή

afoot, Mark vi. 33.  
on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

## πειθαρχέω

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.  
obey, Acts v. 29, 32.  
hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

## πειθός

*Plur.<sup>a</sup>*, enticing (*marg.* persuasive), 1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθώ G<sup>o</sup>).



## πειθῶ, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθῶς.

## πειθῶ.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.  
 assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19.  
 make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.

II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24. Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9. x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.  
 put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with ειμι*).  
 have whereof one might trust, Phil. iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal. v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes. iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6.  
 wax confident, Phil. i. 14.

## III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6. Acts xxi. 14. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii. 38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).  
 believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.  
 yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.  
 obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37. Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7. Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

## πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18. Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34. Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53.  
 be *as* hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1, 8. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25. Luke vi. 3.

## πειρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.  
*With λαβῶν*, assay, Heb. xi. 20.

## πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17. Rev. ii. 2, 10. iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.  
 go about, Acts xxiv. 6.  
 examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.  
 prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3. xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x. 2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx. 23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9. xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω* L<sup>m</sup>S), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 18. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* St G<sup>TT</sup>). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14.  
 tempter, Matt. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Acts ix. 26, for *πειράω*, L<sup>S</sup>.

## πειρασμός.

*With πρὸς*, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.  
 temptation, Matt. vi. 18. xxvi. 41. Mk. xiv. 38. Lk. iv. 13. viii. 13. xi. 4. xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x. 13. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii. 8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.  
 temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

## πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* L<sup>S</sup>)

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* *πειράζω*.

## πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

## πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

## πέλεκτος.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

## πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10. xxi. 20.

## πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10. xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26. vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27. xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 83. iv. 34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40 (*p. παρήρ* G<sup>TT</sup> L<sup>Tr</sup>S), 44. vii. 16, 18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμνω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G'). xxii. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμνω, G'.

## πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

## πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

## πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

## πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10<sup>ap</sup>. Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11. wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19. bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

## πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7. xxi. 4.

## πενυχτός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

## πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

## πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

## πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

## πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2, 15, 16, 20. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also εβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

## πεντεκαιδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

## πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

## πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

## πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

## περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπει-όηπερ, ἐπειπερ, ἥπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὥπερ, ὡπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περὶ ἑτέρων, LT.

## πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 26. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25. With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

## πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

## περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτων, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4. concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LT<sup>1</sup> S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19. 44. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περὶ αὐτόν*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ἐντὶ* GLT S). iv. 18. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 28.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8.—those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31.—concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 16. xxviii. 23.—the things pertaining to, Acts i. 8.—one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27.—one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20.—one's estate, Col. iv. 8.—for, Acts xxiv. 10.—of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 16. vii. 8, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (*ἐντὶ* LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13, 41. xiii. 16, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34, 38. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4, 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15.

*περὶ αὐτοῦ*, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

*περὶ τίνων*, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7.

*πλεον* (ἤ, ὧν), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5.—whereby, Acts xix. 40.—wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (*ἐντὶ* LTTr S). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9, 20. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (marg. by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (*ἐντὶ* G' L). ii. 1 (*ἐντὶ* LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7.

for the sins of\*, 1 John ii. 2.

on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4.

on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19.

touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii.

31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25.

1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 1.

1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61.

with, Mark x. 41.

against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for *ἐντὶ*, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LT<sup>1</sup>S. Rom. i. 8, G'LT<sup>1</sup>S. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LT<sup>1</sup>S. Gal. i. 4, GLTS. Heb. v. 3, G'LT<sup>1</sup>S.—Matt. xix. 17 (ap). Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also *ζήτησις*.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 8, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(-G°). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

## περιάγω

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 64. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.  
*With art.*, they about, Mark iii. 8.  
 — they that (which) were<sup>a</sup> about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.  
*ol περί τον Παύλον*, we that were<sup>a</sup> of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). — P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.  
 in, Tit. ii. 7.  
 of, Mark iv. 19.  
 Not rendered, John xi. 19(—LTrS).  
*Add* Matt. xviii. 6, for *ἐπι*, LTrS.  
 Acts x. 3 (about . .), LS.

*See also* περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

## περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5.  
 go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.  
 go round about, Mark vi. 6.  
 compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

## περιαιρέω.

take away, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.  
*In navigation*, take up (*marg. out*), Acts xxvii. 40<sup>a</sup>.

περιάπτω, put around, apply.  
 Luke xxii. 55, for *ἄπτω*, TTrS.

## περιαστράπτω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6.  
 shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

## περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43.  
 put on, John xix. 2.  
 clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.  
 array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

*Mid. or Pass.*, cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51. — be clothed (in<sup>1</sup>, with<sup>2</sup>, *τί*, wherewithal<sup>3</sup>), Matt. vi. 31<sup>a</sup>. Mark xvi. 6<sup>a</sup>. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9<sup>a</sup>. x. 1<sup>a</sup>. xi. 3<sup>a</sup>. xii. 1<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 16<sup>a</sup>. xix. 13<sup>a</sup>. — be arrayed (in<sup>1</sup>), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 4. xix. 8<sup>a</sup>.

## περιβλέπω.

*Mid.*, look round about, Mark v. 32.

## περικαλύπτω

ix. 8<sup>a</sup>. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11<sup>a</sup>. Luke vi. 10.

## περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.  
 covering (*marg. veil*), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

## περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέω. *See* περιτρέχω.

## περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

## περιέρχος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.  
*τά περ.*, curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

## περιέρχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13<sup>a</sup>.

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

## περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see ἐν*).  
*after*, Acts xxiii. 25<sup>a</sup> (*έχω* LS).  
*See also* θάμβος.

## περιζώννυμι.

*Mid. or Pass.*, gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (*ζώννυμι* G''LTS). — have . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — *With περί*, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

## περιδύω.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

## περιύστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.  
 stand by, John xi. 42.  
*Mid.*, avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

## περικαθάρα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.  
 Luke xxii. 55, for *συναθίζω*, L.

## περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.  
 overlay, Heb. ix. 4.  
 blindfold, Luke xxii. 64<sup>a</sup>.

περίκειμαι.

With *σπρί*, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With *έχω*, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1<sup>st</sup>.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

*Lit.* strong over, master of. With *γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλώ.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

*Pass.*, remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περίλυσος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr<sup>us</sup>S).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περίξ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιοικέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 63.

περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16<sup>st</sup> (παράγω G<sup>l</sup>LTTrS). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12<sup>st</sup>(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17<sup>st</sup>. John i. 36<sup>st</sup>. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35<sup>st</sup>. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>st</sup>. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6<sup>st</sup>, 11. 2 John 4, 6<sup>st</sup>. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27<sup>st</sup>.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περικτείνω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2. fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

*Mid.*, purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for *σέζω*, TTr.

περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With *εἰς*, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9. purchased possession, Eph. i. 14. saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσεία.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21. abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 2. — *εἰς π.*, abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi. 45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)<sup>st</sup>. that was<sup>c</sup> left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.  
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.  
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.  
redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.  
exceed, Matt. v. 20 (with κλειον).  
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.  
be the better (*marg.* have the more),  
1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.  
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5*t*. viii. 2, 7*t*. ix.  
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12*t*, 18.  
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.  
abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12*p*.  
abundance, Mark xii. 44*p*. Luke xii.  
15*int*. xxi. 4*p*.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.  
With μάλλον, abound more and more,  
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and  
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.  
make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.  
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.  
17 (*pass.* T).

*Pass.*, have abundance, Matt. xxv.  
29. — have more abundance, Matt.  
xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.  
more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.  
51 (— G<sup>tr</sup>S). — vehemently, Mark  
xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσός G<sup>tr</sup>LTrS).

ἐπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ, exceeding abundantly  
above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceedingly,  
1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,  
1 Thes. v. 13 (see ἐπὲρ, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.  
advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23*t*, 24.  
more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.  
Heb. vi. 17.

μάλλον π., so much the more a great  
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.  
much more, Luke vii. 26.  
the more, Luke xii. 48.  
more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (πε-  
ρισσόν L). 2 Cor. x. 8.  
overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.  
greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, ap).  
Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.  
Add Mark xii. 33, for κλειον, TrS.

περισσώς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.  
out of measure, Mark x. 26.  
the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14  
(περισσώς GLTrS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.  
exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.  
the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.  
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.  
more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.  
much more, Phil. i. 14.

With προσέχω, give the more earnest  
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.  
more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστέρα.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.  
Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.  
John i. 82. ii. 14, 16.  
pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.  
22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(ap).  
xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18*t*. Gal.  
ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.  
*Pass.*, have . . . circumcised, Gal.  
vi. 13.

*Inf.*, circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.  
put about, Mark xv. 17.  
put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.  
Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.  
bestow upon (*marg.* put on), 1 Cor.  
xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

## περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25†, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10†, 11, 12†. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11†. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

*Dat.*, circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

## περιτρέπω.

*Lit.* turn about, pervert. *With eis* μανίαν, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

## περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

## περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.  
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (παρά-  
φέρω GLTS).

## περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

## περίχωρος.

*With γῆ* understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (χώρα L<sup>a</sup> TTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

## περίψημα.

obscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

## περιπετόμαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

## πένησι.

*With ἀπό*, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

## πετάμαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

## πετειόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

sew, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

## πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

*See also* πετόμαι.

## πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 2†. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(ap). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. *Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4†.

## Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

## πετρώδης.

τὸ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ ὁ ἢ τὸ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

## πίγανον.

rua, Luke xi. 42.

## πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(ap). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.  
wall, John iv. 6†, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

## πίγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

## πηδαλίον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.  
rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

## πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.  
how largo, Gal. vi. 11.

## πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6†, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

## πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 8. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

## πήγνυς.

oubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

## πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.  
lay hands on, John viii. 20.  
apprehend, Acts xii. 4†. 2 Cor. xi. 32.  
catch, John xxi. 8, 10.

**πίζω.**  
press down, Luke vi. 38.

**πιθανολογία.**  
enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

**πικραίνω.**  
make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.  
*Pass.*, be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev.  
x. 10.

**πικρία.**  
bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii.  
14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

**πικρός.**  
bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

**πικρῶς.**  
bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii.  
62.

**πέμπλημα, πλήθω.**  
fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15,  
41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John  
xix. 29(*ap*). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv.  
8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45.  
xix. 29.

*Pass.*, with χρόνος, full time cometh,  
Luke i. 57.

**αεκομπίσλ,** Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22.  
furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

**Add,** for πληρώ, Luke i. 20, G'.  
xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

**πίμπρομμ.**  
*Pass.*, swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

**πινακίδιον.**  
writing-table, Luke i. 63.

**πίναξ.**  
platter, Luke xi. 39.  
charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark  
vi. 25, 26.  
**Add** Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ  
πίνακι), L<sup>b</sup>.

**πίνω.**  
to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 31.  
xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27,  
29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>  
S). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS).  
xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33,  
39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45.  
xiii. 26. xvii. 6t, 27, 26. xxii. 18,  
30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts  
ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21.  
1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22,  
25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi.  
7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.  
drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark  
x. 38t, 39t.

**πίότης.**  
fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

**πιπράσκω.**  
sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi.  
9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts  
ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

**πίπτω.**  
to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29.  
xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6,  
15. xxi. 44t(*ap*). xxiv. 29. xxvi.  
39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix.  
20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμ-  
πίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπέτω TTrS).  
viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14.  
x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx.  
18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24.  
xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7.  
xxvii. 34 (ἀπόλλυμι GLTS).  
Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x.  
8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v.  
12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11.  
viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G''  
LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS).  
xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-TrS).  
xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii.  
26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John  
xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16.  
xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30.  
Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8.  
light, Rev. vii. 16.

fall, Luke xvi. 17.  
**Add,** for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L  
TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμ-  
πίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπι-  
πίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS.  
xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 6, L.

**πιστεύω.**  
believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii.  
6. xxi. 22, 25, 32r. xxiv. 23, 26.  
xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G<sup>o</sup>



TTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πιστω έχω T).  
xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi.  
13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap).  
Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx.  
5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23.  
iii. 12, 16, 18, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39,  
41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t,  
47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t,  
69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24,  
30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38.  
x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γνώσκετε LT  
Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42,  
45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,  
44t, 46, 47 (φύλασσω G'LTTrS). xiii.  
19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9,  
27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35.  
xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t  
(ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii.  
12, 39, 41, 48. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11.  
xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 84. xviii. 8t,  
27. xix. 29, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii.  
19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17,  
18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10a,  
11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor.  
i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t.  
xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16.  
iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p. 19. Phil. i.  
29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14.  
2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i.  
16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust).  
Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii.  
19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21 (p. πιστός LT).  
ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v.  
1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With εις, 1 John v. 10, εν, Mark i.  
15, ενί, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.  
believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes.  
ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to  
my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be commit-  
ted unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.  
commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii.  
2a. 1 Cor. ix. 17a. Gal. ii. 7a.

## πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νάρκος.

## πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29.  
xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23.  
Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi.  
22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25,  
48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii.  
32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις  
GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22,  
27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24.  
xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22,  
25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G'LT).  
ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii.  
3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.  
ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17.  
xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7.  
viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7,  
8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26.  
v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii.  
8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23.  
Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col.  
i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8.  
iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4,  
4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14,  
19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12.  
v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim.  
i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15.  
iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15.  
Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 23, 38.  
xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3,  
6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24,  
26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9.  
2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3,  
20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.  
belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.  
Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x.  
39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believ-  
eth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.  
assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii.  
31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph.  
iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

## πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

23<sup>4</sup>. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg.* believing). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11.

*Neut., faithfully*, 3 John 5.  
believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2. that (which) believeth, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16<sup>1</sup> (—<sup>1st</sup> G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>S<sup>1</sup>).  
believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12.  
sure, Acts xiii. 34.  
true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.  
Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

## πιστόω.

*Pass.*, be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

## πλανάω.

*Pass.*, wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.  
seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.  
deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13<sup>1</sup>. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

## πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17. 1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.  
delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11.  
deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.  
*Gen.*, to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.  
Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G<sup>1</sup>.

## πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

## πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G<sup>1</sup>).  
deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7<sup>1</sup>.

## πλάτ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ix. 4.

## πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

## πλάσσω, -τω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

## πλαστός.

forged, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## πλατεία.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 28. xiv. 21. Acts v. 16 (*marg.*, pl. with κατά, in every street). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

## πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16<sup>1</sup>.

## πλατώνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5.  
enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

## πλάτύνω.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

## πλέγμα.

broided (*marg.* plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πλείων, πλείον (πλέον<sup>1</sup>).

*Comparative of πολύς.*

With the Article<sup>1</sup>. Plural<sup>2</sup>.

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 53<sup>2</sup>. Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13<sup>1</sup>. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>. vii. 31<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 6<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 16<sup>1</sup>. Heb. iii. 3<sup>1</sup>. Rev. ii. 19<sup>2</sup>.  
the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19<sup>2</sup>.  
the more part, Acts xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 12<sup>2</sup>.  
more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.  
most, Luke vii. 42, 43<sup>2</sup>.  
With ἐτι, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — long, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.  
*With out, yet but<sup>as</sup>*, Acts xxiv. 11.  
 above<sup>as</sup>, Acts iv. 22.  
 many, Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.  
 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.  
 xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 6<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor.  
 ii. 6<sup>a</sup>. iv. 15<sup>a</sup>. Phil. i. 14<sup>a</sup>. Heb.  
 vii. 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 many things, Luke xi. 53.  
 very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2<sup>a</sup>.  
 greater, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke  
 xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 26.  
 the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6<sup>a</sup>.  
*See also περισσεύω.*

*Superlative, πλειστος.*

most, Matt. xi. 20<sup>a</sup>.  
 at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27<sup>a</sup>.  
 very great, Matt. xxi. 8<sup>a</sup>.  
*Add Mark iv. 1, for πολλός, TTrS.*

*πλέω.*

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Mark xv.  
 17. John xix. 2.

*πλεονάζω.*

abound, Rom. v. 20<sup>a</sup>. vi. 1. Phil.  
 iv. 17<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.  
 abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15<sup>a</sup>.  
*With out, have nothing over, 2 Cor.*  
*viii. 15.*  
 make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

*πλεονεκτέω.*

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11<sup>a</sup>.  
 make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.  
 defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6  
 (*marg. oppress or overreach*).

*πλεονέκτης.*

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.  
 covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

*πλεονεξία.*

covetousness, Mark vii. 22<sup>a</sup>. Luke  
 xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
 Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.  
 2 Pet. ii. 3.  
 covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.  
 greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

*πλευρά.*

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.  
 Acts xii. 7<sup>a</sup>.

*πλέω.*

to sail, Luke viii. 23<sup>a</sup>. Acts xxi. 3.  
 xxvii. 6, 24.  
 sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.  
*Add Rev. xviii. 17 (ap).*

*πληγή.*

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,  
 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.  
 wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.  
*With επιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.*  
 plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,  
 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.  
 xxii. 18.  
*Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .),*  
*GLTTr, for τριών, S.*

*πλήθος.*

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.  
 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.  
 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts  
 ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.  
 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.  
 xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.  
 xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.  
 company, Luke xxiii. 27.  
 bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

*πληθύνω.*

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
 Heb. vi. 14<sup>a</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2.  
 Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1<sup>a</sup>.

*Pass.*, multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.  
 xii. 24. — abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

*πλήθω.* See *πύμπλημι*.

*πλήκτης.*

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

*πλήμυρα.*

flood, Luke vi. 48.

*πλήν.*

than, Acts xv. 28.  
 except, Acts viii. 1.  
 save, Acts xx. 23.  
 but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.  
 Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.  
 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.  
 John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxvii. 22.  
 Rev. ii. 25.  
 but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 81.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64.  
Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42.  
1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii.  
16.  
notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20.  
Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέω, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark  
iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii.  
19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14.  
Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi.  
24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill),  
2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv.  
21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured).  
—Part. with art., those things which  
are most surely believed, Luke i. 1.  
—be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώ, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi.  
11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John  
xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. — full, John  
xvi. 24. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.  
— be filled with, Phil. i. 11. — fill,  
Eph. i. 23. — be full come, John vii.  
8. — expire, Acts vii. 30. — after<sup>m</sup>,  
Acts xxiv. 27. — complete, Col. ii.  
10. iv. 12 (marg. filled; πληροφο-  
ρέω G'LTS). — perfect, Rev. iii. 2.  
preach<sup>e</sup> fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3.  
xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52.  
Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii.  
4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill).  
v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23.  
iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii.  
17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv.  
49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (πῖμπλη-  
μι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πῖμπλημι G  
LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44.  
John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv.  
25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix.  
24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23.  
xii. 25. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom.  
viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v.  
14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg.  
preach<sup>e</sup> fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11.  
Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.  
accomplish, Luke ix. 31.  
end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12,  
25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap).  
Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19.  
iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.  
fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.  
full, Mark viii. 20.  
which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix.  
16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43.  
xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33.  
Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27.  
Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14.  
Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης  
GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἑτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλησσω, -τεω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῖον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.  
little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL  
TrS). John xxi. 8.  
boat, John vi. 22, 23 (πλοῖον GLT  
TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L=T.  
John vi. 24, LTr.

## πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>s</sup>S), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῖάριον L<sup>o</sup>T), 31, 71, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21<sup>r</sup>. xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(*ap*), 19.

*Plur.*, shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῦ-  
άριον LTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G'LT  
Tr. See also πλοῦάριον.

## πλοῖος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.  
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.  
course, Acts xxi. 7.

## πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41.  
Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi.  
1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii.  
9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i.  
10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16.  
rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark  
x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25.  
xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev.  
vi. 15.

## πλουσιώος.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (*Gr.* richly).  
2 Pet. i. 11.

## πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12.  
1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim.  
vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18.  
rich, Luke i. 53<sup>r</sup>.  
was rich, Rev. xviii. 3.  
be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.  
be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

## πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.  
enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

## πλούτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23.  
xi. 12<sup>r</sup>, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7,  
18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19.  
Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb.  
xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii.  
17(16).

## πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G'LT  
TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(*ap*).

## πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit<sup>1</sup>. Of de-  
mons<sup>2</sup>. Of other spirits<sup>3</sup>. The query  
(1) denotes an opinion of more or less  
weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tho-  
luc, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (*Gr.* breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1<sup>r</sup>. v. 3. viii. 16<sup>r</sup>.  
x. 1<sup>r</sup>. xii. 18<sup>r</sup>, 43<sup>r</sup>, 45<sup>r</sup>. xxii. 43(*1*).  
xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12<sup>r</sup>, 23<sup>r</sup>, 26<sup>r</sup>, 27<sup>r</sup>.  
ii. 8. iii. 11<sup>r</sup>, 30<sup>r</sup>. v. 2<sup>r</sup>, 8<sup>r</sup>, 13<sup>r</sup>. vi.  
7<sup>r</sup>. vii. 25<sup>r</sup>. viii. 12. ix. 17<sup>r</sup>, 20<sup>r</sup>,  
25<sup>r</sup>. xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80.  
ii. 40(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). iv. 33<sup>r</sup>, 36<sup>r</sup>. vi.  
16<sup>r</sup>. vii. 21<sup>r</sup>. viii. 2<sup>r</sup>, 29<sup>r</sup>, 55. ix.  
39<sup>r</sup>, 42<sup>r</sup>, 55(*ap*). x. 20<sup>r</sup>, 21. xi. 24<sup>r</sup>,  
26<sup>r</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>r</sup>. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37<sup>r</sup>,  
39<sup>r</sup>.

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(*1*),  
63. xi. 33. xlii. 21. Acts v. 16<sup>r</sup>. vi.  
10. vii. 59. viii. 7<sup>r</sup>. xi. 12<sup>r</sup>, 28<sup>r</sup>.  
xvi. 16<sup>r</sup>, 18<sup>r</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος  
GLTS), 25. xix. 12<sup>r</sup>, 13<sup>r</sup>, 15<sup>r</sup>, 16<sup>r</sup>,  
21. xx. 22(*1*). xxiii. 6<sup>r</sup>, 9<sup>r</sup>.

Rom. i. 4<sup>r</sup>, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii.  
15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(*1*). 1 Cor. ii.  
11, 12, 12(*1*). iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi.  
17, 20(*ap*). vii. 34. xii. 10(*1*). xiv.  
2, 14, 15<sup>r</sup>, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18.  
2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6, 6(*1*). iv. 13.  
vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 16. Gal. vi. 1,  
18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i.  
27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23.  
2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1<sup>r</sup>, 12(*om*  
S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.  
Heb. i. 7<sup>r</sup>, 14<sup>r</sup>. iv. 12. xii. 9, 23.  
Jas. ii. 26 (*marg.* breath). iv. 5.  
1 Pet. iii. 4, 19<sup>r</sup>. iv. 6, 14(*1*). 1 John  
iv. 14(*1*), 2(*1*), 3(*1*), 6(*1*). v. 8

(<sup>1</sup>). Rev. i. 4(<sup>1</sup>). iv. 2<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 13<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 3. xviii. 2<sup>1</sup>. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (Gr. spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(<sup>1</sup>) Gr. of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine, Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(<sup>ap</sup>), 2, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 9(<sup>1</sup>), 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 11<sup>t</sup>, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26<sup>t</sup>, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(<sup>1</sup>), 17(<sup>1</sup>), 18(<sup>1</sup>), 22(<sup>1</sup>), 25(<sup>1</sup>). vi. 8(<sup>1</sup>). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (ὡς GLTS), 18. vi. 17. 18. Phil. i. 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6<sup>t</sup>. Jude 19(<sup>1</sup>). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(<sup>1</sup>). xiv. 13. xvii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see ἅγιος.

Add Acts iv. 25(<sup>ap</sup>). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἅγιος, GLTTrS.

## πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44<sup>t</sup>. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L<sup>o</sup>). vi. 12 (marg. spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5<sup>t</sup>.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46<sup>t</sup>.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spir-  
itual 'gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

## πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

## πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (sc. ἀέρας), Acts xxvii. 40<sup>o</sup>.

## πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.  
take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

## πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G<sup>o</sup>).  
things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>),  
29 (plur. LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>).

## πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.  
wind, Acts ii. 2.

## ποδῆσθαι.

garment down to the foot (sc. χιτῶν),  
Rev. i. 13.

## πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33.  
xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43.  
xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49).  
ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. viii.  
14<sup>t</sup>. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark  
vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29,  
30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1 (-sightings), G<sup>o</sup> LTS.

## ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 33.  
xii. 16, 33<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίω  
Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 15<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 16 (καρδαίνω G<sup>o</sup> LTr).  
Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37.  
viii. 25 (see διαβλέπω). ix. 5. x. 6.  
xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix.  
33. xi. 40<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19.  
xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15<sup>o</sup>, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11,  
15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53.  
ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23.  
xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36.  
iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50.  
ix. 39. xiv. 15. Rev. vii. 24, 26. xix.  
24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

*Mid., make*, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη, have... in remembrance*, 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>ca</sup>. — *With λόγος, move*, Acts xx. 24.

*cause*, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 8. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

*cause to be*, Rev. xii. 15.

*bring forth*, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17, 18, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43(*t with ἐστί*).

*bring*, Acts xxiv. 17.

*shoot out*, Mark iv. 32.

*bear*, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

*yield*, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2. put, Acts v. 34.

*show*, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 80. Acts vii. 36<sup>ca</sup>. Jas. ii. 13.

*purpose*, Eph. iii. 11.

*mean*, Acts xxi. 13<sup>ca</sup>.

*appoint (Gr. make)*, Heb. iii. 2.

*ordain*, Mark iii. 14.

*gain*, Luke xix. 18.

*provide*, Luke xii. 33.

*work*, Matt. xx. 12(*marg. continue*).

Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21(*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20. xxi. 27.

*do*, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47. vi. 1, 2, 3<sup>ca</sup>, 3. vii. 12<sup>ca</sup>, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9<sup>ca</sup>. ix. 28. xii. 2, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3<sup>ca</sup>, 5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40<sup>ca</sup>, 45<sup>ca</sup>. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 6, 28<sup>ca</sup>, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6<sup>ca</sup>. vi. 2, 2(-LTT<sup>ca</sup>), 3, 10(*ἐκτείνω* G'S), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31<sup>ca</sup>, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8<sup>ca</sup>. viii. 21, 39<sup>ca</sup>. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25<sup>ca</sup>, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 48, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10<sup>ca</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>ca</sup>, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 16. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2<sup>ca</sup>, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19<sup>ca</sup>, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 36. vii. 3, 4<sup>ca</sup>, 17, 21, 31<sup>ca</sup>, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47<sup>ca</sup>. xii. 16, 18, 37<sup>ca</sup>. xiii. 7, 12, 15<sup>ca</sup>, 27<sup>ca</sup>. xiv. 10, 12<sup>ca</sup>, 13, 14, 31. xv. 6, 14, 15, 21, 24<sup>ca</sup>. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33(*with ἐστί*). xxii. 10<sup>ca</sup>, 26(*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2(*πράσσω* G'T S). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38<sup>ca</sup>. ix. 23. x. 31<sup>ca</sup>. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12<sup>ca</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>ca</sup>. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4<sup>ca</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36<sup>ca</sup>. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17<sup>ca</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10<sup>ca</sup>, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14(*ap*).

*in doing*, Gal. vi. 9<sup>ca</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 16<sup>ca</sup>.

*Inf. doing*, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

*can do*, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48.  
John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 2Cor.  
xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1 John iii. 4, 8, 9.  
execute, John v. 27. Jude 15.  
exercise, Rev. xiii. 12.  
perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21.  
fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3.  
Rev. xvii. 17.  
keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19.  
Acts xviii. 21(*up*). Heb. xi. 28.  
observe, Acts xvi. 21.  
hold, Mark xv. 1.  
take, Mark iii. 6 (*δίδωμι* Tr).  
*With a dative* (*μοί, ἡμῖν*), deal with,  
Luke i. 25. ii. 48.  
abide<sup>o</sup>, Acts xx. 3.  
continue<sup>o</sup>, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5  
(-G<sup>o</sup>, add δ θέλει S, see πόλεμος).  
be<sup>o</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for δίδωμι, T.  
Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, L.S.  
2 Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1 John v. 2,  
for τηρέω, G<sup>o</sup>L.T. Rev. xxii. 11, see  
δικαίω.

See also ἀμέριμος, ἀνομία, ἀποσυν-  
άγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδίκη-  
σις, ἐκθέτος, ἐνέδρα, ἐπιστάσις, ἱε-  
ρός, καθαρισμός, λήτρωσις, μηδεὶς,  
ὁδός, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

## ποιήμα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.  
workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

## ποίησις.

deed (*marg.* doing), Jas. i. 25.

## ποιητής.

doer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23,  
25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G<sup>o</sup>).

## ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.  
Luke iv. 40. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii.  
3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.  
manifold, 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

## ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7.  
feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28.  
1 Cor. ix. 7. 1 Pet. v. 2. Jude 12.  
Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg.* feed). Rev.  
ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

## ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32.  
xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27.  
Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2,  
11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii.  
20. 1 Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

## ποιμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8.  
1 Cor. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>.  
fold, John x. 16.

## ποιμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28,  
29. 1 Pet. v. 2, 3.

## ποιός.

what manner of, 1 Pet. i. 11.  
what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv.  
42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (*ric* LTrS).  
xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34.  
xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii.  
32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7<sup>t</sup>. vii. 49. xxiii.  
34. Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. xv. 35. Jas.  
iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.  
ποία, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.  
what way (*sc.* ὁδός), Luke v. 19.  
which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark  
xii. 28. John x. 32.

## πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14.  
xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7<sup>t</sup>.

## πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>t</sup>. Mark xiii. 7<sup>t</sup>.  
Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1.  
Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*).  
xix. 19.

battle, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7,  
9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 ( . ποιῆσαι), EC<sup>o</sup>,  
(*marg.* make war).

## πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35.  
viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14,  
15, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 1, 20. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 13.



xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34.  
xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11.  
Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(ap),  
33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4, 11, 39.  
iv. 29, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12,  
37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x.  
1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21.  
xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10.  
xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44  
(45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54.  
xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9,  
40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii.  
44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv.  
36. xvi. 4, 12, 13 (πύλη G' LTS),  
14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10.  
xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii.  
3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11.  
xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32.  
Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14.  
Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev.  
iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(omS), 20.  
xvi. 19. xvii. 16. xviii. 10, 16, 18,  
19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15,  
16, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(ap).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i.  
27.—live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts  
xii. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL  
TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27.  
Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

off, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11.  
2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb.  
vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii.  
22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix.  
22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

πολλαπλασίον.

manifest more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for εκατοντα-  
πλάσιον, LTr.

πολυέσπλαγχνος, very compas-  
sionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολίσπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερως.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Article<sup>a</sup>.

1. Sing., πολύς, πολλή, πολύ.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi.  
9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34.  
Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x.  
40. xii. 48. xvi. 10. John vi. 10.  
vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts  
xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii.  
10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22.  
1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii.  
9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii.  
12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii.  
8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas.  
v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος).  
Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.  
abundant (Gr. much), 1 Pet. i. 3<sup>a</sup>.  
the common, Mark xii. 37<sup>a</sup>.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ώρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the  
day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6.  
Acts xxvii. 21.

μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλειστός TTrS). ix. 14. xiii. 28. xiv. 43 (-L<sup>1</sup>TTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G<sup>100</sup>L<sup>1</sup>TTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2(3). 7 (ap). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4f. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4<sup>a</sup>. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6. With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (ὅτε G<sup>1</sup>LTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλυν. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρηγοία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά. many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xlii. 17, 58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5f, 10, 11f, 12<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 28, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark i. 34f. ii. 2, 15f. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G<sup>1</sup>). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (G<sup>100</sup>T), 13f, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8 (ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6f. xiv. 24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18. iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21f, 47<sup>a</sup>. viii. 3, 30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 16. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40 (-LTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 7f, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. xv. 35. xvi. 16, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 8. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15<sup>a</sup>, 16, 19<sup>a</sup>. viii. 29. xii. 4, 5<sup>a</sup>. xv. 23 (ικανός T). xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26f. iv. 15. viii. 5f.

x. 17<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>. xi. 30. xii. 12f, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11f, ii. 4, 17<sup>a</sup> (λοιπός G<sup>1</sup>). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15 (LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8 (-G<sup>100</sup>TTrS). John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 18.

many \*stripes, Luke xii. 47. much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. xxvi. 24<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xv. 22<sup>a</sup> (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (πολύ G<sup>1</sup>LTTTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-I S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26. straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολυεσπλαγχνός G<sup>1</sup>).

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύτερος, LTS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for

πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLT S.

## πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

## πίμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

## πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22<sup>a</sup>. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

## πονηρός.

Slang. with the Article<sup>a</sup>.evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35<sup>a</sup>, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45<sup>a</sup>. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.that which is evil, Luke vi. 45<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xii. 9<sup>a</sup>.evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. vi. 13<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4<sup>a</sup>. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4<sup>a</sup>(*ap.*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>. the evil, John xvii. 15<sup>a</sup>. [*S.*] π. *ῥήμα*, evil; Matt. v. 11(-*ῥ.* LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lowd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26.

xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21.

2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13<sup>a</sup>.the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>.1 John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iii. 12<sup>a</sup>.the wicked, Eph. vi. 16<sup>a</sup>.that wicked one, 1 John v. 18<sup>a</sup>.wickedness, 1 John v. 19<sup>a</sup>.

Add Acts xxv. 16(. . accusation),

G'L, *πονηρὰ* S.

## πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for *ζηλας*, GLTS.

## πορεία.

With *ποιῶ*, mid., to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

## πορεύω.

Passive deponent, *πορεύομαι*.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50<sup>a</sup>. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9<sup>a</sup>. ix. 13. x. 6, 7<sup>a</sup>. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9(*ap.*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap.*), 12<sup>a</sup>(*ap.*), 15(*ap.*).Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 56, 57<sup>a</sup>. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἰμι*), 28<sup>a</sup>.John vii. 35<sup>a</sup>, 53(*ap.*). viii. 1(*ap.*), 11(*ap.*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16<sup>a</sup>, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχουαι* G'LS). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3<sup>a</sup>. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.be going, Matt. xxviii. 11<sup>a</sup>.go up, Acts i. 10<sup>a</sup>.depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7<sup>a</sup>. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6<sup>a</sup>.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>a</sup>. 2 Pet. 2. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθεῖν.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29 (omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C<sup>m</sup>.

πορνείω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C<sup>m</sup>, marg. fornication).

where, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, <sup>2</sup>πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTrTr. far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6.

further, Luke xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>.

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφύροιν GLTTrS). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G').

πορφύρεος, πορφύρεος.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυροκόπτης.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25.

xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28.

xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. —

Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (. . Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39.

1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτε.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 18<sup>2</sup>.

v. 8<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet.

iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.  
in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30<sup>a</sup>.  
Gal. i. 13, 23<sup>a</sup>. Eph. ii. 2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 11.  
Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.  
aforetime, John ix. 13.  
in (the?) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5<sup>a</sup>. 2 Pet.  
i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).  
at length, Rom. i. 10.  
at the last, Phil. iv. 10.  
at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.  
5, 13. ii. 1.  
any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.  
ever yet, Eph. v. 29.  
ob *μη ποτέ*, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.  
*See also* *ἀπότε*, *μήποτε*, *ὅποτε*.

*πότε.*

In an indirect question?

when? Matt. xxiv. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 37, 38,  
39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>. Luke  
xii. 36<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 20<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 7. John vi.  
25.  
*ὡς ποτε*; how long? Matt. xvii.  
17<sup>a</sup>. Mark ix. 19<sup>a</sup>. Luke ix. 41.  
John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

*πότερος.*

*Neut.*, whether, John vii. 17.

*ποτήριον.*

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.  
25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr  
S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). ix. 41. x.  
38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.  
xxii. 17, 20<sup>a</sup>, 42. John xviii. 11.  
1 Cor. x. 16, 21<sup>a</sup>. xi. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26, 27, 28.  
Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

*ποτίσω.*

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.  
48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.  
give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.  
Rom. xii. 20. [*xiv*. 8.  
make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.  
water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.  
*ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίσω*, lead away to wa-  
tering<sup>o</sup>, Luke xiii. 15.  
feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

*πότος.*

banqueting, 1 Pet. i. 3.

*που.*

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.  
about, Rom. iv. 19.

*See also* *ἀπὸπου*.

*που.*

In an indirect question?

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4<sup>a</sup>. viii. 20<sup>a</sup>.  
xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47<sup>a</sup>.  
Luke viii. 25. ix. 58<sup>a</sup>. xii. 17<sup>a</sup>. xvii.  
17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),  
39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap*), 19. ix.  
12. xi. 34, 57<sup>a</sup>. xx. 2<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>.  
Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 17<sup>a</sup>,  
19. xv. 55<sup>a</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.  
4. Rev. ii. 13<sup>a</sup>.  
whither? John iii. 8<sup>a</sup>. vii. 35. viii.  
14<sup>a</sup>. xii. 35<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 36. xiv. 5<sup>a</sup>. xvi.  
5. Heb. xi. 6<sup>a</sup>. 1 John ii. 11<sup>a</sup>.  
*Add* Gal. iv. 15, for *τίς*, L.S.

*πούς.*

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.  
30. xviii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 29 (-GLTrS). xxii.  
13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.  
vii. 25. ix. 45<sup>a</sup>. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.  
vii. 38<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45, 46(-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 35,  
41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.  
xxiv. 39, 40(*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.  
xii. 3<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>S),  
12, 14<sup>a</sup>. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.  
2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.  
25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.  
xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.  
Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.  
xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.  
vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xiii.  
13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.  
1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.  
xxii. 8.

*ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν*, footstool, Matt.  
v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke  
xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.  
13. x. 13.

*Add* Luke x. 11(*ap*).

*πράγμα.*

business, Rom. xvi. 2.  
work, Jas. iii. 16.  
matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
1 Thes. iv. 6.  
thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.  
Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

*πραγματεία, -τία TS.*

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.  
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πρατώριον.  
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.  
palace (*marg.* Cæsar's court), Phil.  
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),  
Matt. xxvii. 27.

hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's  
house), John xviii. 28.

judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.  
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.  
officer, Luke xii. 58f.

πράξις.  
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.  
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.  
works, Matt. xvi. 27.  
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πρῶτος.  
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (πρατς LTrS).

πράτης.  
πράτης TS<sup>1</sup>, LT<sup>2</sup>, LTS<sup>2</sup>.  
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 1<sup>2</sup>.  
Gal. v. 23<sup>2</sup>. vi. 1<sup>1</sup>. Eph. iv. 2<sup>1</sup>. Col.  
iii. 12<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (πρᾶνπάθεια  
G' LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25<sup>2</sup>. Tit. iii. 2<sup>2</sup>.

πρασία.  
πρασια πρασιαί, in ranks, Mark vi.  
40.

πράσσω, -τω.  
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.  
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.  
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.  
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.  
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.  
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.  
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thess.  
iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.  
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.  
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.  
use, Acts xix. 19.  
keep, Rom. ii. 25.  
require, Luke xix. 23.  
exact, Luke iii. 13.  
Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for ποιῶ, G' TS.

πρᾶνπάθεια, suffering meekly.  
1 Tim. vi. 11, for πρῶτης, G' LTS.

πρατς.  
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.  
Add Matt. xi. 29, for πρῶτης, LTrS.

πρᾶντης.  
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.  
iii. 15. Add, see πρῶτης.

πρέπω.  
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.  
Heb. vii. 26.  
Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.  
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.  
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προσβεία.  
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.  
message, Luke xix. 14.

προσβένω.  
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.  
Eph. vi. 20.

προσβυτέρων.  
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.  
elders, Luke xxii. 66.  
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προσβύτερος, -τέρα.  
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
eldest, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

old man, Acts ii. 17.  
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.  
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.  
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G<sup>o</sup> L  
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.  
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.  
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.  
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,  
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,  
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.  
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.

1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.  
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John  
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,  
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.  
3. xix. 4.

προσβύτης.  
old man, Luke i. 18.  
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.  
aged, Phm. 9.

προσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

πρηγής.

With γίνομα., fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἤ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (εἰς TrS). Acts xxv. 18. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G<sup>o</sup>LS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 65. xii. 1<sup>oo</sup>. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπὶ LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, adv.<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever<sup>oo</sup>, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted about) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (ap).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (with ἦν). xi. 9. xiv. 26. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L<sup>oo</sup>). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαίρω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προαυτιόμαι.

prove (marg. charge) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 6.

προαμαρτιάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

porch, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19<sup>v</sup>.

go farther (further, ed. 1611), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ,

wall stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικὸς.

sheep market (marg. gate), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTTr, —S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 12 (ap), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτιον T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αὐλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (marg. foresee), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.  
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.  
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).  
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.  
Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *ὁν προέγνω*), L<sup>a</sup>.

πρόγινωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —  
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράψω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* L<sup>m</sup>).  
write afore, Eph. iii. 3.  
write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G' LTS).  
set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.  
ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.  
open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.  
evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδότης.

betrayers, Acts vii. 52.  
traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προειδόν.

see before, Acts ii. 31.  
foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -εῖπῶ, -εῖρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17.  
say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἶρηκα* G' L<sup>S</sup>).  
tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.  
foretell, Mark xiii. 23.  
tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.  
forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.  
Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἶρηκα*, G' LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (*marg. hope*) first, Eph. i. 12.

προενάρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.  
begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.  
Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλλω*, G' LTS.

προεῖπω, -εῖπῶ. See προεῖπον.

προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προετρέχωμαι* G' Tr).  
go farther (*further, ed. 1611*), Matt. xxvi. 39 (*προετρέχωμαι* G' Tr S).  
outgo, Mark vi. 33 (*ap*).  
pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.  
ordain (*marg. prepare*) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελλίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.  
Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11. iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἄρτος.

προθίσιμος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

πρόθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.  
readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.  
readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.  
ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.  
willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.  
willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.



προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

πρώϊμος. See πρώϊμος.

πρωϊνός. See πρωϊνός.

προΐστημι.

2nd Aorist,<sup>2</sup> or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5<sup>2</sup>, 12. v. 17<sup>2</sup>.maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg. profess*).

προκαλέω.

*Mid.*, provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω G LTS*).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

*Pass. part., with art., whereof 'ye had notice before (marg. which hath been so much spoken of before), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (προεπαγγέλλω G' LTS).*

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -τιω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρίζομαι GLTS*).preach first, Acts xiii. 24<sup>2</sup>.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκριμα.

preferring one before another (*marg. prejudice*), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρώω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11<sup>2</sup>.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμερμινάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

*Mid.*, provide, Rom. xii. 17. — provide for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).*Mid.*, foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30. Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2<sup>2</sup>.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G' L<sup>2</sup> S.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6<sup>21</sup>.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi.

5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπητής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly<sup>2</sup>, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. xx. 124.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12<sup>a</sup>, 18. iii. 4<sup>a</sup>. vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8<sup>a</sup>. iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5 (cic L). 1 John iii. 21.

to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4, 14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7(G', cic G LT). iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7 (-LS<sup>9</sup>), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19, 25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 56. xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. 26<sup>a</sup>. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17, 32.

John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, 21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 35, 37<sup>a</sup>, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 24, 174. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19. vi. 5. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. 2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

Heb. i. 13. vi. 11 ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see φθίνος). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12. πρὸς τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt. v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22. — for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . . may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 8 (cic LTS). — that . . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . . would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi. 28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi. 1 (cic LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62. Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv. i. vi. 25, 30, 38(ap), 45(marg. over against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 81(cic GLTTr S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6, 13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 43.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80. ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14 (-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26<sup>a</sup>, 40, 43. v. 4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii. 3, 7, 20<sup>a</sup>, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22. ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T). x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 39, 53 (ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7, 23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13, 33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15, 52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5, 10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 8. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15, 30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5<sup>a</sup>, 28, 34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2 (ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41. xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12, 22(ap), 23, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v. 9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). viii. 14, 20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15, 21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15, 21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,

33, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 26, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (εἰς LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (εἰς G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-L<sup>s</sup>). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16<sup>tr</sup>, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐνί GLTTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (dat. GLTTr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 18. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12<sup>fre</sup>. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6. before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4. with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining<sup>o</sup>) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1<sup>s</sup>. — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ εἰς G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>, εἰς GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτὸς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35<sup>t</sup>. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16<sup>f</sup>. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28 because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for εἰς, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G<sup>o</sup>L. For ἐνί, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρὰ, Luke x. 39, L=TrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσδββαρον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L<sup>a</sup>. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto<sup>1st</sup>), TTrS. 45 (ap). xxiv. 44 (unto<sup>1st</sup>), L=TrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 ( . him), LTrTrS. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8(unto), LTrS. xvii. 26, see προσέσω. Rev. xii. 5 (to<sup>2d</sup>), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισι; ἐνδεΐει, κατάρκεις, μεθοδεία, δλίγος, παρα-  
χειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark  
xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20.  
1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27<sup>m</sup>.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω,  
LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii.  
12.

προσάιτω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσάιτης TTr  
S). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαίτω LTrS).  
John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσάιτω, TTrS.  
John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTrS.

προσαναβαίνειν.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστ).  
xi. 9.

προσανατιθῆμι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6.  
— confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2.  
Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii.  
21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν).  
Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκῶ.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50.  
Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii.  
12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense),  
Luke iii. 15<sup>p</sup>.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii.  
40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 26.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρεύω  
G<sup>m</sup>LTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. viii. 25. ix.  
14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19,  
24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30,  
xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49.

Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27.  
xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii.  
36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23.

xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi.  
35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23

(-G<sup>m</sup>LTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25.  
xii. 18, 22.

come thereunto, Heb. x. 1<sup>p</sup>.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20.  
xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xav. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60<sup>a</sup> (ap), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

be a coming, Luke ix. 42<sup>p</sup>.

go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Mark xv. 46<sup>p</sup>. Luke x. 34.

go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1. go, Acts xxii. 26.

go near, Acts viii. 29. —

draw near, Acts vii. 31<sup>p</sup>. Heb. x. 22. consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. viii. 2, G<sup>r</sup> LTrS. ix. 18<sup>m</sup>. LS. For προέρχομαι, Matt. xxvi. 39, G<sup>r</sup>TrS. Mark xiv. 35, G<sup>r</sup>Tr.

προσῆλθαι for προσῆλθον, Matt. v. 1, TTrS. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

## προσευγή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4, 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9(10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7<sup>m</sup>. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly\* (marg. in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

## προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>p</sup>, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24<sup>p</sup>, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (-1 T Tr<sup>p</sup>). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44(ap), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6<sup>p</sup>. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

With μακρά fr. μακρός, make long prayer (prayers?), Matt. xxiii. 14(13, ap). Mark xii. 40<sup>p</sup>. Luke xx. 47<sup>p</sup>. pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for εὐχόμεαι, L.

## προσέγω.

give heed to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Acts viii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 26<sup>p</sup>.

With ὧ, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19<sup>p</sup>.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii. 1 (with ἐαυτοῖς). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at<sup>2</sup>), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13<sup>p</sup>.

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also περισσός.

## προσῆλθω.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

## προσῆλυτος.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

## πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

With εἰμι, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

## temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

## προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to<sup>1</sup>) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42<sup>p</sup>.

xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19(16).

xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

With δ, call whereunto, Acts xiii. 2.

call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32<sup>p</sup>. Luke xv. 28. Acts ii. 39. v. 40<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 10.

## προσκαρτερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμί; with ἐν L<sup>b</sup>).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12. continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί).

ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

## προσκαρτερήσεις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

## προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

## προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

## προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G<sup>U</sup>LT S.

## πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

## προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31 (with πρός StGT). — join one's self to,

Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G<sup>U</sup>LT S). — cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G<sup>U</sup>L TTr).

Mark x. 7.

## πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(T).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13.

1 Cor. viii. 9.

offence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λόθος.

## προσκοπή.

offence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

## προσκοπῶ.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L<sup>a</sup>).

With πρός, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

## προσकुλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

## προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20, 21, 22, 23, 24, ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4, 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

## προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

## προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

## προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7, Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

## πρόσληψις (-ληψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

## προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2. [TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

## προσοφείλω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

## προσοφείλω.

owe beside, Phm. 19.

## προσοχίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.  
Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for α in early MSS.)

## πρόσπειρος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

## προσπύγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

## προσπίπτω.

With πρός, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33.

Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσπέσαν for -σον, TTr.

## προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though 'he heard them not, John viii. 6<sup>p</sup> (-StE, omS).

## προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

## προσπύγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against?), Luke vi. 48, 49<sup>2</sup>. [L<sup>m</sup>.

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

## προστάσσω, -ττω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 28, for προτάσσω, GTS.

## προστάτης.

successor, Rom. xvi. 2.

## προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 38.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again<sup>m</sup>, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24 (ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any<sup>r</sup> more, Heb. xii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθὶ πάλιν for πάλιν, G'.

## προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

## προσφάγισ.

meat, John xxi. 5.

## πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

## προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

## προσφέρω.

bring to (unto?), Matt. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>. v. 23 (with ἐπι?). viii. 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 2, 32. xii. 22<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 35<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 24<sup>2</sup> (προάγω LTr). xix. 13<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 19<sup>2</sup>. Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11<sup>2</sup> (φέρω T, εισφέρω TrS). xviii. 15<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>. bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (P, αυτοῖς L<sup>m</sup>S).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3<sup>2</sup>, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12<sup>2</sup>. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7<sup>2</sup>. xi. 17<sup>2</sup>.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

## προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

## προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

## προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto?), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 2.

call to (unto?), Matt. xi. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto?) one, Luke vi. 13<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 12.

**πρόσχυσις.**  
sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.  
**προσψάω.**  
to touch, Luke xi. 46.  
**προσωπολήπτειω** (-λήπτει - LTrS).  
have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.  
**προσωπολήπτης** (-λήπτει - LTrS).  
respector of persons, Acts x. 34.  
**προσωποληψία** (-λήψις - LTrS).  
respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.  
Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.  
**πρόσωπον.**  
face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi. 3. xvii. 2. 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67. Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53. x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii. 64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15t. vii. 45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18. iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16. vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14. xx. 11. xxii. 4.  
*κατὰ π., face to face*, Acts xxv. 16.  
countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii. 28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.  
**appearance** (Gr. the face), 2 Cor. v. 12.  
outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.  
fashion, Jas. i. 11.  
presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41. 2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appearance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9. Heb. ix. 24.  
*πρὸ προσώπου*, before, Acts xiii. 24.  
*εἰς π.*, before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.  
person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10 (marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.  
man's person, Jude 16.  
**προτάσσω, -τω.**  
appoint before, Acts xvii. 28 (G', *προτάσσω* GTS, *πρὸς τ. l.*).  
**προτείνω.**  
bind, Acts xxii. 25.

**πρότερος.**  
former, Eph. iv. 22.  
*πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.*  
before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i. 15. 1 Tim. i. 13.  
*ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον* (πρῶτον G' LTrS)  
before, John vii. 51.  
former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.  
first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.  
at the first, Gal. iv. 13.  
*Add* John vii. 50 (. . by night), LTrS.  
**προτίθημι.**  
*Mid., set forth*, Rom. iii. 25 (marg. foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13. Eph. i. 9.  
**προτρέπω.**  
*Mid., exhort*, Acts xviii. 27.  
**προτρέχω.**  
run before, Luke xix. 4.  
*With τάχων*, outran, John xx. 4.  
**προὔπαρχω.**  
be before, Luke xxiii. 12.  
be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.  
**προφάσις.**  
show, Luke xx. 47.  
pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.  
cloak, John xv. 22 (marg. excuse). 1 Thes. ii. 5.  
color, Acts xxvii. 30.  
**προφέρω.**  
bring forth, Luke vi. 45t.  
**προφητεία.**  
prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev. i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18, 19.  
the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.  
prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22. 1 Thes. v. 20.  
**προφητεύω.**  
to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13. xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv. 65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi. 51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.



1 Cor. xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>S</sup>), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 28, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G<sup>o</sup>, 'Ἰσαΐας (Isa. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTr<sup>S</sup>). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>S</sup>), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.  
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xviii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.  
choose, Acts xxii. 14.  
Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμνα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.  
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.  
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωί.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1. ἄμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

Ἄμα π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii. Add, see πρωτος. [23.]

πρωίμος, πρωίμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωϊνός, πρωϊνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.  
Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὁρθρινός, GLTTr<sup>S</sup>.

πρωϊός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωι GLTTr<sup>S</sup>).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 16 (πρωι Tr<sup>S</sup>).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

προτείνω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms<sup>1</sup>), Matt. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

πρώτος.

1. πρώτος, πρώτη, πρώτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

(ύστερος LTr), 36. xxii. 25. 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30a. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, adv. LTr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12a. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 14, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31<sup>a</sup>.  
*εν πρώτοις*, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3. first day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(ap).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4.  
 before, John i. 15, 30.  
 beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20.  
 chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
 chief man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7.  
 chief estate, Mark vi. 21.  
 chiefest, Mark x. 44.  
 best, Luke xv. 22.

Add Mark iii. 16, *πρώτον Σίμωνα* before *καί*, G<sup>ph</sup>. Acts xiii. 33, for *δευτέρος*, GLT.

2. *πρώτον, τὸ πρῶτον, adv.*  
 first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, 11 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(cp). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.  
 at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 15. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14.

first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.

at the beginning, John ii. 10.

before, John xv. 18.

chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.

Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for *πρότερον*, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

*πρωτοστάτης*.

ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

*πρωτοτόκια*.

birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

*πρωτότοκος*.

first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS).

Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. 1. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.

first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

*πταίω*.

stumble, Rom. xi. 11.

fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.

offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 24.

*πέτρνα*.

heel, John xiii. 18.

*πτερύγιον*.

pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

*πτέρυξ*.

wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

*πτηρόν*.

bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

*πτοέω*.

terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

*πτόησις*.

amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

*πτύον*.

fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

*πτύρα*.

terrify, Phil. i. 28.

*πτύσμα*.

spittle, John ix. 6.

*πτύσσω*.

to cress, Luke iv. 20.

**spit**, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23<sup>a</sup>. John ix. 6.

**πτῶμα.**

**dead body**, Rev. xi. 8, 9i.

**carcass**, Matt. xxiv. 28.

**corpse**, Mark vi. 29.

*Add*, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTrS.

**πτῶσις.**

**fall**, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

**πτωγία.**

**poverty**, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

**πτωχεύω.**

**become poor**, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

**πτωχός.**

**poor**, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

**poor man**, Jas. ii. 2.

**beggarly**, Gal. iv. 9.

**beggar**, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

**πυγμή.**

**oft** (*marg.* diligently; in the original, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

**πυκνός.**

**often**, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

**πυκνά**, *often*, Luke v. 33. — **πυκνότερον**, *the oftener*, Acts xxiv. 26.

**πυκτεύω.**

**to fight**, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

**πύλη.**

**gate**, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G', θύρα GLTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12. *Add* Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTrS.

**πυλώϊν.**

**gate**, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12(*ap*), 13f, 15, 21f, 25. xxii. 14.

**porch**, Matt. xxvi. 71.

**πυνθάνομαι.**

**ask**, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24(*ap*). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

**inquire**, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

**demand**, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

**understand**, Acts xxiii. 34<sup>a</sup>.

**πῦρ.**

**fire**, Matt. iii. 10, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix.

22, 43(*ap*), 44(*ap*), 45(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 47(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii.

9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29.

xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19.

vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13, 15.

2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii.

18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i.

7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i.

14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7,

8(-G<sup>o</sup>). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii.

13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii.

16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10,

14, 15. xxi. 8.

**Gen., fiery**, Heb. x. 27.

*Add* Rev. xx. 14(*ap*).

**πυρά.**

**fire**, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

**πύργος.**

**tower**, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1.

Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

**πυρέσσω, -ττω.**

**sick of a fever**, Matt. viii. 14<sup>a</sup>.

Mark i. 30<sup>a</sup>.

**πυρετός.**

**fever**, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31.

Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts

xxviii. 8.

**πύρρος.**

**of fire**, Rev. ix. 17.

**πυρόω.**

*Pass.*, be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. —

**fiery**, Eph. vi. 16. — **burn**, 1 Cor. vii.

9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15<sup>a</sup>. — **be**

**tried**, Rev. iii. 18.

πυρράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρρός.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρωσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πῶ.

An enclitic particle, *yet, even*. See *μήπω, μετέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω*.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21.

xxi. 12. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi.

15. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii.

22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14.

16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii.

17. — *Pass. part., with art., what-*

*soever is sold*, 1 Cor. x. 25.

πῶλος.

colt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi.

2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33, 35.

John xii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(*ap*).

πῶποτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37.

1 John iv. 12.

*With οὐ μή<sup>2</sup> or οὐδέις*, never, Luke

xix. 30. John vi. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John

xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg.* harden).

2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (*marg.* blindness), Mark

iii. 5.

blindness (*marg.* hardness), Rom.

xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πῶς.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom.

i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also *μήπως*.

πῶς.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>, or Optative<sup>2</sup>.

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34.

xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33<sup>1</sup>. xxvi.

54<sup>1</sup>. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35.

Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx.

41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47.

vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16,

19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8.

viii. 31<sup>2</sup> (*with ὅν*). Rom. iii. 6. iv.

10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14<sup>1</sup> (LS), 14

(<sup>1</sup>L), 15<sup>1</sup> (LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16.

xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9.

1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii.

17. iv. 20 (*ὅν* LS).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark

iv. 40 (*ap*). viii. 21(—T). Luke xii.

56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for *τί*, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For

*τίνα*, Mark iv. 30<sup>1</sup>, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>TTrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19<sup>1</sup>. xii. 4.

Mark ii. 26(—Tr<sup>2</sup>). v. 16. ix. 12. xi.

18. xii. 41. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. Luke viii.

18. xii. 11<sup>1</sup>, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>.

John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21<sup>1</sup>. ix. 27<sup>1</sup>.

xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii.

10. vii. 32(<sup>1</sup>LS), 33(<sup>1</sup>LS), 34(<sup>1</sup>LS).

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 3 Thes.

iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 8.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John

ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for *ὅς*, Mark xii. 26, TTrS.

Luke vi. 4, LTr<sup>2</sup>.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23,

24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John

xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεί T.S.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7(—G<sup>1</sup>LTrS<sup>2</sup>),

8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26.

vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark

ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45(—G<sup>1</sup>LTrS)

John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

**ραββονί, ραββονί.**  
Rabboni, John x. 18.  
lord, Mark x. 51.  
**ραβδίζω.**  
beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.  
beat, Acts xvi. 22.  
**ράβδος.**  
rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.  
staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.  
sceptre, Heb. i. 8.  
**ραβδοῦχος.**  
serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.  
**ραδινούργημα.**  
lowliness, Acts xviii. 14.  
**ραδιουργία.**  
mischiefs, Acts xiii. 10.  
**ρακά, ραχά (S).**  
race (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt. v. 22.  
**ράκος.**  
cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.  
**ρατιζώ.**  
sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.  
**ραντισμός.**  
sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.  
**ρατιζώ.**  
smite with the palm of one's hand (marg. . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.  
smite, Matt. v. 39.  
**ράπισμα.**  
With βάλλω or δίδωμι, strike with the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv. 65. John xviii. 22 (marg. . . a rod).  
—smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.  
**ραρίς.**  
needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (βελόνη G<sup>l</sup>LTTrS).  
**ρέδα.**  
chariot, Rev. xviii. 18.  
**ρέω.**  
to flow, John vii. 38.  
**ῥέω, ἔρρηθην or ἔρρεθην.**  
(Compare ῥέω, εἰπον.)  
ῥέθηεν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31. xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). — spoken of, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (ap). — ῥηθῶ, he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 8. say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 48. Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.  
command, Rev. ix. 4.  
make, Gal. iii. 16.  
**ῥήμα.**  
ruin, Luke vi. 49.  
**ῥήννυμι, ῥήσσω.**  
rend, Matt. vii. 6.  
Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.  
break forth, Gal. iv. 27.  
burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.  
tear, Mark ix. 18 (marg. dash).  
Luke ix. 42.  
**ῥήμα.**  
word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii. 16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv. 72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv. 4 (ap). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11. John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii. 20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20. vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16. xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii. 25. Rom. x. 84, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4. xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17 (λόγος GLTTrS).  
saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65 (marg. thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1. ix. 45. xvi. 34.  
thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.  
See also πᾶς, πονηρός.  
**ῥήσσω.** See ῥήννυμι.  
**ῥήτωρ.**  
orator, Acts xxiv. 1.  
**ῥητῶς.**  
expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.  
**ρίζα.**  
root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii. 13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18. xv. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

*Said of Christ, Root (root'), Rev. v. 5. xxi. 16<sup>1</sup>.*

ρίζω.

*Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.*

ῥιπτή.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(ῥοπή L<sup>m</sup>).

ῥιπίζω.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ῥιπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ῥίπτω.

throw, Luke iv. 35<sup>p</sup>.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

*Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.*

ῥοιζήδον.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ῥομφαία.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

ῥοπή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ῥιπή, L<sup>m</sup>.

ῥύμη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10. lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ῥύομαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43. Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10tr. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

*Aorist, ἐρρύσθη, be delivered, Luke i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 17.*

ῥυπαίνω, befoul, defile.

ῥυπαρεύομαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπώ.

ῥυπαρία.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ῥυπαρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπώ.

ῥύπος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ῥυπόω.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (ῥ, ῥυπαρός GLTT<sup>p</sup>S), 11 (ῥυπαρεύομαι GTT<sup>p</sup>, ῥυπαίω, pass., LS).

ῥύσος.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ῥυτίς.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ῥοιρνύμι.

*Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., farewell, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LT).*

σαββαθαί, -νεί Tr.

sabbath, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-καὶ L). Mark xv. 34 (-καὶ S).

σαββαῖθ.

Sabbath, Rom. ix. 29.

sabbath, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατος.

The plural rendered by the singular<sup>2</sup>.

Dative plural, σάββασι<sup>2</sup>.

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>. Mark ii. 27<sup>2</sup>, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 1, 5, 8. xiii. 10<sup>2</sup>, 15. xxiii. 54. John v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week). xviii. 4.

*Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16. xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31. Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.*

sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2, 5<sup>2</sup>, 8, 10<sup>2</sup>, 11<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 20. Mark i. 21<sup>2</sup>, ii. 28<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>, iii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>. vi. 2. Luke iv. 8<sup>2</sup>. vi. 2<sup>2</sup>, 7, 9<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 8. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16. vii. 22, 28<sup>2</sup>. ix. 14, 16. xix. 81. Acts i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>. Mark xvi. 2<sup>2</sup>, 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1<sup>2</sup>. John xx. 1<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>2</sup>.

Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.

See also ἡμέρα.

## σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σάινω, ἀσάινω L, -ομαι.

move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

## σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

## σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi. 28. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Heb. xii. 28.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are (margin may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27. — τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

## σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

## σαλπυγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.

trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv. 1. viii. 2, 8, 13. ix. 14.

## σαλπίζω.

sound a trumpet (margin cause a trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2. a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

## σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

## σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

## σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

## σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33. Luke vi. 43. Eph. iv. 29.

bad, Matt. xlii. 48.

## σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

## σαργάνη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

## σάρδιος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (see σάρδιος).

## σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardine, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδιος, GLT TrS.

## σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

## σαρκινός.

fleshy, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκινος GLT S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος G'), 3, 4 (ἀνδρωπος LTS). 2 Cor. x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS). τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

## σάρκινος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, see σαρκικός.

## σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv. 22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8. xiii. 20. xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John i. 13, 14. iii. 6. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts ii. 17, 26, 30 (ap), 31.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi. 19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1 (ap), 3 (tr), 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi. 14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5. vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39, 39 (omS), 39 (-G°), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17. iv. 11. v. 16. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3. xi. 18. xii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13, 14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. vi. 8, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3, 11, 15. v. 29, 30 (ap), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i. 22, 24. iii. 3, 4. Col. i. 23, 24. ii. 1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Phm. 16.

Heb. ii. 14. v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20. xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18, 21. iv. 1, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18. 1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3 (ap). 2 John 7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix. 18 (five), 21.

Gen., fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally (*Gr.* of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.  
Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (... of fishes), L<sup>MT</sup>,  
σάρξ πτηνῶν, ἀλλὰ δὲ ἰχθύων *S.*

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25.  
xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii.  
21.

σαντοῦ. See σαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44  
(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1 Thes.  
v. 19 (ζβέννυμι *T*). Heb. xi. 34.

*Pass.*, go out (*marg.* be going out),  
Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σὺ.

σαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τι, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xix.  
19. xxii. 39 (ἐαυτόν *G'*). xxvii. 40.  
Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke  
iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39.  
John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x.  
33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28.  
xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22.  
Gal. vi. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22.  
2 Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8.  
thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm.  
thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19.  
thy, Acts ix. 34<sup>m</sup>.  
unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iv.  
16.

thee, 2 Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for ἐαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii.  
34, LTr<sup>S</sup>. Rom. xiii. 9, LTr<sup>S</sup>. Gal.  
v. 14, GLTr<sup>S</sup>.

σεβαίζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σεβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2 Thes. ii. 4.  
devotion (*marg.* god that one wor-  
shippeh), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σεβω.

*Pass.*, to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7,  
13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50<sup>s</sup>.  
xvii. 4<sup>s</sup>. — devout person, Acts xvii.  
17<sup>s</sup>. — religious, Acts xiii. 43<sup>s</sup>.

σειρά.

chain, 2 Pet. ii. 4 (σείρας *LS*).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σείρά, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii.  
54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke  
xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12.  
viii. 5. xi. 13<sup>t</sup>, 19(-*G'*). xvi. 18<sup>t</sup>.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

*Pass.*, shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. —  
quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1 Cor.  
xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1.  
xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμιδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (*marg.* venerable), Phil. iv. 8.  
grave, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1 Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνομαι.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32.  
xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev.  
i. 1.

σημειον.

sign, Matt. xii. 38, 39<sup>tr</sup>. xvi. 1, 3,  
4<sup>tr</sup>. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark  
viii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17  
(*ap*), 20(*ap*). Luke ii. 12, 34. xii.  
16, 29<sup>tr</sup>, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John  
ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts  
ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.



viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.  
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.  
token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.  
wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*  
*sign*). xiii. 13.  
miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,  
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.  
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.  
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.  
12. Rev. xlii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

## σημειῶω.

*Mid.*, note (*marg.* signify), 2 Thes.  
iii. 14.

## σημερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.  
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.  
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21(—Tr<sup>s</sup>S).  
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7c. v. 5. xiii.  
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.  
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.  
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.  
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.  
xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.  
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

*σημερον ημερα*, this day, Rom. xi. 8.

*Add* Luke xxii. 61 (crow.), TTrS.

## σήπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

## σηρικός, σιρικός LTrS.

*Newt.*, silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

## σήs.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

## σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

## σθενῶ.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

## σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

## σιγάω.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts  
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

*Add* Luke xviii. 39, for σιωπῶ, L  
TTr.

## σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

## σιδηρεός.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix  
15. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

## σίδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

## σικάριος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

## σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

## σιμικίνδιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

## σίναπτι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.  
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.  
xvii. 6.

## σιנדών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.  
linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.  
linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark  
xiv. 51, 52.

## σινιζέω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

## σιρικός. See σηρικός.

## σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σιρά, L<sup>s</sup>.

## σπευτός.

fatted, Luke xv. 28, 27, 30.

## σσίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σίρος, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>.

## σσιστός.

*Newt.*, fattling, Matt. xxii. 4.

## στομέριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

## σῖτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,  
30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.  
John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.  
xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.  
corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12(pl.,  
σῖτα fr. σῖσιον G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>).

*Add* Luke xii. 18, for γέννημα, Tr.

## σκαπάζω.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (*αργάω* LTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.  
*Imper.*, peace, Mark iv. 39.  
 dumb, Luke i. 20p.

## σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg. cause to offend*), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33t. Mark iv. 17. vi. 3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg. cause to offend*), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21(-G'S). 2 Cor. xi. 29. make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13t.

## σκανδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr. scandal*), 1 John ii. 10.  
 stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.  
 occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.  
 thing that offendeth (*marg. scandal*), Matt. xiii. 41.  
 offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7tr. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

## σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

## σκάση.

beat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

## σκέλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

## σκέπασμα.

*Plur.*, raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

## σκενή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

## σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 19. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12t.

*Plur.*, stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

## σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

## σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

## σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

## σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

## σκηνώ.

dwelt, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

## σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

## σκά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

## σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

## σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

## σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

## σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

## σκληροστράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

## σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

## σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 40.  
toward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.  
σκόλοψ.  
thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.  
σκοπέω.  
look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18.  
look on, Phil. ii. 4.  
mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.  
take heed, Luke xi. 35.  
consider, Gal. vi. 1.  
σκοπός.  
mark, Phil. iii. 14.  
σκορπίζω.  
scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.  
xvi. 32.  
scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.  
disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.  
σκορπίος.  
scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.  
ix. 3, 5, 10.  
σκοτεινός.  
dark, Luke xi. 36.  
full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke  
xi. 34.  
σκοτία.  
darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.  
3. John i. 5c. viii. 12. xii. 35t, 46.  
1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11r.  
dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.  
Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTTr.  
σκοτίζω.  
darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.  
10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτώω LTS). Rev.  
viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτώω LT).  
σκότος, neut., masc.<sup>1</sup>  
darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκορία LT  
Tr). vi. 23t. viii. 12. xii. 13. xxv.  
80. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke  
i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.  
John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.  
xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.  
1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.  
Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.  
1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18t (ζόφος  
Θ' LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.  
1 John i. 6. Jude 18.

σκοτός.

Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10r.  
Add, see σκοτίζω.

σύνβαλον.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

συνθροπός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.  
sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σύνλω.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.  
Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.  
Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλώ, GLTTr.S.

σύνλον.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

σκοληκόβρωτος.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

σκόληξ.

worm, Mark ix. 44(ap), 46(ap), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σμύρνα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμερνίζω.

mingle with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σολ. See σό.

σορός

bier (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22r. xiii. 27.  
xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.  
xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.  
6, 9, 10t, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.  
viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.  
thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.  
35. Acts v. 4.  
τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.  
xxv. 25.

οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σοῦ. See σό.

συνδάμων.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

naphin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

## σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21*t*, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6*t*, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

## σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

*Mid.*, devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

## σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*sp*). iii. 10, 18*t*, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om S*). Jude 25(*om S*). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

## σπαράσσω, -τω.

to tear, Mark i. 26*p*. ix. 20(*συνασπάρσσω* LTr*p*S). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 28.

## σπαργανόω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

## σπάω.

*Mid.*, draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

## σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

## σπείρα.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

## σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25(*ἐπισπείρω* LTr*p*S), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15*t*, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5*t*, xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστί*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37*t*, 42, 43*t*, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6*t*. Gal. vi. 7, 8*t*. Jas. iii. 18. sower, Matt. xiii. 3*p*, 16*p*. Mark iv. 3*p*, 14*p*. Luke viii. 5*p*. 2 Cor. ix. 10*p*. Pass., receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

## σπεκονιάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his guard), Mark vi. 27.

## σπένδω.

*Mid.*, be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

## σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7*t*, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38*a*. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (*σπόρος* L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16*t*, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

## σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

## σπένδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16*p*.

## σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

## σπιλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

## σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

## σπιλώω.

to spot, Jude 23. defile, Jas. iii. 6.

## σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

## σπλαγγνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

## σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

## σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

## σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

## σπόρμος.

*Newt. plur.*, corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

## σπός.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, *L.*

## σπουδαῖον.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 3 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

## σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22.

## σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

*Comp.*, σπουδαιότερον, *-ότερον.* the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως *LS*).

## σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 23. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7.

Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σπυρίς<sup>1</sup>.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10 (<sup>1</sup>*L*).

Mark viii. 6 (<sup>1</sup>*LS*), 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον<sup>1</sup>.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi.

19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24<sup>1</sup>.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (*ap*).

## στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

## στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for σασταρ., *LTrS*.

## στάσις.

*With έχω*, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts

xxiv. 5.

uprear, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

## στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

## σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii.

32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21 (—*G*—

*LTrS*). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix.

23 (*ap*). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix.

17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil.

ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

## σταυρώω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34

xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21t, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6tr, 10, 15t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur. LTrS*). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing. G'T*).

στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.

ear, Mark iv. 28t.

στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

στέγας.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.  
bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.  
can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1p, 5p.

στειρός.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

στέλλω.

*Mid. or pass.*, withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — avoid, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.  
groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.  
with grief, Heb. xiii. 17p.  
grudge (*marg. groan, or grieve*), Jas. v. 9.

στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12t.  
distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.  
anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.  
sure (*marg. steady*), 2 Tim. ii. 19.  
strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.  
make strong, Acts iii. 16.  
*Pass.*, receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

στερεώμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στέφανός.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

στήθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4.  
stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηρηγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.  
fix, Luke xvi. 26.  
establish (*stablish*), Rom. i. 11.  
xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 17<sup>1</sup>. iii. 3<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 8<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12.  
strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.  
*Add* Acts xviii. 23, for *ἐκωρ.*, L<sup>S</sup>.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for *στροβάς*, L<sup>TTrS</sup>.

στίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

στημμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

shine, Mark ix. 8.  
στοά.  
porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii.  
11. v. 12.

στουβάς.  
branch, Mark xi. 8 (σουβάς LTT<sup>r</sup>S).

στοιχείον.  
element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.  
rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.  
principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.  
walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.  
walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi.  
16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.  
robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii.  
9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.  
long garment, Mark xvi. 5.  
long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, στολὰς αὐτῶν for  
αὐτὰς (Tr<sup>a</sup>), StTr.

στόμα.  
mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34.  
xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11f, 17, 18.  
xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke  
i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix.  
22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29.  
Acts i. 16. iii. 16, 21. iv. 25. viii.  
32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14.  
xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv.  
6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29.  
vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8.  
2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii.  
8, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev.  
i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19.  
x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16f. xiii. 2.  
5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13f. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (Gr. mouth  
to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14.  
edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.  
stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατεία.  
warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.  
army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27.  
Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19f.  
men of war, Luke xxiii. 11f.  
soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.  
Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. —  
war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim.  
ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — sol-  
dier, Luke iii. 14f.

στρατηγός.  
captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv.  
1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.  
magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35,  
36, 38.

στρατιά.  
host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.  
soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27.  
xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii.  
8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23f, 24,  
32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi.  
32f, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32,  
42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.  
choose . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδιάρχης.  
captain of the guard, Acts xxviii.  
16 (ap).

στρατόπεδος.  
army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλόω.  
wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.  
to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42.  
Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John  
xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23.  
— turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44.  
ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii.  
28. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46. —  
turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back  
again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about,  
Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt.  
xviii. 3.

Add, for ἀποστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

## στεινιάω.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

## στῆνος.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

## στρονθίων.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

## στρώννυμι, στρώννύω.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8(ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σεαυτῷ, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

## στηνότης.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

## στηννάζω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

## στυλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

## σὺ (see also ὑμεῖς).

## 1. Nominative, σὺ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 24. Luke i. 28(ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTrS), 26. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 34, 37, 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21, 25, 42(43), 49(50). ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5(ap), 13, 25, 33, 45, 52, 53, 53(om S). ix. 17, 28, 34, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθεω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1. Phm. 12(see LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTrS.

## 2. Genitive, σου.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43. vi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13(ap), 17, 18, 22, 23. vii. 3, 4, 5. ix. 2, 6, 14, 15, 22. xi. 10, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37, 47. xv. 2, 4(om S), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 9, 15, 33. xix. 19(om S), 19. xx. 15, 21(-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37, 39, 44. xxiii. 87. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 24. 44. ii. 5(-Lb), 9, 11. iii. 5(-TTr), 8, 24. v. 84, 85. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10, 29. ix. 18, 88, 48, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37(-LPTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30, 31, 36. xiv. 70(ap).

Luke i. 13, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42. vii. 27, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27. xi. 2, 2(ap), 34, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12, 12(ap). xv. 19, 21, 27, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 6, 7, 25. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 42(L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 42, 43, 44. xx. 43. xxii. 32. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51(see LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 3. viii. 10(ap), 13, 19. ix. 10(see L<sup>m</sup>), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1(-TTrS),



64, 12, 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS<sup>o</sup>), 26. xviii. 11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi. 16. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi. 14. xii. 8t. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t, 9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7. 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap), 19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16t. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

things own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

these, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(omS). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>, -StTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21(ὁμῶν LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou<sup>m</sup>, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ὅθεν σοὺ λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For ὁμῶν, Matt. vi. 21t, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. — Matt. vi. 22 (. . eye), LS. xx. 21 (. . left), GLTrS. Mark iii. 82(ap). x. 19 (. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. John v. 10 (. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33 (. . God<sup>m</sup>), G<sup>o</sup>. Rev. ii. 20 (. . woman), G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

### 3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 51. xiv. 30, 38. Luke i. 8. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 89. x. 18t. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxi. 11. xxiii. 48.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45(σέ LTTrS), 47(σέ TTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

these, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 5(σὺ GLTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5(G<sup>o</sup>, -GTTrS), 9(σὺ GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 69. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44t. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (ap), 83. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5. 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22<sup>tr</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μὲν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou<sup>m</sup>, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 36. x. 21 (σέ TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for ὃ fr. ὅς, G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L<sup>b</sup>. John ix. 10, for σοί, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xiv. 10 (ap). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), L<sup>S</sup>. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G<sup>o</sup>. 12, for σέ, L<sup>S</sup>. 3 John 13 (to write . .), L<sup>T</sup>S.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ἡμεῖς.

4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LT<sup>b</sup> S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39<sup>t</sup>, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4, 4 (-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43<sup>tr</sup>, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)<sup>t</sup>, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19, 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(ap), 25. xxvi. 8, 16, 17, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 13, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 13. v. 5. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14<sup>t</sup>. Rev. iii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>L TTr), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr).

thee . . <sup>m</sup>thou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4. thou<sup>m</sup>, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xiii. 47. xxii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29.

xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18. Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3.

Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr S. 47, TTrS. x. 21. TS. For με, Rom. viii. 2, L<sup>m</sup>S. — Mark x. 35 (desire . .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee<sup>3d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>.

Acts v. 3( . . to keep), T.

συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-veῖον TTr).

kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(ap). John xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενής LS), 58.

συγγενίς.

kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενής, L<sup>S</sup>.

συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συγκαθήμεναι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἦν fr. εἶμι). Acts xxvi. 30.

συγκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

συγκακοπαθῆς.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8. Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὐκ ἔσθαι παθ., G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>S</sup>.

**συγκατασχέω.**  
*Pass.*, suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

**συγκαλέω.**  
call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

**συγκαλύπτω.**  
to cover, Luke xii. 2.

**συγκάμπτω.**  
bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

**συγκαταβαίνω.**  
go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

**συγκατάθεσις.**  
agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

**συγκατατίθεμαι.**  
*With εἰμι*, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

**συγκαταψηφίζω.**  
number with, Acts i. 26.

**συγκεράσσω.**  
*Pass.*, be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2.  
temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

**συγκινέω.**  
stir up, Acts vi. 12.

**συγκλείω.**  
conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.  
shut up, Gal. iii. 23.  
inclose, Luke v. 6.

**συγκληρονόμος.**  
heir with, Heb. xi. 9.  
heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.  
joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.  
fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

**συγκοινωνέω.**  
communicate with, Phil. iv. 14.  
have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.  
be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

**συγκοινωνός.**  
partaker, Phil. i. 7.  
*With γίνομαι*, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.  
companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

**συγκομίζω.**  
carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.  
**συγκρίνω.**  
compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

**συγκύπτω.**  
be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

**συγκυρία.**  
chance, Luke x. 31.

**συγχαίρω.**  
rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.  
rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

**συγχέω, -χύνω.**  
confuse, Acts xix. 32.  
confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.  
stir up, Acts xxi. 27.  
*Pass.*, be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

**συγχοράμαι.**  
have dealings with, John iv. 9.

**συγχύνω.** See **συγχέω.**

**σύγχυσις.**  
confusion, Acts xix. 29.

**συζάω.**  
live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

**συζεύγνυμι, -ζεύγνυω.**  
join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

**συζητέω.**  
question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.  
question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.  
inquire, Luke xxii. 23.  
dispute with, Acts vi. 9.  
dispute, Acts ix. 29.  
reason together, Mark xii. 28.  
reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

**συζητήεις.**  
disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζήτησις* G1 T5, -G<sup>2</sup>). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.  
reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

**συζητητής.**  
disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύνυγος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συνωποποιέω.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.  
Col. ii. 13.

συνάμιτος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συνέα, συνή.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19, 20, 21. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50 (51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συνκομοραία StG'.

συνκομορέα LT, σνκομορέα EGTrS.  
sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

συνκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13.  
Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συνκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.  
take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

σνλαγωγέω.

With εἰμί, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

σνλαω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

σνλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4.  
Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

confer with, Acts xxv. 12<sup>p</sup>.

σνλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48.  
Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12.  
Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21.  
Jas. i. 15<sup>p</sup>.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

σνλλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.  
gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29<sup>p</sup>.  
gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41,  
48. Luke vi. 44.

σνλλογίζομαι.

σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

σνλλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 6.

σνμβάινω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14.  
Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv.  
12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

σντέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

σνμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

σνμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

σνμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

σνμβουλεύω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John  
xi. 53 (βουλεύομαι LTTrS). — take  
counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt.  
xxvi. 4.

σνμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.

xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σνμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

σνμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

σνμμεταρτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (marg. witness  
with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18  
(μαρτυρέω GLTTrS).

*συμμερίζω.*  
*Mid.*, be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

*συμμέτοχος.*  
 partaker with, Eph. v. 7.  
 partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

*συμμηγητής.*  
 follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

*συμμορφίζω*, make of like form  
 with. See *συμμορφώ*.

*σύμμορφος.*  
 conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.  
 fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

*συμμορφώ.*  
 make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10  
 (*συμμορφίζω* G' LTS).

*συμπαθέω.*  
 have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.  
 be touched with the feeling of, Heb.  
 iv. 15.

*συμπαθής.*  
*Plur.*, having compassion one of an-  
 other, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

*συμπαράγινομαι.*  
 come together, Luke xxiii. 48.  
 stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (*παράγι-  
 νομαι* LS).

*συμπαράκαλέω.*  
*Pass.*, be comforted together, Rom.  
 i. 12.

*συμπαράλαμβάνω.*  
 take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37,  
 38. Gal. ii. 1.

*συμπαράμεινω.*  
 continue with, Phil. i. 25 (*παράμει-  
 νω* G' LS).

*συμπάρεμι.*  
 be here<sup>c</sup> present with, Acts xxv. 24.

*συμπάσχω.*  
 suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor.  
 xii. 26.

*συμπέμπω.*  
 send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

*συμπεριλαμβάνω.*  
 to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

*συμπίνω.*  
 drink with, Acts x. 41.

*συμπίπτω*, fall together.  
 Luke vi. 49, for *πίπτω*, TTrS.

*συμπληρώω.*  
 fill, Luke viii. 23.  
*Pass.*, be fully come, Acts ii. 1. —  
 come, Luke ix. 51.

*συμπνίγω.*  
 choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7,  
 19. Luke viii. 14.  
 throng, Luke viii. 42.

*συμπολίτης.*  
 fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

*συμπορεύομαι.*  
 go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25.  
 xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.  
*συμπόσιον.*  
*συμπόσια* *συμπόσια*, by companies,  
 Mark vi. 39.

*συμπρεσβύτερος.*  
 also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

*συμφάγω.* See *συνεσθία*.

*συμφέρω.*  
 bring together, Acts xix. 19.  
 Intransitive, and impersonal<sup>1</sup>.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>. Acts  
 xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii.  
 35 and x. 33 (*σύμφωρος* LTS). Heb.  
 xii. 10. — *πρὸς τὸ σ.*, to profit with-  
 al, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 7<sup>1</sup>.  
 xviii. 14<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*margin* be  
 profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10<sup>1</sup>.  
 xii. 1<sup>1</sup>.

be good, Matt. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>.  
 be better, Matt. xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

*σύμφημι.*  
 consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

*σύμφωρος*, profitable.  
 1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, see *συμφέρω*.

*συμφυλότης.*  
 countryman, 1 Thea. ii. 14.

σύμφοτος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συμφύω.

*Pass.*, spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συμφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9<sup>a</sup>. [36.

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2<sup>p</sup>. Acts xv. 15.

συμφωνήσις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συμφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύμφωνος.

ἐκ συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συμψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

συμψυγός.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

συν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35. xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix. 4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v. 19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23. xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35 (-G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>TrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44. John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>S), 17 (ἐν GL TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4. 8. iv. 13, 14, 27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20, 23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 13, 20, 26. xv. 22<sup>t</sup>, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8, 18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26, 29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv. 24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19. 2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>T). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v. 24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1, 23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3, 4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17<sup>t</sup>. v. 10. Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was<sup>a</sup> with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix. 38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv. beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>TS. For ἐν, Acts vii. 35<sup>a</sup>, G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>T. 2 Cor. xiii. 4, L<sup>a</sup>S. For καί, Acts xvi. 32<sup>a</sup>, GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), L<sup>a</sup>S. Luke viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see συνα- δεχμαι. — — See also ἐρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G<sup>a</sup>, -LTTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10. Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52. Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xvi. 16. xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4<sup>p</sup>. iii. 12. vi. 26. xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14. bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2. xviii. 20. xxii. 41<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 28. xxvii. 17<sup>p</sup>. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐπι- συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27. xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi. 30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 12<sup>p</sup>. John xx. 19(-G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>TTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

## συναγίζομαι

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 46. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 28. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

*Plur., with καρά, in every synagogue,*  
Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

## συναγωνίζομαι

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

## συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.  
labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

## συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀ-  
θροίζω LTTrS). Acts xii. 12.  
call together, Acts xix. 25.

## συναίρω.

take, Matt. xviii. 23.  
With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.  
reken, Matt. xviii. 24.

## συναγμάλωτος.

follow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col.  
iv. 10. Phm. 23.

## συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθέω L).  
Luke xxiii. 49.  
Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθέω,  
GLTTrS.

## συναλίζω.

*Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg.  
eat) together with,* Acts i. 4.  
συναλλάσσω, bring together, rec-  
oncile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελθάνω.

## συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts  
xiii. 31.

## συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat) with, Matt.  
xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>. Luke vii. 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 10<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>.  
John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σύν GLTTrS).  
sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.  
sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 ἀνάκει-  
μαι TTr).

## συναναμύγνυμι.

*Pass. or mid., have company with,*  
2 Thes. iii. 14. — *company with,*  
1 Cor. v. 9. — *keep company,* 1 Cor.  
v. 11.

## συναναπαύω.

*Mid., be refreshed,* Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

## συναντάω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts  
x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.  
τὰ συναντήσονται, the things that  
shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

## συνάπτεις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34  
(ἐπάντησις LTrS).

## συναπτελαμβάνω.

*Mid., to help,* Luke x. 40. Rom.  
viii. 26.

## συναπάγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.  
carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.  
*Pass., condescend to (marg. be con-  
tented with),* Rom. xii. 16.

## συναποθνήσκω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.  
*Aorist, be dead with,* 2 Tim. ii. 11.

## συναπόλλυμι.

*Mid. or pass., perish with,* Heb.  
xi. 31.

## συναποστέλλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

## συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.  
frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

## συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12.  
xix. 29. xxvii. 15<sup>2</sup>.

## συναυξάνω.

*Mid., grow together,* Matt. xiii. 30.

## συνβ., συγγ., συζ., συνκ., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words  
beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π,  
σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συγγενής* for *συγγενής*, *συνῶ* for *σὺν*.

*σύνδεσμος*.

band, Col. ii. 19.

bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3. Col. iii. 14.

*συνδέω*.

bind with, Heb. xlii. 3.

*συνδοξάζω*.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

*συνδoulos*.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxi. 9.

*συνδρομή*.

With *γίνομαι*, run together, Acts xxi. 30<sup>a</sup>.

*συνεγείρω*.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

*συνέδριον*.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxi. 59. Mark xlii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxi. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxi. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

*συνειδήσις*.

conscience, John viii. 9 (ap). Acts xxi. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xlii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G' L S), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xlii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

*συνεῖδον, σύνουδα*<sup>1</sup>.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4<sup>1</sup>.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2<sup>1</sup>.

consider, Acts xli. 12<sup>a</sup>.

*συνεμν*.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxi. 11.

*συνεμν*.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4<sup>a</sup>.

*συνεισέρχομαι*.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

*συνέκδημος*.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29. to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

*συνεκλεκτός*.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

*συνελαύνω*.

With *εἰς εἰρήνην*, set at one again, Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G' L S).

*συνεπιμαρτυρέω*.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

*συνεπιπίθημι*, mid., join in assailing. Acts xxiv. 9, see *συντίθημι*.

*συνέπομαι*.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

*συνεργέω*.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (ap). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1<sup>a</sup>.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

*συνεργός*.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (ap). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John

helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

*συνέρχομαι*.

come with, Luke xlii. 55 (with *εἰμι*). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark iii. 20. vi. 33 (ap). Luke v. 15. Acts i. 6<sup>a</sup>. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22.

xxviii. 17<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμι* GLT S). xi. 17, 18<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>, 34. xiv. 23 (*ἐρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17<sup>a</sup>.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add, for *ἐρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L. Acts xxi. 30, GLTS.



συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41.  
xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke  
ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2.  
2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.  
Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with),  
Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20.  
allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευνοέω.

*Mid.*, feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13<sup>p</sup>.  
Jude 12<sup>p</sup>.

συνερίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63<sup>p</sup>.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

*Pass.*, be straitened (*marg.* pained),  
Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil.  
i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.  
Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of,  
Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.  
Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see *συνείδησις*.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτο.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44 (*cp.*) Luke xx.  
18.

συνθλίβω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθρύπτω.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνήμι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,  
19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.  
Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.  
Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.  
45. Acts vii. 25<sup>t</sup>. xxviii. 26, 27.  
Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.  
be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* under-  
stand; — *Gr.*).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, -άνω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 16.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.  
2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>.  
xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* com-  
mend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.  
consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27<sup>p</sup>.

συνομοσέω.

With *ειπέ*, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχῇ.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -πτω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see *προστάσσω*.

συντίλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv.  
3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τέλειω LTrS).  
Luke iv. 2<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxi. 27.  
finish, Rom. ix. 28.  
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.  
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.  
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28(ap).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.  
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,  
or save).  
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38  
(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —  
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —  
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνεπιτίθημι G  
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.  
run together, Acts iii. 11.  
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντριβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.  
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.  
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.  
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.  
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).  
συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-  
hearted, Luke iv. 18(ap).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had been brought up with  
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συνσπικνίσουμαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συνσπουργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

[22.  
travail in pain together, Rom. vii.

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, σύρτις L.  
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.  
xii. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 8.

συσπαράσσω, -τω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr=S.  
Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made<sup>a</sup> insurrection with,  
Mark xv. 7 (σπασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

συσταυρώω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark  
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.  
Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.

Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank  
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,  
LTrS.

συστροπή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.  
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self as-

according to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-  
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

## σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 82. Rom. viii.  
36. Jas. v. 5.

## σφαγίον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

## σφαίω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12. Rev. v. 6, 9,  
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

## σφοδρά.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.  
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.  
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.  
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

## σφοδρώς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

## σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.  
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.  
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>,  
7<sup>tr</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 8. xxii. 10. (1-G<sup>o</sup>LTT<sup>r</sup>S.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

## σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.  
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.  
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σφυρίς.

## σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

## σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.  
ix. 22.

## σῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

## σχύω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51<sup>t</sup>. Mark xv.  
36. Luke xxiii. 46. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.  
break, John xxi. 11. [10.]

Add Luke v. 36 (*man . .*), G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

## σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).

schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

## σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

## σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44<sup>o</sup>.

## σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

## σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.  
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (*ap*). xix.  
25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42, 49.  
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35<sup>t</sup>. x. 26. xiii. 13,  
20. xv. 30, 31<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 16 (*ap*). Luke  
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24<sup>t</sup>, 56  
(*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιήσας*  
TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.  
35<sup>t</sup>, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.  
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12.  
xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.  
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.  
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.  
iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>. ix. 22. x. 33.  
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.  
1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.  
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.  
Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.  
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.  
iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.  
24 (*omS*).

*Pass.*, save one's self, Acts ii. 40.  
— be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.  
28. — do well, John xi. 12.  
*oi σωζόμενοι*, such as should be saved,  
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22. Mark v.

84. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xviii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

## σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22<sup>a</sup>, 23, 25<sup>t</sup>. x. 28<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 12 (πρῶμα G<sup>1</sup>LTr S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πρῶμα LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke xi. 34<sup>tr</sup>, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38<sup>t</sup>, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 20. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12<sup>tr</sup>, 13, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17, 18, 19; 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38<sup>t</sup>, 40<sup>t</sup>, 44<sup>tr</sup>, 44 (-G<sup>1</sup>LTrS). 2 Cor. iv. 10<sup>t</sup>. v. 6, 6, 10. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>t</sup>.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16<sup>t</sup>. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21<sup>t</sup>. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9. Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

## σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

## σωματικός.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

## σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

## σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we<sup>a</sup> should be saved, Luke i. 71. With εἰς, that they<sup>a</sup> might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12 (*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6<sup>t</sup>. vi. 2<sup>t</sup>. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With δίδωμι, deliver, Acts vii. 25. health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS.]

Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby εἰς α.), GL

## σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. Newt., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

## σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15<sup>a</sup>. Luke viii. 35<sup>a</sup>.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. εἰς τὸ σωφρονεῖν, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

## σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

## σωφροσύνη.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

## σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

## σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

## σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς.

## τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

## ταπεινός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαιπωρέω.  
 be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.  
 ταλαιπωρία.  
 misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.  
 ταλαιπωρος.  
 wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.  
 ταλαντιαῖος.  
 the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.  
 τάλαντον.  
 talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16,  
 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 20, 20(-Tr<sup>o</sup>), 20i, 22i,  
 24, 25, 28i.  
 Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.  
 τάλιθα.  
 talitha, Mark v. 41.  
 ταμειον.  
 store-house, Luke xii. 24.  
 secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.  
 closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.  
 ταμειον, Matt. vi. 6, G.  
 ταπῶν. See τῶν.  
 τάξις.  
 order, Luk<sup>o</sup> i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.  
 Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii.  
 11i, 17, 21(ap).  
 ταπεινός.  
 lowly, Matt. xi. 29.  
 of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.  
*Plur.*, with art., men of low estate  
 (marg. mean things), Rom. xii. 16.  
 humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 6.  
 base, 2 Cor. x. 1.  
 cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.  
 ταπεινοφροσύνη.  
 lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.  
 lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.  
 humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.  
 humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.  
 humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
 ταπεινόφρων, humble.  
 1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.  
 ταπεινός.  
 bring low, Luke iii. 5.  
 abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.  
 xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.  
 humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii.  
 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's  
 self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.  
 ταπεινώσις.  
 low estate, Luke i. 48.  
 ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he<sup>o</sup> is made  
 low, Jas. i. 10.  
 humiliation, Acts viii. 33.  
 Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.  
 ταρασσώ, -ττω.  
 to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.  
 Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.  
 John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.  
 xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.  
 Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.  
 ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτόν, was troubled (Gr.  
 troubled himself), John xi. 33.  
 Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.  
 ταραχή.  
 troubling, John v. 4(ap).  
 trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS<sup>o</sup>).  
 ταραχος.  
 stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.  
 ταρατόω.  
 cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.  
 τάσσω, -ττω.  
 ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1  
 (marg. order).  
 set, Luke vii. 8.  
 appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,  
 Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23i.  
 determine, Acts xv. 2.  
 addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.  
 Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.  
 Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.  
 ταυρός.  
 bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.  
 ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.  
 ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.  
 ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.  
 ταφή.  
 With eis, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.  
 τάφος.  
 sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii.  
 61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.  
 tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

## τάχα.

paradventure, Rom. v. 7.  
perhaps, Phm. 15.

## ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.  
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19.  
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.  
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.  
hastily, John xi. 31.  
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

## ταχύς.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.  
shortly, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχυν, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

## ταχος.

*Dat.*, quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETrb, -G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

*With* *ev*, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii. 18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. — shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20. Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

*Add* 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

## ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii. 7, 8. Mark xvi. 8(omS). John xi. 29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii. 7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. — *Add* Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L Tr<sup>b</sup>S. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχυν, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. — quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly, 1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii. 23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts xvii. 15.

## τε.

Followed by καί<sup>1</sup>; by δέ<sup>2</sup>; by γάρ<sup>3</sup>.

and, Matt. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup> (δέ LTrS). xxvii. 48<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36 (-LTrS). Luke ii. 16<sup>1</sup>. xii. 45<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 11<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 66<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. John ii. 15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts i. 3<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 33, 37, 40, 43<sup>1</sup>, 46<sup>1</sup>. ii. 10<sup>1</sup>(δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19, 35, 42. vi. 7, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13. vii. 26 (G<sup>o</sup>, δέ

G). viii. 1(δέ LT, -S), 3, 6(δέ LTS), 13, 25, 31. ix. 6<sup>1</sup>(ap), 15<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>1</sup>, 24(δέ και LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 18(δέ LS), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8(δέ L), 12. xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 4. xiv. 12, 21<sup>1</sup>. xv. 4, 5, 39<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 11(δέ LS), 12(ἀναίθεν for ἐκείθεν re L S), 13, 28, 28<sup>1</sup>(δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5(και LS), 19, 28. xviii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11(δέ LS), 28. xix. 8<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 18, 27<sup>1</sup>(δέ St), 29. xx. 8, 7, 11(-LTS), 35. xxi. 11(-G<sup>o</sup> LTS), 18, 20, 28<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>, 37. xxii. 7, 8<sup>1</sup>. 28<sup>1</sup>(δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35(-LT S). xxiv. 5, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 23, 27. xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20<sup>1</sup>, 30. xxvii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 48.

Rom. i. 27<sup>1</sup>(δέ G<sup>o</sup>LT). ii. 19. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>1</sup>. iv. 21. Eph. iii. 19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 5. ix. 1. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>. Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12(omS). also, Heb. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>.

both, Matt. xxii. 10<sup>1</sup>. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>. iv. 27<sup>1</sup>. v. 14<sup>1</sup>. viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup>. x. 39<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>. xx. 21<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 12<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 4<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 24<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 16, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 23<sup>1</sup>. Rom. i. 12<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>. Eph. i. 10<sup>1</sup>(omS). Phil. i. 7<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. v. 1<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. vi. 19<sup>1</sup>. ix. 9<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. x. 33<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xix. 18<sup>1</sup>.

re και, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.

ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh., Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom. xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29. even, Rom. i. 26<sup>2</sup>.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12<sup>1</sup>. Acts i. 15. ii. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 24<sup>1</sup>. viii. 28. ix. 24<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. x. 2(-LS). xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>1</sup>(-LTS). xv. 9<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 10, 14. xviii. 5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 17<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 8<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 23<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 1<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 23. Rom. i. 16<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. ii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. vii. 7<sup>1</sup>. x. 12<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 8<sup>1</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>). Heb. iv. 12<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). v. 7<sup>1</sup>. viii. 8<sup>1</sup>. ix. 2<sup>1</sup>. Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv. 28. L<sup>o</sup>TrS. Acts iv. 14. G<sup>o</sup>LTS. xii. 17<sup>2</sup>, xiii. 46<sup>1</sup>, xiv. 11, 13(δ re for δ δέ), xvii. 14, xxi. 81, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10, xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44, GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StGS. xxviii. 2, LT. For *καί*, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts xv. 8( . . Phenice), xix. 2( . . said), xxvi. 4( . . at), LTS. 10( . . shut up), GLTS. 20, 23( . . unto), LTS. 80( . . the king), G/LTS. Rev. xix. 18( . . small), GT.

See also *ei*.

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Heb. xl. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 8.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xlii. 83. Gal. iv. 19(τέκνον LTS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28. iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11. x. 21. xi. 19(ἔργον TrS). xv. 26. xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii. 37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27. x. 24(τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12. Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13. xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44. xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi. 52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32). xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8. 1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14. Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 8. v. 1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes. ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 10. v. 2. 2 John i. 4, 13. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28. Mark ii. 5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi. 25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10. 1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (Gr. child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τέκνον, LS.

τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48. xix. 21. Rom. xli. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15. Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas. i. 4, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18. *οἱ τ.*, they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6. *τὸ τ.*, that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10. of full age (*marg.* perfect), Heb. v. 14. man (Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age), 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4. Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43. John xix. 28. make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 9(τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v. 9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii. 23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18. perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14. 1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

*Pass.*, be perfect, Phil. iii. 12. consecrate (Gr. perfect), Heb. vii. 28.

τελειός.

to the end (Gr. perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

τελειώσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελειοσφοδρα.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii. 14.

τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10. ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Luke vii. 2. Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19. ix. 18. Acts ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 25.

Add John xi. 39, for θνήσκω, G'LT TrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τέλειω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 58. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 8.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (see μετά). go over (marg. end or finish), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for συντελέω, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for τελειώω, LTS.

τελος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13. Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6 (ap). 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8 (om).

finally, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With εις, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7.

τελώσης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', ἐθνικός GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 8. xi. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30. vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (marg. place where custom was received). Luke v. 27.

τίρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσαράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσ. χρόνος, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8, 14, 14 (omS). vi. 1, 6. vii. 11, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13 (-LTTrS), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3. xv. 7. xix. 4. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδέκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσαράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

ter. τῆρι, hath been dead<sup>c</sup> four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

four-square, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.



τετρακόσιοι, -σια.  
four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6.  
xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηνος, -νον St.  
four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλός, -ους.  
fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.  
New., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12.  
xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.  
tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19.  
ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.  
(be') tetrarch, Luke iiii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 1<sup>2</sup>, 1<sup>3</sup>.

τεφρόω.  
turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.  
art, Acts xvii. 29.  
craft, Rev. xviii. 22.  
occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.  
craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev.  
xviii. 22.  
builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήκω.  
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλανωός.  
clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.  
so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3.  
Jas. iii. 4.  
so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.  
to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.  
observe, Matt. xxii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS),  
3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).  
keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9  
(ιστημι G''). John ii. 10. viii. 51,  
52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21,  
23, 24. xv. 10<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 6, 11, 12,  
15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap).  
xvi. 23. xxiv. 23<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor.  
vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9<sup>1</sup>. Eph. iv. 3.  
1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7.  
Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (ποιέω G'LT), 3, 18.  
Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8,  
10<sup>1</sup>. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii.  
7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4<sup>2</sup>.  
held fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).  
preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.  
reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.  
2 Pet. ii. 4 (see κολάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7.  
Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.  
keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.  
held, Acts iv. 3.  
prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.  
to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.  
put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.  
21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.  
John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.  
xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.  
lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,  
56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.  
48. xiv. 29<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 53, 56. John xi.  
34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts  
iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.  
37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.  
10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.  
lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John  
x. 15, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.  
Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16<sup>2</sup>.  
lay aside, John xiii. 4.

Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,  
Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts  
i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.  
i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let  
sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,  
Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTrS). — com-  
mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-  
point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts  
xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.  
bow, Mark xv. 19.  
set forth, John ii. 10.  
give, John x. 11.  
make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.  
Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.  
Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.  
13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.  
46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.  
*Add, for ἐπιτιθεμι*, Mark iv. 21. L  
 TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16,  
 LTTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTr. For κατ-  
 ατίθημι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For  
 προστίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παρ-  
 αβάλλω, Mark iv. 30, LTTrS.

*See also* βουλή, γόνυ.

## τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25.  
 Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas.  
 i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of), Luke i. 57. ii. 6.  
 Heb. xi. 11<sup>(G', omS)</sup>. Rev. xii. 2, 4.  
 bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4<sup>∞</sup>. — *Pass.*, be  
 born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

## τῆλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23<sup>∞</sup>.  
 Luke vi. 1.

## τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix.  
 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke  
 xviii. 20. John v. 23<sup>f</sup>. viii. 49. xii.  
 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2.  
 1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (*marg. es-*  
*teem*), 17.

value, Matt. xxviii. 9, 9 (*marg. buy*).

## τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10.  
 Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii.  
 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23.  
 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17.  
 vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii.  
 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7.  
 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12,  
 13. vii. 12. xix. 1 (*omS*). xxi. 24  
 (-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxviii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34.  
 v. 2, 8. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (*marg. honor*), 1 Pet. ii. 7.  
 sum, Acts vii. 16.

## τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7.  
 1 Pet. i. 7 (*see* πολυτίμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16.  
 xxi. 11, 19. — *dear*, Acts xx. 24.

## τιμότης.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

## τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

## τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τινω. *See* τίω.

## τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38.  
 xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix.  
 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23.  
 xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26.  
 Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6.  
 xix. 9(-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12.  
 xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4.  
 v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6.  
 Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', *τι* StG,  
*ει* LTTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 24. John vi. 7 (-L<sup>∞</sup>  
 Tr). Acts v. 34(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS). xvi. 9.  
 xviii. 14. xxviii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16.  
 Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (*see* βραχύς), 9.

a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24.  
 Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15<sup>∞</sup>.  
 John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52.  
 xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii.  
 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor.  
 viii. 12 (-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS). 1 Tim. i. 8.  
 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

*With* οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — *none*,  
 Acts xxvi. 26. — *nothing*, Mark iv.  
 22(-G<sup>∞</sup>L<sup>∞</sup>Tr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

*With* οὐδέ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30.  
 xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7.  
 xix. 24. — *Pl.*, certain men, Jude 4.  
 a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts  
 xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 8. xii. 38. xxi.  
 33(*omS*). Mark ii. 6. v. 25(-G<sup>∞</sup>L  
 TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51,  
 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii.  
 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 83, 88. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2. 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(om S), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.  
John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(omS), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 26, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(omS). xxiv. 1, 16, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.  
certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(ap).  
divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9.  
some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.  
somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36.  
some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 6. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.  
Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16(τις G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. τις μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9.  
something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3. τινά, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.  
somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.  
any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15(see obdeic). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4(see μνδεic), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.  
any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18(ap). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 84. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.  
any (τω as τω for τω), 1 Thes. iv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>, τω GLT; marg. the).  
any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17(τὰ GLT Tr, τὸ S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(ap), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(see boric).  
any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.  
thing, Acts xxv. 26(see τις).  
ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 16.  
ὅς τις, whosoever, John xx. 23(ὅς τις L), 23(ὅς τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.  
ὅς τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20(ὅς τις LTrS).  
ὅς μή τι, but what, John v. 19.  
whosoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.  
he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.  
his, Acts xi. 29.  
τις τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.  
Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.  
Add Matt. xxi. 28(certain), C<sup>o</sup>L. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.



24<sup>1</sup>. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12<sup>1</sup>.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τις τί, *lit.* who... what? what every man, Mark xv. 24<sup>1</sup>.—how much every man, Luke xix. 15<sup>1</sup> (—τίς TrS). any<sup>o</sup>, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32<sup>2</sup>. Mark vi. 36<sup>2</sup> (see ἄρα). viii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2<sup>2</sup>. τί γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24<sup>2</sup>.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? τοῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30<sup>2</sup> (πὺς G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>2</sup>TrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

*Accusative, τί.*

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 5. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 48. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πὺς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2.—how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—Tr, δὲ τί for τί δὲ TrS). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26.—how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62<sup>2</sup>. John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph.

wherewith, Luke xvii. 8<sup>2</sup>. [vi. 21. Add Matt. vii. 14, for δὲ, GLTr. Mark vi. 30<sup>2</sup>, for ποῖος, LTrTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τίς. xx. 5, see διὰ. John xiii. 18, for δὲ, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τίς, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψω, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. Heb. iii. 16, for τίς, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τίς, LS.

See also ἄρα, διὰ, εἰς, ἐν, ἐνεκα, ὡς, κατὰ, περὶ, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίω.

*Lit.* atone by, pay. See δια.

τοί, τοίγα.

See καίτοιγε, μέντοι, τογαροῦν, τοίνυν.

τοιγαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*em*S).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 6 (*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 48. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (οὐτος TrS). Acts xxi. 26 (*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οἶμαι.

τοῖχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάς.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21. Phil. i. 14.

**boldly**, Mark xv. 43.  
**dare**, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.  
 Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.  
 18. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 16. 1 Cor.  
 vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμωρότερον.

**the more boldly**, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

**presumptuous**, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

**sharper**, Heb. iv. 12.

τόσον.

**bow**, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπάριον.

**topaz**, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

**place**, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,  
 35. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33f.  
 xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,  
 35. xv. 22f. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,  
 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,  
 24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.  
 xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.  
 10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,  
 8. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.  
 7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.  
 7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28f. xxvii.  
 8, 41. Rom. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.  
 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.  
 27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.  
 xii. 17 (marg. way). 2 Pet. i. 19.  
 Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.  
 16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντί τόπω, **every where**, 1 Tim.  
 ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, **the same**  
**quarters**, Acts xxviii. 7.

**quarter**, Acts xvi. 3.

**coast**, Acts xxvii. 2.

**room**, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.  
 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

**license**, Acts xxv. 16.

**Add** Mark vi. 11, 54, (ap). John  
 xx. 25, for τόπος, LT. Acts i. 25,  
 for κλήρος, G<sup>1</sup>LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for  
 ῥόπος, G<sup>1</sup>L. Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

*See also* κατὰ, πεδίον, γραχὺς.

τοσοῦτος.

**so great**, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.  
 17.

**so much**, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.  
 St. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.  
 xviii. 7.

**as large**, Rev. xxi. 16(omS).

**so long**, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

*Plural*, **so many**, John vi. 9. xii.  
 37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — **so many**  
 (marg. **so great**) **things**, Gal. iii. 4.  
 — **these many**, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

**then**, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,  
 16. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.  
 viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.  
 xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,  
 36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 26. xvi. 12, 20,  
 24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.  
 xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,  
 13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,  
 21, 23, 30f, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,  
 41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,  
 45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,  
 9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,  
 27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.  
 26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.  
 xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(—L<sup>a</sup>  
 Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.  
 16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.  
 8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.  
 46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.  
 xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.  
 1. xxviii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10  
 (—G<sup>1</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>), 12f. xv. 28, 54. 3 Cor.  
 xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.  
 iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.  
 Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, **that then was**, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

ἀπὸ τότε, **from that time**, Matt. iv.  
 17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — **since that**  
**time**, Luke xvi. 16.

**when**, Acts xiii. 3.

**Not rendered**, Luke xiv. 9. John  
 xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.  
 xvi. 2.

**Add** Luke xi. 24 (none, . .), L<sup>a</sup>.  
 Acts xxi. 13 (. . answered), L<sup>s</sup>.  
 Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

**τὸναντιον.**  
contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.  
1 Pet. iii. 9.

**τὸντομα.** See **ὄνομα.**

**τουντίστι.** See **ἔστι.**

**τουντο,** etc. See **οὗτος.**

**τράγος.**

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

**τράπεζα.**

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

**τραπέζιτης.**

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

**τραῦμα.**

wound, Luke x. 34.

**τραυματίζω.**

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

**τραχυλίζω.**

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

**τράχηλος.**

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

**τραχύς.**

rough, Luke iii. 5.

**τραχείς τόποι,** rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

**τρεῖς, τρία.**

three, Matt. xii. 40. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17. 1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 16. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 18. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 18, 19. xxi. 18f.

**Τοεῖς Ταβέρναι,** The three tabernacles, Acts xxviii. 15.

**Add** Mark ix. 31, x. 34, **μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας** for **τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ**, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

**τρέμω.**

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

**τρέφω.**

to feed, Matt. vi. 28. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

**Add** Luke xxiii. 29, for **θηλάζω**, LTrS.

**τρέχω.**

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24, 26. Gal. ii. 2. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

**τρήμα,** a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for **τρομαλιά**, LTrS.

**τριάκοντα.**

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 6. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17.

thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

**τριακόσιοι.**

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

**τρίβολος.**

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

**τρίβος.**

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

**τριετία.**

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

**τριζω.**

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

**τρίμηρος.**

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8. ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστοχος.

Neut., third loft, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see τρεῖς). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (-G<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t. 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12tve. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G<sup>o</sup>. Rev. viii. 7(ap).

τρίχως.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble<sup>as</sup>, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡς τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xlii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατὰ, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18.

means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τρόπος G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροποφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xlii. 18 (G<sup>o</sup>, τροποφορέω C<sup>o</sup>G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, *with* κορύννυμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροποφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροποφορέω.

τροχιά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρούβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρυγία.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρυγών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρομαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τρήμα LTT<sup>o</sup>S).

τρήνημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρυφάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τρυφή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25.

to riot<sup>as</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54<sup>o</sup> (*with* art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18,



τυγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi.  
22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35.  
enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>.  
εἰ τύχοι, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv.  
37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.  
τυχόν, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
Part., with οὐ, no little, Acts xxviii.  
2. — special, Acts xix. 11.  
Not rendered, Luke x. 30(—LTrS).  
See also ἐπιμέλεια.

τυμπανίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.  
τυμπικῶς, in figures, typically.  
1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (τύπος LT).  
figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.  
form, Rom. vi. 17.  
fashion, Acts vii. 44.  
manner, Acts xxiii. 25.  
pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.  
ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (marg. type;  
τυπικῶς LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes.  
i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.  
example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (Gr. figure).  
1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii.  
17. xxi. 32.  
strike, Luke xxii. 64(ap).  
smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.  
Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13.  
xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3c.  
wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τρυβάζω.

Pass. or Mid., be troubled, Luke  
x. 41 (θροναβάζω LTrS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22(—LT  
TrS). xv. 14f, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii.  
16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke  
iv. 18. vi. 39c. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21.  
John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (ποσαίτης GLT  
TrS), 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40,  
41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11.  
Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.  
which was<sup>c</sup> blind, John ix. 1.

With art., (he) that was<sup>c</sup> blind, Luke  
vii. 21. John ix. 13.  
blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30.  
Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke  
xviii. 35. John ix. 6(—GLTrS), 17.

τυφλόω.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4.  
1 John ii. 11.

τυφός.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim.  
iii. 6. — be proud (marg. be a fool),  
1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim.  
iii. 4.

τύσω.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφονικός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. See τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2c.

ὑαλός.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβρίζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6.  
Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρεῖς.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (marg. injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὕψις.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be)<sup>c</sup> whole, Luke v. 31<sup>i</sup>. vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3c.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim.

i. 10<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 13<sup>p</sup>. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. Tit. i.  
9<sup>p</sup>. ii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 2<sup>p</sup>.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27<sup>a</sup>.

ὑγιής.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(om*S*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγιός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὑδρία.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὑδροποιέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὑδροπικρός.

which had<sup>a</sup> the drowsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὑδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9*t*. iii. 5, 23<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4*t* (*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36*t*, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5*t*, 6. 1 John v. 6*tr*, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-*St*), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

υερός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-*LT*, καρός*S*), 18.

See also βρέχω.

υιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

νόος.

son, Matt. i. 1*t*, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37*t*, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6*t*, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 67. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53*t*. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21*t*, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 4*t*(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7*t*, 22, 30*tr*. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-*L*). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7*t*, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατρός, ὑψίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (?), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3*t*, 6*t*. viii. 20*t*, 29*t*. ix. 6*t*. x. 23*t*. xi. 19*t*, 27*tr*. xii. 8*t*, 32*t*, 40*t*. xiii. 37*t*, 41*t*. xiv. 33*t*. xvi. 13*t*, 16*t*, 27*t*, 28*t*. xvii. 5, 9*t*, 12*t*, 22*t*. xviii. 11*t*(*ap*). xix. 28*t*. xx. 18*t*, 28*t*. xxiv. 27*t*, 30*t*, 37*t*, 39*t*, 44*t*. xxv. 13*t*(*ap*), 31*t*. xxvi. 2*t*, 24*t*, 45*t*, 63*t*, 64*t*. xxvii. 40*t*, 43*t*, 54*t*. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1*t*, 11. ii. 10*t*, 28*t*. iii. 11*t*. v. 7*t*. viii. 31*t*, 38*t*. ix. 7, 9*t*, 12*t*, 31*t*. x. 33*t*, 45*t*. xiii. 26*t*, 32. xiv. 21*t*, 41*t*, 61*t*, 62*t*. xv. 39*t*.

Luke i. 32*t*, 35*t*. iii. 22. iv. 3*t*, 9*t*, 41*t*. v. 24*t*. vi. 5*t*, 22*t*. vii. 34*t*. viii. 28*t*. ix. 22*t*, 28*t*, 35, 44*t*, 56*t*(*ap*), 58*t*. x. 22*tr*. xi. 30*t*. xii. 6*t*, 10*t*, 40*t*. xvii. 22*t*, 24*t*, 26*t*, 30*t*. xviii. 8*t*, 31*t*. xix. 10*t*. xxi. 27*t*, 36*t*. xxii. 22*t*, 48*t*, 69*t*, 70*t*. xxiv. 7*t*.

John i. 18 (θεός L<sup>a</sup>Tr*S*, -G<sup>o</sup>), 34*t*, 49(50)*t*, 51(52)*t*. iii. 13*t*, 14*t*, 16, 17, 18*t*, 35, 36*t*. v. 19*t*, 20, 21, 22, 23*t*, 25*t*, 26, 27*t*. vi. 27*t*, 40, 53*t*, 62*t*, 69*t*(*cp*). viii. 28*t*, 35, 36. ix. 35*t*. x. 36*t*. xi. 4*t*, 27*t*. xii. 23*t*, 34*t*. xiii. 31*t*. xiv. 13. xvii. 1*t*. xix. 7*t*. xx. 31*t*. Acts vii. 56*t*. viii. 37*t*(*ap*). ix. 20*t*. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4*t*, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 19<sup>1</sup>. Gal. i. 16. ii. 20<sup>1</sup>(ap). iv. 4. 6. Eph. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. Heb. i. 2(1), 5t, 8. iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. v. 5, 8. vi. 6<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 28. x. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15<sup>1</sup>. v. 5<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10, 11, 12, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>(ap), 13<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>, 20. 2 John 3<sup>1</sup>, 9. Rev. i. 13<sup>1</sup>. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 14<sup>2</sup>.

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix. 15. xii. 27. xiii. 38t. xvii. 25, 26. xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56. Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi. 85. xvi. 8t. xx. 34, 36t. John iv. 12. xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23, 37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col. iii. 6(ap). 1 Thes. v. 5t. Heb. xi. 22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5. xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36(ap). Luke xiv. 5, for ὅνος, G<sup>1</sup>LTr. 1 John ii. 23(ap). v. 10, for ὅτος, G<sup>1</sup>L.

ὅλη.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ὅμεις.

1. Nominative, ὅμεις.

ye(‘you, ed.1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48. vi. 8, 28. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS). x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(αὐτοὶ Tr S). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8t, 13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37. vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26<sup>1</sup>(ap). xii. 27(-TrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.

Luke vi. 31(-L<sup>1</sup>). ix. 13, 20, 55(ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii. 24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix. 46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv. 48, 49. John i. 28. iii. 28. iv. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 89, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23t, 31, 38, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30. x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19t, 20(-L<sup>1</sup>), 20<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16<sup>1</sup>, 27, xvi. 20t, 22, 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14, 25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G<sup>1</sup> LTS), 51t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37<sup>1</sup>. xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25. xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9. ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 17, 23. iv. 10tr. v. 2, 12. vi. 8<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi. 13, 16(ὅμεις LS). 18. viii. 9. ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 26, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1. Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22<sup>1</sup>. iv. 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15t. Col. iii. 4, 7, 8<sup>1</sup>, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 10, 14t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. i. 6. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 20, 24t, 24, 27t. iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you<sup>2</sup>, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24t, 27t. Add Gal. iv. 28, for ὅμεις, LT.

2. Genitive, ὑμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x. 44(ἐν ὑμῶν LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26<sup>2</sup>(αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12. 1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv. 26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 8, 9. vii. 15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi. 11. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16tr, 20, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48. vi. 1t, 8, 14, 15t, 21t(σοῦ G<sup>1</sup>LTrS), 25t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11t. ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13t, 14t, 20, 29, 30. xi. 29. xii. 27t. xiii. 16, 16(-L Tr<sup>1</sup>). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii. 14(σοῦ LTr), 35. xix. 8t. xx. 26, 27. xxiii. 6, 9t, 10(-G<sup>1</sup>), 11, 32, 34, 38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17. x. 5, 43. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). xiii. 18

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 34. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 37, 48(-LT), 61, 62. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 28. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(18), 14, 19(G<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21(τῶν δούλων GTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>LT).

With *te*, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2(-*te* LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

your, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17(ὑμεῖς ἐπὶ LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate?), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8<sup>1</sup>(τὰ π. ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43.

xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2.

xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26.

xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55(ὑμῶν LTr).

xii. 35(ὑμῶν GLTTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18.

xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx. 18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 11, 13. iv. 8. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12.

xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12(ὑμῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2, 3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 16, 23. Col. i. 3, 7(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS), 9, 24.

ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2, 8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16, 18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8(ὑμῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7.

2 John 3(ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10. xviii. 20<sup>o</sup>.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye<sup>oo</sup> (you, 1611), Lk. xxii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. —ye<sup>o</sup> spake of, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ὑμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTTrS<sup>1a</sup>. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS Rom. xvi. 1, L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L<sup>m</sup>S. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G/L<sup>m</sup>S. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C<sup>m</sup>GLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L<sup>p</sup>. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), L<sup>S</sup>. Gal. iv. 14, for μὴ τόν, G'LS. Eph. ii. 1(. . trespasses), L. TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῖν, G'LS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, LS. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάγω.

### 3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 18. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3. iii. 6. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28(ὑμῶν G'LS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 8. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8. unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(-LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 26. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 26(-G'LS), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52) ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 26, 26t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21 (εις ὑμῶν G' LTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 38. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28. Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3 (G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4 (ὑμεῖς G'S), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13t, 14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 6. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 18.

τὸ ἐπ' ὑ, on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. [(-rd LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you<sup>oo</sup>, Rev. ii. 28.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26*t*, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43*t*. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (*ὑμᾶς* GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 82, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12*t*. v. 38. vi. 32*t*. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17*t*, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4*t*, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 6. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 26. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11*t*. xii. 8. xv. 5, 32(*ap*). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19*t*, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 61. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (*ὑμῖν* G, -G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32 (*ὑμῖν* G<sup>o</sup> L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (*ὑμῖν* StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G<sup>o</sup>, *ὑμῖν* GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G<sup>o</sup>, *om*S). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (*ὑμῖν* G<sup>o</sup>) 12, 14, 24*t*, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(*om*St S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(*om*S).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

*ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς*, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13. ye<sup>o</sup> ('you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28*t*. xxii. 42. xxvi. 68. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13*t*.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for *ὑμῖν*, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xv. 7, LTS. xvi. 17*4*, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For *ὑμῖν*, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 35, GL TTrS. — Mark x. 44, see *ὑμῖν*. John viii. 45(you), L<sup>b</sup>.

#### 4. Accusative, ὑμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11*t*. iv. 19. v. 11, 44*tr*(*ap*), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17*t*, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 26. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9*t*. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8*t*, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16*t*. vi. 9, 22*t*, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(*om*S), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27(-L<sup>o</sup>TTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 81, 35. xxiii. 15(*ap*). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18*t*, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15*t*, 16*t*, 18, 19*t*, 20. xvi. 2*t*, 7*t*, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13*t*. ii. 24. x. 19*t*. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(*ap*), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23*t*, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13*t*, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6*t*, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7*t*, 10, 12, 15, 19*t*, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 6*t*, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1*t*, 9, 14. xi. 2*t*, 6, 9(8), 11, 20*t*. xii. 14*t*, 15, 16*t*, 17*t*, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11*t*, 17, 17 (*ὑμᾶς* EC<sup>o</sup>; *marg. us*), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10*t*, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. i. 7(see marg.), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 6, 13, 16, 18. iv. 6, 10, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμῶς L), 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1, 8, 4, 10. Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμῶς StC<sup>m</sup>; marg. us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 8. 1 John ii. 26, 27tr. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αἰρεῖς St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12. δι' ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (sake<sup>1</sup>), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9. καθ' ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28. τὰ καθ' ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22. yours, John xiv. 26. you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15. ye<sup>oo</sup> (you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11<sup>1</sup>. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (om.S), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 16. iv. 17, 22. vi. 12. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8. Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke vi. 28, for ὑμῖν, GLTS. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . hath he q.), GLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ὑμέτερος StC<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>; marg. our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνεῖν.

sing an hymn (marg. psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30<sup>o</sup>. Mark xiv. 26<sup>o</sup>.

sing praise (praises<sup>1</sup>) unto, Acts xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 38. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42(ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xlii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

haye, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10.

— get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap).

ὑπακούω.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With eis, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

## ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was<sup>a</sup> there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

## ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

## ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18.

go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντρώ.

## ὑπάντησις.

With *εἰς*, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

## ὑπαρξίς.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

## ὑπάγω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (*εἰμι* LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (*omS*). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24<sup>p</sup>, 27, 29<sup>p</sup>. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7<sup>p</sup>, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8<sup>p</sup> (*παρ-εἰμι* L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after<sup>m</sup>, Acts xxvii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have<sup>m</sup>, Acts iii. 6. iv. 87.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

## τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with σοῦ*). Luke xii. 33 (*with ἐμῶν*), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

## ὑπέκω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

## ὑπεναντίας.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

## ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (*περί* TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (*περί* G' LTS). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (*περί* G' LTS). Rom. i. 5, 8 (*περί* G' LTS). v. 6, 7, 8. viii. 28 (-G' LTS), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (*περί* L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G' LTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 6<sup>t</sup>, 11. v. 14 (15), 15<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (*περί* GLTS). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3 (*περί* G' LTS). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G' LT). 1 John iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (*περί* G' LS). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5<sup>t</sup>. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for *περί*, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G' L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.



II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.  
above, Matt. x. 24. Luke vi. 40.  
Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.  
2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.  
iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.  
beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).  
more than, Matt. x. 37. Phm. 21.  
than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.  
to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.  
more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (υπεργώ for ὑ-  
περ ἐγώ L).  
See also λίαν, περισσός.  
υπερεκπερισσού (-ώς 1 Thes. v. 13,  
LT) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσού GLT.

υπεραίρω.  
Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.  
—be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.  
xii. 7, 7(ap).

υπέρακμος.  
With εἰμι, pass the flower of one's  
age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

υπεράνω.  
far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.  
over, Heb. ix. 5.

υπερανυξάνω.  
grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

υπερβαίνω.  
go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

υπερβαλλόντως.  
above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

υπερβάλλω.  
exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.  
ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.  
pass, Eph. iii. 19.

υπερβολή.  
excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.  
abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.  
With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.  
—beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. —out  
of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. —more excel-  
lent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. —καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ.,  
far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

υπεργώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

ὑπερίδω.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

υπερέκεινα.

πὰρ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.  
υπερεκπερισσού, -σώς. See ὑπέρ.

υπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.  
x. 14.

υπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

υπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for,  
Rom. viii. 26.

υπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. —su-  
preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. —excellency,  
Phil. iii. 8. —better, Phil. ii. 3.  
pass, Phil. iv. 7.

υπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

υπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.  
2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

υπερλίαν. See λίαν.

υπερνικάω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

υπερροχος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words,  
2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

υπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.  
authority (marg. eminent place),  
1 Tim. ii. 2.

υπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.  
Pass., with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding  
joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

υπερπερισσώς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

υπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

υπερηνψάω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

υπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερῶς.

*New.*, upper room, Acts i. 13. —  
upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.  
*Will γίνωμαι*, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρέτης.

serve, Acts xiii. 36.

minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρέτης.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.  
54, 65. John xviii. 36.

minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts  
xiii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

officer, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,  
45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6.  
Acts v. 22, 26.

ὑπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.  
John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9. Rom. xiii.  
11.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 8 (ὁδὸν G'L  
TTrS). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (ap).  
Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (ap). Luke ii. 18,  
26. iii. 19. v. 15 (—G<sup>∞</sup>LTrS). ix.  
7 (—G<sup>∞</sup>LTrS). xiii. 17. xvi. 22.  
xxi. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (ap).  
Acts iv. 8 (ὁδὸν LTrS). x. 22. xiii. 4,  
45. xv. 8, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐπὶ L  
T). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (ὁδὸν LT). 1 Cor.  
i. 11. 9 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.  
ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 28. Col. ii. 18.  
2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.  
3 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ὁδὸν  
GLTTrS).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.  
Luke vi. 18 (ὁδὸν GLTTrS). vii. 24.  
viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.  
25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 3 Pet. ii.  
7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (ὁδὸν TTrS). 3 Pet.  
i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,  
14. iv. 1. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.  
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.  
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark  
i. 6, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi.  
11 (ap). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.  
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ὁδὸν LTr). ix.  
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8. xvi. 2. J. xxi.  
17, 24. John x. 14 (ap). xiv. 21.  
Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ὁδὸν LT  
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ὁδὸν  
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xviii. 13. xxi. 35.  
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27. xxiv.  
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.  
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3. vi. 12. vii. 25.  
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24.  
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.  
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.  
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.  
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14.  
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.  
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.  
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12.  
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered, Acts viii. 6. xvii.  
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (—LTS). 2 Cor.  
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ὁδὸν, Mark viii. 31, G'LT  
TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G'LS. For ὁδὸν,  
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐπὶ, Matt. xxviii.  
14, LTr. For παρὰ, Acts xxii. 30,  
G'LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9.  
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21, 32. Luke  
vii. 6, 8. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24.  
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15. vii. 14.  
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20. x. 1. xv.  
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.  
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.  
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet.  
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ἐπὶ κρυσταλ).  
in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

**ὑπογραμμός.**  
example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.  
**ὑπόδειγμα.**  
pattern, Heb. ix. 23.  
ensample, 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11.  
viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

**ὑποδείκνυμι.**  
to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 18.  
xx. 35.  
warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.  
forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

**ὑποδέχομαι.**  
receive, Luke x. 36. xix. 6. Acts  
xviii. 7. Jas. ii. 25p.

**ὑποδέω.**  
*Mid.*, bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod  
with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod,  
Eph. vi. 15.

**ὑπόδημα.**  
shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i.  
7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii.  
35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 26.

**ὑπόδικος.**  
guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment),  
Rom. iii. 19.

**ὑποζύγιον.**  
ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

**ὑποζώννυμι.**  
undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

**ὑποκάτω.**  
under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke  
viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8.  
Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

*Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44,  
G<sup>1</sup>LTT<sup>8</sup>S. Mark xii. 36, T.*

**ὑποκρίνομαι.**  
to feign, Luke xx. 20p.

**ὑπόκρισις.**  
dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.  
hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark  
xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2.  
1 Pet. ii. 1.

*Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for  
ἐπὶ κρίσιν, St.*

**ὑποκριτής.**  
hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5.  
xv. 7. xvi. 3 (-G<sup>1</sup>LTT<sup>8</sup>S<sup>c</sup>). xxiii.  
18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27,  
29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi.  
42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

**ὑπολαμβάνω.**  
receive, Acts i. 9.  
answer, Luke x. 30.  
suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.  
*Add* 3 John 8, for ἀπολαβ., G<sup>1</sup>LTS.

**ὑπόλειμμα,** remnant, remainder.  
Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.

**ὑπολείπω.**  
to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

**ὑπολίπνιον.**  
wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

**ὑπολιμπάνω.**  
to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

**ὑπομένω.**  
abide, Acts xvii. 14.  
tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.  
endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark  
xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10.  
Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12.  
v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20t.  
patient, Rom. xii. 12p.  
suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

**ὑπομνήσκω.**  
put in remembrance (*of*'), 2 Tim. ii.  
14<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.  
put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

*Mid.*, remember, Luke xxii. 61.

**ὑπόμνησις.**  
remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i.  
13. iii. 1.

**ὑπομονή.**  
enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.  
patient waiting (*marg.* patience),  
2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.  
patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19.  
Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. 2Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. 6. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

## ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.

deem, Acts xxvii. 27.

think, Acts xiii. 25.

## ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑπαπιιάζω.

## ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

## ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13.

## ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44 (ὑποκάτω G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS). Mark xii. 36 (ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

## ὑπόστασις.

substance (*marg.* ground or confidence), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 8.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

confident<sup>y</sup>, 2Cor. ix. 4.

## ὑποστella.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

*Mid.*, draw back, Heb. x. 38. — shun, Acts xx. 27. — keep back, Acts xx. 20.

## ὑποστολή.

*Gen.*, of them who draw back, Heb. x. 39.

## ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40<sup>p</sup>(*ap*). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10<sup>p</sup>. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1. return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

## ὑποστρωννύω, -άγνυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

## ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5. 1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

## ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27<sup>tr</sup>, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 6.

put in subjection (unto<sup>1</sup>, under<sup>2</sup>), Heb. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8, 8<sup>1</sup>.

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

## Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x. 3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51<sup>p</sup>. x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit. iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 6(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii. 9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii. 20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5<sup>p</sup>, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

## ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

*Mid.*, put in remembrance, 1Tim. iv. 6<sup>p</sup>.

## ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

## ὑποτύπσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

## ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

## ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (*with a aim*).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ἵπωμαζω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ἵπο. G'T).  
weary, Luke xviii. 5.

ἵς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἵσσωπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ἵστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want<sup>cc</sup>, John ii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24<sup>p</sup>.

With ἀπό, fail of (marg. fall from).

Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —

come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be

destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,

Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 8

(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —

be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg.

have the less; ap).

ἵστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24<sup>p</sup>.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.

12<sup>p</sup>. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ἵστέρησις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ἵστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρώτος, LTr.

ἵστερον, adv.

afterward (afterwards<sup>1</sup>), Matt. iv.

2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14

(ap). Luke iv. 2 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). John

xiii. 36<sup>1</sup>. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ἵφαίνομαι, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (ap).

ἵφαντός.

woven, (marg. wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (ap). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὸ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-

teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψη-

λὰ φρονέω L<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High<sup>1</sup>), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48<sup>1</sup>. xvi

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (τοῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-

alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12<sup>p</sup>. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 14<sup>p</sup>. Acts

ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (—L<sup>o</sup>). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

φάγος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

φάγω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4<sup>p</sup>. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26<sup>p</sup>. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (—G<sup>o</sup>T

Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22 (om

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4<sup>p</sup>. vii. 36. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26, xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8. xxi. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.

Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8, 13. ix. 4. x. 8, 7. xi. 20, 24 (om S), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xlii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17 (om S), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

*Inf.*, eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — aught to eat, John iv. 33. — meat, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιδόνος, φελόνος GLTS.  
elack, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

*Pass. or Mid.*, shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — be seen, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — appear, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xiii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9 (ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. 2 Cor. xliii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18. — φαινόμενα, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — seem, Luke xxiv. 11. — think<sup>co</sup>, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

*ἐν τῷ φανερῷ*, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-G<sup>co</sup>LTTrS), 6 (-LTTrS), 18 (om S). — outwardly, Rom. ii. 28. — outward, Rom. ii. 28.

*With εἰμι*, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15. *With εἰς*, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

*With γινώμαι*, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερῶς.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11. declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3. show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14. — appear, Mark xvi. 12 (ap), 14 (ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 2. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3. openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανάς.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φανταίω.

*Pass. part.*, sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sercery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8 (see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κός, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκει.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).  
 profess, Rom. i. 23.

## φάτην.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.  
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

## φάυλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.  
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20<sup>m</sup>. v. 29<sup>m</sup>.  
*Neut.*, evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.  
*Add.*, for *κακός*, Rom. ix. 11, G<sup>m</sup>L  
 TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G<sup>m</sup>TS.

## φῆγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

## φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.  
 32. xi. 21<sup>r</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.  
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.  
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

## φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6<sup>r</sup>.

## φελότης. See φαυλότης.

## φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8<sup>r</sup>.  
 xv. 2<sup>r</sup>, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.  
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.  
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.  
 carry, John xxi. 18.  
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21<sup>r</sup>.  
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11<sup>r</sup>, 18. xvii. 17.  
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.  
 viii. 23. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.  
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John  
 iv. 83. xviii. 29. xix. 89. xxi. 10.  
 Acts iv. 84, 87. v. 2, 16. xiv. 18. 2  
 Tim. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.  
 Rev. xxi. 24, 28.  
 bring hither, Luke xv. 28.  
 reach ('hither'), John xx. 27, 27<sup>r</sup>.  
 lead, Acts xii. 10.  
 lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).  
 bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.  
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

*Pass.*, be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.  
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17<sup>r</sup>, 18, 21. — be  
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —  
*In navigation*, let drive, Acts xxvii.  
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

*Mid.*, go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,  
 Acts ii. 2.

*Add.*, for *άγω*, Mark xi. 2, G<sup>m</sup>TTr  
 S. 7, G<sup>m</sup>TTr. For *επαφέρω*, Acts  
 xxv. 18, G<sup>m</sup>LTS. For *προσφέρω*,  
 Luke xii. 11, T.

## φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 83. x.  
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.  
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke  
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,  
 12, 13(*ap*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.  
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.  
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.  
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.  
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (*εφεβ-  
 γω* LS). — *can escape*, Matt. xxiii.  
 33 (*with άπο*).

*Add* Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

## φῆμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

## φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,  
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (*λέγω*  
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,  
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.  
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.  
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(—L  
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.  
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.  
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,  
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(—LTS), 22, 24.  
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (—G<sup>m</sup>LTS), 32.  
 1 Cor. vi. 16(—L<sup>b</sup>). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.  
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.  
 affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

*Add.* for *ἀποκρίνομαι*, Mk. ix. 38, T  
 TrS. For *εἶπον*, Matt. xxii. 87, GLT  
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G<sup>m</sup>TTrS. x. 20, TrS.  
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xii. 29,  
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,  
 TTrS. For *λέγω*, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

## φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.  
 attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-  
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.  
 come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.  
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

## φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## φθεγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18<sup>o</sup>.

## φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (*διαφθείρω G''*). *Mid.*, corrupt one's self, Jude 10. *Pass.*, be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22. destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17. defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17. *Add* 2 Pet. ii. 12, *see* καταφθείρω.

## φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

## φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg.* tune).

## φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

## φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with *πρός*, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1. envying, Gal. v. 21.

## φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

*With εις*, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

## φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

## φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg.* things), Tit. i. 8.

## φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.* love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7i.

## φιλαιδεφός.

*Plural*, with *ειμι* understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg.* loving to the brethren).

## φιανδρος.

*With ειμι*, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

## φιανθρωπία.

love (*marg.* pity) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

## φιανθρωπίως.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

## φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

## φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φιλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37i. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (*ἀγαπάω I<sup>m</sup>*). xi. 3, 36. xii. 26. xv. 19. xvi. 27i. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17i. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

## φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

## φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φιλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

## φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

## φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

## φιλονεικος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

## φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13. to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.



φιλόξετος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.  
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.  
With *eimi* understood, use hospitality,  
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοπρωτεύω.

love to have the pre-eminence,  
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,  
34. xi. 51, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.  
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.  
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.  
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.  
8. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)1.

Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With *eimi*, love one's children, Tit.  
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέμαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg.* endeavor), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8(ταπεινόφρων G  
LTS).

φιμόω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9(σημώ T).  
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.  
ii. 15.

*Pass.*, be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.  
—hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke  
iv. 35. —be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 61.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.  
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

*Gen.*, flaming, 2 Thes. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive,

be afraid (of<sup>1</sup>), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.  
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.  
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.  
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,  
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.  
Acts ix. 26<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.  
xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4. Gal. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>. Heb. xi. 23<sup>1</sup>.  
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14<sup>1</sup>.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*  
*ἀπό*), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.  
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.  
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.  
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.  
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 51r, 7, 32.  
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts  
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.  
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.  
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.  
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.  
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.  
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

Add Matt. ix. 8, for θανατώζω, G'  
LTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts  
xxiii. 10, for εἰλαβτομαι, G'LS.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

*Newt.*, fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -τρον LTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 6.  
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.  
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.  
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.  
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.  
71. 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,  
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.  
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18<sup>r</sup>. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With *έχω*, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also *μύγας*.

φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11<sup>t</sup>. iv. 2. v. 6.

slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(-L<sup>o</sup>TS). Rev. ix. 21. slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

See also *ἀποθνύσκει*.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49<sup>t</sup>.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7<sup>t</sup>.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

*Pass.*, heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28<sup>r</sup>.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46<sup>t</sup>. Gal. vi. 5. [LTS.

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for *φόρος*, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see φορτίον*).

φραγγέλλω.

securge, John ii. 15.

φραγγέλλω.

to securge, Matt. xxvii. 26<sup>r</sup>. Mark xv. 15<sup>r</sup>.

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23. With *περιίθηναι*, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xlii. 36 (*διασάφω* L TrS). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -τιω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33. With *εις*, stop of<sup>o</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (*σφραγίζω* St).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2<sup>t</sup>. pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρόη.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20<sup>t</sup>.

φρίσσω, -ττω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 6(-LTS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15<sup>t</sup>. With *τὸ αὐτό*, be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With *τὸ ἐν*, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2. *Pres. imper. pass.*, with *τοῦτο*, let this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.

regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. observe*), 6<sup>t</sup>(*ap*). — set one's affection (*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

*Inf.*, care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see ἐνηλοφρονέω*.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. minding*), 27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6.

**φρόνησις.**

prudence, Eph. i. 8.  
wisdom, Luke i. 17.

**φρόνιμος.**

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45.  
xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi.  
8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv.  
10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

**φρονίμως.**

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

**φρονίμως.**

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

**φρουρέω.**

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7.  
1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

**φροῦσσω, -τω.**

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

**φρύγανον.**

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

**φυγή.**

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18  
(-G=LTTrS).

**φυλακή.**

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43.  
Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8<sup>rd</sup> (*marg.*  
night watches). xii. 38 (-TrS), 38.  
ward, Acts xii. 10.  
imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb.  
xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10.  
xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark  
vi. 17, 27(28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58.  
xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John  
iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3.  
xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37,  
40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23.  
1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

**φυλακίζω.**

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

**φυλακτήριον.**

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

**φύλαξ.**

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

**φυλάσσω, -τω.**

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29<sup>th</sup>. xi. 21,  
28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii.  
53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20.  
xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26.  
Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim.  
vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v.  
21. Jude 24.

*Mid.*, keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25.  
—keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii.  
21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii.  
17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15.—ob-  
serve, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5. [LTTrS.

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, G<sup>th</sup>

**φυλή.**

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke  
ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom.  
xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14.  
Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>,  
7<sup>tr</sup>, 8<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 12.  
kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi.  
9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

**φύλλον.**

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark  
xi. 13<sup>th</sup>. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

**φύσμα.**

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor.  
v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

**φυσικός.**

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

**φυσικῶς.**

naturally, Jude 10.

**φυσίω.**

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass. or*  
*Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18,  
19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

**φύσις.**

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi.  
24. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8.  
Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

*With κατά*, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24.  
kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

*See also* ἀνθρώπινος.

**φουσίσις.**  
 swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.  
**φυτεία.**  
 plant, Matt. xv. 13.  
**φυτεύω.**  
 to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.  
 Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6.  
 28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.  
**φύω.**  
 spring up, Luke viii. 6<sup>v</sup>, 8. Heb.  
 xii. 16.  
**φωλεός.**  
 hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.  
**φωνέω.**  
 to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75.  
 Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 72<sup>t</sup>. Luke  
 xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.  
 xviii. 27.  
 cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii.  
 46<sup>v</sup>. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.  
 call (for<sup>v</sup>), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47<sup>t</sup>.  
 Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G<sup>v</sup>).  
 ix. 35. x. 49<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 35. Luke viii.  
 54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John  
 i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.  
 xi. 28, 28<sup>t</sup>. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.  
 33. Acts ix. 41<sup>v</sup>. x. 7, 16.  
 Add Mark i. 26, for κράζω, TTrS.  
 John x. 3, for καλέω, G<sup>v</sup>LTrS.  
**φωνή.**  
 sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).  
 John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.  
 15. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 22.  
 voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.  
 19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.  
 3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.  
 Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4.  
 22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.  
 27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23<sup>t</sup>, 46.  
 John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x.  
 3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.  
 xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,  
 57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15.  
 xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.  
 10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.  
 xxvi. 14, 24.  
 1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.  
 1 The. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.  
 Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.  
 v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.  
 2, 10. viii. 5, 13<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x. 8<sup>t</sup>, 4  
 (omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.  
 10. xiv. 2<sup>f</sup>, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,  
 18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,  
 5, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 17. xxi. 3.  
 voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11.  
 xxii. 22.  
 φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with  
 one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.  
 noise, Rev. vi. 1.  
 With γίνονται, be noised abroad (Gr.  
 voice be made), Acts ii. 6<sup>v</sup>.  
 Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.  
**φῶς.**  
 light, Matt. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. v. 14, 16. vi.  
 23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.  
 16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,  
 5. iii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. v. 35. viii. 12<sup>t</sup>.  
 ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 36<sup>tr</sup>, 46.  
 Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.  
 xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.  
 ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.  
 14. Eph. v. 8<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>. Col. i. 12. 1The.  
 v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7<sup>t</sup>. ii. 8, 9, 10.  
 Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.  
 Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9.  
 fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.  
 Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,  
 G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.  
 Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTrS. Rev.  
 xxii. 5 (. . [of] candle), G<sup>v</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.  
**φωστήρ.**  
 light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.  
**φωσφόρος.**  
 day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.  
**φωτεινός.**  
 full of light, Matt. vi. 23. Luke xi.  
 34, 36<sup>t</sup>.  
 bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G<sup>v</sup>, see φέρ).  
**φωτίζω.**  
 give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5.  
 light (lighten<sup>t</sup>, enlighten<sup>v</sup>), John i.  
 9. Eph. i. 18<sup>t</sup>. Heb. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>. Rev.  
 xviii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>t</sup>.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32.  
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim. i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.  
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii. 13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20. xiii. 17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv. 36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41. viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 13, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3. vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18. ii. 28. iii. 1. iv. 4, 10. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.  
joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.  
joyfully, Luke xix. 6.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv. 82. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56. xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John xix. 3. — all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.  
—farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. — God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χαλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5. Acts xxvii. 30. 2 Cor. xi. 33.  
In navigation, strike, Acts xvii. 17.  
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
heroic, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

bit, Jas. iii. 3. — bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χάλκος.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coppersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκιδών.

chalcodony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδών G').

χαλκίον.

brass vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1. Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv. 21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10. viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41, 52. John iii. 29. xv. 11. xvi. 20, 21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8. xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor. i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v. 22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4. Phm. 7 (χαρίς StG<sup>o</sup>T). Heb. xii. 2. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαράς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.

gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.

Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly, John iii. 29.

See also υπερπερισσύνω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2 (ap). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 48.

## χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.  
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are  
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.  
give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.  
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.  
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.  
deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.  
forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7.  
10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32. Col. ii.  
13. iii. 13.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

## χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16i,  
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.  
3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,  
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.  
v. 2, 15i, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.  
xi. 5, 6tr, 6(ap). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.  
xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.  
10. x. 30 (marg. thanksgiving). xv.  
10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.  
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.  
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.  
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.  
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,  
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,  
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,  
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.  
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22  
(ap). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.  
8, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16i. x. 29. xii.  
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6i. 1 Pet.  
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,  
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 8.  
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

*Gen.*, gracious, Luke iv. 22.  
favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.

47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 8.  
pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.  
liberality (*Gr.* gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.  
gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.  
benefit (*marg.* grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.  
thanks (thank!), Luke vi. 32i, 33i,  
34i. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.  
16. ix. 15.

*With* ἔγω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.  
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρεσ τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.  
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.  
acceptable (*marg.* thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.  
*Add* Acts vi. 8, for *πίαρις*, GLTS.  
Rom. vii. 25, for *εὐχαριστέω*, G'LT  
S. Phm. 7, for *χαρά*, StG'T.

## Accusative, χάριν,

for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.  
τοῦτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.  
iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.  
because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.  
ὅτι χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.  
χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.  
*See also* λουδοπία.

## χαρίσμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.  
gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.  
6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,  
30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.  
2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

## χαριτόω.

*Pass. part.*, highly favored (*marg.*  
graciously accepted or much graced),  
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

## χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

## χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

## χειλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.  
iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.  
1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

## χειμάζω.

*Pass.*, be tossed with a tempest,  
Acts xxvii. 18.

## χειμαροο;.

brook, John xviii. 1.

## χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.  
foul weather, Matt. xvi. 8.  
winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.  
18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

## χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8t. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5t. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23t, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43t. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10t. viii. 5-4. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 89. xi. 44. xlii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25t, 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 3, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐπιβάλλω), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 8. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11t, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(cp). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν they<sup>ist</sup>), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xlii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποιήτος.

made with (hy') hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ix. 11, 24. With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19. ordain, Acts xiv. 23<sup>p</sup>.

χειρὼν, χεῖρον.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χεῖρον, worse, Mark v. 26. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χεῖρόν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3t, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16t. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7. that was<sup>a</sup> a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTT<sup>r</sup>S.

yesterday, John iv. 62. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15. high captain, Mark vi. 21. captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11t. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31t. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χιλιοί.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23t. Acts ix. 39. garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 8. Mark ix. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>-TTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμός.  
robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.  
χλευάω.  
mock, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.  
χλωρός.  
lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.  
χλωρός.  
green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7. Neut. green thing, Rev. ix. 4. pale, Rev. vi. 8.  
χῆς.  
six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἐξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἐξήκοντα ἐξ LTrS, ἐξακόσιοι δεκάξ L<sup>α</sup>).  
χοϊκός.  
earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49. oi χοϊκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.  
χοῖνιξ.  
measure, Rev. vi. 6i.  
χοῖρος.  
swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αἰτός GLTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.  
χολάω.  
be angry, John vii. 23.  
χολή.  
gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.  
χόος, χοῦς.  
dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.  
χορηγέω.  
to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10. give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.  
χορός.  
dancing, Luke xv. 25.  
χορτάζω.  
to feed, Luke xvi. 21.  
fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21. satisfy, Mark viii. 4.  
χόρτασμα.  
sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χότος.  
grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24r. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.  
blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28. hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.  
χράω.  
1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.  
2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 16. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. —entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.  
3. Impers., χρῆ, ought<sup>α</sup>, Jas. iii. 10.  
χρεία.  
use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably<sup>α</sup>; πίστις G<sup>α</sup>). Tit. iii. 14.  
business, Acts vi. 3.  
need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21t, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12t. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.  
With έχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G<sup>α</sup>, -έχω GT).  
needful<sup>α</sup>, Luke x. 42.  
necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.  
τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.  
want, Phil. ii. 25.  
lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.  
χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTTTrS.  
debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.  
χρή. See κράω.  
χερῶζω.  
to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.  
χεῖμα.  
Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke



xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20. xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

*Pass.*, be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*ουκ ειμι*). call, Acts xi. 26<sup>o</sup>. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρησίμος.

*Neut.*, profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρησις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTr.S*).

*Neut.*, goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22<sup>tr</sup>.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27<sup>tr</sup>.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45.

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5<sup>o</sup>. Heb. x. 87.

very long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

*With* *ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — *With* *εκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

*πολλοίς* *χ.*, oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. *ἐν παντί χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ*, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

*With* *ποιῶ*, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23<sup>o</sup>. — *tarry* there a space, Acts xv. 33<sup>o</sup>.

*ὅσον χρόνον* (*with* *ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19 (*ap*). Rom. vii. 1'. 1 Cor. vii. 39'. Gal. iv. 1'.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

*χρόνον* *τινά*, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, *see* *ικανός*.

*See also* *αἰώνιος*, *κόσμος*, *τεσσαράκονταετής*.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσῶς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3<sup>tr</sup>. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *ὁμοίως χρυσῷ*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, *see* *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίον L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίον GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίον GLTTr).

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρῶς.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. 1. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xlii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39. coasts, Acts xxvi. 20. field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4. ground, Luke xii. 16. Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2. can receive, Matt. xix. 11. receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2. can contain, John xxi. 25. contain, John ii. 6. have place, John viii. 37. go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9. separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass. part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32, parcel of ground, John iv. 5. land, Acts iv. 34. v. 8, 8. possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by itself, John xx. 7. without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC=B; marg. by), 20, 26t. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t. sing psalms, Jas. v. 13. make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xlii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13. liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεύστης L)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9(*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεῦδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for ὁδός, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22(-T).

ψεῦδος.

*Mid.*, to lie (to'), Acts v. 31(*marg.* deceiver), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — *falsely*, Matt. v. 11<sup>p</sup> (*Gr.* lying; — G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>mb</sup>).

ψευδοῦνμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεῦσμα.

lie, Rom. i. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψεύδης, L.

ψηλαφάω.

*Pass. part.*, that might<sup>e</sup> be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψῆφος.

stone, Rev. ii. 17i. — voice, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψυχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21(-L<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>o</sup>S).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25t. x. 39t. xvi. 25t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24t, 56(*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*omS*), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37. Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb.

xii. 3. — See also ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44t.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15(*marg.* natural), Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.  
cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.  
cold water, Matt. x. 42.  
ψύχα.  
Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.  
ψομίω.  
bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.  
feed, Rom. xii. 20.  
ψομίον.  
sep, John xiii. 28 (marg. morsel),  
26, 27, 30.  
ψάω.  
to rub, Luke vi. 1.  
Ω.  
Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(ap). xxi. 6.  
xxii. 18.  
ω.  
O, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix.  
19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i.  
1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3.  
ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim.  
vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.  
Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.  
ω, ὤς, ὦ. See αἰμή.  
ώδε.  
hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii.  
17. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix.  
41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi.  
25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1.  
xi. 12.  
here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17.  
xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23.  
xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii.  
4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34.  
xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (ἀν-  
τι τοῦ ΤΤrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21,  
23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9.  
xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9.  
Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 8, 8(-G°  
LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12,  
12(omS). xvii. 9.  
ὅδε...ὅδε, here...there, Matt. xxiv. 23.  
in this place, Matt. xii. 6.  
ἐν ὅδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.  
Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G<sup>o</sup>LTr  
S. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLT  
TrS. xvi. 28, for ὅν, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.  
xxi. 6 (another . .), L<sup>o</sup>S.

ὀδῆ.  
song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.  
v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.  
ὀδίν.  
travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.  
pain, Acts ii. 24.  
sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8  
(Gr. pain of a woman in travail).  
ὀδίνω.  
to travail in birth (of'), Gal. iv. 19<sup>1</sup>.  
Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.  
ὤμος.  
shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.  
ὥν, ὅσσα, ὅν. See αἰμή.  
ὠνέομαι.  
to buy, Acts vii. 16.  
ὥόν, LT ὥόν.  
egg, Luke xi. 12.  
ώρα.  
hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19  
(ap). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42  
(ἡμέρα LTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13.  
xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46.  
Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41.  
xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21.  
xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14,  
53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John  
i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t,  
53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9.  
xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii.  
1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 16. iii. 1. v.  
7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xvi.  
18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23.  
1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 6.  
Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα  
G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17  
(16), 19.  
time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα  
G<sup>o</sup>L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv.  
17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii.  
18t. Rev. xiv. 15.  
high<sup>o</sup> time, Rom. xiii. 11.  
season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8  
Phm. 15.  
instant, Luke ii. 38.  
Gen., abart, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for ἡμεῖς, G<sup>1</sup>TS.  
See also ἡμεῖς, πολλοί.

αἰαῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x.  
15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

αἰνοῦμαι.

to rear, 1 Pet. v. 8.

αἶς.

In notation of time<sup>1</sup>. Of number<sup>1</sup>.

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29.  
viii. 13. x. 16<sup>tr</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 43. xiv.  
5. xvii. 24, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix.  
19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39.  
xxvi. 19, 39<sup>t</sup>, 55. xxviii. 9<sup>1</sup>(ap), 15.  
Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22<sup>t</sup>. iii. 5  
(omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6.  
viii. 24. ix. 3(-G<sup>1</sup>TTrS). x. 1, 15.  
xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap),  
23, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27.  
xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19,  
25<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii.  
11, 17. xxi. 36. xxii. 26<sup>t</sup>, 27, 31,  
52. xxiii. 14, 26<sup>1</sup>. John i. 14. xv. 6.  
xx. 11<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51  
(καθώς L<sup>1</sup>). viii. 32, 36<sup>1</sup>. x. 25<sup>1</sup>. xi.  
17. xiii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 33. xvi. 4<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 28.  
xxii. 5, 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv.  
10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16,  
18. vi. 13(ὡς L<sup>1</sup>S). viii. 36. ix. 25,  
27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii.  
1<sup>tr</sup>, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3<sup>t</sup>.  
vii. 7, 8, 17<sup>t</sup>, 25, 29, 30<sup>tr</sup>, 31. viii.  
7. ix. 20<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22(-L<sup>1</sup>TS), 26<sup>t</sup>. x. 7  
(ὡς G<sup>1</sup>LT<sup>1</sup>S), 15. xiii. 11<sup>tr</sup>. xiv.  
33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17<sup>tr</sup>. iii. 1, 5.  
v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10<sup>tr</sup>, 13. vii. 14.  
ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. iv. 12<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>. v.  
14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8,  
16<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7(-St), 20.  
Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col.  
ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4.  
1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS).  
v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 24, 4(omS). iii.  
15<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 3,  
9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9,  
16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3.  
vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5,  
7, 16, 27. xiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii.  
5, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14,  
19, 24(-L, ὡς L<sup>1</sup>S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11,  
12, 14, 16<sup>t</sup>, 25. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 16(ap). iv.  
10, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 19(-L<sup>1</sup>S). v. 3,  
8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8<sup>t</sup>,  
9, 10, 16<sup>t</sup>. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John  
5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17. ii. 24,  
27<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G<sup>1</sup>, -G). v.  
6. vi. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7,  
8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii.  
24, 11. xiv. 24. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12.  
xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G<sup>1</sup>TS).  
xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i.  
3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36.  
1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii.  
6. Jude 7.

ὥς ἂν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as,  
2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὥς ἵνα  
LT). — as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Phil. ii. 23. —  
when<sup>1</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὥς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark  
iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46  
(ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.  
even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg.  
as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G<sup>1</sup>LTTTrS).  
1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10.  
xxi. 8<sup>1</sup>. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14  
(ὡς L<sup>1</sup>S). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3.  
Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7,  
9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv.  
2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66.  
John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25.  
v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5,  
29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7 (ap). xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24. vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi. 15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14, 18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14. xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἰδὲ, whenever<sup>1</sup>, Rom. xv. 24 (ὡς ἂν LTS).

while<sup>1</sup>, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10. x. 17.

after<sup>1</sup>, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1<sup>o</sup>. after that<sup>1</sup>, Acts ix. 23.

since<sup>1</sup>, Mark ix. 21.

about<sup>1</sup>, Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke ii. 37 (ὡς LTrS). viii. 42. John i. 39 (40). vi. 19 (ὡς L). xi. 18. Acts i. 15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev. viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27<sup>o</sup>. xii. 26 (ὡς T TrS). Luke vi. 4 (ὡς LTrS). viii. 47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὡς fr. ὅς L<sup>o</sup>), 35. Acts x. 26, 38. xi. 16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1<sup>o</sup>. Acts xvii. 22<sup>o</sup>. xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ὡς, John xii. 35, LTrS. 36, LTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47, LTS. For ὅμοια, Rev. xvi. 13, GL TrS. For οὕτως, Mark xiv. 72, LTrS. For ὡς, ὡς, see ὡς, ὡς.

Heb. i. 12, see ἡμέραν. Rev. iv. 6 (. . . a sea), GLTrS. vi. 6 (. . . a voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . . of harpers), GLTrS. xix. 1 (. . . a great voice), GLTrS.

See also ὅτι, L, ῥήματα fr. ταῦτα.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9, 15. Mark xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25. even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31. Luke xiii. 3 (ὅμοιος LTrS). xxii. 20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὅμοιος, TTrS. xx. 31 (took her . . .), L<sup>o</sup>.

ὡς.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44 (ap). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὡς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὡς Tr). xxviii. 3 (ὡς LTrS), 4 (ὡς LTrS). Mark ix. 28. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi. 12 (ὡς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὡς GLTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὡς LTrS). John i. 32 (ὡς GLTrS). Rev. i. 14 (ὡς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44 (om, ὡς S). Luke i. 56 (ὡς LTrS). iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxi. 41, 59. xxiii. 44. John iv. 6 (ὡς LTrS). vi. 10 (ὡς TrS). xix. 14 (ὡς G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 39 (ὡς GLTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4 (ὡς L<sup>o</sup>, -TS). v. 36 (ὡς LT). x. 3. xix. 7.

Add, for ὡς, John vi. 19, L. Rom. vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . . by fifties), L<sup>o</sup> TrS.

ὡς.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὡς LTrS). xx. 28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὡς LTrS), 7, 16 (ὡς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii. 17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὡς LTrS). xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii. 11 (ὡς LTr). John v. 21, 26. Acts ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19, 21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὡς L TS). viii. 7. ix. 8 (ὡς GLTS). Gal. iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὡς LTS). 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25. Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὡς, G<sup>o</sup> LTS.

ὡς.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὥστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

inasmuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

inasmuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὡς L<sup>m</sup>S). — as to, Matt. xv. 33. — that . . might, 1 Pet. i. 21. — that . . should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22. 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ἵστε G<sup>L</sup>, ἴστω S, fr. εἰδόν). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTTTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G<sup>L</sup>LTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 26.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — profit<sup>m</sup>, Heb. xiii. 9. — be advantaged, Luke ix. 25. — be bettered, Mark v. 26.

prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 18. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE.—Besides the few cases of omission marked S<sup>a</sup>, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεῖς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἀρτος. xx. 28, ἢ fr. εἰμί for ἀποδνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθὺς. Acts ii. 21, εἰν for ἐν. 1 John v. 15, ἐν for εἰν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἶσι. xx. 5, ζῶν for ἀναζῶν, ἀχρεὶ for ἐως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

## PROPER NAMES.

- 'Ααρών, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.  
 'Αβαδδών, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.  
 'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.  
 'Αβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.  
 'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.  
 'Αβιληνή, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.  
 'Αβυδό, Abud, Matt. i. 13t.  
 'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39t, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.  
 Aceldama. *See* 'Ακελνιμά.  
 'Αγαβος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [LS].  
 'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G'  
 'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.  
 Achaia, etc. *See* 'Αχαία, etc.  
 'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.  
 'Αδδί, -ει TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.  
 'Αδμειν. *See* 'Αράμ.  
 'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.  
 'Αδριας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27. Æneas, Ænon. *See* Αινέας, etc.  
 'Αζόρ, Asor, Matt. i. 13, 14.  
 'Αζωτος, Asotus, Acts viii. 40.  
 'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 1.  
 'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. — of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.  
 Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.  
 Αιγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. — *Add* Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐν Αἰγυπτῷ), LS.  
 Αἰθιοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. — of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.  
 Αινέας, Æneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.  
 Αινών, Ænon, John iii. 23.  
 'Αελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aeldama, Acts i. 19.  
 'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.  
 'Αλασσα. *See* Λασαία.  
 'Αλεξανδρέτης, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. — 'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.  
 'Αλεξανδρίτης, -ιτης T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.  
 'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. — 2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. — 3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. — 4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.  
 'Αλφαιος, Alphæus, or -æus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.  
 'Αμιναδάβ, 'Αμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 (Αδάμ S).  
 'Αμπλας, 'Αμπλατος L<sup>2</sup>S, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.  
 'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.  
 'Αμόν, 'Αμάς LTT<sup>r</sup>S, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.



'Αμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.  
'Ανανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 104, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.  
'Ανδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 224. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.  
'Ανδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom.  
'Αννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.  
'Αννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.  
'Αντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5].  
'Αντιοχείς, of Antioch, Acts vi.  
'Αντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.  
'Αντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.  
'Αντίχριστος. See p. 32.  
'Απελλής, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Απολλών. See p. 41.  
'Απολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.  
'Απολλώς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 23. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.  
'Αππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.  
'Απφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.  
Aquila. See 'Ακύλας.  
'Αραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.  
'Αράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Αδμειν, του 'Αρνεi TS).  
'Αραβ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.  
Archelaus, etc. See 'Αρχ., etc.  
'Αρείος Πάγος. See Πάγος, p. 305.  
'Αρεοπαγίτης, -είτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.  
'Αρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.  
'Αριμαθαία, Arimathea, or-ma, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.  
'Αρισταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1hm. 24(23).

'Αριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Αρμαγεδδών, 'Αρ. LT, -εδών LTTr S, Μαγεδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.  
'Αρνεi. See 'Αράμ.  
'Αρτεμάς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.  
'Αρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.  
'Αρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.  
'Αρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.  
'Αρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.  
'Ασά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.  
'Ασήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.  
'Ασία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for 'Αχαία, GLTS.  
'Ασιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.  
'Ασιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.  
'Ασσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.  
'Ασύγκριτος, Asynoritus, Rom. xvi. 14.  
Athens, etc. See 'Αθήναι, etc.  
'Αττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.  
Αύγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.  
'Αχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 94.  
'Αχαία, Achala, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 6 ('Ασία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thea. i. 7, 8.  
'Αχαιός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi.  
'Αχίμ, Achim, Matt. i. 144. [17].  
'Αψινδός, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.  
Azor, etc. See 'Αζώρ, etc.  
Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.  
Βαβυλών, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xvi. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.  
Balaam, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

- Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.  
 Βαραββάρ, Barabbas, Matt. xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv. 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John xviii. 40f.  
 Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.  
 Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35.  
 Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. Acts i. 13. [6.  
 Βαριησοῦς, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii. Βάρ'Ιωνά, Βάρ'Ιωνά G, Βαριωνά LT, Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.  
 Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv. 12, 14, 20. xv. 24, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1, 9, 13. Col. iv. 10.  
 Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LTS, Barsabas, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, Judas, Acts xv. 22.  
 Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or -eus, Mark x. 46.  
 Βεελζεβοῦβ, -βοῦβ StEGLTTrS, Beelzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27. Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.  
 Βελιάλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial, 2 Cor. vi. 15.  
 Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev. vii. 8.  
 Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13, 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.  
 Βέροια, Berea, or -σα, Acts xvii. Βεροιαῖος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.  
 Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i. 28 (G<sup>o</sup>, Βηθανία GLTTrS).  
 Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jerusalem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29. xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1. — Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαιδάν. — 2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.  
 Βηθεςδά, Bethesda, John v. 2 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>a</sup>, Βηθ'αδ S').  
 Βηθλέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John vii. 42.  
 Βηθσαιδά, -δά, Bethsaida, 1, of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi. 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G<sup>o</sup>). Luke x. 13 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>a</sup>). John i. 44 (45). xii. 21. — Add, see Βηθεςδά. — 2, of Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.  
 Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -φαγή, Bethphage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Luke xix. 29.  
 Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7. 1 Pet. i. 1.  
 Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.  
 Βοανεργές, -ηγές LTTrS, Boanerges, Mark iii. 17.  
 Βοός, Boos, Boos, Matt. i. 5t. Luke Boorās. See p. 63. [iii. 32.  
 Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.  
 C. See K., X. — Ch. See X.  
 Castor. See Διόσκουροι. [13.  
 Γαββαθά, Gabbatha, John xix. Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26. Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.  
 Γαδαρανός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1 (Γερασηνός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Luke viii. 26 (Γερασηνός G<sup>o</sup>LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S'), 37 (Γερασηνός LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S'). — Add, see Γεργεσηνός.  
 Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.  
 Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia, Acts xix. 29. — 2, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4. — 3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. i. 14. — 4, a Christian, 3 John 1.  
 Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.  
 Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.  
 Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi. 6. xviii. 23.  
 Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv. 29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16. Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi. 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41. xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1. iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii. 11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6. John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41, 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x. 37. xiii. 31.  
 Γαλιλαίος, Galilean, or -σαν,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xlii. 1, 2. xlii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίον, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xlii. 3.

Γεδών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G"). Mark xiv. 32 (-nied. 1611). Γεννησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34 (-ρείθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργασσηνός, Γερασσηνός G" L, Γαδαρηνός G" TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrhah, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude

Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7. Δαβίδ, David G, Tr in Apoc., Δαυείδ

LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23

xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi.

10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38,

39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45.

xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7.

xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16. Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10.

Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34. Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Gal. i. 17. Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβάζος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Actaxiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημάς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim.

iv. 10. Phm. 24. Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the

silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Διάνα. See Ἀρτεμις. Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16.

xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34. Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii

Διοσπετής. See p. 91. Δίσκουροι, Castor and Pollux

Acts xxviii. 11. Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39. Δροσίλλα, Drusilla, Acts xiv

24. [Lk. iii. 35. Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber,

Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke xiii. 38 (ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραϊστί. See p. 100. Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἐζεκίας, Ἐζεκιῆς LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἑλαμίτης, Ἑλαμιεύς T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9 (-S).

Ἑλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t. Ἑλιακίμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t.

Luke iii. 30. Elias. See Ἡλίας.

Ἑλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29. Ἑλιοὺδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἑλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἑλισαῖος, Ἑλ. LT, -ισαῖος StBGT, Eliseus, or -sus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2. Ἑλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts

xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi.

28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii.

28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii.

9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor. x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). —

Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38 (*ap*).  
 Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*marg. Gentile*). Acts xvii. 12.  
 Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).  
 Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.  
 Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L. -μαδάμ LTrs, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.  
 Ἑλμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.  
 Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.]  
 Ἑμμαοῖς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.  
 Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ LTS, Emor (1611), Emmor ('29), Acts vii. 15.  
 Ἑνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.  
 Ἑνός, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.  
 Ἑπαινετός, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.  
 Ἑπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.  
 Ἑπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.  
 Ἑπικουρείος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.  
 Er. See Ἑρ.  
 Ἑραστός, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.  
 Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.  
 Ἑρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.  
 Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.  
 Ἑρυνδρά Θάλασσα. See p. 169.  
 Ἑσαῖας, Esau. See H.  
 Ἑσλί, -ei TTrs, Esli, Luke iii. 25.  
 Ἑσρόμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.  
 Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.  
 Εὔα, Εὐαστῖ, Εὐα GLT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 13.  
 Εὐβούλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.  
 Εὐνίακ, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.  
 Εὐωδία, Eudodia GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.  
 Εὐρακλίδων, Εὐρκ. G, Εὐρακίλων LS, Eucrolydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐρυχοῦς, Eutychous, Acts xx. 9.  
 Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.  
 Ἑφεσῖνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἑφέσῳ, GLTTrs).  
 Ἑφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35t. xxi. 29.  
 Ἑφεσός, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 28. xx. 16, 17. 1 Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Tim. i. 3. 2Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Εφεσῖνος.  
 Εφραίμ, -αῖμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.  
 Εζεκίας. See Ἐζεκίας.  
 Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.  
 Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -eus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.  
 Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.  
 Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.  
 Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21t. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.  
 Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.  
 Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.  
 Ζηνάς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.  
 Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.  
 F., G. See Φ., Γ.  
 fair havens, The. See p. 242.  
 Gentile. See Ἑλλην, Ἑλληνίς.  
 Gnidus. See Κνίδος.  
 Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.  
 Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.  
 Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -ei TTrs, Heli, Luke iii. 23.  
 Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (*ap*). John i. 21, 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Br, Luke iii. 28.  
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6t. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19t. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7t, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(om S), 21.  
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.  
 Ἡρωδιάς, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.  
 Ἡρωδίων, Ἡρῶδ. St. err., Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.  
 Hierapolis. See Ἱεράπολις.  
 Hierusalem. See Ἱεροσόλυμα.  
 Hymenaeus. See Ὑμέναιος.  
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—Add Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr) Ἡσαίᾳ τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.  
 Ἡσαΐ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.  
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddaeus, or -aeus, Matt. x. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark iii. 18.  
 Θάμαρ, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.  
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.  
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 8. Acts i. 1.  
 Θεσσαλονικεύς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.  
 Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.  
 Θευδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.  
 Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.  
 Θωμάς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GL TTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.  
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). Luke viii. 41.  
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2t. viii. 11. xii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8t, 12, 14(-G<sup>o</sup>). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.  
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17t. v. 37, 37(αὐτὸς G<sup>o</sup>). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphaeus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13t. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.  
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
 Ἰαννά, -ναὶ LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.  
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
 Ἰαρέδ, Ἰαρεθ L, -per S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.  
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.  
 Iconium. See Ἰκόνιον.  
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumea, or -aea, Mark iii. 8.  
 Jechonias. See Ἱερονίας.  
 Jephthae. See Ἱεφθάε.  
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Iazabēl S, Jezabel, Rev. ii. 20.  
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.  
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias<sup>1</sup>, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 9(1. St).  
 Ἱερεχῶ, Ἱερεχῶ T except<sup>1</sup>, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ<sup>2</sup>, Jerusalem, Hierusalem ed. 1611, etc., Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G<sup>o</sup> TTr<sup>2</sup> S). xviii. 31(2 TTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

H. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2 (LTS), 22 (LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21 (ap). xx. 16 (TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — *Add, see* Ἱερουσαλήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μέτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25. Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37f. Mark xi. 1 (GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (marg. Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22 (LmS), 33, 34. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (omS), 52. Acts i. 8, 12f, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25 (LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xi. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4 (LTS). xix. 21 (LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4 (GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15 (G'LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20 (LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 28, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — *Add, see* Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12. Ἰεφθά, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32. Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 16 (-G<sup>o</sup>TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 17, 18 (omS), 23 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>). vii. 28. viii. 3 (-LTTrS), 4, 5 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 7 (-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29 (omS), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12 (-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (-LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 51 (ap), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 16, 22 (omS), 25 (omS), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16 (-LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20 (omS), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20 (-LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2 (-TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 28, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37 (-LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (ἀποκριθεὶς LTTrS), 4. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 38, 49, 50f, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11f, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41 (-LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 15, 19 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34 (-GL<sup>o</sup>TrS). vii. 27 (-LTTrS). viii. 1 (omS), 17 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47f, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52 (αὐτός GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 14 (omS), 15 (omS), 22, 29, 33f. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41 (-LTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22 (-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 81. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 8, 9, 11. vii. 8, 4, 6, 9, 19 (κύριος LmTTr), 22 (-L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 30, 35f, 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 50. ix. 38, 38, 41, 42, 48 (-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 62. x. 21 (-LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39 (κύριος LTTrS), 41 (κύριος LmTS). xiii. 2 (-LTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35f. xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34 (ap), 42, 43 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 46, 52. xxiv. 3 (-T), 15, 19, 36 (omS).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42 (43), 43 (44, omS), 45 (46), 47 (48), 48 (49), 50 (51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16 (-LTTr<sup>b</sup>), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46 (omS), 47, 48, 50f, 53, 54. v. 1,

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14 (-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70 (-G<sup>oo</sup>T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1 (ap), 6 (ap), 9 (ap), 10 (ap), 11 (ap), 12, 14, 19, 20 (omS), 21 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 23, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 39, 44. xiii. 1, 3 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5 (-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16 (ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 39 (αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σώμα, S), 39 (αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21 (-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1 (-T), 4, 5 (-L<sup>o</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.  
 Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26 (omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37 (ap). ix. 5, 17 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 27, 29 (28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33 (32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18 (ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10 (omS), 13, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.  
 Rom. i. 1, 3 (4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 26 (-G<sup>oo</sup>T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18 (omS), 20, 24 (ap), 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4, 5 (ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L<sup>o</sup>, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3, 4. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5, 6 (-LT), 10, 11, 14. v. 18 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14 (13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15 (ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9 (ap), 11, 14 (ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12 (om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2 (ap), 3, 4, 26 (omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1 (ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6 (-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LT). 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20 (-G<sup>oo</sup>). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.  
 Add, for Κόρυς, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G<sup>oo</sup>L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G<sup>oo</sup> LTrS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L<sup>o</sup>S. 34, L<sup>o</sup>S. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L<sup>o</sup>TS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L<sup>o</sup>. viii. 32, L<sup>o</sup>. xvi. 15, L<sup>o</sup>. xxii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G<sup>oo</sup>T. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κόρυς. xiv. 10 (ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS. Rom. xv. 32, see εἰς. Jude 25 (ap).  
 Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, i. son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8 (marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eleazer, see Ἰωσήφ.  
 Ἰσάριον, Iaconium, Acts xiii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυριόν, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππα, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, Judea, or -aea, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκός, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxviii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 16, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 38, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21<sup>tr</sup>, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20<sup>tr</sup>. x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24. — of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰούδας, Judas, Judah<sup>1</sup>, Judas<sup>2</sup>, Jude<sup>3</sup>, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6<sup>c</sup>. Luke i. 39<sup>c</sup>. iii. 33<sup>c</sup>. Heb. vii. 14<sup>c</sup>. viii. 6<sup>c</sup>. Rev. v. 5<sup>c</sup>. vii. 5<sup>c</sup>. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26<sup>c</sup> (Ἰούδας TTrS), 30<sup>c</sup>. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1<sup>c</sup>. — 5, (4<sup>c</sup>) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3<sup>c</sup>. — 6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 8. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, Barsabas, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλία, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰουστός, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσάακ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 6, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαάκ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ῶτης<sup>1</sup>, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4 (—L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (—L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (—LTTr S). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTr<sup>2</sup>.

Ἰσραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8 (—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6, 27, 31. x. 1 (ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.



2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλίτης, -λει- TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian \*band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -σα, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωθάμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννάς, Ἰωανὰς LTTr, Ἰωάνης S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTTrS). iv.

12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13.

xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 17, 18, 20,

24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33.

vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6.

John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26,

27, iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25.

xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17.

v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51.

ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14.

xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.

—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωνᾶς, 2. Ἰάβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωνᾶς, -ᾶμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona<sup>1</sup>, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4.

Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαρναβᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t. Ἰωρεὶμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t. Ἰωσῆς, Joses, Jose<sup>1</sup>, 1, son of

Eliezer, Luke iii. 29<sup>1</sup> (Ἰησοῦς LTTr S).—2, brother of James, Matt.

xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (3?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55.

Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσὴφ G'LTs).

Ἰωσὴφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18.

Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii.

24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19.

Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G' πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv.

22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59.

Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσῆς, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11. Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεὺς. Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi.

3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καϊάφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts

iv. 6. Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Caïnan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad,

Luke iii. 36 (-ᾶμ TS). Καίσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17,

21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2.

John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(om S). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12, 21.

xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καϊσάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsarea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark

viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19.

xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναίος, G<sup>1</sup>LTTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αίος LTTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27.

Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTTrS, G<sup>1</sup>, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Κεχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTTr, Κεδρών C<sup>1</sup>GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G<sup>1</sup>). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. ii. 11, 14, G<sup>1</sup>LTS.

Κιλίκια, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καύδα LS, Clauda, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Caesar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2. — 2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG<sup>1</sup>, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

14\*

Κούαρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11. — Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναίος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9. — of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17. — 2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδικεία, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11. — Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C<sup>1</sup>GL TS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -εἰα T, -σαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -sa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαϊστί. Λεββαίος, Lebbeus, or -sus, Matt. x. 3 (-G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS).

Λευί, Λευεί TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7.

— 2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29. — 3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευίς, Λευίς TTr<sup>1</sup>, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτίνοι, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Λίνος, Λίνος LT, Linus, 2 Tim. ΔΨ. See p. 243. [iv. 21. Λουκάς, Lucas<sup>1</sup>, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)<sup>1</sup>. Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21. Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38. Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40. Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6. Λυκαονιστή, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11. Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5. Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1. Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. Λύστρα (ή, τὰς), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8, 21. xvi. 1, 2<sup>1</sup>. 2 Tim. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Λωίς, Lois, 2 Tim. i. 5. Λότ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2 Pet. ii. 7. Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 26. Μαγδαλά, Μαγδαλάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39. Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18. Μαγδαλάν. See Ἀρμαγεδδών. Μαγώ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8. Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29. Μαθουσαλά, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37. Μαϊνάν, Μεννά LTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31. Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1 Cor. xvi. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 16<sup>1</sup>. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Μακεδόν, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man<sup>1</sup>) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. ix. 2, 4. Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37. Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10. Μαμμωνᾶς. See p. 248. Μανασήν, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1. Μανασσής, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10<sup>1</sup>.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41<sup>1</sup>. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2. Μαρία<sup>1</sup>, Μαριάμ<sup>2</sup>, Mary, 1, mother of Jesus<sup>1,2</sup>, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha<sup>1</sup>, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark<sup>1</sup>, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome<sup>2</sup>, Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L). Μάρκος, Marcus<sup>1</sup>, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 13<sup>1</sup>. Μαρθαίος, Μαρθαίος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. Μαρθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. Μαρθάρ, Μαθ. TTrS, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29<sup>1</sup>(-άαθ S). Μαρθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31. Μαρθιάδ, Mattatha, Luke iii. Μαρθάσιος, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26. Μελεός, Melea, Luke iii. 31. Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1. Μελχί, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28. Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap). Mercurius. See Ἐρμῆς. Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2. Μεσσίας, Μεσίας G<sup>1</sup>, Messias, John i. 41(42). iv. 25. Μήδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9. Μίλητος, Miletus, -tium<sup>1</sup>, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2 Tim. iv. 20<sup>1</sup>. Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

- Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.  
 Μνάων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.  
 Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.  
 Μύρα, -ρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.  
 Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.  
 Μωσῆς St G L<sup>a</sup>, Μωϋσῆς (St<sup>l</sup> G<sup>2</sup>) or Μωϋσῆς LTrS, Moses, Matt. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24. xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4, 5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22. v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28, 37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46). iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22, 23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii. 22. vi. 11, 14<sup>1</sup>. vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32, 35<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>, 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15<sup>1</sup> x. 5, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 15. 2 Tim. iii. 8<sup>1</sup>. Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5, 16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19<sup>1</sup>. x. 28. xi. 24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.  
 Ναασών, Naasson, Matt. i. 4. Luke iii. 32.  
 Ναγγαί, Nagge, Luke iii. 25.  
 Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Nazareth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11. Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51. iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts x. 38.  
 Ναζαρενός, of Nazareth, Mark i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.  
 Ναζωπαίος, Nazarene, Matt. ii. 23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth, Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke xviii. 37. Acts iv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7. xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L.  
 Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.  
 Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i. 45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49(50). xxi. 2.  
 Ναϊν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.  
 Ναούμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.  
 Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.  
 Ναχώρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.  
 Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.  
 Ναεμάν, Ναυμάν LTrS, Naaman, Luke iv. 27.  
 Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthaim, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali ed. 1611, Nephthaim in mod. eds.).  
 Νηρείς, -εας L<sup>m</sup>, Nereus, Rom. xvi. 15.  
 Νηρί, -εί TTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.  
 Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.  
 Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.  
 Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii. 1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.  
 Νικολαίτης, Nicolaitan, -ane a misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.  
 Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.  
 Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.  
 Νινευί, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32 (Νινευίται, G<sup>l</sup>TrS).  
 Νινευίτης, -ίτης, -είτης, Ninevite, Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt. xii. 41. — Add, see Νινευί.  
 Νότος. See p. 268.  
 Νυμφάς, Νύμφας L, Nymphas, Col. iv. 15.  
 Νώε, Noe, Noah<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxiv. 37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27. Heb. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 20<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>.  
 Οβεδ, Osee. See Ωβιδ, Ωση.  
 Όζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.  
 Όλυμπάς, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.  
 Όνήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9. Phm. 10.  
 Όνησίφορος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim. i. 16. iv. 19.  
 Όυρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.  
 Όυρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.  
 Παμφυλία, Pamphylia, Acts ii. 10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.  
 Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.  
 Παρμενάς, Parmenas, Permenas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.  
 Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.  
 Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.  
 Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.  
 Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7. — 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43, 45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv. 24, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37. xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33. xviii. 1(-LTs), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1, 4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1, 7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11 (omS), 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23 (αὐτός GLTS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7 (ap), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (αὐτός GLTS), 25, 30 (omS).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13. ii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8, for αὐτός, LTS. xxvi. 25 (he), LS. Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13. Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12 (ap).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii.

14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi.

16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26 (ap).

xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37,

40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v.

37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28.

xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54,

66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8.

vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32,

33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54,

55, 58, 60, 61, 62 (—GTrS). xxiv.

12 (ap). John i. 40 (41), 44 (45). vi.

8, 66. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii.

10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27.

xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15,

17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37,

38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13,

19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20.

ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40. x. 5, 9, 13,

14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (ἀναστάς fr. ἀν-

ίστημι GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45,

46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11,

13 (αὐτός GLTS), 14, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18 (Κηρᾶς G' LTS). ii. 7, 8,

11 and 14 (Κηρᾶς G' LTS). 1 Pet. i.

1. 2 Pet. i. 1. — Add John i. 42 (43),

see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηρᾶς, G'.

Phaleo, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτ LTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, with τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii. 2 (—TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27.

1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1. [7, 8.

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Πορσίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Πούδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Pris-

cilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom.

xvi. 8 (GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais, Acts

xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G' LT, divination,

marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Ῥύπρος, Acts xx. 4 (Sopater . .),

G' LTS.

Quartus. See Κοβάρτος.

Ῥαββί, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas.

ii. 25. — Compare Ῥαχάβ.

Ῥαγαῖ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ῥαμά, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ῥαχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥαχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ῥεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10.

Red sea. See p. 169.

Ῥεμφάν, Ῥεφάν G' LT, Ῥομφάν S,

Rempfan, Acts vii. 43.

Ῥήγιον, Rhesium, Acts xxviii.

Ῥησά, Rhessa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ῥοβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7.

Ῥόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ῥόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ῥουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ῥούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ρούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.  
 Ρωμαϊκός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).  
 Ρωμαίος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 26, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17. — of Rome, Acts ii. 10.  
 Ρωμαίοι, in Latin, John xix. 20.  
 Ρώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.  
 Σαδδουκαίος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.  
 Σαδόκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t.  
 Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.  
 Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. Luke iii. 27.  
 Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5.  
 Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.  
 Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.  
 Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.  
 Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.  
 Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.  
 Σαράμεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3.  
 Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.  
 Σαμαρείτης, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.  
 Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.  
 Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.  
 Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.  
 Σαμψών, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.  
 Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21. — 2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxii. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. *See* Σαῦλος.  
 Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.  
 Σάρδεϊς, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii. 1.  
 Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.  
 Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrs, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara', Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11t. 1 Pet. iii. 6t.  
 Σαρόν, Saron, Acts ix. 35.  
 Σαράν, Σαρανός, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7t. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.  
 Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(*om*S), 22, 24, 26(*om*S). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. *See also* Σαοῖλ.  
 Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. *See also* p. 359.  
 Σεκοῦνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.  
 Σελεύκεια, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.  
 Σεμεί, -ειν L, -ειν TTrs, Semei, Luke iii. 26.  
 Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.  
 Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.  
 Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.  
 Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>T), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδωνίος G<sup>o</sup>LTrs). vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3.  
 Σιδωνίος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20. — *Add, see* Σιδών.  
 Σίλας, Σιλουανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts<sup>1</sup> xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12.  
 Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.  
 Σίμων. *See* Συμεών.  
 Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 16. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 16. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — *Add* Mark i. 16, for σῦρός, G<sup>o</sup>LTrs. iii. 16, *see* πρώτος. —

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4(—TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 48. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινά, Sina, Sinai<sup>1</sup>, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>.

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευά, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE(ἐν Σμύρνῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodomat, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ών, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42i. Luke xi. 31i. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφάνος, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxii. 20 (-Go).

Στωικός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2.

Συρακούσαι or -ακούσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφονίισσα, -φονίικισσα LS, Συροφονίικισσα G, Σύρα φονίικισσα TTr, Syrophœnician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Σιχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5. Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16i.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sothenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1<sup>1</sup>), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -eus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy<sup>2</sup>, Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1<sup>2</sup>, 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. vi. 20<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 2<sup>2</sup>. Phm. 1<sup>2</sup>. Heb. xiii. 23<sup>2</sup>.

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18i. Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4. Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρυφαινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.  
 Τύρος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.  
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.  
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke  
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.  
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4  
 Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv.  
 12. Tit. iii. 12.  
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.  
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -eus,  
 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 17.  
 Wormwood. See Ἀψινθος.  
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεγ L<sup>m</sup>, Pha-  
 leo, Luke iii. 35.  
 Φανούλ, Phannuel, Luke ii. 36.  
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,  
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.  
 Φάρς, Phares, Matt. i. 3t. Luke  
 iii. 33.  
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.  
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,  
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.  
 xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.  
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,  
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (των  
 Φ. for και οι Φ. L<sup>m</sup> TrS), 15(οι Φ. GL  
 TrS for οι των Φ. St G'), 18, 24. iii.  
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.  
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.  
 vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,  
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.  
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.  
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.  
 1. iv. 1. vii. 32t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3  
 (ap). 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46,  
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v.  
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G' TrS),  
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add  
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes και οι Φ.), L.  
 Mark ix. 11 (οι Φ. και the s.), L<sup>b</sup> S.  
 Φηλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.  
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.  
 Φήστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.  
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.  
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.  
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.  
 i. 11. iii. 7.  
 Φιλέμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.  
 Φιλητός, Philetus, 2 Tim. ii. 17.  
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippiian, Phil.  
 iv. 15.

Φίλιππος, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.  
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2.  
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi<sup>2</sup>, 1,  
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.  
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),  
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.  
 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the  
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,  
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(απ), 38,  
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.  
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om  
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13<sup>2</sup>.  
 Mark viii. 27<sup>2</sup>. Luke iii. 1.  
 Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom.  
 xvi. 15.  
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.  
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.  
 xvi. 1.  
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,  
 -cia<sup>2</sup>, Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2<sup>2</sup>.  
 Φοινίκισσα. See Ευροφοίνισσα.  
 Φοίνιξ, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 Φόρων. See Ἀππίου φόρον.  
 Φορτυνάτος, Fortunatus, 1 Cor.  
 xvi. 17.  
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.  
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.  
 Φύγελλος, -ελος LTS, Phygel-  
 lus, 2 Tim. i. 15.  
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -ean,  
 Acts vii. 4.  
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.  
 xiii. 19. [22.  
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.  
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.  
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-  
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.  
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.  
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. i. 11.  
 Χοραζίν, -ζείν TTrS, Chorazin,  
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).  
 Χουζάρ, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.  
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.  
 26. xxvi. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 16.  
 Χριστός, *lit.* anointed; commonly  
 with the article in the Gospels, de-  
 noting *the Messiah*; e.g., John i. 20,  
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.  
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.  
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.  
 8(omS), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63,



68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(omS); 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, marg. anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). vi. 69(ap). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(ap), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 16, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(ap). ix. 20 (Ἱησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(omS). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(omS). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 15, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(ap), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κύριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύριος G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7t, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G<sup>o</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16t, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(ap), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(ap), 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (ap), 11, 14(ap), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7. 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χαριστόν G<sup>o</sup>), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G<sup>o</sup>T, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12, 14, 16, 20. iv. 7, 13(omS), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(ap), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(ap), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 12(-L<sup>o</sup>T S), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(om). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. i. 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(omS), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 8, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(ap). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTTrS), 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(om, θεός S). xx. 4. 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, L<sup>o</sup>S. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20<sup>th</sup>, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L<sup>o</sup>S. 1 Cor. vi. 11, L<sup>o</sup>S.—Mark iii. 12(ap). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (ap). Jude 25(ap).

Χωραζιμ. See Χοραζιμ.

Χωρος. See p. 417.

[32.

Ὀβήδ, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii.

Ὀση, 'O. T. Osee, Rom. ix. 25.

Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

# INDEX.

\*. The letter *m* denotes a marginal translation; *p*, a phrase not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *t* and *tr* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

- a*, an, 127, 886.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (416), worse.
- abase, 890.
- Abba, 1.
- abhor, 43, 61.
- abide, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 219, 253, 253*m*, 312, 335, 402.—*abide in*, 163.—*See also* field, still.
- ability, 96, 204.—*according to one's ability*, 178.
- able, 96*t*, 199.—*be able*, 84, 143*m*, 153, 179, 204. *be able to do*, 86. *make able*, 200.
- aboard, *see go*.
- abode, 263.
- abolish, 220.
- abominable, 8, 61*t*.
- abomination, 61.
- abortive 137*m*.
- abound, 825, 830*t*.—*make abound*, 825. *abound more*, 825. *abound more and more*, 825. *abound much more*, 400.
- about, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 180, 215, 223, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 323, 340, 345, 346, 421.—*be about*, 132, 251. *about the time*, 257*p*. *See also* law, midst.
- about, *adv.*, 421*t*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, heige, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.
- above, 8, 1, 155, 157, 158, 159, 308, 323, 333, 312, 400.—*far above*, 400. *from above*, 82, 82*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.
- abroad, 406.—*See also* blame, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.
- absence, 44.—*in the absence of*, 61.
- absent, 36, 132.—*be absent*, 36, 132.
- abstain, 36.
- abstinence, 50.
- abundance, 7, 95, 324*t*, 325, 400.—*have abundance*, 325. *have more abundance*, 325.
- abundant, 325, 330, 334.—*be exceeding abundant*, 400. *be more abundant*, 325. *more abundant*, 325*t*.
- abundantly, 226*mp*, 324, 332.—*exceeding abundantly*, 325*t*. *more abundantly*, 325*t*. *the more abundantly*, 325.
- abuse, *v.*, 222.
- abuser of one's self with mankind, 47.
- accept, 89, 79, 237, 347.
- accepted, 78, 176.—*graciously accepted*, 413*m*. *make accepted*, 413. *be accepted of*, 174.
- acceptable, 88, 78, 174, 176, 413.
- acceptably, 174.
- acceptation, 89.
- access, 347.
- accompany, 170, 179, 344, 375*t*.
- accomplish, 151, 165, 327, 331, 383.
- accomplishment, 136.
- accord, of one, 373. of one's own, 32*t*.—*with one accord*, 277.
- according as, 74*p*, 208*t*, 420.
- according to, 215, 215*m*, 271, 346. *according to that*, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.
- account, *w.*, 244, 244*m*. *put on one's account*, 139.
- account, *v.*, 184, 243.—*account of*, 243. *accounted*, be, 92.—*See also* worthy.
- accursed, 23.
- accusation, 10, 223, 232.—*take by false accusation*, 371.
- accuse, 82, 101, 222.—*accuse falsely*, 157, 371.
- accused, 223.
- accuser, 223.—*false accuser*, 82.
- acknowledge, 161, 161*m*.
- acknowledging, 161.
- acknowledgment, 161, 161*m*.
- acquaintance, 73.—*one's acquaintance*, 198.
- act, in the very, 156.
- add, 88*m*, 166*t*, 350.—*add thereto*, 161. *add unto*, 165.—*See also* conference.
- addict, 330.
- adjure, 158, 232, 232*m*.
- administer, 83.
- administration, 83.
- admiration, 190.—*have in admiration*, 191.
- admire, 191.
- admonish, 203, 310.—*be admonished of God*, 416.
- admonition, 263.
- ado, make an, 196.
- adoption, 333.—*adoption of children*, 333. *adoption of sons*, 333.
- adorn, 230.
- adorning, 230.
- adulter, 263.
- adulteress, 263.
- adulterous, 263.
- adultery, 263*t*.—*commit adultery (with)*, 263. *in adultery*, 263.
- advantage, *w.*, 325, 422.—*get an advantage of*, 330.
- advantage, *v.*, 304, 422.
- adventure, *v.*, 83.
- adversary, 311, 339.
- adversity, suffer, 212.
- advice, 73.
- advise, 64.
- advocate, 311.
- afar off, 247*t*, 339.—*See also* see.
- affair, 340.—*one's affairs*, 106, 322. *See also* your.
- affect, 181.—*See also* zealously.
- affected, *see* evil.
- affection, 305*t*.—*inordinate affection*, 306. *inward affection*, 304. *set one's affection on*, 409. *without natural affection*, 50.
- affectionately, *see* desirous.
- affectioned, kindly, 408.
- affirm, 82, 406, 406*t*.—*affirm confidently*, 39. *affirm constantly*, 32, 39.
- afflict, 136.—*be afflicted*, 196, 212, 330.
- affliction, 196, 212, 306.—

- endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 570. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 869. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 184. afoot, 819.—go afoot, 819. afore, *see* prepare, promise, write. aforehand, *see* come. aforetime, 840.—*See also* write. afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 890. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 187. afresh, *see* crucify. after, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 146, 158, 160, 218, 255, 279, 290, 323, 331, 899.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 808.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men. after, *adv.*, 89p, 251p, 257p, 286p, 298, 421.—after that, 128, 156, 286, 421. after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken, 206, 255, 257, 404. afterwards, 156, 251p, 404. again, 82, 79, 91, 806, 807, 850.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word. against, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 255, 308, 322, 346, 896p.—have against, 846p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness. age, 10, 68, 68m, 185, 185m.—be of age, 185. of a great age, 842. of full age, 892. old age, 70. past age, 211.—*See also* flower. aged, 841.—aged man, 841. aged woman, 842. ago, 842p, 883p.—a good while ago, 48. a great while ago, 806. long ago, 806.—*See also* long, year. agony, 8. agree, 73, 176, 308, 373, 377. agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 308, 373. agree with, 373. agreement, 870. aground, *see* run. ah, 292. aim at, not, 50m. air, 8, 297. alabaster box, 14. alas, 292. albert not, 201. alien, 17.—be an alien, 84. alienated, be, 83, 84. alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183. all, 84, 80, 89p, 277, 285, 316, 317p, 818m, 416p.—at all, 208, 259, 259p, 280p, 281p, 277, 292p, 298p, 294pt, 807, 886p. all at once, 807. for all that, 803. for all there were, 117. all . . . long, 277. all manner, 818. all manner of, 816, 818. all men, 817. in all points, 818. all quarters, 818p. all that, 284. all these things, 818. all things, 84, 816, 817, 817m. all things that, 284.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed. allige, 812. allegory, be an, 16. alleluia, 16. allow, 72, 92, 847, 876. allowance, 806m. allure, 78. Almighty, 307. almost, 276, 378.—be almost, 251. alms, 139.—alms-deed, 139. aloes, 17. alone, 99, 219, 284s.—be alone, 196p.—*See also* let. aloud, *see* cry. Alpha, 1. already, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin. also, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 108p, 106p, 104p, 108p, 138p, 172, 207, 308, 209p, 210p, 214p, 263, 881.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, s. altar, 65, 197. altered, be, 172. although, 97m, 106, 210, 211. altogether, 151mp, 277, 307, 837. always, 8, 85, 139, 307.—always, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 807t. am, 112, 116.—*See also* be. amaze, 136.—be amazed, 136, 158, 190c. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134. amazement, 186, 353. ambassador, be an, 841. ambassage, 841. amen, 19. amend, begin to, 229. amendment of life, 256m. amethyst, 19. amies, 62, 212. among, 21, 81, 124, 129, 148m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254s, 808, 848, 846m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143m. anathema, 23, 23m. anchor, 4. and, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 106p, 133t, p, 134p, 183, 207-210, 214p, 247p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 295, 298, 381.—and beside, 68. and rather, 18. and that, 208. and then, 208. and yet, 76, 211. *See also* even. angel, 8.—equal unto the angels, 208. anger, s., 281.—*See also* provoke. anger, v., 814. angry, be, 231, 415.—soon angry, 231. anguish, 196, 335, 376. anise, 27. ankle-bone, 378. anoint, 14, 102, 166, 235, 418. anointing, 418. anon, 175t. another, 17, 17p, 81, 172.—another man's, 171. another place, 172. another psalm, 172. another's wealth, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue. answer, s., 40, 40m, 42, 157. answer of God, 418. answer, v., 40, 42, 121, 845, 402.—answer again, 81, 81m, 82. answer for one's self, 42t. answer to, 377. answerable, 83m. antichrist, 82. any, 109p, 127, 258, 259, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 386, 888.—any man, 109p, 121, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 308, 386. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 260. not in any wise, 259. any one, 815. any thing, 109p, 127, 260, 293p, 315, 386, 396p. any time, 840. at any time, 261p, 840, 840m, 856.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while. apart, 196.—*See also* lay.

apiece, 21, 30p.  
 Apollyon, 41.  
 apostle, 42.—false apostles, 417.  
 apostleship, 43.  
 apparel, 171, 200c, 221.  
 appalled, be, 200.  
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.  
 appeal unto, 162.  
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281, 406c.—things which do appear, 406. which appears not, 7.  
 appearance, 111, 305, 351.—outward appearance, 351, 351m.  
 appearing, 40, 166.  
 appease, 221.  
 appoint, 23, 39c, 208, 206, 384, 376, 380, 384.—appoint before, 361.  
 appointed, be, 40, 224.  
 appointed time, 342.—See also death.  
 apprehend, 219, 326.  
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.  
 approve, 38, 92, 376.  
 approved, 92, (152).—which is approved, 92.  
 apron, 360.  
 apt, see teach.  
 archangel, 48.  
 are, 114, 115.—See also be.  
 Areopagites, 306mp.  
 Areopagus, 306.  
 arise, 22, 26, 30, 69, 70, 89, 101, 123.—arise up, 30.  
 ark, 223.  
 arm, n., 64.—arms, 4, 220m.—lake (up) in arms, 146.  
 arm, v., 206.—arm one's self with, 230.  
 armor, 230.—all . . . armor, 307. whole armor, 307.  
 army, 313, 363c.  
 array, n., 200.  
 array in, v., 323.—be arrayed, 323. be arrayed in, 147, 323.  
 arrive, 220, 306.  
 art, n., 332.—arts, see curious.  
 art, v., 112.—See also be.  
 as, 37p, 117p, 148, 148p, 167p, 204, 206c, 210p, 211, 211p, 210p, 276, 282p, 4, 5, 237mp, 303p, 331, 420, 420m, 421c.—as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 63, 180. as far as to, 63. as if, 63p. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 339. as large as, 234. as long as, 234, 236, 416. as many as, 234, 236, 816. as much, 233. as much as, 130p, 219, 274. as oft as, 234. as often as, 234. as

soon as, 175, 236c, 420. as though, 117p, 276, 287, 350p. See also make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294p, 296, 296p.  
 See also according, become, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, inasmuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.  
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.  
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.  
 ashes, 364.—turn into ashes, 364.  
 aside, 193.—See also go, lay, turn.  
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 354, 399mp.—ask after, 157.  
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.  
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 206, 228. fall asleep, 58, 523.  
 asp, 50.  
 as, 279, 402.—young as, 278.  
 assault, n., 282.  
 assault, v., 178.  
 assay, v., 320c.  
 assemble themselves, 373.  
 assemble together, 373.  
 assemble with, 373.—assembled, be, 71, 373. be assembled together, 373. be assembled together with, 374.  
 assembling together, 165.  
 assembly, 134, 373.—general assembly, 307.  
 assent, 163m, 377.  
 assist, 314.  
 assurance, 323, 331.—full assurance, 331.  
 assure, 320.—assured, be fully, 331m. be assured of, 329.  
 assuredly, 51.—See also gather.  
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190c. make astonished, 153.  
 astonishment, 136.  
 astray, go, 329.  
 asunder, see burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.  
 at, 33, 81, 117p, 124, 125m, 130, 141, 144, 157, 158, 190, 211p, 215, 398, 322, 345, 346.—See also aim, all, any, attend, ance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,

fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, plenty, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.  
 athirst, be, 91.  
 atonement, 219.  
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219c.  
 attain unto, 219. attain wherunto, 311.  
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 348. attend upon, 176p.  
 attendance, give to (at), 343.  
 attentive, be very, 185.  
 audience, 12.—give audience, 13. in the audience of, 13.  
 aught, 109p, 294, 386, 406p.  
 Augustus', 359.  
 austere, 62.  
 author, 10, 43, 43m.  
 authority, 153, 156, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60m. usurp authority over, 62.  
 avail, 204.  
 avenge, 182, 222.  
 avenger, 182.  
 avoid, 32, 134, 137, 310, 323, 365.  
 await, see laying.  
 awake, be, 83.  
 awake, v., 89, 100, 101, 136.  
 See also sleep.  
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.  
 away, 97m, 154.—away with, 9.—See also carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fade, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.  
 axc, 33.  
 babbler, 363.  
 babe, 64, 237.  
 back, n., 270.  
 back, v., 230, 306m.—See also draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.  
 backbiter, 213.  
 backbiting, 213.  
 backside, on the, 279.  
 backward, 230.  
 bad, 212, 333, 353.  
 bag, 53, 73.  
 balances, see pair.  
 band, n., 79, 151, 363, 376.—Italian band, 432. band of men, 363.  
 band together, 377

bank, 390.  
 banqueting, 340.  
 baptism, 598.  
 Baptist, 598.  
 baptize, 59, 72, 118  
 Bar, 69, 425.  
 barbarian, 59.  
 barbarous people, 59.  
 bare, 75.  
 barley, *n.*, 281.  
 barley, *adj.*, 232.  
 barn, 39.  
 barren, 45, 365.  
 base, 380.—base fellow, 363.  
 base thing, 3.  
 baser sort, of the, 5.  
 basin, 267.  
 basket, 230, 368, 364.  
 bastard, 267.  
 battle, 385.  
 be, (*am, was, etc.*) 5, 36, 71, 86, 109, 112-119, 125, 179, 179p, 206, 216p, 224, 251, 271p, 272p, 296p, 303p, 385, 399, 406, 406p.—be with, 349, 375, 406. be yet, 251.—*See also* about, almost, bondage, can, cause, charges, come, here, if, let, may, old, open, say, so, suffer, sure, there, up.  
 beam, 92.  
 bear, *n.*, 46.  
 bear, *v.*, 9, 9m, 26, 61, 69, 137, 334, 365, 395, 391mp, 403, 406, 406.—bear about, 323. bear long, 247. bear up, 9. bear up into, 82. bear with, 27, 267mp.—*See also* children, fruit, hostile, record, witness.  
 beast, 138, 196, 239.—venomous beast, 195. wild beast, 195.—*See also* fight, four-footed, slain.  
 beat, 59m, 78, 364, 362.—beat into, 160. beat upon, 349, 350. beat vehemently upon (against), 350. beat with rods, 356.  
 beautiful, beautiful, 420.  
 because, 61, 67, 81, 91, 116, 148, 156, 202, 206, 231, 238.—because of, 87, 81, 82m, 130, 146, 190, 346, 413. because that, 67, 81, 91, 206, 237, 239. because . . . would, 345. because . . . would not, 71.  
 beckon, 85, 221, 236.—beckon unto, 219.  
 become, 70.—*See also* dead, effect, fool, poor, servant, uncircumcised, unpredictable, vain.  
 become, 341.—as becometh, 33, 196mp.—*See also* holiness.

bed, 227, 227m, 228, 230.—make thy bed, 367.  
 befall, 70, 371.—what was befallen to, 271. the things that shall befall, 374.  
 before, *prep.*, 85, 88, 124, 141, 145-147, 150, 157, 158, 160, 215, 222, 254, 308, 342, 346, 351.—*See also* brought, day, fall, go, preferring, presence, sabbath, set, stand, take.  
 before, *adv.*, 238p, 294p, 342, 351, 353.—be before, 351. before that, 342.—*See also* appoint, begin, choose, confirm, determine, gospel, hear, instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain, preach, prove, run, say, see, show, speak, spoken, suffer, tell, world.  
 beforehand, *see* make, manifest, open, testify, thought.  
 beforetime, be, 351.  
 beg, 10, 155, 347.  
 beget, 41, 68.—beget again, 23.  
 beggar, 354.  
 beggarly, 354.  
 begin, 43, 49, 147, 160m, 226mp, 251, 348.—begin at the first, 43. begin before, 343. begin first, 353. begin to be, 118.—*See also* amend, dawn, sink, wanton, world.  
 beginner, 49m.  
 beginning, 43, 49m, 353.—at the beginning, 353. from the beginning, 32.—*See also* rehearse, world.  
 begotten, only, 263.—only begotten son, 263.—*See also* first.  
 beguile, 78, 151, 311.—*See also* reward.  
 behalf, 254.—in behalf, 399. on behalf, 159, 322, 396, 399.  
 behave one's self, 26, 72.—*See also* disorderly, uncomely, unseemly.  
 behavior, 321.—of good behavior, 230.  
 behold, 40, 320.  
 behind, 279, 280.—be behind, 404. come behind, 404. those things which are behind, 230. which is behind, 404.—*See also* tarry.  
 behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156, 167, 191, 196, 198, 219, 231.—behold as in a glass, 223.—*See also* earnestly, steadfastly.  
 behave, 77, 304.  
 being, have, 114p.

belief, 323.  
 believe, 320, 320m, 327, 328, 329.—believe not, 24, 35, 36. that (which) believeth not, 36. those things which are most surely believed, 331.  
 believer, 328, 329.  
 believing, *n.*, 328.  
 believing, *adj.*, 329, 329m.  
 belly, 68, 227.  
 belong to, 114, 115.—the things that (which) belong to (unto), 271, 346.  
 beloved, 2.—dearly beloved, 2.—*See also* well.  
 beneath, 223.  
 benefactor, 174.  
 benefit, 1, 174, 413.  
 benevolence, 173.  
 berry, *see* olive.  
 berry, 61.  
 beseech, 78, 171, 310, 310m, 349m.  
 beset, which doth so easily, 173.  
 beside, 158, 373, 417.—be beside one's self, 153, 248.—*See also* and.  
 besides, 76, 245.—besides this, 64, 76p.—*See also* owe.  
 best, 231, 353.  
 bestow, 33, 373.—bestow to feed, 419. bestow upon, 325.—*See also* labor.  
 betray, 310.  
 betrayer, 343.  
 better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—be better, 36, 245, 343, 372. be much better, 247. be the better, 323. better country, 231. better thing, 231.  
 bettered, be, 422.  
 between, 21, 34mp, 144, 254, 256, 258m, 346.—between some of 130, 254p.—*See also* difference, wall.  
 betwixt, 130.  
 bewail, 328, 329, 331.  
 beware, 63, 348, 410.—beware of, 63.—*See also* ward.  
 bewitch, 61, 153.  
 bewray, 30.  
 beyond, 153, 321, 400.—*See also* go, measure, regions, stretch.  
 bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 359.—bid again, 31.—*See also* farewell.  
 bide, 163.  
 bier, 362.  
 bill, 62, 74.  
 bind, 78, 78, 118, 351.—bind about, 328. bind on, 402. bind up, 217. bind with 375.—*See also* curse, ex-creation, oath.  
 bird, 353, 326, 353.

- birth, 68, 69.—*See also* trav-  
all.  
birthday, 68.  
birthright, 853.  
bishop, 164.—office of a bish-  
op, 164.  
blackops, 164.  
bit, 412.  
bite, 76.  
bitter, 827.—be bitter, 827.  
make bitter, 827.  
bitterly, 827.  
bitterness, 827.  
black, 251.  
blackness, 79, 182.  
blade, 415.  
blame, without, 20.  
blame, v., 265.—to be blamed,  
217.  
blameless, 194, 20, 24, 271.  
blaspheme, 62.  
blasphemer, 62, 63.  
blasphemous, 63.  
blasphemously, 63.  
blasphemy, 62.—speak blas-  
phemy, 62.  
blaze abroad, 87.  
blemish, 265.—without blem-  
ish, 20.  
bless, 175.  
blessed, 175, 246.—be bless-  
ed, 148. call blessed, 246.  
blessedness, 247.  
blessing, 176.  
blind, *adj.*, 892.—blind man,  
892. that (which) is blind,  
892.  
blind, v., 855, 892.  
blindfold, 828.  
blindness, 856, 856m.  
block, *see* stumbling.  
blood, 8.—diseased with an  
issue of blood, 8. shedding  
of blood, 8.  
bloody, *see* flux.  
blot out, 151.  
blow, 161, 833.—blow softly,  
408.  
board, 858.  
boast, make one's, 228.  
boast, v., 218, 228, 241.—  
boast against, 218. boast  
great things, 249. boast  
one's self, 222.  
boaster, 14.  
boasting, 14, 224.  
boat, 831, 861.  
bodily, *adj.*, 879.  
bodily, *adv.*, 879.  
body, 879, 879m, 417.—dead  
body, 864. of the same  
body, 877.  
bolsterous, 204.  
bold, be, 190, 815, 888.—be  
much bold, 815. be very  
bold, 44. was bold, 815.  
boldly, 190, 815, 889.—  
preach boldly, 815. speak  
boldly, 815. the more bold-  
ly, 889.  
boldness, 815.—boldness of  
speech, 815, 815m.  
bond, n., 79, 875.—bonds,  
18. be in bonds, 80. (that  
is) in bonds, 79  
bond, *adj.*, 94.  
bondage, 63.—be in bondage,  
93. be under bondage, 94.  
bring in (into) bondage, 94,  
217. in bondage, 94.  
bondmaid, 806.  
bondman, 94.  
bondswoman, 806.  
boon, 285.—*See also* ankle.  
book, 624.—little book, 62.  
border, 231, 251, 282.  
born, 69p.—be born, 69, 885.  
be born again, 22. one born  
out of due time, 187. that  
is born, 69.—*See also* first,  
new.  
borne, *see* grievous.  
borrow, 76.  
bosom, 229.  
both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 181.  
both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,  
881.  
bottle, 60.  
bottom, to the, 223.  
bottomless, 1.—bottomless  
pit, 1.  
bound, n., 282.  
bound, be, 804, 804m. be  
bound with, 821.  
bountifully, 176.  
bountifulness, 86.  
bounty, 176.—matter of  
bounty, 176.  
bow, n., 889.  
bow, v., 214, 227, 884. bow  
down, 227, 870. be bowed  
together, 870.—*See also*  
knee.  
bowels, 864, 864m.—bowels  
of compassion, 864.  
box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.  
bramble bush, 61.  
branch, 26m, 58, 228, 227,  
865.—*See also* every.  
brass, 412.—fine brass, 412.  
of brass, 412.  
brawler, no (not a), 19.  
brawling, 249m.  
brass vessels, 412.  
bread, 47.—unleavened  
bread, 8. show bread, 47.  
breadth, 829.  
break, n., *see* day.  
break, v., 85, 217, 218, 226,  
246, 856, 876, 877, 878.—  
break forth, 856. break in  
pieces, 877. break off, 134.  
break through, 91. break  
to shivers, 877. break up,  
91, 158, 246.—*See also* broken.  
breaker, 809.—*See also* corre-  
nant, truce.  
breaking, 226, 806.  
breast, 805.  
breastplate, 197.  
breath, 832m, 833.  
breathe on, 141. breathe  
out, 140.  
brethren, 64, 407mp.—false  
brethren, 417. love as  
brethren, 407. love of the  
brethren, 407, 407m.  
bride, 269.  
bride-chamber, 269.  
bridegroom, 269.  
bride, n., 412.  
bride, v., 412.  
briefly, 276.—*See also* com-  
prehend.  
brier, 890.  
bright, 238, 411.—*See also*  
shining.  
brightness, 34, 166, 238.  
brim, up to the, 82.  
brimstone, 191.—of brim-  
stone, 191.  
bring, 6, 23, 83, 44, 166, 217,  
229, 238, 314, 334, 847, 850,  
403.—bring again, 23, 43.  
bring against, 166. bring  
down, 217. bring forth, 5,  
23, 41, 62, 63, 88, 132, 137,  
151, 217, 334, 842, 851, 885,  
406.—*See also* fruit.—bring  
forth plentifully, 177. bring  
(forward) on one's journey,  
844. bring in, 127, 128.  
bring in privily, 813. bring  
in upon, 156. bring into,  
127, 128. bring on one's  
way, 844. bring out, 151,  
842. bring to, 128, 850.  
bring together, 872. bring  
unto, 850. bring up, 267,  
137, 890. bring up again,  
23. bring upon, 156.  
*See also* bondage, brought,  
captivity, child, desolation,  
hither, light, low, nothing,  
nought, perfection, power,  
remembrance, safe, salva-  
tion, subjection, tidings,  
word.  
bringing in, 156.  
broad, 176.—make broad, 329  
broided (*corruptly*, broider-  
ed) hair, 329.  
broided, 280.  
broken meat, 226.—*See also*  
piece.  
broken-hearted, 877.  
brood, 268.  
brook, 412.  
brother, 6, 271.—*See also*  
brethren, foster  
brotherhood, 6.  
brotherly kindness, 407  
brotherly love, 407.

brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 203, 257*p*.—be to be brought, 40*f*. be brought before, 81*f*. be brought forth, 810. be brought in, 40*cm*. brought in unawares, 813. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 877*p*.  
brow, 804.  
bruise, *v*, 186, 877.  
brute, *adj*, 17.  
bud, *v*, 82.  
buffet, 228.  
build, 221, 274. build again, 30. build thereon (there upon), 108. build together, 878. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.  
builder, 274, 884.—*See also* master.  
building, 147, 233, 274.—be in building, 274.  
bull, 880.  
bundle, 78, 880.  
burden, *n*, 69, 73, 409.—*See also* greater.  
burden, *v*, 217.—burdened, 186. be burdened, 69.  
burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.  
burial, 106, 149.  
burn, 184, 211, 218, 223*m*, 864.—burn up, 141, 218. burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.  
burning, 865.—*See also* heat.  
burnt-offering, 276.—whole burnt-offering, 276.  
burst, 856.—burst asunder, 288.  
bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 880. bury with, 876.  
burying, 149.  
bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.  
bushel, 263.  
business, 271, 840, 864, 415.—one's own business, 198.  
busybody, 823.—be a busybody, 823. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.  
but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 108*p*, 194, 208, 214*p*, 252*p*, 263, 258, 264, 269*p*, 271*p*, 278*p*, 290, 880, 880*p*, 886*p*.—but and if, 97, 108.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.  
buy, 5, 886*m*, 419.—buy and sell, 140.  
by, 87, 80, 81*m*, 82, 124, 127*p*, 130, 181*p*, 145, 146*m*, 158, 215, 215*p*, 218, 808, 846, 890, 401, 417*m*.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . . side, 303. by way of, 145.—*See also*

called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, office, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothing, space, stand, take, trade, way.

Cesar, *see* court.  
cage, 410.

call, 264.—make a call, 264.  
call, *v*, 121, 162, 163, 167, 170, 212, 216*p*, 241, 256, 279, 847, 848, 411, 416.—call for, 10, 256*f*, 810, 848, 411. call forth, 213. call hither, 256. call in, 128. call in question, 101, 232. call on, 162. call to, 233. call to (unto) one, 848, 850. call to one's self, 256. call together, 870, 874. call unto, 350. call upon, 162. call wherunto, 848.—*See also* blessed, common, mind, remembrance.  
called, 114, 227, 279.—be called by, 162. be called upon, 162. which is called, 227. *See also* falsely.  
calling, 227.  
calm, 65.  
Calvary, 281.  
camel, 218.  
camp, 818.  
can, 72, 94, 111, 118*m*, 114, 179, 204.—can be, 147. can do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.—*See also* approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.  
candle, 246.  
candlestick, 245.  
canker, *n*, 66.  
canker, *v*, 223.  
cannot, *see* can.  
captain, 48, 868, 414.—chief captain, 414. high captain, 414. captain of the guard, 808.  
captive, 10.—lead (away) captive, 10. take captive, 182.  
captives, multitude of, 10*m*.  
captivity, 10.—bring into captivity, 10.  
carcase, 286, 854.  
care, *n*, 6*m*, 253, 864, 409.—earnest care, 864. have care, 258. have the same care, 66. take care, 252. take care of, 163.  
care, *v*, 252, 258.

careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—*See also* auspense.  
carefully, the more, 864.—*See also* seek.  
carefulness, 864.—without carefulness, 19.  
carnal, 858.—carnal things, 858.  
carnally, 859.  
carpenter, 882.  
carriage, *see* take.  
carried, *see* flood.  
carry, 6, 9, 44, 61, 138, 870, 406.—carry about, 828.  
carry away, 83, 44, 257.  
carry away to, 257*p*. carry away with, 874. carry forth, 187. carry out, 184, 187.  
carry over, 257. carry through, 86. carry up, 25.  
carrying away into, 257.  
case, 10.—be in that case, 179. be in no case, 259.  
cast, *n*, 68.  
cast, *v*, 68, 181, 857.—cast about, 823. have . . . cast about, 823. cast away, 83, 45. be cast away, 181. be cast, 136. cast down, 204, 217, 857. cast down headlong, 218. *See also* bell.—cast forth, 181. cast in one's mind, 84. cast in one's teeth, 278. cast into, 139. cast into prison, 810. cast off, 8, 44, 857. cast on, 100. cast one's self, 42. cast out, 69, 131, 131*m*, 184, 130*f*, 857. cast out of, 131. cast upon, 100, 104.—*See also* lot, stone.  
cast down, *adj*, 880.  
castaway, 7.  
casting away, 68.  
castle, 818.  
catch, 6, 47, 163, 182, 195, 237, 828, 871, 874.—catch away, 46. catch up, 47.  
cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.  
cause, *n*, 104, 216*p*, 244.—for the same cause, 56. for this cause, 81, 81, 126, 801. for which cause, 90. without a cause, 97, 111.—*See also* for.  
cause, *v*, 222, 884, 888*m*.—cause to be, 884.—*See also* death, grief, offend, triumph, trumpet.  
cave, 219, 863.  
cease, 84, 189, 230*f*, 229, 819.—that can not cease, 13. cease to be seen, 56*m*.  
ceasing, without, 7*f*, 186.  
celestial, 167.  
censor, 197, 242.  
censure, *n*, 166*m*.  
centurion, 181*f*, 294.

- ceremony, 90m.  
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.  
 certain [one], 82, 188p, 885, 896p.—a certain, 20p, 128, 127. a certain man, 885.  
 a certain thing, 885.—*See also* place, season.  
 certainly, 279.  
 certainty, 51i.  
 certify, 78.  
 chaff, 58.  
 chain, 18, 18m, 79, 869.  
 chaldeony, 412.  
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.  
 chambering, 228.  
 chamberlain, 228, 275.  
 chance, s., 870.  
 chance, c., 392.—it may chance, 108, 892.  
 change, s., 256.  
 change, c., 16, 256, 257i.  
 change one's mind, 256, 256m.—be changed, 256.  
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.  
 charge, s., 83m, 164m, 809.  
 —give charge, 149, 809.  
 give in charge, 809. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 208, 243.  
 lay to the charge of, 101.  
 without charge, s.—charges, 805. be at charges, 78.  
 charge, c., 84, 86, 149, 165, 168, 248, 282, 809.—charge before, 842m. charge straightly, 140, 168.—be charged, 59.  
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219.  
 be chargeable unto, 161.  
 charger, 827.  
 chariot, 46, 856.  
 charitably, 2.  
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.  
 chase out, 182m.  
 chaste, 4.  
 chasten, 805.  
 chastening, 805.  
 chastise, 805.  
 chastisement, 805.  
 cheek, 860.  
 cheer (be) of good, 175i, 180.  
 cheerful, 200.  
 cheerfully, more, 176.  
 cheerfulness, 200.  
 cherish, 180.  
 cherubims, 429.  
 chicken, 258.  
 chief, 49, 184, 858.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 858. chief man, 858. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.  
 chiefest, 858.—very chiefest, 242.  
 chiefly, 247, 858.  
 child, 64, 267, 805, 806p, 882, 891mp, 894.—be a child, 267. (be) with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 805, 882. of a child, 805. only child, 263. young child, 64, 805.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 406. without children, 51.  
 child-bearing, 382.  
 childish, 267.  
 childless, 51.  
 choice, make, 135.  
 choke, 42, 333, 372.  
 choose, 9i, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.  
 chosen, 135i.  
 Christ, 439.—false Christa, 418.  
 chrysolite, 418.  
 chrysoprasus, 417.  
 church, 134, 215.—*See also* robber.  
 cinnamon, 228.  
 circumsise, 825.—circumcised, 828. have . . . circumcised, 825. though not circumcised, 18.  
 circumcising, 825.  
 circumcision, 828.  
 circumspectly, 18.  
 citizen, 836.—fellow citizen, 872.  
 city, 215, 835.—*See also* ruler.  
 clamor, 231.  
 clay, 828.  
 clean, adj., 206.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.  
 clean, adv., 279.  
 cleanse, 204.  
 cleansing, 205.  
 clear, 4, 205, 288.—*See also* crystal.  
 clearing of one's self, 42.  
 clearly, 884.—*See also* see.  
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 849.  
 cleave [split], 878m.  
 clemency, 162.  
 clerk, *see* town.  
 climb up, 22.  
 cloak, 162, 200, 851, 405.  
 close, c., 214, 858.  
 close, keep, 860.  
 close by, 50.  
 closet, 380.  
 cloth, 856.—*See also* linen.  
 clothe, 20, 200, 822.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 823. be clothed in, 147, 823. be clothed upon, 156. be clothed wherewithal, 823. be clothed with, 101, 147, 823.  
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.  
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 866.—*See also* soft.  
 cloud, 286i.  
 cloven, 86.  
 cluster, 64.  
 coal, 28.  
 coals, fire of, 28.  
 coast, 254, 282, 889.—coasta, 417.—*See also* sea.  
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.  
 cock, 14.  
 cock-crowing, 14.  
 coffin, 862m.  
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.  
 collection, 248.  
 colony, 229.  
 color, 851.—*See also* scarlet.  
 colored, *see* scarlet.  
 colt, 865.  
 comb, *see* honey.  
 come, 22, 38, 88, 70, 79i, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 136p, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 219p, 222, 251, 472p, 809, 812i, 814, 827p, 847, 872, 875, 890, 408, 417.  
 —come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 844. come after, 88. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 877. be fully come, 872. be to come, 251. come by, 824. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 186, 152, 813. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 180. come into, 127, 189, 810. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 847. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come threout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 809. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 847. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 872, 878, 875. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 847, 850. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 574. that upon, 156, 178, 219. that which cometh upon, 156. come with, 878.  
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 848. be coming on, 156p, 251.  
 —*See also* behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, about straight, tidings, time.  
 comeliness, 177.



- comely, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.  
 come therunto, 847.  
 comfort, s., 811, 812, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 180, 811.  
 comfort, v., 811, 812.—be comforted together, 872.  
 Comforter, 811.  
 comfortless, 282.  
 coming, s., 40, 128, 139, 170, 815.  
 command, v., 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 309, 350, 856.—be commanded, 86, 216p.  
 commandment, 3m, 86, 149, 165, 309.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 309.  
 commend, 155, 812, 814, 876.  
 commendation, of, 877.  
 commission, 168.  
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 810, 812, 836, 839, 841, 894.—commit the keeping of, 812.  
 commit unto, 828.—be committed unto, 828p.—See also adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.  
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 811.—that which I have committed unto him, 810. that which is committed to one's trust, 811.  
 commodious, not, 27.  
 common, 80, 228, 228m, 836.—all common, 228.—See also hall, man.  
 commonly, 277.—See also report.  
 commonwealth, 836.  
 communion, 12.  
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 871.  
 communicate, 26, 228.—will to communicate, 228.  
 communicate with, 870.  
 communication, 223, 244, 277.—See also filthy.  
 communion, 228.  
 compacted, be, 871.  
 companion, 228, 870.—See also labor, travel.  
 company, s., 277, 804, 823p, 830, 876.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 804. have company with, 874. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 874. one's own company, 198. our company, 186.—by companies, 872.  
 company with, 874, 875.  
 compare, 308.—compare among, 870. compare with, 870.—to be compared with, 846.  
 comparison, 309.  
 compass, fetch a, 823.  
 compass, v., 233, 823.—compass about (round), 234, 824.—be compassed (about) with, 824.  
 compassion, be moved with, 864. have compassion, 834. have compassion of, 133, 872. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 872.—See also bowels.  
 compel, 8, 22.—compel to go, 8.  
 complainer, 252.  
 complaint, 10, 263m.  
 complete, 831.  
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.  
 conceits, in your own, 99.  
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 884.  
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 822.  
 concerning, 125, 216, 821-823, 846m, 899.—as concerning, 216, 244, 822. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 822.—See also strange.  
 concision, 221.  
 conclude, 232, 243, 870.  
 concord, 873.  
 concourse, 877.  
 concupiscence, 162, 162m.  
 condemn, 217, 218, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.  
 condemnation, 218, 232.  
 condescend to, 874.  
 conditions of, 846.  
 conduct, v., 205.—conduct forth, 844.  
 confer, 847, 871.—confer with, 871.  
 conference, add in, 847.  
 confess, 153, 278, 278m.  
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.  
 confidence, 815, 821, 403, 403m.—have confidence, 190, 820.  
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 820. wax confident, 820.  
 confidently, see affirm.  
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 844.  
 confirmation, 61.  
 conflict, 6.  
 conformable unto, make, 872.  
 conformed to, 372.  
 conformed to, be, 878.  
 confound, 213, 370.—be confounded, 217m.  
 confuse, 870.  
 confusion, 12, 870.  
 congregation, 878.  
 conquer, 267.  
 conqueror, be more than, 400.  
 conscience, 875.  
 consecrate, 101, 882.  
 consent, with, 878.—with one consent, 127.  
 consent, v., 163.—consent to, 848, 870. consent unto, 872, 878. consent with, 878m.  
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219, 267, 862, 876, 876.  
 consist, 114, 876.  
 consolation, 811.  
 consort with, 849.  
 conspiracy, 877.  
 constantly, see affirm.  
 constrain, 22, 309, 876.  
 constraint, by, 22.  
 consult, 64, 871.  
 consultation, 871.  
 consume, 24, 76, 219.  
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 823. the things contained in, 271.  
 contemptible, 153.  
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.  
 content, adv., 46, 52.—be content, 46.  
 content, v., 199.—be content-ed with, 874m.  
 contention, 6, 168, 814.  
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 168.  
 contentment, 52.  
 continual, 7, 838.  
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 849. give one's self continually to, 849. wait on continually, 849.  
 continuance, patient, 402.  
 continue, 72, 84, 86, 163, 204, 206, 253, 812, 834m, 835.—continue all night, 85, 113. continue in, 140, 163, 813, 813m. continue instant in, 849. continue steadfastly in, 849. continue with, 849, 872.  
 contradict, 82.  
 contradiction, 82.  
 contrariwise, 890.  
 contrary, 147, 839.—be contrary, 81. contrary to, 85, 808.—See also law.  
 contribution, 223.  
 controversy, without, 278.  
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 206. have convenient time, 175.—See also reason.  
 conveniently, 175.

conversation, 26, 293, 391.—  
have one's conversation, 26.  
one's conversation is, 336.  
conversion, 165.  
convert, v., 165.—be con-  
verted, 165, 368.  
convey one's self away, 135.  
convict, v., 138.  
convince, 83, 138, 138*m*, 151.  
cool, v., 222.  
coppersmith, 412.  
Corban, 230.  
cord, small, 378.  
corn, 223, 330, 364.—*See also*  
ear, tread.  
corn fields, 394.  
corner, 48, 75.—chief-corner,  
14.  
corpses, 354.  
correcteth, which, 306.  
correction, 155.  
corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 358.—  
be corrupt, 407.  
corrupt, v., 56, 87, 87*m*, 214,  
360, 407.—corrupt one's  
self, 407.  
corruptible, 407.—not cor-  
ruptible, 56. corruptible  
things, 407.  
corruption, 87, 407.  
cost, 76.  
costliness, 385.  
costly, 337.—very costly, 337.  
couch, 227, 230.  
could not do, what the law,  
7. that I could, 95.—*See*  
*also* can, that.  
council, 371, 375.  
counsel, s., 64, 371.—give  
counsel, 371. take counsel,  
64, 371. take counsel to-  
gether, 371.  
counsel, v., 371.  
counsellor, 64, 371.  
count, 179, 184, 243, 373,  
413.—*See also* descent, hap-  
py, worthy.  
countenance, 198, 306, 351.  
—of a sad countenance,  
362.  
country, 5, 69, 70, 319, 417.  
—country (round) about,  
326. go (travel) into a far  
country, 83. one's own  
country, 319.—*See also*  
better, king.  
countryman, 372.—one's own  
countrymen, 69.  
courage, 190.  
course, 10, 94, 173, 332, 391.  
—by course, 21, 254. have  
course, 390.—*See also*  
straight.  
court, *5m*, 52, 306*sup*.—Ca-  
sar's court, 341*m*.—*See also*  
king.  
court days, *5m*.  
courtous, 408.

courtously, 407, 408.  
courtier, 61*m*.  
cousin, 369.  
covenant, s., 53.—covenant  
breaker, 51.  
covenant, v., 377.—covenant  
with for, 213.  
cover, v., 162, 218, 218, 323,  
370.—covered, 215. be cov-  
ered, 218.  
covering, 323.  
covet, 162, 181.—covet after,  
281. covet earnestly, 181.  
covetous, 330, 407.—cove-  
tous man, 330. covetous  
practice, 330.—not cov., 57.  
covetousness, 330.—without  
covetousness, 57.  
craft, 83, 167, 254, 384.—of  
the same craft, 278.  
craftiness, 307.—cunning  
craftiness, 307.  
craftsman, 384.  
crafty, 307.  
crave, 10.  
create, 233.  
creation, 233.  
Creator, 233*m*.  
creature, 233*s*, 233*m*.  
creditor, 76.  
creek, 229.  
creep in unawares, 313.  
creep into, 147.  
creeping thing, 169.  
crime, 10.—crime laid against,  
101.  
cripple, being a, 417.  
crooked, 361.  
cross, 364.  
crow, v., 411.  
crown, s., 83, 365.  
crown, v., 365.  
crucify, 360, 364.—crucify  
afresh, 25. crucify with,  
377.  
crumb, 418.  
cry, s., 63, 231.  
cry, v., 22, 63, 161, 166, 230,  
231, 411.—cry against, 166.  
cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,  
24, 230, 231, 411*p*. cry with  
a loud voice, 57.  
crying, 231.  
crystal, 233.—clear as crys-  
tal, 233.  
cube, 323.  
cumber, 220, 324.  
cumt, 230.  
cumin, 234.  
cunning, *see* craftiness.  
cunningly, *see* device.  
cup, 340.  
cure, s., 197.  
cure, v., 194.  
curious arts, 323.  
curse, s., 219, 220.—blind  
under a (great) curse, 23.  
curse, v., 23, 212, 219, 220.

cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed,  
220.  
cursing, 45, 220.  
custom, 107*s*, 376, 383, 383*sup*.  
—as his custom was, 107.  
receipt of custom, 353.  
cut, 218, 323*m*.—cut asun-  
der (in sunder), 91. cut  
down, 185, 229. cut off, 40,  
56, 91*m*, 134. cut out, 134.  
cut short, 377.—be cut, 85  
be cut to the heart, 85.  
cymbal, 234.  
daily, 163, 173, 188, 190, 206.  
dainty, 243.  
damage, 181.—receive dam-  
age, 181.  
damn, 218, 222.  
damnable, 45.  
damnation, 45, 232*s*.  
dameel, 230, 306*s*.  
dance, v., 252.  
dancing, 415.  
danger, be in, 226. in dan-  
ger of, 149.  
dangerous, 165.  
dare, 389.  
dark, s., 362.  
dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.  
darken, 362.  
darkly, 9.  
darkness, 182, 362*s*.—full of  
darkness, 362*s*.  
dart, 61, 63.  
dash, 366*m*.—dash against,  
349.  
daughter, 196, 382.—little  
daughter, 196. young  
daughter, 196.  
daughter-in-law, 269.  
dawn, v., 86.—begin to  
dawn, 163.  
day, 54*p*, 80*p*, 82*p*, 188, 188*p*,  
203*p*, 336*p*.—before day,  
149. break of day, 52. day  
by day, 188. every day,  
188. for the day, 188*m*.  
from day to day, 188. this  
day, 360. unto this day, 47.  
—days, 383*p*. In the days  
of, 151.—*See also* after,  
court, eighth, feast, first,  
following, next, night, sab-  
bath, third, to-day.  
day-spring, 23.  
day-star, 411.  
day-time, in the, 133.  
deacon, 84.—use the office of  
a deacon, 83.  
dead, *adj.*, 83, 196, 266*s*.—  
after men are dead, 266. be  
dead, 83, 89, 106, 223, 382,  
383*p*. be dead with, 374. be-  
come dead, 190. dead man,  
196, 266. half dead, 169. he  
that is dead, 266. one dead,  
266.—*See also* body.

- dead, *n.*, 286.  
 deadly, 190.—*deadly thing*, 190.  
 deafness, 286.  
 deaf, 286.  
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.  
 deal, *v.*, 253.—*deal with*, 150, 336, 350.—*See also* deceitfully, subtly.  
 dealings with, have, 370.  
 dear, 24, 149, 385.—*so dear*, 243*amp*.  
 dearly, *see* beloved.  
 dearth, 243.  
 death, 28, 190, 333.—*appointed to death*, 162. *be at the point of death*, 89. *cause to be put to death*, 190. *be at the point of death*, 171. *put to death*, 23, 33, 41, 190. *when he would have put . . to death*, 41.—*Death*, 190.  
 debate, *n.*, 169.  
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.  
 debt, 76, 303, 304.  
 debtor, 303, 303*m*, 415.—*be a debtor*, 303, 304*m*.  
 decay, *n.*, 139*m*.  
 decay, *v.*, 306.  
 decess, *n.*, 153.  
 decrease, *v.*, 333.  
 deceit, 34, 33, 329.—*use deceit*, 32.  
 deceitful, 34, 92.  
 deceitfully, *deal with*, 21*m*.  
 handle deceitfully, 33.  
 deceitfulness, 34.  
 deceitfulness, 34.  
 deceive, 34, 151, 311, 329, 409, 413*m*.  
 deceiver, 329, 409.  
 deceiving, 34.  
 decently, 177, 177*m*.  
 deck, *v.*, 417.  
 declaration, 39.  
 declare, 22, 23, 33, 73, 80, 82, 89, 132, 147, 153, 173, 217, 232, 309, 409.—*declare manifestly*, 406. *declare plainly*, 141.—*See also* things.  
 decrease, *v.*, 133.  
 decree, *n.*, 32.  
 decree, *v.*, 232.  
 dedicate, 101.  
 dedication, feast of the, 101.  
 deed, 163, 335, 341.—*good deed done to*, 174. *this deed*, 222*p*.—*our deeds*, 341.—*See also* mighty, this, worthy.  
 deem, 403.  
 deep, *n.*, 1, 53, 65.  
 deep, *adj.*, 53*m*.—*dig deep*, 53. *deep things*, 53.  
 deeply, *see* sigh.  
 deepness, 53.  
 defame, 32.  
 defence, 42.—*make defence*, 42.  
 defend, 20.  
 defer, 42.  
 defile, 223, 261, 263, 363, 407.—*defile one's self with mankind*, 47.  
 defiled, 223.  
 defraud, 43, 380.  
 degree, 53.—*See also* low.  
 delay, *n.*, 22.  
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.  
 delicacy, 367.  
 delicately, 391.—*live delicately*, 363*m*.  
 deliciously, live, 367.  
 delight in, 376.  
 deliver, 23, 33, 39, 38, 139, 151, 161, 220, 310, 357, 379, 413.—*deliver again*, 39. *deliver up*, 38, 310, 310*m*.—*be delivered*, 357, 385. *being delivered*, 132. *be delivered of*, 38, 385.  
 deliverance, 43, 56.  
 deliverer, 245. *Deliverer*, 357.  
 delusion, 329.  
 demand, *v.*, 157, 354.—*demand of*, 157.  
 demonstration, 33.  
 den, 363.  
 deny, 32, 34, 46.  
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 33, 33, 42, 44, 87, 30, 139, 151, 152, 222, 234, 309, 333, 393, 417.—*depart asunder*, 44. *depart from*, 57. *let depart*, 42. *depart out*, 137. *depart out of*, 152.  
 departing, 57, 153.  
 departure, 25.  
 depth, 53, 320.  
 deputy (*be*), 234.  
 deride, 135.  
 descend, 216, 222.  
 descent, 217.—*one's descent is counted*, 63. *without descent*, 3.  
 describe, 74, 239.  
 desert, *n.*, 163*m*.  
 desert, *adj.*, 163.  
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. *earnest* (*great, vehement*) *desire*, 164.  
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157, 162, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 231, 310, 310*m*.—*desire earnestly* (*greatly*), 163. *desire to have*, 181.  
 desirous, 192.—*be desirous*, 192. *be affectionately desirous of*, 200.—*See also* glory.  
 desolate, 163, 264.—*makes desolate*, 163.  
 desolation, 163.—*bring to desolation*, 163.  
 despair, *in*, 151.  
 despair, *v.*, 151.  
 despise, 3, 51, 153, 221, 243, 276, 323.  
 despoiled, 52.  
 despoiler, 221.—*despoiler of those that are good*, 57.  
 despite unto, do, 150.  
 despiteful, 392.  
 despitefully, use, 157, 332.  
 destitute, 43, 241.—*be destitute*, 404.  
 destroy, 41, 37, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 339, 407, 407*m*.—*be destroyed*, 41, 407.  
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.  
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 377.  
 determinate, 232.  
 determine, 64, 103, 232, 232*m*, 232, 330.—*determine before*, 344.  
 device, 143, 237.  
 devil, 75, 32.—*be possessed (wound) of (with) a devil (devils)*, 75. *that hath a devil*, 75.  
 devilish, 75.  
 devise cunningly, 303.  
 devotion, 359.  
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—*devour up*, 222.  
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—*devout person*, 359.  
 die, 33, 41, 45, 193, 332.—*die with*, 474.  
 differ, 36*m*, 37*m*.—*differ from*, 36. *make to differ*, 34.  
 difference, 33, 33.—*be difference between*, 253. *make a difference*, 34. *put a difference*, 34, 3*amp*.  
 differing, 37.  
 dig, 232, 301.—*dig down*, 271.—*See also* deep.  
 dignity, 33.  
 diligence, 167, 364.—*do (give) diligence*, 364.  
 diligent, 364.—*be diligent*, 364.—*See also* follower.  
 diligently, 13, 163, 364*m*, 364.—*very diligently*, 364.—*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.  
 diminishing, 139.  
 dine, 46.  
 dinner, 46.  
 dip, 69, 140.  
 direct, *v.*, 222.  
 disallow, 39.  
 disannul, 3, 14.  
 disannulling, 3.  
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 34, 34*amp*, 92.  
 discernor, 232.  
 discerning, 34.  
 disciple, 243, 271.—*be a disciple*, 246. *follow-disciple*, 371.

- discouraged, be, 8.  
discover, 25, 188m, 219.  
discreet, 379.—be discreet, 379m.  
discreetly, 268.  
disease, 49, 247, 268s.  
diseased, be, 49, 212.—*See also* blood.  
disfigure, 56.  
dish, 391.  
dishonesty, 9.  
dishonor, n., 51.  
dishonor, v., 51, 218.  
dismiss, 42.  
disobedience, 34, 34m, 311.  
disobedient, 32, 36s.—be disobedient, 35, 35m.  
disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.  
dispensation, 275.  
disperse, 35.—disperse abroad, 362.  
dispersed, 86.  
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.  
disposed, be, 64, 102.  
disposition, 86.  
disputation, 84, 370.  
dispute, v., 84s, 370.—dispute with, 31m, 370.  
disputer, 370.  
disputing, 84, 370.—perverse disputings, 309.  
dissemble with, 377.  
disension, 364.  
disimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 32.  
dissolve, 219, 248.  
distinction, 86.  
distraction, without, 35.  
distress, n., 23, 365, 376.  
distress, v., 365.  
distributed, 33, 223, 253, 256m.—ready to distribute, 178.  
distribution, 223, 256m.—make distribution, 33.  
ditch, 63.  
divers, 215p, 335, 336.—*See also* manners.  
diverse, 37.  
diversity, 69, 33.  
divide, 37, 33s, 34, 253, 373.—divide by lot, 213. divide rightly, 232.—be divided, 71.  
divider, 253.  
dividing asunder, 253.  
divination, 436.  
divine, 191.—*See also* service.  
division, 35, 91, 373, 373m.  
divorce, v., 42.  
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.  
do, 147, 148, 165, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222p, 334, 334m, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 220.  
can do, 334. do for, 314.  
do not, 258p. we have to do, 244.—*See also* can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, *interrog.*, wit, wrong.  
doctor, 37.—*See also* law.  
doctrine, 37s, 244.—*See also* teach.  
door, 335.—*See also* evil.  
dog, 234, 235.  
doing, 163, 334, 336m.—be one's doing, 71.—*See also* evil, well.  
dominion, 231, 235, 235m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.  
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—*See also* deed, well.  
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.  
dote, 268.  
double, *adj.*, 91.  
double, v., 91.  
double-minded, 31. double-tongued, 30.  
doubt, be in, 35. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.  
doubt, v., 42, 34, 35, 91.—make to doubt, 9.  
doubtful, 34, 34mp.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 257.  
doubting, 34.  
doubtless, 30.—*See also* yes, yet.  
dove, 325.—*See also* turtle.  
down, *prep.*, 215.  
down, *adv.*, 223.—*See also* bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, see foot, hall.  
drag, v., 377.  
dragon, 34.  
draught, 5, 56.  
draw, 23, 32, 43, 70, 130s, 363, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403p. nothing to draw with, 32. draw on, 163. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 349. draw up, 26.—*See also* near, high.  
dream, n., 150, 273.  
dream, v., 150.  
dreamer, filthy, 150.  
dressed, be, 63.  
dresser, see vineyard  
dried, be, 270m.  
drink, n., 338, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 330.  
drink, v., 327.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340. drink of, 327. drink with, 372.—*See also* drunk, water.  
drinking, 339m.  
drive, 35, 131, 131p, 133.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 161, 403. drive out, 151. drive up and down, 36.—be driven, 406.—*See also* wind.  
drop, great, 136.  
dropey, which had the, 333.  
drown, 35, 220.—be drowned, 220.  
drunk (drunken), be, 251s be made drunk, 251.  
drunk, have well, 251.  
drunkard, 251.  
drunkenness, 250.  
dry, *adj.*, 32, 370.—dry land, 270.  
dry up, 270.  
due, n., 303.  
due, *adj.*, 198, 304.—be due, 303.—*See also* born, reward, season, time.  
dull, 270.—*See also* hearing.  
dumb, 14, 53, 233, 361.  
dung, n., 362.  
dung, v., 59, 229.  
dunghill, 223.  
dure, see while.  
dust, 229, 415.  
duty, be one's, 304.  
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—*See also* stranger.  
dweller at (in), 223.  
dwelling, 223.  
dwelling-place, have no certain, 60.  
dying, n., 236.  
dying, be (lie) a, 39.  
each, 31, 99, 127.—each one, 131.—*See also* other.  
eagle, 3.  
ear, 237, 422.—ears, 13. come to one's ears, 13.—*See also* itching.  
ear, 465.—ear of corn, 365.  
early, 232, 352p, 362p.—*See also* morning.  
earnest, n., 37.  
earnest, *adj.*, 136m.—*See also* care, desire, expectation, heed.  
earnestly, 343.—behold (look)

earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 186.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.  
 earth, 69, 276.—in earth, 161. of earth, 286. under the earth, 222.  
 earthen, 286.  
 earthily, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.  
 earthquake, 369.  
 earthy, 416.  
 ease, take, 26.  
 eased, be, 27.  
 easier, 176.  
 easily, *see* beset, provoked.  
 east, 26.  
 Easter, 818.  
 easy, 416.—*See also* entreated, understood.  
 eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 406p.—eat enough, 230. eat together with, 374m. eat up, 222. eat with, 376.—be eating, 171.—*eat*, *see* moth, worms.  
 eating, n., 66, 66m., 406.  
 edge, 304m, 386.—with two edges, 91.  
 edification, 276.  
 edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 276.  
 edifying, 274, 276.  
 effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 186.  
 effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.  
 effectually, *see* work.  
 effeminate, 247.  
 egg, 419.  
 eight, 276.  
 eighteen, 78.  
 eighth, 278.—the eighth day, 276.  
 either side, on, or of, 149.  
 either, *cony.*, 183, 184.—but either, 184.  
 elder, n., 341.—also an elder, 872.—elders, 841. estate of elders, 841.  
 elder, *adj.*, 250, 341.—elder woman, 841.  
 eldest, 841.  
 elect, *adj.*, 186.  
 elected together with, 376.  
 election, 186.  
 element, 866, 866m.  
 eleven, 147.  
 eleventh, 147.  
 EII, 186.  
 Elid, 189.  
 eloquent, 243.  
 else, 45, 106, 156, 172, 306.  
*See also* or.

embolden, 274.  
 embrace, 16, 372.  
 emerald, 832.  
 eminent place, 400m.  
 empty, 224, 878.  
 emulation, 181.—provoke to emulation, 810.  
 enable, 147.  
 encounter, v., 371.  
 end, n., 182, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 306. make an end, 383. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 115. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.  
 end, v., 331, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.  
 endeavor, v., 182, 384, 408m.  
 ending, 383.  
 endless, 11, 36.  
 endowed with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.  
 endure, 27, 215, 263, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.  
 enduring, 402.  
 enemy, 29, 178.  
 engrave, 150.  
 enjoin, 149, 166.  
 enjoy, 41, 392.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.  
 enlarge, 249, 329.  
 enlighten, 411.  
 enmity, 178.  
 enough, 48, 199.—be enough, 48. it is enough, 36.—*See also* eat, spare.  
 enrich, 332.  
 enrolled, be, 38m.  
 ensample, 392, 402.  
 ensue, 92.  
 entangle, 306.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.  
 enter, 22, 127, 128s, 139, 813.—enter in, 128s. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.  
 entering in, 128.  
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.  
 entice, 78.  
 enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.  
 entire, 276.  
 entrance (in), 123.  
 entreat, 171, 810s, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.  
 entreated, easy to be, 176.  
 entreaty, 811.  
 enviously, 407.  
 envy, n., 181, 181m, 407. be moved with envy, 181.  
 envy, v., 181, 407.

envying, 181, 407.  
 ophthalmia, 178.  
 epistle, 164.  
 equal, n., 378.  
 equal, *adj.*, 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.  
 equality, 203.  
 err, 342.  
 err, 42, 50, 329.  
 error, 4, 329.  
 escape, v., 44, 86, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406. escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 131.  
 eschew, 184.  
 especially, 247.  
 espouse, 46.—be espoused, 263.  
 establish, 61, 203, 238, 366s.—be established, 203.  
 estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.  
 esteem, v., 184, 232, 243, 386m.—be least esteemed, 163.—*See also* highly.  
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.  
 sunnuch, 176.—make sunnuch, 176.  
 evangelist, 174.  
 even, n., 306s.—at even, 306s.  
 even, *adj.*, 231m.—*See also* ground.  
 even, *adv.*, 64p, 67, 76, 108p, 184p, 172, 207-209, 209p, 210p, 252, 303, 381.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421.  
 even so, 211p, 265, 303, 421.  
 even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.  
 evening, 117p, 171, 306, 306p.  
 eventide, 171, 306.  
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 269p, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.  
 everlasting, 8, 11.  
 evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.  
 every, 127, 131, 186p, 215p, 276p, 285p, 315, 316m, 318, 322mp, 374p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 181, 315, 318, 386, 386p. every one, 34, 127, 127p, 181, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318. every where, 307, 315, 389.  
*See also* go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 181.  
 evidence, 183.  
 evident, 80, 217, 342.—*See also* token.

evidently, 405.—*See also* set forth.  
 evil, *n.*, 211, 212, 233, 406.  
 —do evil, 212.—*See also* speak.  
 evil, *adj.*, 212, 233, 233p, 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 218. evil thing, 406. evil things, 212, 233.—*See also* report, speaking.  
 evil entreat, 212. make evil affected, 212.  
 evil-doer, 212.  
 exact, *v.*, 241.  
 exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalts one's self, 156, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.  
 examination, 24.  
 examine, 24, 27, 92, 220.  
 example, 77, 202, 402.—after the example of, 215*m*. make a public example, 202.  
 exceed, 225, 400.  
 exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 278, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.  
 exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.  
 exceedingly, 250, 225, 278.—(the) more exceedingly, 225.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.  
 excel, 225, 400.  
 excellency, 400*v*.  
 excellent, 249.—more excellent, 87, 229, 400. most excellent, 221. things that are more excellent, 86, 87.  
 except, 98, 108, 109, 213, 230.—except it be, 183. except that, 108.  
 excepted, be, 127.  
 excess, 12, 26, 51.—*See also* wine.  
 exchange, in, 81.  
 exchanger, 290.  
 exclude, 124.  
 excommunicate, 121*m*.  
 excuse, *n.*, 251*m*.—make excuse, 210. without excuse, 25.  
 excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 210.  
 excretion, blind with an oath of, 23*m*.  
 execute, 235.—*See also* priest, executioner, 203.  
 exercise, *n.*, 75.  
 exercise, *v.*, 50, 75, 235.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.  
 exhort, 210, 211*m*, 271.—exhort one another, 210.

exhortation, 211.—give much exhortation, 211. in one's exhortation, 211.  
 exorcist, 153.  
 expect, 122, 247.  
 expectation, 247.—be in expectation, 247. earnest expectation, 40.  
 expedient, be, 272.  
 expel, 121.  
 experience, 92.  
 experiment, 92.  
 expert, 78.  
 expire, 231, 233.  
 expound, 29, 126, 163.  
 express, *see* image.  
 expressly, 253.  
 extortion, 44.  
 extortioner, 47.  
 eye, 277, 204, 291*s*.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* facten, set.  
 eye-salve, 229.  
 eye-service, 204.  
 eye-witness, 52, 167.  
 fable, 224.  
 face, 205, 251.—face to face, 251, 266.  
 faction, 91*m*.  
 fade away, 248.—that fadeth not away, 12.  
 fall, 123, 163, 220, 227.—fall of, 404. men's hearts falling, 44. that falleth not, 27.  
 fail, would, 162.  
 faint, *v.*, 124, 124*m*, 135, 214.  
 fair, 50.—The fair havens, 242.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.  
 faith, 129, 222, 228*m*.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.  
 faithful, 222.—Faithful, 229.  
 faithfully, 229.  
 faithless, 26.  
 fall, *n.*, 212, 254.  
 fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 227, 242*p*, 253.—fall among, 140, 224. fall at, 250. fall away, 57, 125, 212. fall down, 91*p*, 217, 220, 227. fall down at, 250. fall down before, 249*m*, 250. fall from, 42, 125, 404*m*. fall into, 140, 163, 224. occasion to fall, 271. fall off, 125. fall on (upon), 163. fall out, 170. fall to, 100.—*See also* asleep, transgression.  
 falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.  
 false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christa, prophet, witness.

falsely, 418.—falsely so called, 418.—*See also* accuse.  
 fame, 12, 129, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 27.  
 family, 212.  
 famine, 242.  
 fan, 253.  
 far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.  
 far, *adv.*, 247, 239.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 236. from far, 247. thus far, 120.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, *see*, spent.  
 fare, *v.*, 177.  
 farewell, 257, 412.—bid farewell, 44.  
 farm, 5.  
 farther side, the, 221.—*See also* go.  
 farthing, 50, 227.  
 fashion, *n.*, 111, 251, 278, 222.—on this fashion, 203.  
 fashion one's self according to, 277.—fashioned like unto, 272.  
 fast, *n.*, 267.  
 fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast, 267.  
 fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.  
 fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51*p*.  
 fasting, 50, 267*s*.  
 father, 218.—Father, 219.—murderer of a father, 219. without father, 24. of one's fathers, 210*s*. of the fathers, 219. received by tradition from one's fathers, 219.  
 father-in-law, 221.  
 fatherless, 222.  
 fathom, 221.  
 fattening, 260.  
 fatness, 227.  
 fatted, 260.  
 fault, 102, 129, 212.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 128. without fault, 20, 20*m*. for your faults, 12.  
 faultless, 19, 20.  
 favor, *n.*, 418.  
 favored, highly, 418.  
 fear, *n.*, 5*m*, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 25*m*. without fear, 57.  
 fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 127. in that one feareth, 175.  
 fearful, 77, 408.—fearful sight, 408. fearful thing, 408.  
 feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*

charity, dedication, governor, ruler.  
 feast day, 154.  
 feast with, 873.  
 feeble, 60, 811.  
 feeble-minded, 276.  
 feed, 63, 64, 835, 836*m*, 890, 891*mp*, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 836. feed of, 171*m*.  
 feed with, 840.—*See also* bestow.  
 feel, 72, 818.—feel after, 418.  
 feeling, be past, 83. be touched with the feeling of, 872.  
 feign, 402.  
 feigned, 829.  
 fellow, 23, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.  
 fellowship, 229, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 870.  
 female, 196.  
 fervent, 136, 181.—be fervent, 181. fervent mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.  
 fervently, 186.—*See also* labor.  
 fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.  
 fetter, 819.  
 fever, 854.—sick of a fever, 854.  
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.  
 fidelity, 828.  
 field, 6, 417*s*.—abide in the field, 5.—*See also* corn.  
 fierce, 28, 361, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.  
 fierceness, 197.  
 fiery, 854*s*.—fiery trial, 855.  
 fifteenth, 821.  
 fifth, 820.  
 fifty, 821.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.  
 fig, 871.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277*m*.  
 fig-tree, 871.  
 fight, *s.*, 6, 8, 836.  
 fight, *v.*, 6, 249, 836, 854.—fight against God, 192*s*.  
 fight with beasts, 196.  
 fighting, 249.  
 figure, 82, 809, 862.—like figure, 82.—*See also* trans-  
 -*sr*.  
 fill, 68, 140, 225, 827, 881, 872, 415.—fill full, 68. fill up, 25, 81, 831, 883. piece that filleth up, 881. which

is put in to fill up, 881.—filled, 831*m*. be filled with, 831.  
 fifth, 205, 828, 857.  
 fifthness, 9, 11, 263, 857.  
 fifth, 9, 49.—be fifth, 857.  
 fifth communication, 9.—*See also* drummer, lucre.  
 finally, 245, 883.  
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.  
 finding out, past, 27.  
 fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.  
 finger, 76.  
 finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 166*m*, 877, 882, 883, 888*m*.—be finished, 71.  
 finisher, 882.  
 fire, 854*t*, 411.—be on fire, 854. of fire, 854. set on fire, 408.—*See also* coals, hell.  
 firkin, 257.  
 firm, 61.  
 first, 48, 127, 851, 852, 853, 853*m*.—at first, 853. at the first, 48, 851, 853. be first, 844, 853. first day, 127, 853. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 853.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.  
 first-begotten, 853.  
 first-born, 853.  
 first-fruit (-fruits), 84.  
 fish, 204, 806.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 806.  
 fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.  
 fisherman, 15.  
 fishing, *s.*, 15.  
 fit, *adj.*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27.  
 fit, *v.*, 220, 220*m*.  
 fitly, *see* frame, join.  
 five, 821.—five times, 821.—*See also* hundred, thousand.  
 fix, 865.  
 flame, 408.  
 flaming, 408.  
 flattering, 223.  
 flax, 243.  
 flee, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flee away, 406. flee out of, 137.  
 flesh, 281, 858.  
 fleshly, 858*s*.  
 fleshy, 858.  
 flight, 410.—*See also* turn.  
 flock, 835*s*.  
 flood, 218, 880, 889.—carried away of the flood, 839.  
 floor, 18.  
 flour, *sine*, 859.  
 flourish again, 23.  
 flow, 856.  
 flower, 23.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.  
 flux, bloody, 96.

fly, *v.*, 836*s*.  
 foal, 894.  
 foam, *v.*, 57.—foam out, 156 that one foameth again, 57.  
 foe, 178.  
 fold, *s.*, 62, 885.  
 fold up, 138.  
 folk, *see* impotent, sick.  
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 862, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.  
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 811*m*. follower together, 872.  
 following, 156.—day following, 158, 166*s*, 179.  
 folly, 80, 57.  
 food, 65, 86, 891.  
 fool, 80, 60, 68, 265.—as a fool, 818. be a fool, 892*m*. become a fool, 265.  
 foolish, 80, 61, 68, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.  
 foolishly, 57.  
 foolishness, 57, 265*s*.  
 foot, 61, 840.—garment down to the foot, 838. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.  
 footstool, 840, 408.  
 for, *prep.*, 81, 87, 58, 81, 82, 82*m*, 124, 125, 180, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145, 145*m*, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 822, 845, 846, 899, 420. for . . . cause, 148, 802, 896, 413. for . . . sake (*make*), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 822, 898, 899, 418. for that, 81*p*, 91*m*, 108, 156*s*, 158, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 345.  
*See also* all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, pity, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, *s.*  
 for, *conj.*, 66, 67, 67*m*, 76, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.  
 forasmuch as, 108, 117*p*, 156*s*, 206.  
 forbear, 27, 80, 167*p*, 406.—can forbear, 865.  
 forbearance, 81.  
 forbearing, 27*m*.  
 forbid, 84, 236, 236*m*.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

226. no man forbidding, 14.  
force, be gotten by, 62m. of  
force, 61. take by force, 46.  
forefathers, 848.  
forehead, 257.  
foreigner, 814.  
foreknow, 843.  
foreknowledge, 843.  
foreordain, 843, 851m.  
forepart, 352.  
forerunner, 843.  
foresee, 842m, 843, 844.  
foreship, 852.  
foretell, 843, 844t.  
forewarn, 843, 402.  
forget, 135, 163, 206p, 242.  
forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,  
163.  
forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive  
frankly, 413.  
forgiveness, 56.  
form, w., 264t, 892, 408.  
form, c., 264, 829.—thing  
formed, 829.  
former, 851t, 853.  
fornication, 839, 839m.—  
commit fornication, 839.  
give one's self over to for-  
nication, 136.  
fornicator, 839.  
forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.  
forsomuch as, 306.  
forwear one's self, 163.  
forth, 154.—*See also* break,  
bring, brought, call, carry,  
cast, come, conduct, fruit,  
give, go, hold, launch, let,  
manifest, order, pass, pro-  
ceed, put, reach, send, set,  
setter, shod, shine, shoot,  
show, speak, stand, stretch,  
forthwith, 1754, 313.  
forty, 60, 383.—forty years  
old, 833p. of forty years, 383.  
forward, 864.—be forward,  
192, 864.—*See also* bring,  
go, put.  
forwardness, 864.—forward-  
ness of mind, 813.  
foster-brother, 877m.  
foul, 11.—*See also* weather.  
found, v., 192.  
foundation, 192, 217.—lay  
the foundation of, 192.  
fountain, 858.  
four, 883, 883pt.—*See also*  
hundred, months, thousand.  
fourfold, 884.  
fourfooted beast, 884.  
fourscore, 973.  
foursquare, 883.  
fourteen, 78.  
fourteenth, 883.  
fourth, 883.—fourth part,  
883.  
fowl, 232, 826.  
fox, 13.  
fragment, 226.  
frame, v., 220.—frame stly  
together, 874.  
frankincense, 243.  
frankly, *see* forgive.  
fraud, keep back by, 43.  
free, *adj.*, 139.—make free,  
139. free woman, 139.—  
*See also* gift.  
free, v., 90.  
freedom, 836.  
freely, 97, 815t.—*See also*  
give, given.  
freeman, 85, 139.  
frequent, more, 825.  
fresh, 72.  
friend, 172, 407, 408.—make  
one's friend, 820. one's  
friends, 808. thy friends,  
862.  
friendship, 407.  
fro, *see* toss, tossing.  
frog, 61.  
from, 83, 87m, 81, 100, 129,  
130, 272, 307, 401.—from  
among, 87, 129, 254. from  
to, 14, 84m, 68, 188, 274,  
275. from . . up, 129.—*See  
also* above, beginning, bur-  
densome, depart, differ,  
escape, every, fall, far,  
first, gotten, heaven,  
hence, henceforth, high,  
keep, place, put, refrain,  
rehearse, severed, swerve,  
take, taken, thence, thrust,  
time, top, turn, whence,  
within, without, world.  
froward, 862.  
fruit, 60, 214.—bear fruit,  
214. bring forth fruit, 214,  
215. without fruit, 11.—  
fruits, 280.—*See also* first,  
perfection, withereth.  
fruitful (be), 215.  
frustrate, 8, 8m.  
fulfill, 25, 136, 881, 881m,  
825, 877, 832, 883.—be ful-  
filled, 71.  
fulfilling, 831.  
full, *adj.*, 230, 254t, 881t.—  
be full, 63, 140, 831. (be)  
full of, 68. make full, 831.  
—*See also* age, assurance,  
darkness, fill, glory, heav-  
iness, idols, light, proof,  
sores, time.  
full, *adv.*, 883p.—be full  
come, 821.—*See also* well.  
fuller, 73.  
fully, preach, 831, 881m.—  
*See also* assured, come,  
know, known, persuaded,  
ripe.  
fulness, 831.  
furlong, 804.  
furnace, 211.  
furnish, 87, 867.—furnish  
thoroughly, 161.  
further, 172, 829, 839.—any  
further, 172.—*See also* go,  
little, proceed, threaten.  
furtherance, 844.  
furthermore, 128, 245.  
gain, w., 167, 225, 839.—get  
gain, 225. make a gain of,  
830.—gains, 167.  
gain, v., 167m, 225, 834, 847.  
—*See also* trading.  
gainsay, 81, 82, 82m.  
gainsayer, 82.  
gainsaying, 82.—without gain-  
saying, 25.  
gall, 416.  
gallings, 809mp.  
gangrene, 66m.  
garden, 225.  
gardener, 225.  
garland, 855.  
garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.  
—long garment, 866.—*See  
also* foot.  
garner, 89.  
garnish, 280.  
garrison, keep with a, 410.  
gate, 197, 842m, 854t.  
gather, 165, 871, 873, 877,  
891.—gather assuredly, 871.  
gather together, 165, 871,  
873, 874. gather together  
in one, 24. gather up, 871,  
873.—be gathered together,  
873, 875. be gathered thick  
together, 155.—*See also*  
company.  
gathering, 243.—gathering  
together, 165.  
gay, 238.  
gaze up, 140.  
gazing-stock, make a, 191.  
gender, v., 68.  
genealogy, 68.  
general, *see* assembly.  
generation, 684, 69t.  
Gentile, 428, 427m.—Gen-  
tiles, 107.—after the man-  
ner of Gentiles, 107.  
gentle, 162, 180.  
gentleness, 162, 416.  
get, 151, 176, 233m, 898p.  
get down, 217. get thee  
hence, 808. get into, 139.  
get out (of), 152.—be gotten  
from, 43.—*See also* advan-  
tage, force, gain, victory.  
ghost, 833.—give up the  
ghost, 138, 137. yield up  
the ghost, 137.—Ghost, *see*  
Holy.  
gift, 23, 984, 96, 97t, 253,  
413t.—free gift, 413.—*See  
also* prophecy.—gifts, *see*  
spiritual.  
gird, 83, 182.—gird one's  
self, 823. gird unto one's  
self, 88. gird up, 23.—be



girl, 822. be girded (have girl) about, 223. have . . . girded, 823.  
 girdle, 182.  
 give, 89, 42, 83, 88, 97, 101, 248, 264, 809, 813, 814, 834, 845, 884, 418, 419.  
 give again, 39. give against, 221. give first, 843. give forth, 88. give freely, 413. give more, 850. give one's self to, 878. give out, 239. give over, 808. give presently, 814. such things as one giveth, 808. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 809.  
*See also* attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, such, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness.  
 given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 848. the things that are freely given, 418.—*See also* hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.  
 giver, 83.  
 giving, 93.—*See also* law, thanks.  
 glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceedingly glad, 2. make glad, 177.—*See also* tidings.  
 gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—*See also* receive.  
 gladness, 1, 177, 412.  
 glass, 171, 302.—of glass, 892.—*See also* behold.  
 glister, v., 151.  
 glorify, 93.—glorify together, 875.—be glorified, 147.  
 glorious, 93, 147.—be made glorious, 93.  
 glory, s., 93, 226.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 98. have glory, 93.  
 glory, v., 218, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.  
 glorying, 224i, 224m.—in glorying, 224.  
 gluttonous, 404.  
 gnash, 66.—gnash with, 890.  
 gnashing, 66.  
 gnat, 238. gnaw, 249.  
 go, s., 6, 854, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 278, 839, 812, 813, 824, 838, 848, 893, 417.  
 go aboard, 100. go about, 8, 166, 182, 820i, 823. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 86, 404.  
 go away, 85, 152, 838, 898.  
 go before, 842-844. go beyond, 400. go down, 216, 222. go down upon, 162.  
 go down with, 870. go every where, 89. go forth, 136, 152, 338. go forward, 342.  
 go further (farther), 89.  
 342. 343. how it will go with, 106, 828. go in (into), 127i, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 875. go near, 848. go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152i, 338, 398. go out, 36, 38, 136, 151, 182, 369. go out of, 136, 152.  
 go out of the way, 184. go over, 85, 89, 838. go over all, 89. go round about, 823. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 128. go throughout, 89, 91. go up (unto), 8, 843. go up, 21, 27, 838, 847. go up into, 189. go upon, 22. go with, 12m, 872, 875.  
*See also* afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.  
 going, be, 838. be going out, 859m.  
 goat, 169i, 890.  
 goastakin, 8, 78.  
 God, 192, 413p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m. without God, 8.—*See also* admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned, worshipper, would.  
 god, 76, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 839m.  
 goddess, 191.  
 Godhead, 191i, 194.  
 godliness, 177, 191.  
 godly, 177i, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 88, 104.—*See also* fear.  
 gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.  
 golden, 416.  
 good, s., 1, 62, 173, 218i, 416.—do good, 1i, 174, 176.  
 good, adj., 1, 1p, 218, 416.—be good, 1, 2, 4, 872. in a good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.  
*See also* ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deid, despoiler, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, tidings, way off, while, will, words.  
 goodly, 213, 224.  
 Goodman, 274.—*See also* house.  
 goodness, 1, 416i.  
 goods, 1, 207, 861, 890i.—be increased with goods, 882. thy goods, 862.  
 gorgeous, 238.  
 gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 240.  
 gospel, 1, 3, 173m.—preach the go pel before, 843. preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.  
 government, 223, 235.  
 governor, 107, 175, 184i, 275.—be governor, 184. governor of the feast, 48. governor's house, 841m.  
 grace, 176, 413, 413m. graced, much, 418m.  
 gracious, 413, 416.  
 graciously, see accepted.  
 graff in (into), 101.  
 grain, 238.  
 grandmother, 248.  
 grant, 88, 121, 412.  
 grapes, 835.  
 grass, 415.  
 grave, adj., 359.  
 grave, s., 1, 1m, 258i.  
 grave-clothes, 224.  
 graven, 412.  
 gravity, 859.  
 great, 200, 250, 837.—a great deal, 247p, 826p. exceedingly great, 250. how great, 185, 839. how great things, 284. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 880p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 884, 889. so great things, 889m. they that are great, 260. great thing, 249, 250. very great, 807, 830. what great, 183. what great things, 251.—*See also* age, ago, authority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.  
 greater, 250, 250m, 825, 830. the greater part, 830. greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.  
 greatest, 250i.  
 greatly, 242, 249, 837i, 878, 412.—*See also* amazed, desire, long, rejoice, wonder, ing.  
 greatness, 250.

greedily, *see* run.  
greediness, 830.  
greedy, *see* lucre.  
Greek, in, 427.  
green, 27*imp*. 898, 415.—  
green thing, 416.—*See also*  
fig.  
greet, 50.  
greeting, 50, 412.—*send*  
greeting, 412.  
grief, 245.—*cause* grief, 245.  
with grief, 865.  
grieve, 245, 865*m*. 871.—*be*  
grieved, 85, 245, 276*m*. *be*  
grieved with, 860.  
grievous, 60, 245, 276, 898.—  
grievous to be borne, 96.  
grievously, 77, 212.  
grind, 16.—*grind* to powder,  
242.  
groan, *v.*, 140, 865, 865*m*.—  
groan together, 877.  
groaning, 865.  
groes, wax, 819.  
ground, *s.*, 69, 106*s*, 408*m*,  
417.—*lay* even with the  
ground, 106. on (to) the  
ground, 412. parcel of  
ground, 417. piece of ground,  
6.—*See also* stony.  
ground, *v.*, 192.  
grow, 62, 70, 170.—*grow* ex-  
ceedingly, 400. *grow* to-  
gether, 874. *grow* up, 22,  
62, 260. *grow* whereunto,  
888.  
grudge, inward, 148*m*.  
grudge, *v.*, 865.  
grudging, 73.  
grudgingly, 245.  
guard, one of his, 868*m*.—  
*See also* captain.  
guest, 24.—*be* guest, 219.  
guest-chamber, 219.  
guide, *s.*, 273.—*be* guide,  
184*m*.  
guide, *v.*, 184*m*, 222, 222*m*,  
273.—*See also* house.  
guile, 93.  
guiltless, 24.  
guilty, 402.—*be* guilty, 804.  
guilty of, 149.  
guir, 418.  
gush out, 187.

hallow, 8.  
halt, 417.  
hand, 412.—*at* hand, 100. *be*  
*at* hand, 100, 149, 178.  
(some to) *lead* by the hand,  
414. *take* in hand, 186.  
with one's own hand, 58.—  
*lay* hands on, 231, 828.  
made by (with) hands, 414.  
made without hands, 68.  
not made with hands, 68.  
—*See also* left, nigh, ready,  
right, smite, strike.  
handkerchief, 862.  
handle, *v.*, 196, 418.—*See*  
*also* deceitfully, shamefully.  
handmaid (-maiden), 98.  
handwriting, 414.  
hang, 281.—*hang* down, 814.  
hang on, 135*m*. *hang* one's  
self, 83.—*be* *hanged* about,  
824.  
haply, 855.—*if* haply, 45.—  
*See also* lest.  
happen, 70, 871.—*the* things  
which happened unto me,  
106.  
happy, 248.—*count* happy,  
248.  
hard, *adj.*, 96, 881.—*See also*  
understood, uttered.  
hard, *adv.*, *see* join.  
harden, 855, 855*m*, 861.—*be*  
hardened, 861.  
hardly, 96, 2634.  
hardness, 855, 855*m*, 861.—  
*See also* endure, heart.  
harlot, 839.  
harm, *s.*, 52, 212, 838, 862.  
harm, *v.*, 212.  
harmless, 11, 12, 12*m*.  
harp, *s.*, 228.  
harp, *v.*, 228.  
harper, 228.  
harvest, 195.  
haste, *s.*, 864.—*make* haste,  
838. with haste, 868.  
haste, *v.*, 868, 868*m*.—*haste*  
unto, 868.  
hastily, 881.  
hate, *v.*, 262.  
hateful, 262, 867.  
hater, *see* God.  
hatred, 178.  
have, 81, 86, 72, 98*p*, 114,  
115, 117-119, 178, 179, 222,  
263, 266, 271*p*, 889.  
*can* have, 179. *have* on,  
147. *have* sufficient, 179.  
*have* to do with, 104*p*, 187*p*,  
24*p*, 869*p*. such things as  
one hath, 818. that one  
hath, 140, 808, 899.—*be*  
*had*, 71.  
*See also* abundance, admi-  
ration, against, being, care,  
cast, charge, circumcised,  
company, compassion, con-

science, convenient, conver-  
sation, course, dealings, de-  
sire, devil, do, dominion,  
drunk, dwelling, fellowship,  
girl, glory, gospel, hair,  
hope, husband, imped-  
iment, indignation, itching,  
journey, joy, knowledge,  
lack, leisure, less, let, mer-  
cy, ministered, more, need,  
notice, over, paley, pa-  
tience, peace, pity, place,  
pleasure, power, pre-emi-  
nence, quarrel, regard,  
remembrance, report, reputa-  
tion, respect, rule, shod,  
spare, testimony, trust, un-  
derstanding, will, work.  
haven, 242.—*havens*, *see* fair.  
havoc of, make, 245.  
hay, 415.  
hazard, *v.*, 810.  
he, 133, 133*p*, 134*p*, 252, 271-  
273, 298, 886.—*he*, his, etc.,  
53-55, 252.—*be* himself, 63,  
64, 93, 801. *he* it was that  
should, 298. *he* that, 109,  
271*p*, 272, 272*p*, 253, 284*s*,  
285.—*See also* him, his.  
head, Head, 225.—*wound* in  
the head, 225.  
headlong, 842*p*.—*See also*  
cast.  
heady, 844.  
heal, 86, 194, 197*s*, 879.  
healing, 194, 197*s*.  
health, 879.—*be* in health,  
892.  
heap, *v.*, 165, 879.—*See also*  
treasure.  
hear, 12, 84, 118, 127, 155*s*,  
808*p*, 850*p*.—*hear* before,  
842. *neglect* to hear, 811.  
which hear, 12.  
hearer, 134.  
hearing, *n.*, 12, 88.—*be* dull  
of hearing, 13. *place* of  
hearing, 13.  
hearing, *part.*, 12.  
hearken, 18, 899.—*hearken*  
to, 150. *hearken* unto, 819.  
heart, 214, 418.—*hardness* of  
heart, 861.—*which* knoweth  
the heart, 214.—*See also*  
out, full.  
heartily, 162*m*, 418.  
heat, 195, 223.—*burning*  
heat, 233. with fervent  
heat, 223.  
heathen, 1074.—*heathen* man,  
107.  
heaven, 60*p*, 296.—*from*  
heaven, 296. in heaven,  
167. midst of heaven, 254.  
heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—  
heavenly places, 167, 167*m*.  
they that are heavenly, 167.  
heavenly things, 167, 167*m*.

heaviness, 223, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.  
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.  
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.  
 hedge, s., 409.  
 hedge round about, 409.  
 heed to (unto), give, 1, 7, 348. give the more earnest heed to, 825. take heed, 63, 281, 348, 382. take heed to (unto, whereunto), 63, 157, 348.  
 heel, 353.  
 heifer, 76.  
 height, 404.  
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227.  
 heir together (with), 370.  
 fellow (joint) heir, 370.  
 hell, 7, 7m, 68.—cast down to hell, 680. hell fire, 68.  
 helm, 326.  
 helmet, 324.  
 help, s., 32, 63, 168.—with-out help, 151m.  
 help, v., 81, 634, 371s, 374.—help together, 377. help with, 816.  
 helper, 63, 375.—fellow helper, 375.  
 hem, 231.  
 hen, 232.  
 hence, 149, 255, 299p.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.  
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260p, 269, 294p.—from henceforth, 84, 47, 41m, 245, 239.  
 henceforth no more, 290, 269p. henceforth not, 260, 294. not henceforth, 260.  
 henceforward, 260p.  
 her, 64, 65, 93, 271p, 299.—her own, 93, 99.  
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.  
 herd, 8.  
 here, 66, 148, 298p, 372p, 419.—be here, 313.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.  
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294p.—should hereafter, 261.  
 hereby, 130, 144.  
 herein, 144.  
 hereof, 182mp, 299.—*See also* reason.  
 hereby, 9.  
 heretic, that is an, 9.  
 heretofore, *see* sin.  
 hereunto, 125.  
 heritage, 227.  
 herself, 64, 99.  
 he, 238.—how down, 135.  
 hewn in stone, 238.  
 hid (hidden), 41, 223.—be hid (hidden), 238. hidden thing, 223.

hide, 40, 102, 213, 223, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.  
 high, 83, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. nich-high (High), 404. on high, 41s. high places, 167. high things, 404s.—*See also* captain, priest, time.  
 higher, 32, 400.  
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.  
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.  
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.  
 highway, 89, 273.—by the highway side, 273.  
 hill, 64, 231, 232.—*See also* Mars' hill.  
 him, 64, 66, 93, 99, 236, 301, 307.  
 himself, 63, 64, 93, 99, 143m, 301p.—*See also* he.  
 hinder part, 332.—hinder part of the ship, 332.  
 hinder, v., 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.  
 hire, s., 262. hire, v., 262.  
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262.  
 hireling, 262.  
 his, 64, 66, 93, 198, 271, 306.—his own, 64, 93, 271. his own self, 63.  
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.  
 hitherto, 47, 68, 79, 294p.  
 hoise up, 155.  
 hold, s., 334, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.  
 hold, v., 113, 179, 222, 222m, 231, 233, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 81, 179, 179m, 222, 222m, 231, 334.  
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 81.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.  
 hole, 279m, 411.  
 holiest (of all), 4.  
 holily, 234.  
 holiness, 3, 4s, 177, 284.—as becometh holiness, 199.  
 holy, 8, 3m, 199, 284.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy Ore, 8, 284.  
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4m, 199. holy women, 199m.  
 holyday, 154, 154m.  
 home, 122m, 198, 275, 275m.—at home, 274, 275, 275m.  
 be at home, 147. keeper at

home, 275. one's own home, 100p, 198, 198m.  
 honest, 213, 213m, 259.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.  
 honestly, 177, 213.  
 honesty, 359.  
 honey, 251.  
 honey-comb, 225.  
 honor, s., 93, 335, 335m.—without honor, 63.  
 honor, v., 93, 149m, 335.  
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 335.—less honorable, 62.  
 hook, 4.  
 hope, s., 139.—have hope, 139.  
 hope, v., 139, 343m.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 85. thing hoped for, 139.  
 horn, 225.  
 hor e, 203.  
 horseman (men), 303.  
 Hosanna, 421.  
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.  
 host, 270, 307.  
 host [multitude], 366.  
 hostile mind, bear a, 197mp.  
 hot, 181.—*See also* scar.  
 hour, 64p, 65p, 349, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 64. space of half an hour, 189. unto this (present) hour, 47.  
 house, 96, 274s, 274p, 275, 275p.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.  
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.  
 householder, 239, 274.  
 house-top, 96.  
 how, 182mp, 206, 280, 281, 287, 288m, 335, 335s, 421.—how great, 335. how is it? 335. how is it that? 335, 335s. how large, 335. how much, 234, 339, 339p. how much more, 259. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.  
 howbeit, 16, 76, 353.  
 howl, 276.  
 humble, *adv.*, 330.  
 hur ble, v., 380.—humble one's self, 380.

humbleness of mind, 330.  
humiliation, 330.  
humility, 330.—humility of mind, 330.  
hundred, 131.—five hundred, 321. four hundred, 334.  
six hundred, 151, 415p.  
three hundred, 330. two hundred, 84. hundred years old, 131.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.  
hundredfold, 131.  
hunger, *n.*, 242.  
hunger, *v.*, 320.  
hungered, be an, 320.  
hungry, 320.—be hungry, 320. very hungry, 350.  
hurt, *n.*, 302.  
hurt, *v.*, 7, 62, 212.  
hurtful, 62.  
husband, 28.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 399.  
husbandman, 69.  
husbandry, 69.  
husk, 226.  
hymn, 398.—sing an hymn, 338.  
hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 32.  
hypocrite, 402.  
hysop, 404.  
I, 102, 103, 104p, 105, 106, 112p, 119p, 139, 140, 177p, 304p, 310p.—I myself, 53.  
idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.  
idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222m. meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111.  
idolater, 111.  
idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.  
if, 96p, 97, 97p, 98p, 107, 108, 109p, 109, 109p, 214p, 261p.—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 46. if so be, 46, 109. if that, 109, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.  
ignorance, 4, 5.  
ignorant, 4, 198.—be ignorant, 4. be ignorant of, 233.  
ignorantly, 4.  
ill, *n.*, 213.  
illuminate, 412.  
image, 112.—express image, 412.  
imagination, 84, 85, 242.  
imagine, 251.  
immediately, 151, 174, 175, 818.  
immortal, 53.

immortality, 8, 86.  
immutability, 19.  
immutable, 19.  
impart, 256, 256m.  
impediment in one's speech, having an, 263.  
impenitent, 19.  
implacable, 50.  
implead, 101.  
importunity, 23.  
imposed on, be, 162.  
impossible, 7, 27.—be imp. 7.  
impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.  
imprison, 410.  
imprisonment, 410.  
impute, 139, 243, 243m.  
in, 38, 55p, 68, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143m, 144m, 145m, 157, 157p, 158, 158m, 160, 171, 215, 215p, 216p, 235, 275p, 323, 346, 396p, 401, 434p.  
in among, 124. in at, 124.  
in . . . stead, 309. in that, 288, 289p, 289, 390p, 404p.  
in unto, 124.  
*See also* abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graft, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, step, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.  
inasmuch as, 117p, 206, 294.  
incense, 197, 197m.—burn incense, 197.  
inclose, 370.  
incontinency, 13.  
incontinent, 13.  
incurruptible, 54.  
incurruption, 56, 56m.  
increase, *n.*, 62.—give the increase, 62.  
increase, *v.*, 52, 825, 844, 850.—make to increase, 830.  
increase more and more, 825.—*See also* goals,

strength.  
incredible thing, 86.  
indebted, be, 303.  
Indeed, 15, 18, 67, 210, 210p, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.  
indignation, 2, 181, 197, 231.—be moved with (have) indignation, 2. with indignation, 2.  
inexcusable, 25.  
infallible, *see* proof.  
infant, 61.  
inferior, be, 189.—make inferior, 133m.  
infidel, 86.  
infirmity, 49, 50, 268.  
inform, 141, 223.  
ingrafted, 141.  
inhabitant, 223.  
inhabiter (of), 223.  
inherit, 227.  
inheritance, 227.—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.  
iniquity, 74, 80, 812, 838.  
injure, 7.  
injurious, 393.  
injury, 392m.  
ink, 251.  
inn, 219, 307.  
inner, 171, 173.  
innocent, 8.  
innumerable, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.  
inordinate, *see* affection.  
inquire, 83, 153, 162, 182, 182m, 354, 370.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 182.  
inquiry for, make, 89.  
in-cription, 101m.—with this inscription, 161.  
inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch that, 125, 422.  
inspiration of God, given by, 192.  
instant, *n.*, 55p, 419.  
instant, *adj.*, 133m.—be instant, 162, 178.—*See also* continue.  
instantly, 136, 364.  
instruct, 223, 246, 264, 306, 371.—instruct before, 342.  
instruction, 305.  
instructor, 305.  
instrument, 280.  
insurrection, 334.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 377p.  
Intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.  
Intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 346. to the intent, 125p, 200. to the intent that, 200.  
intercession, 149.—make in

- intercession, 150. make intercession for, 400.  
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.  
 interpretation, 163, 169.—be by interpretation, 169, 250. by interpretation, 89.  
 interpreter, 89.  
 into, 58, 123, 145, 153, 160, 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even into, 180.—*See also* bear, beat, bondage, bring, carrying, cast, come, country, creep, enter, fall, get, go, graft, intrude, lead, look, number, one, remembrance, remove, subjection.  
 intrude into, 140.  
 inventor, 178.  
 invisible, 83.—invisible things, 83.  
 inward, 171.—inward man (part), 171.—*See also* affection, grudge.  
 inwardly, 171, 233.  
 iron, s., 860.—of iron, 860.—*See also* spear.  
 iron, *adj.*, 860.  
 is, 144mp, 148, 216p.—*See* be.  
 island, 267t.  
 isle, 267.  
 issue, s., 857, 863.—*See also* blood.  
 issue, v., 123.  
 it, 53, 66, 133, 271p, 278p, 286-302.  
 itching ears, have, 227.  
 itself, 54, 98, 98p, 99.—*See also* by.  
 ivory, cf, 139.  
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.  
 jallor, 79.  
 jangling yam, 249.  
 Jasper, 197.  
 jealous over, be, 181.  
 jealousy, 181.—provokes to jealousy, 810.  
 jeopardy, be in, 223. stand in jeopardy, 223.  
 jesting, 177.  
 Jews, live as do the, 202.  
 Jews' religion, 203.  
 join fitly together, 874. join hand to, 873. join one's self (to), 220, 849. join together, 870.—be joined (unto), 220, 849. be perfectly joined together, 220.  
 joint, s., 43, 55.  
 joint, *adj.*, *see* heir.  
 jot, 204.  
 journey, s., 273.—go on one's journey, 273. have a prosperous journey, 176. in one's journey, 85. make one's journey, 838. on one's journey, 844. take one's journey, 89, 833. taking a  
 far journey, 89.—*See also* bring.  
 journey, v., 273, 388.—journey with, 873.  
 journeying, 273.  
 joy, s., 1, 177, 412.—exceeding joy, 1, 2. have joy, 279.—*See also* leap.  
 Joy, v., 224, 412.  
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.  
 joyfully, 412.  
 joyfulness, 412.  
 joyous, 412.  
 Judge, Judge, s., 90, 232.  
 judge, v., 24, 84, 84m, 184, 232.—judge against, 217m.  
 judgment, 9, 78, 83m, 904, 188, 232r, 232m.—hall of judgment, 841. of no judgment, 7m. righteous judgment, 90. subject to judgment, 402m. void of judgment, 7m.  
 judgment-hall, 841.  
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.  
 Jupiter, 91p.  
 jurisdiction, 154.  
 just, 90, 147.  
 justification, 90s.  
 justifier, 90.  
 justify, 90.  
 justly, 90.  
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218, 222, 231, 314, 336, 341, 377, 377m, 384, 410s.—keep back, 263, 403. keep from, 236.  
 keep in, 378. keep in memory, 222. keep one's self, 410. keep under, 404.—be kept, 5m, 71.—*See also* close, company, door, shilling, feast, fraud, garrison, sabbath, secret, silence, store.  
 keeper, 884, 410.—*See also* home, prison.  
 keeping, 884.—*See also* commit.  
 key, 226.  
 kick, v., 233.  
 kid, 169.  
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378, 409.  
 kin, 369.  
 kind, s., 69, 69m, 410.—a kind of, 355.  
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind, 416.  
 kindly, 25, 44.  
 kindly, *see* affectioned.  
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—*See also* brotherly.  
 kindred, 69, 274m, 319, 339, 410.  
 king, 60, 61.—king's country, 61. king's court, 63.—King, 60.  
 kingdom, 60.  
 kindfolk, kindfolk, 399.  
 kinman, 399.—kinman, 308m.  
 kiss, s., 407.  
 kiss, v., 221, 407.  
 knees, 73.—bow the knees, 73.  
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to, 73. kneel to, 73.  
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.  
 knock, 232.  
 know, 73, 78, 110, 115, 161, 164, 343.—know before, 343.  
 know by, 375. know fully, 311. know not, 4. know of, 111. know the uttermost of, 83. know well, 161.—*See also* known, hearts.  
 knowledge, 78, 161, 376.—endued with knowledge, 164. have knowledge, 72, 111. have knowledge of, 161. not knowledge, 5. take knowledge of, 161.  
 known, 73, 405.—be fully known, 331. be made known, 23. make known, 73. make known abroad, 83. which may be known, 73.  
 labor, s., 163, 229.—bestow labor (on), 229. companion in labor, 375.  
 labor, v., 167, 239, 364, 408.—labor fervently, 6. labor for, 167. labor with, 874.  
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer, 875. laborer together with, 875.  
 lack, s., 404, 415.—have lack, 133.  
 lack, v., 241, 313p, 404.—part which lacked, 404. which is lacking, 404.—*See also* opportunity.  
 lacketh (that), 147.  
 lad, 305.  
 laden, 379, 409.—lade with, 163.—heavy laden, 409.  
 lading, 409.  
 lady, 234.  
 lake, 242.  
 lame, 237.  
 lamb, 20, 464.—Lamb, 46.  
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417. that which is lame, 417.  
 lament, 196, 229.  
 lamentation, 196, 229.  
 lamp, 238.  
 land, s., 5, 69m, 70, 276, 417.—*See also* dry.  
 land, v., 217, 222.  
 lane, 337.  
 language, 84.  
 lantern, 403.  
 large, 200, 250.—*See also* row.  
 lascivious way, 45 m.  
 lasciviousness, 49.

last, 171, 404.—at the last, 840, 404. last of all, 404.  
last state, 171.  
hatchet, 300.  
late, of, 269.  
late, 350.  
Lath, in, 437.  
later, 306, 404.—*See also*  
end.  
laud, 155.  
laugh, v., 68.—laugh to  
scorn, 217.  
laughter, 63.  
launch, 23.—launch forth,  
23. launch out, 155.  
law, 5, 7p, 268.—about the  
law, 268. contrary to the  
law, 312. doctor of (the)  
law, 268. giving of the  
law, 268. go to law, 232.  
receive the law, 268. sue  
at the law, 232. teacher of  
the law, 268. transgress  
the law, 80. transgression  
of the law, 80. under the  
law, 149. without law, 312.  
lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful,  
152.  
lawfully, 268.  
lawgiver, 268.  
lawless, 81.  
lawyer, 268.  
lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227,  
384, 406.—lay apart, 44.  
lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay  
down, 44, 384, 403. lay on,  
160, 165. lay unto, 350.  
lay up, 186, 384. lay upon,  
165. lay wait (for), 143,  
161.—be laid, 224. be laid  
thereon, 162. be laid up,  
40, 224. be laid upon, 162.  
—*See also* charge, crime,  
foundation, ground, hold,  
store, treasure.  
laying await, 161. laying on,  
162.  
lead, v., 5, 23, 33, 273, 406.  
—lead about, 323. lead  
away, 5, 33, 340p. lead  
away with, 374. lead into,  
127, 128, 373. lead out,  
151. lead up, 23, 26.—*See*  
*also* captive, hand, life.  
leader, 273.  
leaf, 410.  
lean, v., 24, 25.  
leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy,  
361. leap on, 173. leap up,  
151.  
learn, 248, 306.  
learned, be, 306.  
learning, 73m, 74, 87.  
least, 133, 262.—at least, 68,  
208. at the least, 214. less  
than the least, 133. that  
(thing) which is least, 133.  
—*See also* esteemed.

leathern, 73.  
leave, give, 166. take leave  
of, 44, 50.  
leave, v., 80, 41, 57, 100,  
100m, 101, 219, 319, 402m.  
leave out, 131.—be left, 323.  
that was left, 324.—*See also*  
undone.  
leaven, s., 132.  
leaven, v., 132.  
left, adj., 46.—left foot, 173.  
on the (one's) left hand,  
173.  
leg, 361.  
legion, Legion, 239.  
leisure, have, 175.  
lend, 76, 415.  
length, 260.—at length, 340.  
leopard, 313.  
leper, 241.  
leprosy, 241.  
less, 137, 262.—have the  
less, 404m. the less, 139.  
—*See also* honorable, least,  
sorrowful.  
lesser, 137m.  
lest, 201, 202, 258, 259, 261p,  
261p.—lest (that) by any  
(some) means, 261. lest  
haply, 261. lest perhaps,  
261. lest . . . should, 125.  
let, 57, 100, 132, 222.—let  
alone, 57, 97, 100. let be,  
57, 116. let down, 206, 412.  
let forth, 132. let go, 42,  
56, 57, 166. let have, 57.  
let out, 132.—*See also* de-  
part, drive, sink, slip.  
let [hinder], 233.  
letter, 73, 164.—*See also*  
write.  
lewd, 383.  
lewdness, 386.  
liar, 417, 413.  
liberal, 36.  
liberality, 36, 413.  
liberally, 36, 383m.  
liberty, 27, 56, 133, 153, 315m.  
—at liberty, 139. give lib-  
erty, 166. set at liberty, 42.  
license, 389.—give license,  
166.  
lick, 41.  
lie, s., 413.—speaking lies,  
417.  
lie, v., 413.—that can not  
lie, 53. lie to, 413.  
lie, 24, 59, 63, 170, 218, 224.  
—lie down, 351m. lie in  
wait, 251p. lie in wait for,  
143. lie on, 162, 163. lie  
upon, 162.—*See also* death,  
dying, much, region, sick.  
life, 63, 181, 183, 283p, 332,  
413.—eternal (everlasting)  
life, 11. give life, 133. lead  
a life, 33. manner of life,  
6, 62. of things pertain-

ing (that pertain) to this  
life, 62. of this life, 62.  
things without life, 63.—  
*See also* amendment, raised.  
life-time, 80, 181, 182.  
lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30,  
31, 101, 155, 404. lift up  
one's self, 24.—be lifted up,  
*see* pride.  
light, s., 233, 245, 406, 411p,  
412.—bring to light, 412.  
fall of light, 411. give light,  
166, 233, 411. give light to,  
166.—Light, 411.  
light, v., 44, 211, 411.  
light [alight], 170, 327.  
light, adj., 133.—make light  
of, 19.  
lighten, 40, 51, 411.  
lighten, 230.—lighten the  
ship, 132.  
lightly, 133.  
lightness, 133.  
lightning, 51.  
like, adj., 303, 377, 303, 420,  
421.—like as, 378, 420, 421.  
be like, 111, 273. be like  
unto, 314. be made like,  
57. even like, 420. in like  
manner, 209. made like to,  
273. make like, 378. like  
things, 56, 314. like unto,  
222m, 420.—*See also* fash-  
ion, figure, manner, men,  
occupation, passions, pre-  
cious.  
like, v., 92.  
like-minded, 202, 373.—be  
like-minded, 55, 409.  
liken, 273.  
likeness, 273.—in the like-  
ness of, 273.  
likewise, 108p, 209, 273, 286p,  
303, 312, 421.  
lily, 232.  
limit, v., 363.  
line, 214, 214m.  
lineage, 319.  
linen, 243, 380.—linen cloth,  
274, 380. fine linen, 352,  
360.  
linger, 45.  
lion, Lion, 242.  
lip, 413.  
liquid, *see* hard.  
list, v., 64, 192.  
little, 261, 276.—a little, 64,  
267, 262, 276, 276m. a lit-  
tle space, 64. a little while,  
64, 64m, 262, 264. for a  
little, 276m. for a little  
time, 276, 276m. go a little  
further, 64. no little, 392.  
little one, 362. very little,  
133.—*See also* book, child,  
daughter, faith, fish, ship.  
live, 26, 62, 83, 130, 132,  
251mp, 272, 336, 399.—live

- again, 22. live long, 247.  
live of, 171. live with, 870.  
—See also delicately, delicately, Jews, peace, peaceably, pleasure, ungodly.  
Nvely, 181.  
living, 62.—with riotous living, 181.  
lo, 1982.  
loaf, 47.  
locusts, 18.  
lodge, 62, 219, 221, 270.—See also stranger.  
lodging, 270.  
loft, third, 891.  
loins, 283.  
long, *adj.*, 276, 829, 836.—  
—of a long season, 200. so long, 889. long while, 200.  
—See also all, clothing, garment, hair, patience, prayer, robe, time.  
long, how, 180, 840. how long ago, 839.—See also ago, as, bear, live, patient, suffer, tarry.  
long, *v.*, 184.—long after, 184, 837. long after greatly, 164.—longed for, 184.  
longer, *adv.*, 172, 830.—any longer, 172, 830. no longer, 260, 294.  
long-suffering, *n.*, 247.  
long-suffering, *be*, 247.  
look, *v.*, 22, 87, 63, 110, 198, 281, 847. look about on, 823. look at, 832. look diligently, 164. look for, 85, 182, 847. look into, 811. look on, 51, 61p, 63, 110, 156, 191, 195, 862. look out, 164. look round about (on, upon), 823. look to, 63, 281. to look upon, 281. look up, 22, 24. look upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191. look when, 847.—See also earnestly, steadfastly.  
looking after, 847. looking for, 132.  
loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 80, 42, 220, 245.—be loosing, 245.—to be loosed, 245.  
lord, 2341, 856.—be lord over, 218.—lords, 250.—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's, 231, 808. be Lord of, 234.  
lordship over, exercise, 218, 234.  
lose, 41, 191.—be lost, 41.—See also saltness, savor.  
loss, 85, 151, 199m.—suffer loss, 181. suffer the loss of, 181.  
lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot, 236.—cast lots, 236.—See also divide.  
loud, 57p, 250.  
love, *n.*, 2.—See also brethren, brotherly, money.  
love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—See also brethren, children, husband, man, pre-eminence.  
lovely, 850.  
lover, *see* God, good, hospitality, pleasures.—lover of one's own self, 407.  
loving, 407mp.  
low, bring, 880. low estate, 880. men of low estate, 880. in that he is made low, 880. of low degree, 880.  
lower, *adj.*, 223.—make lower, 188.  
lower, *v.*, 867.  
lowest, 171.  
lowliness, 880.—lowliness of mind, 880.  
lowly, 880.  
lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre, 9. given to (greedy of) filthy lucre, 9.  
lukewarm, 415.  
lump, 410.  
lunatic, *be*, 359.  
lust, *n.*, 162, 195, 281, 805.  
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after, 162tr.  
lying, *adj.*, 418.  
lying, *n.*, 418.  
lying in wait, 148, 161.  
mad, *be*, 246. be mad against, 140. make mad, 828.  
madness, 80, 818.  
made, *be*, 69, 70, 117, 119, 224. thing that is made, 835.—See also confession, drunk, hands, known, like, low, make, payment, rich, subject, weak.  
magistrate, 48, 49, 866.—See also obey.  
magnificence, 249.  
magnify, 63, 249, 249m.  
maid, 280, 803.  
maiden, 803.  
mained, 25, 234.  
mainsail, 47.  
maintain, 844.  
majesty, 2434.—Majesty, 249.  
make, 86, 88, 114, 165, 208, 221, 228, 269p, 833, 884, 852, 856, 871, 876, 877, 884.—make as though, 850.  
the things which make for, 271. make toward, 222. make up, 220m. make up beforehand, 844.  
See able, abound, accepted, ado, alive, ashamed, astonished, bed, bitter, boast, broad, calf, choice, clean, conformable, defence, dese-

late, differ, difference, distribution, doubt, drink, effect, end, enunch, evil, example, excuse, fast, fool ish, free, friend, full, gain, gazing-stock, glad, glorious, haste, havoc, increase, inferior, inquiry, insurrection, intercession, journey, known, light, like, lower, mad, made, manifest, matter, meet, melody, mention, merchandise, merry, new, noise, number, obedient, offend, old, oration, peace, perfect, prayer, promise, proof, ready, reconciliation, rent, reputation, request, rich, rise, ruler, see, servant, shipwreck, show, signa, sit, sorry, stand, straight, strong, sure, up-roar, void, war, white, whole, wise.  
makebate, 83m.  
maker, 80.—See also tent.  
male, 47.  
malefactor, 212.  
malice, 211.  
malicious, 838.  
maliciousness, 211.  
malignity, 211.  
mammon, 248.  
man, 284, 471, 100p, 382, 434p.—a man, 385. after man, 28. as a man, 29. man child, 47. common to man, 28. love toward man, 407. of man, 28. pity toward man, 407m.—man's, 28.  
See also aged, another, any, blind, certain, chief, covetous, dead, every, forbidding, heathen, holdeth, impotent, inward, lame, man, mighty, neither, never, new, no, old, one, other, person, poor, rich, same, son, strong, such, that, this, ungodly, what, wise, young, younger.  
manger, 406.  
manifest, *adj.*, 80, 182, 141, 405.—be manifest, 405.  
make manifest, 406. that is not manifest, 55.—See also token.  
manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. manifest beforehand, 348. manifest forth, 405.  
manifestation, 40, 405.  
manifestly, *see* declare.  
manifestly, 835, 836.—manifest more, 838.  
mankind, 28.—See also abuse, define.  
manna, 248.  
manner, 107, 185, 891, 893

- after the manner of, 216.  
after the same manner, 421.  
after (in) this manner, 273, 303.  
after what manner, 355.  
as his manner was, 107.  
in like manner, 209, 303, 421.  
in like manner as, 391.  
in the like manner, 216.  
of such manner, 132p.  
—in divers manners, 333.  
suffer one's manners, 391.  
—*See also* all, Gentiles, godly, life, like, men, perfect, what.  
man-servant, 306.  
manslayer, 37.  
mansion, 263.  
many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p, 320, 336, 337.—how many, 339.  
how many things, 234, 339.  
so many, 330.  
so many as, 234.  
so many things, 339.  
these many, 339.  
many things, 330, 337.  
very many, 330.  
many ways, 337m.—*See also* as.  
Maran-atha, 243.  
marble, 243.  
mark, n., 362, 365, 412.  
mark, v., 157, 362.  
market, b.  
market-place, 5.  
married, be, 41.  
marriage, 65.—give in marriage, 65, 132a.  
marrow, 264.  
marry, 65, 161.—marry a wife, 65.—married, 65. be married, 72.  
Mars' hill, 305, 305m.  
martyr, 249.  
marvel, n., 191.  
marvel, v., 190.—marvel at, 191.  
marvellous, 191.—marvellous thing, 191.  
master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234, 355.—Master, 164, 206, 235.—*See also* house.  
master-builder, 43.  
matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.  
make no matter, 33.—*See also* bounty, busybody, other, same, such, this, these, your, weightier, wrong.  
may, 35, 152, 152m, 204.—may, might, 125.—may be, 115. It may be, 103, 204, 392.—*See also* be, chance, that.  
me, 102-106, 106m, 130, 216p, 325p.—of me, 140.  
meal, 14.  
mean, *adj.*, 49.—mean things, 330m.  
mean while, 253.  
mean, v., 114, 116, 192, 261, 334.  
meaning, 95.  
means, 391.—by all means, 307.  
by any means, 100p, 259, 355.  
by no means, 259.  
by means of, 190p.  
lest (that) by any (some) means, 261.  
by some means, 355.  
by the means of, 130.  
by what means, 145, 355.  
without help of means, 151mp.—*See also* seek.  
measure, n., 61, 220, 257, 359, 415.—above measure, 400.  
beyond measure, 325, 400c.  
out of measure, 335, 400.  
things without measure, 19.—*See also* exalt, stretch.  
measure, v., 257.—measure again, 32.  
meat, 65r, 350, 390, 391, 405.—morsel of meat, 65.  
portion of meat, 380.  
some meat, 391.—meats, 34mp.—*See also* broken, idols, sit.  
mediator, 254.  
meditate before, 344.  
meditate upon, 251.  
meet, 341c.  
meekness, 341c.  
meet, *adj.*, 33, 33m, 90, 174, 199, 213.—be meet, 77.  
make meet, 200.—*See also* use.  
meet, v., 34c, 374c, 390c. go and meet, 399.  
meet with, 312, 371.—*See also* seas, ways.  
melody, make, 417.  
melt, 243, 384.  
member, 251.  
memorial, 263.  
memory, *see* keep.  
men, after the manner of, 29, 29.  
as men, 29.  
quit you like men, 27.—*See also* all, band, busybody, fall, good, great, low, man, these, thrust, two, war.  
mend, 220.  
messenger, 23.  
messenger, 27.  
mention, 232, 232m.—make mention, 253.  
merchandise, 73, 141c.—make merchandise of, 140.  
mercant, 141.  
merciful, 133, 200, 275.—be merciful, 200.  
mercy, 133, 275.—have mercy on (upon), 133.  
obtain (receive) mercy, 133.  
of tender mercy, 276.  
show mercy, 133.  
without mercy, 30.—mercies, 234.  
mercy-seat, 200.  
merry, be, 175, 177.—make merry, 177.  
message, 3, 151, 341.  
messenger, 3, 43.  
mete, 257.  
mid-day, 183.  
middle, *see* wall.  
midnight, 254, 270p.—at midnight, 254.  
midst, 254.—about the midst, 254.  
in (through) the midst, 21, 254.—*See also* heaven.  
might, n., 95, 204.  
might, v., *see* be, may, that.  
mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.  
mighty, 62, 95c, 204, 231, 250.—be mighty, 95.  
be mighty in, 145.  
mighty man (deed, work), 95.  
mighty power, 243.  
so mighty, 354.  
that is mighty, 95.  
mile, 232.  
milk, 65.  
mil, 264.  
millstone, 242, 244c, 279.  
mind, n., 73, 85, 149, 267, 289, 409, 418.—be of one (the same) mind, 55, 409.  
let this mind be, 409.  
call to mind, 25.  
in one's right mind, 379.  
of one mind, 273.  
put in mind, 155, 402.  
set one's mind on, 409m.  
sound mind, 379.  
with one mind, 277.—*See also* cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, hostile, humbleness, humility, lowliness, readiness, ready, trouble, willing.  
mind, v., 65p, 251, 409.—be minded, 64c, 409, 410.—*See also* like.  
mindful of, be, 232, 263.  
mine, 103-105, 140.—mine own, 104, 139, 140.  
mine own self, 139.—*See also* my.  
mingle, 261.—*See also* myrrh.  
minister, n., 33, 241, 401.  
minister, v., 33c, 33m, 88, 199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—minister about, 167.  
minister to (unto), 83, 168.—have nourishment ministered, 163.  
he that ministereth, 241.  
ministering, 86, 241.  
ministration, 83, 241.  
ministry, 83, 241.  
minstrel, 62.  
mint, 156.  
miracle, 95, 390.—worker of miracles, 95.  
mire, 63.  
mischief, 356.  
miserable (most), 133.  
miserably, 212.



misery, 880.  
mist, 58, 182.  
mite, 241.  
mixed with, be, 870.  
mixture, 261.—without mixture, 13.  
mock, 140, 264, 415.  
mock, 140.  
mocking, 140.  
moderate, *adj.*, 28*m.*  
moderate, *v.*, 80*m.*  
moderation, 162.  
modest, 230, 230*m.*  
moisture, 200.  
moment, 62, 865.—but for a moment, 812.  
money, 45, 225, 268, 412, 416.  
—changer of money, 225.  
love of money, 407.  
piece of money, 884.—*See also* tribute.  
money-changer, 229.  
month, 200.—four months, 884.  
three months, 390.  
moon, 859.—new moon, 268.  
more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 825*f*, 329.  
—have the more, 825*m.*  
much more, 825*f*. the more (part), 825*f*.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.  
more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 825*f*. so much the more, 247, 325*p*.  
more than, 109, 155, 184, 308, 400. the more, 247, 247*p*, 250, 284, 825*f*.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, hence, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.  
moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 273.  
morning, 282, 852*r*.—(come) early in the morning, 18, 282*f*, 852*f*. in the morning, 852*f*. (very) early in the morning, 58, 852.  
morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 158, 156. the morrow after, 158.  
mortal, 419*m*.—*See also* meat.  
mortal, 196.  
mortality, 196.  
mortify, 190, 286.  
most, *adv.*, 829, 830.—at the most, 830.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, strathest.  
note, 215.  
moth, 860.  
moth-eaten, 860

mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261.—without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.  
mother-in-law, 821.  
motion, 806.  
mount, 282.  
mountain, 282.  
mourn, 196, 229, 821.  
mourning, 273, 821.  
mouth, 214, 836.—stop the mouth of, 164.  
move, 28, 226, 834, 858*r*, 869, 406.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.  
mover of, 228.  
moving, 228.  
much, *adj.*, 200, 836.—as much, 203. as much as in me is, 216. as much as in you is, 144*m*. as much as lieth in you, 130. (no) not so much as, 16, 260*p*, 293. so much, 839. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.  
much, *adv.*, 837.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, grieved, perplexed.  
multiply, 830.—be multiplied, 880.  
multitude, 804, 830.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.  
murder (do), 409*f*.  
murderer, 284, 409.—that is a murderer, 860.—*See also* father, mother.  
murmur, *v.*, 78, 88.—murmur against, 140.  
murmurer, 78.  
murmuring, 78.  
muse, *v.*, 84.  
music, 873.  
musician, 264.  
must, 77, 202.—that . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.  
mustard seed, 860.  
mutual, 17.  
muzzle, *v.*, 408.  
my, 103, 106, 106, 140, 808, 829*p*.—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.  
myrrh, 862.—mingle with myrrh, 862.  
myself, 102, 103, 105, 105*n*, 183.—*See also* I.  
mystery, 265.  
nail, *n.*, 138.  
nail to, 848.  
naked (be), 75.  
nakedness, 76.

name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.  
name, *v.*, 218, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.  
namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.  
napkin, 863.  
nard, liquid, 265*m*.—pure nard, 265*m*.  
narrow, 195.  
nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.  
natural, 68, 410*f*, 418, 418*m*.—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.  
naturally, 73, 410.  
nature, 68, 410.  
naughtiness, 211.  
nay, 16, 291, 808.—nay, but, 253.  
near, 22, 100, 831.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 847, 848. near to, 100.—*See also* go.  
necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.  
necessity, 22, 23*m*, 415.—must of necessity, 22. of necessity, 22.  
neck, 830.  
need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need so requireth, 804. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.  
need, *v.*, 23, 847, 415*f*.—*See also* ashamed.  
needful, 23, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.  
needle, 856.  
needs, 807.—must needs, 23, 77, 804. must needs be, 23.  
neglect, *v.*, 19, 810.—*See also* hear.  
neglecting, 54.  
negligent, be, 19.  
neighbor, 68, 824, 831.  
neither, 16, 183, 207, 258, 261, 292*f*, 298*p*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293.  
neither at any time, 294.  
neither indeed, 293.  
nephews, 182.  
nest, 221.  
net, 20, 80, 853.  
never, 11, 259, 260, 292, 294, 840, 855.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 293.  
never man before (yet), 293.  
yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.  
nevertheless, 16, 78, 211, 258, 273, 831.  
new, 4, 211, 266, 850.—make new, 101*m*. new man, 293.  
new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.  
new-born, 47.

newly come to the faith, one, 266m.  
newness, 211.  
next, 153, 156, 170, 179, 256.  
—the next day, 52, 79, 153, 156, 172, 179. on the next day, 156. the next day after, 156.  
nigh at hand, 100. be nigh, 100. come (draw) nigh, 100. nigh to (unto), 100, 808, 812, 846.—*See also* come.  
night, 80, 269, 270p.—a night and a day, 270.—*See also* continue, watch.  
nine, 149r.  
ninety, 149.  
ninth, 149.  
no, 16, 98, 108, 180p, 258-260, 290r, 260p, 261p, 291, 292p, 293r, 294p, 296p, 815.  
—no man, 44p, 258-260, 260m, 292, 293, 885. no more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p, 260p, 293, 294, 294p. no, nor, 293. no, not, 293, 297.  
no one, 258p. no such, 292. no thing, 260. in no wise, 259, 807r.—*See also* brawler, case, doubt, dwelling, effect, forbidding, henceforth, judgment, little, longer, matter, means, much, reputation, that.  
noble, 174.—most noble, 221.  
nobleman, 29, 61, 174.  
noise, n., 411.—make a noise, 196. with a great noise, 857.  
noise abroad, 84.—be noised, 13. be noised abroad, 411.  
noisome, 212.  
none, 258-260, 292, 293, 297, 885.—none of these things, 293.—*See also* effect, offence, that.  
noon, 254.  
nor, 183, 207, 258-261, 292, 293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 293, 297, 297p.—*See also* no.  
north, 63.  
north-west, 417.  
not, 97, 108p, 179, 257-259, 260r, 261p, 290, 292, 293, 294p, 296p, 297, 808.—even not, 292. not a (any), 298. not as yet, 260, 294. not at all, 258, 260, 294. not a whit, 260. not even, 292. not once, 260. not so, 259, 808. then not, 292. not yet, 261, 294, 296.  
*See also* agree, aim, albeit, also, any, appear, ashamed, brawler, can, come, circumcised, commodious, condemned, corruptible, could, covetous, fade, fail,

eth, hand, henceforth, know, knowledge, lie, manifest, much, no, obey, one, passing, possible, put, regard, repent, see, sparing, spoken, suffer, tempted, that, understand, uttered, yet.  
notable, 78, 164, 166.  
note, of, 164.  
note, v., 360.  
nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292, 292p, 294r, 294p, 315, 830p, 830p, 885, 888.—bring to nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.—*See also* draw, glory.  
notice before, have, 844p.  
notwithstanding, 16, 881.  
nought, 294.—bring to nought, 220. come to nought, 168, 219, 220. for nought, 97. set at nought, 153r.—be set at nought, 35.  
nourish, 26, 137, 890.—nourish up, 26. be nourished up in, 150.  
nourishment, *see* ministered.  
notice, 266.  
now, adv., 47, 184, 185, 269r, 269p, 294p.—now already, 185, 210. even now, 47, 184. (even) until now, 47.  
now, conj., 45p, 76, 80, 108, 210, 245, 272p, 295.—now then, 266.  
number, n., 46, 806.—make of the number, 202. take into the number, 219.—*See also* great, people.  
number, v., 46, 243.—number with, 220, 870.  
nurse, 391, 891mp.  
nurture, 806.  
O, 419.  
oath, 282r.—bind with an oath, 23.—*See also* execration, swearing.  
obedience, 898.—be under obedience, 403.  
obedient, 898, 401.—be obedient to (unto), 899, 403. make obedient, 898.  
obey, 819, 820, 898, 899, 401.—obey a magistrate, 819.  
obey not, 85, 85m.  
obeying, 898.  
object, v., 222.  
observation, 812.  
observe, 812, 835, 877, 884, 409m, 410.  
obtain, 168, 176, 219, 231, 233, 236, 237, 824, 892.—*See also* inheritance, mercy, report, witness.  
obtaining, 824.  
occasion, 57.—by occasion of, 81.—*See also* fall, stumbling.

occupation, 884.—of like occupation, 888.  
occupy, 26, 841.—be occupied, 824.  
odor, 197, 284.  
of, 87, 87m, 54, 55, 81, 82, 125, 129, 141, 144, 158-160, 215, 216, 255, 808, 822, 823, 846, 890, 899p, 401.—one (some, they) of, 37, 130.—*See also* account, ask, because, between, beware, compassion, demand, drink, example, fall, full, glory, guilty, have, ignorant, know, manner, means, necessity, out, ready, reason, respect, short, speak, stop, tell.  
off (of in the ed. of 1611), 129.—*See also* after, break, cast, cut, fall, far, put, putting, rend, see, shake, smite, take, way, wipe.  
offence, 18, 812, 849r, 861.—give none offence, 44. void of (without) offence, 44.  
offend, 18, 858, 861.—cause to offend, 861m. make to offend, 861. thing that offendeth, 861.  
offender, be an, 7.  
offer, v., 23, 26, 83, 162, 813, 814m, 850, 850m.—offer up, 26, 850.—be offered, 863. be ready to be offered, 863.—*See also* idol, wrong.  
offering, 97, 850.—offering up, 850.  
office, 83, 194m, 841.—*See also* bishop, deacon, priest, priesthood.  
officer, 841, 401.  
officouring, 826.  
offspring, 89.  
oft, 836, 837, 854.—how oft, 839.—*See also* as.  
often, 836, 854.—how often, 839.—*See also* as.  
offener, the, 854.  
oftentimes, 836, 837m, 416.  
ofttimes, 883.  
oil, 187.  
ointment, 265.  
old, 48, 60, 806r, 888p.—be old, 70, 179. in (the) old time, 840. make old, 806. old man, 841r. of old, 135, 806. of old time, 48. old things, 48, 806. was old, 70, 806. old wine, 806. old wives' tale, 74.—*See also* age, hundred, forty, year.  
oldness, 806.  
olive berry, 137. olive tree, 137. good olive tree, 218. wild olive tree, 5. olive tree which is wild, 5.  
Olives, 187.

**Orbit**, 187.  
**Omegs**, 419.  
 omit, 87.  
 omnipotent, 307.  
 on, 88, 124, 130, 144, 155, 167, 158, 159, 178p, 187p, 215, 255, 280p, 222.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, bind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compassion, draw, either, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed, journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morning, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, walk.  
 on, *adv.*, *see* say.  
 once, 84, 178, 340.—at once, 178. all at once, 307. once for all, 178.—*See also* not, when.  
 one, 89p, 126, 126m, 127, 252p, 260p, 283, 302p, 385.—one another, 16, 88-100, 128, 310p. one . . . another, 17, 84mp, 128, 172, 242, 252, 283, 309mp, 344p, 370, 372.—at one, 122. even all one as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. into one place, 160. one man, 126, 232p. one only, 263. not one, 160. the one, 283. one the other, 16. one thing, 17p, 126, 385.  
*See also* accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.  
 only, 109p, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.  
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open, 6. open beforehand, 343.—*See also* shame.  
 open, *v.*, 25, 80, 85, 373, 390.—that may open, 30.  
 openly, 80, 315, 403.—*See also* show.  
 operation, 148.  
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.  
 oppose, 81.—oppose one's self, 31, 32.  
 opposition, 81.  
 oppress, 217, 220, 330m.  
 or, *conj.*, 183, 247p, 261, 281p, 381p.—or else, 108, 183, 184. or if, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.  
 or ever, 342.  
 oracle, 243.  
 oration, make an, 30.  
 orator, 358.  
 ordain, 84, 306, 221, 272, 382,

384, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343.—be ordained to be, 71.  
 order, *n.*, 379, 380.—by order, 206. give order, 86. in order, 206. set forth in order, 28. set in order, 88, 162.  
 order, *v.*, 390m.  
 orderly, *see* walk.  
 ordinance, 88, 90, 92, 233, 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.  
 ordinary, 149m.  
 orphan, 282m.  
 other, 17, 128, 172, 245, 252p, 271p.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283p. other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245. others, 245, 245m, 252p, 283p. certain others, 389. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.  
 otherwise, 17, 108, 108p, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.  
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they ought not, 77.—*See also* say.  
 our, 135, 186, 186p, 187, 188, 189, 341p, 343m.—our own, 98.—ours, 136, 189.  
 ourselves, 63, 98-100, 185.  
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, guah, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.  
 out of, 37, 81, 123, 130m, 131p, 137, 154, 216, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.  
 outer, 154.  
 outgo, 343.  
 outrun, 351.  
 outside, 137, 154.  
 outward, 154, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.  
 outwardly, 154, 405.  
 oven, 227.  
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157-159, 321, 321m, 322, 400.—over against, 31, 32, 35, 147, 215, 219p, 222, 345m. be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass,

reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.  
 over, have, 390p.—*See also* carry, come, furnication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.  
 overcharge, 181.—be overcharged, 60.  
 overcome, 218, 222m, 267.—be overcome, 159.  
 overflow, 218.  
 overlay, 323.  
 overmuch, 325.  
 overreach, 380m.  
 overrule, 218m.  
 oversee, 164.  
 overshadow, 164.  
 overnight of take the, 164.  
 overtake, 218, 344.  
 overthrow, *n.*, 221.  
 overthrow, *v.*, 234, 219, 221a.  
 owe, 303p, 304.—owe besides, 349.—*See also* own, *v.*  
 own, *adj.*, 78, 271p.—be thine own, 258. one's own, 193.—*See also* accord, business, company, councils, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.  
 own (own, *ed.* 1611), *v.*, 114.  
 owner, 234.—*See also* ship.  
 ox, 64, 380.  
 pain, *n.*, 333, 419.—*See also* travail.  
 pain, *v.*, 30.—be pained, 376m.  
 painfulness, 264.  
 pair, 181.—pair of balances, 182.  
 palace, 52, 341.  
 pale, 415.  
 palm, *see* smite, strike.  
 palm, palm-tree, 409.  
 palsy, sick of the, 311a. taken with a palsy, 311. that hath the palsy, 311.  
 pap, 249.  
 paper, 418.  
 parable, 309, 314, 314m.  
 paradise, 303.  
 parcel, *see* ground.  
 parchment, 262.  
 parent, 318, 343.—parents, 73, 343.  
 part, *n.*, 227, 252, 258, 254m.—give part, 258. in part, 253, 254. on one's part, 216, 399. take part of, 267.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.  
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.  
 partake with, 370.  
 partaker, 31, 228, 257, 370, 372.—be partaker, 253. be

partaker of, 228, 268, 287, 870. (be) partaker with, 872.—*See also* afflictions.  
 partial, be, 84.  
 partiality, 849.—without partiality, 7.  
 particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.  
 particularly, 127, 131, 254.  
 partition, 409.  
 partly, 253, 254.  
 partner, 223, 257.  
 pass, 28, 86, 88, 89, 256, 809, 811-818, 400m.—pass away, 86, 809, 813. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 809, 812, 818. pass by on the other side, 82. can pass, 86. pass forth, 809. pass on, 843. pass over, 85, 89, 818. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 84mp.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.  
 passing over, 813m.  
 passion, 306m, 318.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.  
 passover, 818.  
 past, 808, 818, 814.—be past, 71, 82, 842. in time (times) past, 840.—*See also* age, seeling, finding, time.  
 pastor, 836.  
 path, 890, 891.  
 patience, 247, 402, 402m.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247m.  
 patient, 27, 162, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247m.—*See also* continuance, waiting.  
 patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.  
 patriarch, 819.  
 pattern, 892, 403, 408.  
 Pavement, 438.  
 pay, 89, 883.—*See also* tithe.  
 payment be made, 89.  
 peace, n., 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 860, 861, 408. make peace, 122.  
 peace, *interj.*, 861.  
 peaceable, 122, 189.  
 peaceably, live, 121.  
 peacemaker, 122.  
 pearl, 248.  
 peculiar, 824s.  
 pedigree, 68m.  
 pen, 212.  
 penny, 80.  
 pennyworth, 80.  
 Pentecost, 821.  
 penny, 404.  
 people, 80, 107, 166, 288, 271,

804.—number of people, 305.—*See also* barbarous, *sok.*  
 perambulation, 261p, 381.  
 perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 219t, 267, 281.  
 perdition, 45.  
 perfect, *adj.*, 13, 47, 831, 882, 882m.—be perfect, 220, 882. make perfect, 166, 220, 882. perfect manner, 18. that which is (they that are) perfect, 882.—*See also* soundness, understanding.  
 perfect, v., 151m, 166, 220, 882.—be perfected, 220m.  
 perfection, 153m, 220, 882.—bring fruit to perfection, 882.  
 perfecting, 220.  
 perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.  
 perfectness, 382.  
 perform, 89, 166, 222, 886, 888.—be performed, 71.  
 performance, 166, 382.  
 perhaps, 866, 881.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.  
 peril, 226.  
 perils, 412.  
 perish, 89, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 874.  
 perjured person, 163.  
 permission, 869.  
 permit, 106.  
 pernicious way, 45.  
 perplexed, be, 42, 42m, 86. be much perplexed, 86.  
 perplexity, 42.  
 persecute, 92, 182.  
 persecution, 81, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.  
 persecutor, 92.  
 perseverance, 849.  
 person, 861, 408.—have respect to persons, 861. man's person, 861. respect (respecter) of persons, 861. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.  
 persuade, 25, 820.—be persuaded, 820. be fully persuaded, 881.  
 persuasible, 819m.  
 persuasion, 820.  
 pertain to (unto), 257, 846p. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 846. the things pertaining to, 822.—*See also* life.  
 perverts, 86.—*See also* disputings.  
 pervert, 48, 86, 266.  
 pestilence, 244.  
 pestilent fellow, 244.  
 Peter, 134, 826m.

petition, 10.  
 philosopher, 408.  
 philosophy, 408.  
 phylactery, 410.  
 physician, 197.  
 piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 386.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.  
 pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 824.  
 piety, for one's, 175m.—show piety at, 177.  
 pigeon, 826.  
 Pilate's house, 841m.  
 pilgrim, 818.  
 pillar, 867.  
 pillow, 849.  
 pine away, 270.  
 pinnacle, 863.  
 pipe, n., 62.  
 pipe, v., 62.  
 piper, 62.  
 pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.  
 pitch, v., 826.  
 pitcher, 226.  
 pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 887.  
 pity on, have, 128.—*See also* man.  
 place, 215, 279, 824, 883mp, 889, 417.—from that place, 188. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 840. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 280. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 807.  
*See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, bearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.  
 plague, 249, 830.  
 plain, n., 319.  
 plain, *adj.*, 282.  
 plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.  
 plainness of speech, 315.  
 plaited, 829mp.  
 plaiting, 140.  
 plant, n., 411.  
 plant, v., 411.—planted together, 873.  
 plat, v., 830.  
 platter, 815, 827.  
 play, v., 808.  
 please, 464, 92, 174s, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 876. be well pleased (with), 174.  
 pleasing, n., 46.  
 pleasure, 186, 196m, 191, 413.—(be one's) good pleasure,

- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. — *See also* in, 878. live in pleasure, 883, 891. their own pleasure, 92. — lover of pleasures, 407. — *See also* enjoy.
- plenteous, 336.
- plentifully, *see* bring.
- plow, *s.*, 46.
- plow, *v.*, 46.
- pluck, *v.*, 47, 385. — pluck asunder, 86. — pluck out, 132, 151, 158. — *See also* root.
- poet, 335.
- point, *see* all, death.
- poison, 202.
- pollute, 223.
- pollution, 15, 261.
- pomp, 406.
- ponder, 371.
- pool, 229.
- poor, 821, 854. — be poor, 170m. — become poor, 854. — poor man, 854. — porch, 842, 854, 866.
- porter, 197.
- portion, 254. — *See also* meat.
- possess, 222, 233. — the things which one possesseth, 899. — be possessed with, 179. — *See also* devil.
- possession, 221, 233. — possessions, 417. — *See also* purchased.
- possessor, 233.
- possible, 95. — be possible, 95, 96p, 152m. — not possible, 7.
- pot, 270, 364.
- Potestatis, 95.
- potter, 221. — of a potter, 225.
- pound, 243, 262.
- pour, 69, 221. — pour in, 166.
- pour out, 137, 225.
- poverty, 354.
- powder, *see* grind.
- power, 43, 954, 95m, 153, 153m, 204, 231. — bring under power, 154. — have power, 58. — have power of, 154. — that is of power, 95. — *See also* mighty.
- powerful, 148, 204.
- practice, *see* covetous.
- Prætorium, 841.
- praise, *s.*, 8, 9, 46, 93, 155. — sing praise (praises) unto, 336.
- praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.
- prate against, 408.
- pray, 78, 171, 177, 177m, 810, 848. — pray for, 843.
- prayer, 77, 149, 177, 848, 848mp. — make long prayer (prayers), 848.
- preach, 84, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237. — preach before (first), 844. — preach to (unto), 173. — preached, 12. — *See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
- preacher, 225, 238.
- preaching, 12m, 225, 248m, 244.
- precept, 150.
- precious, 149, 885t. — like precious, 203. — very precious, 60, 837.
- predestinate, 344.
- pre-eminence, have the, 352.
- love to have the pre-eminence, 408.
- prefer, 843. — be preferred, 71.
- preferring one before another, 844.
- prejudice, 844m.
- premeditate, 251.
- preparation, 173, 812.
- prepare, 173, 220, 221. — prepare afore, 843. — prepare before, 813m. — prepare one's self, 812. — be a preparing, 221. — prepared, 173.
- presbytery, 841.
- presence, 815, 851. — before the presence of, 222. — in one's presence, 150. — in the presence of, 83, 141, 150.
- present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 269p, 813. — be present, 147, 253, 809, 812. — be here present, 813. — be present with, 811, 872p. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. — things present, 149. — *See also* time.
- present, *v.*, 203, 814. — present unto, 850.
- presently, 151, 813. — *See also* give.
- preserve, 182, 877, 878, 884.
- press, *s.*, 304.
- press, *v.*, 83, 62, 876. — press down, 827. — press toward, 92. — press upon, 162, 163. — be pressed, 69.
- presumptuous, 889.
- pretence, 851.
- prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422. — prevail against, 223.
- prevent, 852, 406.
- price, 855. — of great price, 837t. — *See* price.
- prick, *s.*, 224.
- prick, *v.*, 220.
- pride, 14, 400. — be lifted up with pride, 892.
- priest, 199. — chief priest, 48. — high priest, 48, 158. — of the high priest, 48. — priest's office, 199. — execute the priest's office, 199. — chief of the priests, 48.
- priesthood, 199. — office of the priesthood, 199.
- prince, 49, 184. — Prince, 48. — principal, 154.
- principality, 48, 48m.
- principle, 48, 368.
- print, 362.
- prison, 79, 374, 834, 410. — keeper of the prison, 79. — *See also* cast, put.
- prisoner, 79. — fellow prisoner, 874.
- private, 198.
- privately, 198.
- privilege, 158m.
- privily, 238. — *See also* bring, come.
- privy to, be, 375.
- prize (price, *ad.* 1611, etc.), 64.
- proceed, 136, 152, 844. — proceed forth, 152. — proceed further, 850.
- proclaim, 225.
- profane, *adj.*, 61. — profane person, 61.
- profane, *v.*, 61.
- profess, 154, 278, 344m, 406. — profess, 278.
- profession, 278, 278m.
- profit, *s.*, 271, 372, 416, 422.
- profit, *v.*, 804, 844, 422t. — to profit withal, 872. — be profited, 422.
- profitable, 177, 422. — be profitable, 872, 872m.
- profitably, 415m.
- profiting, 844.
- promise, *s.*, 154, 155. — make promises, 154. — promise is made, 155.
- promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278. — promise afore, 843. — promised to, 255.
- proof, 92, 147. — infallible proof, 882. — make full proof of, 831.
- proper, 50. — one's proper, 197.
- prophecy, 851. — of prophecy, 852. — the gift of prophecy, 851.
- prophecy, 851.
- prophesying, 851.
- prophet, 23, 852. — false prophet, 418. — of the prophets, 852.
- prophets, 852.
- propitiation, 200t.
- proportion, 24.
- promelyte, 843.
- prosper, 173.
- prosperous, *see* journey.
- protest by, 1, 267.
- proud, 400. — be proud, 802.
- prove, 83, 92, 814, 820, 831. — prove before, 842.
- proverb, 809, 814.
- provide, 173, 233, 814, 834, 842, 844. — provide for, 844.

providence, 844.  
 province, 165.  
 provision for, 844.  
 provocation, 812.  
 provokes, 168, 812, 844.—pro-  
 vokes to anger, 168. pro-  
 vokes to speak, 48. provoke  
 unto, 814.—be easily pro-  
 voked, 814.—See also emu-  
 lation, jealousy, wrath.  
 prudence, 410.  
 prudent, 876.  
 psalm, 808*m*, 417.—sing  
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.  
 —See also another.  
 public, see example.  
 publican, 883.—chief among  
 the publicans, 48.  
 publicly, 80.  
 publish, 86, 225.—be pub-  
 lished, 71.  
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,  
 410.  
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.  
 pull in pieces, 85. pull out,  
 28, 132.  
 pulling down, 204.  
 punish, 228, 835.—be pun-  
 ished, 90.  
 punishing, 56*m*.  
 punishment, 132, 166, 228,  
 885.  
 purchase, *v.*, 233, 824.—pur-  
 chased, 824*m*. purchased  
 possession, 824.  
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—See also  
 hard.  
 pureness, 5.  
 purge, 134, 204, 205*e*, 205*p*.  
 —purge out, 134. purge  
 thoroughly, 83.  
 purification, 4, 206.  
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 205.  
 purifying, 205*e*.  
 purity, 4.  
 purloin, 268.  
 purple, *n.*, 228*m*, 839*e*.—sell-  
 er of purple, 839.  
 purple, *adj.*, 839.  
 purpose, *n.*, 64, 843.—for the  
 (this) same purpose, 54, 125.  
 to what purpose? 125.  
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 834, 842,  
 851, 884.  
 pursue, 68, 182.  
 put, 69, 83, 834, 834.—put  
 about, 825. put asunder,  
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,  
 44, 45, 66, 125, 151, 220.  
 put down, 204, 220. put  
 forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,  
 812. put forward, 342. put  
 from, 45. put in, 43. put  
 in prison, 310. put off, 35,  
 44, 246. must put off, 35.  
 put on, 147, 165, 823, 825,  
 826*m*. put out, 131. put  
 out of, 261. put therein,

140. put to, 160, 850. put  
 under, 403. put unto, 160.  
 put up, 69. put up again,  
 43. put upon, 160, 165,  
 825.—must be put, 63. that  
 is not put under, 82.  
 See also account, death,  
 difference, fear, fill, mind,  
 remembrance, shame, sil-  
 ence, subjection, synagogue,  
 trust.  
 putting away, 39. putting  
 off, 85. putting on, 147,  
 162.  
 quake, 150, 850.  
 quarrel, *n.*, 263.—have a  
 quarrel against, 148.  
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m*.  
 quarter, 75, 889.—the same  
 quarters, 830.—See also all,  
 every.  
 quaternion, 888.  
 queen, 61.  
 quench, 359.—that never  
 shall be quenched, 49.  
 question, *n.*, 182*e*, 244.—See  
 also ask, call.  
 question, *v.*, 870.—question  
 with, 157, 870, 870*p*.  
 quick, 181.  
 quicken, 183, 183*m*.—quick-  
 en together with, 871.  
 quickly, 831*e*.  
 quicksands, 877.  
 quiet, *adj.*, 189*e*.—be quiet,  
 189.  
 quiet, *v.*, 221.  
 quietness, 122, 189.  
 quit, see men.  
 Rabbi, 865.  
 Rabboni, 856.  
 race (rach-a), 356.  
 race, 6, 864.  
 rage, *v.*, 410.  
 raging, 5, 227.  
 rail on, 62.  
 railer, 244.  
 railing, 62, 63, 244.  
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*e*, 861.  
 rain, *n.*, 65, 838.—send rain,  
 64.  
 rain, *v.*, 64.  
 rainbow, 208.  
 raise, 80, 89, 100, 156.—raise  
 again, 101. raise up, 80,  
 101, 151*e*, 165. raise up  
 again, 30. raise up togeth-  
 er, 875.  
 raised to life again, 26.  
 rank with, be in the same,  
 877*m*.—in ranks, 841.  
 ransom, 32, 245.  
 rash, be, 826*m*.  
 rashly, 844.  
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.  
 but rather, 184, 247, 830.

haul rather, 192. or rather,  
 247. rather than, 184. the  
 rather, 247, 825.—See also  
 yes.  
 raven, 230.  
 ravening, *n.*, 46.  
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.  
 raw, 4*m*.  
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth  
 unto, 156. reach hither,  
 406. reach unto, 178.  
 read, 22.  
 readiness, 173, 843.—readi-  
 ness of mind, 843.  
 reading, 23.  
 ready, 100, 178, 251, 812, 843.  
 —be ready, 173, 251, 812.  
 make ready, 172, 812. ready  
 mind, 848. of a ready mind,  
 844. things made ready to  
 hand, 178.—See also dis-  
 tribute, offered, quarrel.  
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.  
 reaper, 195.  
 rear up, 101.  
 reason, *n.*, 46, 244.—by rea-  
 son of, 81, 82, 130, 148. by  
 reason hereof, 82. reason  
 would, 216, 244.  
 reason, *v.*, 84*e*, 84*m*, 243,  
 243*m*, 870.—reason togeth-  
 er, 870. reason with, 84,  
 871.  
 reasonable, 243.  
 reasonably, 257*m*.  
 reasoning, 84, 243*m*, 870.  
 rebuke, without, 20.  
 rebuke, *v.*, 138, 163, 166.—  
 be rebuked, 138.  
 receipt, see custom.  
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m*, 33, 41,  
 79, 88, 127, 161, 229, 237,  
 256, 271*p*, 309, 811, 847,  
 849, 402*e*, 417.—receive  
 again, 41. can receive, 417.  
 receive for, 229. receive  
 gladly, 88. receive up, 24.  
 —be received, 88, 883*m*.  
 that . . . should be received  
 up, 24. to be received, 256.  
 —See also damage, fathers,  
 law, mercy, room, seed,  
 sight, strength, tithes.  
 receiving, 244, 849.  
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 874.  
 recommend, 310.  
 recompense, *n.*, 81, 82, 53*p*.  
 —recompense of reward,  
 262.  
 recompense, *v.*, 81, 39.—re-  
 compense again, 81.  
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-  
 ciled, 84.  
 reconciliation, 213.—make  
 reconciliation for, 200.  
 reconciling, 219.  
 record, *n.*, 248, 249.—bear  
 record, 248.

record, take to, 249.  
 recover, 213.—recover one's self, 26.  
 recovering, *see* sight.  
 red, 855.—be red, 855s.—Red sea, 169.  
 redem, 6, 151, 245f.  
 redemption, 42, 245.  
 redound, 825.  
 red, 213.  
 reformation, 91.  
 refrain, 819.—refrain from, 57.  
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 163.—be refreshed, 874.  
 refreshing, 27.  
 refuse, v., 46, 810.—to be refused, 83.  
 regard to, have, 848.  
 regard, v., 63, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 10, 800.  
 regeneration, 806.  
 region, 2, 7, 417.—region (that) lieth round about, 828.—the regions beyond, 400.  
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.  
 reign, s., 184.  
 reign, v., 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 871.  
 reins, 208.  
 reject, 8, 8m, 89, 136, 810.—rejected, 7.  
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224, 412.—rejoice against, 218. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoice in, 870. rejoice with, 370, 870m.  
 rejoicing, 224f.  
 release, v., 42.  
 relief, 83.  
 relieve, 155.  
 religion, 196.—*See also* Jews'.  
 religious, 198, 859.  
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 824, 825.—remain over and above, 825. things which remain, 245.  
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263m, 402.  
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 262. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 834. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 26, 402, 403.  
 remission, 66, 818.  
 remit, 57.  
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.  
 remorse, 220m.  
 remove, 9, 228, 250, 256, 257, 812.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.

removing, 256.  
 rend, 85, 856, 868, 878, 878m.—rend off, 824.  
 render, 81, 89.  
 renew, 244.—be renewed, 25.  
 renewing, 24.  
 renounce, 85.  
 rent, 878.—make a rent, 878.  
 repay, 81, 83, 44.  
 repent, 256f.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.  
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.  
 repetitions, use vain, 61.  
 reply against, 81.  
 report, s., 12, 243.—evil report, 93. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 243. of good report, 177, 248. of honest report, 243.  
 report, v., 22, 83.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 218.—*See also* slanderously.  
 reproach, s., 51, 278, 892.—suffer reproach, 278.  
 reproach, v., 278, 892.  
 reproachfully, speak, 244.  
 reprobate, 7.  
 reproof, 133.  
 reprove, 133.  
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 835. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.  
 request, 10, 76, 171m.—make request, 78.  
 require, 107, 134, 182, 341.—so require, 801p.—be required, 83.  
 requisite, 20, 89.  
 rescue, v., 151.  
 resemble, 278.  
 reserve, v., 219, 884.  
 residue, 219, 241.  
 resist, 23, 81, 82f.  
 resolved, be, 72.  
 resort, v., 170, 872, 878, 878.  
 respect, 254.—have respect, 85. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 218.—*See also* persons.  
 respecter, *see* persons.  
 rest, s., 25, 27, 122, 220, 857.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 223.  
 rest, v., 25, 189, 230, 221.—rest in, 155. rest upon, 155, 104.  
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.  
 restitution, 40.  
 restore, 89, 220.—restore again, 89.  
 restrain, 220.

resurrection, 26, 101, 151.  
 retain, 179, 222, 231.  
 return, 24, 28, 27m, 155s, 165, 408.—return (back) again, 403.  
 reveal, 40, 416.—when . . . shall be revealed, 40.  
 revelation, 40.  
 revelling, 238.  
 revenge, s., 132.  
 revenge, v., 122.  
 revenger, 132.  
 reverence, s., 8, 409m.  
 reverence, v., 150, 408.  
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 82.  
 reviler, 244.  
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23m.  
 reward, s., 81, 262.—begrile of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 83.—*See also* recompense.  
 reward, v., 89.  
 rewarder, 262.  
 rich, 832f.—be (be made, wax) rich, 832. make rich, 832. rich man, 832.  
 riches, 248m, 332, 418.  
 richly, 332.  
 right, 78.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.  
 right, 90, 175, 252.—*See also* mind.  
 right, s., 153, 158m.  
 righteous (be), 90.—*See also* judgment.  
 righteously, 90.  
 righteousness, 90f, 178.—to righteousness, 90.  
 rightly, 282.—*See also* divide.  
 ring, 76.—*See also* gold.  
 ringleader, 853.  
 riot, s., 51.  
 riot, v., 831.  
 rioting, 233.  
 riotous, 61.—*See also* living.  
 ripe, be, 270, 810m.—be fully ripe, 12.  
 rise, v., 26, 80, 101.—rise again, 80, 101.—make to rise, 26. the first that should rise, 26. rise up, 22, 80, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 376.  
 rise with, 876.  
 rising, 26, 80, 272.—rising again, 26.  
 rite, 90m, 107m.  
 river, 839.  
 roar, v., 189, 264, 420.  
 rob, 871.  
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 199.  
 robbery, 46.  
 robe, 171, 200, 808, 415.—long robe, 866.  
 rock, Rock, 826.—rocks, 890.

- rod, 354, 354*imp.*—rods, *see* beat.  
roll away, 41. roll back, 41.  
roll to (unto), 349. roll together, 112, 129.  
roof, 363.  
room, 339.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 31. upper room, 32, 401.—*See also* come.  
root, *n.*, 356, 357.—pluck up by the root, 133.  
root up, 133.—be rooted, 357.  
rope, 373.  
rough, 390.  
round, *see* compass, shine.  
round about, 232, 307, 324. *come* round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.  
row, *v.*, 123.  
royal, 60, 61.  
rub, 419.  
rudder, 323.  
rude, 133.  
rudiment, 363, 363*m.*  
rue, 323.  
ruin, 356.—ruins, 221.  
rule, *n.*, 43, 214, 214*m.*—have the rule over, 134.  
rule, *v.*, 64, 335, 344.—rule over, 43.  
ruler, 49, 61*m.*, 134, 230, 335*m.*—chief ruler, 49.  
ruler of the city, 333. ruler of the feast, 43.—make ruler, 203.—*See also* synagogue.  
rumor, 12, 244.  
run, 232, 350, 377, 390.—run around, 107. run before, 351. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 123*z*. run out, 137. run over, 400. run (thither) to, 350. run through, 323. run together, 376, 377. run under, 433. run violently, 232. run with, 377.—come running together, 135.  
rush, 163*m.*, 232, 403.  
rust, 65, 252.  
sabbath, 357.  
Sabbath, sabbath, 357.  
sabbath, 357.—sabbath day, 357. day before the sabbath, 347. keeping of a sabbath, 357*m.* on the sabbath, 153.  
sackcloth, 353.  
sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice for, 322*m.* do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin.  
sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197*m.*—*See also* idol.  
sacrificing, 350*m.*  
sacrilege, commit, 199.  
sad, 362.—be sad, 307.—*See also* countenance.  
safe, 51.—safe and sound, 333. bring safe, 33. escape safe, 33.  
safely, 51.  
safety, 51.  
sail, *n.*, 361.  
sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 330.—sail away, 135. sail by, 311, 312, 330. sail over, 35*f*. sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 135. sail under, 403.  
sailing, 332.  
sailor, 335.  
saint, 4.  
sake, *see* for.  
salt, *n.*, 14, 15.  
salt, *adj.*, 13.—salt, *v.*, 15.  
saltiness, lose, 25.  
salutation, 50.  
salute, 50.  
salvation, 373*f*.—that bring-eth salvation, 379.  
salve, *see* eye.  
same, 54, 134, 301.—the same, 53-55, 210, 235, 293-302. even the same, 55. that same, 53, 54*p*, 134, 293. the same that, 235. the same matter (thing), 55, 55*p*. these same, 54. these same here, 293. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.  
sanctification, 2.  
sanctify, 2.  
sanctuary, 4.  
sand, 20.  
sandal, 353.  
sapphire, 353.  
sardine, 353.  
sardius, 353.  
sardonyx, 353.  
satisfy, 415.  
satisfying, 331.  
save, *v.*, 33, 377*m.*, 378, 379*m.*, 410.—save one's self, 378.—be saved, 379*p*. such as should be saved, 373.  
save, *prep.*, 13, 103, 134, 303, 330.  
save (only) that, 109.  
saving, *n.*, 324, 373.  
saving, *prep.*, 109, 313.  
Saviour, saviour, 370.  
savor, *n.*, 234.—lose savor, 233. sweet savor, 173.  
savor, *v.*, 403.  
saw asunder, 342.  
say, 44, 119, 170, 233*m.*, 237, 238, 240, 350, 403*f*.—say against, 31. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 345. for that one ought to say, 31.  
say on, 121, 240. say so, 167*p*. that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.  
saying, 237, 244, 356.—these sayings, 240*p*.—*See also* namely.  
scale, 241.  
scarce, scarcely, 233.  
scandal, 361*m.*  
scarlet, 223.—scarlet color (colored), 223.  
scatter, 34-36, 332.—scatter abroad, 35, 357, 332.—scattered, 33. scattered abroad, 35.  
sceptre, 356.  
seldam, 373.  
school, 373.  
schoolmaster, 305.  
science, 73.  
soffer, 140.  
sober, 223.  
sober, *see* laugh.  
scorpion, 362.  
scurge, *n.*, 400.  
scurge, *v.*, 249, 403.  
scurrying, 249.  
scribe, 74.  
scrip, 323.  
scripture, 74.  
scroll, 62.  
sea, *n.*, 139, 320.—things in the sea, 143.—where two seas meet, 39.—*See also* Red.  
sea coast, 311. which is upon the sea coast, 310.  
seal, *n.*, 373.—set a seal, 373. set to one's seal, 373.  
seal, *v.*, 221, 373.—seal up, 373.  
seam, without, 47.  
sear with a hot iron, 223.  
search, 24, 153, 163.—search diligently, 153.  
season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 345. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.  
season, *v.*, 47.  
seat, 133, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 352.  
Judgment seat, 61, 223.  
second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79.  
secondarily, 70.  
secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in secret, 233*f*. in a secret place, 233. keep secret, 233, 330.—kept secret, 31.—*See also* chamber.  
secretly, 233, 233.  
sect, 3, 3*m.*  
secure, 13.  
security, 139



sadition, 91, 884.  
seduce, 42, 829.—be seduced, 42m.  
seducer, 78.  
seducing, 820.  
see, 22, 67, 68, 109, 111, 140, 191, 193, 198, 294, 280, 281.—see before, 343, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 204. make see, 412. see to, 281.—be seen, 405.—See also cease.  
seed, 303, 304f.—receive seed, 833. seed sown, 304.—See also mustard.  
seeing, s., 63.  
seeing, conj., 67, 100, 117p, 156f.—seeing that, 156.  
seek, 28, 181.—seek after, 184, 182, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 184. seek for, 182, 182. seek means, 182.  
seem, 92, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.  
seemly, 818m.  
seize on, 222.  
self, of one's, 52.—See also his, mine.  
selfsame, 134.—the selfsame, 56. this selfsame thing, 64.  
selfwilled, 62.  
sell, 83, 827, 855.—whatsoever is sold, 855.—See also buy.  
seller, see purple.  
selves, see our, your, their.  
senate, 69.  
send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 820.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 53, 132, 135, 151.  
send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 872, 874.—be that is sent, 43.—See also greeting, rain.  
sense, 9m.—senses, 9.  
sensual, 419.  
sentence, 40.—give sentence, 133. my sentence 14, 232.  
separate, adj., 417.—be separate, 67.  
separate, v., 20, 57, 417.—separated, 23m.  
sepulchre, 262, 263, 830.  
sergeant, 836.  
serpent, 1, 39, 804.  
servant, 84, 84, 194, 274, 800, 401.—become servant, 94. fellow servant, 873.  
make servant, 94.—See also hired, household, man.  
serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.  
service, 233. do service, 83, 93, 233.—See also eye.  
serving, 83.

set, v., 43, 88, 208, 205, 206, 880, 884.—set about, 825.  
set at one again, 875. set before, 812. set forth, 23, 88, 851, 884. set forth evidently, 848. set on, 161, 162, 165. set one's eyes, 51.  
set steadfastly, 865. set up, 81, 165, 203.—set, 879.  
be set, 208, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 25, 205, 206. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312.  
See affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.  
set [go down], 98 161.—be setting, 98.  
setter forth, 217.  
setting, 255.  
settle, 192, 384.—settled, 106.  
seven, 167. seven times, 167.—See also thousand.  
seventh, 100, 167.  
seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.  
sever, 57. severed from, 417m.  
several, one's, 198.—See also every.  
severally, 198, 198m.  
severity, 44.  
sew on, 164.  
shadow, s., 42, 861.  
shadow, v., 291.  
shake, 133, 838, 850.—shake out, 41, 137. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 858, 858m. those things which can not be shaken, 858.  
shall, should, 251.  
shambles, 247.  
shame, s., 9, 51, 150.—put to an open shame, 809. suffer shame, 51.  
shame, v., 150, 217.  
shamefacedness, 8.  
shamefully entreat, 51, 892.  
handle shamefully, 64.  
shape, 111, 278.  
sharp, 279.  
sharper, 830.  
sharply, 44.  
sharpness, 44.  
shave, 270.  
she, 64, 65, 98p, 133, 273, 290.  
shear, 224.  
sweater, 2-4.  
sheath, 195.  
shed, v., 137.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.  
shedding, see blood.  
sheep, 8-11.  
sheepfold, 63.  
sheepskin, 290.  
shepherd, 29, 385.—Shep-

herd, 835. chief Shepherd, 43.  
sheet, 274.  
shield, 197.  
shine, 51, 52, 233, 336, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 823. shine round about, 823, 824.  
shining, bright, 51.  
ship, 265, 832.—little (small) ship, 831. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 150.—See also hinder part, lighten.  
shipman, 265.  
ship-master, 233.  
shipping, 832.  
shipwreck, make, 265. suffer shipwreck, 265.  
shivers, see break.  
shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.  
shoe, 402.  
shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 834.  
shore, 8, 413.—See also draw.  
short, 270, 877, 419.—a short space, 276. come short of, 404.—See also out.  
shorten, 229.  
shortly, 175, 881f.  
should, 77, 251, 251p, 296p, 804.—See also hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.  
shoulder, 419.  
about, 224.—give a about, 163.  
show, s., 80, 344, 351.—make a fair show, 111. make a show of, 77. outward show, 812m.  
show, v., 22, 23, 83, 88, 77, 80, 83, 89, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 83. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 148. show one's self, 281, 406. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—See also great, mercy, pity, tidings.  
show-bread, 47.  
shower, 277.  
showing, 23.  
shrine, 235.  
shun, 823, 408.  
shut, 40, 226.—shut up, 218, 223, 870. shut up together, 870m.  
sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 238m.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk, (folks), 47, 50. lie sick of, 876. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—See also fever, palsy.  
sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.  
 sickness, 49, 298.  
 side, 830.—*See also* by, either, every, farther, highway, other, pass, right, way.  
 sit, 890.  
 sigh, *v.*, 895.—sigh deeply, 22.  
 sight, 63, 111, 195, 281*r*, 804, 811*m*, 406.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 180, 222, 806. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.  
 sign, 859, 890*m*.—whose sign was, 812.—make signs to, 149.  
 signification without, 58.  
 signify, 80, 82, 141, 833, 890*m*.  
 silence, 189, 800.—keep silence, 890. put to silence, 408.  
 silk, 890.  
 silly, *see* woman.  
 silver, *n.*, 43*r*.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45, 94.  
 silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.  
 silversmith, 45.  
 similitude, 278*r*.  
 simple, 11, 12, 12*m*.  
 simplicity, 83.  
 sin, *n.*, 18*r*, 812.—sacrifice for sin, 18*m*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 822.  
 sin, *v.*, 18.—sin already, 842. sin heretofore, 842.  
 since, 38, 156*r*, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 38.—*See also* time, world.  
 sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.  
 sincerely, 5.  
 sincerity, 56, 78, 112.  
 sinful, 18, 19.  
 sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.  
 single, 86.  
 singleness, 80, 56.  
 sink, 320.—begin to sink, 65.  
 sink down, 421. let sink down, 834.  
 slaver, 19, 808.  
 sir, 23, 234, 806*m*.  
 sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.  
 sit, 24*r*, 205, 206, 230*m*.—sit at, 810. sit at meat, 24, 218*r*. sit at meat (the table) with, 874. sit by, 205.  
 sit down, 24, 25, 205, 206, 218*r*. make sit down, 24, 218. sit down to meat, 25.  
 sit down with, 374. make sit together, 399. sit together, 24*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 34. sit upon, 192.  
 sit with, 399, 374.  
 six, 150, 415*p*.—*See also* hundred.  
 sixteen, 100.  
 sixth, 136.  
 sixty, 108.  
 sixty-fold, 158.  
 skin, of a, 78.  
 skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.  
 sky, 297.  
 slack, be, 64.  
 slackness, 64.  
 slanderer, 83.  
 slanderously report, 62.  
 slaughter, 229, 878, 409.  
 slave, 879.  
 slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 221, 878, 499.—be slain, 89.  
 slain beast, 878.  
 sleep, *n.*, 471.—awake out of sleep, 164*r*. fall on sleep, 228.  
 sleep, *v.*, 205, 228.  
 sleight, 253.  
 slip, lot, 812.  
 slothful, 270, 276.  
 slow, 45, 64.  
 slowly, *see* sail.  
 slumber, *n.*, 220.  
 slumber, *v.*, 270.  
 small, 262, 276.—very small, 138. very small thing, 188.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.  
 smallest, 183.  
 smell, sweet, 178.  
 smelling, 236.  
 smite, 78, 306, 318, 831, 856, 892.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 356*r*.  
 smoke, *n.*, 214.  
 smoke, *v.*, 893.  
 smooth, 241.  
 snare, 65, 805.  
 snow, 414.  
 so, 76*p*, 207, 239, 211, 211*p*, 218, 278, 285, 295*p*, 296*p*, 800-802, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 108, 109, 210. so it was, 871. so many as, 284. so much, 844*m*. so much as, 293. so that, 125, 202, 272, 281, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.  
*See also* beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, *v.*, not, require, say, suffer, then.  
 sober, 267, 879.—be sober, 247, 879. teach to be sober, 879.  
 soberly, 879*r*.  
 sober-minded, be, 879.  
 soberness, 379.  
 sobriety, 879.  
 sociable, 228*m*.  
 soever, *see* place, what, where, with.  
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.  
 softly, *see* blow.  
 sojourn, *v.*, 814*r*.  
 sojourning here, 814.  
 soldier (soldiers), 836*r*.—choose to be a soldier, 833. fellow soldier, 877.  
 solitary, 108.  
 some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 172, 252, 283, 283*p*, 833.—in some sort, 254. some man, 896. some things, 896. some time, 839.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.  
 somebody, 830.  
 something, 830.  
 sometime, sometimes, 339.  
 somewhat, 254, 896.  
 son, 271, 806, 832, 833.—Son, 806, 833.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.  
 song, 419.  
 soon, 313, 881.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.  
 sooner, the, 881.  
 soothingly, by, 248.  
 sop, 419.  
 sorcerer, 246, 405*r*.  
 sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.  
 sore, *n.*, 139.—full of sores, 139.  
 sore, *adj.*, 200.  
 sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 280, 337, 878.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.  
 sorer, 414.  
 sorrow, *n.*, 245, 278, 321, 419.  
 sorrow, *v.*, 245, 278.  
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18. very sorrowful, 324.  
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.  
 sort, *see* baser, godly, some, this, what.  
 soul, 418.  
 sound, *n.*, 189, 407, 411.  
 sound, *adj.*, 392, 833.—be sound, 392. safe and sound, 833.—*See also* mind.  
 sound, *v.*, 68, 71, 189, 253.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.  
 soundness, perfect, 270.  
 south, 254, 268.—south wind, 268.  
 south-west, 243.  
 sow, *n.*, 404.  
 sow, *v.*, 393.—sown, *see* seed

- sower, 303.  
space, 88, 89p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 100. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.  
spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 825. not sparing, 56.  
sparingly, 406.  
sparrow, 867.  
speak, 84, 121, 170, 236, 240, 308p, 368p, 407, 416.—speak against, 81, 218. speak among, 871. speak any more, 350. speak before, 842. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396p. speak out, 23. speak to (unto), 849, 850. speak with, 237, 349.  
to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 136m, 356p. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344mp. that (i:) which was spoken, 272, 350. things spoken, 241p. *See also* blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.  
speaker, chief, 184.  
speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 386.  
spear, 244.  
spearman, 78.  
special, 392.  
specially, 247.  
spectacle, 191.  
speech, 237, 244, 244m, 434p.—fair speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, plainness.  
speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 406.  
speed, with all, 881.  
speed, v., *see* God.  
speedily, 381.  
spend, 76, 847.—spend more, 847.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 227, 336p, 344.—*See also* time.  
spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.  
spikeward, 265.  
spill, 137f.  
spin, 267.  
spirit, 832, 833m, 405.—Spirit, 833.—*See also* Holy.  
spiritual, 833f.—spiritual gifts, 833. spiritual things, 833.  
spiritually, 833f.  
spit, 854.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.  
spitefully, entreat, 392.  
spittle, 833.  
spoil, n., 362.—spoils, 14.  
spoil, v., 35, 85, 871.  
spolling, 48.  
sponge, 364.  
sport one's self, 150.  
spot, s., 363f.—without spot, 20, 60.  
spot, v., 363.  
spread, 85, 307, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 160m.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* fame.  
spring, v., 20, 69.—spring in, 128. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 161, 411. spring up with, 873.  
sprinkle, 853.  
sprinkling, 351, 356.  
spue, 140.  
spy, s., 101, 221.  
spy out, 221.  
stablish, 61, 865.  
staff, 270, 356.  
stagger, 84.  
stair, 21.  
stall, 406.  
stanch, 204.  
stand, 80, 116, 178, 208, 253, 314, 365, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 203. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 208. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—*See further* doubt, jeopardy, world.  
star, 50, 51.  
state, one's, 323.—*See also* last, my, your.  
stater, 384m.  
stature, 186.  
stay, s., 106m.  
stay, v., 157, 222.  
stead, *see* in.  
steadfast, 61, 106, 365.  
steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 61, 118.—*See also* continue, set.  
steadfastness, 365f.  
steady, 335m.  
steal, 227.  
steep place, 231.  
step, s., 204.  
step down, 216. step in, 139.  
stern, 832.  
steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 275.  
stewardship, 275.  
stick, s., 410.  
stick fast, 163.  
stiff-necked, 361.  
still, be, 408.  
still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 233, 349. *See also* stand.  
sting, 224.  
stink, 273.  
stir, s., 330.  
stir up, 23, 26, 80, 156, 315, 358, 370f.—be stirred, 314.  
stock, 69.  
stocks, 270.  
stomach, 366.  
stone, s., 242, 323, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—*See also* hewn, stumbling.  
stone, v., 219, 242.  
stony ground, 323. stony places, 326.  
stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.  
stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—*See also* mouth.  
store, in, 195. keep in store, 105. lay up in store, 89.  
store-house, 330.  
storm, 236.  
straight, 175, 231.—come with a straight course, 176. make straight, 31, 175.  
straightway, 151, 174, 175, 312.  
strain at, 91.  
strait, be in a, 376.  
strait, adv., 365.  
straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.  
straitest, most, 13.  
straitly, 35, 309, 337.—*See also* charge.  
strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270f, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.  
stranger, 17, 161, 270, 312, 314.—be a stranger, 314.—entertain strangers, 497. lodge strangers, 270.  
strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.  
stream, 339.  
street, s., 329, 329mp, 357.  
strength, 85, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 365. without strength, 60.  
strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 360, 365.—be strengthened, 149.  
stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 136, 180. stretch out, 133. strew, 85, 367.  
stricken, wall, 342p.  
strife, 82, 168, 249, 407.—strife of words, 242.  
strike, 59, 306, 318, 332, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.

striker, 380.  
string, 79.  
strip, v., 132.  
stripes, 330.—stripes, 285.—  
See also few, many.  
strive, 6, 6m, 8, 84, 168, 249,  
408.—strive about words,  
243. strive against, 81.  
strive together for (with),  
374f.  
striving, 249.  
strong, 86, 148, 204, 204m,  
250, 365.—be strong, 147,  
231. be made strong, 147.  
make strong, 365. strong  
man, 204. wax strong, 231.  
—See also drink.  
stronghold, 306.  
stubble, 212.  
study, v., 384, 408.  
stuff, 361.  
stumble, 349, 353.—stumble  
at, 349.  
stumbling, 349.—stumbling,  
occasion of, 361.  
stumbling-block, 349, 361.  
stumbling-stone, 242.  
subdue, 217.—subdue unto,  
403.—be subdued unto, 403.  
subject, be, 23p, 403.—be  
subject to (unto), 403. be  
made subject to (unto), 403.  
subject to (unto), 149, 403.  
—See also judgment, ordi-  
nances, passion.  
subject, v., 403.  
subjection, 403.—be in sub-  
jection to (unto), 403. bring  
into subjection, 33. put in  
subjection (unto, under),  
403.  
submit one's self (to, unto),  
399, 403.  
suborn, 401.  
substance, 297, 309f, 403.  
subtly, deal with, 221.  
subtly, 93, 307.  
subvert, 264, 136.  
subverting, 221.  
succor, v., 68.  
succorer, 350.  
such, 273, 299, 301, 302,  
369f.—such as, 276, 280,  
285, 378p. such a fellow,  
388. such a man, 77, 388.  
such an (a) one, 3-8. such  
matters, 302p. such thing  
(things), 148p, 301, 313p,  
388.—See also give, man-  
ner, necessary, no, set.  
suck, give, 131.  
suck, v., 136.  
suckling, 195.  
sudden, 10.  
suddenly, 57, 151f, 331.  
sue, see law.  
suffer, 27, 57, 78m, 83, 100,  
163, 318, 347, 365, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer  
it to be so, 57. suffer long,  
247. suffer not, 236. should  
suffer, 306. suffer trouble,  
212. suffer with, 373.  
See also adversity, afflic-  
tion, loss, manners, need,  
patience, persecution, re-  
proach, shame, shipwreck,  
tribulation, violence, wrong.  
suffering, 306.—See also long.  
suffering affliction, 212.  
suffice, 46f.  
sufficiency, 52, 200.  
sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-  
cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.  
—See also have.  
sum, 226, 386.  
summer, 196.  
sumptuously, 228.  
sun, 186.  
sunder, see cut.  
sundry, see times.  
sun-rising, 26m.  
sup, 77.  
superfluity, 324.  
superfluous, 326.  
superscription, 161.  
superstition, 77.  
superstitious, too, 78.  
supper, 77f.  
supplication, 76, 200.  
supply, s., 166.  
supply, v., 25, 166, 331, 347.  
support, v., 31f.  
suppose, 32, 184, 243, 267,  
276, 402, 403.  
supreme, 400.  
sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be  
sure, 72, 111. be sure of,  
72. make sure, 51.  
surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—  
See also believed.  
surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.  
surfeting, 231.  
surmising, 403.  
surname, be one's, 162, 213.  
surname, v., 165.—be sur-  
named, 162.  
suspense, be in, 347m. hold  
in suspense, 9m. live in  
careful suspense, 257m.  
sustenance, 415.  
swaddling clothes, wrap in,  
363.  
swallow, v., 220.—swallow  
up, 220.  
swear, 277.  
swearing of an oath, 232m.  
sweat, 139.  
sweep, 359.  
sweet, 72, 197m.—See also  
savor, smell, spices.  
sweet-smelling, 178.  
swell, 327.  
swelling, s., 411.  
swelling words, great, 400.  
swerve from, 54.

swift, 279, 331f.  
swim, 223.—swim out, 134.  
swine, 415.  
sword, 249, 367.  
sycamine tree, 371.  
sycamore tree, 371.  
synagogue, 373, 374p.—(be)  
put out of the synagogue, 43,  
44. (chief) ruler of the syn-  
agogue, 43.  
tabernacle, 361f.—of taber-  
nacles, 361.  
table, 227, 329, 390.—at the  
table, 24.—See also sit,  
writing.  
tackling, 361.  
tail, 236.  
take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 83, 94,  
139, 163, 166, 218, 223, 231,  
237, 238m, 256, 311, 326,  
335, 347, 349, 371, 374.  
take away, 9, 23, 33, 56,  
151, 237, 312, 323.  
take before, 344. take by, 163,  
231. take down, 204. take  
for, 179. take hold of, 163.  
take in, 24, 373. take off  
from, 132. take on, 163.  
take out, 132. take to one's  
self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.  
take unto one, 349. take  
unto one's self, 257m. take  
up, 9, 234, 24, 61, 79, 101,  
155, 237, 323. take upon one's  
carriage, 42. take upon,  
163. take upon one's self,  
237. take with, 311, 372.  
taken, be, 71. be taken  
from, 42. to be taken, 18.  
be taken with, 373.  
See also accusation, arms,  
captive, care, counsel, ease,  
effect, force, forbid, hand,  
heed, journey, knowledge,  
leave, number, oversight,  
palsy, part, patiently, plea-  
sure, record, rest, ship,  
thought, throat, tithe,  
wrong.  
talent, 330.—the weight of a  
talent, 330.  
tales, see idle.  
tallies, 330.  
talk, s., 244.  
talk, v., 237, 244, 277.—talk  
with, 237, 371, 373, 376.  
talker, vain, 249.  
talking, see foolish.  
tame, v., 73.  
tanner, 65.  
tares, 132.  
tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,  
258, 347, 416.—tarry behind,  
402. tarry for, 132, 253. tar-  
ry long, 416. tarry there,  
349. tarry there a space,  
416. taste, v., 69. [444]

- tattler, 408.  
 taverns, The three, 390.  
 taxed, be, 88.  
 taxing, 83.  
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 306.  
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 87. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 87.—taught, 87. be taught, 87*p*. taught of God, 192.—*See also* sober, wise.  
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good things, 218. false teachers, 417.—*See also* law.  
 teaching, 87, 87*m*.  
 tear, *s.*, 78.  
 tear, *v.*, 856, 863, 877.  
 tedious unto, be, 102.  
 tell, 22, 83, 85, 89, 121, 135, 158, 170, 237, 239, 261.—tell before, 843, 844. tell in time past, 843. tell of, 121.—*See also* can, fault, truth.  
 temper together, 870.  
 temperance, 102.  
 temperate, 102, 879.—be temperate, 102.  
 tempest, 196, 236, 359, 413.—be tossed with a tempest, 413.  
 tempestuous, 392.  
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See also* idol.  
 temporal, 348.  
 tempt, 168, 320.—can not be tempted, 85.  
 temptation, temptations, 320.  
 tempter, 320.  
 ten, 78, 100*p*.—*See also* thousand.  
 tender, 84, 364.—*See also* mercy.  
 tender-hearted, 177.  
 tent-maker, 301.  
 tenth, 78*r*.—tenth part, 73.  
 terrestrial, 161.  
 terrible, 403.  
 terrify, 137, 358*r*.  
 terror, 409.  
 testament, 83, 83*m*.  
 testator, 86.  
 testify, 84, 163, 243, 249.—testify beforehand, 344. testify unto, 371.—to be testified, 249.  
 testimony, 248*r*, 249*m*.—give testimony, 243. have testimony, 243.  
 tetrarch, 334.—be tetrarch, 334.  
 than, 16, 184, 301*p*, 308, 330, 400.—*See also* conqueror, least, more, other, rather.  
 thank, *s.*, 413, 413*m*.—thanks, 177, 413.—give thanks, 28, 177, 278. giving of thanks, 177.  
 thank, *v.*, 158, 177, 413.—God be thanked, 413.  
 thankful (be), 177.  
 thankfulness, 177.  
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m*.  
 thankworthy, 413.  
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54, 54*p*, 109*p*, 114, 133, 210, 271, 272, 272*p*, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 338*p*, 337*p*.—for all that, 8*r*, 3. that man, 293. that thing, 300, 311*p*. that very, 134. that way, 81, 134.—*See also* according, after, place, time, way.  
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109*p*, 117, 247, 250*p*, 271*p*, 272*p*, 283, 283*p*, 284*p*, 284*p*, 285*p*, 413*p*.—that ever, 284.  
 that, *conj.*, 30*p*, 83, 81, 95*p*, 108, 108*p*, 109*p*, 110, 117, 123, 125*p*, 146, 201, 243, 243, 2*r*, 8, 210*p*, 224*p*, 272, 280, 284*r*, 285*p*, 285*m*, 289, 290*m*, 355, 451, 422.—that . . . could, 345. that . . . may, 30*p*, 125, 125*m*, 170*p*, 224, 272, 345. that . . . might, 125, 148, 272, 345, 379, 422. that . . . should, 24*p*, 125, 272, 379, 422.—that no, 201. that no man, 201, 263. that none, 259. that not, 201, 202, 258, 259. that nothing, 201, 202. that so . . . might, 125. that . . . (will) would, 272.—*See also* after, because, before, concerning, foam, for, how, if, in, inasmuch, lest, must, seeing, so.  
 the, 271, 271*p*, 299, 336*m*.  
 theatre, 191.  
 thee, 104*p*, 187*p*, 200*p*, 359, 367—369.  
 theft, 226, 227.  
 their, 65, 98, 198, 302.—their own, 64, 92*p*, 98. their own selves, 99.  
 them, 64, 65, 98, 99, 133, 134, 299, 301, 302.  
 themselves, 16*m*, 17, 53, 53*p*, 54, 54*m*, 98, 99, 298*p*.—*See also* assemble.  
 then, *adv.*, 123, 156, 271*p*, 389.  
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208, 210, 245, 244*r*, 381, 383.—*See also* for, not, now, so, what.  
 thence, 133, 133*p*.—from thence, 133, 273.—*See also* go, rail.  
 thenceforth, 172. — from thenceforth, 130.  
 there, 66, 132, 133*r*, 184, 144, 148, 224, 230*p*, 339*m*, 416*p*, 419.—be there, 161.—*See also* tarry, time.  
 there is, 143.  
 thereabout, 321.  
 thereat, 56, 81.  
 thereby, 56, 81, 143, 301.  
 therefore, 18, 31, 45, 67, 76, 80, 81, 91*r*, 125, 210, 236, 303, 338*r*, 422.  
 therein, 55, 125, 140*p*, 143, 144, 302.—thereinto, 125.  
 thereof, 55*m*, 130, 143*m*, 32.  
 thereon, 55, 143, 1*r*, 5, 1*r*, 159.—*See also* build, bid, think, write.  
 thereout, *see* come.  
 thereto, *see* add, agree.  
 therewith, 54, 55, 126.—*See also* come.  
 thereupon, *see* build.  
 therewith, 55, 143, 158, 302.  
 these, 298—302.—these many, 389. these matters, 302.  
 these men, 299. these things, 273, 300—302. these words, 300.—*See also* none, same, sayings.  
 they, 63, 63*p*, 55, 100, 133, 134, 252, 271*p*, 283*p*, 283, 301, 302, 359.—*See also* of.  
 thick, *see* gathered.  
 thief, 220, 242.  
 thigh, 261.  
 thine, 362, 367, 369.—thine own, 98, 253*p*, 271, 362, 363, 369. thine own self, 364.  
 thing, things, 244, 244*m*, 271, 271*p*, 272, 301*p*, 340, 356, 356*m*, 383.—*See also* all, any, appear, base, befall, behind, belong, better, boast, carnal, certain, charge, come, concern, concerning, contained, convenient, corruptible, creeping, deadly, deep, earthly, edify, every, evil, excellent, fearful, few, foolish, formed, give, given, good, great, greater, green, happen, have, heavenly, hidden, high, holy, honest, hoped, idol, incredible, invisible, least, life, like, made, make, many, marvelous, mean, measure, necessary, needful, neither, new, no, none, offend, old, one, other, ought, pertain, pertaining, please, pleasing, possess, present, ready, remain, same, say, sea, selfsame, shaken, small, some, spiritual, spoken, strange, strangled, such, that, these, those, unholly, unlawful, vain, very, weak, what, whatsoever, which, wonderful, worse, your.

think, 84, 92, 92m, 148, 184, 232, 243, 267t, 276, 408, 406, 409.—think good, 33, 92m, 174. think highly, 400.  
think of, 243. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 160.—*See also* strange, worthy.  
third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—*See also* loft.  
thirly, 391.  
thirst, s., 91.  
thirst, v., 91.  
thirsty, be, 91.  
thirty, 390.  
thirty-fold, 390.  
this, 58, 54p, 76p, 124, 262, 263p, 271, 272, 297-302, 299m, 418p.—this child, 296. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 296, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—*See also* cause, day, dead, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.  
thistle, 390.  
thither, 138, 230p.—*See also* come, run.  
thitherward, 138.  
thong, 300.  
thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.  
thoroughly, *see* thoroughly.  
those, 55, 133, 252, 271p, 290, 301, 302, 308p.—those things, 156p, 252, 252p, 278, 301, 302. those words, 301. *See also* behind, believed, counsel, please, shaken.  
thou, 112p, 278, 367-390.—thou thyself, 58, 359.  
though, 97, 108, 109, 117p, 208, 210, 210p, 211t, 214.—though it be but, 278.—*See also* as, circumcised.  
thought, 84, 84m, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 258. take thought beforehand, 344.  
thousand, 414t.—fifty thousand, 264. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 388. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 264. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 391. two hundred thousand thousands, 265.—thousands, 265, 414.  
threaten, 85.—threaten fur-

ther, 347.  
threatening, 85.  
three, 390.—three times, 311.—*See also* hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.  
threescore, 153, 415p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.  
thresh, 17.  
thrice, 391.  
throat, 238.—take by the throat, 338.  
throne, 61, 196.  
through, v., 196, 272, 276t.  
through, 80, 82, 120, 145, 158, 215.—*See also* break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.  
thoroughly, 315.—*See also* furnish, purge.  
throughout, 90, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318p.—*See also* go, pass.  
throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.  
thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45. thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 181, 156. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62m. thrust through, 221.  
thunder, s., 64.  
thunder, v., 65.  
thundering, 65.  
thus, 273, 300-302.—even thus, 216.—*See also* far.  
thy, 359, 362, 367, 367p, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 362.—*See also* goods.  
thyne, 197.  
thysell, 58, 98, 99, 359.—*See also* thou.  
tidings, 244, 406.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 178. declare glad tidings, 178. show glad tidings, 178. bring good tidings of, 178.  
tie, 80.  
tilling, 225.  
till, 68, 109, 125, 180, 257, 286.  
tillage, 60m.  
time, 68, 139, 211, 211m, 416, 416p, 419.—at any time, 294p, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 348. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 180, 389. full time, 327p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,

306, 349p. (of a) long time, 185, 416. since that time, 389. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 269, 269p. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 386.  
*See also* about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.  
tinkle, 14.  
tip, 14.  
tired, be, 135m.  
tithe, s., 78.—give tithes, 88. pay tithes, 88, 78. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 88. tithe, v., 88.  
title, 388.  
title, 224.  
to, 69p, 81, 123, 124m, 125, 142m, 145, 150, 158, 180, 190m, 190, 201, 202, 215, 257, 281, 308m, 345, 346m, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.  
*See also* according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearten, head, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tending, turn, uttermost.  
to and fro, *see* to and fro.  
to-day, 360.  
together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—*See also* agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, grow, grow, hair, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quickest, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.  
toll, v., 60, 223.  
token, 360, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147. tolerable, 27.

tomb, 262, 263, 280.  
to-morrow, 52.  
tongue, 72, 84.—of another tongue, 172.—*See also* Hebrew.  
too, *see* superstitious.  
tooth, 273.—teeth, *see* cast.  
top, 11.—from the top, 82.  
topas, 389.  
torch, 238.  
torment, *n.*, 60; 223.  
torment, *v.*, 60.—be tormented, 212, 273.  
tormentor, 60.  
torture, *v.*, 27m, 322.  
toss, 60, 357.—be tossed to and fro, 227.—*See also* tempt.  
tossing to and fro, 12m.  
touch, *v.*, 44, 195, 217, 351.—that might be touched, 413.—*See also* feeling.  
touching, 169, 218, 322.—as touching, 153, 218, 322.  
toward, 124, 145, 158-160, 215, 345, 359.—to . . . ward, 345.—*See also* make, man, press.  
towel, 241.  
tower, 354.  
town, 2394.  
town-clerk, 74.  
trade, *n.*, 103m.  
trade, *v.*, 107.—trade by, 167.  
trading, gain by, 85.  
tradition, 310, 310m.—*See also* fathers.  
traitor, 343.  
trample, 220.  
trance, 126.  
transfer, in a figure, 256.  
transfigured, be, 256.  
transform one's self, 256.—be transformed, 256.  
transgress, 308, 308p, 313.—*See also* law.  
transgression, 308.—fall by transgression, 308.—*See also* law.  
transgressor, 31, 309.  
translate, 251, 257.  
translation, 256.  
transparent, 33.  
trap, 195.  
travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in travail, 365.  
travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in birth (of), 419. travail in pain together, 377.  
travel, companion in, 375.  
travel, *v.*, 39.—travel with, 375.—*See also* country.  
tread, 220, 318, 377m.—tread down, 220, 318. tread out the corn, 17. tread under foot, 220, 318.  
treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap treasure together, 195. lay

up treasure, 195.  
treasure up, 195.  
treasury, 65, 230.  
treatise, 244.  
tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig, olive, palm, sycamine, sycomore.  
tremble, 141, 150, 390, 391, 409.—trembling, 150.  
trembling, *n.*, 391.  
trench, 412.  
trespass, *n.*, 312.  
trespass, *v.*, 18.  
trial, 92; 320.—*See also* fiery.  
tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 93.  
tribulation, 193.—suffer tribulation, 195.  
tribute, *n.*, 33, 225, 409.  
tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute money, 33.  
trim, 230.  
triumph, cause to, 193. triumph over, 193.  
trouble, *n.*, 196, 380.—*See also* suffer.  
trouble, *v.*, 28, 36, 149, 195, 229, 313, 363, 380.—trouble exceedingly, 134. trouble in mind, 370m. trouble one's self, 136, 382.—be troubled, 196, 380, 382.  
troubling, 380.  
trow, 92.  
truce-breaker, 50.  
true, 144, 73, 323.  
truly, 144, 144m, 15, 45, 76p, 252, 296.  
trump, 358.  
trumpet, 358.—cause a trumpet to be sounded, 358m. sound a trumpet, 358. a trumpet soundeth, 358.  
trumpeter, 358.  
trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be committed) to one's trust, 323. be put in trust with, 323. put one's trust, 320.—*See also* committed.  
trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 323m.  
trust first, 343. have whereof one might trust, 320.  
truth, 144, 144m, 265.—in truth, 15. of a truth, 144m, 15, 279. speak (tell) the truth, 14.  
try, 92, 92m, 320; 345p.—tried, 92. be tried, 354.  
trying, 92.  
tumult, 12, 196, 304m.  
tune, 407m.  
turn, 38, 105, 256, 257, 366.—turn (one) about, 165, 256, 366. turn again, 24, 165, 366. turn aside, 27, 137. turn away, 43, 44, 86, 251. turn away from, 43. turn back, 403. turn back again, 356, 403. turn one

(one's self), 395. turn to (unto), 164, 165. turn to right, 227. turn upside down, 23.—be turned, 71, 137. be turned out of the way, 137.—*See also* ashen.  
turning, 391.  
turtle-dove, 391.  
tutor, 163.  
twain, 96.  
twelfth, 96.  
twelve, 78, 96.—*See also* tribes.  
twenty, 111.  
twice, 91.  
twinkling, 357.  
two, 96, 36p.—(by) two and two, 21, 96. two men, 96. two women, 96.—*See also* edge, hundred, seas, thousand, ways, years.  
two-edged, 91.  
twofold more, 91.  
type, 322m.  
unawares, 10, 228.—*See also* brought, creep.  
unbelief, 34, 34m, 36.  
unbeliever, 36.  
unbelieving, 36, 36.  
unblamable, 19, 20.  
unblamably, 19.  
uncertain, 74.  
uncertainly, 7.  
uncertainty, 7m.  
unchangeable, 34.  
uncircumcised, 13, 35.—become uncircumcised, 164.  
uncircumcision, 13.  
unclean, 11, 228.  
uncleanness, 11, 261.  
unclothed, be, 132.  
uncomely, 51.—behave one's self uncomely, 51.  
uncondemned, 11.  
uncorruptible, 56.  
uncorruptness, 7.  
uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.  
unction, 416.  
undefiled, 19.  
under, 137, 145, 157m, 158, 223, 401, 402.—*See also* bondage, curse, earth, keep, law, obedience, power, put, run, sail, subjection, tread.  
undergird, 402.  
understand, 13, 72, 111, 164, 169, 243, 257, 354, 376, 376m.—give to understand, 73. understand not, 4.—easy to be understood, 177. hard to be understood, 96.  
understanding, 66, 269, 376, 409.—have perfect understanding of, 311. without understanding, 51.  
undone, be left, 241m.  
unequally, *see* yoked.

unassigned, 32.  
unfruitful, 11.  
ungodliness, 49.  
ungodly, *adv.*, 49*t*.—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.  
ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.  
unholy, 81.—unholy thing, 228.  
united with, be, 370*m*.  
unity, 149.  
unjust, 7*t*.—be unjust, 7.  
unknown, 4, 5.  
unlade, 44.  
unlawful, 81.—unlawful thing, 8.  
unlearned, 5, 18, 33, 196.  
unleavened, 8.—unleavened bread, 8.  
unless, 108.  
unloose, 246.  
unmarried, 2.  
unmerciful, 37.  
unmovable, 19, 49.  
unprepared, 34.  
unprofitable, 18, 33, 53*t*.—be come unprofitable, 53.  
unprofitableness, 33.  
unquenchable, 49.  
unreasonable, 17, 52.  
unrebuikable, 27.  
unreprovable, 27.  
unrighteous, 7.  
unrighteousness, 7, 30.  
unruly, 12, 32, 51.  
unsearchable, 27*t*.  
unseemly, that which is, 51.  
unseemly, behave one's self, 51.  
unskilful, 36.  
unsociable, 50*m*.  
unspeakable, 27*t*, 47.  
unspotted, 50.  
unstable, 12, 50.  
untaken away, 24.  
unthankful, 34.  
until, 58, 125, 180, 257.—until the time, 180.—*See also* now.  
untimely, *see* fig.  
unto, 55, 53, 123, 124*m*, 145, 153, 156, 180, 255, 257, 345, 420.—even unto, 180.—*See also* add, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, fall, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, harken, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection,

submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.  
untoward, 332.  
unwashed, 30.  
unwise, 30, 58.  
unworthily, 25.  
unworthy, 25, 36.  
unwrought, 4*m*.  
up, 32.—be up, 23.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, bind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hold, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, rise, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.  
upbraid, 278.  
uphold, 406.  
upon, 33, 51*p*, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157*m*, 158, 159, 162*p*, 187, 215, 242*p*, 255.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, set, sit, spit, spread, take.  
upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.  
uppermost, *see* room, seat.  
upright, 231.  
uprightly, *see* walk.  
uproar, 196, 364. be in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 196.  
upside down, *see* turn.  
urge, 143.  
us, 135-137, 307*m*, 308*m*.  
use, *s.*, 153, 415, 416.—meet for use, 177.  
use, *v.*, 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—be used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.  
using, 44.  
usurp, *see* authority.  
usury, 388.  
utmost part, 321.  
utter, *v.*, 38, 168, 237, 239.—hard to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.  
utterance, 44, 244.  
utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.  
uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 321.—to the

uttermost, 307, 383.—*See also* know.  
vagabond, 323.  
vain, 224*t*, 249.—be in vain, 224. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224*t*, 249. vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.  
vainglory, 224.  
vainly, 111.  
valiant, 204.  
valley, 405.  
value, be of more, 36.  
value, *v.*, 385.  
vanish away, 56*t*, 220.—vanish out of sight, 56.  
vanity, 249.  
vapor, 52.  
variableness, 311.  
variance, 169.—set at variance, 91.  
vaunt one's self, 323.  
vehement, *see* desire.  
vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.  
vell, 213, 220, 323*m*.—*See also* which.  
vengeance, 90, 132, 231.  
venerable, 339*m*.  
venomous, *see* beast.  
verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 255, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.  
verity, 14.  
very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.  
very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chafest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, wall.  
vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* brass.  
vesture, 200*t*, 323.  
vex, 30, 212, 220, 304.—be vexed, 318.—*See also* devil.  
vial, 407.  
victory, 267*t*.—get the victory, 267.  
victuals, 55, 164.  
vigilant, 267, 269*m*.—be vigilant, 74.  
vile, 51, 357, 380.  
village, 236.  
vine, 20.  
vinegar, 279.  
vineyard, 20.—dresser of one's vineyard, 20.  
violence, 62, 95, 253.—do violence to, 55. suffer violence, 62.  
violent, 62.  
violently, *see* run.  
viper, 178.



- virgin, 814.  
 virginity, 814.  
 virtue, 48, 49m, 86.  
 visible, 281.  
 vision, 280, 281a.  
 visit, v., 164.  
 visitation, 164.  
 vocation, 227.  
 voice, 411, 411m, 418.—voices, 411.  
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.  
 volume, 228.  
 voluntary, 192.  
 vomit, 161.  
 vouchsafe, 83m.  
 vow, 177.  
 voyage, 332.  
 wag, v., 228.  
 wages, 262, 306.  
 wall, v., 14, 229, 321.  
 walling, 226.  
 wait, n., *see* lay, lie, lying.  
 wait, v., 182.—wait at, 347.  
 wait for, 26, 85, 132, 253m, 324, 347f. wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.  
 waiting, patient, 402.  
 wake, 74.  
 walk, v., 324, 338, 336.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.  
 walk orderly, 366.  
 walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 281.—be walking, 324.  
 wall, 882, 888.—middle wall between, 254.  
 wallow, 224.  
 wallowing, 224.  
 wander, 329.—wanderabout, 328.  
 wandering, *adj.*, 329.  
 want, n., 404f, 415.—be in want, 404.  
 want, v., 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.  
 wanton, be, 363.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.  
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.  
 war, n., 335.—intend war with, 197m. make war, 335, 335m. men of war, 360.  
 war, v., 335, 363.—war against, 32.  
 ward, 410.  
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.  
 warfare, 363.—go a warfare, 366.  
 warm one's self, 196.—be warmed, 196.  
 warn, 268, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.  
 wary, be, 176.  
 was, 74p, 118.—so it was, 371.—*See also* be.  
 wash, 42r, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.  
 washing, 59, 245.  
 waste, n., 45.  
 waste, v., 85, 339.  
 watch, n., 230, 410.—night watches, 410m.  
 watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 312, 334.  
 watchful, 74.  
 watching, 5.  
 water, n., 339, 393.—drink water, 303. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.  
 water, v., 340.  
 watering, lead away to, 340.  
 water-pot, 303.  
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 353.  
 waver, 84.  
 wavering, without, 12.  
 wax, v., 70, 344.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.  
 way, 81, 273, 273m, 314, 338, 339m, 331.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 339. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, perilous, that, turned, what.  
 we, 73p, 114p, 115p, 185—188.—we ourselves, 58, 135.—*See also* do.  
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.  
 weakness, 49, 50.  
 wealth, 178, 271p.—*See also* another.  
 weapon, 280, 280m.  
 wear, 147, 408.—wear away, 227.  
 weariness, 229.  
 wearing, 323.  
 weary, be, 184.  
 weary, v., 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.  
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.  
 wedding, 65.  
 week, 337, 357m.  
 weep, 76, 226f, 228mp.  
 weeping, 226.  
 weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.  
 weightier matter, 60.  
 weighty, 60.  
 well, n., 326, 409.  
 well, *adv.*, 1, 173, 213, 213m.—do well, 1, 373. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1f, 213. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, strick, *em*.  
 well-beloved, 2.  
 well-pleasing, 174.  
 were, *see* as, be.  
 west, 96.—*See also* north, south.  
 whale, 226.  
 what, 244, 271p, 276, 289, 285, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 253p, 396. what every man, 388. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 280, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 339. of what sort, 280. what things, 283, 285, 335. what things soever, 254, 285. what way, 335.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.  
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 181, 339, 337, 338m.—what is it which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 187.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.  
 whatsoever, 80, 230, 234f, 285f, 316, 355p, 386.—whatsoever thing (things), 284, 316.  
 wheat, 360.  
 when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 196p, 206, 208, 255, 280, 281, 286f, 290, 314p, 336p, 339, 339, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.  
 when? 340.  
 whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.  
 whenever, 286, 421.  
 where, 133, 144, 215p, 273, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 280. *See also* every, *em*, ways.  
 where? 340, 388.  
 whereas, 117p, 144, 230, 285p.  
 whereby, 81, 81m, 144, 251p, 272, 274, 327, 346.  
 whereby? 216.  
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 148, 158, 274, 286, 338, 418, 422.  
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 333, 418.  
 wherein, 82, 125, 143m, 144, 144m, 168, 290, 322.  
 wheresoever, 144, 334.  
 whoso, 130, 153, 333, 322, 344p, 368p.—*See also* glory, trust.  
 whosoever, 157—159.  
 whosoever, 280.  
 whereto, 125.  
 wherewith, 127, 233, 346p.

889p.—*See also* attain, call, whereunto? 888.  
 whereupon, 144, 274, 283.  
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-  
 with cover, 285.—*See also*  
 edify.  
 wherewith? 888.  
 wherewithal, *see* clothed.  
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 388.  
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,  
 109p, 183, 201p, 340, 381p,  
 which, *relat.*, 63, 109p, 117p,  
 252p, 256p, 271p, 272p, 276,  
 280p, 283, 283p, 284, 285e,  
 286p, 289, 385.—which  
 thing (things), 283, 285.—  
*See also* came.  
 which? 387, 387p.  
 while, *n.*, 211, 262, 376,  
 276m, 41d.—a good while,  
 189. a great while, 149p,  
 337. any while, 306. dure  
 for a while, 348.—*See also*  
 ago, little, long, mean.  
 while, *adv.*, 68, 117, 117p,  
 144, 146, 180, 286e, 421.—  
 whiles, 180.—*See also*  
 world.  
 whisperer, 418.  
 whispering, 418.  
 whit, *see* every, not a.  
 white, *adj.*, 233, 242.—make  
 white, 241.  
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.  
 whither, 126, 280, 290.  
 whither? 340.  
 whithersoever, 280, 290.  
 who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p,  
 283, 284e, 286, 298.  
 who? 387.  
 whole, 84, 276, 277, 316.—  
*See also* armor, burnt-offer-  
 ing.  
 whole (sound), 392, 398.—be  
 whole, 204, 378, 392.  
 make whole, 197, 378. make  
 perfectly whole, 83.  
 wholesome, 392.  
 wholly, 277.—*See also* give,  
 idolatry.  
 whore, 339.  
 whoremonger, 339.  
 whose, 284.  
 whosever, 109, 283, 284,  
 285e, 316, 386.  
 why? 67, 287.  
 why? 83, 125, 202, 388.—  
 why, what? 67.  
 wicked, 8, 31, 212, 338, 338m.  
 —the (that) wicked one, 338.  
 wicked person, 339p.  
 wickedness, 52, 211, 338e.  
 wide, 329.  
 widow, 414.—that was a wid-  
 ow, 414.  
 wife, 75f, 271p.—wife's moth-  
 er, 321.—*See also* marry,  
 old.

wild, 5.—*See also* bear,  
 olive-tree.  
 wilderness, 168e.  
 vile, 251.  
 wilfully, 135.  
 will, *n.*, 84, 73, 191e.—  
 against one's will, 14. good  
 will, 174, 176. of one's  
 own will, 84. will worship,  
 106.  
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will  
 have, 192.  
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64,  
 174, 192. willing mind, 348.  
 willing of one's self, 62.—  
*See also* communicate.  
 willingly, 185f, 187, 192, 344.  
 win, 226.  
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 333e.—be  
 driven with the wind, 27.—  
*See also* south.  
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.  
 window, 197.  
 wine, 275.—as one in wine,  
 314mp. excess of wine, 275.  
 given to wine, 314. new  
 wine, 72.—*See also* old.  
 wine-bibber, 275.  
 wine-fat, 402.  
 wine-press, 242, 275.  
 wing, 353.  
 wink at, 400.  
 winter, *n.*, 413.  
 winter, *v.*, 413.—to winter in,  
 313.  
 wipe, 185.—wipe away, 151.  
 wipe off, 42.  
 wis, *see* wist.  
 wisdom, 363, 410.  
 wise, *adj.*, 363, 410.—be wise,  
 376, 379m. make wise, 363.  
 wise man, 248, 363, 410.  
 teach to be wise, 379m.  
 wise, *see* any, no, this.  
 wisely, 410.  
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.  
 wist, 111.  
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,  
 237.—*See also* wot.  
 witchcraft, 406.  
 with, 18, 38, 81, 82, 104p,  
 104mp, 124, 130, 148m, 145,  
 158, 160, 179, 187p, 216,  
 240p, 254, 308, 308m, 322,  
 346, 373, 396p, 401, 411p.—  
 that is with, 255, 255p.—  
*See also* accord, affliction,  
 agree, assemble, away, be,  
 bear, beat, bind, bound,  
 brought, bury, carry, child,  
 clothe, come, commune,  
 communicate, company,  
 compare, compass, compas-  
 sion, confer, consent, con-  
 sort, contented, continue,  
 covenant, crustify, dead,  
 deal, dealings, devil, die,  
 dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected,  
 endure, entangle, fear,  
 feast, feed, feeling, fellow-  
 ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,  
 grieve, hand, haste, have,  
 heir, help, inscription, in-  
 surraption, journey, labor,  
 laborer, lead, lead, live,  
 meet, mind, mixed, noise,  
 number, partake, partaker,  
 perish, please, possess, pre-  
 sent, question, quicken,  
 rank, reason, reign, rejoice,  
 rise, run, sear, send, shod,  
 sit, smite, speak, speed,  
 spring, stand, strike, strive,  
 subtly, suffer, take, ta-  
 ken, talk, tempest, travel,  
 trust, united, what, inter-  
 rog., wind, witness, work.  
 withal, 18, 209.—*See also*  
 profit.  
 withdraw, 43, 408.—with-  
 draw one's self, 26, 57, 365,  
 403.  
 wither, 270.—wither away,  
 270. whose fruit withereth,  
 407.—withered, 270. be  
 withered, 270.  
 withhold, 222.  
 within, 81, 125m, 144, 150,  
 171f, 171p, 172p, 346.—from  
 within, 138, 171.  
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51m,  
 137, 164f, 201m, 255, 280p,  
 417.—*See also* affection,  
 blame, bluish, carefulem,  
 cause, ceasing, charge, chil-  
 dren, controversy, covetous-  
 ness, descent, dissimulation,  
 distraction, effect, excuse,  
 father, fault, fear, fruit,  
 gainsaying, God, hands,  
 help, honor, hypocrisy, law,  
 life, measure, mercy, mix-  
 ture, mother, offence, par-  
 tiality, persons, rebuke, re-  
 pentance, seam, sight, sig-  
 nification, sin, spot, strength,  
 understanding, water, wa-  
 vering, witness, world,  
 wrangling.  
 without, from, 154. one that  
 (which) is without, 154f.  
 those things that are with-  
 out, 313.  
 withstand, 23, 236.  
 witness (testimony), *n.*, 248e.  
 —bear witness, 248, 371.  
 —bear witness also, 371.  
 375. bear witness with, 371.  
 bear false witness, 418.  
 false witness, 418. give  
 witness, 248. obtain wit-  
 ness, 248. without witness,  
 19.  
 witness [one who bears or  
 can bear testimony], *n.*,

- 249.—be witness, 248. false witness, 418.—*See also* eye. witness, v., 84, 248.—witness against, 219. witness with, 871*m*.  
 wives', *see* old.  
 woe, 232.  
 wolf, 245.  
 woman, 75, 75*m*, 195.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.  
 womb, 68, 228, 261.  
 wonder, *n*., 190, 880, 883.  
 wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.  
 wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 98, 249.  
 want, as one is, 107. be went, 107, 267.  
 wood, 270, 894*m*.—of wood, 270.  
 wool, 168.  
 word, 243, 244, 244*m*, 856.  
 Word, 244.—bring word, 88, 121. bring word again, 88. of the word, 248.  
 words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* enticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.  
 work, *n*., 107, 244, 840.—have much work, 204.—works, 841.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.  
 work, v., 148, 167, 222, 884.—work effectually (in), 148.  
 work out, 222. work together, 875. work with, 875.—wrought, 404*m*. be wrought, 71, 148*m*, 167, 222.  
 worker, 167.—fellow worker, 875. worker together, 875.—*See also* miracles.  
 work-fellow, 875.  
 working, 148, 167*p*.—effortful working, 148.  
 workman, 167.  
 workmanship, 835.  
 world, 10, 20, 230, 275.—be fore the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.  
 worldly, 280.  
 worm, 862.—eaten of worms, 862.  
 wormwood, 58.—Wormwood, 424.  
 worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 183. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.  
 worship, *n*., 98.—*See also* will.  
 worship, v., 177, 194, 228, 849, 858.—that is worshiped, 859.—*See also* god.  
 worshipper, 238, 268, 849.—worshipper of God, 194.  
 worshipping, 196.  
 worthy, 83, 189, 218.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 83, 220. think worthy, 83. very worthy deed, 228.  
 wot, 78, 111.  
 would, 64, 191, 261.—I would, 177, 804. (I) would to God, 804.—*See also* because, fair, reason, will.  
 wound, *n*., 880, 890.  
 wound, v., 165, 830, 878, 890, 892.—*See also* head.  
 woven, 404.  
 wrangling, without, 7*m*.  
 wrap in, 148, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.  
 wrath, 197, 281, 814.—provoke to wrath, 814.  
 wrest, 806.  
 wrestle, 806.  
 wretched, 890.  
 wrinkle, 857.  
 write, 74, 164, 848. write afore, 843. write aforetime, 843. write in, 100, 161. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74*s*, 74*p*. be written, 88.  
 writing, 63, 74.—*See also* divorcement.  
 writing-table, 827.  
 wrong, *n*., 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 814*m**p*. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7. wrong, v., 7.  
 wrongfully, 7.  
 wroth, be, 197, 281.  
 wrought, *see* work.  
 ye, 115, 273, 286*p*, 394, 896-898.—ye yourselves, 63, 294.  
 yes, 16, 76*p*, 108*p*, 183, 210, 210*p*, 256.—yes doubtless, 253. yes rather, 247, 253.  
 year, 148, 173, 215*p*.—a year ago, 826. space of three years, 890. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 842.—*See also* forty, hundred.  
 yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.  
 yesterday, 414.  
 yet, 12, 16, 67, 69, 76, 108*p*, 172, 186, 209, 214, 253, 293*p*, 294*s*.—yet but, 184, 830. yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 172. yet not, 294, 297.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.  
 yield, 89, 88, 88*m*, 814*s*, 834.—yield unto, 820. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.  
 yoke, 181, 182.  
 yoke-fellow, 871.  
 yoked together with, be unequally, 172.  
 yonder, 123.—to yonder place, 183.  
 you, 68*p*, 98, 99, 258*p*, 394-898.  
 young, 266*s*.—young man, 286*s*, 806. young woman, 286.—*See also* am, child, daughter.  
 younger, 187, 266. younger man, 206.  
 your, 894-897, 898*s*.—your affairs, 896. your estate, 396. your matter, 398. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99*p*, 395, 398, 398*p*. your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 895, 398.—*See also* fault.  
 yourselves, 17, 58*p*, 98-100, 895-897.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.  
 youth, 866.  
 youthful, 267.  
 zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181.  
 zeal, 181.  
 zealously affect, 181.

## APPENDIX

### OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

**ΜΑΤΤ. v. 44.** — ἐβλόγετε τοὺς κατασπένοντες ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς μισούντας ὑμᾶς, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**vi. 13.** ὅτι σοὺ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας, ἀμήν. omS.

**x. 19.** — δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>. — 23, ἑτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἑτέρᾳ L) διδάσκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>.

**xiii. 51.** — Ἀγείε αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xiv. 24.** σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπειχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης η', Tr.

**xv. 5.** — ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ LS. — 8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

**xvii. 21.** — the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 26, εἰπόντος δὲ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἔφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. — ὁ Πέτρος G<sup>o</sup>T.

**xviii. 11.** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xix. 9.** παρεκτὸς λόγου πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. — εἰ GTTrS. — καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 17, Τί με ἱρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγυθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G<sup>o</sup>). GLTTrS. — 29, ἡ γυνεὶς, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L<sup>m</sup>.

**xx. 7.** — καὶ ὁ ἰὼν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — 16, — πολλοὶ γάρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. — 23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

**xxi. 44.** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTTr<sup>m</sup>.

**xxiii. 14(13).** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xxiv. 36.** after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱὸς LS.

**xxv. 13.** ἐν ᾧ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. — 29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — 41, ὁ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G<sup>o</sup>.

**xxvi. 60.** — πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G<sup>o</sup>.

**xxvii. 4.** δίκαιος for δόξος G<sup>o</sup>. — 35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ρηθὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ προφήτου, διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱματῖά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμὸν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

**xxviii. 9.** — ὡς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγέλλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**MARK i. 27.** — Τί ἐστι τοῦτο; G<sup>o</sup>, — διὰ G<sup>o</sup>. διδαχὴ καὶνή (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καὶνή κατ' ἐξουσίαν TS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καὶνὴ αὕτη, διὰ

**ii. 19.** — ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφῖον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεύειν G<sup>o</sup>. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTrS. — 22, — ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινοὺς βλητέον. TTr<sup>b</sup>, — βλητέον S.

**iii. 12.** after ποιήσωσι add, διὸ ᾔδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L<sup>b</sup>. — 32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr<sup>m</sup>.

**iv. 15.** ἐν αὐτοῖς G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν — 24, — καὶ προστεθῆσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν omS. — 31, — τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L<sup>b</sup>. — 40, ; οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, ; οὕτως οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

**vi. 11.** ὅς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέχονται TTrS. — ὁ μὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶν Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἢ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GL<sup>m</sup>TTTrS. — 33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἧλθον G<sup>o</sup>. — καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοὺς, G. — καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. — 54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L<sup>b</sup>.

MARK vii. 8, -βαπτισμοὺς ἑστέων καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 16, -the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

viii. 24, ὅτι ὡς δένδρα ὁρῶ for ὡς δένδρα StG<sup>l</sup>LTTr<sup>s</sup>.

ix. 38, -ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G<sup>s</sup>S. — ὅτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>. — 43, -εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀβυσσον G<sup>o</sup>. — 45, -εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀβυσσον G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>. — 44, 46, -the verses G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 49, -καὶ πᾶσα θύσια ἀλλ' ἀλισθῆσεται Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

x. 27, -πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστί παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ. G<sup>o</sup>. — ἐστί Tr<sup>s</sup>.

xi. 8, λυτε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L<sup>a</sup>. — 8, -καὶ ἐστράννον ἐῖς τὴν ὁδὸν TTTr<sup>s</sup>. — 10, ἐν ὄνοματι Κυρίου om<sup>s</sup>. — 26, -the verse TTTr<sup>s</sup>.

xii. 14, before ἐξεστί add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. — 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀρῆκε L<sup>a</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>. — 29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολῇ G, πρώτη ἐστίν G<sup>l</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>, πάντων πρώτη G<sup>l</sup>, πρώτη ἐντολῇ ἐστίν L<sup>b</sup>, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, -αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολῇ. TS. — 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L<sup>b</sup>S.

xiii. 14, -τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δαναὴλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>.

xiv. 19, -καὶ ἄλλος, Μὴ τι ἐγώ; G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>s</sup>. — 40, πάλιν (-G<sup>o</sup>Tr) ἐλθὼν εὐρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὐρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTr<sup>s</sup>. — 70, -καὶ ἡ λαλιά σου ὁμοιάζει G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr<sup>s</sup>.

xv. 28, -the verse G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

xvi. 9-20, -the verses G<sup>o</sup>TS.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), O (Ephraemi, 6th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in M (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin A, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive Tr<sup>a</sup> and by a scholium in the Harleian Syriac. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (flor. A.D. 137), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 518) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Usterlitz, Scholz, Fellmuser, Knapp, Vater, Jücker, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Trevelyan thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdt, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Thellus, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐξηγεμένον add ἐν νεκρῶν L. — 18, before ὅρεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσίν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, -εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γαμουσίν G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

ii. 43, ἐγνωσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἐγνοῦσαν καὶ ἡ μήτηρ GL<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, -ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ TTTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 6, -ὁ διάβολος G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>, -εἰς ὅρος ὑψηλὸν L<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>. — 8, -Τί-αγε ὁπίσω μου, Σατανά. GL<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>. — 18, -ἰδασσάμην τοὺς συντεταγμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>s</sup>.

vi. 10, ἰγῆς om<sup>s</sup>. — ὡς ἡ ἄλλη G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>. — 35, after πολὺς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L<sup>b</sup>. — 45<sup>a</sup>, -ἄσπερου τοῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομῆσαι αὐτὴν for τε-  
θεμελίωτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TT<sup>r</sup>S.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, οἱ S.  
viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσ-  
θαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45,  
— καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G<sup>o</sup>  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα  
LTTr. — 54, — ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας,  
καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

ix. 10, — τόπον ἐρημον G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>, — πό-  
λεως καλουμένης G<sup>o</sup>S. — 23, — καὶ ἀρ-  
άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>, — καθ' ἡμ-  
έραν G<sup>o</sup>L. — 54, — ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποί-  
ησε G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 55, — καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ  
οἰδατε οἶον πνεύματός ἐστε ὑμεῖς; G<sup>o</sup>  
LTTrS. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-  
που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-  
λῆσαι, ἀλλὰ σῶσαι, οἱ S.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας  
LTTrS, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before  
Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς  
μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC<sup>o</sup>LT.

xi. 2, — ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT  
TrS. — γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT  
Tr. — ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.  
GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>, — 4, — ἀλλὰ ῥῶσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ  
τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγ-  
οραὶς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς  
δείκνοις L<sup>b</sup>. — 44, — γραμματεῖς καὶ  
Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 53,  
Καὶ G<sup>o</sup>, Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ,  
TT<sup>r</sup>S, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα  
πρὸς αὐτοὺς, — 54, — ἵνα κατηγορήσω-  
σιν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for  
αἰξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiii. 12, — μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεὶς σου, G<sup>o</sup>.

xvii. 24, — ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. —  
36, — the verse St, οἱ S.

xix. 45, — ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας  
G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

xx. 23, — Τί με πειράζετε; G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.  
— 24, after ὁπάρων add οἱ δὲ ἐδειξ-  
αν (αὐτῷ S<sup>o</sup>) καὶ εἶπεν, L<sup>b</sup>S. — 30,  
— ἔλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οὗτος  
ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνος G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 45, πρὸς  
αὐτοὺς for τοὺς μαθητὰς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, — Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TT<sup>r</sup>b. —  
43, 44, — the verses L<sup>b</sup>. — 64, — ἐνυπ-  
νον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσκυπον, καὶ L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμφε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς  
ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G<sup>o</sup>S.  
— 17, — the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>. — 34, — ὁ  
δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ  
γὰρ οἶδασι τί ποιοῦσι. L<sup>b</sup>. — 38, — γράμ-  
μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ  
Ἑβραϊκοῖς L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>. — Οὗτος ἐστὶν L<sup>b</sup>.

xxiv. 1, — καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G<sup>o</sup>L  
TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 12, — the verse L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>b. — κεί-  
μενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr.  
— 36, — καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.  
T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβείσθε. L<sup>b</sup>. —  
40, — the verse TT<sup>r</sup>b. ἔδειξεν for ἐπέ-  
δειξεν LTTrS. — 42, — καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσί-  
ου κηρίου G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 51, — καὶ ἀνεφέ-  
ρετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν G<sup>o</sup>TS. — 52, — προσ-  
κυνήσαντες αὐτὸν G<sup>o</sup>T. — 53, — αἰνοῦν-  
τες καὶ Tr<sup>b</sup>S, — καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, — ὃς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-  
νεν GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 36, after Θεοῦ add  
ὁ αἶρων τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L<sup>b</sup>.

iii. 13, — ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G<sup>o</sup>S. —  
15, — μὴ ἀπόλῃται, ἀλλ' G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. —  
31, 32, — ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστὶ, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>S.  
iv. 14, — οὐ μὴ διψῇ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·  
ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δόσω αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>.

v. 3, 4, — ἐκδεχομένων τὸ νοῦματι.  
G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 16, — καὶ ἔξήτουν αὐτὸν  
ἀποκτεῖναι, GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

vi. 11, — τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-  
ταὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. — 22, ἐκεῖνο εἰς ὃ ἐν-  
έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ οἱ, τὸν Ἰη-  
σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, — ἦν ἐγὼ δόσω  
G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. — 69, ὁ ἀγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL  
TT<sup>r</sup>S, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ  
τοῦ ζώντος G<sup>o</sup>.

vii. 46, — ὡς οὗτος ὁ ἀνθρώπος G<sup>o</sup>L  
TT<sup>r</sup>b.

vii. 53 — viii. 11, — the passage G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>  
LTTrS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D,  
F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th  
cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more  
than 800 cursives. It is found also in some  
copies of the Old Latin version, and in the  
Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac  
Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.),  
M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cur-  
sives it is marked as doubtful (with \* or †),  
entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen  
cursives place it at the end of the Gospel;  
one after vii. 36; and four after Luke xxi. It  
is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 83. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebaic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymus (A. D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A. D. 200), Cyprian (A. D. 248), and Juvencus (A. D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A. D. 338), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A. D. 407), and Theophylact (A. D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A. D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A. D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A. D. 412), and Cosmas (A. D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Staudlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maler, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Fellmøser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φέγγει G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμὰ for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xi. 41, οὗ ἦν ὁ τεθνηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπέ τίς ἐστιν for πυνθίσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTr.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδόξασθη ἐν αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G<sup>o</sup>, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTr.—29, σπῆγγον οὖν μεστὸν

τοῦ ὀξους ἰσώσω for οἱ δὲ, κλήσαντες σπῆγγον ὀξους, καὶ ἰσώσω LTrS.

Δοτὰ ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστήσεν τὸν Χριστόν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G<sup>o</sup> LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν ἄλλῃ οὐδενὶ ἡ σωτηρία· G<sup>o</sup>.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρὸν τοῦ αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὗτος λαλήσει σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G<sup>o</sup>LS.

xiii. 42, αὐτὸν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὄνματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα<sup>m</sup> omS.—18, —ἔστε τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTS.—24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—34, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίετο. G<sup>o</sup>.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τῇν τέχνην. G<sup>o</sup>.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τῇν ἑορτὴν τῇν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα· G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίᾳ, G<sup>o</sup>LS.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς, εἰ μὴ G<sup>o</sup>LS.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G<sup>o</sup>S, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμετέρον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὀκτῶ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G<sup>o</sup>, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C<sup>m</sup>GLTS.—7, αἰτώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτώματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλος G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

Λοιπὸν **xxvi. 30**, καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G') omS.

**xxviii. 16**, —ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ· G' L<sup>ts</sup>. — 29, —the verses G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>ts</sup>.

**Rom. iii. 22**, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>s</sup>. **vi. 12**, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

**viii. 1**, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα omS.

**ix. 28**, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συντετηγμένον L<sup>s</sup>. [L<sup>ts</sup>.

**x. 1**, αὐτῶν ἰοῦ τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἔστιν G **xi. 6**, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἔτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἔτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. GLS.

**xii. 17**, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L<sup>s</sup>.

**xv. 24**, —ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS. — 32, —καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup> L.

**xvi. 12**, —ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπήτην, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L<sup>s</sup>. — 24, —the verses L<sup>s</sup>.

**1 Cor. i. 27**, —ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχῶν· καὶ τὰ ἀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L<sup>s</sup>.

**vi. 20**, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

**vii. 38**, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον αὐτοῦ (ἐ. π.) L<sup>s</sup>, for ἐγαμίζων

**viii. 8**, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστεροῦμεθα L) L<sup>t</sup>, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.

**ix. 10**, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GL<sup>ts</sup>.

— 20, after νόμον<sup>24</sup>, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GL<sup>ts</sup>.

**x. 19**, —ὅτι εἰδῶλον τί ἐστιν; ἡ G<sup>o</sup> S. — 28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

**xv. 51**, κοιμηθῶμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθῶμεθα· G' L<sup>s</sup>.

**2 Cor. i. 20**, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G' L<sup>s</sup>.

**xii. 1**, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρει μὲν, ἐλεῖσθαι δὲ καὶ for δὲ οὐ συμφέρει μοι· ἐλεῖσθαι γὰρ L<sup>s</sup>. — 7, —ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>s</sup>.

**Gal. ii. 20**, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for οὐ καὶ τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

**iii. 1**, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ κείσασθαι omS.

**iv. 7**, διὰ Θεοῦ L<sup>ts</sup> for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G<sup>o</sup>.

**v. 1**, —ὅν T, place after στήκετε G' L<sup>s</sup>.

**vi. 15**, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G' T.

**Eph. iii. 9**, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS. — 14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>ts</sup>.

**v. 30**, —ἐκ τῆς σάρκος αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>s</sup>.

**vi. 9**, αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G' L<sup>ts</sup>, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C<sup>a</sup>.

**Phil. iii. 16**, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν omS. — 21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ omS.

**Col. i. 2**, —καὶ Κυρίῳ Ἰησοῦ Χριστῷ GL<sup>ts</sup>. — 14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

**ii. 2**, καὶ πατὴρ καὶ τοῦ om, —Χριστοῦ GT, πατὴρ Χριστοῦ S.

**iii. 6**, —ἐπὶ τοῖς υἱοῦς τῆς ἀπειθείας L<sup>t</sup>. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου I. X. S, for Κυρίου (—G<sup>o</sup>) Ἰησοῦ

**1 Thes. i. 1**, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>ts</sup>.

**iii. 2**, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GL<sup>ts</sup>.

**iv. 1**, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περὶ πατεῖτε, G' L<sup>ts</sup>.

**2 Thes. iii. 4**, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποφύετε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L<sup>s</sup>.

**1 Tim. vi. 5**, —ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιοῦτων. G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>ts</sup>.

**2 Tim. iv. 22**, —ἡ χάρις μετ' ὑμῶν. G<sup>o</sup>.

**Heb. ii. 7**, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL<sup>ts</sup>.

**iii. 6**, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με G' L<sup>s</sup>.

**vii. 21**, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελεχισεδέκ G<sup>o</sup> T<sup>s</sup>.

**xii. 20**, ἡ βολίδι κατατοξευθήσεται omS.



Jas. iii. 12, -οὕτως, G<sup>o</sup>LT, οὕτε (οὐδὲ S) δλυκὼν for οὐδεμία πηγή δλυκὼν καὶ GLTS.

1 Pet. iii. 16, -ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T. iv. 14, -κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G<sup>o</sup>LTs.

2 Pet. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC<sup>1</sup>E. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (-ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 John ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C(in italics)GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in C, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὡν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οἱ τοιοῦτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an implety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

Jude 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινόμενους (S), οὓς δὲ σώζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (-εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G<sup>o</sup>LT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι· οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (-ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTs. after ἔξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G<sup>o</sup>LTs.

Rev. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (-κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, -τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L<sup>o</sup>) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (-S) GLTTr.

iii. 3, -καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ ἤρει, G<sup>o</sup>. iv. 3, -καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑακαστῇ S) αὐτῶν (-αὐτῶν G<sup>o</sup>) for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTTTrS.

v. 11, -καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. St. — 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθήμενῳ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνον St.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκλή, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, -καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φέρεα τῆς ἀβύσσου G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 19, ἐξουσία for -ία St, -καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, -καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xi. 1, -καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰσῆλκε St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθαυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθαύμασεν St. — 7, -καὶ τοὺς L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS. xvii. 17, -καὶ ποιῆσαι LTTTr, -μῖαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρὰ φωνῇ GLTTrS, ἰσχυρί G<sup>o</sup>, for ἰσχυί, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τὸν πλοῖον ὁ ὁμιλος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχυν add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δεύτερός ἐστιν ἡ λήμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστιν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

xxi. 12, -καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS.

## SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIII<sup>th</sup> EDITION WHICH VARY FROM  
THOSE OF HIS VII<sup>th</sup> EDITION.

\*. The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S\* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S<sup>a</sup> as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S<sup>b</sup> of the seventh.

ΜΑΤΤ. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -αβ 5x, Βοές 7, 8, Ἀσάφ, -αφ 9, 10, Ἐζεκίαν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεῖς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνῃ 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ<sup>2a</sup> 17, ἠρώδεσσαν.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσαρ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστῆσεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὀπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρέθ S 16, σάκει 18, 19, ἀλλεῖς 23, ἐν δὴ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-δὴ S) for δὴ τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, δώσουσιν || πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ὑμῶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ὑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥῆμα 13, ὕλα for ὕλας 21 (see note Lk. xiv. 34) βλήθην || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, ῥαχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σὲ παραδῶ<sup>2a</sup> 28, -αὐτῇ<sup>1a</sup> 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύων for ὃς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοιχευθῇ-ναι for μοιχεῖσθαι 39, ῥαπίζει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὥς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοὺ ἐλεημοσύνη ᾗ || -αὐτός 5, 16, ὥς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖον 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ᾗ ὁ ὀφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τὴ πηγή 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐν 12, ἐὰν for ἂν 13, -ἡ πύλη T<sup>b</sup> 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T<sup>b</sup> 15, -δεῖ<sup>1a</sup> || ἐνδύμασι for -σιν (see Tisch. Syn. evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) 16, σταφυλῶς 18, ἐνεγκεῖν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθήσεται for ὁμοιώσῃ αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8, ἑκατοντάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλω 13, -καὶ<sup>2a</sup> || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οὐ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων<sup>2a</sup> 34, ὑπάντησαν τοῦ for συνάντησαν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ὠφεινταὶ 3, εἶπον 4, ἰναὶ for ἴνα τί ὑμεῖς 9<sup>a</sup>, 19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ<sup>2a</sup> 11, ἔλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἄλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπόλλυνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θύγατερ, 28, προσῆλθον 30, ἀνεψύχησαν

x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, αὐτὸν νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μὴ δὲ ἀργυροῦν (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον 14, ἂν for ἐὰν || ἔξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε<sup>2a</sup> 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβεῖσθε 33, κύγω αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὃς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἠλείας for Ἠλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψώθῃς; for ἡ . . ὑψώθῃς, || καταβιβασθήσῃ for καταβῆσθαι fr. καταβαίω || ἐμενεν 28, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεύσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠρώδεσσαν 29, διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις<sup>2a</sup> 35, τὰ ἀγαθὰ, 44, ἐλθόν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -ὁ 47, -ἡς verses T<sup>b</sup> (S omits from 5<sup>a</sup>) (489)

- τουντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγουσι for εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, κοσμή-  
 xiii. 1, -δὲ | ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ  
 4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέβη 7, ἐπνι-  
 ξαν fr. πνίγει for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ-  
 τοῖς 17, -γὰρ | ἰδαν, 18, σπεί-  
 ραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας  
 28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-  
 γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35,  
 Ἡσαίου before προφήτου 36, προσ-  
 ἦλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται  
 48, -αὐτὴν | καὶ καθίσαντες 55,  
 οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,  
 ἰδία πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ  
 xiv. 1, τετραράρχης 3, -αὐτὸν |  
 ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἐθετο ἐν τῇ φ. |  
 Φιλίππου after γυναῖκα T<sup>o</sup>. 4, Ἰωάν-  
 νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰω. 12, πῶμα  
 for σῶμα 13, ἀκούσας δὲ for καὶ α-  
 κούσας 15, προσῆλθεν | παρῆλθεν  
 ἥδη 16, 27, -Ἰησοῦς 18, ὡς αὐ-  
 τοῦς. 19, τοῦ χρότου, | εὐλόγησεν  
 22, -εὐθέως 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπῆλθεν  
 26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οὐ μαθη-  
 τὰ | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29,  
 -δ<sup>α</sup> 30, -ισχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων  
 for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,  
 ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.  
 γ. Γεννησαρέτ  
 xv. 1, -οὐ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-  
 τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,  
 -ταῖτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for  
 ἐκραύησεν αὐτῷ 30, ἐρίψαν 31,  
 ἐδόξασεν 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευ-  
 σεν | τῷ δ'χλ<sup>ω</sup> 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ  
 λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας | εἰδίδου  
 38, παιδίων καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη  
 fr. ἐμβαίνειν for ἀνέβη  
 xvi. 1, ἐπρωῶτων 2, 3, -θύσις τοῦ δύν-  
 ασθε; T<sup>o</sup> 12, after κύμης add τῶν Φαρι-  
 σαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 13, Καισαρίας  
 (see Prolegom.) 14, Ἥλειαν (S Ἠλιαν)  
 19, -καὶ<sup>11</sup> | κλειδας 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ  
 28, ὅτι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὡς ἐστώτων  
 xvii. 3, εἰς, Ἥλειας 8, συν᾿ αὐοῦν-  
 τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν . . καὶ  
 ἀφάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤφατο  
 αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,  
 ἐλογώσασθαι for ἀπιστίαν 21, -ἐθε-  
 νεσε. 22, συστροφόμενον for ἀναστ.  
 24, -τὰ<sup>2</sup> 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε  
 εἰσηλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει  
 αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζομεν  
 xviii. 2, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,  
 περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8,  
 κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,  
 σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18, -τῷ  
 19, -ἀμὴν | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.  
 συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλὰ  
 24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ-  
 ἦχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,  
 -αὐτοῦ<sup>2</sup> | εἶχεν, 26, σοὶ after ἀπο-  
 δόσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,  
 -οὐ 31, οὐν for δὲ 32, σὺράνιος for  
 ἐπουράνιος  
 xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπων 5, ἕνεκα 9,  
 ὅτι before ὅς ἂν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολλευ-  
 μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται 14, αὐτοῖς  
 after εἶπεν | ἐμέ for με 17, τήρουν  
 18, ποίας; φησίν. for λέγει αὐτῷ  
 Ποίας; 21, - τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν  
 λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, δυνάτα  
 πάντα. 28, καλινγ. | αὐτοὶ for  
 ὑμεῖς 29, ἕνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὑνόματος,  
 xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνους 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ for  
 καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα || ἔλαβον τὸ ἀνὴ ὄν.  
 καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοῖς ἡμῖν || βασιτάσας  
 13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν 15, ἡ for εἰ 16,  
 -πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὅλγοι δὲ  
 ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-  
 νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'  
 21, -σου<sup>1</sup> 26, 27, ἔσται for ἔστω  
 27, ἂν for ἐάν 30, -Κύριε | ὡς 31,  
 σιωπήσωσιν. | ἐκραξαν || ὡς 33,  
 ἀνοιγώσεν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,  
 ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν  
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοί  
 xxi. 1, Βηθθαγὰ 2, πορεύεσθε |  
 κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς  
 4, -δλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκὼς 6,  
 προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐκ' for  
 ἐπάνω<sup>1</sup> | -αὐτῶν<sup>2</sup> 8, ἐστρωσαν  
 11, ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for  
 Πρωίας 22, ἂν for ἐάν 23, ἐλθόντος  
 αὐτοῦ 24, ἀκριβοῦς δὲ 27, εἶπαν  
 29, -ὁ<sup>2</sup> 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ  
 ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ  
 xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκούσας  
 ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνους 10, οὐδ' for ὅσους (see  
 Prolegom.) || νυμφῶν for γάμος 13, ὁ  
 βασιλεὺς εἶπεν || ἐκβίβετε αὐτὸν for  
 ἵπατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ. 16, λέγοντας 20, καὶ

λέγει || ἡ εἰκὼν αὐτῆς καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, αὐτῷ 23, -οὐ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἐγαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς af. ter ἐστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -ὁ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ δυσ-βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρέα S) || αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for δὲ 7, -βαββεῖα 9, ἡμῶν ὁ πα-τήρ 16, ἂν for ἐὰν 21, κατοικοῦντι 23, -ὁ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36, ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅπως ἐπισυνάγει || -αὐτῆς 38  
xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο, 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7, ἐπ' ἐθνους || -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ 29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε 31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36, after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ νόος || -μου 38, ταῖς πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ || γαμίζοντες for ἐγγ. 39, ἐσται καὶ 40, ἐσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45, -αὐτοῦ 48, -ἐκείνος 49, αὐτοῦ after συνδούλου  
xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάν-τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ for αἰτινες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν 11, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 16, -αὐτοῦ 9, οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -ὁ 15, 16, εὐ-θέως πορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ 17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22, -ὁ 27, τὰ ἀργυρίδια || τραπεζίταις 32, ἀφορίσαι 37, εἰδομέν 41, -οὐ 43, xxvi. 7, ἔχουσα ἀλάβ. μέρου || πο-λυτίμου for βαρυτίμου || τῆς κεφαλῆς 9, -τοῖς 10, ἡγάσαστο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ 17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ. 26, -τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν 36, ἐκεῖ προσεύξ. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 39, προσελθὼν for προσελθὼν 44, πᾶσαν after εἰκὼν 52, τὴν μάχ. σου 53, ὅρι put after παραστ. μοι || λε-νῶν 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ προ-βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ. 69, ἐκάθητο ἐξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71, τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ  
xxvii. 2, -αὐτῶν || -Ποντίω ||

Πειλᾶτω 3, -τοῖς 4, εἶπον 5, εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐσθάθη || -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν 18, Πειλάτος 21, τὸν Βαραβθάν. 29, ἐνέγκαιον 31, ἐκδόσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34, καὶ (πιν S). || οἶνον for ὄξος. 35, βα-λόντες 40, καὶ κατάρθῃ 41, -ὁ καὶ 42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτῶν 44, σὺν before αὐτῷ 46, ἦλει ἦλει (ἐλμι S) λεμὰ σαβαχθονεῖ 47, ἐσθηκῶν || Ἠλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἠλείας (-λίαν S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατον-τάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητευθῆ 58, Πειλᾶτω Πειλάτος (Πιλ. S) 59, -ἐν 61, Μαρίας ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ  
xxviii. 1, Μαρίας ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-ήντησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11, ἀνγγεῖλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν 15, -τὰ || ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ  
MARK I. 1, -νισθ' θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5, Ἱεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι 9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25, -λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς S) 18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα 25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοῖς for πρὸς ἐαυτ. 31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || -ὁ 39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καὶ 41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45, εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ' ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐθέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω for προσ-εγγίσαι || χαλῶσι || ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5, καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφί-ωνται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται || καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπάγε for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ. 12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ 16, ἡκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἥσθιεν for αὐτὸν ἐσθιόντα || τελών. καὶ δημοτ. 22, ῥῆξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. || καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς || λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ iii. 1, -τῇ 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ. || κατηγορήσων 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.

τουντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγοντι for  
εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, κοήσῃ  
xiii. 1, -ὅτι | ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ  
4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπι-  
ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ-  
τοῖς 17, -γὰρ | ἰδαν, 18, σκεῖ-  
ραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας  
28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-  
γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35,  
Ἡσαίου before προφῆτου 36, προσ-  
ῆλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται  
48, -αὐτὴν | καὶ καθίσαντες 55,  
οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,  
ἰδία πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραάρχης 3, -αὐτὸν |  
ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἐθετο ἐν τῇ φ.  
Φιλίππου after γενναία T<sup>o</sup>. 4, Ἰωάν-  
νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰω. 12, πτώμα  
for σώμα 13, ἀκούσας δέ for καὶ α-  
κούσας 15, προσῆλθον | παρῆλθεν  
ἡδὲ 16, 27, -Ἰησοῦς 18, ὤδε αὐ-  
τοῦς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, | εὐλόγησεν  
22, -εὐθὺς 26, ἦλθεν for ἀπῆλθεν  
26, ἰδόντες δέ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οἱ μαθη-  
ται | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29,  
-ῶ<sup>α</sup> 30, -ισχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων  
for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,  
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.  
γ. Γεννησαρέτ

xv. 1, -οἱ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-  
τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,  
-ταύτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for  
ἐκραύγασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἔριψαν 31,  
ἐδόξαον 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευ-  
σεν | τῷ ὄχλῳ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ  
λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας | ἐδίδου  
38, παιδιῶν καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη  
fr. ἐμβαίνειν for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀψίας το δύναι-  
σθε; T<sup>o</sup> 12, after ζύμης add τῶν Φαρι-  
σαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 13, Καισαρίας  
(see Prolegom.) 14, Ἡλείαν (S Ἡλιαν)  
19, -καί<sup>14</sup> | κλειδας 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ  
23, δι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὧδε ἐστῶτων

xvii. 3, etc., Ἡλείας 8, συν' αἰοῦν-  
τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν . . καὶ  
ἀνράμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . φῆκατο  
αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,  
ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the  
ness. 22, συσσεφομένων for ἀναστ.  
24, -τῶ<sup>α</sup> 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσηλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δέ for λέγει  
αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν  
xviii. 2, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,  
περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St.). 7, -ἐκεῖν 8,  
κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς αὐ 16,  
σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18<sup>a</sup>, -τῷ  
19, -ἀμήν | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.  
συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλὰ  
24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ-  
ήχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,  
-αὐτοῦ<sup>α</sup> | εἶχεν, 26, σοι after ἀπο-  
δώσω 29, -εἰς τοῦς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,  
-οὐ 31, οὐν for δέ 35, οὐράνιος for  
ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπων 5, ἕνεκα 9,  
ὅτι before δε for ἐν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ-  
μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται 14, αὐτοῖς  
after εἶπεν | ἐμεῖ for με 17, τήρησον  
18, ποίας; φησὶν for λέγει αὐτῷ  
Ποίας; 21, - τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν  
λόγον 24, ὅτι after ἦν 26, δυνατὰ  
πάντα. 28, παλιν, | αὐτοῖ for  
ὑμεῖς 29, ἕνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,  
xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνους 10, ἐλθόντες δέ for  
καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα | ἔλαβον τὸ ἀνὸ ὀνη.  
καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν | βαστάσαι  
13, ἐν αὐτῶν εἶπεν 15, ἡ for εἰ 16,  
-πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὅλγιοι δὲ  
ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θεί-  
ατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'  
21, -σου<sup>14</sup> 26, 27, ἵσταται for ἵστω  
27, ἀν for ἐάν 30, -Κύριε | οὐ 31,  
σωπῆσάσιν. | ἐκραξαν | οὐ 33,  
ἀνοηγῶσιν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,  
ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν  
οἱ ὀφθαλμοί

xxi. 1, Βηθθαγῇ 2, πορεύεσθε |  
κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς  
4, -ὅλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκὸς 6,  
προέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐκ' for  
ἐπάνω<sup>14</sup> | -αὐτῶν<sup>α</sup> 8, ἔστρωσαν  
11, ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for  
Πρωίας 22, ἀν for ἐάν 23, ἐλθόντος  
αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπεν<sup>a</sup>  
29, -ὁ<sup>α</sup> 45, ἀκούσαντες δέ for καὶ  
ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκούσας  
ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνους 10, οὐς for δοῦκας (see  
Prolegom.) | νυμφῶν for γάμος 13, ὁ  
βασιλεὺς εἶπεν | ἐκβαλετε αὐτὸν for  
ἄρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ. 16, λέγοντας 20, καὶ

λέγει || ἡ εἰκὼν αὐτῆ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφὴ: 21, αὐτῷ 23, -οὶ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἐγαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς αὐ-  
 τος ἐστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -ὁ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ  
 xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ οὐκ  
 βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρέα S)  
 || αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for  
 δὲ 7, -ραββεῖα 9, ἑμῶν ὁ πα-  
 τὴρ 18, ἀν for ἐάν 21, κατοικοῦντι  
 23, -ὁ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36,  
 ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅπως ἐπισυνάγει  
 || -αὐτῆς 38  
 xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο,  
 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7,  
 ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-  
 βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-  
 νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ  
 29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε 31,  
 31, -φωτῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36,  
 αὐτὸς οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός || -μου  
 38, ταῖς πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ ||  
 γαμίζοντες for ἐγ. 39, ἐστὶ καὶ 40,  
 ἐσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45,  
 -αὐτοῦ 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ  
 after συνδουλούς  
 xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάν-  
 τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν  
 μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ  
 for αἰτινες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν 5 ||  
 ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 6, -αὐτοῦ 9,  
 οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -ὁ 15, 16, εὐ-  
 θέως κορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. κορ. δὲ  
 17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for  
 ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22,  
 -ὁ 27, τὰ ἀργυρία || τραπεζεῖταις  
 32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, -οὐ  
 xxvi. 7, ἐχουσα ἐλάβ. μύρου || πο-  
 λυτίμου for βαρυτίμου || τῆς κεφαλῆς  
 9, -τοῖς 10, ἤργαστο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ  
 17, -αὐτῷ 23, τῇ χειρὶ ἐν τῷ τρ.  
 26, -τὸν || ὁὐς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν  
 36, ἐκεῖ προσεβίβ. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς  
 39, προσελθὼν for προελθὼν 44,  
 πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μάχ. σου  
 53, ἀρτι put after παραστ. μοι || λε-  
 νιώνων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-  
 βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ.  
 69, ἐκάθητο ἐξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71,  
 τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ  
 xxvii. 2, -αὐτῶν || -Ποντίῳ

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς 4, εἶπον 5,  
 εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη  
 || -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν 13, Πειλάτος  
 21, τὸν Βαραβθάν. 29, ἐπέκεινεν 31,  
 ἐκδοσάμενος αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνδ. 34, πέν  
 (πεν S). || οἶνον for ὄξος. 35, βα-  
 λόντες 40, καὶ κατὰβηθι 41, -ὁ καὶ  
 42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτῶν 44, σὺν  
 before αὐτῷ 46, ἡλεῖ ἡλεῖ (ελεω S)  
 λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ; 47, ἐστηκότων ||  
 Ἠλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἠλείας  
 (-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἐκατον-  
 τάρχη 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαυθητόν  
 58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ. S) 59,  
 -ἐν 61, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-  
 λᾶτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ  
 xxviii. 1, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ  
 προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-  
 ἦντησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11,  
 ἀνῆγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν 15,  
 -τὰ || ἐφημίσθη for οἰσφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

MARK I. 1, -υἱὸς θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-  
 fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5,  
 Ἱεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι  
 9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ  
 δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25,  
 -λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς S)  
 18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα  
 25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ.  
 31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || -ὁ  
 39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καί 41,  
 καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45,  
 εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'  
 ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐθέως  
 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω for προσ-  
 εγγίσαι || χαλῶσι || ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5,  
 καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφί-  
 ενται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται ||  
 καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπάγε  
 for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. διμ.  
 12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς  
 for παρά 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ  
 ἠκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-  
 σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἦσθην for αὐτόν  
 ἐσθίοντα || τελων. καὶ δμω. 22,  
 ῥῆξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς οἴκ. παρ. ||  
 καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς  
 || λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ  
 iii. 1, -τῇ 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ.  
 || κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὸν χ.

ἔχοντες for -ὃ ἐξηραμμένην ἐχ. τὴν χ. περιέδραμον | καὶ ἤρξαντο | -ἐκεῖ  
 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 56, ἐὰν for ἂν | εἰς before πάλαι |  
 6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. 'Ιου. ἡκολ. εἰς before ἀγροῦς, | ἐτίθεισαν | ἦσαν  
 8, -οὐ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ vii. 2, ὅτι after αὐτοῦ | ἐσθίουσαν  
 ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπ- 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμὴ 4, ἀπὸ | -καὶ  
 ἔθηκεν 19, ἐρχεται 20, -ὃ || μήτε κλινῶν 5, διατί 6, -ὅτι before καλῶς  
 for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἐαυτὸν, || ὅτι before οὗτος 8, -γὰρ | -βαπ-  
 ἡμερίσθη, καὶ for ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρι- τισμοῦς to end of verse. 12, -καὶ |  
 σται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελ- -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> and 2d 15, αὐτὸν after κοι-  
 θῶν τὰ σκεῦή (εἰσελθὼν bef. εἰς S). νῶσαι || -ἐκεῖνα 16, -the whole verse.  
 28, ἂν for εἰαν 29, ἔσται 31, καὶ 17, εἰς τὸν οἶκον 24, ἔκειθεν δὲ for καὶ  
 ἐρχεται (-οὖν) ἡ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. ἔκειθεν || ὅρια for μεθόρια || ἡθέλησεν  
 αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου for ἡ || ἡδυνώσθη 25, ἀλλὰ || εἰσελθούσας for  
 οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐ- ἐλθούσας 26, Συροφρονίσσα || ἐκβαλῶ  
 τὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου<sup>2d</sup> 28, -γὰρ 32, καὶ μογιάλων 33, -αὐ-  
 τού<sup>1st</sup> 35, -εὐθέως || εὐθὺς before ἐλίσθη  
 in. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 6, 36, -αὐτὸς  
 ἀλλὰ 10, ἡρώτων 11, -τὰ 15, viii. 1, πάλιν πολλοὺ for παμπόλλων 2,  
 ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, ὁμοίως προσμένονσι (see Tisch. Syn. evang.  
 εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, ἵνα bef. ed. text. (1871) p. liv.) 3, νῆσται || ἡκα-  
 φανερωθῇ 26, -εἰαν 28, εἰπεν 31, σαι for εἰσὶν 7, εἰλογησας αὐτὰ παρέθη-  
 κόσκει || μικρότερον ὅν (-ἐστίν) 32, κεν for ταῦτα to end of verse. 8, καὶ ἐφα-  
 μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, || κατα- γων for ἐφ. δὲ 16, ἔχομεν 17, -ἐτι (see  
 σκηνοῦν. 33, ἡδύναντο 36, πλοῖα note) 19, καὶ πόσους 20, καὶ for δὲ ||  
 for πλοῖα<sup>2d</sup> || ἦσαν for ἦν<sup>2d</sup> 38, αὐτῷ 23, βλέπει 25, δηλαυγῶς for τη-  
 ἐγγείρονται for διεγείρονται λαυγῶς || ἅπαντα for ἅπαντας 26, μὴ for  
 v. 2, ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ || ὑπήντησεν μηδὲ<sup>1st</sup> || -μηδὲ<sup>2d</sup> to end of verse. Κα-  
 for ἀπήντησεν 5, διαπαντός 6, αὐτῷ σαρίας (see Prolegom.) 28, Ἠλείαν 35,  
 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ ψυχὴν (see  
 δαίμονες 13, -εὐθέως ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 15, note) 37, add δοὶ ἄνθρωπος after γὰρ  
 -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25, ix. 2, τὸν 'Ιωάννην 3, ἐγένετο 4,  
 -τις || δώδεκα ἔτη 26, ἐαυτῆς for 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) | Μωῦσαι (S  
 αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34, Μωϋσῆ) 5, τρεῖς σκηνάς | Μωῦσαι |  
 θύγατερ 36, -εὐθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ 'Ηλεία (S 'Ηλίρ) 6, ἀποκριθῇ (S  
 for ὁ δὲ ἀπεκριθῇ) for λαλήσει 7, ἐγένετο for  
 vi. 2, δίδασκεν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ || ἦλθεν 9, καὶ καταβ. for καταβ. δὲ  
 τοῦτ' for αὐτῷ 4, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 11, add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ before οἱ  
 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγήργηται ἐκ νεκ- γραμ. | 'Ηλείαν (S 'Ηλίαν) 12,  
 ρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, 'Ηλείας (S Ἠλίας) 20, ἡπύρει for ἐποίει 23, -με  
 27, ἐνέγκας (S ἐνεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) | ἐξοιθηνώθη 13,  
 αὐτὸ 30, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -δοσ<sup>2d</sup> 33, αὐτοὺς 'Ηλείας (S 'Ηλίας) 14, ἐλθόντες |  
 after ἐπέγνωσαν || -καὶ συνήλθον πρὸς εἶδον || πρὸς αὐτοῖς (S πρὸς ἐαυτοῦ)  
 αὐτὸν 35, γινομένης || -αὐτῷ || ἔλ- for αὐτοῖς 16, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 20, το  
 γον 36, τί φάγωσιν. for ἄρτους· τί πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεσπάραξεν for εὐθ.  
 γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, δώσωμεν τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν 22, ἀλλὰ 25, ὁ  
 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε 43, κλασμάτων δχλος 27, -αὐτὸν<sup>1st</sup> || αὐτοῦ after  
 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα || ὅτι χειρὸς 28, εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ 33,  
 φάντασμά ἐστιν, for φάντ. εἶναι, 50, ὁ -πρὸς ἐαυτοῖς 37, ἂν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐὰν |  
 δὲ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, ἂν<sup>2d</sup> for ἐὰν 38, -λέγων || ἐν before  
 ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τῷ ὀνόματι || add ὅτι οὐκ ἠκολούθει  
 ἦλθον | εἰς before Γεννησαρὲθ 55, ἡμῶν after αὐτὸν 41, μου after

δύναμι | ἀπολύει 42, ἂν for ἐάν |  
τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πι-  
στιν ἔχόντων | μύλος θανάτου for λίθος  
μυλῆς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν  
47, σε before ἐστίν | τὴν γένναν 49,  
-καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἀλα-  
twice for ἄλας (S ἄλας<sup>121</sup>)

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ φαρ. 5, ὁ  
δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after  
μητέρα | -καὶ προσκολ. to end of  
verse. 11, ἂν for ἐάν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύ-  
σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύει | γαμήσιον ἄλ-  
λον for καὶ γαμήσιον ἄλλω 15, ἂν for  
ἐάν 16, κατευλόγει, τῷ τὰς χεῖρας ἐπ'  
αὐτά | -αὐτά<sup>122</sup> 19, σου after μητέρα  
20, ἐφ' for ἀποκρ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-  
χοῖς | -ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τοὺς  
πεποῖ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστιν 32,  
οἱ δὲ for καὶ<sup>123</sup> 34, καὶ ἐμπύσσουν  
αὐτῷ καὶ μαστίγ. | -αὐτόν<sup>124</sup> 35, οἱ  
υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς<sup>125</sup>  
43, ἂν for ἐάν | μέγας γενέσθαι 44,  
ἂν for ἐάν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοὶ  
ῥέλει ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ  
xi. 2, οὕτως before κεκάθεικεν 3,  
πάντα before δόξαι 4, τὸν πῶλον |  
τὴν θύραν 11, ὅψ' for ὅψια 17,  
αὐτοῖς after ἔλεγεν 18, ἐξεπλήσσοντο  
31, διὰ τὴν | οὖν before οὐκ

xii. 1, ἄνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ  
δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες | ἐκεφαλῶ-  
σαν | ἠτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἠτι-  
μώμενον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ  
δὲ | ἀλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,  
αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν | ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,  
μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφῆκεν  
22, ἔσχατον 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς<sup>126</sup>  
ἐπ' αὐτῷ 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς  
32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὧν τῆς ψυχῆς  
| περισσότερον for πλεον | τῶν θυ-  
σιῶν 35, Δαυεὶδ ἔστιν; 36, εἶπεν  
for λέγει | κάθου | ὑποπόδιον for  
ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν  
for λέγει

xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-  
θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλω 7, ἀκού-  
σῃς 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος | -καὶ παραχαί-  
9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μὴδὲ  
μελετᾶτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν | ἀραι-  
τε 16, -ὦν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ  
| ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

23, γνώσκετε 29, ὠπτε ταῦτα 32,  
οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ὁ  
xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμούντι  
7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -ὁ<sup>127</sup> | Ἰσκαριώθ,  
15, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ.  
εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20,  
-ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον |

ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὁφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,  
ἤγγισεν 43, -ὦν | -τῶν<sup>128</sup> 44,  
σύνσημον 45, -βαββεῖ<sup>129</sup> 49, ἐκρα-  
τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'  
αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,  
ἐβρισκον<sup>130</sup> 68, οὐτε<sup>131</sup> for οὐκ 72,  
εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου | τρίς με  
ἀπαρνήσῃς.

xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ | ἐτοιμάσαντες for  
ποίησ. | τῶν γραμματέων | Πειλάτῳ  
2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-  
λάτον. 6, ὃν παρηγοῦντο for ὃν περ  
ἤτοῦντο 7, στασιωστῶν for συνστασ.  
8, -ἀεὶ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12,  
πάντα ἀποκρ. | ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,  
περισσὺς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἐκ. τῷ δαίμονι 16,  
συνκαθ. 18, βασιλεῖ for ὁ βασιλεὺς 20,  
τὸ ἰδ. ἱματ. αὐτοῦ | -αὐτόν<sup>132</sup> 21, ἀπ'  
22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὅς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,  
καταβάς for καὶ κατέβα 32, -τοῦ<sup>133</sup>  
| οὖν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάντι ὥρᾳ  
| λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ (S σαβακτανεῖ),  
| μου after θεός<sup>134</sup> 35, παρεστῶτων  
| Ἠλείαν 36, τις for εἰς | -τε |  
'Ηλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ<sup>135</sup>  
43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν  
46, μνήματι for μνημεῖον

xvi. 2, τῇ μὲτ' τῶν σαβ. | μνημα for  
μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθούσαι for ἐλθ. |  
εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ

LUKE 1. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9,  
ἔλαχε 17, Ἠλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ  
ναφ. 25, ἐπειδὴ 28, ὁ ἄγγελος  
before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὴς 43, ἐμὲ  
for με 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τῷ βρέφει 49,  
μεγάλα for μεγαλεῖα 56, ὡς for ὥσει  
62, αὐτό 66, γὰρ after καὶ<sup>136</sup> 70,  
-τῶν<sup>137</sup>  
ii. 2, -φ | ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ  
for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,  
-ἰδοῦ 12, -κείμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ  
ἄνθρωποι | ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,



ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία || συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ νόμῳ 25, ἀνθρώπος ἦν 26, ἀν after πρὶν ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for ἀπὸ) || δεήσει 36, -αὐτῇ || θεῷ for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. || -τὰ || ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπέστρ. 48, εἶπεν πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μήτηρ αὐτ. 51, -ταῦτα 52, ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου || τετρααρχούντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοὺς || μηδένα<sup>m</sup> for μηδὲ 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ Ἰωάννης 17, -καί<sup>m</sup> || διακαθάραι || συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραδάρχης 20, -καί<sup>m</sup> || -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, -ὁ || -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθθαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθάμ 32, Σαλὰ for Σαλμών 33, Ἀμναδάβ (S Ἀδάμ) || Ἐσάρμ 37, Ἰάρετ || Μελεαθλ || Καϊνάμ  
iv. 8, ὁ Ἰσο. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ<sup>m</sup> || Ναζαρά || ἀναγεθραμμένους 20, οἱ ὁφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὅμιν || Ἡλείου (S Ἡλου) 26, Ἡλείας || Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισαίου || ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41, ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλλεῖς || ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ || τὰ δίκτυα 6, διερρήσσετο (S διερρήσσετο) for διερρήγνυτο || τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθαν 10, ὁ Ἰσο. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, ἀφιέναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἁμαρτωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ἰσο. after ὁ ἐὲ || νηστεύσαι 36, τὸ ἐπίβλημα after συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἔξεστιν 3, ὁ Ἰσο. πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καί<sup>m</sup> 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἢ ἄλλῃ. 11, ποιήσαιεν 12, ἐξελθεῖν αὐτὸν for ἐξήλθεν 17, πολλὸς after ὁ χλ. 18, -καί<sup>m</sup> 25, νῦν after ἐμπειπλησμ. 26, εἶπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς<sup>m</sup> for ὑμῖν 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -ὁ τῷ before αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καί<sup>m</sup> || ἀγα-

θοποιήτε || -γὰρ after αὐτῷ 34, δανίστητε 35, μηδένα || ἐπέκλ. 36, -οὖν || -καί 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρω for τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ὃ 40, -αὐτοῖ<sup>m</sup> 45, -αὐτοῖ<sup>m</sup> 48, οἰκοδομησθαι

vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6, -ἀπὸ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἐκατοντάρχης || -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. ο.κ. οἱ πεμφθ. || -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, μονογ. υἱὸς || αὐτῇ for αὐτῇ || ἦν after αὐτῇ || ἦν after ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη 17, -ἐν<sup>m</sup> 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὕμιν<sup>m</sup> 33, μὴ for μήτε<sup>m</sup> || ἐσθίων || μηδὲ for μήτε<sup>m</sup> 34, ἐσθίων 36, ὅκ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. || τ. δάκρ. ἥρξ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ || ἐξέμαζεν 42, -εἰπέ || ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -ὅν 44, μου ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46, μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἁμαρτ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 7, συνέφασαι 9, -λέγοντες || αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ παραβ. 12, ἀποϊσαντες 13, τὴν πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ<sup>m</sup> || γνωστῇ 18, ἀν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν || ἀν for ἐὰν<sup>m</sup> 19, Παρεγένετο || μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. || -λεγοντων || ὅτι ἢ μήτ. 26, Γερρασηῶν for Γερασ. 27, -αὐτῷ<sup>m</sup> || -ἐκ || ἔχων for ὅς εἶχεν || καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδύσατο (for ἐνεδιδύσκετο) ἰωάτιον 28, -καί<sup>m</sup> 29, ἰδεσμένετο || δαιμονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; || λεγόντων 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἦλθον || εὐρον || ἐξήλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καί 37, Γερρασηῶν for Γερασ. || εἰς πλοῖον 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of versos. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ || μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συγκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐὰν || ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραδάρχης || ἡγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς before ἀγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δι<sup>m</sup> for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19, Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22, ἐγερόσθηναι for ἀναστήναι 26, λόγους after ἐμοῦς 27, ἐστηκέντων 30, ἱΙ-λείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. || Ἡλεία 36, ἰώρασαν (S

ἐπακούσιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for  
ἀνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48,  
ἀν for ἐάν<sup>34</sup> (S - ἐάν<sup>34</sup>) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.  
50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. || -ὁ 52,  
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ || πόλιν for κώμην  
|| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἀν  
for ἐάν || -κύριε 59, -Κύριε || πρωτ.  
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλλω 4, ᾧ<sup>3</sup>α for μπῶ || -καὶ  
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν  
12, λέγω δὲ 16, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψωθήσῃ  
|| -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς μιαιφ. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-  
γέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγέν.  
εὐδοκ. 24, ἰδάν 25, -καὶ<sup>2</sup>α 27, ἐν ὅλῃ  
τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχυρί || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ  
διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ || -τυγχάνοντα 33,  
Σαμαριτῆς 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-  
ελθὼν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. ||  
-αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλειπεν  
41, θορυβάζω for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for  
ὁ<sup>2</sup>α || -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσεύχησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ  
|| ἀναδίδαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17,  
διαμ. ἐφ' ἐαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.  
ἡμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-  
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-  
νοῦνγε 30, Νινευίταις 32, Νινευ-  
εῖται for Νινευή 33, -δὲ || κρυπτήν 36,  
τὸ μέρος 44, οἱ περικατ. 47, καὶ οὐ  
for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτὸν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρουσιν for φέρουσιν ||  
μεριμνήσῃτε 13, ἐκ τ. ὀχλ. αὐτ. 14,  
κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for  
ἐαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ἡμῶν ||  
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for  
οὔτε 38, κἀν for καὶ ἐάν || -ἐλθῇ<sup>3</sup>α  
-φυλακῇ<sup>3</sup>α || κἂν for καὶ || -ἐκείνοι 39,  
-ἐρηγορήσεν ἡν καὶ || οὐκ ἡν ὑφ. 40,  
-οὐν 42, καὶ εἰπ. || -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ<sup>3</sup>α  
for ἐαυτοῦ || ἡ for μπῶ<sup>2</sup> 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς  
52, ἐνὶ ὁλκῷ 53, -τῇ<sup>3</sup>α and <sup>3</sup>α || -αὐ-  
τῆς<sup>3</sup>α and <sup>3</sup>α 54, -τὴν || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ  
|| οὔ before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ || τὸ  
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τα-  
εῖτα 3, μετανοήτε || ὁμοίως for ὁ-  
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for ὅκα κ. ὀκτώ,  
7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐτη || ἡναι 9, εἰς τὸ  
μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for  
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ || συνκρίπτουσα 12, ἀπὸ  
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὐν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ἡμᾶς  
after οἷα || -τῆς 28, ὁψεσθε (S  
ἰδητε) 29, -ἀπὸ<sup>2</sup>α 34, ὁρυεῖ 35, -δὲ  
xiv. 5, πεσεῖται for ἔμπεσ. || -τῇ  
6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνὸν.  
14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὁστις for ὅς 16,  
μέγα 17, εἰσιν || -πάντα 18, πάντ.  
παρατ. || ἐξελλῶν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26,  
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ<sup>3</sup>α || δὲ for τε 27,  
-καὶ<sup>3</sup>α 31, βουλεύσεται 33, εἶναι  
μον 34, ἅλα t 35, -ἀκούειν(εἰσῶ)  
xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνακαλεῖ  
|| συνχάρητε 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἔσται 9,  
συνακαλεῖ || συνχάρητε 17, περισσεύ-  
ουσιν || ἡμῶν δὲ 20, αὐτοῦ<sup>3</sup>α for  
ἐαυτοῦ || εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ δ' οὐδὲ 30,  
-τῶν 32, -καὶ<sup>3</sup>α

xvi. 2, δύνῃ 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,  
ἐκλίπη 12, ὁδοὶ ἡμῶν 14, -καὶ<sup>3</sup>α  
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πάσι 27, οὐν ce 29,  
-αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε  
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,  
-αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ἡπὴν-  
τησαν 16, Σαμαριτῆς 17, -δὲ<sup>3</sup>α  
24, -ἡ<sup>3</sup>α 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,  
-αὐτῇ<sup>3</sup>α 34, ὁ εἰς 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ<sup>3</sup>α 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ  
ἀνθρώπον for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς  
11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατείω  
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ || -εἰς<sup>3</sup>α 16, προσ-  
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων for εἰπεν<sup>3</sup>  
17, ἀν for ἐάν 19, -ὁ<sup>2</sup>α 22, -τοῖς  
before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι ||  
εἰνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἐμπρ. ||  
συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,  
-ἐστίν. 15, δεδόκει 23, διατί || πᾶν  
|| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ  
ἡμῶν) || -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί ||  
-αὐτῷ 34, οὔτις ὁ κύρις. 35, αὐτῶν  
for ἐαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 48, παρ-  
εμβαλοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,  
λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοὶ 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before  
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔξαπ. αὐτ. δεῖρ.  
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐκαθέτους  
24, -ἀποκρεθέντες || οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ<sup>3</sup>α  
28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ<sup>3</sup>α 31, ἀπέθανον  
34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γα-  
μίζ. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ || αὐτὸς

γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς 29, ἥδη ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὅπως ἡγ. ὁ κέρ. 38, διὰ τί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς<sup>1m</sup> for καί<sup>2m</sup> || ὁρᾶ-  
μενοι 49, πᾶσι for κ. ιδ. ἐγὼ 50, -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 52, διαπαντὸς  
JOHN I. 4, ἔστιν for ἦν<sup>1m</sup> 12, ἔλαβον  
30, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμί 21, Ἡλείας || -σὺ εἴ-  
τερ εἴ<sup>1st</sup> || -καί<sup>2nd</sup> 24, -οἱ 25, Ἡ-  
λείας 26, στήκει (S ἐστήκει) 28, ὁ  
'Ιωάν. 31, -τῷ<sup>2nd</sup> 37, -καί<sup>1st</sup> ||  
ἤκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -ὁ 40, οὖν after ἦλθαν 46, -τὸν<sup>2nd</sup> 47,  
-καί<sup>1st</sup> || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπε-  
κρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἄρτι  
II. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέ-  
θη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου, for ἕστερ. οἶνος  
|| εἰτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἔστιν.  
8, οἱ δὲ for καί<sup>2nd</sup> 10, -τότε 22, ὃν  
for ὧ  
III. 5, τὸν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ.  
16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῖς<sup>1st</sup> 18, -ὁ 24,  
-ὁ 26, ἦλθον || εἶπον 31,  
-ἐπάνω πάντων ἔστιν after ἐρχόμ.<sup>2nd</sup>  
32, -τοῦτο 36, -ὁ 37  
IV. 1, 'Ιησοῦς for κύ. 3, πάλιν af-  
ter ἀπῆλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας  
5, ὁ for οὗ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαριτῆς ||  
Σαμαριτιδὸς || -οὐ γὰρ συνηρ. 'Ιουδ.  
Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δό-  
σω<sup>2nd</sup> 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16,  
ῥών. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν ἀνδ. οἱ κ  
ἐχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτόν || προσκ.  
δοί 27, ἦλθαν 29, ἃ for ὅσα 37,  
-ὁ<sup>2nd</sup> 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν  
|| ἃ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαριται, 45, ὅς  
for ὅτε || ἃ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for  
καὶ ἦν 50, ὃν for ὧ 51, -αὐτοῖς<sup>2nd</sup> ||  
ἠγγείλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐ-  
τοῖς<sup>2nd</sup> for σου 53, -ἐν<sup>1st</sup> || -ὅτι<sup>2nd</sup>  
V. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ  
ἐπιλ. || Βηθσαῖδα, 9, -ἐνθάδε 10,  
καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ.  
17, -'Ιησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν  
for εἶπεν || ἀν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐάν || ποιεῖ ὁμοί-  
ως 20, θαυμάζετε. 23, τιμώτε 25,  
ἀκούουσιν (S ἀκούσωσι) 26, οὕτως  
καὶ τῷ νῦν ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως ἔδωκε το  
end of verse) 27, -κοί<sup>2nd</sup> 28, ἀκού-  
ουσιν (S ἀκούσωσι) 32, οἶδα 37,  
πώποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἔχητε. 42, οὐκ ἔχ.  
τὴν ὑγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς  
(S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ.  
xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9,  
ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνος 11, λιμ.  
καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ.  
13, -ὁ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ ὄν.  
μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24,  
μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπ-  
ελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for κατ-  
αξιώθητε || ταῦτα πάντα  
xxii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὗ 13, εἰρήκει  
16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before  
οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν  
(by accident) 26, γινέσθω 27, ὁ 28  
ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμί 30, καθήσεσθε for  
καθίσεσθε 38, ὁ δὲ εἰπ. || -οὖν 37,  
-ἐτι || τῷ<sup>2nd</sup> for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι  
44, καὶ ἐγ. || -ὁ 45 || καταβαίνοντος  
52, πρὸς<sup>2nd</sup> for ἐπ' 53, ὅλλ' || ἐπὶ τὴν  
ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον  
for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἐαυτ.  
xxiii. 1, Πειλάτον. 2, καί<sup>2nd</sup> before  
λέγ. 3, Πειλάτος 4, Πειλάτος 6,  
Πειλάτος || Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν  
χρόνων θέλων 11, καί<sup>1st</sup> after αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup>  
|| Πειλάτῳ 12, 'Ηρώδης καὶ ὁ Πει-  
λάτος || αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτ. 13, Πειλά-  
τος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέ-  
πεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμῖς  
πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν Βαρ. 20, ὁ for οὖν  
|| Πειλάτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἄρχ. 24,  
Πειλάτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καί<sup>2nd</sup> 29,  
αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἐξ after ὁ 34 (by ac-  
cident) 35, -καί<sup>2nd</sup> || -οὖν αὐτοῖς  
36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλι-  
πόντος for καὶ ἔσκ. ὁ ἡλῖος || ἐσχίσθη  
δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἐκατοντῆρ-  
χῃ 49, ὑπὸ μακρόθεν 50, καὶ after  
ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος ||  
-καί<sup>2nd</sup> || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλάτῳ  
53, -αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54,  
παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ  
xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τῷ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ.  
'Ιησ. after ὅμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) ||  
ἐσθῆτι ὁσπρακτούσθ 10, ἦσαν || -αἱ<sup>2nd</sup>  
11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν<sup>2nd</sup> 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ  
ἡμ. ἦσαν πρὸ. 17, ἐσθάθησαν for  
ἔσπε 19, Ναζαρηνοῦ 21, -σήμερον  
(S -ἀγεῖ σήμε.) 22, γινόμεναι 23,  
ἡλθον 27, ὁρμηθέντες || ἐαυτοῦ for  
αὐτ. 28, προσεκοιμήσατο πορρωτέρω

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-  
 λεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται | ὁ Φίλ. 9, -ἐν  
 10, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ  
 ἔδωκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14,  
 εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἔρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-  
 χόρησεν 17, -τὸ | κατέλαβεν δὲ  
 αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἡδὴ ἐγ-  
 γόνει | οὐκ for οὐκ | ἔληλ. 'Ιησ.  
 (-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοῖς 18, διεγείρετο for  
 διεγείρετο 19, στάδια 21, ἐπὶ τὴν  
 γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδον) for ἰδὼν |  
 πλοῖον for πλοῖαριον<sup>24</sup> 23, -δὲ |  
 ἦλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων  
 for ἄλλα δὲ ἦλθε πλοῖαρια) 27, δι-  
 δωσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-  
 εῖπτε 33, ὁ ἄσתר ἀποτος 35, οὖν ἀφ-  
 ὅτε εἶπεν | ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37,  
 ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for  
 ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας | ἐμὲ for με. 46,  
 θέν for πατέρα<sup>24</sup>. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ  
 ἀρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἀρ. | ζῆσει |  
 δώσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ  
 μου ἐστίν, for δώσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ  
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν  
 οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66,  
 οὖν ἄσתר τούτου | πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.  
 αὐτ. ἀπηλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ  
 'Ιησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so  
 S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) | αὐτὸν  
 παραδίδ.

vii. 1, -καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,  
 -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν after οἱ ἀδ.  
 αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη | ἀλλ'  
 for ἄλλα ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ | ἐν  
 τῷ ὀχλῷ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,  
 -ὁ δὲ τούτο | ὁ Μ. 23, ὁ Μ. 29,  
 ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.  
 ἐκ τ. ὀχλ. εἰς αὐτ. | -ὅτι | μὴ for  
 μήτη | ποιεὶ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.  
 καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἥμις 37, ἐκράζεν  
 | -πρὸς με 40, τούτων after τῶν  
 λόγων 41, ἀλλοι<sup>24</sup> for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ  
 χρ. ἔρχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλεῖ  
 ἄσתר οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἔλθων πρὸς αὐτ.  
 πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. |  
 ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,  
 γεγραμμένον ἐστίν for γέγραπται 23,  
 ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἵστε 38, δ ἐγὼ  
 (see note) for ἐγὼ δ | ἡ ἀκούσατε  
 (S εὐράκ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for δ

ἐμο. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἵστε for ἦτε  
 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διατί 48, Σαμ-  
 αρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κἀν for καὶ  
 ἐάν 56, εἶδη 57, εἶπαν  
 ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (24) for ἐμὲ  
 and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ  
 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. | καὶ νιφάμ. 17,  
 λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ  
 for αὐτοῦ<sup>24</sup> 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for  
 ἐρωτήσα. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἠνοίξεν (S  
 -ξε) 35, -ὁ | -αὐτῷ | ἀνθρώπου  
 for θεοῦ 37, ἑώρακας 40, -ταῦτα  
 | εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ  
 12, -δὲ (not S) | ἐστίν | -τὰ  
 πρόβατα<sup>24</sup> 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει  
 14, γινώσκοναί με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκ-  
 ομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν  
 for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,  
 εἶπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ  
 οὐ γάρ | -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27,  
 ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰών.  
 29, -μον | δ for δε | μεῖζον (S  
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν  
 μεῖζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἔργα καλὰ  
 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεῖτε (24) for  
 πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, κολλ.

ἐπίστευσαν  
 xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ ἄφ-  
 ὅτε αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν | ἀπέ-  
 θανεν ὁ ἀδ. μου for ὁ ἀδ. μου ἐτεθήκει.  
 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, δόξαντες for λέγοντες  
 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-  
 βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ 'Ιησ. for  
 'Ιησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 51, ἐμελλεν 53,  
 ἐδουλεύσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγον.  
 xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκώς, | -ὁ before  
 'Ιησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διατί 6,  
 ἐχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ ὄχλος 13,  
 ὡσαννά for 'Ωσαννά, | καὶ ὁ βασ.  
 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσαντες  
 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλέει for  
 ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη  
 οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ  
 λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἔδωκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας  
 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς | ἐπ-  
 ἤρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπεπεσὼν οὖν  
 for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν<sup>24</sup> | ὁ 'Ιησ.  
 32, αὐτῷ<sup>24</sup> for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before  
 ὑπάγω 37, διατί  
 xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε |

ἄν for μέ || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώκατε ἄν  
 || ἀπάντη 9, ὁ ἴησ. || τοσοῦτον χρόνον ||  
 -καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων  
 || αὐτοῖς for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτησάτη  
 15, τηρήσετε (S -σῃτε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν ἢ  
 κν. 4, μέν || μένετε. 6, μέν || αὐτὸ  
 10, κἀγὼ for ἐγὼ || μου after πατρός  
 13, -τις 14, ἃ 16, ὅν (S ὁώσει) 18,  
 -ῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐπαράκασιν 26, -δὲ  
 κνι. 7, -ἐγὼ<sup>34</sup> 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκ ἐτι  
 for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22,  
 νῦν μὲν λῆπην  
 κνii. 1, -ὁ before Ἰησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ  
 before εἶπεν 2, ὁὖν (S ὁώσω) 4,  
 τελευτήσας 6, ἔδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι  
 || ἔδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὗτοι || -καὶ be-  
 fore ἡμῶν 13, ταῦταῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17,  
 -σου 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύη  
 κνiii. 1, τοῦ κέρου for τῶν κέρων  
 3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after  
 αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοὺς ἐπηρ. 13,  
 ἤγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθα-  
 νῆναι for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος  
 18, καὶ after δὲ<sup>34</sup> || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24,  
 ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for  
 ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλάτος (S Πιλ. so else-  
 where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after  
 Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτὸν<sup>34</sup>  
 after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν<sup>34</sup> 33, εἰς τὸ πρ.  
 πᾶν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ Ἰησ.  
 || -ἐγὼ<sup>34</sup> 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν<sup>34</sup> || ἀπολ.  
 ὑμῖν<sup>34</sup> 40, -πάντες  
 κνix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for  
 ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε  
 6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν  
 8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δέδοκ. σοι  
 || παραδόξῃ || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ.  
 ἐξῆναι 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for  
 αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσ-  
 σερα 24, -ἢ λέγουσα 25, Μαριάμ 2i  
 26, -αὐτὸς 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν  
 after οὗτος (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπύγγον  
 οὖν μεστὸν ὀξους for οἱ δὲ πλησαντες  
 σπ. ὀξους καὶ 30, -ὁ Ἰησ. 31, ἐπεὶ  
 παρακαλ. ἦν after ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35,  
 πιστεύετε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 2i  
 ἦλθον || ἦραν || αὐτὸν for τὸ σῶμα τ.  
 Ἰησ. 40, -ἐν  
 κνx. 1, 11, Μαριάμ 11, ἔξω (S om.)  
 κλαίονσα. 13, -καὶ<sup>34</sup> 18, ἑκάκα 19, ὁ  
 Ἰησ. 30, -καὶ<sup>34</sup> 23, ἀφαινται (S  
 ἀφαισῇσται) 25, ἐπαράκαμεν || μου τ.  
 δέστ. 31, πιστεύετε

κνxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πᾶν (S π. ἔστω  
 ὁ Ἰησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγει  
 for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ  
 τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδείς 17, λέγει  
 for εἰπεν<sup>34</sup> || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after  
 τούτου 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς  
 σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.  
 Acts i. 1, ὁ Ἰησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι  
 βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before  
 πύσῃ || Σαμαρία 10, ἐσθῆσεν 11,  
 βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -οὖν<sup>34</sup> 15,  
 ὥσει for ὡς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before  
 καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμάχ, 22, ἀχρι for  
 ἕως  
 ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ  
 ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5,  
 εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἐπάντες S\*) after  
 δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχί 12, θέλει (θέλει S) for  
 ἂν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ.  
 16, ἰωήλ. after προφήτου 17, καὶ  
 ἔσται 20, -ἢ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπάρη<sup>34</sup>  
 21, ἂν for ἐάν (S\* omits the verse, but  
 S\* restores it) 22, δυνάμει || τέρασι  
 25, μου after κέρων || ὁσπαντός, 26,  
 ἐλπίδι for ἐλπ. 27, ἐγκαταλείψας  
 (ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἔκατ. 34, -ὁ 37,  
 ποιῶμεν, 38, φρεσίν, after μετανοήσα-  
 στε, || τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἄμ. simply  
 40, αὐτοὺς after παρεκάλε 43, πολλὰ  
 δὲ for πολλὰ τε || after ἐγίνετο<sup>34</sup> add  
 ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ  
 πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες  
 47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ,  
 from iii. 1.  
 iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii.  
 47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἐγχευε καὶ 7, add  
 αὐτὸν after ἤγειρεν || αἱ βάσεις αὐτοῦ ||  
 σφιδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε ||  
 αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν.  
 Σολομῶντος 13, ὁ θεὸς add before  
 Ἰσοῦκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτὸν ||  
 Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς  
 22, ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν after θεός  
 iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἀννας ὁ  
 ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης  
 καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο  
 ἐποίησατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, σέονται,  
 16, ποιῶμεν || ἀνείσθαι 17, -ἐπειλῇ  
 16, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς  
 ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for  
 ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἰνατί 27, Πειλάτος 29,  
 ἔπιδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνεν 32, -ἢ  
 (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλη || Ἰησοῦ

- Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. ἴσα. 34, 24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν  
 ἦν for ὑπάρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for ἀπὸ 30, -νηστεύων  
 v. 3, οὐαὶ || -σε<sup>2d</sup> 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || καὶ 32, -ὃς παραγενόμενος λαλήσῃ σοι  
 -ὃ before Πέτρος 10, εἶπον 12, πολλὰ 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀράμενος 39,  
 ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σαλούμιντος (Σαλ. S) 15, ἐν before ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ  
 καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before ἱερ. ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ  
 24, -ιερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἦγεν for ἤγαγεν Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου  
 ! -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἦμεν || Καισάριας  
 -αὐτοῦ before μαρτ. || -ὃ after πνεῦμα 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S\*)  
 38, ὁφετε for εἴσατε after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16,  
 vi. 3, δὲ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν ||  
 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα 15, πάντες for ἀπ. ἄρα for Ἄραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20,  
 || εἶδον καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὐσης before ἐν  
 vii. 1, -ἄρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς σνγ. 7, ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν  
 ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὃ before ἴσ. and be- 26, πρῶτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ  
 fore ἱακ. 10, ἐναντι for ἐναντίον || ἐρ' xii. 1, ὁ βασ. Ἡρώδης 3, -αὶ 5,  
 before ὅλων 11, Αἰγυπτὸν for γῆν ἔκτενως for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19,  
 Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ<sup>3d</sup> 15, -τὴν before Καισ. (see note) 20, καὶ before  
 εἰς Αἰγυπτὸν after ἱακ<sup>2d</sup> 16, ἐν Συχέμ 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup>  
 for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἰγυπτὸν after xiii. 1, τετραρχῶν 4, -τὴν<sup>1st</sup> || Σελευ-  
 ἑτερος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, κίαν || -τὴν<sup>2d</sup> 6, Βαρισοῦ, 11, τε for  
 συνήλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἑαυτῷ 30, δὲ || ἔπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες  
 ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις 15, ἐν ἡμῖν λόγος 17,  
 for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν Ἰσραὴλ after τούτων 19, -αὐτοῖς 20,  
 43, Ῥομφίον for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέσωσεν, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντή-  
 46, ὁλεω for θνή 47, Σαλωμὼν 50, κοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὃ before Ἰωάν.  
 ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίας for τῇ καρδίᾳ (see note) || τί ἐμὲ for τίνα με 26,  
 58, αὐτῶν after ἑαυτῶν ἡμῖν for ἡμῖν<sup>2d</sup> 28, Πιλάτον (Πιλ.  
 viii. 1, -ὃ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ  
 ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας 43, αὐτοῖς after προσελαλ. 44, δὲ for τε  
 (Καισαρίας S\*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν || ἐρχομένην for ἐρχομένην 45, -τοῦ ||  
 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσεῖχον λαλοῦμένους for λεγομένους 46, -ὃ  
 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινο- 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε  
 μένας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || δούοντας  
 Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὃς before ἐληλύθει 7, εἰσαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδυνατος ἐν Ἀνστροῖς  
 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, (so intended, but the text and note are  
 -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || -ὃ 40, -αὐτὸν (by acci- both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17,  
 dent) || Καισαρίαν. καίτοι (so S\*) for καίτοι (so S\*) ||  
 ix. 2, ὦν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 22, ἐνμενεῖν 25, εἰς  
 αὐτὸν περὶστροφῆν 8, ἠνοχημένων 12, τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ  
 χεῖρας, 13, ἠκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει xv. 1, τῷ after εἶπει 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4,  
 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχυν- ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ἡττήσεως for  
 νεν (-νε S) || -τούς before Ἰουδαίους συνέστ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατε-  
 || συμβιβάζων 25, αὐτὸν (omitted acci- σκαμμένα 17, -ὃ 20, -ὑπὸ 22, ἔδοξε  
 dentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆ- 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, parade-  
 καν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπειράσεν for ὠλοσί 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ.  
 ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας ἀγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατήλθον  
 34, -ὃ<sup>2d</sup> 36, ἀγαθὴν ἔργων 37, ἔθηκαν for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεστήρξαν (so S\*; S\*  
 αὐτὴν 40, καὶ before θείς 43, -αὐτὸν omits καὶ ἐκ.) 37, ἐξούλετο || τὸν  
 x. 1, Καισαρίε 2, -τε || διαπαντός Ἰωάννην  
 3, περὶ before ὥσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκεί- xvi. 1, εἰς before Ἀδστραν 6, δαήλθω  
 νων 11, -δοδεκίμων καὶ 13, ἐκαθάρισεν 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before  
 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητούντες παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμβιβάζοντες

- || θεός for κύριος 11, -της || δε for τε before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -την 3, γνώμης 4, -ἄμ της 'Ασίας 5, οὐτοί· δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διασταγμένος ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S-λλαν) 15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, -τὴν αὐτὴν πιστῶν || Χριστὸν after 'Ιησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ for μοι 23, λέγον 26, ὡς for ὡς || εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ἐμὶν transposed after θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο, 30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>αδ</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομήσαι for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατέλθομεν for κατηχθῆμεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξί 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισαρίαν 9, θυγ. τσο. παρθένου 13, τότε ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν αὐτὸν Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ 20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς 'Ιουδαίοις 25, -μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς εἰ μὴ 31, συνχύνεται 33, ἄλυσσαι δούαι, -ἂν 37, τι after εἰπεῖν 40, γενομένης xxi. 2, προσφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμέ<sup>9</sup>, -καὶ ἐμφοδοι ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμέ 16, ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπώλυσαι) 18, ἴδον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for παρά xxi. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5, ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, καίτε for καὶ 11, τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς 10, γενομένης || φορηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς 11, οὕτω 14, μηδενός 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενομένης 17, ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινος δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασωσῶσι 25, ἔγουνσαν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28, -αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαυτῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34, ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου xxi. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ. 3, διορθωμάτων for διορθωμάτων 5, στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for δεκάδιον 12, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσας 13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύναται 14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ. 15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18, αἰς for αἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ before γυναῖκα (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S<sup>b</sup>) || 'Ιησοῦν after Χριστὸν (so S<sup>a</sup>, omitted by S<sup>b</sup> and apparently S<sup>c</sup>) 25, -ἔσεσθαι 27, χάρις || κατέλειπε
- || θεός for κύριος 11, -της || δε for τε before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -την 3, γνώμης 4, -ἄμ της 'Ασίας 5, οὐτοί· δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διασταγμένος ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S-λλαν) 15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, -τὴν αὐτὴν πιστῶν || Χριστὸν after 'Ιησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ for μοι 23, λέγον 26, ὡς for ὡς || εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ἐμὶν transposed after θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο, 30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>αδ</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομήσαι for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατέλθομεν for κατηχθῆμεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξί 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισαρίαν 9, θυγ. τσο. παρθένου 13, τότε ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν αὐτὸν Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ 20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς 'Ιουδαίοις 25, -μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς εἰ μὴ 31, συνχύνεται 33, ἄλυσσαι δούαι, -ἂν 37, τι after εἰπεῖν 40, γενομένης xxi. 2, προσφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμέ<sup>9</sup>, -καὶ ἐμφοδοι ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμέ 16, ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπώλυσαι) 18, ἴδον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for παρά xxi. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5, ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, καίτε for καὶ 11, τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς 10, γενομένης || φορηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς 11, οὕτω 14, μηδενός 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενομένης 17, ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινος δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασωσῶσι 25, ἔγουνσαν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28, -αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαυτῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34, ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου xxi. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ. 3, διορθωμάτων for διορθωμάτων 5, στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for δεκάδιον 12, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσας 13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύναται 14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ. 15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18, αἰς for αἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ before γυναῖκα (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S<sup>b</sup>) || 'Ιησοῦν after Χριστὸν (so S<sup>a</sup>, omitted by S<sup>b</sup> and apparently S<sup>c</sup>) 25, -ἔσεσθαι 27, χάρις || κατέλειπε
- || θεός for κύριος 11, -της || δε for τε before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -την 3, γνώμης 4, -ἄμ της 'Ασίας 5, οὐτοί· δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διασταγμένος ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S-λλαν) 15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, -τὴν αὐτὴν πιστῶν || Χριστὸν after 'Ιησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ for μοι 23, λέγον 26, ὡς for ὡς || εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ἐμὶν transposed after θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο, 30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>αδ</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομήσαι for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατέλθομεν for κατηχθῆμεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξί 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισαρίαν 9, θυγ. τσο. παρθένου 13, τότε ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν αὐτὸν Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ 20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς 'Ιουδαίοις 25, -μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς εἰ μὴ 31, συνχύνεται 33, ἄλυσσαι δούαι, -ἂν 37, τι after εἰπεῖν 40, γενομένης xxi. 2, προσφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμέ<sup>9</sup>, -καὶ ἐμφοδοι ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμέ 16, ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπώλυσαι) 18, ἴδον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for παρά xxi. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5, ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, καίτε for καὶ 11, τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς 10, γενομένης || φορηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς 11, οὕτω 14, μηδενός 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενομένης 17, ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινος δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασωσῶσι 25, ἔγουνσαν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28, -αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαυτῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34, ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου xxi. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ. 3, διορθωμάτων for διορθωμάτων 5, στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for δεκάδιον 12, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσας 13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύναται 14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ. 15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18, αἰς for αἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ before γυναῖκα (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S<sup>b</sup>) || 'Ιησοῦν after Χριστὸν (so S<sup>a</sup>, omitted by S<sup>b</sup> and apparently S<sup>c</sup>) 25, -ἔσεσθαι 27, χάρις || κατέλειπε
- || θεός for κύριος 11, -της || δε for τε before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -την 3, γνώμης 4, -ἄμ της 'Ασίας 5, οὐτοί· δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διασταγμένος ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S-λλαν) 15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, -τὴν αὐτὴν πιστῶν || Χριστὸν after 'Ιησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ for μοι 23, λέγον 26, ὡς for ὡς || εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ἐμὶν transposed after θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο, 30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>αδ</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομήσαι for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατέλθομεν for κατηχθῆμεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξί 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισαρίαν 9, θυγ. τσο. παρθένου 13, τότε ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν αὐτὸν Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ 20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς 'Ιουδαίοις 25, -μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς εἰ μὴ 31, συνχύνεται 33, ἄλυσσαι δούαι, -ἂν 37, τι after εἰπεῖν 40, γενομένης xxi. 2, προσφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμέ<sup>9</sup>, -καὶ ἐμφοδοι ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμέ 16, ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπώλυσαι) 18, ἴδον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for παρά xxi. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5, ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, καίτε for καὶ 11, τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς 10, γενομένης || φορηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς 11, οὕτω 14, μηδενός 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενομένης 17, ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινος δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασωσῶσι 25, ἔγουνσαν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28, -αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαυτῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34, ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου xxi. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ. 3, διορθωμάτων for διορθωμάτων 5, στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for δεκάδιον 12, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσας 13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύναται 14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ. 15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18, αἰς for αἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ before γυναῖκα (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S<sup>b</sup>) || 'Ιησοῦν after Χριστὸν (so S<sup>a</sup>, omitted by S<sup>b</sup> and apparently S<sup>c</sup>) 25, -ἔσεσθαι 27, χάρις || κατέλειπε

- xxv. 1, *ἐπαρχίῃ* (*S\** -χω) for *ἐροῦμεν* || *προπάτορα* (with *S\**) for *ἐπαρχίῃ* || *Καίσαριαν*, 4, *Καίσαριαν*, *πατέρα* (*S\**) 5, *ἀσεβήν*, 9, - *ὅτι* 11, *δὲ* 5, *ἀποκτον* for *τοῦτον* 6, *Καίσαριαν*, 7, for *διὰ* || - *καὶ* before *αὐτοῖς* || - *τὴν* 15, *αὐτὸν* after *περίσκησαν* 10, *ἐστὶς* *δὲ* for *γὰρ* after *οὐ* 18, *ἐπ'* for *ἐφ'* 19, transposed before *ἐπὶ* τ. β. || *ἡδίκηκα*, 13, *Καίσαριαν* || *ὁσπασίμενοι* 17, *αὐτὸν* after *οὐν* 18, *ἐγὼ* *ὑπενόουν* *πονηρὰν* (*S\** -ρα), for *ὑπ.* *ἐγὼ*, 20, - *εἰς*<sup>1st</sup> 24, *βούντες* for *ἐπιβ.* || *αὐτὸν* *ὅν* 25, *καταλυζόμεν* (*S\**, but *S\** *καταλαβόμενος*) || - *καὶ* before *αὐτοῦ*
- xxvi. 1, *ἀπελογεῖτο* transposed after *χεῖρα* 2, *ἐπὶ* *σοῦ μέλλον* *σημ.* *ἀπολ.* 3, *σε ὄντα* 4, *τὴν ἐκ νεοῦ*. || *ἴσασι* || *πάντες* *οἱ* 5, *θέλωσι* || *θηροσκίας* 6, *ἡμῶν* after *πατέρας* 7, *ἐκτενεῖς* 12, - *καί*<sup>1st</sup> || - *παρὰ* 14, *λέγουσαν* for *λαλοῦσαν* || - *καὶ* *λέγουσαν* 20, - *εἰς* before *πᾶσαν* 21, - *οἱ* || *ὄντα* after *συλλαβ.* 25, *Παῦλος* after *ὁ δὲ* 28, *ποιῶσαι* for *γενέσθαι*. 29, *εὐξάμεν* 30, *συνκαθήμενοι* 31, *ἡ θεσμών ἀξίον* || *τι* after *ἀξίον*
- xxvii. 2, *εἰς* after *πλεῖν* 3, *πορευθέντι* 5, *Μίρρα* (*S* *Λύστραν*) 8, *πόλις* *ἦν* || *Λαοαία* (*S\** *Λαοα-*). 11, - *τοῦ* 12, *πλείονες* || *ἐκείθεν* for *κάκειθεν*, 14, *ἐνταρκύλων* for *ἐντορκύλων* 16, *Κλαῦδα* 19, *ἐρίψαν* for *ἐρίψαμεν* 23, *ἐγὼ*, after *εἰμὶ* 27, *ἐγένετο* for *ἐπεγένετο* 30, *κρίως* (*S\**; *πῶρος* *S\**) 33, *ἡμέρα* *ἐμελλεν* for *ἡμέλλεν* *ἡμ.* 39, *ἐξουλεύοντο* || *δύναιντο* for *δυνατὸν* 41, *πρῶρα* 43, *ἀπορίψαντας*
- xxviii. 3, *ἐξεληθούσα* for *διεξ.* 4, *εἶδον* 5, *ἀποτινάζας* 6, *ἐμπιπράσθαι* for *πιμπρασθαι* || *μεταβαλλόμενοι* 14, *παρ'* for *ἐπ'* 15, *ἐλαβε* 16, *εἰσῆλθομεν* || *τὴν* *Ῥώμην*, 17, *ἔδει* 20, *εἵνεκεν* for *ἐνεκ.* 21, *περὶ* (*S* *κατὰ*) *σοῦ* *ἐκξ.* 22, *ἡμῖν* *ἐστὶν* 23, *ἡλθον* for *ἦκον* 25, *τε* for *δὲ* 31, - *Χριστοῦ*
- ROMANS i. 24, - *καὶ* 27, *τε* for *δὲ* || *ἄρρενες* 21 (so *S\**, but *S\** *ἄρσενες* for 21 *ἄρ.*) || *ἄρρεσιν* (so *S\**, but *S\** *ἄρσ.*) 29, *κακία* *πλενεξία*
- ii. 2, *γὰρ* for *δὲ* 8, *ἀπειθοῦσι* || - *μὲν* 16, *Χριστοῦ* *Ἰησοῦ* (so *S\**, not *S\**) 26, *οὐχ* for *οὐχί* 29, *ἀλλ'*
- iii. 4, *καθάπερ* for *καθὼς* || *νικήσεις* 7, *δὲ* for *γὰρ* 12, *ὁ* *ποιῶν* 22, - *καὶ* *ἐπὶ πάντας* 26, *Ἰησοῦ* after *πίστεως*. 28, *γὰρ* for *οὐν* 30, *ἐπερ* for *ἐκείπερ*
- iv. 1, *ἐρώμεται* transposed after *ὡς*
- vii. 13, *ἐγένετο* for *γέγονεν* 15, *τοῦτο* before *πράσσω* 16, *σύνφημι* 17, *ἐνοικοῦσα* for *οἰκοῦσα*
- viii. 2, *σε* for *με* 11, *τὸν* *Ἰησοῦν* || *ἐκ νεκρῶν* *Χριστὸν* for *Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ.* || *Ἰησοῦν* after *Χριστὸν* || *διὰ* *τοῦ* *ἐνοικοῦντος* *αὐτοῦ* *πνεύματος* 15, *δουλίας* for *-λαίας* 21, *διότι* for *ὅτι* || *δουλίας* 23, *ἡμεῖς* before *καί*<sup>2d</sup> 26, *προσευξώμεθα* 27, *ἐρουνῶν* 34, *Ἰησοῦς* after *Χριστὸς* || - *καὶ* before *ἐγερθεῖς*, also before *ἔστιν*
- ix. 15, *Μωῦσαι* for *-σῇ* (see note in 7th edition) 18, *ἐλεει* 19, - *οὐν* after *τί* 20, *ὁ* *ἀνθρώπων*, *μενούμεν* 28, - *ἐν* *δικαιοσύνην*, *ὅτι* *λόγον* *συντεταγμένον* 29, *ἐγκατέλειπεν* || *ὠμοῦσθην*. 31, - *δικαιοσύνης*<sup>2d</sup> 32, *ἀσπίς*; || - *γὰρ*
- x. 5, *ὅτι* placed after *γράφει* || - *του* || - *αὐτὰ* *αὐτῇ* for *αὐτοῖς*. 14, *ἐπικαλέσονται* || *πιστεύουσιν* || *ἀκούσονται* 15, *κηρίξωσιν* || - *εἰρήνην*, *τῶν* *εὐαγγελιζομένων* 17, *Χριστοῦ* for *θεοῦ* 19, *ἐπ'* *ἐθνεῖ*
- xi. 2, *Ἠλείρ* (*S* *Ἠλία*) 6, - *εἰ* *δὲ* *ἐξ* *ἐργων*, *οὐκ* *ἐστὶν* *χάρις*, *ἐπεὶ* *τὸ* *ἐλογον*, *οὐκ* *ἐστὶν* *ἐργον*. 8, *καθάπερ* for *καθὼς* 10, *διαπαντὸς* 13, *δὲ* for *γὰρ* || *οὐν* after *μὲν* 17, - *καὶ* after *ρίξ* 19, - *οἱ* 20, *ὑψηλὰ* *φρόνει* for *ὑψηλοφρόνει* 21, - *μήπως* 22, *ἐπιμένεις* || 23, *ἐπιμένωσιν* 25, *παρ'* for *ἐν* 31, *νῦν* before *ἐλεηθῶσιν*
- xii. 1, *τῷ* *θεῷ* *εὐάρεστον* 4, *πολλὰ* *μέλη* 5, *τὸ* *δὲ* for *ὁ* *δὲ* 14, *ὑμᾶς* after *διώκοντας* 20, *ἀλλὰ* *ἐὰν* for *ἐὰν* *οὐν*
- xiii. 1, *ἐπὶ* for *ἀπὸ* after *ἐλ* *μὲ* 11, *ἡδὴ* *ὑμᾶς* for *ἡμᾶς* *ἡδὴ*
- xiv. 5, *γὰρ* after *μὲν* 6, - *καὶ* *ὁ* *μὲ* *φρονῶν* *τὴν* *ἡμέραν* *κυρίως* *ὁ* *φρονεῖ*. 14, *ἐαυτοῦ* for *αὐτοῦ* 19, *διώκομεν* 21, - *θ*



σκανδ. ἢ ὡσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστιν  
xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως  
15, - ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18,  
κατεργάσατο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος  
23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἰκανῶν 24,  
- ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὕψ' for ὕψ' 26,  
also 27, ἠδόκησαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after  
ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν  
ἐν χαρῇ for ἐν χαρῇ ἐλθὼν || - καὶ  
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for  
ἡμᾶς. 8, 'Αμπλιαν for 'Αμπλιαν  
14, 'Ασύνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,  
- Χριστὸν 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν  
αἰώνων after αἰῶνας

1 CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν  
Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || - τε 14,  
- τῷ θεῷ 25, - ἐστίν<sup>2d</sup>

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, ἀγὰρ for καὶ ἐγὼ  
9, ὅ<sup>1st</sup> for ὅσα 10, δε for γὰρ<sup>1st</sup> || - αὐ-  
τοῦ. 15, - τὰ

iii. 5, σαρκικοί ἔσται. 5, τί twice for  
τίς || - ἅλλ' ἢ 10, ἔθηκε, 11, 'Ἰησοῦς  
Χριστός. 12, - τοῦτον || χρυσίον, for  
χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,  
τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, 'Απολλῶν (so S\*, but - λω S\*)  
14, νοουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||  
'Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, - ὡς<sup>1st</sup> 4, - ἡμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 5, 'Ἰησοῦ.  
after κυρίου 8, εἰλικρινείας || 12, - καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφός οὐδε  
εἷς 7, - οὐν || διὰ 21 10, - οὐ after  
θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after 'Ἰησοῦ 16, ἢ  
before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρείττον || γαμεῖν 13, εἰ τις  
for ἦ τις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;  
|| τις; 21, ἐκλήθη; 27, γυναικί; ||  
γυναικός; 32, ἀρέσῃ 33, ἀρέσῃ 34,  
καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-  
ματι; || ἀρέσῃ 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ<sup>1st</sup>  
|| ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων  
21 || τὴν ταυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμι-  
ζων<sup>1st</sup> || ποιήσει. for ποιεί<sup>2d</sup> 39, - καὶ  
after δε

viii. 2, οὐπω for οὐδέπω || - οὐδὲν ||  
ἐγνω 4, - ἕτερος 7, συνηγείρ for  
πνευδῶσει, 8, οὕτε ἐὰν φαγ. περισ-  
σεύομεν, οὕτε ἐὰν μὴ φαγ. ὑστερού-  
μεθα. 10, εἰδωλῶν  
ix. 1, ἑώρακα; 3, ἐστιν αὐτῇ. 4,  
πεῖν; 6, - τοῦ 11, θερίσομεν; 12,

ἐκοπήν for ἐγκ. 13, τὶ ἐκ τ. ἐαρ. ||  
συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἴσα τις  
16, εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. for - σμαί 27,  
ὑπωπιάζω for ὑποκ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρώμα  
5, ἐδόκησεν 7, πῆν 8, - ἐν || ἀκο-  
σιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεκεί-  
ρασεν for ἐπείρασεν || ἀπώλλαντο. 10,  
καθὼς for καθὼς 11, τοιαύτως for  
τύποι || συνέβαιναν 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ  
Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;  
19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαμ. καὶ οὐ  
θεῷ θύουσιν 27, - δε 29, ἡστί

xi. 2, - ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἐαυτῆς;  
15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέ-  
λων || ἐπαυνῶ 19, - καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 26, ἀκρι-  
28, ἀνθρώπος ταυτὸν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου  
(see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δε for καὶ ὁ 9, - ὁ<sup>1st</sup> 10,  
δύμιας || - δε after ἐτέρω 12, πολλὰ  
ἐχει, 24, ὑστερουμένω 25, σχίσματα  
26, - ἐν<sup>2d</sup>

xiii. 2, μεθιστάναί, for - νεν, 3, οὐδὲν  
for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγάπη,  
οὐ ζηλοὶ ἢ ἀγάπη, 8, κίπτε for  
ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δε

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || - ἐν before  
ἀναχῇ 7, δὲ, 8, οὐκ ἐπιγέ φωνῇ 13,  
διὰ for διότι 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ  
νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοῦς 21, ἐτέρων 23,  
πάντες λαλ. γλώσσ. 25, - ὁ 26, -  
ἡμῶν 34, - ἡμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται ||  
ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται for  
εἴπω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || - ἐν  
xv. 5, ἐπειτα for εἰτα 6, - καὶ 10,  
- ἢ before σὺν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγ-  
γερται (so intended; but text and note  
are both wrong) 14, - δε after κενῇ  
21, - ὁ 38, - τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-  
ρέσωμεν 50, δύναται, 55, transposes  
κέντηρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὕτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰ  
ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτη-  
ρίας<sup>1st</sup> and τῆς ενεργουμένης trans-  
pose, from the end of the verse, εἴτε  
παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ἡμῶν παρα-  
κλησεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας<sup>2d</sup>) ||  
πύσχομεν. καὶ . . . ἡμῶν, 8, περὶ τοῦ  
ὑπερ<sup>1st</sup> || - ἡμῶν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν εὐαρη-  
θεῖν, 10, ἐρρύσατο || ῥύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ὑμῶν<sup>24</sup>. 12, ἀγότητι for ἀπλόγητι || εὐκρινέ<sup>25</sup> 13, -καὶ before εὐς 14, ἡμῶν after κερύου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σῆπτε, 17, βουλόμενος for βουλενομ. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εὐκρινίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || - τοῦ before θεοῦ<sup>26</sup> iii. 1, - συστατικῶν<sup>27</sup> 3, καρδίαις 5, ὧς' ταυτῶν before ἱκανοὶ || ταυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || - ἐν 13, ταυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἀν after ἡνίκα || ἀναγνώσκεται 16, δὲ ἐν for δ' ἂν iv. 6, εἰπὺν || λάμψει, 10, ταῖς σώμασιν for τῷ σώματι<sup>28</sup> 13, διὰ κυ. ἐλάλ. 16, ἐσω ἡμῶν for ἐσωθεν v. 3, ἐνδοσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, - καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, - γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδ. 15, - εἰ 16, - δὲ 17, - τὰ πάντα vi. 16, συνατάθεσας (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἔσμεν || μὴ vii. 3, πρὸς κατὰκρ. οὐ 11, - ὑμῶς || καταργήσατο (S κατεργ.) 12, ὑμῖν, οὐκ (not οὐχ) 14, - ἡ before ἐπὶ viii. 12, ἂν for ἐν 13, - δὲ 18, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προσοῦμεν ix. 2, τὸ ὑμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προῆργται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ὧς' || - Χριστοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, - καὶ before περισσ. || καυχῆσομαι 10, αἰ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συνιῶσιν. (so S\*; S\* συνισασιν) 18, ἀλλ' xi. 3, - οὐτως || - τὸν 9, ἐμάντων ὑμῖν 11, διὰτί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, - τὴν 21, ἠσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλύντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως<sup>29</sup>, 28, ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσας || μὴ for μου 32, πόλιν δαμ. xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὲ (S δὲ) || συμμέρον || μέν, for μοι || δὲ for γὰρ 6, - τι 7, σατανά for σατάν 10, καὶ for ἐν<sup>30</sup> 12, τε after σημείως 13, φεσώθητε for φηγήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ οἱ for ἄλλ' οἱ 15, ὑμῖν. εἰ for ὑμῶν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπᾷ, for - πῶν || φέσων for ἤττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || - τοῦ 20, ἐρε, xiii. 4, - εἰ 10, ὁ κέρ. ἔδωκεν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσθηται || - ὑμῖν<sup>31</sup> 10, - γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία ἔτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμω 14, ὅς, after 'Ιουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τι 16, ὅτι<sup>32</sup> for διότι

iii. 1, - ἐν ὑμῖν 7, υἱαὶ εἰσιν 10, - ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συνκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεθα for ἡμεῶν<sup>33</sup> 9, δουλεύουσι 14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, - τὸ 19, τέκνα for τέκνια || μέχρις for ἀχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, - 'Ἄγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, - ᾧ || ἡλενθέρωσεν. || σὺν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, - τοῦ 7, - τῇ 15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for διὰ<sup>34</sup> || ἐὰν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (S -σατε) 10, ἔχωμεν 14, - τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχησούσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾧ 10, ἐπὶ ταῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, - ὑμῶν after μνεῖαν 18, - καὶ 20, ἐνῆργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεθα 8, - τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἑγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ταυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, - 'Ιησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, - ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || - πάντας 12, - τῇ<sup>35</sup> 16, ὧς 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. 'Ιησ.

iv. 8, - καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐνταῦθα 17, - λοιπὰ 26, - τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ἡ for κα<sup>36</sup> (so S\*; S\* καὶ) || ἃ οὐκ ἀνήκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, ὁ for δὲ 15, ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίετε 19, - ἐν 30, - ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναίκα, for πρὸς τὴν γυν. αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, πατέρ (see note on Heb. xii. f.)

|| 5, τοῖς κατὰ σάρκα κυρίου || - τῆς 8, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἑκαστος ἐάν τι ποιῇσιν for ὁ ἐάν τι ἑκαστος ποι. (S<sup>a</sup> ἐάν ποι. ἐκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰδότε || γνώρισεῖ ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS I. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύη 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παρμενὺ for συμπαρ. 27, ἀποῶ

ii. 3, κατ' ἐρεθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ὁμιμα for ἀμύμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολευσάμενος for παραβουλευσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενοῦνγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἰνα<sup>2d</sup> 10, - τῇ<sup>2d</sup> || - τῶν || συνμορφώμενος 12, - κα<sup>1st</sup> || Ἰησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὕ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (INSCR. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἔστιν 10, - ὑμᾶς || ἀρεσκίον || τῇ ἐπὶ γνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπὶ γνώσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after κα<sup>1st</sup> 26, νῦν for νυνί

ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικίᾳ || ἑώρακαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S<sup>a</sup>; S<sup>a</sup> has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκίᾳ (S - σκεῖα) || - μὴ 23, ἐθελοθησκίᾳ

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἀν for ἐάν 20, γὰρ ἐνᾶρεστόν ἐστιν for γὰρ ἐστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομίζεται

iv. 8, γινώτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 12, σταθῇτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικίᾳ 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS I. 2, - ὑμῶν<sup>2d</sup> 4, τοῦ θεοῦ. 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαΐᾳ. || ἁλλὰ 10, ἐκ<sup>2d</sup> for ἀπὸ ii. 3, οὐδὲ<sup>2d</sup> for οὕτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἐπ' for ἐπὶ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, ἠδοκίμασμεν 2, διάκονον for συνεργὸν 13, ἀμὴν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, δαδόντα 10, - τοῖς before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένων, || λυπησθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐφ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, περὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐταῖς. for ἐαυταῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - κα<sup>1st</sup> 27, - ἀγίως

2 THESSALONIANS I. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρός 4, αὐτοῦς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἁμαρτίας, (1, ἐστὲν for ἐστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεί (S<sup>a</sup> ἀναλοί) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ 16, ὁ πατὴρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκαθήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντός

1 TIMOTHY I. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβέαι 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύσῃ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμὸς 9, - κα<sup>1st</sup> (see note) 12, δόδασκειν & γινώσκῃ

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κεκαυσθησάμενων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - κα<sup>1st</sup> || ἀγνωσόμεθα, for ὀνειδόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν<sup>2d</sup> || προνοεῖται

11, καταστρηνώσασιν 15, γὰρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς & || ἐπαρεΐσθη

23, - σου<sup>1st</sup>

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὅλον 11, - τοῦ || πρᾶπτα

θίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || Πειλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ

21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY I. 11, - ἐθῶν 17, σπονδαῖς for σπονδαίωτον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τῇ before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρηκολούθησας 12, & εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ<sup>1st</sup> 16, παιδὶν

iv. 2, παρακάλεσον, ἐπιτιμῶσον, 5, ἀναλύσεις μου for ἐμὰς ἀναλ. 7, τὸ καλὸν ὄγωνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγαπητοῖς 10, ἐγκατέλειπον

|| Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἀγε for ἀγαγε 13, ἀπέλειπον 14, ἀποδοίσει 15,

ἀντίστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνπαρ. [ ἐγκατελίπον

TITUS i. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, -καί<sup>1a</sup> || τῆς περὶ.

ii. 3, μὴδὲ for μὴ before οὖν (see note) 6, 7, συμφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not συμφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίας δεσποτίας 10, πάσαν πίστιν (so S<sup>a</sup>; S<sup>a</sup> omits πίστιν) 11, -ῆ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ἀ for ὦν 9, ἔρην 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπαλλῶν || λίπη.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ἡμῖν for ἡμῖν || -Ἰησοῦν 7, χαρὰν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοὶ<sup>1a</sup> || σοι, after ἀντεπεμψά 12, -σὺ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ὅτε δ 25, -ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, -δι' αὐτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἡμ. ποιῶ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεός εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ βάσις τῆς εὐθ. ῥύθους 9, ἀδικίαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις ii. 15, δουλίῳ.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ἡμῶν 19, δι' ἀπιστ.

iv. 2, συνεκκερασμένος 6, δι' ἀπειθ., 15, πεπειρασμένον

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, -μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῆ

vii. 3, ἀφωμυμμένος 6, -τὸν<sup>1a</sup> 9, δι' for διὰ (see note) 10, -ὁ (see note)

22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ἡμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, σὺν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοὺς 10, καρδίαν 11, -αὐτῶν<sup>1a</sup> 12, -καὶ τῶν ἀνομῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, Εἰχε 6, διαπαντὸς 17, διαθίμενος. not διαθίμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, -ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἁμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρισμένους; 10, -αὶ 12, οὕτως for αὐτὸς 15, ἐλομεναί; for προεωχ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν ἁίαναν 23, λελοισμένοι 30, -λέγει κύριος 34, αὐτοῦς || ἀρείσσανα 37, χρόνους

xi. 5, εὐφροσυνήμενοι 6, -τῷ 8, ἡμέλλεν 13, κομμομένοι for λαρόντες 15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, -καί<sup>1a</sup> 28,

ὁλοθρεῖν 30, ἱεροῦ 32, -τε καί<sup>1a</sup> || -καὶ before ἱερθᾶς, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ.

34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδυν. 37, ἐπειρώσθησαν, ἐπείσθησαν,

xii. 3, αὐτὸν for αὐτὸν (S<sup>a</sup> αὐτοῦς) 5, παυδίας 7, παυδίαν 8, παυδίας, || νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἔσθε. 11, μὲν for δὲ<sup>1a</sup> || παυδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπίδοτο

18, -ὄρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετὰθ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, -καὶ 9, περιπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν

11, περὶ ἁμαρτίας after αἵμα 15, διαπαντὸς 21, -ἔργῳ || ἡμῖν for ἡμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνος 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφῶν 25, -ἀμήν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, ἴστε, (so S<sup>a</sup>; S<sup>a</sup> ἴστω) for ὡστε, ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἀπρ. 25,

-οὕτως before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 27 || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία ii. 2, -τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψατε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, -καί<sup>1a</sup> 6, οὐχ for οὐχ || καταδυν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδυν. ὑμῶν, 15,

-δὲ 18, σοι δείξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, -τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοῦς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μετάγομεν 4, -ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται: 5, 6, ἀνίπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνίπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ: 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ.

8, δύν. δαμῦσαι ἀνθρώπων· (see note) 14, καὶ ψεύδ. after τ. ὡλ. || -κατὰ

iv. 2, καὶ σὺν ἔχετε οὐκ 3, 4, δαπανήσατε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσατε, μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν; 5, κατέκτισεν for κατέκτισεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, -καὶ before κλαύς. 13, ἡ ἀβύσσος for καὶ ἀβρ. || -ἐνα

v. 4, ἀποστερημένος for ἀποστερημένος 9, κατ' (S<sup>a</sup> κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί, 10, ἐν before τῷ (S<sup>a</sup> omits) ὀνόματι 11, τοὺς ὑπομειναντας || εἰδότε, || ὁ κύριος after ἐστὶν 13, ἐν ἡμῖν; || εὐθ. τας;

14, ἐν ἡμῖν ; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολ. οὖν || τὰς ἀμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτωματα, 17, Ἠλείας (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔθηκεν βετόν (S τὸν βετ.) 19, μου, αἵτες Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ αἵτες ψυχῆν

1 PETER 1. 9, ἡμῶν αἵτες πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συσχη. 16, - ὅτι<sup>1a</sup> || ὁῖοτι for ὅτι<sup>2a</sup> 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομείσθε for οἰκοδομείσθε, || εἰς before ἐρατῆμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθεῖσιν 13, - οὖν 20, - γὰρ<sup>2a</sup> 21, ἡμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐνασπασθεῖν for ἐκασπ. 11, - ὁ 13, ῥηλωταί, for μωπταί, 15, - ὁ<sup>2a</sup> 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἐκασθεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S<sup>o</sup> omits) 22, - τοῦ 17, 6, κρεθῶσι || ὡσι 7, - τὰς 8, - ὁ 15, ἀλλοτρίοις for ἄλλοτριοι. 17, - ὁ 18, - ὁ || ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, οὖν αἵτες Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, αἵτες ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μηδὲ 6, χεῖραν 8, καταποιῶν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰώνων, αἵτες αἰώνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER 1. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὐτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., || - μου αἵτες ἀγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ᾧ τῷ ἀγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ προφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σιραις 7, ἐρρόσαντο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ αἵτες αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν αἵτες κυρίου 21, κρείσσον || ὑποστρέψαι for ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὅπως ἀνακάμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, οὐ ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - αἱ || λυθῆσεται, 11, οὖν for οὕτως 13, καὶ τὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐπ. || ἐν αἷς

1 JOHN 1. 1, 2, 3, ἐώρακαμεν 3, καὶ ἡμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν αὐτῷ 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. for πάντα. 27, ἐλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. αἵτες ἀληθῶμεν, 6, ἐώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδεία, 13, Καὶ μὴ θανῶν, 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῖν μισήριαι for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύομεν || ἡμῖν. αἵτες ἐντολὴν

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει αἵτες αὐτῷ 20, ἐώρακεν 21 || οὐ for πῶς v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 5, καὶ τὴν γράφην σοι, || εἶχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη ῥ. (S<sup>o</sup> ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἐώρακεν 12, ἐπὶ αὐτῆς || αἰῶας

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντες μισήριαι for - τας 15, - αὐτῶν αἵτες ἀσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων αἵτες σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι αἵτες ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION 1. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λόσαντι for λοβῶντι || ἐκ for ἀπὸ<sup>2a</sup> 6, τὸν αἰῶνα αἵτες αἰώνας 8, ω, for ὦ, 9, ἀπὸ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, οὐρίου μου φωνὴν μεγ. 11, Ζωόντων || Θυέτρωα || Φιλαδελφίαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || πόρῳ || μασθαῖς for μασταῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπρωμένῳ, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδος || γεγεῖσθαι 20, οὐς for ὡν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἶναι 5, πέντε, 7, νικῶντι || - μου 8, Ζωόντων 10, - ὁ αἵτες ἰδὼ || βάλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ<sup>2a</sup> (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἷς (S<sup>o</sup> reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντιόχας (S<sup>o</sup> Ἀντικας) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ<sup>2a</sup> 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - οὖν 18, φῶς 19, - σου<sup>2a</sup> 20, ἀλλ' || - σου<sup>2a</sup> || αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν 22, μετανοήσαντες 23, προκρίνον. for προκρίνον.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνώση 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ὁ οὐκ 5, οὕτως for οὕτως 7, Φιλαδελφίαι || κλειῶν for κλείει 8, φραγμένον, 14, Λαοδικίαι

- 7, *ἐλευθεῖς* 18, *παρ' ἐμοῦ χροσίον* || *γούσης* (see note) 14, *ἰδοὺ ἡ σὺ αἰ* || *τρίτῃ ἐρχεται* (*S* *ἰδοὺ ἐρχ.* etc.) 16, *οἱ καθήκονται* for *καθήμενοι* 17, *καὶ ὅτι ἐλλήσας*
- iv. 4, *θρόνους* || *τέσσαρας*, (*S* *τέσσαρες*) || - *τοὺς* before *ἐλκουσιν* (*S* omits, with context) || *τέσσαρα* for *τέσσαρες* (*S* omits, with context) 5, *ἔ* (*S* omits, with context) 6, *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐν μέσῳ* || *ἐνπροσθεν* for *ἐμπρ.* 9, *ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ*
- v. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 3, *ἐδύνατο* || *ὅτε* for *οὕτω*, 3 times (*S* omits *ὅτε*, with context) 4, - *ἐγὼ* 5, *ἀνοίξαι* for *ὁ ἀνοίγων* 6, *εἶδον* || *ἐν μέσῳ* twice for *ἐν μέσῳ* || *ἐστῆκε* || *ἀπεσταλμένα* 8, *ἔ* for *αἱ* (see note) 10, *τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν* after *αὐτοῦς* || *βασιλεύουσιν* 11, *εἶδον*, || *ὡς* before *φωνῆν* 13, - *ἔ* *ἔσται* || *πάντα καὶ* for *πάντας* 14, *ἔλεγον* for *λέγοντα* || - *τὸ* before *ἄμφω*,
- vi. 6, *ὡς* before *φωνῆν* || *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐν μέσῳ* 7, *φωνῆν* after *ἤκουσα* 8, - *ὁ* before *θανάτου*, || *ἡκολούθει* 11, *ἐκείνων* before *στολῇ* || *ἀναπαύονται* || *μικρόν*, after *χρόνον* 12, *μέγας* *ἐγένετο*, || *μῆλας* *ἐγένετο* 13, *βάλλουσα* 16, *πέσσει* 17, *αὐτῶν*,
- vii. 1, *τέσσαρας* (*Tisch. ed. 1859* *τέσσαρες* by mistake; see his note) || *ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ.* for *ἐπὶ τι δένδρ.* 6, *Νεφθαλὶμ* (*S* *Νεφθαλί*) 7, *Ἀσρα* || *Ἰσοάχαρ* 9, *φοῖνικας* 11, *εἰσθήκεισαν* (*S* *ιστῆκεισαν*) 12, *ἄμφω*, after *αἰώνων*, 14, *αὐτὰς* after *ἐλευκάναν* 15, *ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου* (see note) 16, *οὐδὲ μὴ* for *οὐδ' οὐ μὴ* 17, *ποιμανεῖ* || *ὀδηγήσει*
- viii. 5, *φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ* 6, *αὐτοῦς* for *ἐαυτοῦς* 7, *μεμιγμένον*
- ix. 3, *αὐτοῖς* 4, *αὐταῖς* || - *αὐτῶν* 5, *αὐτοῖς* 6, *εὐρήσουσιν* 7, *ὁμοιωμέν* for *-οια* 8, *εἶχαν* 11, *ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλέα* (*S* *ἐχ. ταυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.*) || *τὸν ἄγγ.* || *ὃ* before *δογματῆς* || *καὶ ἐν* for *ἐν ᾧ* 20, *οὐδὲ* for *οὐ*
- x. 1, *εἶδον* 4, *ἐμελλον* 5, *εἶδον* 8, *βυβλαρίδιον* for *βυβλιόδιον* 11, - *ἐπὶ* before *ἐθνεσσιν* (see note)
- xi. 2, *ἔξωθεν* for *ἔξω* (*S* *ἔσω*) || - *καὶ* before *ὄνο*. 5, *θελήσῃ* for *θέλει* 6, *ἐξουσίαν κλεισαι τὸν οὐρ.*, 9, *καὶ ἡμῶν*, || *ἀφίουσιν* for *ἀφιοῦσιν* 10, *ἔμπεσσαν* 11, - *τὰς* (see note) 12, *ἡκούσαν* || *φωνῆς μεγάλης* . . . *λα-*
- γούσης* (see note) 14, *ἰδοὺ ἡ σὺ αἰ* || *τρίτῃ ἐρχεται* (*S* *ἰδοὺ ἐρχ.* etc.) 16, *οἱ καθήκονται* for *καθήμενοι* 17, *καὶ ὅτι ἐλλήσας*
- xii. 2, *καὶ κράεις* 6, *τρέφουσιν* for *ἐκτρέφουσιν* 7, - *τοῦ* before *παλεμῶσαι* 12, - *οἱ* before *οὐρ.* 13, *ἀρσена*.
- xiii. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 2, *λεόντων* 5, *βλασφημίας*, 6, - *καὶ* before *τοὺς* 11, *εἶδον* 12, *ποιεῖ* for *ἐποίει* 13, *ποιῶν καταβ.* *ἐκ τ. οὐρ.* 14, *εἰκόνα* 15, *προσκυνήσουσιν* 17, - *καὶ* || *ὀνῆται* xiv. 4, *ἐπάγγ.* 6, *εἶδον* 7, *τὴν θάλ.* 8, *ἄλλας ἄγγ. δέτρ.* (*S* om. *ἄγγ.*) 10, *ἄγγέλων ἁγίων* for *τῶν ἄγγέλων* 13, *ἀπάρτι* || *γὰρ* for *ἀ* 14, *ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς* (see note) 16, *ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης* 18, - *ὁ* before *ἔχων* || *φωνῇ* for *κραυγῇ* || *αἱ σταφαλαὶ αὐτῆς.* for *ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς*.
- xv. 2, *καίοντες* 3, *τοῦ δοῦλου* 6, *ἐξῆλθον* || *ἐκ* τοῦ ναοῦ, after *πληγῆς* 8, - *ἐκ* τοῦ before *καπνοῦ*
- xvi. 1, *ἐκρίετε* 4, - *εἰς* 5, *ὁ δοῦλος*, 6, *αἵματα* for *αἵματι* || *ἐκείνος* 9, - *οἱ ἀνθρώποι* 12, - *τὸν* before *Εἰσφ.* || *ἀνταπολῆς* 14, - *ἐκείνης* 17, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ*
- xvii. 1, *ἐπὶ πόδαυτον πολλῶν* (see note) 3, *εἶδον* || *γέμοντα* for *γέμοντα τὰ* || *ἔχοντα* 4, *καὶ κεχρσ.* || *χροσὺ* for *χροσίῳ* || *γέμων* || *αὐτῆς* for *τῆς γῆς* (*S* *αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς*) 6, *εἶδα* 7, *διὰ* || *ἐγὼ* σοι *ἔρω* 8, *εἶδες* || *ἐπάγειν* || *θαυμάσουσιν* 13, *γνώμην ἔχουσιν*, || *τὴν ἔξωθεν*. 14, *ἐντύπος*, *πιστρίνη* for *αὐτοῦς*, 16, - *ἐν* before *παρὶ* 17, *μίαν γνώμην* 18, *εἶδες*
- xviii. 2, *δαμονίον* for *δαμόνιον* 4, *ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς*, 9, *κλαύουσιν* (see note) 12, *μαργαριτῶν* || *σικμοὶ* for *σπρ.* || *θύον πιστρ.* for *θύον* 14, *ἀπώλοντο* || *οὐκ ἐτι* *οὐ μὴ* αὐτὰ || *εὐρήσουσιν*. 16, *χροσὺ* || *μαργαριτῶν*, 19, *ἐβαλον*
- xix. 5, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ* || - *καὶ* before *οἱ φοβ.* 6, *λεγόντων* (*S* *λεγουσῶν*) 7, *ὄμμεν* 9, - *οἱ* after *λόγῳ* 11, *εἶδον* 12, - *ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα*, *καὶ* 13, *περιπεραμμένον* for *βεβαμμένον* 14, - *τὰ* after *στρατεύματα* || *ἐφ'* 17, *εἶδον* || *ἐν* before *φωνῇ* 18, - *τε* after *μικρὸν ἡκούσαν* || *φωνῆς μεγάλης* . . . *λα-*

xx. 2, δ ἔστιν || δ δέβ. 3, κληήσον | ἦν (S\* ἦν without ῥ) 19, χαλαρά  
 || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χιλ. misprint for χαλαρώων, 22, εἶδον  
 8, -τὸν before Μαγώ, 10, καὶ τοῦ xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μένα ||  
 θεῖον, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, ἑκαστον ἀποδιᾷ, 5, ἐτι, after ἔσται ||  
 εἶδον οἱκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for σὲ χρεῖα || φωτὸς  
 xxi. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, λαοὶ || ἔσται μετ' before λύχνου || ἥλιου, after φωτὸς 6,  
 αἰνῶν, || -αἰνῶν θεός 4, -ὁ θεός || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων ||  
 ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θῶν. 6, - ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἴδον, || δεικνύντος for  
 εἰμι || ω. for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμίντων τῶν δεικνύοντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11,  
 for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὁρος || ἀπὸ ρυπανθῆτω for ρυπαρευθῆτω 13, ω,  
 for ἐκ<sup>α</sup> 12, -ὀνόματα<sup>α</sup> 13, ἀνα- for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἐσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ  
 τολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκαλ. || πρω-  
 σταδίων || ὀδώκα for δεκάδιον 18, - νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεός

THE END.

A  
**GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON**

TO THE  
**NEW TESTAMENT.**

*of Greenfield's "Greek Lexicon", etc.*  
A NEW EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS AND  
ALTERATIONS,

REVISED BY  
**THE REV. THOMAS SHELDON GREEN. M.A.**

**BOSTON:**  
H. L. HASTINGS, 47 CORNHILL.





## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

Among the entire body of words occurring in the New Testament, three classes have been specifically distinguished; namely,

(1) Those, the occurrence of which may be regarded as commencing within the later Greek period, which is here reckoned from Polybius inclusive, marked (L. G.):

(2) New Testament words, marked (N. T.); those, namely which occur in the New Testament alone, or, if also found elsewhere, only in certain peculiar quarters.

(3) Those which, besides their occurrence in the New Testament, are found only in the Septuagint and kindred writings, marked (S.)

# ABBREVIATIONS,

ETC.

USED IN THE FOLLOWING LEXICON.

a.	Aorist.	meton.	by metonymy.
absol.	absolutely, without case or adjunct.	metath.	metathesis, the transposition of letters.
accus.	accusative case.	mid.	middle voice.
adj.	adjective.	N. T.	New Testament.
adv.	adverb.	opt.	optative mood.
al.	<i>alibi</i> , in other texts.	O. T.	Old Testament.
al. freq.	<i>alibi frequenter</i> , in many other texts.	part.	participle.
Aram.	Aramaean.	pass.	passive voice.
At.	Attic dialect.	p. per.	perfect tense.
bis.	twice.	plu. p.	pluperfect tense.
cf.	<i>confer</i> , compare.	pl.	plural.
coll.	<i>collato</i> , being compared.	pr.	properly.
comp.	comparative.	preced.	preceding.
conj.	conjunction.	prep.	preposition.
contr.	contraction, or contracted.	pron.	pronoun.
dat.	dative case.	quater	four times.
dimin.	diminutive.	sc.	<i>scilicet</i> , that is to say that is.
enclit.	enclitic, throwing the accent on the preceding syllable.	seq.	<i>sequente</i> , as, seq. gen. <i>sequente genitive</i> , with a genitive following.
&. et.	and.	sing.	singular — the figures placed before sing. or pl. denote the person.
e. g.	<i>exempli gratia</i> , for example.	spc.	specially, i. e. in a special and local meaning.
f.	future tense.	subj.	subjunctive mood.
fr.	from.	suba.	substantive.
gen.	genitive case.	superl.	superlative.
gener.	generally, in a general sense, not affected by adjuncts.	ter.	thrice.
Heb.	Hebrew, or the Hebrew idiom.	trans.	transitively.
i. e.	<i>id est</i> , that is.	trop.	tropically, i. e. turned aside from its strict literal meaning.
idem.	the same.	v.	vel. or.
imperat.	imperative mood.	v. r.	a various reading to the common text.
imperf.	imperfect tense.	vis.	<i>videlicet</i> , that is, namely.
impers.	impersonal.	voc.	vocative case.
impl.	implication.	ð	attached to a word shows it to be masculine; ð, to be feminine; ð ð, to be common, i. e. masculine and feminine; and ðð, to be neuter.
inf.	infinitive mood.		
int. interj.	interjection.		
intrans.	intransitive.		
lit.	literally.		
met.	metaphorically.		

# GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON

TO THE

## NEW TESTAMENT.

### A

**A, a, Alpha**, the first letter of the Greek Alphabet, and used for the first, Re. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13. In composition, it denotes privation; sometimes augmentation, and union. **Ἀβάρης**, *éōs, oûs, ó, ἡ, τὸ, -és*, (d & βάρος) not burdensome, not chargeable, 2 Co. 11. 9. **Ἀββᾶ**, ind. Ch. or Sy. **אבנ**, father, Mar. 14. 36. Ro. 8. 15. Ga. 4. 6. **Ἀβυσσος**, *ου, ἡ, πρ.* bottomless; place of the dead, hell. **Ἀγαθοεργίῳ**, *ῶ, ἡ, πρ.* **Ἀγαθοεργῶ**, *ῶ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀγαθός & ἔργον) to do good, confer benefits, 1 Ti. 6. 18. N. T. **Ἀγαθοποιέω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀγαθός & ποίειν) to do good, benefit, do well: (S.) whence **Ἀγαθοποιῶν**, *ας, ἡ, πρ.* well-doing, probity, 1 Pe. 4. 19. L. G. **Ἀγαθοποιός**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, πρ.* a well-doer, 1 Pe. 2. 14. L. G. **Ἀγαθός**, *ός, ὅν, ἡ, πρ.* good, profitable, generous, beneficent, upright, virtuous: whence **Ἀγαθωσύνη**, *ης, ἡ, πρ.* goodness, virtue, beneficence. S. **Ἀγαλλιᾶσις**, *εως, ἡ, πρ.* exultation, extreme joy: (S.) from **Ἀγαλιάω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* to celebrate, praise; also equivalent to **Ἀγαλλιάομαι**, *ῶμαι*, to exult, rejoice exceedingly; to desire ardently, Jno. 8. 56. S. **Ἀγάμος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀ & γάμος) unmarried. 1 Co. 7. 8, 11, 32, 34. **Ἀγανακτέω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* to be pained; to be angry, vexed, indignant; to manifest indignation: whence

### ΑΓΙ

**Ἀγανάκτησις**, *εως, ἡ, πρ.* indignation, 2 Co. 7. 11. **Ἀγαπάω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* **Ἀγάπηκα**, to love, value, esteem, feel or manifest generous concern for, be faithful towards; to delight in; to set store upon, Re. 12. 11: whence **Ἀγάπη**, *ης, ἡ, πρ.* love, generosity, kindly concern, devotedness; pl. love-feasts, Ju. 12. 8. **Ἀγαπητός**, *ός, ὅν, ἡ, πρ.* beloved, dear; worthy of love. **Ἀγαρεύω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀγρεύω, a Persian courier, or messenger, who had authority to press into his service men, horses, &c.) to press or compel another to go somewhere, or carry some burden. **Ἀγγεῖον**, *ου, τό, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀγγος, the same) a vessel, utensil, Mat. 13. 48; 25. 4. **Ἀγγελία**, *ας, ἡ, πρ.* a message, doctrine, or precept, delivered in the name of any one, 1 Jno. 3. 11: from **Ἀγγελος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, πρ.* one sent, a messenger, angel. **Ἀγε**, a particle of exhortation, (pr. imperat. of ἄγω) come, come now. Ja. 4. 13; 5. 1. **Ἀγέλη**, *ης, ἡ, πρ.* (ἄγω) a drove, flock, herd. **Ἀγενεαλόγητος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀ & γενεαλόγησι) not included in a pedigree independent of pedigree, He. 7. 3 N. T. **Ἀγενής**, *έος, ὁ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀ & γένος) ignoble, base, 1 Co. 1. 26. **Ἀγιάω**, *ῶ, ῑ, ἡ, πρ.* (ἀγιόω, p. pass. ἡγιάσμαι, ἁγιος) to separate, consecrate:

- cleanse, purify, sanctify; regard or reverence as holy: (8.) *whence*
- Ἀγιασμός**, οὐ, ὁ, sanctification, moral purity, sanctity. 8.
- Ἄγιος**, ἰα, ἰων, separate from common condition and use; dedicated, Lu. 2. 23; hallowed; *used of things*, τὰ ἅγια, the sanctuary; *and of persons*, saints, *e.g. members of the first Christian communities*; pure, righteous, ceremonially or morally; holy: *whence*
- Ἀγιότης**, ητος, ἥ, holiness, sanctity, He. 12. 10. 8.
- Ἀγιασμένη**, ης, ἥ, sanctification, sanctity, holiness. 8.
- Ἀγκάλῃ**, ης, ἥ, (ἀγκή, the same) the arm, Lu. 2. 28. (2)
- Ἀγκιστρον**, ου, τό, a hook, fish-hook, Mat. 17. 27.
- Ἀγκύρα**, ας, ἥ, an anchor, Ac. 27. 29, 30, 40.
- Ἀγνός**, ου, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀ & γνώστω, to full, dress) unfilled, undressed; new, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21. N. T.
- Ἀγνεία**, ας, ἥ, (ἀγνός) purity, chastity, 1 Ti. 4. 12; 5. 2.
- Ἀγνίζω**, f. ἴσω, to purify; to purify morally, reform. Ἀγνίζομαι, p. ἡγνίσμαι, a. 1. ἡγνίσθην, to live like one under a vow of abstinence, *as the Nazarenes: whence*
- Ἀγνισμός**, οὐ, ὁ, purification, abstinence, Ac. 21. 26. L. G.
- Ἀγνοέω**, ᾧ, f. ἡσώ, to be ignorant; not to understand; sin through ignorance: *whence*
- Ἀγνοήμα**, ατος, τό, error, sin of ignorance, He. 9. 7.
- Ἀγνοία**, ας, ἥ, ignorance.
- Ἀγνός**, ἥ, ὅν, pure, chaste, modest, innocent, blameless: *whence*
- Ἀγνότης**, ητους, ἥ, purity, life of purity, 2 Co. 6. 6.
- Ἀγνώς**, adv. purely, sincerely, Phil. 1. 16.
- Ἀγνωσία**, ας, ἥ, (ἀ & γνώσις) ignorance, 1 Co. 13. 24. 1 Pe. 2. 15.
- Ἀγνωστός**, ου, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀ & γνωστός) unknown, Ac. 17. 23.
- Ἀγορά**, ᾱς, ἥ, ἀγείρω, to gather together) a place of public concourse, forum, market-place; things sold to the market, provisions: *whence*
- Ἀγοράζω**, f. ἄσω, p. pass. ἡγοράομαι, a. 1. pass. ἡγοράσθην, to buy; redeem, acquire by a ransom or price paid.
- Ἀγοραίος**, ου, ὁ, ἥ, one who visits the forum; a lounge, one who idles away his time in public places, a low fellow, Ac. 17. 5.
- Ἀγόραιος**, ου, ὁ, ἥ, pertaining to the forum, judicial; ἀγόραιος, court days, Ac. 19. 38.
- Ἄγρα**, ας, ἥ, a catching, thing taken, draught of fishes, Lu. 5. 4, 9.
- Ἀγράμματος**, ου, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀ & γράμμα) illiterate, unlearned, Ac. 4. 12.
- Ἀγραινέω**, ᾧ, f. ἴσω, (ἀγρός & αἰλή) to remain in the open air, especially by night, Lu. 2. 8.
- Ἀγρεύω**, f. εὔσω, (ἄγρα) to take in hunting, catch, Mar. 12. 12.
- Ἀγριέλαιος**, ου, ἥ, (ἄγριος & ἐλαία) a wild olive-tree, oleaster, Ro. 11. 17, 24.
- Ἄγριος**, ἰα, ἰων, belonging to the field, wild; fierce, raging: *from*
- Ἀγρός**, ου, ὁ, a field, especially a cultivated field; pl. the country; lands, farms, villages.
- Ἀγρυπνέω**, ᾧ, f. ἡσώ, to be awake watch; to be watchful, vigilant: *whence*
- Ἀγρυπνία**, ας, ἥ, want of sleep watching, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 27.
- Ἄγω**, f. ἄξω, p. ἤχα, ἀγόχομαι, a. 2. ἤγεον, f. 1. pass. ἀγέτομαι, a. 1. pass. ἤχθην, p. pass. ἤχην, to lead, bring; lead away, drive off, *as a booty of cattle*; conduct, accompany; lead out, produce; conduct with force, drag, hurry away; guide, incite, entice; convey oneself, go, go away; pass or spend as time; celebrate: *whence*
- Ἀγωγή**, ης, ἥ, guidance, mode of instruction, discipline, course of life, 2 Ti. 3. 10.
- Ἀγών**, ὄνος, ὁ, place of contest, race-course, stadium; a contest, strife, contention; peril, toil: *whence*
- Ἀγωνία**, ας, ἥ, contest, violent struggle; agony, anguish, La. 22. 44.

**Ἀγωνίζομαι**, *f. ἵσται*, p. pass. ἡγώ-  
μινα, to be a combatant in the pub-  
lic games; to contend, fight, strive  
earnestly.

**Ἀδάρπανος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & δαπάνη*)  
without expence, gratuitous, 1 Co.  
9. 18.

**Ἀδελφή**, ης, ή, a sister; near kins-  
woman or female relative; a female  
member of the Christian commu-  
nity: *from*

**Ἀδελφός**, οὔ, ό, (*ἀ & δελφός*, the  
womb) a brother; near kinaman or  
relative; one of the same nation or  
nature; one of equal rank and dig-  
nity; an associate, a member of the  
Christian community: *whence*

**Ἀδελφότης**, ης, brotherhood,  
the body of the Christian brother-  
hood, 1 Pe. 2. 17; 5. 9. S.

**Ἀέλος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, ον, (*ἀ &  
ἄλος*) not apparent or obvious; un-  
certain, not distinct, Lu. 11. 44. 1 Co.  
14. 8: *whence*

**Ἀδηλόγητος**, ης, uncertainty,  
inconstancy, 1 Ti. 6. 17. L. G.

**Ἀδήλως**, *adv.* not manifestly, un-  
certainly, dubiously, 1 Co. 9. 26.

**Ἀθμονέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, to be de-  
pressed or dejected, full of anguish  
or sorrow.

**Ἄιδης**, ου, ό, the invisible abode  
or mansion of the dead; the place of  
punishment, hell; the lowest place  
or condition, Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 10. 15.

**Ἀδιάκριτος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & δια-  
κρίνω*) undistinguishing, impartial,  
Ja. 3. 17.

**Ἀδιάλειπτος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & δια-  
λείπω*) unceasing, constant, settled,  
Ro. 9. 2. 2 Ti. 1. 3: *whence*

**Ἀδιάλειπτος**, *adv.* unceasingly, by  
an unvarying practice.

**Ἀδιαφθορία**, ας, ή, (*ἀ & διαφ-  
θορά*) incorruptness, genuineness,  
purity, Tit. 2. 7.

**Ἀδικίω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, p. ηκα, (*ἀ &  
δίκω*) to act unjustly; wrong; in-  
jure; violate a law: *whence*

**Ἀδικήμα**, ατος, τό, an act of in-  
justice, crime.

**Ἀδικία**, ας, ή, injustice, wrong; in-  
iquity, falsehood, deceitfulness.

**Ἄδικος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, unjust,  
unrighteous, iniquitous, vicious; de-  
ceitful, fallacious.

**Ἄδικως**, *adv.* unjustly, undeservedly,  
1 Pe. 2. 19.

**Ἀδόκιμος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & δόκιμος*)  
unable to stand test, rejected, re-  
fuse, worthless.

**Ἀδόλος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & δόλος*) with-  
out deceit, sincere, 1 Pe. 2. 2.

**Ἀδρότης**, ης, (*ἀδρός*, mature,  
full) abundance, 2 Co. 8. 20.

**Ἀδυνατίω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, not to be  
able; to be impossible: *from*

**Ἀδύνατος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (*ἀ &  
δύναμις*) impotent, weak; impossible.

**Ἀιδω** (contr. fr. αἰδω) *f. ἔσω*,  
*ῥομαι*, to sing.

**Ἀεί**, always, for ever, aye.

**Ἀετός**, οὔ, ό, an eagle.

**Ἀζύμος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & ζύμη*) un-  
leavened; τὰ ἄζυμα, the feast of  
unleavened bread; *μεταφρ.* pure  
from foreign matter, unadulterated,  
genuine; τὸ ἄζυμον, genuineness,  
1 Co. 5. 7, 8.

**Ἄηρ**, αἶρος, ό, air, atmosphere.

**Ἀθανασία**, ας, ή, (*ἀ & θάνατος*)  
immortality, 1 Co. 15. 53, 54. 1 Ti. 6.  
16.

**Ἀθέμιτος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (*ἀ &  
θεμιτός*, lawful) unlawful, criminal,  
wicked, Ac. 10. 28. 1 Pe. 4. 3.

**Ἄθεος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & Θεός*) an  
Atheist; godless, estranged from  
the knowledge and worship of the  
true God, Ep. 2. 12.

**Ἄθεσμος**, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ & θεσμός*,  
law) lawless, unrestrained, licen-  
tious, 2 Pe. 2. 7; 3. 17. L. G.

**Ἀθετέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (*ἀ & τίθημι*) *pr.*  
to displace, set aside; to abrogate,  
annul, violate, swerve from; reject;  
contemn: (L. G.) *whence*

**Ἀθέτησις**, εως, ή, abrogation, an-  
nulling, He. 7. 18; 9. 26.

**Ἀθλέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, p. ἥθληκα,  
(ἄθλος, strife, contest) to strive, con-  
tend, be a champion in the public  
games, 2 Ti. 3. 5: *whence*

**Ἀθλησις**, εως, ή, contest, combat  
struggle, conflict, He. 10. 32. L. G.

**Αθυμέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (ἀ & θυμός) to despond, be disheartened, Col. 3. 21.

**Ἀθώς**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & θωή, a penalty) unpunished; *metaph.* innocent, Mat. 27. 4, 24.

**Αἰγεῖος**, εἰα, εἰον, (αἶζ, γός, a goat) belonging to a goat, He. 11. 37.

**Αἰγιαλός**, οὔ, ὁ, sea-shore.

**Αἰδύς**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (αἰεί) always existing, eternal, Ro. 1. 20. Jude 6.

**Αἰδώς**, οὖς, ἡ, modesty, reverence, 1 Ti. 2. 9. He. 12. 28.

**Αἶμα**, ατος, τό, blood; of the colour of blood; bloodshed; blood-guiltiness; natural descent.

**Αἱματεκχυρία**, ας, ἡ, (αἶμα & ἔκχυσις, *fr. ἐκχέω*) an effusion or shedding of blood, He. 9. 22. N. T.

**Αἱμορροῖω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (αἶμα & ῥοή, *fr. ῥέω*) to have a flux of blood, Mat. 9. 20.

**Αἶνεσις**, εως, ἡ, praise, He. 12. 15: (S.) *from*

**Αἰνέω**, ὦ, *f. ἴσω*, (αἶνος) to praise, celebrate.

**Αἰνγμα**, ατος, τό, (αἰνίσσω, to intimate obscurely) an enigma, any thing obscurely expressed or intimated, 1 Co. 13. 12.

**Αἶνος**, ου, ὁ, praise, Mat. 21. 16. Lu. 18. 43.

**Αἶρεσις**, εως, ἡ (αἰρέομαι) *strictly*, a choice or option; *hence*, a sect, faction; *by impl.* discord, contention.

**Αἰρετίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, α. 1. *ἡμέτισα*, (*fr. same*) to choose, choose with delight or love, Mat. 12. 18.

**Αἰρετικός**, οὔ, ὁ, (*fr. same*) one who creates or fosters factions, Tit. 3. 10.

**Αἰρέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, *p. ἤρηκα*, *p. pass. ἤρημαι*, *mid. αἰρέομαι*, *σύμα*, α. 2. *εἰάμην*, to take; *mid.* to choose.

**Αἶρω**, *f. ἀρῶ*, α. 1. *ἦρα*, to take up, lift, raise; *boar*, carry; take away, remove; destroy, kill.

**Αἰσθάνομαι**, *f. αἰσθήσομαι*, α. 2. *ᾠσομαι*, to perceive, understand, Lu. 9. 45: *whence*

**Αἰσθησις**, εως, ἡ, perception, understanding, Phil. 1. 9.

**Αἰσθητήριον**, ου, τό, an organ of perception; internal sense, He. 5. 14.

**Αἰσχροκερδής**, ἐος, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (αἰσχροός & κέρδος) eager for dishonourable gain, sordid, 1 Ti. 3. 3, 6. Tit. 1. 7: *whence*

**Αἰσχροκερδῶς**, *adv.* for the sake of base gain, sordidly, 1 Pe. 5. 2. N. T.

**Αἰσχρολογία**, ας, ἡ, (αἰσχροός & λόγος) vile or obscene language, foul talk, Col. 3. 8.

**Αἰσχροός**, ὁ, ὄν, *strictly*, deformed, opp. to καλός; *metaph.* indecorous, indecent, dishonourable, vile: *whence*

**Αἰσχροτήτης**, τητος, ἡ, indecorum, indecency, Ep. 5. 4.

**Αἰσχύνη**, ης, ἡ, shame, disgrace; cause of shame, dishonourable conduct; (v) *whence*

**Αἰσχύνομαι**, *f. νουῖμαι & νυθίσκομαι*, to be ashamed, confounded.

**Αἰτέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, α. 1. *ἤτησα*, to ask, request; demand; desire, Ac. 7. 46: *whence*

**Αἶτημα**, ατος, τό, a thing asked or sought for; petition, request, Lu. 23. 24. 1 Jno. 5. 15.

**Αἶτρία**, ας, ἡ, cause, motive, incitement; accusation, crime; case.

**Αἰτιάμα**, ατος, τό, charge, accusation, Ac. 27. 7: *from*

**Αἰτιάομαι**, ὦμαι, (αἶτρία) v. r. Ro. 3. 9. to charge, accuse.

**Αἴτιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, causative; αἴτιος, an author or causer, He. 8. 9; τὸ αἴτιον, equivalent to αἶτρία.

**Αἰτίωμα**, ατος, τό, v. r. Ac. 25. 7. equivalent to αἶτρία. N. T.

**Αἰφνίδιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, unforeseen, unexpected, sudden, Lu. 21. 34. 1 Thes. 5. 3.

**Αἰχμαλωσία**, ας, ἡ, (αἰχμάλωτος) captivity, state of captivity; captive multitude, Ep. 4. 8. Re. 13. 10. L. G.

**Αἰχμαλωτεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, to lead captive; *mid.* to captivate, Ep. 4. 8. 2 Ti. 3. 6.

**Αἰχμαλωτίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, to lead captive; *by impl.* to subject, Lu. 21. 24. Ro. 7. 23. 2 Co. 10. 5. L. G.

**Αἰχμάλωτος**, ου, ὁ, (αἰχμή, a spear & αἰσσομαι, to capture) a captive, Lu. 4. 18.

**Αἰών, ὥρος, ὁ, pr.** a period of time of significant character; life; an era; an age; *hence*, a state of things marking an age or era; the present order of nature; the natural condition of man, the world; *ὁ αἰών*, illimitable duration, eternity; *as αἰς, οἱ αἰῶνες, ὁ αἰὼν τῶν αἰώνων, οἱ αἰῶνες τῶν αἰώνων*; *by an Aramaism of αἰῶνες*, the material universe *He. 1. 2: whence*

**Αἰώνιος, ἰού, ὁ, ἡ, & αἰώνιος, ἰα, ον**, indeterminate as to duration, eternal, everlasting.

**Ἀκαθαρσία, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & καθαίρω)** uncleanness; lewdness; impurity of motive, *1 Thes. 2. 3.*

**Ἀκαθάρτης, τητος, ἡ, impurity, Re. 17. 4. N.T.**

**Ἀκάθαρτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, impure, unclean; lewd; foul.**

**Ἀκαιρόμαι, ούμαι, f. ἡσομαι, (ἀ & καιρός)** to be without opportunity, or occasion, *Phi. 4. 10. N.T.*

**Ἀκαιρως, adv.** unseasonably, *2 Ti. 4. 2.*

**Ἀκάκος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κακός)** free from evil, innocent, blameless; artless, simple, *Ro. 16. 18. He. 7. 26.*

**Ακανθα, ης, ἡ, a thorn, thorn-bush, Mat. 7. 16: whence**

**Ἀκανθίνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, thorny, made of thorns, Mar. 16. 17. Jno. 19. 5.**

**Ἀκαρπος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & καρπός)** without fruit, unfruitful, barren; *by impl.* noxious.

**Ἀκατάγνωστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & καταγνώσκω)** *pr.* not worthy of condemnation *by a judge; hence*, irreprehensible, *Tit. 2. 8. 8.*

**Ἀκατακάλυπτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατακαλύπτω)** uncovered, unveiled, *1 Co. 11. 5, 13. L.G.*

**Ἀκατάκριτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατακρίνω)** uncondemned in a public trial, *Ac. 16. 37; 22. 25. N.T.*

**Ἀκατάλυτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & καταλύω)** incapable of dissolution, indissoluble; *hence*, enduring, everlasting, *He. 7. 16. L.G.*

**Ἀκατάπυστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & καταπύω)** which cannot be restrained from a thing, unceasing, *2 I's. 2. 14. L.G.*

**Ἀκαταστασία, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & καθίσταμαι, to be in a fixed and tranquil state) pr.** instability; *hence* an unsettled state; disorder, commotion, tumult, sedition, *La. 21. 9. 1 Co. 14. 33. 2 Co. 6. 5; 12. 30. Ja. 3. 16. L.G.*

**Ἀκατάσταντος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, unstable, inconstant, Ja. 1. 8.**

**Ἀκατάσχετος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατέχω)** not coercible, irrestrainable, untameable, unruly, *Ja. 2. 8. L.G.*

**Ἀκέραος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κεράννυμι, to mix) pr.** unmixed; *hence*, without mixture of vice or deceit, sincere, artless, blameless, *Mat. 10. 16. Ro. 16. 19. 1 Phi. 2. 15.*

**Ἀκλινής, εος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κλίνω)** not declining, unwavering, steady, *He. 10. 23.*

**Ἀκμάζω, f. ἀσσω, to flourish, ripen, be in one's prime, Re. 14. 18: from**

**Ἀκμή, ἥς, ἡ, (ἀκή, idem) pr.** the point of a weapon; point of time; *ἀκμήν* for *κατ' ἀκμήν, adv.* yet, still, even now, *Mat. 15. 16.*

**Ἀκοή, ἥς, ἡ, (ἀκούω)** hearing, the act or sense of hearing; the instrument of hearing, the ear; a thing heard, instruction, doctrine, report.

**Ἀκολουθεῖω, ῶ, f. ἡσσω, p. ἡκολούθηκα, to follow; follow as a disciple; imitate.**

**Ἀκοῦω, f. οἶσσω, ούσομαι, p. ἀκηκοα, p. pass. ἡκουσμαι & 1. pass. ἡκούσθην, to hear; hearken, listen to; heed, obey; understand.**

**Ἀκρασία, ας, ἡ, (ἀκρατής)** intemperance, incontinence, *Mat. 23. 23. 1 Co. 7. 5.*

**Ἀκράτης, εος, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ & κράτος)** not master of one's self, intemperate, *2 Ti. 3. 2.*

**Ἀκράτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & κρατύνω)** unmixed, unmingled wine, *Re. 14. 10.*

**Ἀκριβεία, ας, ἡ, accuracy, exactness; or rigour, severe discipline Ac. 22. 3: from**

**Ἀκριβής, εος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, accurate, exact; severe, rigorous, Ac. 18. 26; 23. 15, 30; 24. 22; 26. 5: whence**

**Ἀκριβόω, ῶ, f. ὥσω, p. ἡκριβώκα, to inquire accurately, or assiduously Mat. 2. 7. 16: comp. ver. &**



- Ακριβώς**, *adv.* diligently, accurately, Mat. 2. 8. Lu. 1. 2. Ac. 18. 25. Ep. 5. 15. 1 Thes. 5. 2.
- Ἀκρίς**, *ἰδος*, ἡ, a locust, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6. Ro. 9. 3. 7.
- Ἀκροατήριον**, *ov*, τό, (*ἀκροάομαι*, to hear) a place of audience, auditorium, Ac. 25. 23. L. G.
- Ἀκροατής**, *ov*, ὁ, a hearer, Ro. 2. 13. Ju. 1. 22, 23, 25.
- Ἀκροβυστία**, *as*, ἡ, (*ἄκρον* & *βύω*, to cover) the prepuce, foreskin; uncircumcision, the state of being uncircumcised; *the abstract bring put for the concrete*, uncircumcised men. 1. e. Gentiles. S.
- Ἀκρογωνιαίος**, *α*, *ov*, (*ἄκρος* & *γωνία*) corner-foundation *stone*, Ep. 2. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 6. 8.
- Ἀκροθίνιον**, *ov*, τό, (*ἄκρος* & *θίν*, a heap) the first-fruits of the produce of the ground, which were taken from the top of the heap and offered to the gods; the best and choicest of the spoils of war, usually collected in a heap. He. 7. 4.
- Ἄκρον**, *ov*, τό, the top, tip, end, extremity, Mat. 24. 31. Mar. 13. 27. Lu. 16. 24. He. 11. 21: *from*
- Ἄκρος**, *α*, *ov*, (*ἀκμή*) pointed; hence, extreme, uppermost.
- Ἀκυρώω**, *ω*, *f. ὠσώω*, (*ἀ* & *κυρώω*) to deprive of authority, annul, abrogate, Mat. 16. 6. Mar. 7. 13. Gal. 3. 17. L. G.
- Ἀκωλύτως**, *adv.* (*ἀ* & *κωλύω*) without hindrance, freely, Ac. 28. 31. (ὧ).
- Ἄκων**, *ουσα*, *ov*, (for *ἄικων*, fr. *ἀ* & *εἰκω*) unwilling, 1 Co. 9. 17.
- Ἀλάβαστρον**, *ov*, τό, alabaster; a vase to hold perfumed ointment, properly made of alabaster, but also of other materials, Mat. 26. 7. Mar. 14. 3. Lu. 7. 37.
- Ἀλαζονεία**, *as*, ἡ, ostentation; boasting; haughtiness, 1 Jno. 2. 16: *from*
- Ἀλαζών**, *ονος*, ὁ, ἡ, ostentatious, vain-glorious, arrogant, boasting, Ro. 1. 30. 2 Ti. 3. 2.
- Ἀλαλάζω**, *f. ἄζω*, *ἄζομαι*, *pr.* to raise the war-cry, *ἀλαλά*; hence, to utter other loud sounds; to wail, Mar. 8. 28; to tinkle, ring, 1 Co. 13. 1.
- Ἀλαλητος**, *ov*, ὁ, ἡ, *τυ*, *-ω*, (*ἀ* & *ἄλλω*) unutterable, or unexpressed, Ro. 8. 26. L. G.
- Ἄλλος**, *ov*, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. *same*) unable to speak, dumb, Mar. 7. 37.
- Ἄλας**, *ατος*, τό, (*ἄλς*) salt; *met.* wisdom and prudence. L. G.
- Ἀλείφω**, *f. ψω*, to anoint *with oil* or *ointment*.
- Ἀλεκτοροφωνία**, *as*, ἡ, (*ἄλέκτωρ* & *φωνή*) the cock-crowding, the third watch of the night, *intermediate to midnight and daybreak, and termed cock-crow*, Mar. 13. 35. L. G.
- Ἀλέκτωρ**, *ορος*, ὁ, a cock, *gallus*, Mat. 26. 34. Mar. 14. 30. Lu. 23. 34. Jno. 13. 28.
- Ἀλευρον**, *ov*, τό, (*ἄλεω*, to grind) meal, flour, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21.
- Ἀλήθεια**, *as*, ἡ, (*ἀληθής*) truth, verity; love of truth, veracity, sincerity; divine truth revealed to man; practice in accordance with Gospel truth.
- Ἀληθεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, to speak or maintain the truth; act truly or sincerely, Ga. 4. 16. Ep. 4. 15: *from*
- Ἀληθής**, *εὖος*, ὁ, ἡ, τό, *-ες*, true; worthy of credit; studious of truth, veracious; *science*
- Ἀληθινός**, ἡ, *ὄν*, sterling; real; unfeigned, trustworthy, true.
- Ἀλήθω**, *f. ἀλήσω*, (*ἄλεω*, idem) to grind, Mat. 24. 41. Lu. 17. 35.
- Ἀληθώς**, *adv.* (*ἀληθής*) truly, really; certainly, of a truth; truly, veraciously.
- Ἀλιεύς**, *εὖος*, *εὖος*, ὁ, (*ἄλς*, the sea) a fisherman, Mat. 4. 18, 19. Mar. 1. 16, 17. Lu. 5. 2: *science*
- Ἀλιεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, to fish, Jno. 21. 2.
- Ἀλίζω**, *f. ἰσώω*, (*ἄλς*) to salt, season with salt, preserve by salting, Mat. 5. 13. Mar. 9. 49.
- Ἀλισσημα**, *ατος*, τό, (*ἄλισγέω*, to pollute, in the *Sept.*) pollution, defilement, Ac. 18. 20. N. T.
- Ἀλλά**, *conj.* but; however; but still more; *ἀλλάγε*, at all events; *ἀλλ' ἢ*, unless, except. *Ἀλλά also serves to introduce a sentence with brevity and emphasis*, Ro. 6. 5; 7. 7. Phil. 3. 8. Jno. 16. 2.
- Ἀλλασσώω**, *f. ἄζω*, *a. 1. pass* ἄλ-

ἀλλάξω, α. 2. ἡλλάξω, f. ἡλλαγίσματα, (fr. ἄλλος) to change, alter, transform, Ac. 6. 14. Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 15. 51, 52. Ga. 4. 30. He. 1. 12.

Ἀλλαχθέν, adv. (ἄλλος & -θεν, denoting from a place) from another place or elsewhere, Jno. 10. 1. L. G.

Ἀλληγορέω, ὦ, (ἄλλος & ἀγορεύω, to speak) to say what is either designed or fitted to convey a meaning other than the literal one, to allegorize, Ga. 4. 34. L. G.

Ἀλληλοῦσα, Heb. תְּהַלְלִי, Praise ye Jehovah, Re. 19. 1, 2, 4, 6.

Ἀλλήλων, gen. pl., ἀλλήλοις, αἰς, ους, dat. ἀλλήλους, ες, α, acc. (fr. ἄλλος) one another, each other.

Ἀλλογενής, εὖος, ὅ, ἡ, (ἄλλος & γένος) of another race or nation, i.e. not a Jew; a stranger, foreigner, Lu. 17. 18. 8.

Ἀλλομαι, f. ἀλοῦμαι, α. 1. ἡλάμην, to leap, jump, leap up, Ac. 3. 8; 14. 10; to spring, as water, Jno. 4. 14.

Ἄλλος, η, ο, another, some other; ἕ ἄλλος, the other; οἱ ἄλλοι, the others, the rest.

Ἀλλοτριόεπισκοπος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, pr. one who meddles with the affairs of others, a busy-body in other men's matters; factious, 1 Pe. 4. 15. (N. T.) fr. ἐπίσκοπος and

Ἀλλότριος, ἰα, ἰον, (ἄλλος) belonging to another, alienus, foreign; a foreigner, alien.

Ἀλλόφυλος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἄλλος & φυλή) of another race or nation, i.e. not a Jew, a foreigner, Ac. 10. 28.

Ἄλλως, adv. (ἄλλος) otherwise, 1 Ti. 5. 25.

Ἀλοῖω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, & ἄσώ, to thresh; to tread, or thresh out, 1 Co. 9. 9, 10. 1 Ti. 5. 18.

Ἀλόγος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (α & λόγος) without speech or reason, irrational, brute; unreasonable, absurd, Ac. 26. 27. 2 Pe. 2. 12. Jude 10.

Ἄλσῃ, η, ἡ also termed ξυλάσῃ, ἀνέλαγον, aloë, lign-aloe, ezzeocaria quercifolia, Linn., a tree which grows in India and Cochinchina, the wood of which is soft and bitter

though highly aromatic. It is used by the Orientals as a perfume; and employed for the purposes of embalming, Jno. 19. 39. L. G.

Ἄλς, ἄλς, ὅ, salt, Mar. 9. 49.

Ἀλύκος, ἡ, ὄν, (ἄλς) brackish, bitter, salt, Ja. 3. 12.

Ἀλύπος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἀ & λύπη) free from grief or sorrow, Phi. 2. 28.

Ἀλύσις, εως, ἡ, a chain, Mar. 5. 2, 4.

Ἀλυστελής, εὖος, ὅ, ἡ, (ἀ & λυστέλη, i.e. λῦμα τὰ τέλη) pr. bringing in no revenue or profit; useless, unprofitable, useless; and by impl. destructive, fatal, He. 13. 17.

Ἄλυνος, εὖος, ἡ, (a later form of ἄλς, α, ἡ) a threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out; μέτω, the corn which is trodden out, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.

Ἀλώπηξ, εκος, ἡ, a fox; μετ. a crafty man, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 56; 13. 32.

Ἀλωσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀλίσκομαι) a taking, catching, capture.

Ἄμα, adv. with, together with; at the same time.

Ἀμάθης, εὖος, ὅ, ἡ, (ἀ & μαθήω) unlearned, uninstructed, rude, 3 Pe. 2. 15.

Ἀμαράντινος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, &

Ἀμάραντος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἀ & μαράινομαι) unfading; hence, enduring, 1 Pe. 1. 4; 5. 4. L. G.

Ἀμαρτάνω, f. ἁμαρτήσομαι & ἁμαρτήσω, α. 1. ἡμαρτήσω, α. 2. ἡμαρτον, pr. to miss a mark; to be in error; to sin; to wrong; whence

Ἀμαρτήμα, ατος, τό, an error, sin; offence, Mar. 2. 28; 4. 12. Ro. 2. 25. 1 Co. 6. 18.

Ἀμαρτία, ας, ἡ, error; offence, sin; a principle or cause of sin; proneness to sin, sinful propensity; guilt or imputation of sin; a guilty subject, sin-offering, expiatory victim.

Ἀμαρτυρος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἀ & μάρτυς) without testimony or witness, without proof, Ac. 14. 17.

Ἀμαρτωλός, οὗ, ὅ, ἡ, (ἁμαρτάνω) one who deviates from the path of virtue, a sinner; depraved, sinful, detestable. L. G.

**Ἀμάχος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μάχομαι) not disposed to fight; not quarrelsome or contentious, 1 Ti. 2. 2. Tit. 2. 2.

**Ἀμάω**, ᾶ, f. ἥσω, to collect; to reap, mow, or cut down, Ja. 5. 4.

**Ἀμέθυστος**, ου, ὁ, (d & μεθύω) an amethyst, a gem of a deep purple or violet colour, so called from its supposed efficacy in keeping off drunkenness, Ec. 21. 20.

**Ἀμελῖα**, ᾶ, f. ἥσω, p. ἡμέληκα, ἀμελής, d & μέλει) not to care for, to neglect, disregard, Mat. 23. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 14. He. 2. 3; 8. 9. 3 Pe. 1. 12.

**Ἀμεμπτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μεμπτός, fr. μέφομαι) blameless, irreprehensible, without defect, Lu. 1. 6. Phil. 2. 15; 3. 6. 1 Thea. 3. 13. He. 9. 7.

**Ἀμεμπτος**, adv. blamelessly, unblameably, unexceptionably, 1 Thea. 2. 10; 5. 22.

**Ἀμεριμνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μέριμνα) free from care or solicitude, Mat. 23. 14. 1 Co. 7. 22.

**Ἀμετάθετος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μετατίθημι) unchangeable, He. 6. 17, 18. L. G.

**Ἀμετακίνητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μετακινῶ) immovable, firm, 1 Co. 15. 58.

**Ἀμεταμέλητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μεταμέλομαι) not to be repented of; by impl. irrevocable, enduring, Ro. 11. 29. 2 Co. 7. 10.

**Ἀμετανόητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μετανόω) impenitent, obdurate. Ro. 2. 5. L. G.

**Ἀμετρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (d & μέτρον) without or beyond measure, immoderate, 2 Co. 10. 13, 15.

**Ἀμήν**, (Heb. אָמֵן firm, faithful, true) used as a particle both of affirmation and assent, in truth, verily, most certainly; so be it; ὁ ἀμῆν, the faithful and true One, Re. 2. 14.

**Ἀμήτωρ**, ορος, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μήτηρ) without mother; independent of maternal descent, He. 7. 3.

**Ἀμᾶντος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μαίνω) pr. unstained, uncolled; met. undecad, chaste, He. 12. 4; pure, sincere, Ja. 1. 27; inviolate, unimpaired, 1 Pe. 1. 4.

**Ἄμμος**, ου, ἡ, sand.

**Ἄμνος**, οὔ, ὁ, a lamb, Jno. 1. 29. 26. Ac. 8. 32. 1 Pe. 1. 19.

**Ἀμοιβή**, ης, ἡ, (ἀμείβω, ἀμείβομαι, to requite) requital; of kind offices, recompence, 1 Ti. 5. 4.

**Ἀμπελος**, ου, ἡ, a vine, grape-vine.

**Ἀμπελουργός**, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀμπελος & ἔργον) a vine-dresser, Lu. 12. 7.

**Ἀμπελῶν**, ὄνος, ὁ, a vineyard.

**Ἀμύνω**, f. ὑπῶ, a. 1. ἡμυνα, to ward off, help, assist; mid. ἀμύνομαι, to repel from one's self, resist, make a defence, assume the office of protector and avenger, Ac. 7. 24.

**Ἀμφιβάλλω**, f. βαλῶ, (ἀμφί, about, & βάλλω) v. r. Mar. 1. 16, to throw around; to cast a net: whence

**Ἀμφίβληστρον**, ου, τό, pr. what is thrown around, e. g. a garment, a large kind of fish-net, drag, Mat. 4. 18. Mar. 1. 16.

**Ἀμφιέννυμι**, f. ἀμφίσσω, p. πασ. ἀμφίσσωμαι, (ἀμφί & ἔννυμι, to put on) to clothe, invest, Mat. 6. 30; 11. 8. Lu. 7. 25; 12. 28.

**Ἀμφόδοον**, ου, τό, (equivalent to ἀμφοδόν, ου, ἡ, fr. ἀμφί & ὁδός) a road leading round a town or village; the street of a village, Mar. 11. 4.

**Ἀμφοτέροι**, αι, α, (ἀμφω, both) both.

**Ἀμώμητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μῶμος) blameless, irreprehensible, Phil. 2. 15. 2 Pe. 2. 14.

**Ἀμωμον**, ου, τό, v. r. Re. 18. 12, amomum, an odoriferous shrub, from which a precious ointment was prepared.

**Ἀμωμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & μῶμος) blameless.

**Ἄν**. The various constructions of this particle, and their significations, must be learnt from the grammars. Standing at the commencement of a clause, it is another form of εἰς, 11, Jno. 20. 23.

**Ἀνά**, prep. used in the N. T. only in certain forms. Ἀνά μέρος, in turn; ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, between; ἀνά θέρμινον, at the rate of a denarius; ἀνά μαθεῖν, ἀνά μα

# ANA

αἶς, in parties of a hundred. *In composition*, step by step, up, back, again.

Ἀναβαθμός, οὗ, ὁ, the act of ascending; means of ascent, steps, stairs, Ac. 21. 35, 40: *from*

Ἀναβαίω, f. βήσομαι, p. βίβηκα, a. 2. ἀνέβην, (ἀνά & βαίω) to go up, ascend; climb; embark; to rise, mount upwards, *as smoke*; to grow or spring up, *as plants*; to spring up, *arise, as thoughts*.

Ἀναβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, p. βέβληκα, (ἀνά & βάλλω) to throw back; *mid.* to put off, defer, adjourn, Ac. 24. 22.

Ἀναβεβάζω, f. άσω, a. 1. ἀνέβιβασα, (ἀνά & βεβάζω) to cause to come up or ascend, draw or bring up, Mat. 13. 48.

Ἀναβλέπω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & βλέπω) to look upwards; to see again, recover sight: *whence*

Ἀναβλέψις, εως, ἡ, recovery of sight, Lu. 4. 18.

Ἀναβοάω, ὦ, f. ἡσσομαι, a. 1. ἡσα, (ἀνά & βοάω) to cry out or aloud, exclaim, Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 8. Lu. 9. 38.

Ἀναβολή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀναβάλλω) delay, Ac. 23. 17.

Ἀνάγαιον, ου, τό v. r. for ἀνώγειον, *which see*.

Ἀναγγέλλω, f. γελῶ, a. 1. ἀνήγγιλα, a. 2. pass. ἀνήγγιλην, (ἀνά & ἀγγέλλω) to bring back word, announce, report; to declare, set forth, teach.

Ἀναγεννάω, ὦ, f. ἡσσω, p. pass. ἀναγεννήσθην, (ἀνά & γεννάω) to beget or bring forth again; regenerate, 1 Pe. 1. 3, 23. N. T.

Ἀναγνώσκω, f. γινώσσομαι, a. 2. ἀνέγνω, a. 1. pass. ἀνέγνωσθην, (ἀνά & γινώσκω) to gather exact knowledge of, recognise, discern; *especially*, to read.

Ἀναγκάζω, f. άσω, (ἀνάγκη) to force, compel; constrain, urge.

Ἀναγκαῖος, α, ων, (ἀνάγκη) necessary, indispensable, 1 Co. 12. 22; necessary, needful, right, proper, Ac. 13. 46. 2 Co. 9. 8. Phil. 1. 24; 2. 26. 1 Th. 3. 3; near, intimate, closely connected, *necessarius*, *as friends*, Ac. 10. 24.

# ANA

Ἀναγκαστός, αδω, by constraint or compulsion, unwillingly, *opp.* to ἑκούσιος, 1 Pe. 5. 2: *from*

Ἀνάγκη, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀγγχω, to compress) necessity, constraint, compulsion; obligation of duty, moral or spiritual necessity; distress, calamity, affliction.

Ἀναγνωρίζω, f. ισω, a. 1. pass. ἀναγνωρίσθην, (ἀνά & γνωρίζω) to recognise; *pass.* to be made known, or to cause one's self to be recognised, Ac. 7. 13.

Ἀνάγνωσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀναγνώσκω) reading, Ac. 13. 15. 2 Co. 3. 14. 1 Th. 4. 13.

Ἀνάγω, f. άσω, a. 2. ἀνήγαγον, a. 1. pass. ἀνήγαγον, (ἀνά & άγω) to conduct; to lead or convey from a lower place to a higher; to offer up, *as a sacrifice*; to lead out, produce; ἀνάγωμαι, *as a nautical term*, to set sail, put to sea.

Ἀναδείκνυμι, v. νύω, f. ξω, (ἀνά & δείκνυμι) *pr.* to show anything by raising it aloft, *as a torch*; to display, manifest, show plainly or openly, Ac. 1. 24; to mark out, constitute, appoint by some outward sign, Lu. 10. 1: *whence*

Ἀνάδειξις, εως, ἡ, a showing forth, manifestation; entrance upon the duty or office to which one is consecrated, Lu. 1. 80. L. G.

Ἀναδέχομαι, f. ξομαι, (ἀνά & δέχομαι) to receive, *as opposed to declining or refusing*; to receive with hospitality, Ac. 28. 7; to embrace a proffer or promise, He. 11. 17.

Ἀναδίδωμι, f. δάσω, a. 2. ἀνέδων, (ἀνά & δίδωμι) to give forth, up, or back; deliver, present, Ac. 23. 33.

Ἀναζάω, ὦ, f. ἡσσω, (ἀνά & ζάω) to live again, recover life, Ro. 14. 9. Re. 20. 5; to revive, recover activity, Ro. 7. 9; *met.* to live a new and reformed life, Lu. 15. 24, 32. L. G.

Ἀναζητέω, ὦ, f. ἡσσω, (ἀνά & ζητέω) to track; seek diligently, inquire after, search for, Lu. 2. 44. Ac. 11. 25.

Ἀναζώννυμι, f. ζάσω, (ἀνά & ζώννυμι) to gird with a belt or girdle; *mid.* ἀναζώννυμαι, to gird one's self 1 Pe. 1. 13. B.

**Ἀναζωπύρειν**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (*ἀνά & ζωπύρειν*), to revive a fire, *fr. ζωός & πύρ*; *pr.* to kindle up a dormant fire: *met.* to revive, excite; stir up, cultivate one's powers, 2 *Th.* 1. 6.

**Ἀναβάλλω**, *f. θαλῶ*, *a. 2. ἀνέβαλον*, (*ἀνά & θάλλω*, to thrive, flourish) *pr.* to recover verdure, flourish again; *met.* to recover activity, *Phil.* 4. 10.

**Ἀνάθεμα**, *ατος, τό*, (*a later equivalent to ἀνάθημα, fr. ἀνατίθημι*) a devoted thing, but ordinarily in a bad sense, a person or thing accursed, *Ro.* 9. 3. 1 *Co.* 12. 3; 16. 22. *Ga.* 1. 8, 9; a curse, execration, anathema, *Ac.* 23. 14: *whence*

**Ἀναθεματίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, to declare anyone to be *ἀνάθεμα*, to curse, bind by a curse, *Mar.* 14. 71. *Ac.* 23. 12, 14, 21. 8.

**Ἀναθεωρέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (*ἀνά & θεωρέω*) to view, behold attentively, contemplate, *Ac.* 17. 23. *He.* 12. 7.

**Ἀνάθημα**, *ατος, τό*, (*ἀνατίθημι*) a gift or offering consecrated to God, *Lu.* 21. 5.

**Ἀναίδεια**, *ας, ῆς*, (*ἀ & αἰδώς*) *pr.* impudence; *hence*, importunate solicitation, or pertinacious importunity, without regard to time, place, or person, *Lu.* 11. 8.

**Ἀναίρεσις**, *εως, ῆς*, *pr.* a taking up or away; death, a putting to death, murder, *Ac.* 8. 1; 22. 20: *from*

**Ἀναίρειν**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, *a. 2. ἀνείλον*, *a. 1. pass. ἀνείρεσθαι*, (*ἀνά & αἶρειν*) *pr.* to take up, lift, as from the ground; to take away or off, put to death, kill, murder; to take away, abolish, abrogate, *He.* 10. 9; *mid.* to take up infants in order to bring them up, *Ac.* 7. 21.

**Ἀναιτός**, *ίου, ός, ῆς*, (*ἀ & αἰτία*) guiltless, innocent, *Mat.* 12. 5, 7.

**Ἀνακαθίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (*ἀνά & καθίζω*) to set up; *intrans.* to sit up, *Lu.* 7. 15. *Ac.* 9. 40.

**Ἀνακαινίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (*ἀνά & καινίζω*) to renovate, renew, *He.* 6. 6.

**Ἀνακαινός**, ὦ, *f. ὠσω*, (*ἀνά & καινός*) to renovate, invigorate, renew, 2 *Co.* 4. 16. *Col.* 3. 10: (*N. T.*) *whence*

**Ἀνακαινώσις**, *εως, ῆς*, renovation, reformation, *Ro.* 12. 2. *Tit.* 2. 2.

**Ἀνακαλίπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*ἀνά & αἰλύπτω*) to unveil, uncover; *pass. met.* to be freed from obscurity or impediments to knowledge, 1 *Co.* 2. 14, 18.

**Ἀνακάμπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*ἀνά & κάμπτω*) *pr.* to reflect, bend back; *hence*, to bend back one's course, return, *Mat.* 2. 12. *Lu.* 10. 6. *Ac.* 18. 21. *He.* 11. 15.

**Ἀνάκειμαι**, *f. εἰσομαι*, (*ἀνά & κείμαι*) to be laid up, as offerings; *later*, to lie, be in a recumbent posture, recline at table.

**Ἀνακεφαλαίωσ**, ὦ, *f. ὠσω*, (*ἀνά & κεφαλαίωσ*) to bring together several things under one, reduce under one head, *Ep.* 1. 10; to comprise, *Ro.* 12. 9. *L. G.*

**Ἀνακλίνω**, *f. ἴω*, (*ἀνά & κλίνω*) to lay down; to cause to recline at table, &c.: *mid.* *ἀνακλίνεσθαι*, to recline at table.

**Ἀνακόπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*ἀνά & κόπτω*) *pr.* to beat back; *hence*, to check, impede, hinder, restrain, *Ga.* 5. 7.

**Ἀνακράζω**, *f. ζω*, (*ἀνά & κράζω*) to cry aloud, exclaim, shout, *Mar.* 1. 23; 6. 49. *Lu.* 4. 33; 8. 28; 23. 18.

**Ἀνακρίνω**, *f. ἴω*, (*ἀνά & κρίνω*) to sift, examine, question; to try; to judge, give judgment upon; *hence*

**Ἀνάκρισις**, *εως, ῆς*, investigation, judicial examination, hearing of a cause, *Ac.* 22. 26.

**Ἀνακίπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*ἀνά & κίπτω*) *pr.* to raise up one's self, look up, *Lu.* 12. 11. *Jno.* 8. 7, 10; *met.* to recover from dejection, be cheered, *Lu.* 21. 28.

**Ἀναλαμβάνω**, *f. λήψομαι*, *a. 2. ἀνάλαβον*, *a. 1. pass. ἀναλαμβάνειν*, to take up, receive up; bear, carry; take as a companion, take to one's self, assume; *hence*

**Ἀνάληψις**, *εως, ῆς*, a taking up, receiving up, *Lu.* 9. 51.

**Ἀναλίσκω**, *f. λώσω*, *a. 1. ἀνήλωσα*, & *ἀνάλωσα*, *a. 1. pass. ἀνέλωσθαι & ἀνάλωσθαι*, (*ἀνά & λίσκω*) to consume, destroy, *Lu.* 9. 54. *Ga.* 5. 15. 1 *Thes.* 2. 8.

**Ἀναλογία**, *ας, ῆς*, (*ἀνά & λόγος*) analogy, ratio, proportion, *Ro.* 12. 6.

**Ἀναλογίζομαι**, *f. ἰσομαι*, (*ἀνά & λογίζομαι*) to consider attentively *He.* 12. 2.

Ἀνάστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ἀς) without saltiness, or the taste and pungency of salt, insipid, Mar. 9. 50.

Ἀνάλυσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* dissolution; *met.* departure, death, 2 Ti. 4. 6: *from*

Ἀναλύω, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά & λύω) *pr.* to loose, dissolve; *intrans.* to loose in order to departure, depart, Lu. 12. 36; *from life*, Phi. 1. 23.

Ἀναμάρτητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀμαρτάνω) without sin, guiltless, Jno. 8. 7.

Ἀναμένω, f. ἐνῶ, (ἀνά & μένω) to await, wait for, expect, 1 Thes. 1. 10.

Ἀναμνήσκω, f. μνήσκω, a. 1. pass. ἀναμνήσθην (ἀνά & μνήσκω) to remind, cause to remember, 1 Co. 4. 17; to exhort, 2 Ti. 1. 6; *mid.* to call to mind, recollect, remember, Mar. 14. 12. 2 Co. 7. 15. He. 10. 32: *hence*

Ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ, remembrance; a commemoration, memorial, Lu. 22. 19. 1 Co. 11. 24, 25. He. 10. 3.

Ἀνανέω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to renew; *mid.* to reform, become a new person, Ep. 4. 23.

Ἀννηφώ, f. ψω, (ἀνά & νήφω) to become sober; *met.* to recover sobriety of mind, 2 Ti. 2. 26. L. G.

Ἀναντιρρήτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀντιρρῶ) not to be contradicted, indisputable, Ac. 19. 26: (L. G.) *hence*

Ἀναντιρρήτως, *adv.* *pr.* without contradiction or gainsaying; without hesitation, promptly, Ac. 10. 29.

Ἀνάξιος, ιου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἄξιος) unworthy, inadequate, 1 Co. 6. 2: *hence*

Ἀναξίως, *adv.* unworthily, in an improper manner, 1 Co. 11. 27, 29.

Ἀναπαυσις, εως, ἡ, rest, intermission, Mat. 11. 29. Re. 4. 8; 14. 11; *meton.* place of rest, fixed habitation, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 11. 24: *from*

Ἀναπαύω, f. αὖσω, (ἀνά & παύω) to cause to rest, give rest or quiet; *mid.* to take rest, repose, refreshment; to have a fixed place of rest, abide, dwell, 1 Pe. 4. 14.

Ἀναπειθω, f. εἰσω, (ἀνά & πειθω) to persuade to a different opinion; to subdue, Ac. 18. 12.

Ἀναπέμνω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & πέμνω) to send back, or again, Phil. 11; to send up, remit to a tribunal, Lu. 23. 7, 11, 15.

Ἀνάπηρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀνά & πηρός, maimed) maimed, deprived of some member of the body, or at least of its use, Lu. 14. 13, 21.

Ἀναπίπτω, f. πεσούμαι, a. 2. ἀνέπεσον, (ἀνά & πίπτω) to fall or recline backwards; recline at table, &c.

Ἀναπληρώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά & πληρώω) to fill up, complete; fulfil, confirm, as a prophecy by the event; fill the place of any one; to supply, make good; to observe fully, keep, the law.

Ἀναπολόγητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀπολογόμαι) inexcusable, Ro. 1. 30; 2. 1. L. G.

Ἀναπτύσσω, f. ξω, (ἀνά & πτύσσω) to roll back, unroll, unfold, Lu. 4. 17.

Ἀνάπτω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & ἀπτω) to light, kindle, set on fire, Lu. 12. 49. Ac. 28. 2. Ja. 2. 5.

Ἀναριθμητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀριθμῶ) innumerable, He. 11. 12.

Ἀναστείω, f. εἰσω, (ἀνά & στείω) *pr.* to shake up; *met.* to stir up, instigate, Mar. 15. 11. Lu. 23. 5.

Ἀνασκευάζω, f. ἄσω, (ἀνά & σκευάζω, fr. σκεύος) *pr.* to collect one's effects or baggage (σκεύη) in order to remove; to lay waste by carrying off or destroying every thing, destroy; *met.* to unsettle, pervert, subvert, Ac. 15. 24.

Ἀνασπάω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, (ἀνά & σπάω) to draw up, or out, Lu. 14. 5. Ac. 11. 10. (2).

Ἀνάστασις, εως, ἡ, (ἀνίστημι) a raising or rising up; resurrection; *meton.* the author of resurrection, Jno. 11. 25; *met. & meton.* the author and cause of felicity, Lu. 2. 34.

Ἀναστατών, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (fr. same) 1. e. ἀνάστατον ποιεῖν, to lay waste, destroy; to disturb the public tranquillity, excite to sedition and tumult, Ac. 17. 6; 21. 28; to disturb the mind of any one by doubts, &c. 1 to subvert, unsettle, Gal. 5. 12. L. G.

Ἀνασταυρόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά &

- συνάψω*) *pr.* to crucify; *med.* to treat with the greatest indignity, He. 6. 6.
- <sup>1</sup> *Ἀναστροφή, f. ξω, (ἀνά & στροφή)* to sigh, groan deeply, Mar. 8. 12.
- <sup>2</sup> *Ἀναστρέφω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & στρέφω)* to overturn, throw down; to turn back, return; *mid.* versari, to be employed, occupied, engaged; to have intercourse or be conversant with; to live, pass one's life, follow any mode of life: *hence*
- <sup>3</sup> *Ἀναστροφή, ἡς, ἡ, conversation, mode of life, conduct, deportment.*
- <sup>4</sup> *Ἀνατάσσομαι, f. τάσσομαι, (ἀνά & τάσσω)* *pr.* to arrange; *hence*, to compose, Lu. 1. 1. L. G.
- <sup>5</sup> *Ἀνατέλλω, f. τελλώ, a. 1. ἀνέτειλα, (ἀνά & τέλλω, to make to rise)* to cause to rise; *intrans.* to rise, spring up, as the sun, stars, &c.
- <sup>6</sup> *Ἀνατίθεμαι, a. 2. ἀνέθεμην, (ἀνά & τίθημι)* to submit to a person's consideration a statement or report of matters, Ac. 23. 14. Gal. 2. 2.
- <sup>7</sup> *Ἀνατολή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀνατέλλω)* *pr.* a rising of the sun, &c.; the place of rising, the east; *med.* the dawn or day-spring, Lu. 1. 78.
- <sup>8</sup> *Ἀνατρέπω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & τρέπω)* *pr.* to overturn, overthrow; *med.* to subvert, corrupt, 2 Ti. 2. 18. Tit. 1. 11.
- <sup>9</sup> *Ἀνατρέφω, f. θρέψω, p. pass. ἀνατρέφωμαι, a. 2. pass. ἀνιτρέφην, (ἀνά & τρέφω)* to nurse, as an infant, Ac. 7. 20; to bring up, educate, Ac. 7. 21; 22. 3.
- <sup>10</sup> *Ἀναφαίνω, f. φανώ, (ἀνά & φαίνω)* to bring to light, display; *mid.* to appear, Lu. 19. 11; a nautical term, to come in sight of, Ac. 21. 2.
- <sup>11</sup> *Ἀναφέρω, f. οἶσω, a. 1. ἤνεγκα, a. 2. ἀνήνεγον, (ἀνά & φέρω)* to bear or carry upwards, lead up; to offer sacrifices; to bear aloft or sustain a burden, as sins, 1 Pe. 2. 24. He. 9. 28.
- <sup>12</sup> *Ἀναφωνέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (ἀνά & φωνέω)* to exclaim, cry out, Lu. 1. 42.
- <sup>13</sup> *Ἀναχύσσω, εως, ἡ, (ἀναχέω, to pour out)* a pouring out; *med.* excess, 1 Pe. 4. 4. L. G.
- <sup>14</sup> *Ἀναχωρέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (ἀνά & χωρέω)* to go backward; depart, go away; withdraw, retire.
- Ἀνάνυξις, εως, ἡ, pr.* a refreshing coolness after heat; *med.* refreshing, recreation, rest, Ac. 3. 19. L. G. *from*
- Ἀναψύχω, f. ξω, (ἀνά & ψύχω)* to recreate by fresh air; to refresh, cheer, 2 Ti. 1. 16. (5).
- <sup>15</sup> *Ἀνδραποδιστής, οὔ, ὁ, (ἀνδράποδος, a slave) a man-stealer, kidnapper, 1 Ti. 1. 10.*
- <sup>16</sup> *Ἀνδρίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἀνὴρ)* to render brave or manly; *mid.* to show or behave one's self like a man, 1 Co. 16. 12.
- <sup>17</sup> *Ἀνδροφόνος, ου, ὁ, (ἀνὴρ & φόνος) a homicide, man-slayer, murderer, 1 Ti. 1. 9.*
- <sup>18</sup> *Ἀνεγκλήτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἐγκαλέω)* not arraigned; unblameable, irrefragable, 1 Co. 1. 8. Col. 1. 22. 1 Ti. 3. 10. Tit. 1. 6, 7.
- <sup>19</sup> *Ἀνεκδιήγτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἐκδιηγέωμαι)* which cannot be related, inexpressible, unutterable, 2 Co. 9. 15. L. G.
- <sup>20</sup> *Ἀνεκλάλητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἐκλάλέω)* unspeakable, ineffable, 1 Pe. 1. 8. L. G.
- <sup>21</sup> *Ἀνεκλείητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἐκλείω)* unfailing, exhaustless, Lu. 12. 33. L. G.
- <sup>22</sup> *Ἀνεκτός, ἡ, ὅν, (ἀνέχω)* tolerable, supportable, Mat. 10. 15; 11. 22, 24. Mar. 6. 11. Lu. 10. 12, 14.
- <sup>23</sup> *Ἀνελεήμων, ουος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ελεήμων)* unmerciful, uncompassionate, cruel, Ro. 1. 31.
- <sup>24</sup> *Ἀνεμίζω, f. ἴσω, to agitate with the wind; pass.* to be agitated or driven by the wind, Ja. 1. 6. (L. G.) *from*
- <sup>25</sup> *Ἄνεμος, ου, ὁ, the wind; med.* levity, emptiness, Ep. 4. 14.
- <sup>26</sup> *Ἀνεπίδεκτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τά, -ον, (ἀ & ἐπίδεγμα)* impossible, what cannot be, Lu. 17. 1. N. T.
- <sup>27</sup> *Ἀνεξερεύνητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τά, -ον, (ἀ & ἐξερευνάω)* unsearchable, inscrutable, Ro. 11. 33.
- <sup>28</sup> *Ἀνεξίκακος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀνέχομαι & κακός)* enduring or patient under evil and injuries 2 Ti. 2. 24. L. G.
- <sup>29</sup> *Ἀνεξίχνιαστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἐξίχνιαζω, to explore)* which cannot be explored, inscrutable, incomprehensible, Ro. 11. 33. Ep. 2. 9. 5.

\**Ἀνεπαίσχυντος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & ἐπαίσχυνμαι) without cause of shame, irreproachable, 2 Ti. 2. 15. N. T.

\**Ἀνεπίληπτος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & ἐπιλαμβάνω) *pr.* not to be laid hold of; *met.* irreprehensible. unblameable, 1 Ti. 3. 2; 5. 7; 6. 14.

\**Ἀνέρχομαι*, f. ελεύσομαι, a. 2. ἀνῆλθον, (ἀνά & ἔρχομαι) to ascend, go up, Jno. 6. 3. Gal. 1. 17, 18.

\**Ἀρεσις*, εως, ἡ, (ἀνίημι) *pr.* the relaxing of any state of constraint; relaxation of rigour of confinement, Ac. 24. 23; *met.* ease, rest, peace, tranquillity, 2 Co. 2. 12; 7. 5; 8. 13. 3 Thea. 1. 7.

\**Ἀρετή*, εως, ἡ, ἄσως, to examine thoroughly; to examine by torture, Ac. 22. 24, 25. 8.

\**Ἄνευ*, without, Mat. 10. 29. 1 Pe. 3. 1; 4. 9.

\**Ἀνεύθετος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & εὐθετος) not commodious, inconvenient, Ac. 27. 12. N. T.

\**Ἀνευρίσκω*, f. ῥήσω, (ἀνά & εὐρίσκω) to find by diligent search, Lu. 2. 16. Ac. 21. 4.

\**Ἀνίχομαι*, f. ἐίχομαι, imperf. ἀνιχόμεν, *πρὸς* ἄλλω, (ἀνά & ἔχω) to endure, bear with; to suffer, admit, permit.

\**Ἀνεψιός*, οὔ, ὁ, a nephew, Col. 4. 10.

\**Ἀνηθον*, ου, τό, anethum, dill, an aromatic plant, Mat. 23. 23.

\**Ἀνῆκω*, (ἀνά & ἤκω) to come up to, to pertain to; ἀνέκει, *impers.* it is fit, proper, becoming, Col. 3. 18. Ep. 5. 4. 1<sup>st</sup> rule. 8.

\**Ἀνήμερος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & ἡμερος, gentle, mild,) ungentle, fierce, ferocious, 2 Ti. 3. 3.

\**Ἄνθρω*, ἀνδρός, ὁ, a male person of full age and stature, as opposed to a child or female; a husband; a man, homo, human being; a certain man; someone; that man, he, ill; *used also pleonastically with other nouns and adjectives.*

\**Ἀνθίστημι*, f. ἀντιστήσω, a. 2. ἀντίστημι, perf. ἀνέστηκα, (ἀντί & ἵστημι) to oppose, resist, stand out against.

\**Ἀπομολογέομαι*, σῶμαι, (ἀντί & μολογέω) to come to an agreement; hence, to confess openly what

is due; to confess, give thanks, praise, celebrate, extol, Lu. 2. 20.

\**Ἄνθος*, εως, ους, τό, a flower, Ja. 1. 10, 11. 1 Pe. 1. 24. bla.

\**Ἀνθρακία*, ἄς, ἡ, a mass or heap of live coals, Jno. 18. 18; 21. 9: *from*

\**Ἀνθραξ*, ἄκος, ὁ, a coal, burning coal, Ro. 12. 20.

\**Ἀνθρωπάρεσκος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄνθρωπος & ἀρέσκω) desirous of pleasing men, E.p. 6. 6. Col. 3. 22. 8.

\**Ἀνθρώπινος*, η, ου, (ἄνθρωπος) human, belonging to man, 1 Co. 3. 4. 13; 4. 3; 10. 13. Ja. 3. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 13; suited to man, Ro. 6. 19.

\**Ἀνθρωποκτόνος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄνθρωπος & κτείνω) a homicide, murderer, Jno. 8. 44. 1 Jno. 3. 15.

\**Ἀνθρωπος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a human being; an individual; *used also pleonastically with other words; met.* a spiritual frame or character, 1 Pe. 3. 4.

\**Ἀνθυπατεύω*, f. εὔσω, to be proconsul, Ac. 18. 12: *from*

\**Ἀνθύπατος*, ου, ὁ, (ἀντί & ὑπατος, a consul) a proconsul, Ac. 13. 7, 8, 12; 19. 28. L. G.

\**Ἀνίημι*, f. ἀνήσω, a. 2. ἀνῆν, s. ἀνώ, a. 1. pass. ἀνέην, (ἀνά & ἵημι) to loose, slacken, Ac. 27. 40; to unbind, unfasten, Ac. 16. 26; to omit or lessen, Ep. 6. 9; to leave or neglect, 1 Pe. 12. 6.

\**Ἀνίλεως*, ω, ὁ, ἡ, (d & ἴλεως) uncompassionate, unmerciful, stern, Ja. 2. 13. N. T.

\**Ἀνίπτω*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & νίπτω) unwashed, Mat. 13. 20. Mar. 7. 2. 5.

\**Ἀνίστημι*, f. ἀναστήσω, a. 1. ἀνίστημι, *trans.* to cause to stand up of rise; to raise up, as the dead; to cause to appear or exist; *intrans.* a. 2. ἀνίστημι, imperat. ἀνάστηθι, ἀνάστα, and *mid.* to rise up; to come into existence.

\**Ἀνόητος*, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (d & νοέω) inconsiderate, unintelligent, unwise, Lu. 24. 25. Ro. 1. 14. Gal. 3. 1, 2. Tit. 3. 3; brutish, 1 Ti. 6. 9.

\**Ἀνοία*, ας, ἡ, (d & νοῦς) want of understanding, folly, rashness, madness, Lu. 6. 11. 2 Ti. 3. 9.

\**Ἀνοίγω*, f. ἀνοίξω, a. 1. ἀνέψα



- φωτα, p. ἀνέργα (ἀνά & οἶμα) *trans.* to open; *intrans.* p. 2. ἀνέργα, p. pass. ἀνέργμαι, ἠνέργμαι, a. i. pass. ἀνέργθην, ἠνέργθην, ἠνέργθην, to be opened, to be open.
- Ἀνοικοδομέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀνά & οἰκοδόμω) to rebuild, Ac. 18. 16. *bis.*
- Ἀνοίξῃς, εὖς, ἥ, (ἀνοίγω) an opening, act of opening, Ep. 6. 19.
- Ἀνομία, ας, ἥ, lawlessness, violation of law, iniquity, sin: *from*
- Ἄνομος, ου, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀ & νόμος) lawless, without law, not subject to law; violating the law, wicked, impious, a transgressor: *whence*
- Ἄνομος, *adv.* without law, Ro. 2. 12. *bis.*
- Ἀνορθόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά & ὀρθόω) to restore to straightness or erectness, Lu. 13. 13; to reinvigorate, He. 12. 12; to reerect, Ac. 15. 16.
- Ἀνόσιος, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀ & ὁσιος, pious) impious, unholy, 1 Ti. 1. 9. 2 Ti. 3. 2.
- Ἀνοχή, ἡς, ἥ, (ἀνέχομαι) forbearance, patience, Ro. 2. 4; 3. 26.
- Ἀνταγωνίζομαι, f. ἴσσομαι, (ἀντί & ἀγωνίζομαι) to contend, strive against, He. 12. 4.
- Ἀντάλλαγμα, ατος, τό, (ἀνταλλάσσω, to exchange) a price paid in exchange for a thing, compensation, ransom, Mat. 16. 26. Mar. 8. 37.
- Ἀνταναπληρῶω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀντί & ἀναπληρῶω) to fill up, complete, supply, Col. 1. 24.
- Ἀνταποδίδωμι, f. δάσω, a. 2. ἀνταπέω, a. i. pass. ἀνταπεδόθην, (ἀντί & ἀποδίδωμι) to repay, requite, recompense, Lu. 14. 14. *bis.* Ro. 11. 35; 12. 19. 1 Thes. 3. 9. 2 Thes. 1. 6. He. 10. 30: *whence*
- Ἀνταπόδομα, ατος, τό, requital, recompence, retribution, retaliation, Lu. 14. 12. Ro. 11. 9. 8.
- Ἀνταπόδοσις, εὖς, ἥ, recompence, reward, Col. 3. 24.
- Ἀνταποκρίνομαι, a. 1. ἀνταπεκρίθην, (ἀντί & ἀποκρίνομαι) to answer, speak in answer, Lu. 14. 6; to reply against, contradict, dispute, Ro. 8. 20. 8.
- Ἀντεῖπον, *inf.* ἀντειπεῖν, *see* ἀντιλέγω.
- Ἀντέχομαι, f. ἀντίεχομαι, (ἀντί & ἔχω) to hold firmly, cling or adhere to; to be devoted to anyone, Lu. 16. 13. Tit. 1. 9; to exercise a zealous care for any one, 1 Thes. 5. 14.
- Ἀντί, *pr.* over against; *hence*, in correspondence to; in place of; in retribution or return for; in consideration of; on account of.
- Ἀντιβάλλω, (ἀντί & βάλλω), *pr.* to throw or toss from one to another; *met.* to agitate, converse or discourse about, Lu. 24. 17.
- Ἀντιδιατίθημι, (ἀντί & διατίθημι) to oppose; *mid.* to be of an opposite opinion, to be adverse or averse to, 2 Ti. 2. 25. L. G.
- Ἀντιδίκος, ου, ὁ, ἥ, (ἀντί & δίκη) *pr.* an opponent in a lawsuit, Mat. 5. 25. *bis.* Lu. 12. 58; 18. 3; an adversary, 1 Pe. 5. 8.
- Ἀντιθεσις, εὖς, ἥ, (ἀντί & τίθημι, *pr.* opposition; *hence*, a question proposed for dispute, disputation, 1 Ti. 6. 20.
- Ἀντικαθίστημι, f. ἦσω, (ἀντί & καθίστημι) *trans.* to set in opposition; *intrans.* a. 2. ἀντικαθίστην, to withstand, resist, He. 12. 4.
- Ἀντικαλέω, (ἀντί & καλέω) to in vite in return, Lu. 14. 12.
- Ἀντίκειμαι, f. εἴσομαι, (ἀντί & κείμαι) *pr.* to occupy an opposite position; *met.* to oppose, be adverse to.
- Ἀντικρύ, *adv.*, opposite to, over against, Ac. 20. 15.
- Ἀντιλαμβάνομαι, f. λήψομαι, (ἀντιλαμβάνω, to take in turn) to aid, assist, help, Lu. 1. 54. Ac. 20. 35; to be a recipient, 1 Ti. 6. 2.
- Ἀντιλέγω, f. λέξω, a. 2. ἀντεῖπον, (ἀντί & λέγω) to speak against, contradict; gainsay, deny; to oppose, be adverse to, Lu. 2. 34; 20. 37. Jno. 19. 12. Ac. 13. 45; 28. 19, 22. Ro. 10. 21. Tit. 1. 9; 2. 9.
- Ἀντιλήψις, εὖς, ἥ, (ἀντιλαμβάνω) aid, assistance; *met.* one who aids or assists, a help, 1 Co. 12. 28.
- Ἀντιλογία, ας, ἥ, (ἀντιλέγω) contradiction, question, He. 6. 16; 7. 7; opposition, rebellion, Jude 11; contumely, He. 12. 3.
- Ἀντιλοιδορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀντί &

λαοδωρεῖν) to reproach or revile again or in return, 1 Pe. 2. 23. L. G.

Ἀντίλυτρον, ου, τό, (ἀντί & λύτρον) a ransom, 1 Ti. 2. 6. N. T.

Ἀντιμετρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀντί & μετρέω) to measure again or in return, Lu. 6. 28. Mat. 7. 2. N. T.

Ἀντιμισθία, ας, ἡ, (ἀντί & μισθός) a retribution, recompence, Ro. 1. 28. 2 Co. 6. 13. L. G.

Ἀντιπαρέρχομαι, f. ελεῦσθαι, a. 2. ἦθον, (ἀντί & παρέρχομαι) to pass over against, to pass by unnoticed, Lu. 10. 31, 32. L. G.

Ἀντιπέραν, ἀδν., over against, on the opposite side, Lu. 8. 26.

Ἀντιπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, (ἀντί & πίπτω) pr. to fall upon, rush upon any one; hence, to resist by force, oppose, strive against, Ac. 7. 51.

Ἀντιστρατεύομαι, (ἀντί & στρατεύω) to war against; to contravene, oppose, Ro. 7. 23.

Ἀντιτάσσω, f. τάξω, (ἀντί & τάσσω) to post in adverse array, as an army; mid. to set one's self in opposition, resist, Ac. 18. 6. Ro. 13. 2. Ja. 5. 6; to be averse, Ja. 4. 6. 1 Pe. 5. 8.

Ἀντίτυπος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀντί & τύπος) of correspondent stamp or form, corresponding, similar, 1 Pe. 3. 21; τὸ ἀντίτυπον, a copy, He. 9. 24.

Ἀντίχριστος, ου, ὁ, (ἀντί & χριστός) antichrist, an opposer of Christ, 1 Jno. 2. 18, 22; 4. 3. 2 Jno. 7.

Ἀντλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀντλος, a sink) to draw, e. g. wine, water, &c. Jno. 2. 8, 9; 4. 7, 15: whence

Ἀντλήμα, ατος, τό, pr. that which is drawn; a bucket, vessel for drawing water, Jno. 4. 11. L. G.

Ἀντοφθαλμέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀντί & ὀφθαλμός) pr. to look in the face, i. e. recte oculis; met. a nautical term, to bear up against the wind, Ac. 27. 18. L. G.

Ἀνυδρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ὕδωρ) without water, dry, 2 Pe. 2. 17. Jude 12. τόποι ἀνυδροί, dry places, and therefore, in the East, barren, desert, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 11. 24.

Ἀνυπόκριτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ὑποκρίνομαι) unfeigned, real, sincere, Eph. 13. 5, et al. L. G.

Ἀνυπότακτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ὑποτάσσω) not subjected, not made subordinate, He. 2. 8; insubordinate, refractory, disorderly, contumacious, lawless, 1 Ti. 1. 9. Tit. 1. 6, 10. L. G.

Ἄνω, ἀδν. above; up, upwards; ὁ, ἡ, τό, ἄνω, that which is above, higher.

Ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνώγειον, ου, τό, (ἄνω & γή) an upper room, or chamber, coenaculum, Mar. 14. 15. Lu. 22. 12.

Ἄνωθεν, ἀδν. of place, from above, from a higher place; of time, from the first or beginning; again, anew; with a preposition, the top or upper part, Mat. 27. 51.

Ἀνωτεριός, ἡ, ὅν, upper, higher; inland, Ac. 19. 1. N. T.

Ἀνώτερος, α, ον, (comp. of ἄνω) higher, superior; to a higher place, Lu. 14. 10; above, before, He. 10. 8. L. G.

Ἀνωφελής, έως, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες, (ἀ & ὠφελώ) useless, unprofitable, mischievous, Tit. 3. 9. He. 7. 18.

Ἀξίνη, ης, ἡ, an axe, Mat. 3. 10. Lu. 3. 9. (i).

Ἄξιος, ία, ιον, of equal value; worthy, estimable; worthy of, deserving, either good or evil; correspondent to; comparable to; suitable, due: whence

Ἀξιόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. ἡξιώμαι, to judge or esteem worthy or deserving; to deem fitting, to require, Ac. 15. 38; 28. 22.

Ἀξίως, ἀδν. worthily, suitably, properly, in a becoming manner.

Ἀόρατος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ὁράω) invisible, Ro. 1. 20. Co. 1. 15, 16. 1 Ti. 1. 17. He. 11. 27.

Ἀπαγγέλλω, f. γελῶ, a. 1. ἀπήγγειλα, a. 2. pass. ἀπηγγέλην, (ἀπὸ & ἀγγέλλω) to enounce that with which a person is charged, or which is called for by circumstances; to carry back word; to report; to declare plainly; to announce formally.

Ἀπάγω, f. ἀγῶ, (ἀπὸ & ἄγω, to compress) to strangle; mid. to choke or strangle one's self, hang one's self, Mat. 27. 5.

Ἀπάγω, f. ἔω, a. 2. ἀπήγαγον, a

1. pass. ἀπάθην, (ἀπό & ἔγω) to lead away, conduct; *med.* to seduce.
- \*Απαίδευτος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & παιδεύω) uninstructed, ignorant; silly, unprofitable, 2 Ti. 2. 23.
- \*Απαίρω, f. ἀρώ, a. 1. pass. ἀπέρθην, subj. ἀναρθώ, (ἀπό & αἶρω) to take away; *pass.* to be taken away; *in the sense of* departing, Mat. 9. 15. Mar. 2. 20. Lu. 5. 35.
- \*Απαυτέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἀπό & αἰτέω) to demand, require, demand back, Lu. 6. 30; 12. 20.
- \*Απαλγέω, ώ, f. ήσω, p. ἀπήλγηκα, (ἀπό & ἀλγίζω, to be in pain, grieve) *pr.* to desist from grief; *hence*, to become insensible or callous, Ep. 4. 19.
- \*Απαλλάσσω, f. ξω, a. 1. pass. ἀπαλλάσθην, (ἀπό & ἀλλάσσω) to set free, deliver, set at liberty, He. 2. 15; to rid *judicially*, Lu. 12. 68; *mid.* to leave, depart, remove from, Ac. 19. 12.
- \*Απαλλοτριόω, ώ, f. ώσω, p. pass. ἀπαλλοτριόμαι (ἀπό & ἀλλοτριόω, to alienate) to alienate; *pass.* to be alienated from, be a stranger to, Ep. 2. 12; 4. 18. Col. 1. 21.
- \*Απαλός, ή, όν, soft, tender, Mat. 24. 32. Mar. 13. 28.
- \*Απαντάω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἀπό & ἀντάω, to meet) to meet, encounter: *whence*
- \*Απάντησις, εως, ή, a meeting, encounter: *eis* ἀπάντησιν, i. q. ἀναντά, to meet, Mat. 23. 1, 6. Ac. 28. 15. 1 Th. 4. 17. L. G.
- \*Απαξ, *adv.* once; once for all; actually, in fact, Jude 3, 5.
- Απαράβητος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & παρβαίνω) not transient; not to be superseded, unchangeable, He. 7. 24. L. G.
- \*Απαρασκέαστος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & παρασκεύαζω) unprepared, 2 Co. 9. 4.
- \*Απαρνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ήσομαι, & *pass.* ἀπαρνηθήσομαι, (ἀπό & ἀρνέομαι) to deny, disown; to renounce, disregard.
- \*Απαρτί, *adv.* (ἀπό & ἄρτι) from this time, henceforth, Jno. 1. 52. Re. 14. 13; forthwith.
- \*Απαρτισμός, ου, ό, (ἀπαρτίζω, to

- perfect, fr. ἀπό & ἄρτιος) completion, perfection, Lu. 14. 28. L. G.
- \*Απαρχή, ης, ή, (ἀπό & ἀρχή) *pr.* the first act of a sacrifice; *hence*, the first-fruits, first portion, firstling, Ro. 8. 23, et al.
- \*Απας, ασα, αν, (a strengthened form of πᾶς) all, the whole.
- \*Απατάω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. pass. ήπατήθην, to deceive, seduce into error, Ep. 5. 6. 1 Ti. 2. 14. Ja. 1. 26; *whence*
- \*Απάτη, ης, ή, deceit, deception, delusion.
- \*Απάτωρ, ορος, ό, ή, (ἀ & πατήρ) *pr.* without a father, fatherless; *hence*, independent of paternal descent, He. 7. 3. (δ).
- \*Απαύγασμα, ατος, τό, (ἀπό & αὐγάζω) an effulgence, He. 1. 3. L. G.
- \*Απειδον, subj. ἀπίδω, *see* ἀφοράω.
- \*Απειθεια, ας, ή, (ἀπειθής) that disposition of mind which will not be persuaded, which refuses belief and obedience, obstinacy, contumacy, disobedience, unbelief, Ro. 11. 30, 32. Ep. 2. 2; 5. 6. He. 4. 6, 11. Col. 3. 6.
- \*Απειθέω, ώ, f. ήσω, not to suffer one's self to be persuaded; to refuse belief, disbelieve, be incredulous; to refuse obedience, through unbelief, disobey; refuse belief and obedience, be contumacious; *from*
- \*Απειθής, έος, ους, ό, ή, (ἀ & πείθω) who will not be persuaded, who refuses belief and obedience, unbelieving, disobedient, contumacious.
- \*Απειλέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. ήπειλήσα, to threaten, menace, rebuke, Ac. 4. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 23; *whence*
- \*Απειλή, ης, ή, threat, commination, Ac. 4. 17, 29; 9. 1; harshness of language, Ep. 6. 9.
- \*Απειμι, f. έσομαι, (ἀπό & εἰμί) to be absent.
- \*Απειμι, imperfect, ἀπήειν, (ἀπό & εἰμι, to go) to go away, depart, Ac. 17. 10.
- \*Απειρος, a. 2. *act.* to tell out; to refuse, forbid; *mid.* a. 1. ἀπειρέμην, to renounce, disclaim, 2 Co. 4. 2.
- \*Απειράστος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & πειράζω) not having tried, inexperienced, or, untried, or, incapable of being tried, Ja. 1. 13. L. G.

\***Ἀπειρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πείρα) unexperienced, unskilful, ignorant, He. 8. 13.

\***Ἀπεκδέχομαι**, f. ἐξομαι, (ἀπό & ἐκδέχομαι) to expect, wait or look for, Ro. 8. 19, 23, 25. 1 Co. 1. 7. Gal. 5. 5. Phil. 3. 20. He. 9. 28. L. G.

\***Ἀπεκδύομαι**, f. ὑσομαι, (ἀπό & ἐκδύω) to put off, strip, divest, renounce, Col. 2. 15; 3. 9. (L. G.): *whence*

\***Ἀπέκδυσσις**, εως, ἡ, a putting or stripping off, renunciation, Col. 2. 11. N. T.

\***Ἀπελαύνω**, f. ἐλάσω, a. 1. ἀπὴ-λάω, (ἀνέ & λαίω) to drive away, Ac. 18. 16.

\***Ἀπελεγμός**, οῦ, ὁ, (ἀπελέγχω, to refute, fr. ἀνέ & ἐλέγχω) *pr.* refutation; *by impl.* disesteem, contempt, disgrace, Ac. 19. 27. N. T.

**Ἀπελεύθερος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀπό & ελευθερος) a freed-man, 1 Co. 7. 22.

**Ἀπελπίζω**, f. ἵσω, (ἀπό & ἐλπίζω) to lay aside hope, despond, despair; *also*, to hope for something in return, Lu. 6. 35. L. G.

**Ἀπέναντι**, αἰν. (ἀπό & ἔναντι) opposite to, over against, Mat. 21. 2; 27. 61; contrary to, in opposition to, against, Ac. 17. 7; before, in the presence of, Mat. 27. 24. Ac. 3. 16. L. G.

**Ἀπεραντος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πέρας) unlimited, interminable, endless, 1 Ti. 1. 4.

**Ἀπερισπάστως**, αὐν. (ἀ & περισπᾶω) without distraction, without care or solicitude, 1 Co. 7. 35. L. G.

\***Ἀπερίτμητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & περιτέμνω) *pr.* uncircumcised; *met.* obdurate, pertinacious, Ac. 7. 51. L. G.

\***Ἀπέρχομαι**, f. ἐλεύσομαι, a. 2. ἔλθω, (ἀπό & ἔρχομαι) to go away, depart; to go forth, pervade, *as a ruinous*; to arrive at a destination; to pass away, disappear; *in N. T.*, ἀπέρχομαι ὀπίσω, to follow.

**Ἀπέχω**, f. ἀφέξω, (ἀπό & ἔχω) to have in full *what is due or is owing*; *hence*, *impers.* ἀπέχει, it is enough; *intrans.* to be distant, to be estranged; *mid.* to abstain from.

\***Ἀπιστία**, ᾧ, f. ἡσσω, (ἀ & πίστις)

to refuse belief, be incredulous, *dis-*believe; Mar. 16. 11, 16. Lu. 24. 11, 41. Ac. 28. 24; to prove false, violate one's faith, be unfaithful, 2 Ti. 2. 13. Ro. 3. 2.

\***Ἀπιστία**, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) unbelief, want of trust and confidence; a state of unbelief, 1 Ti. 1. 13; violation of faith, perfidy, Ro. 3. 2. He. 3. 12, 19.

\***Ἀπιστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & πιστός) unbelieving, incredulous, without confidence *in any one*; violating one's faith, unfaithful, false, treacherous; one who has not embraced the Christian faith, an unbeliever, infidel, pagan; *pass.* incredible, Ac. 26. 8.

\***Ἀπλός**, όη, όον, contr. οὐς, ἡ, οὐν, *pr.* single; *hence*, simple, uncompounded; sound, perfect, Mat. 6. 22. Lu. 11. 34: *whence*

\***Ἀπλότης**, ητος, ἡ, simplicity, sincerity, purity or probity of mind, Ro. 12. 8. 2 Co. 1. 12; 11. 3. Ep. 6. 5. Col. 3. 22; liberality, *as arising from simplicity and frankness of character*, 2 Co. 8. 2; 9. 11, 13.

\***Ἀπλώς**, αὐν. in simplicity; sincerely, really; or, liberally, bountifully, Ja. 1. 5.

\***Ἀπό**, prep. *pr.* forth from, away from; *hence it variously signifies* departure; distance of time or place; avoidance; riddance; derivation from a quarter, source, or material; origination from agency or instrumentality.

\***Ἀποβαίνω**, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. ἀπέ-βην, (ἀπό & βαίω) to descend from a ship, disembark, Lu. 5. 2. Jno. 21. 9; to become, result, happen, Lu. 21. 13. Phil. 1. 19.

\***Ἀποβάλλω**, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ἀπέβα-λον, (ἀπό & βάλλω) to cast or throw off, cast aside, Mar. 10. 50.

\***Ἀποβλέπω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & βλέπω) *pr.* to look off from all other objects and at a single one; *hence*, to turn a steady gaze, to look with fixed and earnest attention, He. 11. 26.

\***Ἀπόβλητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀπο-βάλλω) *pr.* to be cast away; *met.* to be contemned, regarded as vile, 1 Ti. 4. 4.

\***Ἀποβολή**, ης, ἡ, (fr. same) a casting off; rejection, reprobation, Ro. 3.

11. 15; loss deprivation, of life, &c. Ac. 2: 22.
- <sup>2</sup> **Απογινώμαι**, α. 2. **ἀπεγενόμην**, (ἀπό & γινώμαι) to be away from, unconnected with; to die; *met.* to die to, or renounce, *any thing*, 1 Pe. 2. 24.
- <sup>2</sup> **Απογραφή**, ἡς, ἡ, a register, inventory; registration, enrolment, Lu. 2. 2. Ac. 5. 37: *from*
- Απογράφω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & γράφω) *pr.* to copy; *hence*, to register, enrol; *mid.* to procure the registration of one's name, to give in one's name for registration, Lu. 2. 1, 3, 5.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδείκνυμι**, f. δείξω, to point out, display; prove, evince, demonstrate, Ac. 25. 7; to designate, proclaim, hold forth, 2 Thes. 2. 4; to constitute, appoint, Ac. 2. 22; 1 Co. 4. 9. 2 Thes. 2. 4; *science*
- <sup>2</sup> **Απόδειξις**, εως, ἡ, manifestation, demonstration, indubitable proof, 1 Co. 2. 4.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδεκτῶς**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀπό & δεκτός) to pay or give tithes of, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42; 18. 12; to tithe, levy tithes upon, He. 7. 5. 8.
- <sup>2</sup> **Απόδεκτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, acceptable, 1 Ti. 2. 3; 5. 4 (I. G.): *from*
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδέχομαι**, f. δέχομαι, (ἀπό & δέχομαι) to receive *kindly* or *heartily*, welcome, Lu. 8. 40. Ac. 15. 4; 18. 27; 28. 30; to receive with approbation, assent to, approve, Ac. 2. 41; to accept with satisfaction, applaud, Ac. 24. 3.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδημέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to be absent from one's home or country; to travel into foreign countries, Mat. 21. 33; 25. 14, 15. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 15. 13; 20. 9: *from*
- <sup>2</sup> **Απόδημος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀπό & δημός) absent in foreign countries, Mar. 13. 34.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδίδωμι**, f. δώσω, (ἀπό & δίδωμι) to render that on which there is a claim, or which is looked for; to render in full; to give back, restore, refund; render back, requite, retaliate; pay a debt; discharge an obligation, perform whatever is to be performed; *mid.* to sell.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδιωρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & διωρίζω, to set bounds) *pr.* to separate by intervening boundaries; to separate, Jude 19. N. T.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδοκιμάζω**, f. ἄσω, (ἀπό & δοκιμάζω) to reject upon trial, to reject Mat. 21. 42. Mar. 12. 10. Lu. 20. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 4, 7; to repulse, refuse credence or admittance, disallow, Lu. 9. 22; 17. 25. He. 12. 17.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποδοχή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀποδέχμαι) *pr.* reception, welcome; *met.* cordial assent, 1 Ti. 1. 15; 4. 9.
- <sup>2</sup> **Απόθεσις**, εως, ἡ, (ἀποτίθημι) a putting off or away, laying aside, 1 Pe. 3. 21. 2 Pe. 1. 14.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποθήκη**, ης, ἡ, (fr. same) a place where any thing is laid up for preservation, repository, granary, storehouse, barn, Mat. 2. 12; 6. 26; 13. 30. Lu. 3. 17; 12. 18, 24.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποθησαυρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & θησαυρίζω) *pr.* to lay up in store, hoard; *met.* to collect abundantly, treasure up, 1 Ti. 6. 19. I. G.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποθλίβω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & θλίβω) *pr.* to press out; to press close, press upon, crowd, Lu. 8. 45. (I).
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποθνήσκω**, f. θανούμαι, α. 2. ἔδαμον, (ἀπό & θνήσκω) to die; to become putrescent, rot, as seeds, Jno. 12. 24. 1 Co. 15. 26; to wither, become dry, as a tree, Jude 12; *met.* to be obnoxious to condemnation and punishment, be exposed to misery or the second death, Jno. 6. 50; 8. 21, 24; to die to any thing, i. e. to renounce, refuse submission to, be completely severed from, Ro. 6. 2. Gal. 2. 10. Col. 3. 3.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποκαθίστημι**, v. ἀποκαθιστάνω, f. στήσω, α. 1. pass. ἀνοκατεσθάνη, (ἀπό & καθίστημι) to restore any thing to its former place or state, Mat. 12. 13; 17. 11. Mar. 3. 5; 8. 25, et al.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποκαλύπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & ἀνιπτω) *pr.* to uncover, bring to light what was hidden; to reveal; to set in a clear light; to display; *pass.* to be manifested, appear: *science*
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποκάλυψις**, εως, ἡ, a disclosure, revelation; *met.* illumination, instruction; manifestation, appearance. L. G.
- <sup>2</sup> **Αποκαρᾶδοκία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀπό & καρᾶδοκέω, to watch with the head stretched out, to keep an eager look out; fr. *κάρη*, the head, and *δοκέω* to watch) earnest expectation, hope, Ro. 8. 19. Phl. 1. 20. N. T.

\***Ἀποκαταλλάσσω**, *τ. ξω*, (ἀπό & καταλλάσσω) to transfer from a certain state to another which is quite different; hence, to reconcile, restore to favour, *Ep.* 2. 16. *Col.* 1. 20, 21. *N.T.*

\***Ἀποκαταστάσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀποκαθίστημι) *pr.* a restitution or restoration of any thing to its former state; hence, change from worse to better, melioration, introduction of a new and better era, *Ac.* 3. 21.

**Ἀπόκειμαι**, *τ. εἶσομαι*, (ἀπό & κείμαι) to be laid up, preserved, *Lu.* 19. 20; to be in store for, be reserved, await *any one*, *Col.* 1. 5. 2 *Ti.* 4. 8. *He.* 9. 27.

\***Ἀποκεφαλίζω**, *τ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κεφαλῇ) to behead, *Mat.* 14. 10. *Mar.* 6. 16, 28. *Lu.* 9. 9.

\***Ἀποκλείω**, *τ. εἶσω*, (ἀπό & κλείω) to close, shut up, *Lu.* 13. 25.

\***Ἀποκόπτω**, *τ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κόπτω) to cut off, amputate, *Mar.* 9. 43, 45. *Jno.* 18. 10, 26. *Ac.* 27. 32. *Gal.* 5. 12.

\***Ἀπόκρίμα**, *ατος, τό*, a judicial sentence, 2 *Co.* 1. 9: (*L.G.*) *from*

\***Ἀποκρίνομαι**, *α. 1. ἀπεκρινάμην & ἀπεκρίθην*, *τ. ἀποκρίσσομαι*, (ἀποκρίνω, to separate, *fr.* ἀπό & κρίνω) to answer; in *N.T.* to speak with reference to certain present circumstances, *Mat.* 11. 25, et al.: *whence*

\***Ἀπόκρισις**, *εως, ἡ*, an answer, reply, *Lu.* 2. 47; 20. 26. *Jno.* 1. 22; 19. 9.

\***Ἀποκρύπτω**, *τ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κρύπτω) to hide away; to conceal, withhold from sight or knowledge, *Mat.* 11. 25; 25. 18, et al.: *whence*

\***Ἀποκρύψος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ων*, hidden away; concealed, *Mar.* 4. 22. *Ju.* 8. 17; stored up, *Col.* 2. 3.

\***Ἀποκτείνω**, *τ. κτενῶ*, *α. 1. pass. ἀπεκτείνω*, (ἀπό & κτείνω) to kill, put to death, murder, destroy, annihilate.

\***Ἀποκνέω**, *ω, ἡ, ἴσω*, (ἀπό & κνέω) *pr.* to bring forth, as *women*; *met.* to be the cause of, produce, *Ja.* 1. 15; to be the author of spiritual generation, *Ja.* 1. 18. *L.G.*

**Ἀποκυλίω**, *τ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κυλίω) to roll away, *Mat.* 28. 2. *Mar.* 16. 2, 4. *Lu.* 24. 2. (*Γ.*) *L.G.*

\***Ἀπολαμβάνω**, *τ. λήψομαι, α. 2. λαβόν*, (ἀπό & λαμβάνω) to receive in full, *Lu.* 16. 25, to receive what is due, sought, or needed; to receive back, recover; to receive in hospitality, welcome, 3 *Jno.* 8; to take aside, lead away, *Mar.* 7. 33.

\***Ἀπόλαυσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολαύω, to obtain a portion of a thing, enjoy) beneficial participation, 1 *Ti.* 6. 17; enjoyment, pleasure, *He.* 11. 25.

\***Ἀπολείπω**, *τ. ψω*, (ἀπό & λείπω) to leave, leave behind; *pass.* to be left, remain, 2 *Ti.* 4. 13, 20. *He.* 4. 6, 9; 10. 26; to relinquish, forsake, desert, *Jude* 6.

\***Ἀπολείχω**, *τ. ξω*, (ἀπό & λείχω, to lick) *pr.* to lick off; to cleanse by licking, lick clean, *Lu.* 16. 21. *L.G.*

\***Ἀπολλύμι**, *τ. ολέσω, & ὀλώ, α. 1. ἀπολέσω, μ. ἀπολώμενα*, (ἀπό & ἄλλυμι) to destroy utterly; to kill; to bring to nought, render vain, 1 *Co.* 1. 19; to lose, be deprived of; *met.* ἀπολλύμαι *f.* ολοῦμαι, *α. 2. ἀπολώμενα, μ. ἀπολώμενα*, to be destroyed, perish; to be put to death, die; to be lost, wander, *Mat.* 10. 6; 15. 24.

\***Ἀπολλύων**, *οντος, ὁ*, Apollyon, the destroyer, 1 *q.* Ἀβδαδών, *Re.* 9. 11. *N.T.*

\***Ἀπολογέομαι**, *οῦμαι, ἡ ἴσομαι, α. 1. ἀπελογεσάμην & ἀπελογήθην* (ἀπό & λόγος) to defend one's self against a charge, to make a defence, *Lu.* 12. 11; 21. 14, et al.: *whence*

\***Ἀπολογία**, *ας, ἡ*, a verbal defence, *Ac.* 22. 1; 25. 16, et al.

\***Ἀπολούω**, *τ. ούσω*, (ἀπό & λούω) to cleanse by bathing; *met.* to cleanse one's self; to procure one's self to be cleansed; *met.* of *sin*, *Ac.* 22. 16. 1 *Co.* 6. 11.

\***Ἀπολύτρωσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολυτρώω, to dismiss any one for a ransom paid, *fr.* ἀπό & λυτρώω) redemption, a deliverance procured by the payment of a ransom; *meton.* a redeemer, the author of redemption, 1 *Co.* 1. 30; deliverance, *simply, the idea of a ransom being excluded*, *Lu.* 21. 28. *He.* 11. 35. *N.T.*

**Ἀπολύω**, *τ. ούσω*, (ἀπό & λύω) *pr.* to loose; to release from any tie or burden; hence, to give liberty, *redemption, forgiveness; to divorce; to*

allow to depart; to permit, or, signal a departure from life, Lu. 2. 29; *mid.* to depart. (v).

\***Απομάσσω**, *f. ξω*, (ἀπό & μάσσω, to wipe) to wipe off; *mid.* to wipe off one's self, Lu. 10. 11.

\***Απονέμω**, *f. νεμῶ*, (ἀπό & νέμω, to allot) to portion off; to assign, bestow, 1 Pe. 3. 7.

\***Απονίπτω**, *f. ψω*, (ἀπό & νίπτω) to cleanse a part of the body by washing; *mid.* of one's self, Mat. 27. 24.

\***Αποπίπτω**, *f. πεσούμαι*, *a. 2. ἀπέπεσον*, (ἀπό & πίπτω) to fall off, or from, Ac. 9. 18.

\***Αποπλανῶ**, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (ἀπό & πλανῶ) to cause to wander; *met.* to deceive, pervert, seduce, Mar. 13. 22; *pass.* to wander; *met.* to swerve from, apostatize, 1 Ti. 6. 10.

\***Αποπλέω**, *f. πλεύσομαι*, *a. 1. ἀπέπλεονα*, (ἀπό & πλέω) to depart by ship, sail away, Ac. 13. 4; 14. 26; 20. 15; 27. 1.

\***Αποπλύνω**, *f. υνῶ*, (ἀπό & πλύνω) to wash, rinse, Lu. 5. 2. (v).

\***Αποπνίγω**, *f. ξω*, *a. 2. pass. ἀπεπνίγην*, (ἀπό & πνίγω) to choke, suffocate, Mat. 13. 7. Lu. 8. 33; to drown, Lu. 8. 7. (i).

\***Απορώ**, *ω, f. ἦσω*, & *ἀπορόμαι*, (ἀ & ῥόω, a way) *pr.* to be without means; *met.* to hesitate, be at a stand, be in doubt and perplexity, Jno. 13. 22. Ac. 25. 20. 2 Co. 4. 8. Gal. 4. 20: *whence*

\***Απορία**, *ας, ἡ*, doubt, uncertainty, perplexity, Lu. 21. 25.

\***Απορίπτω**, *f. ψω*, (ἀπό & ρίπτω) to throw off, Ac. 27. 43.

\***Απορροφῶ**, *f. ἶσω*, (ἀπό & ρροφῶ) to deprive, bereave, 1 Thes. 2. 17.

\***Αποσκευάζομαι**, *f. ἄσομαι*, (ἀποσκευάζω, to pack up articles, σκεῦη, for removal) to prepare for a journey, take one's departure, Ac. 21. 15.

\***Αποσκίασμα**, *ατος, τό*, (ἀπό & σκιάω, to throw a shadow, fr. σκιά) a shadow cast; *met.* the slightest trace, Ja. 1. 17. L. G.

\***Αποστῆναι**, *ω, f. ἄσω*, (ἀπό & σπῶ) to draw away from to draw out or forth, Mat. 26. 51; to draw away, seduce, Ac. 20. 29 *mid.* *a. 1. ἀσε-*

*σῆσθαι*, to separate one's self, to retire, part, Lu. 22. 41. Ac. 21. 1. (2).

\***Αποστασία**, *ας, ἡ*, (ἀφίστημι) a defection, apostasy, Ac. 21. 21. 2 Thes. 2. 3. L. G.

\***Αποστάσιον**, *ίου, τό*, (fr. same) defection, desertion, *as of a freedman from a patron; in N. T.* the act of putting away a wife, repudiation, divorce, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 4; *meton.* a bill of repudiation, deed of divorce, Mat. 5. 31.

\***Αποστεγάζω**, *f. ἄσω*, (ἀπό & στέγη) to remove or break through a covering or roof of a place, Mar. 2. 4.

\***Αποστέλλω**, *f. στέλω*, *a. 1. ἀπέστευλα*, *p. ἀπέσταλκα*, *p. pass. ἀπέσταλμαι*, *a. 2. pass. ἀπεστάλην*, (ἀπό & στέλλω) to send forth a messenger, agent, message, or command; to issue, publish; put forth into action, Mar. 4. 29; to despatch; to liberate, dismiss, send away.

\***Αποστερέω**, *ω, f. ἦσω*, *p. pass. ἀπεστέρημαι*, (ἀπό & στερέω, to deprive) to deprive, detach; to debar, 1 Co. 7. 5; to deprive in a bad sense, defraud, Mar. 10. 19. 1 Co. 6. 7. *mid.* to suffer one's self to be deprived or defrauded, 1 Co. 6. 8; *pass.* to be destitute or devoid of, 1 Ti. 6. 8; to be unjustly withheld, Ja. 5. 4.

\***Αποστολή**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (ἀποστέλλω) a sending, expedition; office or duty of one sent as a messenger or agent; office of an apostle, apostleship, Ac. 1. 25. Ro. 1. 8. 1 Co. 9. 2. Gal. 2. 8.

\***Απόστολος**, *ου, ό*, (fr. same) one sent as a messenger or agent, the bearer of a commission, messenger; an apostle.

\***Αποστοματίζω**, *f. ἶσω*, (ἀπό & στήνω) *pr.* to speak or repeat off hand; *also*, to require or lead others to speak without premeditation, *as by questions calculated to elicit unpremeditated answers*, to endeavor to entrap into unguarded language, Lu. 11. 53.

\***Αποστρέφω**, *f. ψω*, (ἀπό & στρέφω) to turn away; to remove, Ac. 2. 26. Ro. 11. 25. 2 Ti. 4. 4; to turn a people from their allegiance to their sovereign, pervert, incite to revolt, Lu. 22. 14; to replace, restore, Mat. 26. 52; 27. 3; *mid.* *a. 2. ἀποστρέφω*

to turn away from any one, to alight, reject, repulse, Mat. 5. 42. Tit. 1. 14. He. 12. 25; to desert, 2 Ti. 1. 15.

**Ἀποστύγαι**, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ἀπό & στυγέω, to hate) to shrink from with abhorrence, detest, Ro. 12. 9.

**Ἀποσυνάγωγος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀπό & συναγωγή) expelled or excluded from the synagogue, excommunicated, cut off from the rights and privileges of a Jew, and excluded from society, Jno. 9. 22; 12. 42; 16. 2. N. T.

**Ἀποτάσσειν**, f. ξομαι, (ἀποτάσσειν, to set apart, fr. ἀπό & τάσσειν) to take leave of, bid farewell to, La. 9. 61. Ac. 18. 18, 21. 2 Co. 2. 13; to dismiss, send away, Mar. 6. 46; to renounce, forsake, La. 14. 33.

**Ἀποτελείω**, ᾧ, f. ἔσω, a. 1. pass. ἀποτελεῖσθαι, (ἀπό & τέλειω) to complete; pass. to be perfected, to arrive at full stature or measure, Ja. 1. 15.

**Ἀποτίθαι**, f. θήσω, & mid. ἀποτίθεμαι, a. 2. ἀποτίθην, to lay off, lay down or aside, as garments, Ac. 7. 58; met. to lay aside, put off, renounce, Ro. 13. 12. Ep. 4. 22, 25. Col. 3. 8, et al.

**Ἀποτινάσσειν**, f. ξω, (ἀπό & τινάσσειν, to shake) to shake off, La. 9. 5. Ac. 28. 5.

**Ἀποτίνω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & τίνω) to pay off what is claimed or due; to repay, refund, make good, Phil. 19.

**Ἀποτολμάω**, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ἀπό & τολμάω) to dare or risk outright; to speak without reserve or restraint, Ro. 10. 20.

**Ἀποτομία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀπότομος, cut off, shear, fr. ἀποτίνω, to cut off, fr. ἀπό & τίνω) pr. abruptness; met. unmitigated severity, rigour, Ro. 11. 23. L. G.

**Ἀποτόμως**, adv. sharply, severely, 2 Co. 12. 10. Tit. 1. 13.

**Ἀποτρέπω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & τρέπω) to turn any one away from a thing; mid. to turn one's self away from any one; to avoid, shun, 2 Ti. 3. 5.

**Ἀπουσία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀπειμι) absence, Phil. 2. 12.

**Ἀποφείω**, f. ἀποίσω, a. 1. ἤνεγκα, a. 2. ἤνεκα, a. 1. pass. ἤνεκα, (ἀπό

& φέω) to bear or carry away, conduct away, Mar. 15. 1. Lu. 16. 23. 1 Co. 15. 3. Re. 17. 3; 21. 10.

**Ἀποφεύγω**, f. ξομαι, a. 2. ἀπέφυγον, (ἀπό & φεύγω) to flee from, escape; met. to renounce, be free from, 2 Pe. 1. 4; 2. 18, 20.

**Ἀποφθέγγομαι**, f. ἐξομαι, (ἀπό & φθέγγομαι) to speak out, declare, particularly solemn, weighty, or pithy sayings, Ac. 2. 4, 14; 26. 25. L. G.

**Ἀποφορτίζομαι**, f. ἴσομαι, (ἀπό & φέρω) to unlade, Ac. 21. 3. L. G.

**Ἀποχρησις**, εως, ἡ, (ἀποχράομαι, to use up, consume by use) a using, or a discharge of an intended use, Col. 2. 22. L. G.

**Ἀποχωρέω**, ᾧ, ἤσω, (ἀπό & χωρέω) to go from or away, depart, Mat. 7. 23. Lu. 9. 39. Ac. 13. 13.

**Ἀποχωρίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. pass. ἀποχωρίζομαι, (ἀπό & χωρίζω) to separate; pass. to be swept aside, Re. 6. 14; to part, Ac. 15. 39.

**Ἀπονύχω**, f. ξω, (ἀπό & νύχω) pr. to breathe out, faint away, die; met. to faint at heart, be dismayed, Lu. 21. 26. (ὦ).

**Ἀπρόσιτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & προσίτις, accessible, fr. πρόσσιμι, to approach) unapproached, unapproachable, 1 Ti. 6. 16. L. G.

**Ἀπρόσκοπος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & προσκοπή) act. not causing to stumble; met. not causing others to stumble in the path of duty, 1 Co. 10. 32; pass. not stumbling, advancing without stumbling; met. not obnoxious to moral exception, unblameable, clear, Ac. 24. 16. Phil. 1. 10. N. T.

**Ἀπροσωπολήπτως**, adv. (ἀ & προσωπολήπτως) without respect of persons, impartially, 1 Pe. 1. 17. N. T.

**Ἀπταστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πταίω) free from stumbling; met. free from offence and sin; irreprehensible, Jude 24.

**Ἀπτω**, f. ψω, pr. to bring in contact, fit, fasten; to light, kindle; mid. ἀπτομαι, f. φομαι, a. 1. ἤψαμην, to touch; to partake, Col. 2. 21; to have intercourse with; to know carnally, 1 Co. 7. 1; by impl. to harm, 1 Jno. 5. 18.

**Ἀπώδω**, ᾧ, f. ἀθήσω & ὠσω, &



mid. ἀπωθόμαι, οἶσμαι, a. 1. ἀπωσάμην, (ἀπὸ & ὠθώ, to thrust) to thrust away, repel from one's self, repulse, Ac. 7. 27; to refuse, reject, cast off, Ac. 7. 29; 13. 46. Ro. 11. 1. 2. 1 Ti. 1. 19.

Ἀπώλεια, ας, ἡ, (ἀπόλλυμι) consumption, destruction; waste, profusion, Mat. 26. 8. Mar. 14. 4; destruction, state of being destroyed, Ac. 25. 16; perdition, misery, eternal ruin, Mat. 7. 13. Ac. 8. 20, et al.

\* Ἀρα. This particle denotes, first, transition from one thing to another by natural sequence; secondly, logical inference; in which case the premises are either expressed, Mat. 12. 28, or to be variously supplied. Therefore, then, consequently; should it so result. Ac. 17. 27.

\* Ἀρα, a stronger form of the preceding, used in interrogations.

\* Ἀρά, ας, ἡ, pr. a prayer; more commonly a prayer for evil; curse, cursing, imprecation, Ro. 8. 14.

\* Ἀργέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, pr. to be unemployed; to be inoperative, linger, 2 Pe. 2. 3: from

\* Ἀργός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀ & ἔργον) contr. fr. ἀεργός, pr. inactive, unemployed, Mat. 20. 3, 6; idle, averse from labour, 1 Ti. 5. 13. Tit. 1. 12; met. 2 Pe. 1. 8; unprofitable, hollow, or by impl. injurious, Mat. 12. 36.

\* Ἀργύρεος, έα, εον, contr. οὔς, ᾶ, οὖν, (ἀργυρος) made of silver, Ac. 19. 24. 2 Ti. 2. 20. Re. 9. 20.

\* Ἀργύριον, ἰνυ, τό, (fr. same) silver; meton. money: spe. a piece of silver money, a shekel.

\* Ἀργυροκόπος, ου, ό, (same & κόπτω) a forger of silver, silversmith, Ac. 19. 24. L. G.

\* Ἀργύρος, ου, ό, silver; meton. any thing made of silver; money.

\* Ἀρειοπαγίτης, a Judge of the court of Areopagus. (i).

\* Ἀρειος, ου, ό, ἡ, (Ἄρης, Mars) of or belonging to Mars, Ac. 17. 19, 22.

\* Ἀρεσκέια, ας, ἡ; a pleasing, desire of pleasing, Col. 1. 10: from

Ἀρεσκαω, f. ἀρεσσω, imperf. ἤρεσκον, a. 1. ἤρεσα, to please; to be pleasing, acceptable; to consult the pleasure of; solence

\* Ἀρεστός, ἡ, ὄν, pleasing, acceptable, 1 Jno. 3. 22; 8. 29; Ac. 12. 3; deemed proper, Ac. 6. 2.

\* Ἀρετή, ἡς, ἡ, goodness, good quality of any kind; gracious dealing of God, 1 Pe. 2. 9; 2 Pe. 1. 3; virtue, uprightness, Phil. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 1. 5.

\* Ἀριθμέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡρίθμησα, p. pass. ἡρίθμημαι, to number, Mat. 10. 20. Lu. 12. 7. Re. 7. 9: from

\* Ἀριθμός, οὔ, ό, a number, Lu. 22. 2. Jno. 6. 10. Ac. 4. 4. Re. 20. 8; 13. 18.

\* Ἀριστάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡρίστησα, (ἀριστον) to take the first meal, breakfast, Jno. 21. 12, 18; also, to take a midday meal, Lu. 11. 37.

\* Ἀριστερός, ᾶ, ὄν, the left; ἀριστερά, sc. χεῖρ, the left hand, Mat. 6. 3; so if ἀριστερῶν sc. μερῶν, Lu. 23. 23. 2 Co. 6. 7.

\* Ἀριστον, ου, τό, pr. the first meal, breakfast; afterwards extended to signify also a slight midday meal, luncheon, Mat. 22. 4.

\* Ἀρκετός, ἡ, ὄν, sufficient, enough, Mat. 6. 34; 10. 25; 1 Pe. 4. 3: from

\* Ἀρκέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἤρκεσα, pr. to ward off; thence, to be of service, avail; to suffice, be enough; pass. to be contented, satisfied, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 8. He. 13. 5. 3 Jno. 10.

\* Ἀρκος, v. r. for the following.

\* Ἄρκτος, ου, ό, ἡ, a bear, Re. 13. 2.

\* Ἀρμα, ατος, τό, a chariot, vehicle, Ac. 8. 28, 29, 38.

\* Ἀρμόζω, f. ὀσω, to fit together; mid. ἀρμόζομαι, a. 1. ἡμωσάμην, to join, unite in marriage, espouse, betroth, 2 Co. 11. 2.

\* Ἀρμός, οὔ, ό, a joint or articulation of the bones, He. 4. 12.

\* Ἀρνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡσομαι, p. ἡρνημαι a. 1. ἡμνησάμην, to deny, contradict, affirm not to be; by impl. to reject, renounce, disown; to be unwilling, refuse, He. 11. 24.

\* Ἀρνίον, ου, τό, a young lamb, lamb-kin, lamb, Jno. 21. 15. Re. 5. 6, 8.

\* Ἀρνός, a gen. without a nom. in use, its place being supplied by ἀρνίς, a lamb.

\* Ἀροτριάω, ὦ, f. ὀσω, to plough, Lu. 17. 7. 1 Co. 9. 10: from

- \* **Ἀροτρον**, ου, τό, (ἀρόω, to plough) a plough, Lu. 9. 62.
- \* **Ἀρπάζη**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀρπάζω) plunder, pillage, rapine; the act of plundering, He. 10. 34; prey, spoil, or, rapacity, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 39.
- \* **Ἀρπαγμός**, οῦ, ὁ, rapine, robbery, thing plundered; *met. & meton.* what is retained with an eager grasp, or eagerly claimed and conspicuously exercised, Phil. 2. 6: *from*
- \* **Ἀρπάζω**, f. ἀσώ & ξω, a. 1. ἤρπασα, a. 1. pass. ἠρπάσθην, a. 2. pass. ἠρπάγην, to seize, as a wild beast, Jno. 10. 12; take away by force, snatch away, Mat. 13. 19. Jno. 10. 28, 29. Ac. 23. 10. Jude 23; *met.* to seize on with avidity, claim, vindicate one's right, Mat. 11. 12; to convey away suddenly, transport hastily, Jno. 6. 15, et al.
- \* **Ἀρπάζω**, ἄγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, *pr.* ravenous, ravening, as a wild beast, Mat. 7. 15; *met.* rapacious, given to extortion and robbery, an extortioner, Lu. 18. 11. 1 Co. 5. 10, 11; 6. 10.
- \* **Ἀρράβων**, ὠνος, ὁ, (Hebrew, אַרְבֶּון) a pledge, earnest, 2 Co. 1. 22; 5. 5. Ep. 1. 14.
- \* **Ἀρράβω**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥάπτω, to sew) not sewed, without seam, Jno. 19. 23. N.T.
- \* **Ἀρρῆν**, ἄρρεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Ro. 1. 27. Re. 12. 5, 13.
- \* **Ἀρρῆτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ῥῆναι) *pr.* not spoken; what ought not to be spoken, secret; which cannot be spoken or uttered, ineffable, 2 Co. 12. 4.
- \* **Ἀρρώστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥώννυμι) infirm, sick, an invalid, Mat. 14. 14. Mar. 6. 5, 13; 16. 18. 1 Co. 11. 30.
- \* **Ἀρενοκοίτης**, ου, ὁ, (ἄρσην & κοίτη) one who lies with a male, a sodomite, 1 Co. 6. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 10. L.G.
- \* **Ἀρσην**, ἄρσεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Mat. 19. 4. Mar. 10. 6. Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 1. 27. Gal. 3. 28.
- \* **Ἀρτεμις**, ιδος, ἡ, Artemis or Diana, Ac. 19. 24, 27, 28, 34.
- \* **Ἀρτέμων**, ονος, ὁ, (ἀρτάω, to suspend) a topsail, artemon, supparum; *or, according to others*, the dolon of Pliny and Pollux, a small sail near the prow of the ship, which was hoisted when the wind was too strong to use larger sails, Ac. 27. 40. N.T.
- \* **Ἀρτι**, *adv.* of time, *pr.* at the present moment, close upon it *either before or after*; now, at the present juncture, Mat. 3. 15; forthwith, presently; just now, recently, already, 1 Thes. 3. 6; ἕως ἄρτι, until now, hitherto, Mat. 11. 12. Jno. 2. 10, et al.; ἀπ' ἄρτι, v. ἀπ᾽ ἄρτι, from this time, henceforth, Mat. 23. 39, et al.
- \* **Ἀρτιγέννητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρτι & γέννω) just born, new-born, 1 Pe. 2. 2. L.G.
- \* **Ἀρτιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρτω, to fit, adapt) complete, perfect, 2 Ti. 3. 17.
- \* **Ἀρτος**, ου, ὁ, bread; a loaf or thin cake of bread, Mat. 26. 26, et al.; food, Mat. 15. 2. Mar. 3. 50, et al.; support, maintenance, living, necessaries of life, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. 2 Thes. 3. 8.
- \* **Ἀρτύω**, v. ἀρτύνω, f. ὕσω, f. pass. ἀρτυθήσομαι, p. pass. ἠρτυμαι, (ἄρτω, to fit) *pr.* to fit, prepare; to season, make savoury, Mar. 9. 80. Lu. 14. 34. Col. 4. 6.
- \* **Ἀρχάγγελος**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἄγγελος) an archangel, chief angel, 1 Thes. 4. 16. Jude 9. N.T.
- \* **Ἀρχαῖος**, αἰα, αἰον, old, ancient, of a former age, Mat. 5. 21, 27, 33, et al.; *from*
- \* **Ἀρχή**, ἡς, ἡ, a beginning; *in respect of time*, beginning of things; commencement of the gospel dispensation; *of place*, first place or precedence in rank or power, sovereignty; one invested with authority, a magistrate, potentate, prince; an extremity, corner, Ac. 10. 11. Τὴν ἀρχὴν, *used adverbially*, wholly, altogether, Jno. 8. 25.
- \* **Ἀρχηγός**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχή & ἄγω) a chief, leader, prince, sovereign, Ac. 8. 31; author, efficient cause, Ac. 3. 15. He. 2. 10; 12. 2.
- \* **Ἀρχιερατικός**, ἡ, ὄν, pontifical, belonging to, or connected with the high priest or his office, Ac. 4. 6; (N.T.) *from*
- \* **Ἀρχιερεὺς**, εἰως, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἱερεὺς) a high priest, chief priest.
- \* **Ἀρχιποιμὴν**, ενος, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ποιμήν) chief shepherd, 1 Pe. 1. 4. N.T.



**Ἀσπές**, οὐ, ἡ, a leathern bag or bottle, bottle of skin, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 22. Lu. 5. 27, 28.

**Ἀσμένως**, *adv.* gladly, joyfully, Ac. 2. 41; 2i. 17.

**Ἀσόφος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σοφός) unwise; destitute of Christian wisdom, Ep. 5. 15.

**Ἀσπάζομαι**, *f. σομαι*, *a. 1. ἡσπασάμην*, *p. ἡσπασμαι*, to salute, greet, welcome, express one's good wishes, pay one's respects, Mat. 10. 12. Mar. 9. 15, et al. freq.; to bid farewell, Ac. 20. 1; 2i. 6; to treat with affection, Mat. 8. 47; *met.* to embrace mentally, welcome to the heart or understanding, He. 11. 13; *whence*

**Ἀσπασμός**, οὐ, ὁ, salutation, greeting, Mat. 22. 7. Mar. 12. 38, et al.

**Ἀσπίλος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σπῖλος) spotless, unblemished, pure, 1 Ti. 6. 14. Ja. 1. 27. 1 Pe. 1. 19. 2 Pe. 2. 14. L. G.

**Ἀσπίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, an asp, a species of serpent of the most deadly venom, Ro. 3. 15.

**Ἀσπονδος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σπονδή, a libation *usually conjoined with the making of a treaty*) *pr.* unwilling to make a treaty; *hence*, implacable, irreconcilable, Ro. 1. 31. 2 Ti. 3. 3.

**Ἀσάριον**, ἰου, τό, *dimin. of the Latin as*, a Roman brass coin of the value of one-tenth of a denarius or δραχμή, and equal to 2 and one-tenth farthings of our money, *used to convey the idea of a very trifling sum*, Mat. 10. 29. Lu. 12. 6. N. T.

**Ἀσσαν**, *adv.* nearer; very nigh, close, Ac. 27. 13; *used as the comp. of ἔγχι*.

**Ἀστατός**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἄστατος, unfixed, unstable, *fr. ἀ & ἵστημι*) to be unsettled, have no fixed residence, wander about without a home, 1 Co. 4. 11. L. G.

**Ἀστέριος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄστυ, a city) *pr.* belonging to a city; well-bred, polite, polished; *hence*, elegant, fair, comely, beautiful, Ac. 7. 20. He. 11. 23.

**Ἀστήρ**, ἔρος, ὁ, a star, luminous body like a star, luminary, Mat. 2. 2, 7, 9, 10. Ro. 1. 16, et al.

**Ἀστήμκτος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & στη-

ρῶ) not made firm; unsettled, unstable, unsteady, 2 Pe. 2. 14; 3. 16. L. G.

**Ἀστοργος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & στοργή, natural or instinctive affection) devoid of natural or instinctive affection, without affection to kindred, Ro. 1. 31. 2 Ti. 3. 3.

**Ἀστοχέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, *a. 1. ἡστοχῆσα*, (ἀ & στόχος, a mark) *pr.* to miss the mark; *met.* to err, deviate, swerve from, 1 Ti. 1. 6, 21. 2 Ti. 2. 18. L. G.

**Ἀστράπη**, ἡς, ἡ, lightning, Mat. 24. 27; *by impl.* light, brightness, lustre, Lu. 11. 36; *whence*

**Ἀστράπτω**, *f. ψω*, to lighten, flash as lightning, Lu. 17. 34; to be bright, shining, Lu. 24. 4.

**Ἀστρον**, οὐ, τό, a constellation; a star, Lu. 21. 25. Ac. 7. 43; 27. 20. He. 11. 12.

**Ἀσύμφωνος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σύμφωνος) discordant in sound; disagreeing, of a different opinion, Ac. 28. 25.

**Ἀσύνετος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & συνέτος *fr. σύνιμι*) without understanding, dull of apprehension, stupid, Mat. 15. 16. Mar. 7. 18. Ro. 1. 21; foolish, wicked, ungodly, corrupt, Ro. 1. 31; 10. 19.

**Ἀσυνθετος**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & συντίθεμαι, to make a covenant) a violator of covenants, covenant breaker, perfidious, Ro. 1. 31.

**Ἀσφάλεια**, ας, ἡ, *pr.* state of one who is secure from falling, firmness; safety, security, 1 Thes. 5. 3; certainty, truth, Lu. 1. 4; diligence, carefulness, vigilance, Ac. 5. 23; *from*

**Ἀσφάλης**, ἑός, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ίς, (ἀ & σφάλωμαι, to stumble, fall) *pr.* firm, secure from falling; firm, sure, steady, immovable, He. 6. 19; *met.* certain, sure, Ac. 21. 24; 22. 30; 25. 26; affording means of security, making secure, Phil. 3. 1; *whence*

**Ἀσφαλίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, to make fast, safe, or secure, Mat. 27. 64-66. Ac. 16. 24. L. G.

**Ἀσφαλῶς**, *adv.* securely, safely; with care and diligence, Mar. 14. 44. Ac. 16. 23; certainly, assuredly, Ac. 2. 26.

**Ἀσχημονέω**, ὦ, *f. ἴσω*, to be *ἀσχήμων*, indecorous, to behave in an unbecoming manner, or indecorously, 1 Co. 13. 5; to behave in a manner open to censure, 1 Co. 7. 36.

**Ἀσχημοσύνη**, ἡς, ἡ, *pr.* external indecorum; nakedness, shame, pudenda, Re. 16. 15; indecency, infamous lust or lewdness, Ro. 1. 27: *from*

**Ἀσχήμων**, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (*ἀ & σχήμα*) indecorous, uncomely, indecent, 1 Co. 12. 23.

**Ἀσωτία**, ας, ἡ, (*pr.* the disposition and life of one who is *ἄσωτος*, abandoned, recklessly debauched) profligacy, dissoluteness, debauchery, Ep. 5. 18. Tit. 1. 6. 1 Pe. 4. 4.

**Ἀσώτως**, *adv.* dissolutely, profligately, Lu. 15. 13.

**Ἀτακτία**, ὦ, *f. ἴσω*, *pr.* to desert one's ranks; *met.* to neglect one's duties, behave disorderly, 2 Thes. 2. 7: *from*

**Ἀτακτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ἀ & τάσσω*) *pr.* spoken of soldiers who desert their ranks; *met.* neglectful of duties, disorderly, 1 Thes. 5. 14.

**Ἀτάκτως**, *adv.* disorderly, 2 Thes. 2. 6. 11.

**Ἀτεκνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ἀ & τέκνον*) childless, Lu. 20. 28, 29, 30.

**Ἀτενίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, α. 1. *ἡρένισα*, (*ἀτενίς*, intent) to fix one's eyes upon, to look steadily, gaze intently, Lu. 4. 20, et al.

**Ἄτερ**, without, Lu. 22. 6, 25.

**Ἀτιμάζω**, *f. ὥσω*, α. 1. *ἡτίμασα*, α. 1. *pass. ἡτιμάσθην*, (*ἄτιμος*) to dishonour, treat with contumely or indignity, Lu. 20. 11. Jno. 8. 49, et al.

**Ἀτιμία**, ας, ἡ, dishonour, infamy, Ro. 1. 26; indecorum, 1 Co. 11. 14; meanness, vileness, Ro. 9. 21. 1 Co. 15. 43. 2 Ti. 2. 20: *from*

**Ἄτιμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ἀ & τιμή*) unhonoured, without honour, exposed to contumacious treatment, Mat. 13. 57. Mar. 5. 4. 1 Co. 4. 10; 12. 23.

**Ἀτιμόω**, ὦ, *p. pass. ἡτιμώμαι*, to dishonour, treat with contumely, Mar. 12. 4.

**Ἀτμίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, an exhalation, vapour, smoke, Ac. 2. 19. Ja. 4. 14.

**Ἄτομος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ἀ & τέμνω*) *in* divisible, and *by impr.* exceedingly minute: *ἐν ἄτομῳ* *acc. χρόνος*, in an indivisible point of time, in an instant or moment, 1 Co. 15. 52.

**Ἄτοπος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ἀ & τόπος*) *pr.* out of place; inopportune, unsuitable, absurd; new, unusual, strange. *ἐν Ν. Τ.* improper, amiss, wicked, Lu. 23. 41. 2 Thes. 3. 2: noxious, harmful, Ac. 28. 6.

**Ἀυγάζω**, *f. ὥσω*, to shine upon, illuminate, irradiate, 2 Co. 4. 4: *from*

**Ἀύγη**, ἡς, ἡ, radiance; day-break, Ac. 20. 11.

**Αἰθάδης**, εος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (*αὐτός & ἕλωμαι*) one who pleases himself, wilful, obstinate; arrogant, impetuous, Ti. 1. 7. 2 Pe. 2. 10. (α).

**Αἰθαίρετος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*αὐτός & αἰ-ρώμαι*) *pr.* one who chooses his own course of action; acting spontaneously, of one's own accord, 2 Co. 8. 2, 17.

**Αἰθενέω**, ὦ, *f. ἴσω*, (*to be αἰθέτης*, one acting by his own authority or power, *constr. fr. αἰσθάνεσθαι*, one who executes with his own hand) to have authority over, domineer, 1 Ti. 2. 12. N. T.

**Αἰλέω**, ὦ, *f. ἴσω*, α. 1. *ἠέλησα* (*αἰλός*) to play on a pipe or flute pipe, Mat. 11. 17. Lu. 7. 32. 1 Co. 14. 7.

**Αἶλη**, ἡς, ἡ, *pr.* an unroofed enclosure; court-yard; sheepfold, Jno. 10. 1, 16; an exterior court, i. q. *προαύλιον*, i. e. *an enclosed place between the door and the street*, Re. 11. 2; an interior court, quadrangle, i. e. *the open court in the middle of oriental houses, which are commonly built in the form of a square enclosing this court*, Mat. 26. 58, 69, et al.; *by synecd.* a house, mansion, palace, Mat. 26. 3. Lu. 11. 21.

**Αἰλητής**, οῦ, ὁ, (*αἰλέω*) a player on a pipe or flute, Mat. 9. 23. Re. 18. 22.

**Αἰλιζομαι**, *f. ἴσομαι*, α. 1. *ἡνέλισθην* (*αἰλή*) *pr.* to pass the time in a court-yard; to lodge, bivouac; *accuse* to pass the night in any place, to lodge at night, pass or remain through the night, Mat. 21. 17. La. 21. 27.

Ἀυλός, οὐ, ὁ, a pipe or flute, 1 Co. 14. 7.

Αὐξάνω, υ, αἰξω, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἡ-  
ξωα, a. 1. pass. ἡξήσθην, trans. to  
be caused to grow or increase; pass. to  
increase, enlarged, Mat. 13. 22.  
1 Co. 3. 6, 7, et al.; intrans. to in-  
crease, grow, Mat. 6. 28. Mar. 4. 8,  
et al.: whence

Ἀυξήσει, εως, ἡ, increase, growth,  
Ep. 4. 16. Col. 2. 19.

Ἀύριον, adv. to-morrow, Mat. 6. 80,  
et al.; ἡ αύριον sc. ἡμέρα, the mor-  
row, the next day, Mat. 6. 34, et al.

Ἀυστηρός, ὁ, ὄν, pr. harsh, sour in  
flavour; met. harsh, rigid, ungener-  
ous, Lu. 19. 21, 22.

Ἀυτάρκεια, ας, ἡ, a competence of  
the necessities of life, 2 Co. 9. 8; a  
frame of mind viewing one's lot as  
sufficient, contentedness, 1 Ti. 6. 6:  
from

Ἀυτάρκης, εως, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (αὐτός &  
ἀρκέω) pr. sufficient or adequate in  
one's self; contented with one's lot,  
Phi. 4. 11.

Ἀυτεκατάκριτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (αὐτός &  
κατακρίνω) self-condemned, Tit. 3. 11.  
N. T.

Ἀυτόματος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (αὐτός & μέ-  
μαα, to be excited) self-excited,  
acting spontaneously, spontaneous,  
of his own accord, Mar. 4. 8. Ac.  
13. 10.

Ἀυτόπτης, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (αὐτός & ὄψο-  
μαι) an eye-witness, Lu. 1. 2.

ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ, ὁ, a reflexive pron., self,  
very; alone, Mar. 6. 31. 2 Co. 12. 13;  
of one's self, of one's own motion,  
Jno. 16. 27; used also in the oblique  
cases independently as a personal  
pron. of the third person: ὁ αὐτός, the  
same; unchangeable, He. 1. 12; κα-  
τὰ τὸ αὐτό, at the same time, to-  
gether, Ac. 14. 1; ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, in one  
and the same place, Mat. 22. 34; at  
the same time, together, Ac. 3. 1.  
But for a full account of the uses of  
αὐτός, see the Grammars.

ἑαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὐ, recip. pron. contr. fr.  
ἑαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὐ, himself, herself, itself,  
Mat. 1. 21, et al. freq.; for σεαυτοῦ,  
ἡς, τοῦ, thyself, Mat. 23. 27.

ἑαυτοῦ, adv. of place, pr. in the very  
place; here, there, in this, or that

place, Mat. 26. 36. Ac. 18. 34; 18. 19,  
31. 4.

Ἀυτόχειρ, ρος, ὁ, ἡ, (αὐτός & χεῖρ)  
acting or doing any thing with one's  
own hands, Ac. 27. 19.

Ἀύχμηρός, ὁ, ὄν, (αύχμειω, to be  
dry, squalid, filthy) squalid, filthy;  
by impl. dark, obscure, murky, 2 Pe.  
1. 19.

Ἀφαιρέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 2. ἀφέλω, π,  
a. 1. pass. ἀφαιρέσθαι, (ἀπό &  
αἰρέω) to take away, remove, Lu. 1.  
25; 19. 42, et al.; to take off, cut off,  
remove by cutting off, Mat. 26. 51.  
Mar. 14. 47. Lu. 22. 50.

Ἀφανής, εως, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ  
& φαίνω) out of sight; not manifest,  
hidden, concealed, He. 4. 13: whence

Ἀφανίζω, f. ἴσω, to remove out of  
sight, cause to disappear; pass. to  
disappear, vanish, Ja. 4. 14; by impl.  
to destroy, consume, so that nothing  
shall be left visible, Mat. 6. 19, 20;  
met. to spoil, deform, disfigure, Mat.  
6. 16: whence

Ἀφανισμός, οὐ, ὁ, a disappearing,  
vanishing away; met. destruction,  
abolition, abrogation, He. 8. 13. L. G.

Ἀφαντος, ου, ὁ, ἡ (ἀ & φαίνω) not  
appearing, not seen, invisible; hence,  
ἀφαντος γενέσθαι, to disappear, van-  
ish, Lu. 24. 31.

Ἀφεδρών, ὦνος, ὁ, (ὑπό & ἔδρα,  
a seat) a privy, Mat. 15. 17. Mar.  
7. 19. L. G.

Ἀφειδία, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & φείδομαι) pr.  
the disposition of one who is ἀφειδής,  
unsparing; hence, in N. T., unspar-  
ingness in the sense of rigour, severity,  
austerity, Col. 2. 23.

Ἀφελότης, τητος, ἡ, (ἀφελής, not  
rough, plain, met. simple, sincere, fr.  
ἀ & φελός, a rough, stony region)  
sincerity, simplicity, Ac. 2. 46. N. T.

Ἀφεσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀφίημι) dismis-  
sion, deliverance from captivity, Lu.  
4. 18, b; remission, forgiveness, par-  
don, Mat. 26. 28, et al.

Ἀφή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀπτω) a fastening; a  
figure, by which the different mem-  
bers are connected, commissure, joint,  
Ep. 4. 16. Col. 2. 19.

Ἀφθαρσία, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & φθείρω)  
incorruptibility, incorruptness; by  
impl. immortality, 1 Co. 15. 42, 53, 54;

with the accessory idea of felicity, Ro. 2. 7, et al.; *ἐν ἀφθαρσίᾳ*, purely, sincerely, constantly, Ep. 6. 24. L. G.

\**Ἀφθαρτος*, ου, ό, ή, (fr. same) incorruptible, immortal, imperishable, undying, enduring, Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 9. 25; 15. 52, et al.

*Ἀφθορία*, us, ή, (fr. same) v. r. Tit. 2. 7, *pr.* incapability of decay; *met.* incorruptness, integrity, genuineness, purity, N. T.

*Ἀφήμι*, f. *ἀφήσω*, a. 1. *ἀφήκα*, a. 1. pass. *ἀφείδην* & *ἀφείθην*, f. pass. *ἀφείθισμαι*, imperf. 3 per. s. *ἤκα*, Mar. 1. 34; 11. 16, p. pass. 3 per. pl. *ἤκωνται*, pres. 2 per. s. *ἀφείς*, v. r. Re. 2. 20, (*ἀπό* & *ἵμι*) to send away, dismiss, suffer to depart; to emit, send forth; *τὴν φωνήν*, the voice, to cry out, utter an exclamation, Mar. 15. 37; *τὸ πνεῦμα*, the spirit, to expire, Mat. 27. 50; to omit, pass over or by, neglect, care not, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 23. He. 6. 1; to permit, suffer, let, forbid not; to give up, yield, resign, Mat. 5. 40; to remit, forgive, pardon; to relax, suffer to become less intense, Re. 2. 4; to leave, depart from; to desert, forsake; to leave remaining or alone; to leave behind, *ec. at one's death*, Mar. 12. 19, 20, 21, 22. Jno. 14. 27.

*Ἀφικνέομαι*, οὔμαι, f. *ἔξομαι*, a. 2. *ἀφικέμην*, (*ἀπό* & *ἵκνέομαι*, to come, arrive) to come, arrive at; to reach as a report, Ro. 16. 19.

*Ἀφιλάγαθος*, οὔ, ό, ή, (*ἀ*, φίλος & *ἀγαθός*) not a lover of, inimical to, good and good men, 2 Ti. 3. 3. N. T.

*Ἀφιλάργυρος*, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ*, φίλος & *ἀργυρός*) not fond of money, not covetous, liberal, generous, 1 Ti. 3. 3. He. 13. 5. N. T.

\**Ἀφίξις*, εως, ή, (*ἀφικνέομαι*) arrival; departure, Ac. 20. 29.

\**Ἀφίστημι*, f. *ἀποστήσω*, a. 1. *ἀπέστηα*, (*ἀπό* & *ἵστημι*) *trans.* to put away, separate; to draw off or away, withdraw, induce to revolt, Ac. 5. 37; *intrans.*, p. *ἀπέστηκα*, a. 2. *ἀπέστην*, *apstēmi* to depart, go away from, Lu. 2. 37, et al.; *met.* to desist or refrain from, let alone, Ac. 5. 28; 23. 29. 2 Co. 12. 8; to make defection, fall away, apostatise, Lu. 8. 13. 1 Ti. 4. 1. He. 3. 12; to withdraw from,

have no intercourse with, 1 Ti. 4. 8 to abstain from, 2 Ti. 2. 19.

\**Ἀφνω*, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly Ac. 2. 2; 16. 26; 28. 6.

\**Ἀφρόως*, *adv.* (*ἀφροβος*, fearless fr. *ἀ* & *φόβος*) fearlessly, boldly, intrepidly, Phil. 1. 14; securely, peace fully, tranquilly, Lu. 1. 74. 1 Co. 16. 10; impudently, shamefully, Jude 12.

\**Ἀφομοιάω*, ώ, f. *ώσω*, (*ἀπό* & *ομοιάω*) to assimilate, cause to resemble, He. 7. 2.

\**Ἀφορεύω*, ώ, f. *ἀπόψομαι*, a. 2. *ἀπείδον*, (*ἀπό* & *ἔρεω*) to view with undivided attention by looking away from every other object; to regard fixedly and earnestly, He. 12. 2; to see distinctly, Phi. 2. 23.

\**Ἀφορίζω*, f. *ίσω*, & *ἀφοριώ*, p. pass. *ἀφώρισμαι*, (*ἀπό* & *ορίζω*) to limit off; to separate, sever from the rest, Mat. 13. 49, et al.; to separate from society, cut off from all intercourse, excommunicate, Lu. 6. 22; to set apart, select, Ac. 13. 2. Ro. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 15.

\**Ἀφορμή*, ης, ή, (*ἀπό* & *ορμή*) *pr.* a starting point; means to accomplish an object; occasion, opportunity, Ro. 7. 8, 11, et al.

\**Ἀφρίζω*, f. *ίσω*, to froth, foam, Mar. 9. 18, 20; *from*

\**Ἀφρός*, οὔ, ό, froth, foam, Lu. 9. 29.

\**Ἀφροσύνη*, ης, ή, inconsiderateness, folly; folly, in the sense of ostentation, boasting, 2 Co. 11. 1, 17, 21; foolishness, levity, wickedness, implety, Mar. 7. 22; *from*

\**Ἀφρων*, ονος, ό, ή, (*ἀ* & *φρήν*) unwise, inconsiderate, simple, foolish, Lu. 11. 40; 12. 20. 1 Co. 15. 26; ignorant, destitute of the knowledge of the true religion, Ro. 2. 20. Ep. 5. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 15; vain, ostentatious, 2 Co. 11. 16, 19; 12. 6, 11.

\**Ἀφυσπνέω*, ώ, f. *ώσω*, (*ἀπό* & *ὑπνός*) to awake from sleep; *in N. T.* to go off into sleep, fall asleep, Lu. 8. 23.

\**Ἀφωρος*, ου, ό, ή, (*ἀ* & *φωνή*) dumb, destitute of the power of speech, 1 Co. 12. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 16; silent, mute, uttering no voice, Ac. 8. 32; inarticulate, consisting of inarticulate sounds, unmeaning, 1 Co. 14. 10.

**Αχάριστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χάρις) unthankful, ungrateful, Lu. 6. 35. 3 Ti. 3. 2.

**Αχειροποίητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χειροποίητος) not made with hands, Mar. 14. 58. 2 Co. 5. 1. Col. 2. 11. N. T.

**Ἀχλὺς**, ὅς, ἡ, a mist; darkening of the sight, Ac. 13. 11.

**Ἀχρεῖος**, α, ον, (ἀ & χρεία) useless, unprofitable, worthless, Mat. 23. 30; unmeritorious, Lu. 17. 10; whence

**Ἀχρεῖω**, ὦ, f. ὦσω, a. 1. pass. ἡχρεῖωσεν, to render useless; met. pass. to become corrupt, depraved, Ro. 3. 12. L. G.

**Ἀχρηστός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χρηστός) unuseful, useless, unprofitable, and by impl. detrimental, causing loss, Phil. 11.

**Ἀχρι**, v. ἄχρις, originally an adv. of place; used as a prep., with respect to place, as far as; to time, until, during; as a conj., until.

**Ἀχῦρον**, ου, τό, chaff, straw broken up by treading out the grain, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.

**Ἀψευδής**, ἐός, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ψευδής) free from falsehood; incapable of falsehood, Tit. 1. 2.

**Ἀψυθός**, ου, ἡ, wormwood, Re. 8. 11, where, as a proper name, it is masculine, according to the v. r.

**Ἀψύχος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ψυχή) void of life or sense, inanimate, 1 Co. 14. 7.

## Β.

**Βαθμός**, οὗ, ὁ, (βαίνω) pr. a step, stair; met. grade of dignity, degree, rank, standing, 1 Ti. 3. 13.

**Βάθος**, ἐός, οὗς, τό, depth; τὸ βάθος, deep water, Lu. 5. 4. Mat. 13. 5, et al.; met. fulness, abundance, immensity, Ro. 11. 33. 2 Co. 8. 2; an extreme degree, 2 Co. 8. 2; pl. deep laid plans, profound, secret things, 1 Co. 2. 10. Re. 2. 24.

**Βαθύνω**, f. ἑνῶ, to deepen, excavate, Lu. 8. 48; from

**Βαθύς**, εἰς, ὅ, deep Jno. 4. 11; met. deep, profound, Ac. 20. 9; ἐρεθον βα-

θός, Mt. at deep morning twilight i. e. at the earliest dawn, Lu. 24. 1.

**Βάιον**, v. Βαῖον, ου, τό, a palm branch, Jno. 12. 13. S.

**Βαλάντιον**, ου, τό, a bag, purse, Lu. 10. 4; 12. 33; 22. 25, 26.

**Βάλλω**, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ἐβαλον, p. βέβαλα, p. pass. βέβημαι, a. 1. pass. ἐβλήην, f. pass. βεβήσομαι, to throw, cast; to lay, Re. 2. 22. Mat. 6. 5, 14, et al.; to put, place, Ja. 3. 3; to place, deposit, Mat. 27. 6. Mar. 2. 41-44. Lu. 21. 1-4; Jno. 12. 6; to pour, Jno. 13. 5; to thrust, Jno. 19. 11; 20. 27. Mar. 7. 33. Re. 14. 19; to send forth, Mat. 10. 34; to assault, strike, Mar. 14. 65; met. to suggest, Mat. 10. 34. Jno. 13. 2; intrans. to rush, beat, as the wind, Ac. 27. 14.

**Βαπτίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐβάπτισα, p. pass. βεβάπτισμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐβαπτίσην, (βάπτω) pr. to dip, immerse; to cleanse or purify by washing; to administer the rite of baptism, to baptize; met. with various reference to the ideas associated with Christian baptism as an act of dedication, e. g. marked designation, devotion, trial, &c.; mid. to procure baptism for one's self, to undergo baptism, Ac. 22. 16.

**Βάπτισμα**, ατος, τό, pr. immersion; baptism, ordinance of baptism, Mat. 3. 7. Ro. 6. 4, et al.; met. baptism in the trial of suffering, Mat. 20. 22, 23. Mar. 10. 38, 39. N. T.

**Βαπτισμός**, οὗ, ὁ, pr. an act of dipping or immersion; a baptism, He. 6. 2; an ablution, Mar. 7. 4, 8. He. 9. 10. N. T.

**Βαπτιστής**, οὗ, ὁ, one who baptizes, Mat. 3. 1; 11. 11, 12, et al. N. T.

**Βάπτω**, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐβαψα, p. pass. βέβαμμαι, to dip, Jno. 13. 26. Lu. 16. 24; to dye, Re. 19. 13.

**Βάρ**, indec. ὁ, (ܒܪܐ, Chald. or Syr.) a son, Mat. 16. 17.

**Βάρβάρος**, ου, ὁ, a barbarian, pr. one to whom a pure Greek dialect is not native; one who is not a proper Greek, Ro. 1. 14. Col. 3. 11. Ac. 28. 2, 4; a foreigner speaking a strange language, 1 Co. 14. 11.

**Βαρύνω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. pass. βεβάρημαι, (βάρος) to be heavy upon, weigh down, burden, oppress, as sleep, Mat.



26. 43. Mar. 14. 40. Lu. 9. 22; *enslaving*, v. r. Lu. 21. 24; *calamities*, 2 Co. 1. 8; 5. 4; or *trouble, care, expense*, &c. 1 Ti. 5. 16.

**Βαρύς**, *adv.* heavily; *met.* with difficulty, dully, stupidly, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

**Βάρος**, *eos*, τό, weight, heaviness; a burden, any thing grievous and hard to be borne, Mat. 20. 12. Ac. 15. 28. Re. 2. 24; burden, charge, or weight, influence, dignity, honour, 1 Thes. 2. 6; *with another noun in government*, fulness, abundance, excellence, 2 Co. 4. 17.

**Βαρίυνω**, *f. νῶ*, a. 1. pass. *ἐβαρίυνθην*, see **βαρύνω**, Lu. 21. 34. (5): *from*

**βαρύνω**, *εία*, ύ, heavy; *met.* burdensome, oppressive, or difficult of observance, as *precepts*, Mat. 23. 4. 1 Jno. 5. 3; weighty, important, momentous, Mat. 23. 23. Ac. 25. 7; grievous, oppressive, afflictive, violent, rapacious, Ac. 20. 29; authoritative, strict, stern, severe, 2 Co. 10. 10.

**Βαρίυνμις**, *ov, ó, ή*, (**βαρύνω** & *τιμή*) of great price, precious, Mat. 20. 7.

**Βασανίζω**, *f. ίσω*, a. 1. pass. *ἐβασανίσθην*, (**βάσανος**) *pr.* to apply the lapis Lydius or touchstone; *met.* to examine, scrutinise, try *either by words or torture*; in *N. T.* to afflict, torment; *pass.* to be afflicted, tormented, pained, *by diseases*, Mat. 8. 6, 29, et al.; to be tossed, agitated, as *by the waves*, Mat. 14. 24: *whence*

**Βασανισμός**, *ov, ó*, *pr.* examination by the lapis Lydius or by torture; torment, torture, Ro. 9. 5; 14. 11; 18. 7, 10, 15.

**Βασανιστής**, *ov, ó*, *pr.* an inquisitor, tormentor; in *N. T.* a keeper of a prison, gaoler, Mat. 18. 34.

**Βάσανος**, *ov, ή*, *pr.* lapis Lydius, a species of stone from Lydia, which being applied to metals was thought to indicate any alloy which might be mixed with them, and therefore used in the trial of metals; hence, examination of a person, especially by torture; in *N. T.* torture, torment, severe pain, Mat. 4. 24. Lu. 16. 23, 28.

**Βασιλεία**, *as, ή*, (**Βασιλεύς**) a kingdom, realm, the region or country governed by a king; kingly power;

authority, dominion, reign; royal dignity, the title and honour of king; *ή βασιλεία*, Mat. 9. 35. *ή βασιλεία του Θεού*, —του Χριστού, —του ουρανού, —των ουρανών, the reign or kingdom of the Messiah, both in a false and true conception of it; used also, with various limitation, of its administration and coming history as in the parables; its distinctive nature, Ro. 14. 17, requirements, privileges, rewards, consummation.

**Βασιλείος**, *ov, ó, ή*, royal, regal; *met.* possessed of high prerogatives and distinction, 1 Pe. 2. 9; τα **Βασιλεία** sc. δώματα, regal mansions, palaces, Lu. 7. 25: *from*

**Βασιλεύς**, *έως, ó*, a king, monarch, one possessing regal authority: *whence*

**Βασιλεύω**, *f. εύω*, to possess regal authority, be a king, reign; to rule, govern, Mat. 2. 22; *met.* to be in force, predominate, prevail, Ro. 5. 14, 17, 21; 6. 12; to be in a state of prosperity and happiness, 1 Co. 4. 8.

**Βασιλικός**, *ή, óν*, royal, regal, Ac. 12. 20, 21; **βασιλικός**, used as a *subst.* a person attached to the king, courtier; *by impl.* of the highest excellence, Ja. 2. 8.

**Βασιλισσα**, *ης, ή*, (a later form of **βασιλίς**) a queen, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31. Ac. 8. 27. Re. 18. 7.

**Βάσις**, *εως, ή*, (**βαίνω**) *pr.* a step; the foot, Ac. 3. 7.

**Βασκαίνω**, *f. ανώ*, a. 1. *ἐβάσκηνα* & *ἐβάσκανα*, *pr.* to slander; *thence*, to bewitch by spells, or by any other means; to delude, Gal. 2. 1.

**Βαστάω**, *f. άσω*, a. 1. *ἐβάστασα*, *pr.* to lift, raise, bear aloft; to bear, carry, in the hands or about the person; carry as a message, Ac. 9. 15; to take away, remove, Mat. 8. 17. Jno. 20. 15; to take up, Jno. 10. 31. Lu. 14. 27; to bear as a burden, endure, suffer; to sustain, Ro. 11. 18; to bear with, tolerate; to sustain mentally, comprehend, Jno. 16. 12.

**Βάρος**, *ov, ó & ή*, a bush, bramble, Mar. 12. 26, et al.

**Βάρος**, *ov, ó*, (Heb. **בַּר**) a bath, a measure for liquids, which is stated by Josephus (Ant. 1. viii. c. 7 § 3) to

contain 72 sextari, or about 13 and a half gallons. Others make it about 9 gallons; and others, 7 and a half gallons.

**Βάτραχος**, ου, ὁ, a frog, Re. 16.18.

**Βαττολογέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (βάττος, stammerer), *pr.* to stammer; *hence*, to babble; to use vain repetitions, Mat. 6. 7. L. G.

**Βδελύγμα**, ατος, τό, (βδελύσσομαι) an abomination, an abominable thing, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14, et al.; idolatry with all its pollutions, Re. 17. 4, 5; 21. 27. 8.

**Βδελυκτός**, ῆ, ὄν, abominable, detestable, Tit. 1. 16: (S.) *from*

**Βδελύσσομαι**, f. ξομαι, p. ἐβδελύσσομαι, to abominate, loathe, detest, abhor, Ro. 2. 22; *pass.* to be abominable, detestable, Re. 21. 8.

**Βέβαιος**, αία, ὄν, (βεβαια, p. of βεβαιώ) firm, stable, steadfast, He. 3. 6, 14; 6. 19; sure, certain, established, Ro. 4. 16, et al.: *whence*

**Βεβαιόω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐβεβαίωσα, to confirm, establish; to render constant and unwavering, 1 Co. 1. 8, et al.; to strengthen or establish by arguments or proofs, ratify, Mar. 16. 20; verify, as promises, Ro. 15. 8.

**Βεβαίωσις**, εως, ῆ, confirmation, firm establishment, Phil. 1. 7. He. 6. 15.

**Βέβηλος**, ου, ὁ, ῆ, (βαίνω, to tread, and βηλός, a threshold) *pr.* what is open and accessible to all; *hence*, profane, not religious, not connected with religion; unholy; a despiser, scorner, 1 Ti. 1. 9; 4. 7, et al.: *whence*

**Βεβηλόω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐβεβήλωσα, to profane, pollute, violate, Mat. 12. 5. Ac. 24. 6. L. G.

**Βελώνη**, ης, ῆ, v. r. Lu. 18. 26, *pr.* the point of a spear; a needle.

**Βέλος**, εος, τό, a missile weapon, Cart, arrow, Ep. 6. 16.

**Βελτίων**, ονος, ὁ, ῆ, τό, -ον, (comp. of ἀγαθός) better; βέλτιον, as an adv. very well, too well to need informing, 2 Ti. 1. 18.

**Βῆμα**, ατος, τό, (βαίνω) a step, foot-step, foot-breadth, space to set the foot on, Ac. 7. 5; an elevated place ascended by steps, tribunal, throne, Mat. 27. 19. Ac. 13. 21, et al.

**Βήρυλλος**, ου, ὁ, ῆ, a beryl, a precious stone of a sea-green colour, found chiefly in India, Re. 21. 20. L. G.

**Βία**, ας, ῆ, force, impetus, violence, Ac. 5. 26; 21. 35, et al.: *hence*

**Βιάζω**, f. ἄσω, and mid. βιάζομαι, to urge, constrain, overpower by force; to press earnestly forward, to rush, Lu. 16. 16; *pass.* to be an object of an impetuous movement, Mat. 11. 12.

**Βίαιος**, α, ὄν, violent, vehement, Ac. 2. 2.

**Βιαστής**, οῦ, ὁ, (βιάζω) one who uses violence, or is impetuous; one who feels an eager, vehement desire for anything, Mat. 11. 12. L. G.

**Βιβλαρίδιον**, ου, τό, (*dimin.* of βιβλίον) a roll, fr. βιβλος) a small volume or scroll, a little book, Re. 10. 2, 8, 9, 10. L. G.

**Βιβλίον**, ου, τό, (*pr. dimin.* of βιβλος) a written volume or roll, book, Lu. 4. 17, 20, et al.; a scroll, bill, billet, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 4.

**Βιβλος**, ου, ῆ, *pr.* the inner bark or rind of the papyrus, which was anciently used instead of paper; *hence*, a written volume, or roll, book, catalogue, account, Mat. 1. 1. Mar. 12. 26, et al.

**Βιβρώσκω**, f. βρώσομαι, p. βέβρωκα, to eat.

**Βίος**, ου, ὁ, life; means of living; sustenance, maintenance, substance, goods, Mar. 12. 44, et al.: *whence*

**Βιώω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐβίωσα, to live, 1 Pe. 4. 2.

**Βίωσις**, εως, ῆ, manner of life, Ae. 26. 4. 8.

**Βιωτικός**, ῆ, ὄν, pertaining to this life, or the things of this life, Lu. 21. 34. 1 Co. 6. 3, 4.

**Βλαβερός**, ὁ, ὄν, hurtful, 1 Ti. 6. 9: *from*

**Βλάπτω**, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐβλαψα, *pr.* to weaken, hinder, disable; to hurt, harm, injure, Mar. 16. 18. Lu. 4. 35.

**Βλαστάνω**, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἐβλάστησα, a. 2. ἐβλαστον, *intrane.* to germinate bud, sprout, spring up, Mat. 13. 26 Mar. 4. 27. He. 9. 4; *trans.* and

- σπεύει*, to cause to shoot, produce, yield, Ja. 5. 18.
- Βλασφημία**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. βεβλασφημέα, a. 1. *εβλασφημέα*, to calumniate, revile, treat with calumny and contumely, Mat. 27. 39, et al.; to speak of God or divine things in terms of impious irreverence, to blaspheme, Mat. 9. 3; 26. 68, et al.: *indecency*
- Βλασφημία**, ας, ἡ, calumny, railing, reproach, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 22, et al.; blasphemy, Mat. 12. 31; 26. 68, et al.
- Βλασφημος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, calumnious, railing, reproachful, 2 Ti. 2. 2. 2 Pe. 2. 11; blasphemous, Ac. 6. 11, 12. 1 Ti. 1. 13.
- Βλέμμα**, ατος, τό, a look; the act of seeing, sight, 2 Pe. 2. 8: *from*
- Βλέπω**, f. ψω, a. 1. *εβλεψα*, to possess and use the faculty of sight; to direct the eyes towards; to behold; to face, Ac. 27. 12; to descry, observe; *met.* to direct the thoughts towards, consider; to discern mentally, perceive; to have regard to; to mind; to take heed; *in N. T.* *βλέπειν ἐν*, to beware of, shun. Mat. 8. 18.
- Βλητέος**, α, ου, (verbal *adj.* fr. *βιάλω*) requiring to be cast or put, Mar. 2. 22. Lu. 5. 38. N. T.
- Βόῶ**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. *εβόησα*, to cry out; to exclaim, proclaim, Mat. 3. 3; 15. 34. Ac. 8. 7, et al.; *πρὸς τινα*, to invoke, implore the aid of any one, Lu. 18. 7: *from*
- Βοή**, ἡς, ἡ, a cry, outcry, exclamation, Ja. 5. 4.
- Βοήθεια**, ας, ἡ, help, succour, He. 4. 16; *μύησις*, pl. helps, contrivances for relief and safety, Ac. 27. 17: *from*
- Βοηθεῖα**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. *εβοήθησα*, (*βοή & θέω*, to run) *pr.* to run to the aid of those who cry for help; to advance to the assistance of any one, help, aid, succour, Mat. 15. 25. Mar. 9. 22, 24, et al.: *from*
- Βοηθός**, οὔ, ὁ, a helper, He. 13. 6.
- Βόθυνος**, ου, ὁ, a pit, well, or cistern, Mat. 12. 11; 15. 14. Lu. 6. 39.
- Βολή**, ἡς, ἡ, (*βάλλω*) a cast, a throw; the distance to which any thing can be thrown, Lu. 22. 41.
- Βολίζω**, f. ἶσω, a. 1. *εβόλισα*, to heave the lead, sound, Ac. 27. 38; (L. G.) *from*
- Βολίς**, ἶδος, ἡ, (*βάλλω*) a missile weapon, dart, javelin, He. 12. 30; also a plummet, lead for sounding. L. G.
- Βόρβρος**, ου, ο, mud, mire, dung, filth, 2 Pe. 2. 22.
- Βορράς**, ἄ, ὁ, i. q. *βορέας*, *pr.* the north, or N. N. E. wind; *meton.* the north, Lu. 12. 29. Re. 21. 13.
- Βόσκειν**, f. *βοσκήσω*, a. 1. *εβόσκεσα*, to feed, pasture, tend while grazing; *βόσκειμαι*, to feed, be feeding, Mat. 8. 30, 33. Lu. 8. 32, 34, et al.
- Βότάνη**, ης, ἡ, (*βόσκειν*) herb, herbage, produce of the earth, He. 6. 7.
- Βότρυς**, υος, ὁ, a bunch or cluster of grapes, Re. 14. 18.
- Βουλευτής**, ου, ὁ, a counsellor, senator; member of the Sanhedrim, Mar. 15. 42. Lu. 23. 50: *from*
- Βουλευώ**, f. *εύσω*, to give counsel, to deliberate; *mid.* *βουλευόμαι*, to deliberate, Lu. 14. 31. Jno. 12. 10. Ac. 5. 33; to purpose, determine, Ac. 15. 37; 27. 29. 2 Co. 1. 17: *from*
- Βουλή**, ἡς, ἡ, (*βούλομαι*) counsel, purpose, design, determination, decree, Lu. 7. 30; 23. 51, et al. freq.; *by impl.* secret thoughts, cogitations of the mind, 1 Co. 4. 6.
- Βούλημα**, ατος, τό, purpose, will, determination, Ac. 27. 43. Ro. 9. 19.
- Βούλομαι**, f. *βουλήσομαι*, *imperf.* *εβουλόμην* & *A. t.* *εβουλόμην*, a. 1. *pass.* *εβουλόην* & *εβουλόην*, p. *βεβουλόμην*, to be willing, disposed, Mar. 15. 15. Ac. 25. 20; 28. 18, et al.; to intend, Mat. 1. 19. Ac. 5. 28; 12. 4. 2 Co. 1. 15; to desire, 1 Ti. 6. 9; to choose, be pleased, Jno. 18. 39. Ac. 13. 15. Ja. 3. 4; to will, decree, appoint, Lu. 22. 42. Ja. 1. 18. 1 Co. 12. 11. 1 Ti. 2. 8; 5. 14, et al.; *εβουλόμην*, I could wish, Ac. 25. 22.
- Βουνός**, οὔ, ὁ, a hill, hillock, rising ground, Lu. 8. 5; 23. 30.
- Βούς**, βός, ὁ, ἡ, an ox, a bull or cow, an animal of the ox kind, Lu. 13. 15, et al.
- Βραβεῖον**, ου, τό, (*βραβεύς*, a judge

or arbiter in the public games) a prize bestowed on victors in the public games, such as a crown, wreath, chaplet, garland, &c. 1 Co. 9. 24. Phil. 3. 14. L. G.

**Βραβεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, (fr. same) *pr.* to be a director, or arbiter in the public games; *in N. T.* to preside direct, rule, govern, be predominant. Col. 3. 15.

**Βραδύνω**, *f. ὑπῶ*, (*βραδύς*) to be slow, to delay, be behindhand, 1 Ti. 3. 15. 2 Pe. 3. 9.

**Βραδύπλοῖω**, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, to sail slowly, Ac. 27. 7: (L. G.) fr. *πλέω* &

**Βραδύς**, *εἰά, ὕ, slow*; not hasty, Ja. 1. 19; slow of understanding, heavy, stupid, Lu. 24. 25: *whence*

**Βραδυτήs**, *τήτος, ἥ, slowness, tardiness*, delay, 2 Pe. 3. 9.

**Βραχίων**, *ονος, ὁ, the arm*; *meton.* strength, might, power, Lu. 1. 51. Jno. 12. 38. Ac. 13. 17. (i).

**Βραχύς**, *εἰά, ὕ, short, brief*; few, small, Lu. 22. 58. Jno. 6. 7, et al.

**Βρέφος**, *εὐος, τό, a child*; *whether unborn*, an embryo, fetus, Lu. 1. 41, 44; *or just born*, an infant, Lu. 2. 12, 16. Ac. 7. 19; *or partly grown*, Lu. 18. 15. 2 Ti. 3. 15; *met.* one who has just embraced the Christian faith, 1 Pe. 2. 2.

**Βρέχω**, *f. ξω, a. 1. ἔβρεξα*, to wet, moisten, Lu. 7. 38; to rain, cause or send rain, Mat. 5. 45. Lu. 17. 29, et al.

**Βροντή**, *ῆς, ἥ, thunder*, Mar. 3. 17. Jno. 12. 29, et al.

**Βροχή**, *ῆς, ἥ, (βρέχω) rain*, Mat. 7. 25, 27. L. G.

**Βρόχος**, *ου, ὁ, a cord, noose*, 1 Co. 7. 35.

**Βρυγμός**, *ου, ὁ, a grating or gnashing of the teeth*, Mat. 8. 12; 13. 42 50, et al.: *from*

**Βούχω**, *f. ξω, to grate or gnash the teeth*, Ac. 7. 54. (v).

**Βρύω**, *pr.* to be full, to swell with any thing; to emit, send forth, Ja. 3. 11.

**Βρώμα**, *ατος, τό, (βιβρώσκω) food*, Mat. 14. 15. Mar. 7. 19, et al.; solid food, 1 Co. 3. 2.

**Βρώσιμος**, *ου, ὁ, ἥ, (fr. same) eatable*, that may be eaten, Lu. 24. 41.

**Βρώσις**, *εὐος, ἥ, eating*, the act of eating, Ro. 14. 17. 1 Co. 8. 4, et al.; meat, food, Jno. 6. 27. He. 12. 16; a canker or rust, *serugo* Mat. 6. 19, 20.

**Βυθίζω**, *f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐβύθισα*, *te* immerse, submerge, cause to sink, Lu. 5. 7; to plunge deep, drown, 1 Ti. 6. 9: *from*

**Βυθός**, *ου, ὁ, the bottom, lowest part*; the deep, sea, 2 Co. 11. 25.

**Βυρσεύς**, *εὐος, ὁ, (βύρσα, a hide)* a tanner, leather-dresser, Ac. 9. 43; 10. 6, 32. L. G.

**Βυσσίνος**, *η, ου, made of byssus or fine cotton*, Re. 18. 16: *from*

**Βύσσανος**, *ου, ἥ, byssus, a species of fine cotton highly prized by the ancients*, Lu. 16. 19. v. r. Re. 18. 12.

**Βωμός**, *ου, ὁ, pr.* a slightly elevated spot, base, pedestal; *hence*, an altar Ac. 17. 23.

## Γ

**Γάγγραινα**, *ης, ἥ, (γράω, γραίω, to eat, gnaw) gangrene, mortification*, 2 Ti. 2. 17.

**Γάζα**, *ης, ἥ, a treasure, treasury*, Ac. 8. 27.

**Γαζοφυλάκιον**, *ου, τό, (γάza & φυλάει) a treasury; the sacred treasury*, Mar. 12. 41, 43. Lu. 21. 1. Jno. 8. 20. L. G.

**Γάλα**, *γάλακτος, τό, milk*, 1 Co. 9. 7; *met.* spiritual milk, the elementary parts of Christian instruction, 1 Co. 3. 2. He. 5. 12, 13; *spiritual* nutriment, 1 Pe. 2. 2.

**Γαλήνη**, *ης, ἥ, tranquillity of the sea, a calm*, Mat. 8. 26. Mar. 4. 39. Lu. 8. 24.

**Γαμέω**, *ῶ, f. ὦ, &, later, ἥσω, p. γάμεμα, a. 1. ἔγνα & ἐγάμησα, a. 1. παρ. ἐγαμήθην*, to marry, take a wife; to marry, enter the marriage state; *mid.* to marry, be married, Mar. 10. 12. 1 Co. 7. 9, 10, 28, 39, et al.: *whence*

**Γαμίζω**, *f. ἰσω*, to give in marriage, permit to marry, v. r. 1 Co. 7. 38 N. T.

**Γαμίσκομαι**, to be given in marriage, Mar. 12. 25. L. G.

**Γάμος**, *ου, ὁ, a wedding, nuptials*.

the nuptial ceremonies; the attendant festivities, Mat. 25. 10. Jno. 2. 1, 2. Re. 19. 7, 9; any feast or banquet, Lu. 12. 36; 14. 8; *meton.* the room in which a banquet is held, Mat. 22. 10; the marriage state, He. 13. 4.

Γάρ, a causal particle or conjunction, for; it is, however, frequently used with an ellipsis of the clause to which it has reference, and its force must then be variously expressed: Mat. 15. 27; 27. 23, et al.: it is also sometimes *epexegetic*, or introductory of an intimated detail of circumstances, now, then, to wit, Mat. 1. 18.

Γαστήρ, τέρος, τρός, ἡ, the belly, stomach; the womb, Lu. 1. 31; *ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχειν*, to be with child, Mat. 1. 18, 23; 24. 19, et al.; γαστρίδες, paunches, gluttons, Tit. 1. 12.

Γε, an enclitic particle imparting emphasis; indicating that a particular regard is to be had to the term to which it is attached. Its force is to be conveyed, when this is possible, by various expressions: at least, indeed, even, &c.

Γέννα, ἡς, ἡ, (Heb. גִּתִּי נָיִן) Gehenna, *pr.* the valley of Hinnom south of Jerusalem, once celebrated for the horrid worship of Moloch, & afterwards polluted with every species of filth, as well as the carcasses of animals, and dead bodies of malefactors; to consume which, in order to avert the pestilence which such a mass of corruption would occasion, constant fires were kept burning; hence, hell, the fires of Tartarus, the place of punishment in Hades, Mat. 5. 22, 29, 30; 10. 28; 18. 9, et al. N. T.

Γείτων, ορος, ὁ, ἡ, a neighbour, Lu. 14. 12; 15. 6, 9. Jno. 9. 8.

Γελῶ, ὦ, f. ἄσμομαι, &, later, αἶσω, a. 1. ἐγέλασα, to laugh, smile; *by impl.* to be merry, happy, to rejoice, Lu. 6. 21, 25. (ἀ).

Γέλως, ορος, ὁ, laughter; *by impl.* mirth, joy, rejoicing, Ja. 4. 9.

Γεμίω, f. ἰώω, a. 1. ἐγέμισα, a. 1. pass. ἐγεμίσθην, to fill, Mar. 4. 37; 15. 36, et al.: *from*

Γέμω, to be full, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 11. 39, et al.

Γενεά, ἄς, ἡ, *pr.* birth; hence, pro-

geny; a generation of *ranked*, Mat. 11. 16; 23. 36, et al.; a generation, a step in a genealogy, Mat. 1. 17; a generation, an interval of time, an age; in N. T. course of life, in respect of its events, interests, or character, Lu. 16. 8. Ac. 13. 26.

Γενεαλογίω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (γενεά & λόγος) to reckon one's descent, derive one's origin, He. 7. 6: *whence*

Γενεαλογία, ἄς, ἡ, genealogy, catalogue of ancestors, history of descent, 1 Ti. 1. 4. Tit. 3. 9.

Γενέσια, ὧν, τὰ, *pr.* a day observed in memory of the dead; in N. T. equivalent to γενέθλια, celebration of one's birth-day, birth-day festival Mat. 14. 6. Mar. 6. 21.

Γένεσις, εως, ἡ, birth, nativity, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 14. Ja. 1. 23; successive generation, descent, lineage, Mat. 1. 1; *meton.* life, Ja. 3. 6.

Γενετή, ἡς, ἡ, birth, Jno. 9. 1.

Γένημα, τό, v. r. Lu. 12. 18. 2 Co. 9. 10, natural produce, fruit, increase. N. T.

Γεννῶ, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, p. γενήσκηαι, a. 1. ἐγένησα, p. pass. γενήσκηαι, a. 1. pass. ἐγενήσθην, spoken of men, to beget, generate, Mat. 1. 2...16, et al.; of women, to bring forth, bear, give birth to, Lu. 1. 13, 57, et al.; pass. to be born, produced, Mat. 2. 1, 4, et al.; med. to produce, excite, give occasion to, effect, 2 Ti. 2. 23; *from the Heb.* to constitute as son, to constitute as king, or as the representative or vicegerent of God, Ac. 13. 23. He. 1. 5; 5. 5; *by impl.* to be a parent to any one; pass. to be a son or child to any one, Jno. 1. 13. 1 Co. 4. 15, et al.: *whence*

Γέννημα, αρος, τό, what is born or produced, offspring, progeny, brood, Mat. 2. 7; 13. 34, et al.; fruit, produce, Mat. 26. 29. Mar. 14. 25, et al.; fruit, increase, Lu. 12. 18; 2 Co. 9. 10.

Γέννησις, εως, ἡ, birth, nativity, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 14.

Γεννητός, ἡ, ὅν, born, or produced of, Mat. 11. 11. Lu. 7. 28.

Γένος, εος, τό, (γίνομαι) offspring, progeny, Ac. 17. 28, 29; family, kindred, lineage, Ac. 7. 13, et al.; race, nation, people, Mar. 7. 26. Ac. 4. 26

ed al.; kind, sort, species, Mat. 13. 47, et al.

Γερουσία, ας, ἡ, a senate, assembly of elders; the elders of Israel collectively, Ac. 5. 21; from .

Γέρων, οντος, ὁ, an old man, Jno. 3. 4.

Γεύομαι, f. γεύσομαι, a. 1. ἐγευσάμην, (mid. of γεῖν, to taste) to taste, Mat. 27. 34. Jno. 2. 9; absol. to take food, Ac. 10. 10, et al.; met. to have perception of, experience, He. 6. 4, 5. 1 Pe. 2. 3; θανάτου γεύομαι, to experience death, to die, Mat. 16. 28, et al.

Γεωργεύω, ὦ, f. ἡσω, (γεωργός) to cultivate, till the earth, He. 6. 7.

Γεώργιον, οῦ, τό, cultivated field, or ground, a farm, 1 Co. 3. 9; from

Γεωργός, οῦ, ὁ, (γῆ & ἔργον) a husbandman, one who tills the earth, 2 Ti. 2. 6. Ja. 5. 7; in N.T. spec. a vine-dresser, keeper of a vineyard, 1 q. ἀμπελουργός, Mat. 21. 23, 34, et al.

Γῆ, γῆς, ἡ, (contr. fr. γέα) earth, soil, Mat. 13. 5. Mar. 4. 8, et al.; the ground, surface of the earth, Mat. 10. 29. Lu. 6. 49, et al.; the land, as opposed to the sea or a lake, Lu. 5. 11. Jno. 21. 8, 9, 11; the earth, world, Mat. 5. 18, 35, et al.; by synecdoche the inhabitants of the earth, Mat. 5. 13; 6. 10; 10. 34; a land, region, tract, country, territory, Mat. 2. 20; 14. 34; by way of eminence, Canaan or Palestine, Mat. 5. 5; 24. 30; 27. 45. Ep. 6. 3; the inhabitants of any region or country, Mat. 10. 15; 11. 24, et al.

Γῆρας, αος, ὡς, τό, dat. γῆραι, γῆρε, also γίρει, old age, Lu. 1. 36; whence

Γηράσκω, v. γηράω, ω, f. ἀσσομαι, a. 1. ἐγηράσα, & ἐγηράνα, to be or become old, Jno. 21. 18. He. 8. 13.

Γίνομαι, (a later form of γίγνομαι) f. γενήσομαι, p. γένηα & γενήσῃ, a. 1. ἐγενήθη, a. 2. ἐγενόμην, to come into existence; to be created, exist by creation, Jno. 1. 2, 10. He. 11. 3. Ja. 3. 9; to be born, produced, grow, Mat. 21. 19. Jno. 8. 54, et al.; to arise, come on, occur, as the phenomena of nature, &c.; Mat. 8. 24, 26; 9. 16, et al.; to come, approach,

as morning or evening, Mat. 8. 16, 14. 15, 23; to be appointed, constituted, established, Mar. 2. 27. Ga. 3. 17, et al.; to take place, come to pass, happen, occur, Mat. 1. 22; 24. 6, 30, 31, 34, et al. freq.; to be done, performed, effected, Mat. 21. 42, et al.; to be fulfilled, satisfied, Mat. 6. 10; 26. 42, et al.; to come into a particular state or condition; to become, assume the character and appearance of any thing, Mat. 5. 45; 13. 45, et al.; to become or be made any thing, be changed or converted, Mat. 4. 3; 21. 42. Mar. 1. 17, et al., to be, esse, Mat. 11. 26; 19. 8; γίνεσθαι ἐν τῷ τῷ, to be subject to, Ga. 4. 4; γίνεσθαι ἐν αὐτῷ, to come to one's self, to recover from a trance or surprise, Ac. 12. 11; μὴ γίνεσθαι, let it not be, far be it from, God forbid, Lu. 20. 16. Ro. 3. 4, 31, et al.; to be kept, celebrated, solemnised, as festivals, Mat. 26. 2, et al.; to be finished, completed, He. 4. 2.

Γινώσκω, (a later form of γινώσκω) f. γινώσομαι, p. ἔγνων, a. 2. ἔγνω, p. pass. ἔγνωμαι, a. 1. pass. ἔγνωσθην, to know, whether the action be inceptive or complete and settled; to perceive, Mat. 22. 18. Mar. 5. 29; 8. 17; 12. 12. Lu. 8. 46; to mark, discern, Mat. 25. 24. Lu. 19. 44; to ascertain by examination, Mar. 6. 38. Jno. 7. 51. Ac. 23. 28; to understand, Mar. 4. 13. Lu. 18. 34. Jno. 12. 16; 13. 7. Ac. 8. 30. 1 Co. 14. 7, 9; to acknowledge, Mat. 7. 23. 2 Co. 3. 2; to resolve, conclude, Lu. 16. 4. Jno. 7. 36; 17. 8; to be assured, Lu. 21. 20. Jno. 6. 69; 8. 52. 2 Pe. 1. 20; to be skilled, to be master of a thing, Mat. 16. 3. Ac. 21. 37; to know carnally, Mat. 1. 25. Lu. 1. 34; fr. the Heb. to view with favour, 1 Co. 8. 3. Gal. 4. 9.

Γλεύκος, εος, τό, pr. the unfermented juice of grapes, must; hence, sweet new wine, Ac. 2. 13; from

Γλυκύς, εία, ύ, sweet, Ja. 3. 11, 12. Re. 10. 9, 10.

Γλῶσσα, ης, ἡ, the tongue, Mar. 7. 33, 35, et al.; meton. speech, talk 1 Jno. 3. 18; a tongue, language Ac. 2. 11. 1 Co. 13. 1, et al.; meton. a language not proper to a speaker a gift or faculty of such language, Mar. 16. 17. 1 Co. 14. 13, 14, 26, et al. fr. Heb. a nation as defined by

its language, Re. 5. 9, et al.; *met.* a tongue-shaped flame, Ac. 2. 3.

Γλωσσόκομον, ου, τό, (γλῶσσα & κομῆν, to keep, preserve) *pr.* a box for keeping the tongues, mouth-pieces, or reeds, of musical instruments; *hence, genr.* any box or receptacle; *in N. T.* a purse, money bag, Jno. 12. 6; 13. 29. L. G.

Γραφεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (γράφος, a teasel, or thistle) a fuller, *part of whose business was to raise a nap by means of teasels, &c.*, Mar. 9. 3.

Γνήσιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (γένος) lawful, legitimate, *as children*; genuine, *in faith, &c.* 1 Ti. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4; true, sincere, 2 Co. 8. 8. Phi. 4. 3: *whence*

Γνήσιως, *adv.* genuinely, sincerely, Phi. 2. 20.

Γνόφος, ου, ὁ, a thick cloud, darkness, He. 12. 18.

Γνώμη, ης, ἡ, (γινώσκω) the mind, *as the means of knowing and judging various operations of the mind, as inclination, 1 Co. 1. 10; accordance, consent, Phil. 14; purpose, resolution, Ac. 20. 3; opinion, judgment, 1 Co. 7. 25, 40. 2 Co. 8. 10.*

Γνωρίζω, f. ἴσω, At. ἰώ, a. 1. ἐγνώρισα, a. 1. pass. ἐγνωρίσθην, to make known, reveal, declare, Jno. 15. 15; 17. 26, et al.; to know, Phi. 1. 23.

Γνώσις, ἡ, (γινώσκω) knowledge, Lu. 1. 77; *knowledge of an especial kind and relatively high character, Lu. 11. 52. Ro. 2. 20. 1 Ti. 6. 20, more particularly in respect of Christian enlightenment, Ro. 15. 14. 1 Co. 8. 10; 12. 8. 2 Co. 11. 6, et al.*

Γνώστης, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) one acquainted with a thing, knowing, skillful, Ac. 26. 3. L. G.

Γνωστός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) known, Jno. 18. 15, 16, et al.; certain, incontrovertible, Ac. 4. 16; τὸ γνωστόν, that which is known or is cognisable, the unquestionable attributes, Ro. 1. 19; *subst.* an acquaintance, Lu. 2. 44; 23. 49.

Γογγύω, f. ὤσω, a. 1. ἐγόγγυσα, to speak privately and in a low voice, mutter, Jno. 7. 32; to utter secret and sullen discontent, express indignant complaint, murmur, grumble, Mt. 20. 11. Lu. 5. 30. Jno. 6. 4, 43, 61: (L. G.) *whence*

Γογγυσίς, ου, ὁ, a muttering, murmuring, low and suppressed discourse, Jno. 7. 12; the expression of secret and sullen discontent, murmuring, complaint, Ac. 6. 1. Phi. 2. 14. 1 Pe. 4. 9. L. G.

Γογγυστής, ου, ὁ, a murmurer, Jude 16. L. G.

Γόης, ητος, ὁ, a juggler, diviner; *hence, by impl.* an impostor, cheat, 2 Ti. 3. 13.

Γόμος, ου, ὁ, (γέμω) the lading of a ship, Ac. 21. 3; *by impl.* merchandise, Re. 18. 11, 12.

Γονεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (γίνομαι) a father; *pl.* parents, Mat. 10. 21. Lu. 2. 27, 41. 2 Co. 12. 14.

Γόνυ, ἄρος, τό, the knee, Lu. 22. 41. He. 12. 12, et al.

Γονυπετέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐγονυπετήσα, (γόνυ & πίπτω) to fall upon one's knees, to kneel before, Mat. 17. 14; 27. 29. Mar. 1. 40; 10. 17.

Γράμμα, ἄρος, τό, (γράφω) *pr.* that which is written or drawn; a letter, character of the alphabet, Lu. 22. 38; a writing, book, Jno. 8. 47; *an acknowledgment of debt, an account, a bill, note, Lu. 16. 6, 7; an epistle, letter, Ac. 28. 21. Ga. 6. 11; ἱερὰ γράμματα, Holy writ, the sacred books of the Old Testament, the Jewish Scriptures, 2 Ti. 3. 15; spec. the letter of the law of Moses, f. c. the bare literal sense, Ro. 2. 27, 29. 2 Co. 3. 6, 7; pl. letters, learning, Jno. 7. 15. Ac. 26. 24: whence*

Γραμματεὺς, ἑως, ὁ, a scribe, a clerk, town-clerk, register, recorder, Ac. 19. 35; one skilled in the Jewish law, a teacher or interpreter of the law, Mat. 2. 4; 5. 20, et al. freq.; *genr.* a religious teacher, Mat. 13. 52; *by synecd.* any one distinguished for learning or wisdom, 1 Co. 1. 20.

Γραπτός, ἡ, ὄν, (γράφω) written, Ro. 2. 15.

Γραφή, ης, ἡ, a writing; *in N. T.* the Holy Scriptures, the Jewish Scriptures or books of the Old Testament, Mat. 21. 42. Jno. 5. 39, et al.; *by synecd.* doctrines, declarations, oracles, or promises contained in the sacred books, Mat. 22. 29. Mar. 12. 24, et al.; *spec.* a prophecy, Mat.

26. 64. Mar. 14. 49. Lu. 4. 21; 24. 27, 32; *with the addition of προφη-  
τεῖα*, Ro. 16. 26, *of τῶν προφητῶν*, Mat.  
26. 56: *from*
- Γράφω, *f. ψω*, *p. γέγραφα*, *a. 1. ἐγραψα*, to engrave, write, accord-  
ing to the ancient method of writ-  
ing on plates of metal, waxed tables,  
&c. Jno. 8. 6, 8; to write on parch-  
ment, paper, &c. generally, Mat. 27.  
37, et al.; to write letters to another,  
Ac. 23. 28. 2 Co. 2. 9; 12. 10, et al.;  
to describe in writing, Jno. 1. 46.  
Ro. 10. 5; to inscribe in a catalogue,  
&c. Lu. 10. 20. Re. 13. 8; 17. 8, et  
al.; to write or impose a law, com-  
mand or enact in writing, Mar. 10.  
5; 12. 19. Lu. 2. 22, et al.
- Γραῖς, *εὐς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες*, (γραῖς,  
an old woman) old-womanish; *by  
impl.* silly, absurd, 1 Ti. 4. 7. L. G.
- Γρηγορέω, *ᾧ, f. ἦσω*, *a. 1. ἐγρη-  
γόρησα*, (a later form from the perf.  
ἐγρηγόρη) to be awake, to watch,  
Mat. 26. 38, 40, 41. Mar. 14. 34, 37,  
38; to be alive, 1 Thes. 5. 10; *met.* to  
be watchful, attentive, vigilant, cir-  
cumpect, Mat. 25. 13. Mar. 13. 35,  
et al.
- Γυμνάω, *f. ἄσω*, *p. pass. γεγύμ-  
νασμαι*, (γυμνός) *pr.* to train in gym-  
nastic discipline; *hence*, to exercise  
*in any thing*, train to use, discipline,  
1 Ti. 4. 7. He. 5. 14; 12. 11. 2 Pe.  
2. 14; *whence*
- Γυμνασία, *as, ἡ, pr.* gymnastic ex-  
ercise; *hence*, bodily discipline of  
any kind, 1 Ti. 4. 8.
- Γυμνητεῦν, *f. εὔσω*, to be naked;  
*by synec.* to be poorly clad, or desti-  
tute of proper and sufficient cloth-  
ing, 1 Co. 4. 11: (L. G.) *from*
- Γυμνός, *ἡ, ὅν*, naked, without cloth-  
ing, Mar. 14. 51, 52; without the  
upper garment, and clad only with  
an inner garment or tunic, Jno. 21.  
7; poorly or meanly clad, destitute  
of proper and sufficient clothing,  
Mat. 23. 26, 38, 43, 44. Ac. 19. 16.  
Ja. 2. 15; *met.* without a body, 2 Co.  
5. 3; not covered, uncovered, open,  
manifest, He. 4. 13; bare, mere,  
1 Co. 15. 37; naked of spiritual cloth-  
ing, Re. 3. 17; 16. 15; 17. 16; *whence*
- Γυμνότης, *της, ἡ*, nakedness;  
want of proper and sufficient cloth-  
ing, Ro. 8. 26. 2 Co. 11. 37; *spiritual*

- nakedness, being destitute of spi-  
ritual clothing, Re. 3. 18. 5.
- Γυναικάριον, (dimin. of γυνή) a lit-  
tle woman, muliercula; a trifling,  
weak, silly woman, 2 Ti. 3. 6. L. G.
- Γυναικεῖος, *εἰα, εἰος*, pertaining to  
women, female, 1 Pe. 3. 7: *from*
- Γυνή, γυναικός, *ἡ*, a woman, Mat.  
5. 28, et al.; a married woman,  
wife, Mat. 5. 31, 32; 14. 3, et al.; *in  
the voc. ὦ γυναῖ, O woman, an ordi-  
nary mode of addressing females  
under every circumstance; met. used  
of the church, as united to Christ*, Re.  
19. 7; 21. 9.
- Γωνία, *as, ἡ*, an exterior angle, pro-  
jecting corner, Mat. 6. 5; 21. 42, et  
al.; an interior angle; *by impl.* a  
dark corner, obscure place, Ac. 26.  
26; corner, extremity, or quarter of  
the earth, Re. 7. 1; 20. 8.

## Δ

- Δαιμονίζομαι, *f. ἴσομαι*, *a. 1. πασ-  
δαμονίσθη*, in N. T. to be possessed,  
afflicted, vexed, by a demon, or evil  
spirit; *i. q. δαμόνιον ἔχειν*, Mat. 4.  
24; 8. 16, 28, 33, et al.: *from*
- Δαιμόνιον, *ἰου, τό*, (δαίμων) a  
heathen god, deity, Ac. 17. 18. 1 Co.  
10. 20, 21. Re. 9. 20; *in N. T.*, a de-  
mon, evil spirit, Mat. 7. 22; 9. 33,  
34; 10. 8; 12. 24, et al.: *whence*
- Δαιμονιώδης, *εὐς, ὁ, ἡ*; pertaining  
to or proceeding from demons; de-  
moniacal, devilish, Ja. 3. 15. L. G.
- Δαίμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*, a god, a supe-  
rior power; *in N. T.* a malignant  
demon, evil angel, Mat. 8. 31. Mar.  
5. 12. Lu. 8. 29. Re. 16. 14; 18. 2.
- Δάκνω, *f. δήξομαι*, *a. 2. ἔδακον*,  
*p. δέδηκα*, to bite, sting; *met.* to mol-  
lest, vex, injure, Gal. 5. 15.
- Δάκρυ, *vos, τό, & δάκρυον, ἑν, τό*,  
*a tear.*
- Δακρύνω, *f. ὕσω*, *a. 1. ἐδάκρυσα*,  
to shed tears, weep, Jno. 11. 35. (5).
- Δακτύλιος, *ου, ὁ*, a ring for the  
finger, Lu. 15. 22: *from*
- Δάκτυλος, *ου, ὁ*, a finger, Mat. 23.  
4. Mar. 7. 33, et al.; *fr. Heb. power*.  
Lu. 11. 30.
- Δαμάω, *f. ἄσω*, *a. 1. ἐδάμασα*,  
*p. pass. δαδάμασμαι*, (δαμάω, the same)



to subdue, tame, Mar. 5. 4. Ja. 2. 7; *not* to restrain within proper limits, govern, Ja. 3. 8. (μα).

Δάμῳ, *εως*, ἡ, a helper, He. 9. 12.

Δανείζω, *τ. εἰσω*, a. 1. ἐδάνεισα, to lend money, Lu. 6. 34, 35; *mid.* to borrow money, Mat. 5. 42: *from*

Δάνειον, *ου, τό*, (δάνος, a gift, loan) a loan, debt, Mat. 18. 27.

Δανειστής, *οὔ, ὁ*, (δανείζω) a lender, creditor, Lu. 7. 41. L. G.

Δαπανῶ, ὦ, *τ. ἦσω*, a. 1. ἐδαπάνησα, to expend, be at expense, Mar. 5. 26. Ac. 21. 24. 2 Co. 12. 15; to spend, waste, consume by extravagance, Lu. 15. 14. Ja. 4. 3: *from*

Δαπάνη, *ης*, ἡ, expense, cost, Lu. 14. 28. (ω).

Δέ, a conjunctive particle, marking the superaddition of a clause, whether in opposition or in continuation, to what has preceded, and it may be variously rendered but, on the other hand, and, also, now, &c.; *καὶ δέ*, when there is a special superaddition in continuation, too, yea, &c. It sometimes is found at the commencement of the apodosis of a sentence, Ac. 11. 17. It serves also to mark the resumption of an interrupted discourse, 2 Co. 2. 10. Gal. 2. 6.

Δέησις, *εως*, ἡ, (δέομαι) want, entreaty; prayer, supplication, Lu. 1. 13; 2. 37; 5. 33, et al.

Δεί, imperson. fr. δέω, *τ. δεήσει*, a. 1. ἰδέσθαι, *imperf.* ἴδει, *subj.* δέη, *inf.* δέειν, *part.* δέων, it is blinding, it is necessary, it behoveth, it is proper; it is inevitable, Ac. 21. 22.

Δείγμα, ἄτος, τό, (δείκνυμι) *pr.* that which is shown, a specimen, sample; *met.* an example by way of warning, Jude 7: *whence*

Δειγματίζω, *τ. ἴσω*, a. 1. ἐδειγματίσω, to make a public show or spectacle of, Col. 2. 15. N. T.

Δείκνυμι, (ὕ) *v.* δείκνυμι, *τ. δείξω*, a. 1. ἔδειξα, a. 1. *pass.* ἰδείσθαι, to show, point out, present to the sight, Mat. 4. 8; 8. 4, et al.; to exhibit, permit to see, cause to be seen, Jno. 3. 18; 10. 22. 1 Ti. 6. 15; to demonstrate, prove, Ja. 2. 18; 3. 13; *met.* to teach, make known, declare, announce, Mat. 16. 21. Jno. 5. 20. Ac. 10. 28, et al.

Δειλία, *ας*, ἡ, (δειλός) timidity 2 Ti. 1. 7.

Δειλιάω, ὦ, *τ. ὥσω*, to be timid, be in fear, Jno. 14. 27: (L. G.) *from*

Δειλός, ἡ, *όν*, timid, fearful, pusillanimous, cowardly, Mat. 8. 26. Mar. 4. 40. Re. 21. 8.

Δείνα, ὁ, ἡ, τό, *gen.* δεινός, *acc.* δεινα, such a one, a certain one, Mat. 26. 18.

Δεινός, *adv.* (δεινός, terrible, vehement) dreadfully, grievously, greatly, vehemently, Mat. 8. 6. Lu. 11. 53.

Δειπνέω, ὦ, *τ. ἦσω & ἡσوماί*, a. 1. ἔδειπνα, to sup, Lu. 17. 8; 22. 20. 1 Co. 11. 25. Re. 3. 20: *from*

Δείπνον, *ου, τό*, *pr.* a meal; supper, the principal meal taken in the evening, Lu. 14. 12. Jno. 13. 2, 4, et al.; *meton.* food, 1 Co. 11. 21; a feast, banquet, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 6. 21, 12. 39, et al.

Δεισιδαιμονία, *ας*, ἡ, fear of the gods; *in a bad sense*, superstition; a form of religious belief, Ac. 25. 19: (L. G.) *from*

Δεισιδαίμων, *ονος*, ὁ, ἡ, (δεῖω, to fear, & δαίμων) reverencing the gods and divine things, religious; *in a bad sense*, superstitious; *in N. T.* careful and precise in the discharge of religious services, Ac. 17. 22.

Δέκα, *οί, αἱ, τά*, ten, Mat. 20. 24; 25. 1, et al.; *ἡμερῶν δέκα*, ten days, a few days, a short time, Re. 2. 10.

Δεκάδυο, *οί, αἱ, τά*, (δέκα & δύο) 1 q. δώδεκα, twelve, Ac. 19. 7; 24. 11.

Δεκαπέντε, *οί, αἱ, τά*, (δέκα & πέντε) fifteen, Jno. 11. 18. Ac. 27. 28. Gal. 1. 18.

Δεκατέσσαρες, *ων, οί, αἱ, & τά δεκατέσσαρα*, (δέκα & τέσσαρες) fourteen, Mat. 1. 17. 2 Co. 12. 2. Gal. 2. 1.

Δέκατος, *η, ον*, (δέκα) tenth, Jno. 1. 40. Re. 11. 13; 21. 20; *δεκάτην εἰς μέρη*, a tenth part, tithe, He. 7. 2, 4, 8, 9: *whence*

Δεκατόω, ὦ, *τ. ὥσω*, *p.* δεδεκάτωκα, to cause to pay tithes; *pass.* to be tithed, pay tithes, He. 7. 6, 9. N. T.

Δεκτός, ἡ, *όν*, (δέχομαι) accepted, acceptable, approved

Lu. 4. 34. Ac. 10. 33. Phi. 4. 18; *by impl. when used for a certain time*, marked by a favourable manifestation of the divine pleasure, propitious. Lu. 4. 19. 2 Co. 6. 2. 8.

Δελεάζω, *f. άσω*, (δέλεαρ, a bait; *pr.* to entrap, take or catch *with a bait*; *met.* allure, entice, delude, Ja. 1. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 14, 18.

Δένδρον, *ov, τό*, a tree, Mat. 3. 10, 7. 17; 13. 22.

Δεξιολάβος, *ov, ό*, (δεξιός & λαμβάνω) one posted on the right hand; a flank guard; a light armed spearman, Ac. 23. 23. (ά). N T.

Δεξιός, *ά, όν*, right, *as opposed to left*, dexter, Mat. 5. 29, 30. Lu. 6. 6, et al.; *ή δεξιά*, *sc.* χείρ, the right hand, Mat. 6. 3; 27. 29, et al.; *τά δεξιά*, *sc.* μέρος, the parts towards the right hand, the right hand side; καθίζαν, *v. καθίσθαι*, *v. όρνάσθαι*, *ει δεξιών (μερών) τυτός*, to sit or stand at the right hand of any one, to enjoy with any one the highest honour and dignity which he can bestow, Mat. 20. 21; 26. 64, et al.; *ένωι ει δεξιών (μερών) τυτός*, to be at one's right hand, to be one's helper, to afford aid to any one, Ac. 3. 25; *δεξιάς (χείρας) διδόναι*, to give the right hand to *any one*, *as a pledge of sincerity in one's promises*, Gal. 2. 9.

Δέομαι, *see* δέω.

Δείον, *οντος, τό*, (part. of δει) necessary, 1 Pe. 1. 6; proper, right, Ac. 19. 36. 1 Ti. 5. 13.

Δείος, δέους, τό, (δειδω, to fear) fear, v. r. He. 12. 28.

Δέρμα, άρος, τό, (δέρω) the skin of an animal, He. 11. 37; *whence*

Δερμάτινος, *η, ov*, made of skin, leathern, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6.

Δέρω, *f. δερῶ*, *a. 1. ἔδωρα*, 2 *f. pass. δαριόμαι*, to skin, flay; *hence*, to beat, scourge, Mat. 21. 33. Mar. 12. 3, 5; 13. 9, et al.

Δεσμεύω, *f. εύσω*, (δεσμός) to bind, bind up, *as a bundle*, Mat. 23. 4; to bind, confine, Ac. 23. 4.

Δεσμεύω, *ώ, f. ήσω*, (fr. same) to bind, confine, i. q. δεσμεύω, Lu. 8. 29. L. G.

Δεσμή, *ης, ή*, (δέω) a bundle *as of tares*, Mat. 13. 30.

Δεσμος, *ιου, ό*, (fr. same) one bound, a prisoner, Mat. 27. 13, 16. Mar. 15. 6, et al.

Δεσμός, *ov, ό, pl. τά δεσμά*, & *oi δεσμοί*, (fr. same) a bond, anything by which one is bound, a cord, chain, fetters, &c.; *and by meton.* imprisonment, Lu. 8. 29. Ac. 16. 26; 20. 23, et al.; a string or ligament, *as of the tongue*, Mar. 7. 35; *met.* an impediment, infirmity, Lu. 13. 16.

Δεσμοφύλαξ, άκος, *ό*, (δεσμός & φυλάσσω) a keeper of a prison, jailer, Ac. 16. 23, 27, 36. (ύ). L. G.

Δεσμοτήριον, *ιου, τό*, (δεσμός) a prison, Mat. 11. 2. Ac. 5. 21, 23; 16. 26.

Δεσμέτης, *ov, ό*, (fr. same) a prisoner, i. q. δεσμος, Ac. 27. 1, 42.

Δεσπότης, *ov, ό*, a lord, master, especially of slaves, 1 Ti. 6. 1, 2. 2 Ti. 2. 21. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pe. 2. 19; *by impl. as denoting the possession of supreme authority*, Lord, sovereign, *used of God*, Lu. 2. 29. Ac. 4. 24. Re. 6. 10, *and of Christ*, 3 Pe. 2. 1. Jude 4.

Δεῦρο, *adv.* hither, here; *used also as a sort of imperative*, come, come hither! Mat. 19. 21. Mar. 10. 21, et al.; *used of time*, άχα τοῦ δεῦρο, *sc.* χρόνου, to the present time, Ro. 1. 13.

Δεῦτε, i. e. δεῦρ' ἔρε, an exclamation in the plural, of which the singular form is δεῦρο, come, Mat. 4. 19; 11. 28, et al.; *as a particle of exhortation, incitement, &c.*, and followed by an imperative, come now, &c. Mat. 21. 28; 26. 6, et al.

Δευτεραίος, αία, αίων, (δεύτερος) on the second day of a certain state or process, and used as an epithet of the subject or agent, Ac. 28. 13.

Δεύτερον, *neut. of δεύτερος*, used as an adv. the second time, again, Jno. 3. 4; 21. 16, et al.

Δευτερόπρωτος, *ov, ό, ή*, (δεύτερος & πρῶτος) second-first, an epithet of uncertain meaning, but probably appropriated to the Sabbath following the first day of unleavened bread, Lu. 6. 1. N. T.

Δεύτερος, *α, ov*, (δύν) second, Mat. 22. 26, et al.; *τό δεύτερον*, again

the second time, another time, Jude 5; *so to δευτέρου*, Mat. 26. 42, et al.; & *in τῷ δευτέρῳ*, Ac. 7. 13.

**Δέχομαι, f. ζομαι, p. δέδεγμαi, a. 1.** *δέξαιην*, to take *into one's hands*, Ac. Lu. 2. 28; 16. 6, 7, et al.; to receive, Ac. 22. 5; 24. 21. Phil. 4. 18; to receive into and retain, contain, Ac. 3. 21; *met.* to receive *by the hearing*, learn, acquire a knowledge of, 2 Co. 11. 4. Ja. 1. 21; to receive, admit, grant access to, to receive kindly, welcome, Mat. 10. 40, 41; 18. 5, et al.; to receive in hospitality, entertain, Lu. 9. 53. He. 11. 31; to bear with, bear patiently, 2 Co. 11. 16; *met.* to receive, approve, assent to, Mat. 11. 14. Lu. 8. 13. Ac. 8. 14; 11. 1, et al.; to admit, *and by impl.* to embrace, follow, 1 Co. 2. 14. 2 Co. 8. 17, et al.

**Δέω, f. δέσω, p. δέδεκα, a. 1. δέδωκα,** p. पास. *δέωμαι*, a. 1. पास. *δέδωην*, to bind, tie, Mat. 13. 30; 21. 2, et al.; to bind, confine, Mat. 27. 2; 14. 3, et al.; to impede, hinder, 2 Ti. 2. 9; to affect with disease, Lu. 13. 16; to bind *by a legal or moral tie, as marriage*, Ro. 7. 2. 1 Co. 7. 27, 29; *by impl.* to impel, compel, Ac. 20. 22; *in N. T.* to pronounce or declare any thing to be binding or obligatory; or, to declare any thing prohibited and unlawful, Mat. 16. 19; 18. 18.

**Δέω, f. δέσω, a. 1. εδέσσω, to lack,** fall short of; *mid. δέωμαι, f. δέσωμαι*, a. 1. *δέξαιην*, to be in want, to need; to ask, request, Mat. 9. 38. Lu. 5. 12; 8. 28, 34, et al.; *in N. T. absol.* to pray, offer prayer, beseech, supplicate, Lu. 21. 36; 22. 32. Ac. 4. 31; 8. 22, 24, et al.

**Δή, a particle serving to add an intensity of expression to a term or clause.** Its simplest and most ordinary uses are when it gives impressiveness to an affirmation, indeed, really, doubtless, Mat. 13. 23. 2 Co. 12. 1, or earnestness to a call, injunction or exhortation, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 13. 2; 15. 36. 1 Co. 6. 20.

**Δηλος, η, ον, pr. clearly visible;** plain, manifest, evident, Mat. 26. 73. 1 Co. 15. 27. Gal. 3. 11. 1 Ti. 6. 7; whence

**δηλώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐδήλωσα,** to render manifest or evident; to

make known, to tell, relate, *so* clear, 1 Co. 1. 11. Col. 1. 8; to show, point out, bring to light, 1 Co. 2. 13; to intimate, signify, He. 9. 9; 12. 27 1 Pe. 1. 11.

**Δημηγορέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (δῆμος & ἄγορεύω)** to address a public assembly, to deliver an harangue or public oration, Ac. 12. 21.

**Δημοουργός, οὗ, ὅ, (δῆμος & ἔργον)** *pr.* one who labours for the public, or, exercises some public calling; an architect, especially the Divine Architect of the universe, He. 11. 10.

**Δῆμος, ου, ὅ, the people,** Ac. 12. 22; 17. 6; 19. 30, 33; whence

**Δημόσιος, ία, ον, public,** belonging to the public, Ac. 5. 18; δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Ac. 16. 37; 18. 28; 20. 29

**Δηνάριος, ίου, τό, Lat. denarius, c.** Roman silver coin. The silver denarius was at first equivalent to about 84d. of English money, declining, under the empire, to about 74d., and was therefore somewhat less than the Greek δραχμή. The name originally imported ten ases.

**Δηποτε, an intensive combination of the particle δι with ποτε;** which see; as an intensive, Jno. 5. 4.

**Δηπου, see που.**

**Διά, prep., with a genitive, through,** *use of place or medium*, Mat. 7. 12. Lu. 6. 1. 2 Co. 11. 33, et al.; *through, of time, during, in the course of*, He. 2. 18. Ac. 5. 19, et al.; after an interval of, Mar. 2. 1, et al.; *through, of immediate agency, causation, instrumentality, by means of, by*, Jno. 1. 3. Ac. 3. 18, et al.; *of means or manner, through, by, with*, Lu. 8. 4. 2 Co. 5. 7; 8. 8, et al.; *of state or condition, in a state of*, Ro. 4. 11, et al.; *with an adverbial use of causation, which is not direct and immediate in the production of a result, on account of, because of, for the sake of, with a view to*, Mar. 2. 27. Jno. 1. 31, et al.; rarely, *through, while subjected to a state of untoward circumstances*, Gal. 4. 13.

**Διαβαίνω, f. βήσσομαι, a. 2. διέβην, (δια & βαίνω)** to pass through or over, Lu. 16. 26. Ac. 16. 9. He. 11. 29.

**Διαβιβάζω, f. βιβλώ, (διά & βιβάζω)** to throw or convey through or over

to thrust through; to defame, to inform against, Lu. 16. 1.

**Διαβεβαίωμαι**, (διά & βεβαίω) to assert strongly, asseverate, 1 Ti. 1. 7. Tit. 2. 8.

**Διαβλέπω**, f. ψω, (διά & βλέπω) to look through; to view steadily; to see clearly or steadily, Mat. 7. 5. Lu. 6. 42.

**Διάβολος**, ου, ό, ή, (διαβάλλω) a calumniator, slanderer, 1 Ti. 3. 11. 2 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 2. 3; a treacherous informer, traitor, Jno. 6. 70; ό διάβολος, the devil.

**Διαγγέλλω**, f. γελώ, a. 1. διήγγελα, a. 2. pass. διήγγην, (διά & ἀγγέλλω) to publish abroad, Lu. 9. 60. Ro. 9. 17; to certify to the public, Ac. 21. 26; to tell, announce, give notice of, divulge, publish abroad, Ac. 21. 26; to declare, promulgate, teach, Lu. 9. 60; fr. the Heb. to celebrate, praise, Ro. 9. 17.

**Διαγίνωμαι**, f. γενήσμαι, a. 2. διεγνώμην, (διά & γινώμαι) to continue through; to intervene, elapse, Mar. 16. 1. Ac. 25. 13; 27. 9.

**Διαγινώσκω**, f. γνώσμαι, (διά & γινώσκω) pr. to distinguish; to resolve determinately; to examine, inquire into, judicially, Ac. 23. 15; 24. 22.

**Διαγνωρίζω**, f. ισω, (διά & γνωρίζω) to tell abroad, publish, Lu. 2. 17. N. T.

**Διάγνωσις**, εως, ή, (διαγινώσκω) pr. an act of distinguishing or discernment; a determination; examination judicially, hearing, trial, Ac. 25. 21.

**Διαγογγύζω**, f. ύσω, (διά & γογγύζω) to murmur, mutter, Lu. 15. 2; 19. 7. L. G.

**Διαγρηγορέω**, ώ, (διά & γρηγορέω) to remain awake; to wake thoroughly, Lu. 9. 32. L. G.

**Διάγω**, f. ξω, (διά & ἴγω) to conduct or carry through or over; to pass or spend time, live, 1 Ti. 2. 2. Tit. 2. 3.

**Διαδέχομαι**, f. δέχομαι, (διά & δέχομαι) to receive by transmission; to receive by succession, Ac. 7. 45.

**Διάδημα**, ατος, τό, (διαδέω, διά & δέω) pr. a band or fillet; a diadem,

the badge of a sovereign, Re. 12. 2, 13. 1; 19. 12.

**Διαδίδωμι**, f. δώσω, a. 1. διέδωκα, (διά & δίδωμι) to deliver from hand to hand; to distribute, divide, Lu. 11. 22; 18. 22. Jno. 6. 11. Ac. 4. 35.

**Διάδοχος**, ου, ό, ή, (διαδέχομαι) a successor, Ac. 24. 27.

**Διαζώννυμι**, v. ζώννυω, f. ζώσω, p. pass. διέζωμαι, (διά & ζώννυμι) to gird firmly round, Jno. 13. 4, 5; mid to gird round one's self, Jno. 21. 7.

**Διαθήκη**, ης, ή, (διατίθημι) a testamentary disposition, will; a covenant, He. 9. 16, 17. Gal. 3. 15; in N. T., a covenant of God with men, Gal. 3. 17; 4. 24. He. 9. 4. Mat. 26. 28, et al.; the writings of the old covenant, 2 Co. 3. 14.

**Διαιρέσις**, εως, ή, a division; a distinction, difference, diversity, 1 Co. 12. 4, 5, 6; from

**Διαιρέω**, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 2. διείλον. (διά & αἰρέω) to divide, to divide out, distribute, Lu. 15. 12. 1 Co. 12. 11.

**Διακαθαρίζω**, f. ιώ, (διά & καθαρίζω) to cleanse thoroughly, Mat. 2. 12. Lu. 3. 17. N. T.

**Διακατελέγχωμαι**, f. έγξομαι, (διά, κατά, & ελέγχωμαι) to confute strenuously or thoroughly, Ac. 18. 28. N. T.

**Διακονία**, ώ, f. ήσω, imperf. διακόνων, a. 1. διακόνουσα, p. διακόνησα, but later διακόνουν, διακόνουσα, διακόνηκα, (διακονος) to wait, attend upon, serve, Mat. 8. 15. Mar. 1. 31. Ln. 4. 39, et al.; to be an attendant or assistant, Ac. 19. 22; to perform a service by commission, 2 Co. 3. 3. 1 Pe. 1. 12; to minister to another's necessities, relieve, assist, or supply with the necessities of life, provide the means of living, Mat. 4. 11; 27. 55. Mar. 1. 13; 15. 41. Lu. 8. 3; to fill the office of διάκονος, deacon, perform the duties of that office, 1 Ti. 3. 10, 13. 1 Pe. 4. 11; to collect and make distribution of alms, Ro. 15. 26. 2 Co. 8. 19, 20. He. 6. 10.

**Διακονία**, ας, ή, serving, service, waiting, attendance, the act of rendering friendly offices, Lu. 10. 40. 2 Ti. 4. 11. He. 1. 14; relief, aid, Ac. 6. 1; 11. 29. 2 Co. 8. 4; 9. 1, 12, 13; a commission, Ac. 12. 25. Ro. 15. 31; a commission or ministry in the

*services of the Gospel*, Ac. 1. 17, 23; 20. 24. Ro. 11. 13. 2 Co. 4. 1; 5. 18. 1 Ti. 1. 12; *service in the Gospel*, Ac. 6. 4; 21. 19. 1 Co. 16. 15. 2 Co. 6. 3; 11. 8. Ep. 4. 12. Re. 2. 19; a function, ministry, or office *in the church*, Ro. 12. 7. 1 Co. 12. 5. Col. 4. 17. 2 Ti. 4. 5; a ministering *in the conveyance of a revelation from God*, 2 Co. 3. 7, 8, 9.

**Διάκονος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, one who renders service to another, an attendant, servant, Mat. 20. 26; 22. 13. Jno. 2. 5, 9, et al.; one who executes a commission, a deputy, Ro. 13. 4; 15. 8. Χριστοῦ, Θεοῦ, ἐν κυρίῳ, &c. a religious instructor, preacher of the gospel, 1 Co. 3. 5. 2 Co. 3. 6; 6. 4, et al.; a follower, disciple, Jno. 12. 26; a deacon or deaconess, *whose official duty was to superintend the alms of the church, with other kindred services*, Ro. 16. 1. Phil. 1. 1. 1 Ti. 3. 8, 12. (ἀ).

**Διακόσιοι**, αι, α, two hundred, Mar. 6. 37. Jno. 6. 7, et al.

**Διακοῦναι**, f. *οὐσσομαι*, (διά & ἀκούω) to hear a thing through; to hear judicially, Ac. 23. 35.

**Διακρίνω**, f. *ἵνώ*, (διά & κρίνω) to separate, sever; to make a distinction or difference, Ac. 15. 9. 1 Co. 11. 29; to make to differ, distinguish, prefer, confer a superiority, 1 Co. 4. 7; to examine, scrutinise, estimate, 1 Co. 11. 31; 14. 29; to discern, discriminate, Mat. 16. 3; to judge, hear and decide a cause, 1 Co. 6. 5; *mid. διακρίνομαι*, a. 1. *διακρίθην*, to dispute, contend, Ac. 11. 2. Jude 9; to make a distinction mentally, Ja. 2. 4. Jude 22; *in N. T.*, to hesitate, be in doubt, doubt, Mat. 21. 21. Mar. 11. 23, et al.: *whence*

**Διακρίσις**, εως, ἡ, a separation; a distinction, or, doubt, Ro. 14. 1; a discerning, the act of discerning or distinguishing, He. 5. 14; the faculty of distinguishing and estimating, 1 Co. 12. 10.

**Διακωλύω**, f. *ὕσω*, (διά & κωλύω) to hinder, restrain, prohibit, Mat. 3. 14. (ὕ).

**Διαλαλεῖν**, ᾧ, f. *ἡσω*, (διά & λαλέω) to talk with; *by impl.* to consult, deliberate, Lu. 6. 11; to divulge, publish, spread by rumour, Lu. 1. 68.

**Διαλέγομαι**, f. *λέξομαι*, a. 1. *δι-*

*ελέγθην*, (διά & λέγω) to discourse, reason, argue, Ac. 17. 2. 17: 24. 12, et al.; to address, speak to, He. 12. 5; to contend, dispute, Mar. 9. 34. Jude 9.

**Διαλείπω**, f. *ψω*, a. 2. *διέλειπον*, (διά & λείπω) to leave an interval; to intermit, cease, Lu. 7. 45.

**Διάλεκτος**, ου, ἡ, speech; manner of speaking; peculiar language of a nation, dialect, vernacular idiom, Ac. 1. 19; 2. 6, 8; 21. 40; 22. 2; 26. 14.

**Διαλλάσσω**, (διά & ἀλλάσσω) to change, exchange; *pass. διαλλέσσομαι*, a. 2. *ἀελλάγην*, to be reconciled to another, Mat. 5. 24.

**Διαλογίζομαι**, f. *ἵσομαι*, (διά & λογίζομαι) *pr.* to make a settlement of accounts; to reason, deliberate, ponder, consider, Mat. 16. 7. 8. Mar. 2. 6, 8. Jno. 11. 50, et al.; to dispute, contend, Mar. 9. 33: *whence*

**Διαλογισμός**, ου, ὁ, reasoning, ratiocination, thought, cogitation, purpose, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21, et al.; discourse, dispute, disputation, contention, Lu. 9. 46, et al.; doubt, hesitation, scruple, Lu. 24. 38.

**Διαλύω**, f. *ἵσω*, (διά & λύω) to dissolve, dissipate, disperse, Ac. 5. 36.

**Διαμαρτύρομαι**, f. *ροῦμαι*, a. 1. *διαμαρτυρέω*, (διά & μαρτύρομαι) to make solemn affirmation, protest; to charge, exhort with entreaty, admonish solemnly, Lu. 16. 28. Ac. 2. 40, et al.; to testify or teach earnestly, enforce publicly, Ac. 8. 35; 18. 5, et al. (ὅ).

**Διαμάχομαι**, f. *χέσομαι*, οὔμαι, (διά & μάχομαι) to fight out, to fight resolutely; *met.* to contend vehemently, insist, Ac. 22. 9.

**Διαμένω**, f. *ενῶ*, a. 1. *διέμεινα*, *p.* *διαμένειν*, (διά & μένω) to continue throughout; to continue, be permanent or unchanged, Lu. 1. 32. Gal. 2. 8. He. 1. 11. 2 Pe. 3. 4; to continue, remain constant, Lu. 22. 28.

**Διαμερίζω**, f. *ἵσω*, (διά & μερίζω) to divide into parts and distribute, Mat. 27. 35. Mar. 15. 24. Ac. 2. 3, et al.; *pass. in N. T.*, to be in a state of division, Lu. 11. 17, 18; 12. 52, 53: *whence*

**Διαμερισμός**, ου, ὁ, division; *met.*

ἐκ Ν. Τ., disunion, dissension, Lu. 12. 51. L. G.

Διανέμω, f. ἐμῶ, a. 1. pass. διενεμήθη, (διά & νέμω) to distribute; to divulge, spread abroad, Ac. 4. 17.

Διανεύω, f. εὖσω, (διά & νέω) to signify by a nod, beckon, make signs, Lu. 1. 22. L. G.

Διανόημα, ατος, τό, (διανοίομαι, to turn over in the mind, think, fr. διά & νόω) thought, Lu. 11. 17.

Διάνοια, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) *pr.* thought, intention; the mind, intellect, understanding, Mat. 22. 37. Mar. 12. 30. Lu. 10. 17, et al.; an operation of the understanding, thought, imagination, Lu. 1. 51; insight, comprehension, 1 Jno. 5. 30; mode of thinking and feeling, disposition of mind and heart, the affections, Ep. 2. 2. Col. 1. 21.

Διανοίγω, f. οίξω, (διά & ἀνοίγω) to open, Mar. 7. 34, 35. Lu. 2. 23; 24. 31; *met.* to open the sense of a thing, explain, expound, Lu. 24. 32. Ac. 17. 3; διανοίγει τὸν νοῦν, τὴν καρδίαν, to open the mind, the heart, so as to understand and receive, Lu. 24. 45. Ac. 16. 14.

Διανυκτερεύω, f. εὖσω, (διά & νύξ) to pass the night, spend the whole night, Lu. 6. 12.

Διανύω, f. ὕσω, (διά & ἀνύω, to accomplish) to complete, finish, Ac. 21. 7. (ὑ).

Διαπαντός, (i. e. διὰ παντός) through all time, throughout; always, Mar. 5. 5, et al.; continually by stated routine, Lu. 24. 53. He. 9. 6.

Διαπατριβή, ἡς, ἡ, (διά & πατριβή, collision, altercation, fr. πατριβή, to rub against, παρὰ & τριβή) pertinacious disputation, v. r. 1 Ti. 6. 5. N. T.

Διαπεράω, ῶ, f. ἄσω, (διά & περάω) to pass through or over, Mat. 9. 1; 14. 34. Mar. 5. 21, et al. (ἀ).

Διαπλέω, f. εὖσομαι, a. 1. διέπλευσα, (διά & πλέω) to sail through or over, Ac. 27. 5.

Διαπονιόμαι, οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, a. 1. διεπονίσθη, (διαπονέω, to elaborate, fr. διά & πονέω) *pr.* to be thoroughly exercised with labour; to be wearied; to be vexed, Ac. 4. 2; 16. 18.

Διαπορεύμαι, f. εὖσομαι, (διά & πορεύομαι) to go or pass through, Lu. 6. 1; 13. 22. Ac. 16. 4; to pass by, Lu. 18. 36. 1. q. παρέρχομαι, v. 37.

Διαπορέω, ῶ, f. ἥσω, (διά & ἀπορέω) to be utterly at a loss; to be in doubt and perplexity, Lu. 9. 7; 24. 4, et al.

Διαπραγματεύομαι, f. εὖσομαι, (διά & πραγματεύομαι) to dispatch a matter thoroughly; to make profit in business, gain in trade, Lu. 19. 15.

Διαπρίω, f. ἴσω, (διά & πρίω) to divide with a saw, saw asunder; to grate the teeth in a rage; *pass. met.* to be cut to the heart, to be enraged, Ac. 5. 33; 7. 54. (ῖ).

Διαρθρώω, ῶ, f. ὥσω, & διαρθρῶμαι, a. 1. διερθρώσθη, (διά & ἀρθρον, a joint) to articulate, speak distinctly, v. r. Lu. 1. 64.

Διαρπάζω, f. ἄσω, (διά & ἀρπάζω) to plunder, spoil, pillage, Mat. 12. 29, *ditto*, Mar. 3. 27, *ditto*.

Διαρρήγνυμι & διαρρήσσω, f. ἤξω, (διά & ῥήγνυμι) to break asunder, rend, tear, burst, Mat. 26. 65, et al.

Διασαφένω, ῶ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. διεσαφίσθη (διά & σαφής, manifest) to make known, declare, tell plainly, or fully, Mat. 18. 31.

Διασειώ, f. σῶ, (διά & σείω) *pr.* to shake thoroughly or violently; to harass, intimidate, extort from, Lu. 8. 14.

Διασκορπίζω, f. ἴσω, (διά & σκορπίζω) to disperse, scatter, Mat. 26. 31. Mar. 14. 27, et al.; to dissipate, waste, Lu. 15. 13; 16. 1; to winnow, or, to strew, Mat. 23. 24, 26. L. G.

Διασπάζω, ῶ, f. ἄσομαι, p. pass. διέσπασμαι, a. 1. pass. διεσπασθην, (διά & σπάω) to pull or tear asunder or in pieces, burst, Mar. 5. 4. Ac. 23. 10. (ἀ).

Διασπείρω, f. ἐρῶ, a. 2. p. pass. διεσπείρην, (διά & σπείρω) to scatter abroad or in every direction, *as seed*; to disperse, Ac. 8. 1, 4; 11. 19; whence

Διασπορά, ας, ἡ, *pr.* a scattering of seed; dispersion; in N. T. *meton.* the dispersed portion of the Jews, especially termed the dispersion, Jdo. 7. 25. J. a. 1. 1. 1 Pe. 1. 1. L. G.

Διαστέλλω, (διά & στέλλω) to

separate, distinguish; *mid.* διατίλλωμαι, a. 1. διατελλόμεν, to determine, issue a decision; to state or explain distinctly and accurately; hence, to admonish, direct, charge, command, Ac. 15. 34. He. 12. 20; *when followed by a negative clause*, to interdict, prohibit, Mat. 16. 20. Mar. 5. 43, et al.

Διάστημα, ατος, τό, (διάστημα) interval, space, distance, Ac. 5. 7.

Διαστολή, ἥς, ἡ, (διαστέλλω) distinction, difference, Ro. 3. 23; 10. 12. 1 Co. 14. 7. L. G.

Διαστρέφω, f. ψω, p. pass. διέστραμμαι, (διά & στρέφω) to distort, turn awry; *met.* to pervert, corrupt, Mat. 17. 17. Lu. 9. 41, et al.; to turn out of the way, cause to make defection, Lu. 23. 2. Ac. 13. 8; διεστραμμένος, perverse, corrupt, erroneous.

Διασώζω, f. σώσω, a. 1. pass. διεσώθην, (διά & σώζω) to bring safe through; to convey in safety, Ac. 23. 24; *pass.* to reach a place or state of safety, Ac. 27. 44; 28. 1, 4. 1 Pe. 3. 20; to heal, to restore to health, Mat. 14. 36. Lu. 7. 3.

Διατάγή, ἥς, ἡ, (διατάσσω) an injunction, institute, ordinance, Ro. 13. 2. Ac. 7. 53. L. G.

Διάταγμα, ατος, τό, (fr. same) a mandate, commandment, ordinance, He. 11. 23. L. G.

Διαταράσσω, f. ξω, (διά & ταρασσω) to throw into a state of perturbation, to move or trouble greatly, Lu. 1. 29.

Διατάσσω, f. ξω, & *mid.* διατάσσομαι, (διά & τάσσω) *pr.* to arrange, make a precise arrangement; to prescribe, 1 Co. 11. 34; 16. 1. Tit. 1. 5; to direct, Lu. 8. 56. Ac. 20. 13; to charge, Mat. 11. 1; to command, Ac. 18. 2, et al.; to ordain, Gal. 3. 19.

Διατελέω, ώ, f. έσω, (διά & τελέω) to complete, finish; *intrans.* to continue, persevere, in a certain state or course of action, Ac. 27. 33.

Διατηρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (διά & τηρέω) to watch carefully, guard with vigilance; to treasure up, Lu. 2. 51; εαυτὸν εἶς, to keep one's self from, to abstain wholly from, Ac. 15. 29.

Διατί, i. e. διά τί, *interrog.* for what?

why? wherefore? Mat. 9. 14; 12. 14. Lu. 19. 23, 31.

Διατίθημι, (διά & τίθημι) to arrange; *mid.* διατίθεμαι, f. θήσεται, a. 2. διαθέμην, to arrange according to one's own mind; to make a disposition, to make a will; to settle the terms of a covenant, to ratify, Ac. 3. 25. He. 8. 10; 10. 16; to assign, Lu. 22. 29.

Διατρίβω, f. ψω, (διά & τρίβω) *pr.* to rub, wear away by friction; *met.* to pass or spend time, to remain, stay, tarry, continue, Jno. 3. 23; 11. 54. Ac. 12. 19; 14. 3, 28, et al. (γ).

Διατροφή, ἥς, ἡ, (διατρέφω, to nourish) food, sustenance, 1 Ti. 6. 8.

Διανύζω, f. άσω, (διά & ανύζω) to shine through, shine out, dawn, 2 Pe. 1. 19. L. G.

Διανυγής, έος, ους, ό, ή, (διά & ανήγ) translucent, transparent, pellucid, v. r. Re. 21. 21.

Διαφανής, έος, ους, ό, ή, (διαφαίνω, to show through) transparent, pellucid, Re. 21. 21.

Διαφέρειω, f. ίσω, a. 1. ήγγεκα, a. 2. ήγγικον, (διά & φέρω) to convey through, across, Mar. 11. 16; to carry different ways or into different parts, separate; *pass.* to be borne, driven, or tossed hither and thither, Ac. 27. 27; to be promulgated, proclaimed, published, Ac. 13. 49; *intrans.* *met.* to differ, 1 Co. 15. 41; to excel, be better or of greater value, be superior, Mat. 6. 36; 10. 31, et al.; *impers.* διαφέρει, it makes a difference, it is of consequence; *with ουδέν*, it makes no difference, it is nothing, Gal. 2. 6.

Διαφεύγω, f. ξομαι, a. 2. διεφύγω, (διά & φεύγω) to flee through, escape by flight, Ac. 27. 42.

Διαφημίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. διεφήμισα, (διά & φημί) to report, proclaim, publish, spread abroad, Mat. 9. 31; 28. 18. Mar. 1. 45.

Διαφθείρω, f. φθερώ, (διά & φθείρω) a. 1. διέφθορα, p. διέφθαρεν, a. 2. *pass.* διεφθάρην, p. *pass.* διεφθαμην, to corrupt or destroy utterly; to waste, bring to decay, Lu. 12. 23. 2 Co. 4. 16; to destroy, Re. 8. 9; 11. 18; *met.* to corrupt, pervert utterly, 1 Ti. 6. 6; *whence*

**Διαφθορά**, ἄς, ἡ, corruption, dissolution, Ac. 2. 27, 31; 13. 34, 35, 36, 37.  
**Διάφορος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (διαφέρω) different, diverse, of different kinds, Ro. 12. 6 He. 9. 10; excellent, superior, He. 1. 4; 8. 6.

**Διαφυλάσσω**, ἑ, ξω, (διά & φυλάσσω) to keep or guard carefully or with vigilance; to guard, protect, Lu. 4. 10.

**Διαχειρίζω & διαχειρίζομαι**, (διά & χεῖρ) *pr.* to have in the hands, to manage; *mid.*, later, to kill, Ac. 5. 30; 26. 21.

**Διαχλευνάω**, ἑ, ἄω, (διά & χλευάζω) to jeer outright, deride, v. r. Ac. 2. 13.

**Διαχωρίζομαι**, ἑ, ἵσται, (mid. of διαχωρίζω, to separate, fr. διά & χωρίζω) to depart, go away, Lu. 9. 33.

**Διδάκτικός**, ἡ, ὄν, (διδάσκω) apt or qualified to teach, 1 Ti. 3. 2. 2 Ti. 3. 24. N. T.

**Διδάκτος**, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) *pr.* taught, teachable, of things; in N. T., taught, of persons, Jno. 6. 45. 1 Co. 3. 13.

**Διδασκαλία**, ἄς, ἡ, the act or occupation of teaching, Ro. 12. 7. 1 Ti. 4. 13, et al.; information, instruction, Ro. 15. 4. 2 Ti. 3. 16; matter taught, precept, doctrine, Mat. 13. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 10, et al.; *from*

**Διδάσκαλος**, ου, ὁ, a teacher, master, Ro. 2. 20, et al.; in N. T. as an equivalent to ραββί, Jno. 1. 39, et al.

**Διδάσκω**, ἑ, διδάξω, *p.* δεδίδαχα, a. 1. ἰδύαξα, a. 1. *pass.* ἰδύαχθην, to teach, Mat. 4. 23; 22. 16, et al.; to teach or speak in a public assembly, 1 Ti. 2. 12; to direct, admonish, Mat. 28. 15. Ro. 2. 21, et al.; whence

**Διδαχή**, ἡς, ἡ, instruction, the giving of instruction, teaching, Mar. 4. 2; 12. 34, et al.; instruction, what is taught, doctrine, Mat. 16. 12. Jno. 7. 16, 17, et al.; μέτρον, mode of teaching and kind of doctrine taught, Mat. 7. 28. Mar. 1. 27.

**Διδραχμῶν**, ου, τό, (dis & δραχμή) a didrachmon, or double drachm, a silver coin equal to the drachm of Alexandria, to two Attic drachms, to two Roman denarii, and to the half shekel of the Jews, in value about 15d.

*halfpenny of our money*, Mat. 1. 24 *id.*

**Διδύμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δύο) twofold; a twin; the Greek equivalent to the name Thomas, Jno. 11. 16; 20. 24; 21. 2.

**Δίδωμι**, ἑ, δώσω, *p.* δέδωκα, a. 1. ἔδωκα, a. 2. ἔδων, *p.* *pass.* δέδομαι, a. 1. *pass.* ἰδόμην, to give, bestow, present, Mat. 4. 9; 6. 11. Jno. 3. 16; 17. 2, et al. *freq.*; to give, cast, throw, Mat. 7. 6; to supply, suggest, Mat. 10. 19. Mar. 13. 11; to distribute alms, Mat. 19. 21. Lu. 11. 41, et al.; to pay tribute, &c. Mat. 22. 17. Mar. 12. 14. Lu. 20. 22; to be the author or source of a thing, Lu. 12. 51. Ro. 11. 8, et al.; to grant, permit, allow, Ac. 2. 27; 13. 35. Mat. 13. 11; 19. 11, et al.; to deliver to, intrust, commit to the charge of any one, Mat. 25. 15. Mar. 13. 9, et al.; to give or deliver up, Lu. 22. 19. Jno. 6. 51, et al.; to reveal, teach, Ac. 7. 38; to appoint, constitute, Ep. 1. 22; 4. 11; to consecrate, devote, offer in sacrifice, 2 Co. 8. 5. Gal. 1. 4. Re. 8. 3, et al.; to present, expose one's self in a place, Ac. 19. 31; to recompense, Re. 2. 23; to attribute, ascribe, Jno. 9. 24. Re. 11. 13; *fr. the Heb.* to place, put, infix, inscribe, He. 8. 10; 10. 16, et al.; to infix, impress, 2 Co. 12. 7. Re. 13. 16; to inflict, Jno. 18. 22; 19. 3. 2 Thes. 1. 8; to give in charge, assign, Jno. 5. 36; 17. 4. Re. 9. 5; to exhibit, put forth, Mat. 24. 24. Ac. 2. 19; to yield, bear fruit, Mat. 13. 8; δίδοναι ἐργασίας, operam dare, to endeavour, strive, Lu. 12. 58; δίδοναι ἀπάντησιν, responsum dare, to answer, reply, Jno. 1. 22; δίδοναι τόπον, locum dare, to give place, yield, Lu. 14. 9. Ro. 12. 19.

**Διεγείρω**, ἑ, διεγερῶ, a. 1. *pass.* διεγέρθην, (διά & γαίρω) to arouse or awake thoroughly, Mat. 1. 24. Mar. 4. 38, 39. Lu. 8. 24; *pass.* to be raised, excited, agitated, as a sea, Jno. 6. 18; *met.* to stir up, arouse, animate, 2 Pe. 1. 13; 3. 1.

**Διενθυμέομαι**, οὔμαι, (διά & ἐνθυμέομαι) to revolve thoroughly in the mind, consider carefully, v. r. Ac. 10. 19. L. G.

**Διέξοδος**, ου, ἡ, (διά & ἐξόδος) a passage through; out; a line of road a thoroughfare, Mat. 22. 9.



**Διερμηνεύς**, οὗ, ὁ, an interpreter, 1 Co. 14. 28: (L. G.) *from*

**Διερμηνεύω**, *f. εὐσσε*, a late compound used as an equivalent to the simple ἑρμηνεύω, to explain, interpret, translate, Lu. 24. 27. Ac. 9. 36. 1 Co. 14. 5, 12, 27; to be able to interpret, 1 Co. 12. 30.

**Διέρχομαι**, *f. ελεύσομαι*, a. 2. διήλθον, (διά & ἔρχομαι) to pass through, Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 4. 30, et al.; to pass over, cross, Mar. 4. 35. Lu. 8. 22; to pass along, Lu. 19. 4; to proceed, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 9. 38, et al.; to travel through or over a country, wander about, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 9. 6, et al.; to transfix, pierce, Lu. 2. 35; to spread abroad, be prevalent, as a rumour, Lu. 5. 15; *met.* to extend to, Ro. 5. 12.

**Διερωτάω**, ᾧ, *f. ἦσω*, (διά & ἐρωτάω) to sift by questioning, of persons; in *N. T.*, of things, to ascertain by inquiry, Ac. 10. 17.

**Διετής**, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (δύς & ἔτος) of two years; of the age of two years, Mat. 2. 16: *whence*

**Διετία**, ας, ἡ, the space of two years, biennium, Ac. 24. 27; 28. 30. *N. T.*

**Διηγέομαι**, οὔμαι, *f. ἦσομαι*, (διά & ἡγέομαι) *pr.* to lead throughout; to declare thoroughly, detail, recount, relate, tell, Mar. 5. 16; 9. 9. Lu. 8. 29. Ac. 8. 23. He. 11. 32, et al.: *whence*

**Διήγησις**, εως, ἡ, a narration, relation, history, Lu. 1. 1.

**Διηνεκής**, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (διά & ἡνέκει, extended, prolonged) continuous, uninterrupted; αἰς τὸ, διηνεκές, perpetually, He. 7. 3; 10. 1, 12, 14.

**Διθάλασσος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δύς & θάλασσα) bimaria, washed on both sides by the sea; ῥόπος διθάλασσοι, a shoal or sand bank formed by the confluence of opposite currents, Ac. 27. 41. *L. G.*

**Διπνέομαι**, οὔμαι, *f. ἴξομαι*, (διά & ἰνέομαι) to go or pass through; to penetrate, He. 4. 12.

**Διαστήμι**, *f. διαστήσω*, (διά & ἵστημι) to set at an interval, apart; to station at an interval from a former position, Ac. 27. 28; *intrans.* a. 2.

**Διίστηναι**, to stand apart; to depart, be parted, Lu. 24. 51; of time, to intervene, be interposed, Lu. 22. 59.

**Διισχυρίζομαι**, *f. ἴσομαι*, (διά & ισχυρίζομαι, fr. ισχυρίζομαι) to feel or express reliance; to affirm confidently, asseverate, Lu. 22. 59. Ac. 12. 15.

**Δικαιοκρισία**, ας, ἡ, (δικαίος & κρίσις) just or righteous judgment, Ro. 2. 5. 8.

**Δικαίος**, αἰα, αἰων, used of things, just, equitable, fair, Mat. 20. 4. Lu. 12. 57. Jno. 5. 30. Col. 4. 1, et al.; of persons, just, righteous, *absolutely*, Jno. 17. 25. Ro. 3. 10, 26. 2 Ti. 4. 8. 1 Pe. 3. 18. 1 Jno. 1. 9; 2. 1, 23. Re. 16. 5; righteous by account and acceptance, Ro. 2. 13; 5. 19, et al.; in ordinary usage, just, upright, innocent, pious, Mat. 5. 45; 9. 13, et al. freq.; ὁ δίκαιος, the Just One, one of the distinctive titles of the Messiah, Ac. 3. 14; 7. 52; 22. 14: *whence*

**Δικαιοσύνη**, ης, ἡ, fair and equitable dealing, justice, Ac. 17. 31. He. 11. 33. Ro. 9. 28; rectitude, virtue, Lu. 1. 75. Ep. 5. 9; in *N. T.*, generosity, alms, 2 Co. 9. 10. v. r. Mat. 6. 1; piety, godliness, Ro. 6. 13, et al.; investiture with the attribute of righteousness, acceptance as righteous, justification, Ro. 4. 11; 10. 4, et al. freq.; a provision or means for justification, Ro. 1. 17. 2 Co. 3. 9, et al.; an instance of justification, 2 Co. 5. 21.

**Δικαιόω**, ᾧ, *f. ὠσομαι*, & ὠσσε, a. 1. *δικαίωσα*, *p. pass. δεδικαίωμαι*, a. 1. *pass. δικαίωθην*, *pr.* to make or render right or just; *mid.* to act with justice, Re. 22. 11; to avouch to be good and true, to vindicate, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 29, et al.; to set forth as good and just, Lu. 10. 29; 16. 15; in *N. T.*, to hold as guiltless, to accept as righteous, to justify, Ro. 2. 26, 30, 4. 5; 8. 30, 33, et al.; *pass.* to be held acquit, to be cleared, Ac. 13. 29. Ro. 3. 24; 6. 7; to be approved, to stand approved, to stand accepted, Ro. 2. 13; 3. 20, 28, et al.: *whence*

**Δικαίωμα**, ατος, τό, *pr.* a rightful act, act of justice, equity; a sentence, of condemnation, Re. 15. 4; in *N. T.*, of acquittal, justification, Ro. 5. 16; a decree, law, ordinance, Lu. 1. 6. Ro. 1. 32; 2. 26; 8. 4. He. 9. 1, 10; a meritorious act, perfect

righteousness, Ro. 5. 18; state of righteousness, Re. 19. 8.

**Δικαίως**, *adv.* justly, with strict justice, 1 Pe. 2. 23; deservedly, Lu. 23. 41; as it is right, fit or proper, 1 Co. 13. 34; uprightly, honestly, piously, religiously, 1 Thes. 2. 10. *Tit.* 2. 12.

**Δικαιώσις**, *ως, ἡ, pr.* a making right or just; a declaration of right or justice; a judicial sentence; *in N. T.* acquittal, acceptance, justification, Ro. 4. 25; 5. 18.

**Δικαστής**, *οὔ, ὁ, (δικάζω, to judge, fr. δίκη) a judge*, Lu. 12. 14. *Ac.* 7. 27, 35.

**Δίκη**, *ης, ἡ*, right, justice; *in N. T.*, judicial punishment, vengeance, 2 Thes. 1. 9. Jude 7; sentence of punishment, judgment, *Ac.* 25. 15; *personified*, the goddess of justice or vengeance, Nemesis, *Pæna*, *Ac.* 28. 4.

**Δικτύον**, *ου, τό*, a net, fishing-net, Mat. 4. 20, 21, et al.

**Διλόγος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & λόγος) pr.* saying the same thing twice; *in N. T.*, double-tongued, speaking one thing and meaning another, deceitful in words, 1 Ti. 3. 8. *N. T.*

**Διό**, (*i. e.* δι' ὃ) on which account, wherefore, therefore, Mat. 27. 8. 1 Co. 12. 3, et al.

**Διοδεύω**, *ε, εὔσω, (διά & ὀδεύω) to travel through a place, traverse*, Lu. 8. 1. *Ac.* 17. 1. *L. G.*

**Διόπερ**, *conj.* strengthened from διό, on this very account, for this very reason, wherefore, 1 Co. 8. 13; 10. 14; 14. 13.

**Διοπετής**, *εός, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τó-ές, (Ζεύς, Διός, & πίπτω) which fell from Jupiter, or heaven; τοῦ διοπετοῦς, sc. ἀγάλματος*, *Ac.* 19. 35.

**Διορθώμα**, *ατος, τό, (διορθόω, to correct, fr. διό & ὀρθόω, to make straight fr. ὀρθός) correction, emendation, reformation, v. r.* *Ac.* 24. 3.

**Διορθώσις**, *ως, ἡ, (fr. same) a complete rectification, reformation*, He. 9. 10.

**Διорύσσω**, *ε, ξώ, (διά & ὀρύσσω) to dig or break through*, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 24. 43. *Lu.* 12. 39.

**Διόσκουροι**, *v. διόσκοροι, ων, οἱ, (Ζεύς, Διός, & κοῖρος, a youth) the Dioscuri, Castor & Pollux, sons of*

*Jupiter by Leda, and patrons of sailors*, *Ac.* 28. 11.

**Διότι**, *conj.* (διά, ὅτι) on the account that, because, Lu. 2. 7; 21. 26; in as much as, *I. n.* 1. 13. *Ac.* 18. 14 et al.

**Διπλός**, *οὖς, ὅη, ἡ, ὄον, οὖν, double*, Mat. 23. 15. 1 Ti. 5. 17. *Re.* 18. 6; *whence*

**Διπλῶς**, *ῶ, ε, ὥσω, a. 1. ἐδιπλώσα, to double; to render back double*, *Re.* 18. 6.

**Δίς**, *adv.* (δύο) twice, Mar. 14. 30, 72, et al.; *in the sense of* entirely, utterly, Jude 12; *ἀναξ καὶ δις*, once and again, repeatedly, Phil. 4. 16.

**Διστάζω**, *ε, ἄσω, a. 1. ἐδίστασα, (δῖς) to doubt, waver, hesitate*, Mat. 14. 31; 28. 17.

**Διστομος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & στόμα) pr.* having two mouths; two-edged, He. 4. 12. *Re.* 1. 16; 2. 12.

**Δισχίλιοι**, *αι, α, (δῖς & χίλιοι) two thousand*, Mar. 5. 13. (τ)

**Διυλίζω**, *ε, ἴσω, (διά & ὑλίζω, to strain, filter) to strain, filter thoroughly; to strain out or off*, Mat. 23. 24.

**Διχάζω**, *ε, ἄσω, (δίχα, apart) to cut asunder, disunite; met.* to cause to disagree, set at variance, Mat. 10. 35.

**Διχοστασία**, *ας, ἡ, (δίχα & στάσις) a standing apart; a division, dissension*, Ro. 16. 17. 1 Co. 3. 3. Gal. 5. 20.

**Διχοτομέω**, *ῶ, ε, ἴσω, (δίχα & τέμνω) pr.* to cut into two parts, cut asunder; *in N. T.*, to inflict a punishment of extreme severity, Mat. 24. 51. *Lu.* 12. 46.

**Διψάω**, *ῶ, ε, ἴσω, a. 1. ἐδίψησα, (δίψα, thirst) to thirst, be thirsty*, Mat. 23. 35, 37, 42, 44, et al.; *met.* to desire or long for ardently, Mat. 5. 6. *Jno.* 4. 14; 6. 35, et al.

**Δίψος**, *εός, τό, thirst*, 2 Co. 11. 27.

**Διψυχός**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & ψυχή) double-minded, inconstant, fickle*, Ja. 1. 8; 4. 8. *L. G.*

**Διωγμός**, *ου, ὁ, (διώκω) pr.* chase, pursuit; persecution, Mat. 13. 21 Mar. 4. 17; 10. 30, et al.

**Διώκτης**, *ου, ὁ, a persecutor*, 1 Ti. 1. 13; (*L. G.*) from

**διώω**, *f. ώω*, *a. 1. διώω*, *p. pass. διώωμαι*, *a. 1. pass. διώομαι*, to put in rapid motion; to pursue; to follow; pursue the direction of, Lu. 17. 23; to follow eagerly, endeavour earnestly to acquire, Ro. 9. 30, 31; 12. 13, et al.; to press forwards, Phil. 3. 12, 14; to pursue with malignity, persecute, Mat. 5. 10, 11, 12, 44, et al.

**Δόγμα**, *ατος, τό, (δοκέω)* a decree, statute, ordinance, Lu. 2. 1. Ac. 16. 4; 17. 7. Ep. 2. 16. Col. 2. 14: whence

**Δογματίζω**, *f. ίσω*, to decree, prescribe an ordinance; *mid.* to suffer laws to be imposed on one's self, to submit to, bind one's self by, ordinances, Col. 2. 20. L. G.

**Δοκέω**, *ώ, f. δέξω*, *a. 1. ἔδοξα*, to think, imagine, suppose, presume, Mat. 3. 9; 6. 7, et al.; to seem, appear, Lu. 10. 36. Ac. 17. 18, et al.; *impers. δοκεῖ*, it seems; it seems good, best or right, it pleases, Lu. 1. 3. Ac. 15. 22, 25, et al.

**Δοκιμάζω**, *f. άσω*, *a. 1. ἔδοκιμασα*, *p. pass. δοκιμασμαι, (δόκιμος)* to prove *by trial*; to test, assay metals, 1 Pe. 1. 7; to prove, try, examine, scrutinise, Lu. 14. 19. Ro. 12. 2, et al.; to put to the proof, tempt, He. 3. 9; to approve *after trial*, judge worthy, choose, Ro. 14. 22. 1 Co. 16. 3. 2 Co. 8. 22, et al.; to decide upon *after examination*, judge of, distinguish, discern, Lu. 12. 56. Ro. 2. 18. Phil. 1. 10.

**Δοκιμασία**, *ας, ἡ*, proof, probation, v. r. He. 3. 9.

**Δοκιμή**, *ης, ἡ*, trial, proof by trial, 2 Co. 8. 2; the state or disposition of that which has been tried and approved, approved character or temper, Ro. 5. 4. 2 Co. 2. 9, et al.; proof, document, evidence, 2 Co. 13. 3. L. G.

**Δοκίμων**, *ου, τό*, that by means of which any thing is tried, proof, criterion, test; trial, the act of trying or putting to proof, Ja. 1. 3; approved character, 1 Pe. 1. 7: from

**Δόκιμος**, *ου, ό, ἡ*, proved, tried; approved *after examination and trial*, Ro. 16. 10. Ja. 1. 12, et al.; *by impl.* acceptable, Ro. 14. 18.

**Δοκός**, *ου, ἡ & ό*, a beam or spar

of timber; Mat. 7. 3, 4, 5. Lu. 6. 41, 42.

**Δόλιος**, *ία, ιον, & ος, ον, (δολος)* fraudulent, deceitful, 2 Co. 11. 13: whence

**Δολιόω**, *ώ, f. ώσω*, to deceive, use fraud or deceit, Ro. 3. 13. S.

**Δόλος**, *ου, ό, pr.* a bait or contrivance for entrapping; fraud, deceit, insidious artifice, guile, Mat. 26. 4. Mar. 7. 22; 14. 1, et al: whence

**Δολόω**, *ώ, f. ώσω*, *pr.* to entrap, beguile; to adulterate, corrupt, falsify, 2 Co. 4. 2.

**Δόμα**, *ατος, τό, (δίδωμι)* a gift, present, Mat. 7. 11, et al. L. G.

**Δόξα**, *ης, ἡ, (δοκέω)* *pr.* a seeming; appearance; a notion, imagination, opinion; the opinion which obtains respecting one; reputation, credit, honour, glory; in A. T. honourable consideration, Lu. 14. 10; praise, glorification, honour, Jno. 5. 41, 44. Ro. 4. 20; 15. 7, et al.; dignity, majesty, Ro. 1. 23. 2 Co. 3. 7, et al.; a manifestation of some glorious attribute, Jno. 11. 40. 2 Pe. 1. 3, et al.; *pl.* dignities, 2 Pe. 2. 10. Jude 8; glorification *in a future state of bliss*, 2 Co. 4. 17. 2 Ti. 2. 10, et al.; pride, ornament, 1 Co. 11. 15. 1 Thea. 2. 20; splendid array, pomp, magnificence, Mat. 6. 29; 19. 28, et al.; radiance, dazzling lustre, Lu. 2. 9. Ao. 22. 11, et al.

**Δοξάζω**, *f. άσω*, *a. 1. ἔδοξασα*, *p. pass. δοξασμαι*, *a. 1. pass. δοξασθῶ*, according to the various significations of *δόξα*, to think, suppose, judge; to extol, magnify, Mat. 6. 9. Lu. 4. 15, et al.; in A. T. to adore, worship, Ro. 1. 21, et al.; to invest with dignity, or majesty, 2 Co. 3. 10. He. 5. 5, et al.; to cause a manifestation of dignity, excellence, or majesty, Jno. 12. 28; 13. 32, et al.; to glorify *by admission to a state of bliss*, to beatify, Ro. 8. 30, et al.

**Δορκάς**, *άδος, ἡ*, a gazelle or antelope. Ac. 9. 36, 39.

**Δόσις**, *εως, ἡ, (δίδωμι)* *pr.* a giving; outlay, Phil. 4. 15; a donation, gift, Ja. 1. 17.

**Δότης**, *ου, ό, (fr. same)* a giver, 2 Co. 5. 7. S.

**Δουλαγωγέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω*, (δούλος

& ἀνω) *pr.* to bring into slavery; to treat as a slave; to discipline into subjection, 1 Co. 9. 27. L. G.

Δουλεία, ας, ἡ, (δούλος) slavery, bondage, servile condition; *in N. T., met. with reference to degradation and unhappiness, thralldom spiritual or moral*, Ro. 8. 15, 21. Gal. 4. 24; 5. 1. He. 2. 15.

Δουλεύω, f. εὔσω, p. δεδουλεύκα, a. 1. εἰδούλεσα, (fr. same) to be a slave or servant; to be in slavery or subjection, Jno. 8. 33. Ac. 7. 7. Ro. 9. 12; to discharge the duties of a slave or servant, Ep. 6. 7. 1 Ti. 6. 2; to serve, be occupied in the service of, be devoted, subservient, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 15. 25. Ac. 20. 19. Ro. 14. 18; 16. 18, et al.; *met.* to be enthralled, involved in a slavish service, *spiritually or morally*, Gal. 4. 9, 25. Tit. 3. 3.

Δούλος, η, ου, αῖ. enslaved, enthralled, subservient, Ro. 6. 19; *as a subst.* δούλος, a male slave, or servant, of various degrees, Mat. 8. 9, et al. freq.; a person of mean condition, Phil. 2. 7; *scm.* δούλη, a female slave; a handmaiden, Lu. 1. 28, 48. Ac. 2. 18; δούλος, *used figuratively, in a bad sense*, one involved in *moral or spiritual* thralldom, Jno. 8. 34. Ro. 6. 17, 20. 1 Co. 7. 23. 2 Pe. 2. 19; *in a good sense*, a devoted servant, follower or minister, Ac. 16. 17. Ro. 1. 1, et al.; one pledged or bound to serve, 1 Co. 7. 22. 2 Co. 4. 5; *whence*

Δουλόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. εἰδουλώσα, p. pass. δεδουλώμαι, a. 1. pass. εἰδουλώθην, to reduce to servitude, enslave, oppress by retaining in servitude, Ac. 7. 6. 2 Pe. 2. 19; *met.* to render subservient, 1 Co. 9. 19; *pass.* to be under restraint, 1 Co. 7. 15; to be in bondage, *spiritually or morally*, Gal. 4. 3. Tit. 2. 3; to become devoted to the service of, Ro. 6. 18, 22.

Δοχῇ, ἡς, ἡ, (δέχομαι) *pr.* reception of guests; *in N. T.*, a banquet, feast, Lu. 5. 29; 14. 13.

Δράκων, οντος, ὁ, a dragon or large serpent; *met.* the devil or Satan, Re. 12. 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, 17; 13. 2, 4, 11; 16. 13; 20. 2.

Δραστήριοι, (δράξ, the fist) *pr.* to grasp with the hand, clutch; to lay hold of, seize, take, catch, 1 Co. 8. 18.

Δραχμή, ἡς, ἡ, a drachm, *an Attic silver coin of nearly the same value as the Roman denarius, about 7½d. of our money*, Lu. 15. 8, 9.

Δρέπανον, ου, τό, (δρέπω, to crop, cut off) an instrument with a curved blade, as a sickle, Mar. 4. 29. Ro. 14. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Δρόμος, ου, ὁ, (δέδρομα) a course, race, race-course; *met.* course of life or ministry, career, Ac. 13. 25; 20. 24. 2 Ti. 4. 7.

Δύναμις, f. δυνήσσομαι, imper. εδυνάμη, & ἡδυνάμη, a. 1. εδυνάσμαι, & εδυνάσθην, εδυνήθη, εδυνήθη, to be able, either intrinsically and absolutely, which is the ordinary signification; or, for specific reasons, Mat. 9. 15. Lu. 16. 2.

Δύναμις, εως, ἡ, power; strength, ability, Mat. 25. 15. He. 11. 11; efficacy, 1 Co. 4. 19, 20. Phi. 3. 10. 1 Thes. 1. 5. 2 Ti. 3. 8; energy, Col. 1. 29. 2 Ti. 1. 7; meaning, purport of language, 1 Co. 14. 11; authority, Lu. 4. 36; 9. 1; might, power, majesty, Mat. 22. 29; 24. 30. Ac. 3. 12. Ro. 9. 17. 2 Thes. 1. 7. 2 Pe. 1. 16; *in N. T.*, a manifestation or instance of power, mighty means, Ac. 8. 10. Ro. 1. 16. 1 Co. 1. 18, 24; ἡ δύναμις, omnipotence, Mat. 26. 64. Lu. 22. 69. Mar. 14. 62; pl. authorities, Ro. 8. 38. Ep. 1. 21. 1 Pe. 3. 22; miraculous power, Mar. 5. 30. Lu. 1. 35; 5. 17; 6. 19; 8. 46; 24. 49. 1 Co. 2. 4; a miracle, Mat. 11. 20, 21, et al. freq.; a worker of miracles, 1 Co. 12. 28, 29; *fr. the Heb. ai dynámeis των ούρανών*, the heavenly luminaries, Mat. 24. 20. Mar. 13. 25. Lu. 21. 26; ai dynámeis, the spiritual powers, Mat. 14. 2. Mar. 6. 14; *whence*

Δυναμόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to strengthen, confirm, Col. 1. 11. L. G.

Δυναστής, ου, ὁ, a potentate, sovereign, prince, Lu. 1. 52. 1 Ti. 6. 15; a person of rank and authority a grandee, Ac. 8. 27.

Δυνατέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to be powerful, mighty, to show one's self powerful, 2 Co. 13. 3. v. r. Ro. 14. 4. (N. T.): *from*

Δυνατός, ἡ, ὅν, (δύναμις) able having power, powerful, mighty δυνατός εἶναι, to be able, i. q. δύνασθαι. Lu. 14. 31. Ac. 11. 17, et al.; ὁ δυνα-

τό, the Mighty One, God, Lu. 1. 49; τὸ *δυνε* τὸν, power, i. q. δύναμις, Ro. 9. 22; valid, powerful, efficacious, 2 Co. 10. 4; distinguished for rank, authority or influence, Ac. 25. 5. 1 Co. 1. 26; distinguished for skill or excellence, Lu. 24. 19. Ac. 7. 22. Ro. 15. 1; δυνατόν & δυναρά, possible, capable of being done, Mat. 19. 26; 24. 24, et al.

Δύνω, α. 2. ἔδυν, to sink, go down, set as the sun, Mar. 1. 32. Lu. 4. 40.

Δύο, both indeclin. & also gen. and dat. δύοιν, v. gen. δύνων, dat. δυοί; in *N. T.*, both indeclin. and also with dat. δυοί, two, Mat. 6. 24; 21. 28, 31, et al. freq.; οἱ δύο both, Jno. 20. 4; δύο ἢ τρεῖς, two or three, some, a few, Mat. 18. 20; from the Heb. δύο δύο, two and two, Mar. 6. 7, i. q. ἀπὸ δύο, Lu. 10. 1, and κατὰ δύο, 1 Co. 14. 27.

Δυσ—, an inseparable particle, conveying the notion of untowardness, as hard, ill, unlucky, dangerous, like the English un—, mis—; opp. to εὖ.

Δυσβάστακτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δυσ & βαστάζω) difficult or grievous to be borne, oppressive, Mat. 23. 4. Lu. 11. 46. L. G.

Δυσεντερία, ας, ἡ, (δυσ & ἔντερον, an intestine) a dysentery, Ac. 28. 8.

Δυσερμηνευτός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δυσ & ἐρμηνεύω) difficult to be explained, hard to be understood, He. 5. 11. L. G.

Δυσκόλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δυσ & κολον, food) *pr.* peevish about food; hard to please; disagreeable; in *N. T.*, difficult, Mar. 10. 24; whence

Δυσκόλως, adv. with difficulty, hardly, Mat. 19. 23. Mar. 10. 23, et al.

Δυσμῆ, ἡς, ἡ, (δύω) a sinking or setting; *pl.* δυσμαί, αι, the setting of the sun; hence, the west, Mat. 8. 11; 24. 27, et al.

Δυσνόητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δυσ & νοητός, i. νοῦς) hard to be understood, 2 Pe. 2. 16. L. G.

Δυσφημέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, *pr.* to use ill words; to reproach, revile, v. r. 1 Co. 4. 13.

Δυσφημία, ας, ἡ, (δυσ & φήμη) ill words; words of ill omen; reproach, contumely, 2 Co. 6. 8.

Δώδεκα, οἱ, αἱ, τά, (δύο & δέκα)

twelve, Mat. 9. 20; 10. 1, et al.; αἱ δώδεκα, the twelve apostles, Mat. 28. 14, 20, et al.; whence

Δωδέκατος, η, ου, the twelfth, Ra. 21. 20.

Δωδεκάφυλον, ου, τό, (δώδεκα & φυλή) twelve tribes, Ac. 26. 7. N. T.

Δώμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* a house; synecd. a roof, Mat. 10. 27; 24. 17, et al.

Δωρεά, ας, ἡ, a gift, free gift, benefit, Jno. 4. 10. Ac. 2. 38, et al.

Δωρεάν, accus. of δωρεά, adv. gratis, gratuitously, freely, Mat. 10. 8. Ro. 3. 24, et al.; in *N. T.* undeservedly, without cause, Jno. 15. 25; in vain, Gal. 2. 21.

Δωρέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, α. 1. ἐδώρησάτο, p. δεδώρημαι, (δωρον) to give freely, grant, Mar. 15. 45. 2 Pe. 1. 3, 4; whence

Δώρημα, ατος, τό, a gift, free gift, Ro. 5. 16. Ja. 1. 17.

Δώρον, ου, τό, (δίδωμι) a gift, present, Mat. 2. 11. Ep. 2. 8. Re. 11. 10; an offering, sacrifice, Mat. 5. 23, 24; 8. 4, et al.; δώρον, acc. dona, it is consecrated to God, Mat. 15. 5. Mar. 7. 11; contribution to the temple, Lu. 21. 1, 4.

## Ε.

\*Εἶ, interj. ha! an expression of surprise or displeasure, Mar. 1. 24. Lu. 4. 34.

\*Εάν, conj. if. The particulars of the use of εἰν must be learnt from the grammars. Εἰν μὴ, except, unless; also equivalent to ἀλλά, Gal. 2. 16. Εἰν, in *N. T.*, as in the later Greek, is substituted for εἰ after relative words, Mat. 5. 19, et al. freq.

\*Εάντερ, a strengthening of εἰν by the enclitic particle τερ, if it be that, if at all events, He. 3. 6, 14; 6. 3.

\*Εαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὔ, contr. αὐτοῦ, ἡς, οὔ, *pl.* ἑαυτῶν, a reflexive pronoun of the third person, himself, herself, itself, Mat. 8. 23; 12. 26; 9. 21, et al.; also used for the first and second persons, Ro. 8. 23. Mat. 23. 31; also equivalent to ἀλλήλων, Mar. 10. 26. Jno. 12. 19; ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν of himself, themselves, voluntarily

spontaneously, Lu. 12. 47; 21. 30, et al.; of one's own will merely, Jno. 8. 19; & ἑαυτοῦ, per se, of itself, in its own nature, Ro. 14. 14; ἐξ ἑαυτῶν, of one's self merely, 2 Co. 2. 5; καθ' ἑαυτὸν, by one's self, alone, Ac. 28. 16. Ja. 2. 17; παρ' ἑαυτοῦ, with one's self, at home, 1 Co. 16. 2; πρὸς ἑαυτὸν, to one's self, to one's home, Lu. 24. 12. Jno. 20. 10; or, with one's self, Lu. 18. 11.

Εἰῶ, ὦ, f. ἄσω, imperf. εἶων, a. 1. εἰῶσα, to let, allow, permit, suffer to be done, Mat. 24. 43. Lu. 4. 41, et al.; to let be, let alone, desist from, Lu. 22. 51. Ac. 5. 34; to commit a ship to the sea, let her drive, Ac. 27. 40.

Ἑβδομήκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, (ἑβδομος) seventy, Ac. 7. 14, et al.; οἱ ἑβδομ. the seventy disciples, Lu. 10. 1, 17.

Ἑβδομηκοντάκις, adv. seventy times, Mat. 18. 22.

Ἑβδομος, ἡ, ον, (ἑπτά) seventh, Jno. 4. 52. He. 4. 4, et al.

Ἑβραϊκός, ἡ, όν, Hebrew, Lu. 23. 38: from

Ἑβραῖος, αἴα, αἰών, γ. ου, ό, a Hebrew, one descended from Abraham the Hebrew, 2 Co. 11. 22. Phil. 3. 5; in N. T., a Jew of Palestine, opp. to Ἑλληνιστής, Ac. 6. 1: whence

Ἑβραῖς, ἰδος, ἡ, sc. διάλεκτος, the Hebrew dialect, i. e. the Hebrew-Aramaean dialect of Palestine, Ac. 21. 40, et al.

Ἑβραϊστί, in Hebrew, Jno. 5. 2; 19. 13, et al.

Ἑδράμων, part. δραμών, see τρέχω.

Ἑγγίζω, f. ἰσω, At. ἰώ, p. ἤγγικα, a. 1. ἤγγισα, (fr. ἔγγις) pr. to cause to approach; in N. T. ἰντρίνω, to approach, draw near, Mat. 21. 1. Lu. 18. 26, et al.; met. to be at hand, impend, Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17, et al.; μέχρι θανάτου ἔγγιζον, to be at the point of death, Phil. 2. 30; fr. Heb. to draw near to God, to offer him reverence and worship, Mat. 15. 8. He. 7. 19. Ja. 4. 8; used of God, to draw near to men, assist them, bestow favours on them, Ja. 4. 8. L. G.

Ἑγγράφω, f. ψω, p. pass. ἐγγέγραμμαι, (ἐν & γράφω) to engrave, inscribe; met. to infix or impress deeply, 2 Co. 3. 2, 3.

Ἑγγυος, ου, ό, ἡ, (fr. ἔγγυη, a pledge) a surety, sponsor, He. 7. 22.

Ἑγγύς, adv. near, as to place, Lu. 19. 11, et al.; close at hand, Ka. 10. 8; near, in respect of ready intension, Phil. 4. 5; near, as to time, Mat. 24. 32, 33, et al.; near to God, as being in covenant with him, Ep. 2. 13; οἱ ἔγγις, the people near to God, the Jews, Ep. 2. 17.

Ἑγγύτερον, adv. (pr. neut. of ἔγγυτος, comp. of ἔγγις) nearer, Ro. 13. 11.

Ἐγείρω, f. ἐγερῶ, p. ἐγήγερκα, a. 1. ἤγερκα, p. pass. ἐγήγερμαι, u. 1. pass. ἤγερθην, to excite, arouse, awaken, Mat. 8. 26, et al.; mid. to awake, Mat. 2. 13, 20, 21, et al.; met. mid. to rouse one's self to a better course of conduct, Ro. 13. 11. Ep. 5. 14; to raise from the dead, restore to life, Jno. 12. 1, et al., and mid. to rise from the dead, Mat. 27. 52. Jno. 5. 21, et al.; met. to raise as it were from the dead, 2 Co. 4. 14; to raise up, cause to rise up from a recumbent posture, Ac. 3. 7, and mid. to rise up, Mat. 17. 7, et al.; to restore to health, Ja. 5. 15; met. et seq. ἐνί, to excite to war, mid. to rise up against, Mat. 24. 7, et al.; to raise up again, rebuild, Jno. 2. 19, 20; to raise up from a lower place, to draw up or out of a ditch, Mat. 12. 11; fr. Heb. to raise up, to cause to arise or exist, Ac. 13. 23, 23; mid. to arise, exist, appear, Mat. 3. 9; 11. 11, et al.: whence

Ἐγερσις, εως, ἡ, pr. the act of waking or rising up; resurrection, resuscitation, Mat. 27. 53.

Ἐγκάθετος, ου, ό, ἡ, (ἐν & καθ-ημι) suborned, Lu. 23. 20.

Ἐγκαίμια, ἰων, τὰ, (ἐν & καινός) initiation, consecration; in N. T., the feast of dedication, an annual festival of eight days in the month Kislev, Jno. 10. 22.

Ἐγκαίνισα, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐνεκαίνισα, p. pass. ἐνεκαίνισμαι, to handse, initiate, consecrate, dedicate, renovate; to institute, He. 9. 18; 10. 20. S.

Ἐγκάλειώ, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (ἐν & καλέω) to bring a charge against, accuse; to institute judicial proceedings, Ac. 19. 28, 40; 23. 28, 29; 26. 2. 7. Ro. 8. 32

**Εγκαταλείπω**, *ἑ. ψω*, *α. 2.* ἐγκατέλιπον, (*ἐν* & *καταλείπω*) to leave in a place or situation, Ac. 2. 27; to leave behind; to forsake, abandon, Mat. 27. 46, et al.; to leave, as a remnant from destruction, Ro. 9. 29.

**Εγκατοικέω**, *ῶ, ἑ. ἦσω*, (*ἐν* & *κατοικέω*) to dwell in or among, 2 Pe. 2. 8.

**Εγκεντρίζω**, *ἑ. ἰσω*, (*ἐν* & *κεντρίζω*, to prick) to ingraft; *met.* Ro. 11. 17, 19, 23, 24.

**Εγκλημα**, *ατος, τό*, (*ἐγκαλέω*) an accusation, charge, crimination, Ac. 23. 29; 25. 16.

**Εγκομβόμαι**, *οὔμαι, ἑ. ὥσομαι*, (*ἄμβος*, a string, band; *whence ἐγκόμβωμα*, a garment which is fastened by tying) *pr.* to put on a garment which is to be tied; *in N. T.*, to put on, clothe; *met.* 1 Pe. 5. 5.

**Εγκοπή**, *ῆς, ἡ, ἑ. ἡ*, *pr.* an incision, *e. g.* a trench, *etc.* cut in the way of an enemy; an impediment, hindrance, 1 Co. 9. 12; (L. G.) from

**Εγκόπτω**, *ἑ. ψω*, (*ἐν* & *κόπτω*) *pr.* to cut or strike in; *hence*, to impede, interrupt, hinder, Ro. 15. 22. 1 Thes. 2. 18. 1 Pe. 3. 7. Gal. 5. 7.

**Εγκράτεια**, *ας, ἡ*, (*ἐγκρατής*) self-control, continence, temperance, Ac. 24. 25, et al.

**Εγκρατεύομαι**, *ἑ. εὔσομαι*, to possess the power of self-control or continence, 1 Co. 7. 9; to practise abstinence, 1 Co. 9. 25.

**Εγκράτης**, *έος, ὁ, ἡ*, (*κράτος*) strong, stout; possessed of mastery; master of self, Tit. 1. 8.

**Εγκρίνω**, *ἑ. ἠῶ*, (*ἐν* & *κρίνω*) to judge or reckon among, consider as belonging to, adjudge to the number of, class with, place in the same rank, 2 Co. 10. 12. (i)

**Εγκρύπτω**, *ἑ. ψω*, (*ἐν* & *κρύπτω*) to conceal in any thing; to mix, intermix, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21.

**Εγκύος**, *ου, ἡ*, (*ἐν* & *κύω*) with child, pregnant, Lu. 2. 5.

**Εγχριώ**, *ἑ. ἰσω*, (*ἐς* & *χρίω*) to rub in, anoint, Re. 3. 18. (i)

**Εγώ**, *gen. ἐμοῦ & μου, ἑ.*

**Εδαφίζω**, *ἑ. ἰσω*, *At. ἰῶ, pr.* to form a level and firm surface; to

level with the ground, overthrow, raze, destroy, Lu. 19. 44; *from*

**Εδαφος**, *εος, τό, pr.* a bottom, base; *hence*, the ground, Ac. 22. 7.

**Εδραίος**, *αία, αἶον, (ἐδρα, a seat)* sedentary; *met.* settled, steady, firm, steadfast, constant, 1 Co. 7. 37; 15. 58 Col. 1. 23.

**Εδραίωμα**, *ατος, τό, (ἐδραῖω, to settle, fr. preceding)* a basis, foundation, 1 Ti. 3. 15. N. T.

**Εθελθρησκεία**, *ας, ἡ, (ἐθέλω & θρησκεία)* self-devised worship, supererogatory worship, will-worship, Col. 2. 23.

**Εθέλω & θέλω**, *the latter being the form in the present in N. T.* *f. ἐθέλω & θέλω*, imperf. *ἤθελον*, *a. 1.* *ἠθέλησα*, to exercise the will, properly by an unimpassioned operation; to be willing, Mat. 17. 4, et al.; to be inclined, disposed, Ro. 13. 3, et al.; to choose, Lu. 1. 63; to intend, design, Lu. 14. 28, et al.; to will, Jno. 5. 21; 21. 22, et al.; *ἠθέλω*, I could wish, Gal. 4. 20.

**Εθίζω**, *ἑ. ἰσω*, *p. pass. εἰδίσμαι, (ἔθος)* to accustom; *pass. ὡ* be customary, Lu. 2. 27.

**Εθνάρχης**, *ου, ὁ, (ἔθνος & ἀρχή)* a governor, chief, or head of any tribe or nation, prefect, 2 Co. 11. 32. L. G.

**Εθνικός**, *ῆ, ὁ, (ἔθνος)* national; *in N. T.*, gentile, heathen, not Israelitish, Mat. 6. 7; 18. 17; (L. G.) *whence*

**Εθνικῶς**, *adv.* after the manner of the gentiles, heathenishly, Gal. 2. 14. N. T.

**Εἶδος**, *εος, τό*, a multitude, company, Ac. 17. 26. 1 Pe. 2. 9. Ra. 21. 24; a nation, people, Mat. 20. 25; 21. 43, et al.; *pl. εἶδη, fr. the Heb.* nations or people, *as distinguished from the Jews*, the heathen, gentiles, Mat. 4. 15; 10. 5. Lu. 2. 32, et al.

**Ἔθος**, *εος, τό*, a custom, usage, Lu. 2. 42; 22. 39, et al.; an institution, rite, Lu. 1. 9. Ac. 6. 14; 15. 1, et al.

**Εἰ**, *conj. if*, Mat. 4. 8, 6; 12. 7. Ac. 27. 39, et al. *freg.* since, Ac. 4. 9, et al.; whether, Mar. 9. 22. Ac. 17. 11, et al.; that, in certain expressions, Ac. 26. 8, 23. He. 7. 15; *by a supposition of the apodosis of a sentence*

*ei* serves to express a wish; O if! O that! Lu. 19. 42; 22. 42; also a strong negation, Mar. 8. 12. He. 3. 11; 4. 3; *ei kai*, if even, though, although, Lu. 18. 4, et al.; *ei μη*, unless, except, Mat. 11. 27, et al.; also equivalent to *ελλά*, but, Mat. 12. 4. Mar. 13. 32. Lu. 4. 26, 27; *ei μήτι*, unless perhaps, unless it be, Lu. 9. 13, et al.; *ei τις*, *ei τι*, *pr.* if any one: who-soever, whatsoever, Mat. 18. 28, et al. The syntax of this particle must be learnt from the grammars. As an interrogative particle, whether, Ac. 17. 11, et al.; in N. T. as a mere note of interrogation, Lu. 22. 49, et al.

*Εἰδωμ*, Imperat. *ἰδέ* & *ἰδε*, optat. *ἰδομ*, subj. *ἴδω*, inf. *ἰδών*, part. *ἰδών*, see *οἶδω*.

*Εἶδος*, *εος*, τό, form, external appearance, Lu. 3. 22; 9. 29. Jno. 8. 37; kind, species, 1 Thes. 5. 22; sight, perception, 2 Co. 5. 7.

*Εἶδω*, *εἶδεναι*, *εἶδως*, see *οἶδα*.

*Εἰδωλεῖον*, *ον*, τό (*εἰδωλον*) a heathen temple, 1 Co. 8. 10. N. T.

*Εἰδωλόθυτος*, *ον*, (*εἰδωλον* & *θύω*) *pr.* sacrificed to an idol; *meton.* the remains of victims sacrificed to idols, reserved for eating. Ac. 15. 29; 21. 25, et al. N. T.

*Εἰδωλολατρεία*, *ας*, ἡ (*εἰδωλον* & *λατρεία*) idolatry, worship of idols, 1 Co. 10. 14. Gal. 5. 20, et al. N. T.

*Εἰδωλολάτρης*, *ου*, ό (*εἰδωλον* & *λάτρις*, a servant, worshipper) an idolater, worshipper of idols, 1 Co. 8. 10, 11; 6. 9; 10. 7, et al. N. T. (δ)

*Εἰδωλον*, *ον*, τό (*εἶδος*) *pr.* a form, shape, figure; image or statue; hence, an idol, image of a god, Ac. 7. 41, et al.; *meton.* a heathen god, 1 Co. 8. 4, 7, et al.; for *εἰδωλόθυτον*, the flesh of victims sacrificed to idols, Ac. 15. 20.

*Εἰκῇ*, *adv.* without plan or system; without cause, lightly, rashly, Mat. 5. 22. Col. 2. 18; to no purpose, in vain, Ro. 13. 4. 1 Co. 15. 2. Gal. 3. 4; 4. 11.

*Εἴκοσι*, *οί*, αἱ, τό, twenty, Lu. 14. 31, et al.

*Εἰκοσιπέντε* (*εἴκοσι* & *πέντε*) twenty-five, Jno. 6. 19.

*Ἐικοσιτέσσαρες*, (*εἴκοσι* & *τέσσαρες*) twenty-four, Re. 8. 8, 14.

*Εἰκοσιτρεῖς*, (*εἴκοσι* & *τρεῖς*) twenty-three, 1 Co. 10. 8.

*Εἴκω*, *f.* *ζω*, to yield, give place submit, Gal. 2. 5.

*Εἰκών*, *ονος*, ἡ, a material image, likeness, effigy, Mat. 22. 30. Mar. 13. 16, et al.; a similitude, representation, exact image, 1 Co. 11. 7, et al.; resemblance, Ro. 8. 29, et al.

*Εἰλικρίνεια*, *ας*, ἡ, clearness, purity; *met.* sincerity, integrity, ingenuousness, 1 Co. 5. 8, et al.; *from*

*Εἰλικρίνης*, *εὐος*, ό, ἡ, (*εἰλη* sunshine & *κρίνω*) *pr.* that which being viewed in the sunshine is found clear and pure; *met.* spotless, sincere, ingenuous, 1 Phi. 1. 10. 2 Pe. 3. 1.

*Εἰλίσσω*, *f.* *ζω*, properly *Tonic* for *εἰλίσσω*, (*εἰλάν*, to roll) to roll up, Re. 6. 14.

*Εἶμι*, imperat. *ἦν* & *ἦμην*, *f.* *ἔσομαι*, imperat. *ἴσθι*, *ἴστω* & *ἦτω*, subj. *ᾷ*, inf. *ἴστω*, part. *ᾶν*, a verb of existence, to be, to exist, Jno. 1. 1; 17. 8. Mat. 6. 30 Lu. 4. 25, et al. freq.; *ἔστι*, it is possible, proper, He. 9. 5; a simple copula to the subject and predicate, and therefore in itself affecting the force of the sentence only by its tense, mood, &c., Jno. 1. 1; 15. 1, et al. freq.; *it* also forms a frequent circumlocution with the participles of the present and perfect of other verbs, Mat. 19. 23. Mar. 2. 6, et al.

*Εἶμι*, to go, come, but generally with a future signification, v. r. Jno. 7. 34, 36.

*Εἵνεκεν*, equivalent to *ἐνεκα*, on account of, 2 Co. 7. 12, *ter.*

*Εἶπα*, Mat. 28. 25, et al., imperat. *εἶπον* or *εἶπών*, v. r. Ac. 28. 26, see *λέγω*.

*Εἵπερ*, a strengthening of *εἰ* by the enclitic particle *περ*, if indeed, if it be so that, Ro. 8. 9. 1 Co. 15. 15; since indeed, since, 2 Thes. 1. 6. 1 Pe. 2. 3; although indeed, 1 Co. 8. 5.

*Εἶπον*, imperat. *εἵπερ*, subj. *εἶπω*, opt. *εἴποιμι*, inf. *εἴποιν*, part. *εἴπων*, see *λέγω*.

*Εἴπως*, (*εἰ* & *πως*) if by any means, if possibly, Ac. 27. 12, et al.

*Εἰρηνεύω*, *f.* *εἶσω*, to be at peace; to cultivate peace, concord, or har-



mony, Mar. 9. 50. Ro. 12. 18, et al.; *from*

**Εἰρήνη**, ης, ἡ, peace, Lu. 14. 32. Ac. 12. 20, et al.; tranquillity, Lu. 11. 31. Jno. 16. 33. 1 Thes. 5. 3; concord, unity, love of peace, Mat. 10. 34. Lu. 12. 51, et al.; *meton.* the author of peace or concord, Ep. 2. 14; *fr. the Heb.* felicity, every kind of blessing and good, Lu. 1. 79; 2. 14, 29, et al.; *meton.* a salutation expressive of good wishes, a benediction, blessing, Mat. 10. 13, et al.; *whence*

**Εἰρηνικός**, ῆς, ὅν, pertaining to peace; peaceable, disposed to peace and concord, Ja. 3. 17; *fr. the Heb.* profitable, blessed, He. 12. 11.

**Εἰρηνοποιέω**, ὡ, f. ἦσω, (εἰρήνη & ποιέω) to make peace, restore concord, Col. 1. 20. L. G.

**Εἰρηνοποιός**, οὔ, ὁ, ῆς, a peace-maker, one who cultivates peace and concord, Mat. 5. 9.

**Εἰς**, into, Mat. 2. 11, et al.; to, as far as, to the extent of, Mat. 2. 23; 4. 21, et al.; until, Jno. 15. 1, et al.; against, Mat. 18. 18. Lu. 12. 10; before, in the presence of, Ac. 22. 30, et al.; in order to, for, with a view to, Mar. 1. 38, et al.; for the use or service of, Jno. 6. 9. Lu. 9. 13. 1 Co. 15. 1; in accordance with, Mat. 12. 41. Lu. 11. 32. 2 Ti. 2. 26; *also equivalent to in*, Jno. 1. 18, et al.; *by, in forms of answering*, Mat. 5. 35, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* εἰσα, γίνεσθαι εἰς—to become, result in, amount to, Mat. 19. 6. 1 Co. 4. 3, et al.; εἰς τί, why, wherefore, Mat. 26. 8.

**Εἰς**, μία, ἓν, gen. ἐνός, μιᾶς, ἐνός, one, Mat. 10. 29, et al. freq.; only, unicus, Mar. 12. 6; one, united so as to be, in a manner, one, Mat. 19. 5, 6. Jno. 10. 30; one and the same, Lu. 12. 52. Ro. 3. 30, et al.; of one and the same standing or value, 1 Co. 2. 6; *equivalent to* ἕνα, a certain one, Mat. 8. 19; 16. 14, et al.; α, ἄν, Mat. 21. 19. Ja. 4. 12, et al.; εἰς ἕνα, each-one, every one, Lu. 4. 40. Ac. 2. 3, et al.; εἰς ἄλλη ἓνα, one another, 1 Thes. 5. 11; εἰς—καὶ εἰς, the one—and the other, Mat. 20. 21, et al.; εἰς καθ' εἰς & ὁὕτως καθ' εἰς, one by one, one after another, in succession, Mar. 14. 19. Jno. 8. 9, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* as an ordinal, first, Mat. 28. 1, et al.

**Εἰσάγω**, f. ἔσω, (εἰς & ἄγω) to lead

or bring in, introduce, conduct as usher in or to a place or person, Lu. 2. 27; 14. 21; 22. 54, et al. (5)

**Εἰσακούω**, f. οὔσωμαι, (εἰς & ἀκούω) to hear or hearken to, i. e. obey, 1 Co. 14. 21; to listen to the prayers of any one, accept one's petition, Mat. 6. 7. Lu. 1. 12. Ac. 10. 31. He. 5. 7.

**Εἰσδέχομαι**, f. δέχομαι, (εἰς & δέχομαι) to admit; to receive into favour, receive kindly, accept with favour, 2 Co. 6. 17.

**Εἰσείμι**, (εἰς & εἰμι) imperf. εἰσέλθω, to go in, enter, Ac. 2. 3; 21. 18, 26. He. 9. 6.

**Εἰσερχομαι**, f. ελεύσομαι, α. 2. εἰσέρχον, (εἰς & ἔρχομαι) to go or come in, enter, Mat. 7. 13; 8. 5, 8, et al.; *spn.* to enter by force, break in, Mar. 3. 27. Ac. 20. 25; *met. with εἰς ἀπώμον*, to begin to exist, come into existence, Ro. 5. 12. 2 Jno. 7; or, to make one's appearance on earth, He. 10. 5; to enter into or take possession of, Lu. 22. 3. Jno. 13. 27; to enter into, enjoy, partake of, Mat. 19. 23, 24, et al.; to enter into any one's labour, be his successor, Jno. 4. 28; to fall into, be placed in certain circumstances, Mat. 26. 41, et al.; to be put into, Mat. 15. 11. Ac. 11. 8; to present one's self before, Ac. 19. 30; *met.* to arise, spring up, Lu. 9. 46; *fr. the Heb.* εἰσέλκεσθαι καὶ ἐξέρχεσθαι, to go in and out, to live, discharge the ordinary functions of life, versari, Ac. 1. 31.

**Εἰσκαλέω**, ὡ, f. ἔσω, & mid. εἰσκαλόμαι, οὔμαι, (εἰς & καλέω) to call in; to invite in, Ac. 10. 22.

**Εἰσόδος**, ος, ἡ, (εἰς & ὁδός) a place of entrance; the act of bringing in or introducing; admission, reception, 1 Thes. 1. 9. He. 10. 19. 2 Pa. 1. 11; a coming, approach, access, 1 Thes. 2. 1; entrance upon office, commencement of official duties, Ac. 13. 24.

**Εἰσπνέω**, ὡ, f. ἦσω, (εἰς & πνέω, to leap) to leap or spring in, rush in eagerly, Ac. 14. 14; 16. 29.

**Εἰσπορεύομαι**, f. εἵσομαι, (εἰς & πορεύομαι) to go or come in, enter, Mar. 1. 21; 5. 40, et al.; to come to, visit, Ac. 28. 30; to be put in, Mat. 15. 17. Mar. 7. 15, 18, 19; to enter

vene, Mar. 4. 19; *fr.* the Heb. εἰσπορεύεσθαι καὶ ἱκονεύεσθαι, equivalent to εἰσέρχεσθαι καὶ ἐξέρχεσθαι, above, Ac. 9. 28.

Εἰστρέχω, α. 2. εἰσέδραμον, (εἰς & τρέχω) to run in, Ac. 12. 14.

Εἰσφέρω, f. οἶσω, α. 1. ἤνεγκα, α. 2. ἤνεγκον, (εἰς & φέρω) to bring in, to, or into, Lu. 5. 18, 19. 1 Ti. 6. 7. He. 13. 11; to bring to the ears of any one, to announce, Ac. 17. 20; to lead into, Mat. 6. 13. Lu. 11. 4.

Εἴτα, adv. then, afterwards, thereupon, Mar. 4. 17, 28. Lu. 8. 12, et al.; in the next place, 1 Co. 12. 28; besides, He. 12. 9.

Εἶωθα, 2. p. from an old *pr.* εἶω with a present signification, plup. εἶσθην, part. εἰώθων, to be accustomed, to be usual, Mat. 27. 15, et al.

Ἐκ, before a consonant, ἐξ before a vowel, *prep.* from, out of, a place, Mat. 2. 15; 3. 17; of, from, out of, denoting origin or source, Mat. 1. 3; 21. 19; of, from some material, Mat. 2. 9. Ro. 9. 21; of, from, among, *partitively*, Mat. 6. 27; 21. 31. Mar. 9. 17; from, denoting cause, Re. 8. 11; 17. 6; means or instrument, Mat. 12. 23, 37; by, through, denoting the author or efficient cause, Mat. 1. 18. Jno. 10. 32; of, denoting the distinguishing mark of a class, Ro. 2. 8. Gal. 3. 7, et al.; of time, after, 2 Co. 4. 6. Re. 17. 11; from, after, since, Mat. 19. 12. Lu. 8. 27; for, with, denoting a rate of payment, price, Mat. 20. 2; 27. 7; at, denoting position, Mat. 20. 21, 23; after passive verbs, by, of, from, marking the agent, Mat. 15. 5. Mar. 7. 11; forming with certain words a periphrasis for an adverb, Mat. 26. 42, 44. Mar. 6. 61. Lu. 23. 8; *put after verbs of freeing*, Ro. 7. 24. 2 Co. 1. 10; used *partitively after verbs of eating, drinking, &c.* Jno. 6. 26. 1 Co. 9. 7.

Ἐκαστος, η, ου, each one, every one separately, Mat. 16. 27. Lu. 13. 15, et al.: whence

Ἐκαστοτε, adv. always, 2 Pe. 1. 15.

Ἐκάτον, οί, αἱ, ταί, one hundred, Mat. 13. 8. Mar. 4. 8, et al.

Εκατονταετής, εός, ό, ή, (ἐκάτον & ἔτος) a hundred years old, Ro. 4. 19.

Ἐκατονταπλάσιον, ονος, ό, ή, a

hundredfold, centuple, Mat. 19. 29 et al.

Ἐκατοντάρχης, ου, ό, and

Ἐκατοντάρχος, ου, ό, (ἐκατόν & ἀρχος) commander of 100 men, a centurion, Mat. 8. 5, 8, 13. Lu. 7. 2, 6, et al.

Ἐκβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, α. 2. ἐξέβαλον. (ἐκ & βάλλω) to cast out, eject by force, Mat. 15. 17. Ac. 27. 38; to expel, force away, Lu. 4. 29. Ac. 7. 58; to refuse, Jno. 6. 37; to extract, Mat. 7. 4; to reject with contempt, despise, condemn, Lu. 6. 22; in N. T., to send forth, send out, Mat. 9. 38. Lu. 10. 2; to send away, dismiss, Mat. 9. 25. Mar. 1. 12; *met.* to spread abroad, Mat. 12. 20; to bring out, produce, Mat. 12. 35; 13. 52, et al.

Ἐκβασις, εως, ή, (ἐκβαίνω) way out, egress; hence, result, issue, He. 12. 7; means of clearance or successful endurance, 1 Co. 10. 13.

Ἐκβολή, ης, ή, (ἐκβάλλω) a casting out; especially, a throwing overboard of a cargo, Ac. 27. 18.

Ἐγαμίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐκ & γαμίζω) to give in marriage, Mat. 22. 30; 24. 38. Lu. 17. 27. v. r. 1 Co. 7. 38. L. G.

Ἐγαμίσκω, (ἐκ & γαμίσκω) i. q. ἐγαμίζω, Lu. 20. 34, 35. L. G.

Ἐγγονος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐκγίνομαι, to be born) born of, descended from: ἔγγονα, descendants, grandchildren 1 Ti. 5. 4.

Ἐκδανανῶ, ώ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & δανανῶ) to expend, consume, exhaust, 2 Co. 12. 15. L. G.

Ἐκδέχομαι, f. ξομαι, (ἐκ & δέχομαι) *pr.* to receive from another; to expect, look for, Ac. 17. 16, et al.; to wait for, to wait, 1 Co. 11. 33. 1 Pe. 3. 20, et al.

Ἐκδηλος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐκ & δῆλος) clearly manifest, evident, 2 Ti. 3. 9.

Ἐκδημέω, ώ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & δῆμος) *pr.* to be absent from home, go abroad, travel; hence, to be absent from any place or person, 2 Co. 5. 6, 8, 9.

Ἐκδίδωμι, f. ἐκδώσω, α. 2. mid. ἐξεδόμην, (ἐκ & δίδωμι) to give out, to give up; to put out at interest; in N. T., to let out to tenants, Mat. 21. 33, 41, et al.

Ἐκδιηγέομαι, οὖμαι, *f. ἡσوماί*, (ἐκ & διηγέομαι) to narrate fully, detail, Ac. 13. 14; 15. 3. L. G.

Ἐκδικέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσώ*, (ἐκ & δίκη) *pr.* to execute right and justice; to punish, 2 Co. 10. 6; in *N. T.*, to right, avenge a person, Lu. 18. 3, 5, et al.: (L. G.) *whence*.

Ἐκδικήσῃς, εὖ, ἡ, satisfaction; vengeance, punishment, retributive justice, Lu. 21. 22. Ro. 12. 19, et al.; ἐκδίκησιν ποιεῖν, to vindicate, avenge, Lu. 18. 7, 8, et al.; δίδόναι ἐκδ. to inflict vengeance, 2 Thes. 1. 8.

Ἐκδικός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, maintaining right; an avenger, one who inflicts punishment, Ro. 13. 4. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Ἐκδιώκω, *f. ὤξω*, (ἐκ & διώκω) *pr.* to chase away, drive out; in *N. T.*, to persecute, vex, harass, Lu. 11. 49. 1 Thes. 2. 15.

Ἐκδοτός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκδίδωμι) delivered up, Ac. 2. 23.

Ἐκδοχή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐκδέχομαι) in *N. T.*, a looking for, expectation, He. 10. 27.

Ἐκδύω, *v. δύνω*, *f. ὕσω*, (ἐκ & δύνω) *pr.* to go out from; to take off, strip, unclot, Mat. 27. 31; 27. 28, et al.; *mid.* to lay aside, to put off, 2 Co. 5. 4. (ὄω, ὄσω, ὄσω)

Ἐκεῖ, *adv.* there, in that place, Mat. 2. 13, 15, et al.; thither, Mat. 2. 22; 17. 20, et al.: *whence*.

Ἐκείθεν, *adv.* from there, thence, Mat. 4. 21; 5. 26, et al.

Ἐκεῖνος, ἡ, ο, (ἐκεῖ) a demonstrative pronoun, used with reference to a thing previously mentioned or implied, or already familiar; that, this, he, &c., Mat. 17. 27; 10. 14. 2 Ti. 4. 8, et al.; in contrast with οὗτος, referring to the former of two things previously mentioned, Lu. 18. 14, et al.

Ἐκείσε, *adv.* thither, there, Ac. 21. 3; 22. 5.

Ἐκζητέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσώ*, (ἐκ & ζητέω) to seek out, investigate diligently, scrutinise, 1 Pe. 1. 10; to ask for, beseech earnestly, He. 12. 17; to seek diligently or earnestly after, Ac. 15. 17. Ro. 3. 11. He. 11. 6; *fr. the Heb.* to require, exact, demand, Lu. 11. 50, 51. L. G.

Ἐκθαμβέομαι, οὖμαι, to be amazed,

astonished, awe-struck, Mar. 9. 15 14. 33; 16. 5, 6; *from*.

Ἐκθαμβός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκ & θάμβος) amazed, awe-struck, Ac. 3. 11. L. G.

Ἐκθετός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, ου, (ἐκτίθωμι) exposed, cast out, abandoned, Ac. 7. 19.

Ἐκαθαίρω, *f. ἀρώ*, *a. 1. ἡρα*, & later, *ἀρα*, (ἐκ & καθαίρω) to cleanse thoroughly, purify, 2 Ti. 2. 21; to purge out, eliminate, 1 Co. 5. 7.

Ἐκαίωμαι, *a. 1. pass. ἐξεκαυθήν*, (ἐκαίω, to kindle up, ἐκ & καίω) to blaze out; to be inflamed, Ro. 1. 27.

Ἐκκαέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσώ*, (ἐκ & καός) to lose spirits, to be faint-hearted, despond, Ep. 3. 13; to faint, to flag, be remiss, indolent, slothful, Lu. 18. 1. Gal. 6. 9. 2 Co. 4. 1, 16. 2 Thes. 3. 13. L. G.

Ἐκκεντέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσώ*, (ἐκ & κεντέω) to stab, pierce deeply, transfix, Jno. 19. 37. Re. 1. 7. L. G.

Ἐκκλάω, *f. ἀσώ*, *a. 1. pass. ἐξεκλάσθην*, (ἐκ & κλάω) to break off, Ro. 11. 17, 19, 20.

Ἐκκλείω, *f. εἴσω*, (ἐκ & κλείω) to shut out, exclude; to shut off, separate, insulate, Gal. 4. 17; to leave no place for, eliminate, Ro. 3. 27.

Ἐκκλησία, *as, ἡ*, (ἐκκαλέω, to summon forth) a popular assembly, Ac. 19. 32, 39, 41; in *N. T.*, the congregation of the children of Israel, Ac. 7. 38; transferred to the Christian body, of which the congregation of Israel was a figure, the church, 1 Co. 12. 28. Col. 1. 18, et al.; a local portion of the church, a local church, Ro. 16. 1, et al.; a Christian congregation, 1 Co. 14. 4, et al.

Ἐκκλινώ, *f. κλίνω*, (ἐκ & κλίνω) to deflect, deviate, Ro. 3. 12; to decline or turn away from, avoid, Ro. 16. 17. 1 Pe. 3. 11.

Ἐκκολυμβάω, ὦ, *f. ἡσώ*, (ἐκ & κολυμβάω) to swim out to land, Ac. 27. 42.

Ἐκκομίζω, *f. εἴσω*, (ἐκ & κομίζω) to carry, bring out; especially, to carry out a corpse for burial, Lu. 7. 12.

Ἐκκόπτω, *f. ψω*, (ἐκ & κόπτω) to cut out; to cut off, Mat. 3. 10; 5. 20, et al.; *med.* to cut off occasion, re-

move, prevent, 2 Co. 11. 13; to render ineffectual, 1 Pe. 2. 7.

<sup>1</sup>Εκκρέμμαι, (ἐκ & κρέμμαι) to hang upon a speaker, fondly listen to, be earnestly attentive, Lu. 19. 48.

<sup>2</sup>Εκκαλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & λαλέω) to speak out; to tell, utter, divulge, Ac. 23. 22.

<sup>3</sup>Εκλάμπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & λάμπω) to shine out or forth, be resplendent, Mat. 13. 43.

<sup>4</sup>Εκλανθάνω, (ἐκ & λανθάνω) to make to forget quite; *mid.* ἐκλανθάνομαι, p. ἐπλήσσομαι, to forget entirely, He. 12. 5.

<sup>5</sup>Εκλέγω, f. ξω, to pick out; *in N. T.*, *mid.* ἐκλέγομαι, a. 1. ἐξελέγμαι, to choose, select, Lu. 6. 13; 10. 42, et al.; *in N. T.*, to choose out as the recipients of special favour and privilege, Ac. 13. 17. 1 Co. 1. 27, et al.

<sup>6</sup>Εκλείπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & λείπω) *intrans.*, to fall, Lu. 22. 32; to come to an end, He. 1. 12; to be defunct, die, Lu. 16. 9.

<sup>7</sup>Εκλεκτός, ὅ, ὄν, (ἐκλέγομαι) chosen out, selected; *in N. T.*, chosen as a recipient of special privilege, elect, Col. 3. 12, et al.; specially beloved, Lu. 22. 35; possessed of prime excellence, exalted, 1 Ti. 5. 21; choice, precious, 1 Pe. 2. 4, 6.

<sup>8</sup>Εκλογή, ἡς, ἡ, (same) the act of choosing out, election; *in N. T.*, election to privilege by divine grace, Ro. 11. 5, et al.; ἡ ἐκλογή, the aggregate of those who are chosen, the elect, Ro. 11. 7; ἐκλογῆς, equivalent to ἐκλεκτόν, by *Hebraism*, Ac. 9. 15.

<sup>9</sup>Εκλύομαι, (ἐκλύω, to loosen, debilitate, ἐκ & λύω) to be weary, exhausted, faint, Mat. 9. 36; 16. 32. Mar. 8. 3. Gal. 6. 9; to faint, despond, He. 12. 3, 5.

<sup>10</sup>Εκμάσσω, f. ξω, (ἐκ & μάσσω) to wipe off; to wipe dry, Lu. 7. 38, 44. Jno. 11. 2; 12. 3; 13. 5.

<sup>11</sup>Εκμυκτηρίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐκ & μυκτηρίζω, fr. μυκτιρ, the nose) to mock, deride, scoff at, Lu. 16. 14; 23. 35.

<sup>12</sup>Εκπύω, f. ἐκπύομαι, a. 1. ἐξέπυσσας, *pr.* to swim out, to escape by swimming; hence, generally, to escape, get clear of a place, Jno. 5. 13; though ἐκπύσαι, *in this place*,

may be referred to ἐκπύσαι, to deviate, withdraw.

<sup>13</sup>Εκνήφω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & νήφω) *pr.* to awake sober after intoxication; *met.* to shake off mental bewilderment, to return to a right mode of thinking, feeling, acting, &c. 1 Co. 15. 34.

<sup>14</sup>Εκούσιος, α, ον, & ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἐκών) voluntary, spontaneous, Phil. 14. *whence*

<sup>15</sup>Εκουσίως, *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously, He. 10. 26. 1 Pe. 5. 2.

<sup>16</sup>Εκπῦλαι, *adv.* (ἐκ & πῦλαι) of old, long since, 2 Pe. 2. 3; 3. 5. L. G.

<sup>17</sup>Εκπειράζω, f. αἶσω, (ἐκ & πειράζω) to tempt, put to the proof, Mat. 4. 7. Lu. 4. 12. 1 Co. 10. 9; to try, sound, Lu. 10. 25. L. G.

<sup>18</sup>Εκπέμπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & πέμπω) to send out, or away, Ac. 13. 4; 17. 10.

<sup>19</sup>Εκπερισσώς, *adv.* (strengthened fr. περισσώς) exceedingly, vehemently, v. r. Mar. 14. 31.

<sup>20</sup>Εκπετάννυμι, f. αἶσω (ἐκ & πετάννυμι) to stretch forth, expand, extend, Ro. 10. 21. (α)

<sup>21</sup>Εκπηδάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & ηηδάω, to leap, spring) to leap forth, rush out, v. r. Ac. 14. 14.

<sup>22</sup>Εκπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, p. πέπτωκα, a. 1. ἐξέπεσα, a. 2. ἐξέπεσον, to fall off or from, Mar. 13. 25. Ac. 12. 7; 27. 32, et al.; *met.* to fall from, forfeit, lose, Gal. 5. 4. 2 Pe. 3. 17. He. 2. 5; to be cast ashore, Ac. 27. 17, 26, 29; to fall to the ground, be fruitless, ineffectual, Ro. 9. 6; to cease, come to an end, 1 Co. 13. 8.

<sup>23</sup>Εκπλέω, f. εὐσσομαι, a. 1. ἐξέπλευσα, (ἐκ & πλέω) to sail out or from a place, Ac. 15. 39; 18. 18; 20. 6.

<sup>24</sup>Εκπληρόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἐκ & πληρόω) to fill out, complete, fill up; *met.* to fulfil, perform, accomplish, Ac. 13. 32; *whence*

<sup>25</sup>Εκπληρωσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a filling up, completion; hence, a fulfilling, accomplishment, Ac. 21. 26. L. G.

<sup>26</sup>Εκπλήσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 2 pass. ἐπεπλήσθη, (ἐκ & πλήσσω) *pr.* to strike out of; hence, to strike out of one's wits, to astound, amaze, *pass.* Mat. 7. 28; 12. 54, et al.

Ἐκδιηγέομαι, οὔμαι, *f. ἡσομαι, (ἐκ & διηγέομαι)* to narrate fully, detail, Ac. 13. 14; 15. 2. L. G.

Ἐδικέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσω, (ἐκ & δίκη)* *pr.* to execute right and justice; to punish, 2 Co. 10. 6; *in N. T.*, to right, avenge a person, Lu. 18. 2, 5, et al.; (L. G.) *whence*

Ἐδίκησις, εως, ἡ, satisfaction; vengeance, punishment, retributive justice, Lu. 21. 22. Ro. 12. 19, et al.; ἐδικίουν ποιεῖν, to vindicate, avenge, Lu. 18. 7, 8, et al.; δέδωκεν ἐκδ. to inflict vengeance, 2 Thes. 1. 8.

Ἐδικός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, maintaining right; an avenger, one who inflicts punishment, Ro. 13. 4. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Ἐδιώκω, *f. ὥξω, (ἐκ & διώκω)* *pr.* to chase away, drive out; *in N. T.*, to persecute, vex, harass, Lu. 11. 49. 1 Thes. 2. 15.

Ἐκδοτός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκδίδωμι) delivered up, Ac. 2. 23.

Ἐκδοχὴ, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐκδεχομαι) *in N. T.*, a looking for, expectation, He. 10. 27.

Ἐκδύω, *v. δύνω, f. ὕσω, (ἐκ & δύνω)* *pr.* to go out from; to take off, strip, unclotbe, Mat. 27. 31; 27. 28, et al.; *mid.* to lay aside, to put off, 2 Co. 5. 4. (ὕω, ὕνω, ὕσω)

Εκεῖ, *adv.* there, in that place, Mat. 2. 13, 15, et al.; thither, Mat. 2. 22; 17. 20, et al.: *whence*

Ἐκεῖθεν, *adv.* from there, thence, Mat. 4. 21; 5. 26, et al.

Εκέινος, η, ο, (ἐκεῖ) a demonstrative pronoun, used with reference to a thing previously mentioned or implied, or already familiar; that, this, he, &c., Mat. 17. 27; 10. 14. 2 Ti. 4. 8, et al.; *in contrast with ὁσος*, referring to the former of two things previously mentioned, Lu. 18. 14, et al.

Εκέιστε, *adv.* thither, there, Ac. 21. 3; 22. 5.

Ἐκζητέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσω, (ἐκ & ζητέω)* to seek out, investigate diligently, scrutinise, 1 Pe. 1. 10; to ask for, beseech earnestly, He. 12. 17; to seek diligently or earnestly after, Ac. 15. 17. Ro. 3. 11. He. 11. 6; *fr. the Heb.* to require, exact, demand, Lu. 11. 50, 51. L. G.

Ἐκθαμβέομαι, οὔμαι, to be amazed,

astonished, awe-struck, Mar. 9. 15. 14. 33; 16. 5, 6; *from*

Ἐκθαμβός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκ & θάμβος) amazed, awe-struck, Ac. 3. 11. L. G.

Ἐκθετός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, ου, (ἐκτίθαι) exposed, cast out, abandoned, Ac. 7. 19.

Ἐκκαθαίρω, *f. ἀρώ, a. 1. ἡρα, & later, ἀρα, (ἐκ & καθαίρω)* to cleanse thoroughly, purify, 2 Ti. 2. 21; to purge out, eliminate, 1 Co. 5. 7.

Ἐκκαίωμαι, *a. 1. pass. ἐξεκαύθη, (ἐκκαίω, to kindle up, ἐκ & καίω)* to blaze out; to be inflamed, Ro. 1. 27.

Ἐκκαέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσω, (ἐκ & κακός)* to lose spirits, to be faint-hearted, despond, Ep. 3. 13; to faint, to flag, be remiss, indolent, slothful, Lu. 18. 1. Gal. 6. 9. 2 Co. 4. 1, 16. 2 Thes. 3. 13. L. G.

Ἐκκεντέω, ὦ, *f. ἡσω, (ἐκ & κεντέω)* to stab, pierce deeply, transfix, Jno. 19. 37. Re. 1. 7. L. G.

Ἐκκλάω, *f. ἄσω, a. 1. pass. ἐφεκλάσθη, (ἐκ & κλάω)* to break off, Ro. 11. 17, 19, 20.

Ἐκκλείω, *f. εἰσω, (ἐκ & κλείω)* to shut out, exclude; to shut off, separate, insulate, Gal. 4. 17; to leave no place for, eliminate, Ro. 3. 27.

Ἐκκλησία, ας, ἡ, (ἐκκαλέω, to summon forth) a popular assembly, Ac. 19. 32, 39, 41; *in N. T.*, the congregation of the children of Israel, Ac. 7. 38; transferred to the Christian body, of which the congregation of Israel was a figure, the church, 1 Co. 12. 28. Col. 1. 18, et al.; a local portion of the church, a local church, Ro. 16. 1, et al.; a Christian congregation, 1 Co. 14. 4, et al.

Ἐκκλίνω, *f. ινώ, (ἐκ & κλίνω)* to deflect, deviate, Ro. 3. 12; to decline or turn away from, avoid, Ro. 16. 17. 1 Pe. 3. 11.

Ἐκκολυμβάω, ὦ, *f. ἡσω, (ἐκ & κολυμβάω)* to swim out to land, Ac. 27. 42.

Ἐκκομίζω, *f. ἰσω, (ἐκ & κομίζω)* to carry, bring out; especially, to carry out a corpse for burial, Lu. 7. 12.

Ἐκκόπτω, *f. ψω, (ἐκ & κόπτω)* to cut out; to cut off, Mat. 3. 10; 5. 20, et al.; *met.* to cut off occasion, re-

- mona, prevent, 2 Co. 11. 12; to render ineffectual, 1 Pe. 3. 7.
- <sup>1</sup>Εκκρέμαμαι, (ἐκ & κρέμαμαι) to hang upon a speaker, fondly listen to, be earnestly attentive, Lu. 19. 48.
- <sup>2</sup>Εκκαλέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἐκ & καλέω) to speak out; to tell, utter, divulge, Ac. 23. 22.
- <sup>3</sup>Εκλάμπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & λάμπω) to shine out or forth, be resplendent, Mat. 13. 43.
- <sup>4</sup>Εκλανθάνω, (ἐκ & λανθάνω) to make to forget quite; *mid.* ἐκλανθάνομαι, p. ἐκλήθημαι, to forget entirely, Hc. 12. 5.
- <sup>5</sup>Εκλέγω, f. ξω, to pick out; *in N. T.*, *mid.* ἐκλέγομαι, a. 1. ἐξελέξαμην, to choose, select, Lu. 6. 13; 10. 42, et al.; *in N. T.*, to choose out as the recipients of special favour and privilege, Ac. 13. 17. 1 Co. 1. 27, et al.
- <sup>6</sup>Εκλείπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & λείπω) *intrans.*, to fall, Lu. 22. 32; to come to an end, Hc. 1. 12; to be defunct, die, Lu. 16. 9.
- <sup>7</sup>Εκλεκτός, ἦ, ὄν, (ἐκλέγομαι) chosen out, selected; *in N. T.*, chosen as a recipient of special privilege, elect, Col. 3. 12, et al.; specially beloved, Lu. 22. 35; possessed of prime excellence, exalted, 1 Ti. 5. 21; choice, precious, 1 Pe. 2. 4, 6.
- <sup>8</sup>Εκλογή, ἡς, ἡ, (same) the act of choosing out; election; *in N. T.*, election to privilege by divine grace, Ro. 11. 5, et al.; 4 ἐκλογή, the aggregate of those who are chosen, the elect, Ro. 11. 7; ἐκλογή, equivalent to ἐκλεκτός, by *Hebraism*, Ac. 9. 15.
- <sup>9</sup>Εκλύομαι, (ἐκλύω, to loosen, debilitate, ἐκ & λύω) to be weary, exhausted, faint, Mat. 9. 36; 16. 32. Mar. 8. 3. Gal. 6. 9; to faint, despond, Hc. 12. 3, 5.
- <sup>10</sup>Εκμάσσω, f. ξω, (ἐκ & μάσσω) to wipe off; to wipe dry, Lu. 7. 28, 44. Jno. 11. 2; 12. 3; 13. 5.
- <sup>11</sup>Εκμυκτηρίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐκ & μυκτηρίζω, fr. μυκτηρ, the nose) to mock, deride, scoff at, Lu. 16. 14; 23. 35.
- <sup>12</sup>Εκπέω, f. ἐκπέσομαι, a. 1. ἐξέπεσσα, *pr.* to swim out, to escape by swimming; hence, generally, to escape, get clear of a place, Jno. 8. 12; though ἰανύσσε, *in this place*, may be referred to ἰανεύω, to deviate, withdraw.
- <sup>13</sup>Εκνήφω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & νήφω) *pr.* to awake sober after intoxication; *met.* to shake off mental bewilderment, to return to a right mode of thinking, feeling, acting, Ac. 1 Co. 15. 34.
- <sup>14</sup>Εκούσιος, α, ου, & ου, ὅ, ἡ, (ἐκόν) voluntary, spontaneous, Phil. 14. *whence*
- <sup>15</sup>Εκουσίως, *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously, He. 10. 26. 1 Pe. 5. 2.
- <sup>16</sup>Εκπῶλαι, *adv.* (ἐκ & πῶλαι) of old, long since, 2 Pe. 2. 3; 3. 5. L. G.
- <sup>17</sup>Εκπειράζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐκ & πειράζω) to tempt, put to the proof, Mat. 4. 7. Lu. 4. 12. 1 Co. 10. 9; to try, sound, Lu. 10. 25. L. G.
- <sup>18</sup>Εκπέμπω, f. ψω, (ἐκ & πέμπω) to send out, or away, Ac. 13. 4; 17. 10.
- <sup>19</sup>Εκπερισσῶς, *adv.* (strengthened fr. περισσῶς) exceedingly, vehemently, v. r. Mar. 14. 31.
- <sup>20</sup>Εκπεταννύμι, f. ἴσω (ἐκ & πεταννύμι) to stretch forth, expand, extend, Ro. 10. 21. (δ)
- <sup>21</sup>Εκπηδάω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἐκ & πηδάω, to leap, spring) to leap forth, rush out, v. r. Ac. 14. 14.
- <sup>22</sup>Εκπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, p. πέπτωκα, a. 1. ἐξέπεσα, a. 2. ἐξέπεσον, to fall off or from, Mar. 13. 25. Ac. 12. 7; 27. 32, et al.; *met.* to fall from, forfeit, lose, Gal. 5. 4. 2 Pe. 3. 17. Re. 2. 5; to be cast ashore, Ac. 27. 17, 26, 29; to fall to the ground, be fruitless, ineffectual, Ro. 9. 6; to cease, come to an end, 1 Co. 13. 8.
- <sup>23</sup>Εκπλέω, f. εὐσομαι, a. 1. ἐξέπλεσσα, (ἐκ & πλέω) to sail out or from a place, Ac. 15. 39; 18. 18; 20. 6.
- <sup>24</sup>Εκπληρώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἐκ & πληρώω) to fill out, complete, fill up; *met.* to fulfil, perform, accomplish, Ac. 13. 22: *whence*
- <sup>25</sup>Εκπληρωσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a filling up, completion; hence, a fulfilling, accomplishment, Ac. 21. 26. L. G.
- <sup>26</sup>Εκπλήσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 2. πας. ἐκπλήσην, (ἐκ & πλήσσω) *pr.* to strike out of; hence, to strike out of one's wits, to astound, amaze; pass. Mat. 7. 28; 13. 54, et al.

**Ἐκπνεῖω**, ὦ, *f. εὔσω & εὔσομαι*, (ἐκ & πνέω) to breathe out; to expire, die, Mar. 15. 37, 39. Lu. 23. 46.

**Ἐκπορεύομαι**, *f. εὔσομαι*, (ἐκ & πορεύομαι) to go from or out of a place, depart from, Mar. 11. 19; 13. 1, et al.; to be voided, Mar. 7. 19; to be cast out, Mat. 17. 21; to proceed from, be spoken, Mat. 4. 4; 15. 11, et al.; to burst forth, Re. 1. 5; to be spread abroad, Lu. 4. 37; to flow out, Re. 22. 1; *fr. the Heb. יצא*, καὶ εἰσπορεύ. see εἰσέρχομαι, Ac. 9. 28.

**Ἐκπορεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, (ἐκ & πορεύω) to be given to fornication, Jude 7. L. G.

**Ἐκπύω**, *f. ὕσω & ὕσομαι* (ἐκ & πνέω) to spit out; *med.* to reject, Gal. 4. 14. (5)

**Ἐκριθῶ**, ὦ, *f. ὠσω*, (ἐκ & ῥιζώω) to root up, eradicate, Mat. 13. 29; 15. 13. Lu. 17. 6. Jude 12. L. G.

**Ἐκοτᾶσις**, εως, ἡ, (ἐξίστημι) *pr.* a displacement; *hence*, a displacement of the mind from its ordinary state and self-possession; amazement, astonishment, Mar. 5. 42; excess of fear; fear, terror, Mar. 16. 8. Lu. 5. 26. Ac. 3. 10; *in N. T.*, an ecstasy, a trance, Ac. 10. 10; 11. 5; 22. 17.

**Ἐκστρέφω**, *f. ψω*, *p. pass. ἐξέστραμαι*, (ἐκ & στρέφω) *pr.* to turn out of, to turn inside out; *hence*, to change entirely; *in N. T.*, *pass.* to be perverted, Tit. 2. 11.

**Ἐκταράσσω**, *f. ξω*, (ἐκ & ταράσσω) to disturb, disquiet, throw into confusion, Ac. 16. 20.

**Ἐκτείνω**, *f. τενῶ*, (ἐκ & τείνω) to stretch out, Mat. 8. 3; 12. 13, et al.; to lay hands on any one, Lu. 22. 53; to exert power and energy, Ac. 4. 30; to cast out, let down an anchor, Ac. 27. 30.

**Ἐκτελέω**, ὦ, *f. ἐώσω*, (ἐκ & τελέω) to bring quite to an end, to finish, complete, Lu. 14. 29, 30.

**Ἐκτένεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἐκτενής) *pr.* extension; *in N. T.*, intenseness, intentness; *ἐκτενείας*, intently, assiduously, Ac. 26. 7. L. G.

**Ἐκτενίστερον**, *adv.* very earnestly, Lu. 22. 44: *pr. neut. comp. of*

**Ἐκτενής**, εός, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες, (ἐκτείνω. *pr.* extended; *med.* intense, earnest, fervent, Ac. 12. 5. 1 Pe. 4. 8: whence

**Ἐκτενῶς**, *adv.* intensely, fervently, earnestly, 1 Pe. 1. 22.

**Ἐκτίθηναι**, *f. ἐκθήσω*, (ἐκ & τίθημι) *pr.* to place outside, put forth; to expose an infant, Ac. 7. 21; *med.* to set forth, declare, explain, Ac. 11. 1; 18. 26; 28. 23.

**Ἐκτινάσσω**, *f. ξω*, (ἐκ & τινάσσω, to shake) to shake out, shake off, Mat. 10. 14. Mar. 6. 11, et al.

**Ἐκτος**, η, ου, (ἐξ) sixth, Mat. 20. 5; 27. 45, et al.

**Ἐκτός**, *adv.* (ἐκ) without, on the outside; τὸ ἐκτός, the exterior, outside, Mat. 23. 26; *med.* be sides, Ac. 26. 22. 1 Co. 15. 27; ἐκτὸς, εἰ μὴ, unless, except, 1 Co. 14. 5, et al.

**Ἐκτρέπω**, *f. ψω*, *a. 2. pass. ἐξετραπην*, (ἐκ & τρέπω) to turn out or aside, He. 12. 13; *mid.* to turn away or aside, swerve, 1 Ti. 1. 6; 5. 15. 2 Ti. 4. 4; to turn from, avoid, 1 Ti. 6. 20.

**Ἐκτρέφω**, *f. ἐκτρέψω*, (ἐκ & τρέφω) to nourish, promote health and strength, Ep. 5. 29; to bring up, educate, Ep. 6. 4.

**Ἐκτρώμα**, ατος, τὸ, (ἐκτρωώσκει, to cause abortion) an abortion, foetus prematurely born, 1 Co. 15. 8.

**Ἐκφέρω**, *f. ἐξοίσω*, *a. 1. ἐξήνεγκα*, *a. 2. ἐξήνεγον*, (ἐκ & φέρω) to bring forth, carry out, Lu. 15. 22. Ac. 5. 15. 1 Ti. 6. 7; to carry out for burial, Ac. 5. 6, 9, 10; to produce, yield, He. 6. 8.

**Ἐκφύγω**, *f. ξομαι*, *a. 2. ἐξέφυγον*, *p. ἐκπέφυγα*, (ἐκ & φεύγω) *intrans.* to flee out, to make an escape, Ac. 16. 27; 19. 16; *trans.* to escape, avoid, Lu. 21. 36. Ro. 2. 3, et al.

**Ἐκφοβέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐκ & φοβέω) to terrify, 2 Co. 10. 9.

**Ἐκφοβός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκ & φόβος, affrighted, Mar. 9. 6. He. 12. 21.

**Ἐκφύω**, *f. ὕσω*, (ἐκ & φύω) to generate; to put forth, shoot, Mat. 24. 32. Mar. 13. 28. (5, 28—)

**Ἐκχέω**, *f. ἐκχέω*, or ἐκχεῶ, *a. 1. ἐξέχεα*, *p. ἐκέχυνα*, *pass. p. ἐκέχηναι*

- α. 1. ἡεχύνειν, to pour out, Re. 16. 1. 2. 3. et al.; to shed blood, Mat. 26. 28. Mar. 14. 24, et al.; pass. to gush out, Ac. 1. 18; to spill, scatter, Mat. 9. 17. Jno. 2. 15; *met.* to give largely, bestow liberally, Ac. 2. 17. 18. 33; 10. 43, et al.; *pass.* to rush headlong into any thing, be abandoned to, Jude 11.
- \*Εκύνω, a later form equivalent to εκχέω. Mat. 23. 33, et al.
- \*Εκχωρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & χωρέω) to go out, depart from, flee, Lu. 21. 21.
- \*Εκψύχω, f. ξω, to expire, give up the ghost, Ac. 5. 5, 10; 12. 23. (ὕ)
- \*Εκών, οὔσα, ὄν, willing, voluntary, Ro. 8. 20. 1 Co. 9. 17.
- \*Ελαία, ας, ἡ, an olive tree, Mat. 21. 1; 24. 3. et al.; an olive, fruit of the olive tree, Ja. 3. 12: whence
- \*Ελαιον, ου, τό, olive oil, oil, Mat. 25. 3, 4, 8. Mar. 6. 13, et al.
- \*Ελαιών, ὄνος, ὁ, an olive garden; in N. T., the mount Olivet, Ac. 1. 12.
- \*Ελάσσων, v. ττων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ω, (comp. of the old word ελαχύς) less; less in age, younger, Ro. 9. 12; less in dignity, inferior, He. 7. 7; less in quality, inferior, worse, Jno. 2. 10: whence
- \*Ελάττω, adv. (pr. neut. of preced.) less, 1 Ti. 5. 9.
- \*Ελαττωνέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡλαττωνέω, trans. to make less; intrans. to be less, inferior; to have too little, want, lack, 2 Co. 8. 15. L. G.
- \*Ελαττώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. pass. ἡλαττωμαί, to make less or inferior, He. 2. 7; *pass.* to be made less or inferior, He. 2. 9; to decline in importance, Jno. 3. 30.
- \*Ελάσω, f. ἐλάσω, p. ἐήλακα, to drive, urge forward, spur on, Lu. 8. 29. Ja. 3. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 17; to impel a vessel by oars, to row, Mar. 6. 48. Jno. 6. 19.
- \*Ελαφρία, ας, ἡ, lightness in weight; hence, lightness of mind, thoughtlessness, levity, 2 Co. 1. 17: (L. G.) from
- \*Ελαφρός, ὁ, ὄν, light, not heavy, Mat. 11. 30. 2 Co. 4. 17.
- \*Ελάχιστος, η, ου, (sup. of μικρός, fr. ελαχύς) smallest, least, Mat. 2. 6; 8. 19, et al.
- \*Ελαχιστότερος, α, ου, (comp. of preced.) far less, far inferior, Ep. 3. 8. L. G.
- \*Ελεγμός, ου, ὁ, v. r. 2 Ti. 3. 16, a later equivalent to ελεγχος.
- \*Ελεγξίς, εως, ἡ, (a later form for ελεγχος) reproof, confutation, 2 Pe. 2. 16.
- \*Ελεγχος, ου, ὁ, (ἐλέγχω) pr. a trial in order to proof, a proof; *meton.* a certain persuasion, He. 11. 1; reproof, refutation, 2 Ti. 3. 16: from
- \*Ελέγχω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἡλεγχά, a. 1. *pass.* ἡλέχθην, to convict, Jno. 8. 9, 46; to refute, confute, 1 Co. 14. 24. Tit. 1. 9; to detect, lay bare, expose, Jno. 8. 20. Ep. 5. 11, 13; to put to shame; to reprove, reprehend, rebuke, Mat. 18. 15. Lu. 3. 19. 1 Ti. 5. 20; to discipline, correct by chastisement, chastise, He. 12. 5. Re. 3. 19.
- \*Ελεινός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἐλεος) pitiable, wretched, miserable, 1 Co. 15. 19. Re. 3. 17.
- \*Ελέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡλέσω, p. *pass.* ἡλέμαι, a. 1. *pass.* ἡλέσθην, (fr. same) to pity, commiserate, have compassion on; *pass.* to receive pity, experience compassion, Mat. 5. 7; 9. 27; 13. 22, et al.; to be gracious to any one, show gracious favour and saving mercy towards; *pass.* to be an object of gracious favour and saving mercy, Ro. 9. 15, 16, 18; 11. 30, 31, 32, et al.; *spec.* to obtain pardon and forgiveness, 1 Ti. 1. 13, 16.
- \*Ελεημοσύνη, ης, ἡ, pity, compassion; in N. T., alms, almsgiving, Mat. 6. 2, 3, 4. Lu. 11. 41, et al.: from
- \*Ελεήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐλεέω) merciful, pitiful, compassionate, Mat. 5. 7. He. 2. 17.
- \*Ελεος, ου, ὁ, & in N. T. εἶδος, τό, pity, mercy, compassion, Mat. 9. 13; 12. 7. Lu. 1. 50, 78, et al.; *meton.* benefit which results from compassion, kindness, mercies, blessings, Lu. 1. 54, 58, 72; 10. 37. Ro. 9. 23, et al.
- \*Ελευθερία, ας, ἡ, liberty, freedom, 1 Co. 10. 29. Gal. 3. 4, et al.: from
- \*Ελεύθερος, α, ου, free, in a state of freedom as opposed to slavery, 1 Co. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 28, et al.; free, exempt, Mat. 17. 26. 1 Co. 7. 39, et al.; un-



- stricted, unfettered, 1 Co. 9. 1; free from the dominion of sin, &c. Jno. 8. 36. Ro. 6. 20; free in the possession of Gospel privileges, 1 Pe. 2. 16; whence
- Ἐλευθερώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to free, set free, Jno. 32. 36. Ro. 6. 18, 22, et al.
- Ἐλευσις, εως, ἡ, (obs. ἐλεύθω) a coming, advent, Ac. 7. 52. L. G.
- Ἐλεφάντινος, ἡ, ον, (ἐλέφας, ivory) Ivory, made of Ivory, Re. 18. 12.
- Ἐλίσσω, f. ξω, to roll, fold up, as garments, He. 1. 12.
- Ἐλκος, εος, τό, pr. a wound; hence, an ulcer, sore, Lu. 16. 21. Re. 16. 2, 11; whence
- Ἐλκώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to ulcerate, ex-ulcerate; pass. to be afflicted with ulcers, Lu. 16. 20.
- Ἐλκω, & L. G. ἔλκυω, imp. εἰλκον, f. ὠσω, a. 1. εἰλκῶσα, to draw, drag, Jno. 21. 6, 11. Ac. 16. 19; 21. 30. Ja. 2. 6; to draw a sword, unsheath, Jno. 18. 10; met. to draw mentally and morally, Jno. 6. 44; 12. 32.
- Ελλάς, ἁδος, ἡ, Hellas, Greece; in N. T. the southern portion of Greece as distinguished from Macedonia, Ac. 20. 2.
- Ἕλλην, ηρος, ὁ, a Greek, Ac. 18. 17. Ro. 1. 14; one not a Jew, a gentile, Ac. 14. 1; 16. 1, 3, et al.
- Ἕλληνικός, ἡ, ὄν, Greek, Grecian, Lu. 23. 28. Re. 9. 11.
- Ἑλληνίς, ἱδος, ἡ, a female Greek, Mar. 7. 26. Ac. 17. 12.
- Ἑλληνιστής, οὔ, ὁ, (ἐλληνίζω, to imitate the Greeks) pr. one who uses the language and follows the customs of the Greeks; in N. T., a Jew by blood but a native of a Greek-speaking country, Ac. 6. 1; 9. 29.
- Ἑλληνιστί, ἁδν, in the Greek language, Jno. 19. 20. Ac. 21. 37.
- Ἑλλογέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (ἐν & λόγος) to enter in an account, to put to one's account, Philo. 18; in N. T., to impute, Ro. 5. 13.
- Ἑλπίω, f. ἴσω, At. ὦ, p. ἡλπικα, a. 1. ἡλπισα, to hope, expect, Lu. 23. 8; 24. 21, et al.; to repose hope and confidence in, trust, confide, Mat. 12. 21. Jno. 5. 45, et al.; from
- Ἑλπίς, ἱδος ἡ, pr. expectation; hope, Ac. 24. 15. Ro. 8. 4, et al.; me-  
ton. the object of hope, thing hoped for, Ro. 8. 24. Gal. 5. 5, et al.; the author or source of hope, Col. 1. 27. 1 Ti. 1. 1, et al.; trust, confidence, 1 Pe. 1. 21; ἐν ἁλπίδι, in security, with a guarantee, Ac. 2. 26. Ro. 8. 20.
- Ἐλωί, (Aram. ܐܠܘܝ) my God, Mar. 15. 34.
- Ἐμαντοῖ, ἡς, οὔ, ῥηθιζε pr. (ἐμοῦ & αὐτοῦ) myself, mei ipsius, Lu. 7. 7. Jno. 5. 31, et al.
- Ἐμβάινω, f. ἐμβήσομαι, a. 2. ἐνέ-  
βην, (ἐν & βαίνο) to step in; to go on board a ship, embark, Mat. 8. 23; 9. 1; 13. 2, et al.
- Ἐμβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ἐπέβαλλον, (ἐν & βάλλω) to cast into, Lu. 12. 5.
- Ἐμβάπτω, f. ψω, (ἐν & βάπτω) to dip in, Mat. 26. 23. Jno. 13. 26; mid. ἐμβάπτομαι, to dip for food in a dish, Mar. 14. 20.
- Ἐμβατεύω, f. εὔσω, (ἐν & βαίνο) pr. to step into or upon; met. to search into, investigate; to pry into intrusively, Col. 2. 18.
- Ἐμβιβάζω, f. ἁσω, (ἐν & βιβάζω) to cause to step into or upon; to set in or upon; especially, to put on board, Ac. 27. 6.
- Ἐμβλέπω, f. ψω, (ἐν & βλέπω) to look attentively, gaze earnestly at an object, followed by eis, Mar. 6. 26. Ac. 1. 11; to direct a glance, to look searchingly or significantly, at a person, followed by the dat., Mar. 10. 21; 14. 67. Lu. 22. 61, et al.; absol. to see clearly, Mar. 8. 25. Ac. 22. 11.
- Ἐμβριμάομαι, ὦμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (ἐν & βριμάομαι, to snort) to be greatly fretted or agitated, Jno. 11. 33; to charge or forbid sternly or vehemently, Mat. 9. 30. Mar. 1. 43; to express indignation, to censure, Mar. 14. 5.
- Ἐμέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, to vomit, Re. 8. 16.
- Ἐμμαίνομαι, f. ανούμαι, (ἐν & μαίνομαι) to be mad against, be furious towards, Ac. 26. 11. L. G.
- Ἐμμένω, f. ενῶ, (ἐν & μένω) pr. to remain in a place; met. to abide by, to continue firm in, persevere in, Ac. 14. 22. Gal. 3. 10. He. 6. 9.
- Ἐμός, ἡ, ὄν, possessive adj. of the

- first pers., my, mine, Jno. 7. 16; 8. 27, et al.*
- Ἐμπαυμονή, ἥς, ἡ, (ἐμπαίζω)** mocking, scoffing, derision, *v. r.* 2 Pe. 3. 3. *N. T.*
- Ἐμπαυμός, οὗ, ὁ, mocking, scoffing, scorn, Ite. 11. 36: (L. G.) from**
- Ἐμπαίζω, f. αἰζω, (ἐν & παίζω)** to play upon, deride, mock, treat with scorn and contumely, *Mat. 20. 19; 27. 29, et al.; by impl. to illude, delude, deceive, Mat. 2. 16: whence*
- Ἐμπαίκτης, ου, ὁ, a mocker, derider, scoffer, 2 Pe. 3. 3. Jude 18. L. G.**
- Ἐμπεριπατέω, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ἐν & περιπατέω) pr. to walk about in a place; met. in N. T., to live among, be conversant with, 2 Co. 6. 16.**
- Ἐμπλήρωμα, & ἐμπλήρωσις, ᾧ, f. ἐμπλήρω, a. 1. pass. ἐνεπλήσθην, (ἐν & πληρῶμαι) to fill, Ac. 14. 17; pass. to be satisfied, satiated, full, Lu. 1. 53; 6. 25. Jno. 6. 12; met. to have full enjoyment of, Ro. 15. 24.**
- Ἐμπύρηναι, f. πρήσω, to set on fire, to burn, Mat. 22. 7.**
- Ἐμπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐνέπεσον, (ἐν & πίπτω) to fall into, Mat. 12. 11. Lu. 14. 5; to encounter, Lu. 10. 36; to be involved in, 1 Ti. 3. 6, 7; 6. 9; εἰς χεῖρας, to fall under the chastisement of, He. 10. 31.**
- Ἐμπλέκω, f. ξω, (ἐν & πλέκω) pr. to intertwine; met. to implicate, entangle, involve; pass. to be implicated, involved, or to entangle one's self in, 2 Ti. 2. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 20.**
- Ἐμπλοκή, ἥς, ἡ, (ἐμπλέκω) braiding or plaiting of hair, 1 Pe. 3. 3. L. G.**
- Ἐμπνέω, f. εὐσω, (ἐν & πνέω) to breathe into or upon; to respire, breathe; met. to breathe of, be animated with the spirit of, Ac. 9. 1.**
- Ἐμπορεύομαι, f. εὐσομαι, (ἐν & πορεύομαι) to travel; to travel for business' sake; to trade, traffic, Ja. 4. 13; by impl. to make a gain of, deceive for one's own advantage, 2 Pe. 2. 3: whence**
- Ἐμπορία, ας, ἡ, traffic, trade, Mat. 22. 3.**
- Ἐμπορίον, a mart, market-place, emporium; meton. traffic, Jno. 3. 16.**
- Ἐμπορος, ου, ὁ, pr. a passenger by sea; a traveller; one who travels about for traffic, a merchant, Mat. 13. 45. Re. 18. 3, 11, 15, 23.**
- Ἐμπροσθεν, adv., used also as a prep., before, in front of, Lu. 19. 4. Phi. 3. 14; before, in the presence of, in the face of, Mat. 5. 24; 23. 14; before, previous to, Jno. 1. 15, 27, 30. fr. the Heb. in the sight or estimation of, Mat. 11. 26; 18. 14, et al.**
- Ἐμπτύω, f. ὕσω, (ἐν & πτύω) to spit upon, Mat. 26. 67; 27. 30, et al.; (ὑψ, ὕσω) L. G.**
- Ἐμφάνης, έος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἐν & φαίνω) apparent, conspicuous, obvious to the sight, Ac. 10. 40; met. manifest, known, comprehended, Ro. 10. 20: whence**
- Ἐμφανίζω, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐνεφάνισα, to cause to appear clearly; to communicate, report, Ac. 23. 15, 22; to lay an information, Ac. 24. 1; 25. 2, 15; to manifest, intimate plainly, He. 11. 14; to reveal, make known, Jno. 14. 21, 22; pass. to appear, be visible, Mat. 27. 53; to present one's self, He. 9. 24.**
- Ἐμφοβος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φόβος) terrible; in N. T., terrified, affrighted, Lu. 24. 5, 37. Ac. 10. 4; 22. 9, et al.**
- Ἐμφυσάω, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ἐν & φυσάω, to breathe) to blow or breathe into, inflate; in N. T., to breathe upon, Jno. 20. 22.**
- Ἐμφύτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φύω) implanted, ingrafted, infixed, Ja. 1. 21.**
- Ἐν, prep. pr. referring to place, in, Mat. 8. 6. Mar. 12. 26. Re. 6. 6, et al. freq.; upon, Lu. 8. 32, et al.; among, Mat. 11. 11, et al.; before, in the presence of, Mar. 8. 38, et al.; in the sight, estimation of, 1 Co. 14. 11, et al.; before, judicially, 1 Co. 6. 2; in, of state, occupation, habet, Mat. 21. 22. Lu. 7. 25. Ro. 4. 10, et al.; in the case of, Mat. 17. 12, et al.; in respect of, Lu. 1. 7. 1 Co. 1. 7, et al.; on occasion of, on the ground of, Mat. 6. 7. Lu. 1. 21, et al.; used of the thing by which an oath is made, Mat. 5. 34, et al.; of the instrument, means, efficient cause, Ro. 12. 21. Ac. 4. 12, et al.; equipped with, furnished with, 1 Co. 4. 21. He. 9. 25, et al.; arrayed with, accompanied by, Lu.**

14. 31. Ju. 14, et al.; *of time, during* in the course of, Mat. 2. 1, et al.; *in N. T., of demoniacal possession*, possessed by, Mar. 5. 2, et al.

Ἐνγκαλίσσμαι, *f. ἰσμαι, (ἐν & ἀπάλῃ)* to take into or embrace in one's arms, Mar. 9. 36; 10. 16. L. G.

Ἐκλιος, *ία, ἰον, & ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & ἄλῃ)* marine, living in the sea, Ja. 3. 7.

Ἐναντι, *adv. (ἐν & ἀντί)* over against, in the presence of, Lu. 1. 8. L. G.

Ἐναντίον, *adv. (pr. neut. of ἐναντίος)* before, in the presence of, Mar. 2. 12. Lu. 20. 26. Ac. 8. 32; *fr. the Heb. in the sight or estimation of*, Ac. 7. 10; *with τοῦ Θεοῦ, an intensive expression*, Lu. 24. 19.

Ἐναντίος, *α, ου, (ἐν & ἀντί)* opposite to, over against, Mar. 15. 39; *contrary, as the wind*, Mat. 14. 24. Ac. 26. 9; 28. 17. 1 Thes. 2. 15: ὁ ἐξ ἐναντίας, *an adverse party, enemy*, Tit. 2. 8; *adverse, hostile, counter*, 1 Thes. 2. 15.

Ἐνάρχῳμαι, *f. ξομαι, (ἐν & ἀρχομαι)* to begin, commence, Gal. 3. 3. Phil. 1. 6.

Ἐνατος, *see ἔννατος*.

Ἐνδεής, *έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐνδέω)* indigent, poor, needy, Ac. 4. 34.

Ἐνδειγμα, *ατος, τό, a token, evidence, proof*, 2 Thes. 1. 5: *from*

Ἐνδεικνύμαι, *f. δείξομαι, (mld. of ἰνδείκνυμι, to point out)* to manifest, display, Ro. 9. 17, 22. He. 6. 10, et al.; *to give outward proof of*, Ro. 2. 18; *to display a certain bearing towards a person; hence, to perpetrate openly*, 2 Ti. 4. 14: *whence*

Ἐνδείξis, *εως, ἡ, a pointing out; met. manifestation, public declaration*, Ro. 8. 25, 26; *a token, sign, proof*, 1 q. ἔνδειγμα, 2 Co. 8. 24. 1 Phil. 1. 28.

Ἐνδεκα, *οί, αἱ, τὰ, (εἰς, ἔν & δέκα)* eleven, Mat. 28. 16. Mar. 16. 14, et al.: *whence*

Ἐνδέκατος, *ἀτῃ, ατος, eleventh*, Mat. 20. 6, 9. Re. 21. 20.

Ἐνδέχεται, *impers. (ἐνδέχομαι, to admit)* it is possible, Lu. 13. 33.

Ἐνδημέω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (ἐν & δῆμος)* to dwell in a place, to be at home, 2 Co. 6. 6, 8, 9

Ἐνδιόσκω, *a later form, equiva- lent to ἐνδύω*, Lu. 8. 27; 16. 19; & v. r. Mar. 16. 17.

Ἐνδικος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & δίκη)* fair, just, Ro. 2. 8. He. 2. 2.

Ἐνδόμησις, *εως, ἡ, (ἐνδομέω)* *pr.* a thing built in; *in N. T., a building, structure*, Re. 21. 18. L. G.

Ἐνδοξάζω, *f. ἄσω, (ἐν & δοξάζω)* to invest with glory; *pass.* to be glorified, to be made a subject of glorification, 2 Thes. 1. 10, 12. S.

Ἐνδοξος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & δόξα)* honoured, 1 Co. 4. 10; *notable, memorable*, Lu. 13. 17: *splendid, gorgeous*, Lu. 7. 25; *in unsullied array*, Ep. 5. 27.

Ἐνδύμα, *ατος, τό, (ἐνδύω)* clothing a garment, Mat. 6. 25, 28; 22. 11, 12, et al.; *in particular, an outer garment, cloak, mantle*, Mat. 3. 4. L. G.

Ἐνδυναμόω, *ῶ, f. ἄσω, (ἐν & δύναμις)* to empower, invigorate, Phil. 4. 13. 1 Ti. 1. 12. 2 Ti. 4. 17; *mid* to summon up vigour, put forth energy, Ep. 6. 10. 2 Ti. 2. 1; *pass* to acquire strength, be invigorated, be strong, Ac. 9. 22. Ep. 6. 20. He. 11. 34. N. T.

Ἐνδύω & ἐνδύνω, *f. ὕσω, (ἐν & δύω)* to enter, 2 Ti. 3. 6; *to put on, clothe, invest, array*, Mat. 27. 31. Mar. 15. 17, 20; *mid.* clothe one's self, be clothed or invested, Mat. 23. 11; 27. 31, et al.; *trop.* to be invested with spiritual gifts, graces, or character, Lu. 24. 49. Ro. 13. 14, et al. (ὑω, ὕνω, ὕσω): *whence*

Ἐνδύσις, *εως, ἡ, a putting on, or wearing of clothes*, 1 Pe. 3. 3.

Ἐνέδρα, *ας, ἡ, (ἐν & εἶδρα)* *pr.* a sitting in or on a spot; *an ambush, ambuscade or lying in wait*, Ac. 23. 16; 25. 3: *whence*

Ἐνέδρεῦω, *f. εὔσω, to lie in wait or ambush for*, Ac. 23. 21; *to endeavour to entrap*, Lu. 11. 54.

Ἐνέδρον, *ου, τό, 1 q. ἐνέδρα*, Ae. 23. 16. N. T.

Ἐνελεώ, *ῶ, f. ἦρω, (ἐν & εἰλεω)* to inwrap, envelope, Mar. 15. 46.

Ἐνεμμι, *(ἐν & εἰμί)* to be in or within; *τὰ ἐνόντα, those things which are within*, Lu. 11. 41.

\***ἕνεκα**, *v. ενεκεν*, *v. ενεκεν*, *adv.* on account of, for the sake of, by reason of, Mat. 5. 10, 11; 10. 18, 23, et al.

**Ενέργεια**, *as, ή, (ενεργής)* energy, efficacy, power, Phil. 3. 21. Col. 2. 12; active energy, operation, Ep. 4. 16. Col. 1. 29, et al.

\***Ενέργεω**, *f. ήσω*, *a. 1. ἐνήργησα*, (fr. same) to effect, 1 Co. 12. 6, 11. Gal. 2. 5. Ep. 1. 11, 20. Phil. 2. 13; *absol.* to be active, Mat. 14. 2. Mar. 6. 14. Ep. 2. 2; in *N. T.*, to communicate energy and efficiency, Gal. 2. 8; *pass.* to be called into activity, be actively developed, take effect, Ro. 7. 5. 2 Co. 1. 6, et al.; *παρονομήτη*, Ja. 5. 16, full of energy, fervent: *whence*

**Ενέργημα**, *ατος, τό*, an effect, thing effected, 1 Co. 12. 6; operation, working, 1 Co. 12. 10. L. G.

\***Ενεργής**, *εως, οὗς, ό, ή, (έν & ἐργον)* active, 1 Th. 5. 6; efficient, energetic, He. 4. 12; adapted to accomplish a thing, effectual, 1 Co. 16. 9.

**Ενυλογέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω, (έν & εὐλογία)* to bless in respect of, or by means of, Ac. 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. 8.

\***Ενέχω**, *f. ξω*, imperf. *ἐνείχων, (έν & ἔχω)* to hold within; to fix upon; in *N. T.*, *intrans.* (*scil. χόλον*) to entertain a grudge against, Mar. 6. 19; to be exasperated against, Lu. 11. 53; *pass.* to be entangled, held fast in, Gal. 5. 1.

**Ενθάδε**, *adv.* (ἐνθι, here, & δε, an enclitic particle) *pr.* hither, to this place, Jno. 4. 15, 16, et al.; also, here, in this place, Lu. 24. 41, et al.

\***Ενθεν**, *adv.* (έν) hence, from this place, *v. r.* Lu. 16. 26.

\***Ενθυμέομαι**, *οὔμαι, f. ήσομαι, a. 1. ἐνθυμήθην, (έν & θυμός)* to ponder in one's mind, think of, meditate on, Mat. 1. 20; 9. 4. Ac. 10. 19: *whence*

\***Ενθυμίαις**, *εως, ή, the act of thought, cogitation, reflection*, Mat. 9. 4; 12. 25. He. 4. 12; the result of thought, invention, device, Ac. 17. 29.

\***ἔνι**, (for *ἐνέστι*, fr. *ἐνεيمي*) there is in, there is contained, there exists, Gal. 3. 28, ter. Col. 3. 11. Ja. 1. 17.

\***Ἐνιαυτός**, *οὗ, ό, (ένος)* a year, more particularly as being a cycle of sea-

sons, and in respect of its revolution Jno. 11. 49, 51; 18. 13, et al.; in *N. T.*, an era, Lu. 4. 19.

\***Ενίστημι**, *f. ἐνίστησω, (έν & ἵστημι)* to place in or upon; *intrans. p. ἐνίστηκα*, part. *ἐνιστάμενος & ἐνιστάς*, *f. ἐνιστάσομαι*, to stand close upon; to be at hand, impend, to be present, Ro. 8. 34. 2 Thes. 3. 2, et al.

\***Ενισχύω**, *f. ύσω, (έν & ἰσχύω)* to strengthen, impart strength and vigour, Lu. 22. 43; *intrans.* to gain, acquire, or recover strength and vigour, be strengthened, Ac. 9. 19 (*ύσ*).

\***Ἐνάτος**, *v. ἐνάτος, ἀτη, ον*, ninth, Mat. 20. 5. Re. 21. 20, et al.: *from*

\***Ἐννέα**, *οί, αί, τά*, nine, Lu. 17. 17.

\***Ἐννεήκοντα**, *οί, αί, τά*, ninety.

\***Ἐννεήκονταεννέα**, *οί, αί, τά*, (fr. two preced.) ninety-nine, Mat. 18. 12, 13. Lu. 15. 4, 7.

\***Ἐννεός**, *οὗ, ό, & ἐνός*, stupid; dumb; struck dumb with amazement, bewildered, stupefied, Ac. 9. 7.

\***Ἐννεύω**, *f. εύσω, (έν & νέω)* to nod at, signify by a nod; to make signs; to intimate by signs, Lu. 1. 62.

\***Ἐννοια**, *as, ή, (έν & νοέω, νοῦς)* notion, idea; thought, purpose, intention, He. 4. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 1.

\***Ἐννομος**, *ου, ό, ή, (έν & νόμος)* within law, lawful, legal, Ac. 19. 39; in *N. T.*, subject or under a law, obedient to a law, 1 Co. 9. 21.

\***Ἐννύχος**, *ου, ό, ή, (έν & νύξ)* nocturnal; *neut. ἐννυχον*, as an *adv.*, by night, Mar. 1. 35.

\***Ενοικέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω, (έν & οἰκέω)* to dwell in, inhabit; in *N. T.*, *met.* to be indwelling *spiritually*, Ro. 8. 11. Col. 3. 16. 2 Ti. 1. 14; to be influxed *mentally*, 2 Ti. 1. 5; of the *Deity*, to be specially present, 2 Co. 6. 16.

\***Ενότης**, *τητος, ή, (εις, ένός)* oneness, unity, Ep. 4. 3, 13.

\***Ενοχλέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω, (έν & όχλέω)* to trouble, annoy; to be a trouble, He. 12. 15.

\***Ενοχος**, *ου, ό, ή, (ένέχω)* held in or by; subjected to. He. 2. 13; obnoxious, liable to, Mat. 5. 21, 22; 26. 66. Mar. 3. 29; 14. 64; an offender against, 1 Co. 11. 27. Ja. 2. 10.

\***Ἐνταῦθα**, *ατος, τό, (έντελλομαι)*

- equivalent* to ἐντολή, a precept, commandment, ordinance, Mat. 15. 9. Mar. 7. 7. Col. 2. 22. S.
- Ενταφιάζω**, f. ἄσω, (ἐντάφιος, τάφω) to prepare a body for burial, Mat. 26. 12; *absol.* to make the ordinary preparations for burial, Jno. 19. 40: (L. G.) *whence*
- Ἐνταφιασμός**, οὐ, ὁ, the preparation of a corpse for burial, Mar. 14. 8. Jno. 12. 7. N. T.
- Εντέλλομαι**, f. τελοῦμαι, a. 1. ἐνε-τελᾶμαι, p. ἐντάλλω, to enjoin, charge, command, Mat. 4. 6; 15. 4; 17. 9, et al.; to direct, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 3.
- Ἐντεῦθεν**, *adv.* hence, from this place, Mat. 17. 20. Lu. 4. 9, et al.; *ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν*, hence and hence, on each side, Re. 32. 3; hence, from this cause, Ja. 4. 1.
- Ἐντευξίς**, εως, ἡ, (ἐντυγχάνω) *pr.* a meeting with; *hence*, converse, address; prayer, supplication, intercession, 1 Ti. 2. 1; 4. 6.
- Ἐντίμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & τιμή) honoured, estimable, dear, Lu. 7. 2; 14. 8. Phi. 2. 29; highly valued, precious, costly, 1 Pe. 2. 4. 6.
- Ἐντολή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐντέλλομαι) an injunction; a precept, commandment, Mat. 5. 19; 15. 3, 6; instruction in one's duties, 1 Ti. 6. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 21; a command, direction, Jno. 10. 18. Ac. 17. 15; an edict, Jno. 11. 57; a direction, Mar. 10. 5; a commission, instructions committed to any one to be proclaimed, a charge, Jno. 12. 49, 50, et al.
- Ἐντόπιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & τόπος) 1. q. ἐντοπος, in or of a place; an inhabitant, citizen, Ac. 21. 12.
- Ἐντός**, *adv.* (ἐν) inside, within, Lu. 17. 21; τὸ ἐντός, the interior, inside, Mat. 23. 26.
- Ἐντρέπω**, f. ψω, (ἐν & τρέπω) *pr.* to turn one back upon himself; *hence*, to put to shame, make ashamed; *midl.* ὑπντρέπομαι, f. ὑπντραπήσομαι, a. 2. ἐν-τραπίζω, to revere, reverence, regard, Mat. 21. 37. Mar. 12. 6, et al.; *absol.* to feel shame, be put to shame, 2 Thes. 3. 14. Tit. 2. 2
- Ἐντρέφω**, f. ἐντρέψω, (ἐν & τρέ-φω) to nourish in, bring up or edu-cate in; *pass.* to be imbuéd, . Ti. 4. 6.
- Ἐντρομος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & τρόμος) trembling, terrified, Ac. 7. 32; 16. 29. He. 12. 21. L. G.
- Ἐντροπή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐντρέπω) rever-ence; in N. T., shame, 1 Co. 6. 5. 15. 34.
- Ἐντροφάω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐν & τρυ-φάω) to live luxuriously, riot, revel, 2 Pe. 2. 13.
- Ἐντυγχάνω**, f. τεύχομαι, a. 2. ἐ-ε-τύχοι, (ἐν & τυγχάνω) to fall in with, meet; to have converse with, ad-dress; to address or apply to *any one*, Ac. 25. 21; *ὑπὲρ τινος*, to inter-cede for any one, plead the cause of, Ro. 8. 27, 34. He. 7. 25; *κατὰ τινος*, to address a representation or suit against any one, to accuse, complain of, Ro. 11. 2.
- Ἐντυλίσσω**, f. ξω, p. *pass.* ἐντε-τύλιγμαι, (ἐν & τυλίσσω) to wrap up in, inwrap, envelope, Mat. 27. 59. Lu. 23. 53; to wrap up, roll or fold to-gether, Jno. 20. 7.
- Ἐντυπώω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἐν & τυπώω, fr. τύπος, an impress) to impress a figure, instamp, engrave, 2 Co. 3. 7.
- Ἐνυβρίζω**, f. ἰσω, (ἐν & ὕβρις) to insult, outrage, contemn, He. 10. 29
- Ἐνυπνιάζω**, f. ἄσω, & ἐνυπνιάζο-μαι, f. ἐνυπνιασθήσομαι, to dream; in N. T., to receive some supernatural impression or information in a dream, Ac. 2. 17; to cherish vain opinions, Jude 8: *from*
- Ἐνύπνιον**, ου, τό, (*pr. neut.* of ἐνύπνιος, presented during sleep, fr. ἐν & ὕπνος) a dream; in N. T., a su- pernatural suggestion or impression received during sleep, a vision, Ac. 2. 17.
- Ἐνώπιον**, *adv.* (*pr. neut.* of ἐνώπιος, in sight or front) before, in the pre- sence of, Lu. 5. 25; 8. 47; in front of, Re. 4. 5, 6; immediately preced- ing as a *fire-runner*, Lu. 1. 17. Re. 16. 19; *fr. the Heb.* in the presence of, *metaphysically*, i. e. in the sphere of sensation or thought, Lu. 12. 8; 15. 10. Ac. 10. 31; in the eyes of, in the judgment of, Lu. 16. 16; 24. 11. Ac. 4. 19, et al. L. G.
- Ἐνωτίζομαι**, f. ἰσομαι, a. 1. ἐνω-τίζω, (ἐν & οὖς), to give ear. *listen*, hearken to, Ac. 2. 14. L. G.
- Ἐξ**, *see* ἐκ.

ΕΞ, οί, αί, τά, αχ, Mat. 17. 1. Mar. 9. 2, et al.

Ἐξαγγέλλω, f. γελῶ, (ἐξ & ἀγγέλλω) to tell forth, divulge, publish; to declare abroad, celebrate, 1 Pe. 2. 9.

Ἐξαγοράζω, f. ἀσώ, (ἐξ & ἀγοράζω) to buy out of the hands of a person; to redeem, set free, Gal. 3. 13; *mid.* to redeem, buy off, to secure for one's self or one's own use; to rescue from loss or misapplication, Ep. 5. 16. Col. 4. 5. L. G.

Ἐξαγω, f. ξω, a. 2. ἐξήγαγον, (ἐξ & ἄγω) to bring or lead forth, conduct out of, Mar. 8. 23; 15. 20. Lu. 24. 50, et al.

Ἐξαιρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 2. ἐξέειλον, (ἐξ & αἶρω) to take out of; to pluck out, tear out, Mat. 5. 29; 18. 9; *mid.* to take out of, select, choose, Ac. 26. 17; to rescue, deliver, Ac. 7. 10, 34; 12. 11; 23. 27. Gal. 1. 4.

Ἐξαιρώ, f. ἀρῶ, (ἐξ & αἶρω) *pr.* to lift up out of; *in N. T.*, to remove, eject, 1 Co. 5. 2, 13.

Ἐξαιτέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & αἰτέω) to ask for from; to demand; *mid.* to demand for one's self, Lu. 22. 31; *also*, to obtain by asking.

Ἐξαίφνης, *adv.* (ἐξ & αἰφνης) suddenly, unexpectedly, Mar. 13. 36, et al.

Ἐξακολουθεῖω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἀκολουθεῖω) to follow out; to imitate, 2 Pe. 2. 2, 15; to observe as a guide, 2 Pe. 1. 16. L. G.

Ἐξακόσιοι, αι, α, (ἐξ & ἑκατόν) six hundred, Re. 13. 18; 14. 20.

Ἐφαλείφω, f. ψω, (ἐξ & ἀλείφω) *pr.* to anoint or smear over; *hence*, to wipe off or away, Re. 7. 17; 21. 4; to blot out, obliterate, expunge, Col. 2. 14. Re. 8. 8; *met.* to wipe out guilt, Ac. 3. 19.

Ἐξάλλομαι, f. αλοῦμαι, (ἐξ & ἅλλομαι) to leap or spring up or forth, Ac. 3. 8.

Ἐξανάσσω, εως, ἡ, (ἐξ & ἀνάσσω) a raising up; a dislodgment; a rising up; a resurrection from the dead, Phil. 3. 11.

Ἐξαντέλλω, f. τελλῶ, (ἐξ & ἀνατέλλω) to raise up, make to spring up; *intrans.* to rise up, sprout spring up or forth, Mat. 11. 7. Mar. 4. 8.

Ἐξαιίστημι, f. ἐξαναστήσω, (ἐξ & αἰίστημι) to cause to rise up, raise up; *fr. the Heb.* to cause to exist, Mar. 12. 19. Lu. 20. 28; *intrans.* a. 2. αἰίστην, to rise up from, stand forth, Ac. 15. 5.

Ἐξαπατάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἀπατάω) *pr.* to deceive thoroughly; to deceive, delude, beguile, Ro. 7. 11; 16. 18. 1 Co. 3. 18, et al.

Ἐξαπίνα, *adv.*, a later form for ἐξαπίνης, suddenly, immediately, unexpectedly, Mar. 9. 8.

Ἐξαπορίω, ὦ, & ἐξαπορίομαι, οῦμαι, f. ἦσομαι, (ἐξ & ὁporῶ) to be in the utmost perplexity or despair, 3 Co. 1. 8; 4. 8. L. G.

Ἐξαποστέλλω, f. στέλλω, (ἐξ & ἀποστέλλω) to send out or forth; to send away, dismiss, Lu. 1. 53, et al.; to dispatch on a service or agency, Ac. 7. 12, et al.; to send forth as a prevailing influence, Gal. 4. 6.

Ἐξαρτίζω, f. ἰώω, p. pass. ἐξήρτισμαι, (ἐξ & ἄρτιος) to equip or furnish completely, 3 Ti. 3. 17; to complete time, Ac. 21. 5. L. G.

Ἐξαστράπτω, f. ψω, (ἐξ & ἀστράπτω) *pr.* to flash forth; *hence*, to gladden, Lu. 9. 29.

Ἐξαυτῆς, *adv.* (ἐξ αὐτῆς, sc. τῆς ὥρας) *lit.* at the very time; presently, instantly, immediately, Mar. 6. 26. Ac. 10. 33; 11. 11, et al.

Ἐξεγείρω, f. γερῶ, (ἐξ & ἐγείρω) to excite, arouse from sleep; to raise up from the dead, 1 Co. 6. 14; to raise up into existence, or into a certain condition, Ro. 9. 17.

Ἐξείμι, (ἐξ & εἶμι) *Imperf.* ἐξήειν, *inf.* ἐξείναι, *part.* ἐξέων, to go out or forth, Ac. 13. 42; to depart, Ac. 17. 15; 20. 7; ἐν τῇ γῇ, to get to land, from the water, Ac. 27. 43.

Ἐξελέγχω, f. ξω, (ἐξ & ἐλέγχω) to search thoroughly, to test; to convict; *by impl.* to punish, Jude 15.

Ἐξέλκω, f. ξω, (ἐξ & ἐλκω) to draw or drag out; *met.* to withdraw, allure, hurry away, Ja. 1. 14.

Ἐξέραμα, ατος, τό, (ἐξέρῶ, to vomit) vomit, 3 Pe. 2. 22. L. G.

Ἐξερευνῶ, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἐρευνῶ) to search out, to examine closely, 1 Pe. 1. 10.

**Ἐξέρχομαι, f. ἐξελεύσμαι, a. 2.** ἐξέλθον, p. ἐξελεύσθαι, (ἐξ & ἔρχομαι) to go or come out of; to come out, Mat. 5. 26; 11. 34, et al.; to proceed, emanate, take rise from, Mat. 2. 6; 15. 18. 1 Co. 14. 36, et al.; to come abroad, 1 Jno. 4. 1, et al.; to go forth, go away, depart, Mat. 9. 31. Lu. 5. 4, et al.; to escape, Jno. 10. 39; to pass away, come to an end, Ac. 16. 19.

**Ἐξεστί, impers., part. ἐξόν, it is possible; it is permitted, it is lawful,** Mat. 12. 2, 4, et al.

**Ἐξετάζω, f. ἀσώ, (ἐξ & ἐτάζω, to inquire, examine) to search out; to inquire by interrogation, examine strictly, Mat. 2. 8; 10. 11; to interrogate, Jno. 21. 12.**

**Ἐξηγέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡσμαι, (ἐξ & ἡγέομαι) to be a leader; to detail, to set forth in language; to tell, narrate, recount, Lu. 24. 35. Ac. 10. 8, et al.; to make known, reveal, Jno. 1. 18.**

**Ἐξήκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, (ἐξ) sixty,** Mat. 13. 8, 23, et al.

**Ἐξῆς, adv., successively, in order; in N. T. with the art., ὁ, ἡ, τό ἐξῆς, next, Lu. 7. 11; 9. 37, et al.**

**Ἐξηγέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, p. pass. ἐξήχημαι, (ἐξ & ἡγέω) to make to sound forth or abroad; pass. to sound forth, be promulgated, 1 Thes. 1. 8. L. G.**

**Ἐξίς, εως, ἡ, (ἐχω) a condition of body or mind, strictly, as resulting from practice; habitude, He. 5. 14.**

**Ἐξίστημι, & ἐξίστάω, ὦ, f. ἐκστήσω, a. 1. ἐξίστημι, later p. ἐξίσταται, (ἐξ & ἵστημι) trans. pr. to put out of its place; to astonish, amaze, Lu. 24. 22. Ac. 8. 9, 11; intrans. a. 2. ἐξίστημι, & mid. ἐξίσταμαι, to be astonished, Mat. 12. 23, et al.; to be beside one's self, Mar. 3. 21. 2 Co. 5. 13.**

**Ἐξισχύω, f. ὕσώ, (ἐξ & ἰσχύω) to be fully able, Ep. 3. 18. L. G.**

**Ἐξόδος, ου, ἡ, (ἐξ & ὁδός) a way out, a going out; a going out, departure, He. 11. 22; met. a departure from life, decease, death, Lu. 9. 31. 2 Pe. 1. 15.**

**Ἐξολοθρεύω, f. εὖσώ, (ἐξ & ὀλοθρεύω) to destroy utterly, exterminate, Ac. 3. 23. L. G.**

**Ἐξομολογέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (ἐξ & ὁμο-**

**λογέω) to agree, bind one's self, promise, Lu. 22. 6; mid. to confess, Mat. 3. 6; to profess openly, Phil. 2. 11. Re. 3. 5; to make open avowal of benefits; to praise, celebrate, Mat. 11. 25. Lu. 10. 21, et al. L. G.**

**Ἐξόν, see Ἐξεστί.**

**Ἐξορκίζω, f. ἰσώ, (ἐξ & ὀρκίζω) to put an oath to a person, to adjure, Mat. 26. 63; ὠκεῖται**

**Ἐξορκιστής, ου, ὁ, pr. one who puts an oath; in N. T., an exorcist, one who by various kinds of incantations, &c. pretended to expel demons, Ac. 19. 13.**

**Ἐξορύσσω, f. ξώ, (ἐξ & ὀρύσσω) to dig out or through, force up, Mar. 2. 4; to pluck out the eye, Gal. 4. 13.**

**Ἐξουθενώ, Mar. 9. 12, equivalent to**

**Ἐξουθενίω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (ἐξ & οὐθέν, a later form of οὐδέν) to make light of, set at nought, despise, contemn, treat with contempt and scorn, Lu. 18. 9, et al.; to neglect, disregard, 1 Thes. 5. 20; ἐξουθενήμενος, abject, contemptible, 2 Co. 10. 10; by impl. to reject with contempt, Ac. 4. 11. S.**

**Ἐξουσία, ας, ἡ, (ἐξέστι) power, ability, faculty, Mat. 9. 8; 10. 1, et al.; efficiency, energy, Lu. 4. 32, et al.; liberty, license, Jno. 10. 18. Ac. 5. 4; authority, rule, dominion, jurisdiction, Mat. 8. 9; 28. 18; μέγας πλ. authorities, potentates, powers, Lu. 12. 11. 1 Co. 15. 24. Ep. 1. 21; right, authority, full power, Mat. 9. 6; 21. 23; privilege, prerogative, Jno. 1. 12; perhaps, a veil, 1 Co. 11. 10: ὠκεῖται**

**Ἐξουσιάζω, f. ἀσώ, to have or exercise power or authority over any one, Lu. 22. 25; to possess independent control over, 1 Co. 7. 4, bis, pass. to be subject to, under the power or influence of, 1 Co. 6. 13. L. G.**

**Ἐξοχή, ῆς, ἡ, (ἐξέχω, to be prominent) pr. prominence, any thing prominent; in A. T., eminence, distinction, Ac. 25. 23.**

**Ἐξυπνίζω, f. ἰσώ, to awake, arouse from sleep, Jno. 11. 11: (L. G.) from**

**Ἐξυπνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐξ & ὕπνος) awake, aroused from sleep, Ac. 16. 27. L. G.**

**Ἐξω, adv. (ἐξ) without, out of**

- doors, Mat. 12. 46, 47; ὁ, γ. τὸ ἔξω, outer, external, foreign, Ac. 26. 11. 2 Co. 4. 16; *met.* not belonging to one's community, Mar. 4. 11. 1 Co. 5. 12, 13; out, away, from a place or person, Mat. 5. 13; 13. 48; as a prep. out of, Mar. 5. 10, et al.: whence
- Ἐξῶθεν, *adv.* outwardly, externally, Mat. 23. 27, 28. Mar. 7. 15; ὁ, ἡ, τὸ ἔξωθεν, outer, external, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 39; τὸ ἔξωθεν, the exterior, Lu. 11. 40; οἱ ἔξωθεν, those who do not belong to the Christian community, 1 Ti. 3. 7, et al.
- Ἐξωθέν, ὦ, f. ἦσω, & ὥσω, a. 1. ἔξωσα, in N. T. ἔξωσα, (ἐξ & ὠθέν) to expel, drive out, Ac. 7. 45; to propel, urge forward, Ac. 27. 39.
- Ἐξωτερῶς, α. *ον*, (comp. of ἔξω) outer, exterior, external, Mat. 8. 12; 22. 13; 25. 30. S.
- Ἐοικα, *p.*, with *pr. sig.*, from οὐδεὶς εἶμι, to be like, Ja. 1. 6, 23.
- Ἐορτάζω, f. ἄσω, to keep a feast, celebrate a festival, 1 Co. 5. 8; from
- Ἐορτή, ἡς, ἡ, a solemn feast, public festival, Lu. 2. 41; 22. 1. Jno. 13. 1; *spc.* used of the passover, Mat. 26. 5; 27. 15, et al.
- Ἐπαγγελία, ας, ἡ, annunciation, 2 Ti. 1. 1; a promise, act of promising, Ac. 13. 23, 32; 23. 21; *meton.* the thing promised, promised favour and blessing, Lu. 24. 49. Ac. 1. 4, et al.: from
- Ἐπαγγέλλω, f. ἐλῶ, (ἐπί & ἀγγέλλω) to declare, announce; *mid.* to promise, undertake, Mar. 14. 11. Ro. 4. 21, et al.; to profess, 1 Ti. 2. 10; whence
- Ἐπάγγελμα, ατος, τό, a promise, 2 Pe. 3. 13; *meton.* promised favour or blessing, 2 Pe. 1. 4.
- Ἐπάγω, f. ἀῖω, α. 2. ἐπήγαγον, (ἐπί & ἄγω) to bring upon, cause to come upon, 2 Pe. 2. 1. 5; *met.* to cause to be imputed or attributed to, to bring guilt upon, Ac. 5. 28.
- Ἐπαγωνίζομαι, f. ἵστομαι, (ἐπί & ἀγωνίζομαι) to contend strenuously in defence of, Jude 3. L. G.
- Ἐπαθροίζω, f. οἶσω, (ἐπί & ἀθροίζω) to gather together) to collect close upon, or beside; *mid.* to crowd upon, Lu. 11. 29.
- Ἐπαινέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω & ἔστομαι, a. 1. ἐπῆνεσα, (ἐπί & αἶνω) to praise, commend, applaud, Lu. 16. 8. Ro. 15. 11. 1 Co. 11. 2, 17, 22, bja.
- Ἐπαινος, ου, ὁ, (ἐπί & αἶνος) praise, applause, honour paid, Ro. 2. 28. 2 Co. 8. 18, et al.; *meton.* ground of reason of praise or commendation, Phil. 4. 8; *by impl.* favourable regard, reward, Ro. 13. 2. 1 Pe. 2. 14. 1 Co. 4. 5.
- Ἐπαίρω, f. ἀρῶ, a. 1. ἐπῆρα, a. 1. pass. ἐπῆρθην, to lift up, raise, elevate; to hoist, Ac. 27. 40; τὴν φωνήν, to lift up the voice, to speak in a loud voice, Lu. 11. 27; τὰς χεῖρας, to lift up the hands in prayer, Lu. 24. 50. 1 Ti. 2. 8; τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς, to lift up the eyes, to look, Mat. 17. 8; τὴν κεφαλὴν, to lift up the head, to be encouraged, animated, Lu. 21. 28; τὴν πτέρυν, to lift up the heel, to attack, assault; or, to seek one's overthrow or destruction, Jno. 13. 18; *pass.* to be borne upwards, Ac. 1. 9; *met. mid.* to exalt one's self, assume consequence, be elated, 2 Co. 10. 3, et al.
- Ἐπαισχύνομαι, a. 1. ἐπῆσχυνόμην, f. ἐπαισχυνήσομαι, (ἐπί & αἰσχύνομαι) to be ashamed of, Mat. 8. 38. Lu. 9. 36, et al.
- Ἐπαιτέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & αἰτέω) to prefer a suit or request in respect of certain circumstances; to ask alms, beg, Lu. 16. 3.
- Ἐπακολουθέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & ἀκολουθεῖν) to follow upon; to accompany, be attendant, Mar. 16. 20; to appear in the sequel, 1 Ti. 5. 24; *met.* to follow one's steps, to imitate, 1 Pe. 2. 21; to follow a work, pursue, prosecute be studious of, devoted to, 1 Ti. 5. 10.
- Ἐπακούω, f. οὐσσομαι, (ἐπί & ἀκούω) to listen or hearken to; to hear with favour, 2 Co. 6. 2.
- Ἐπακροάομαι, ὠμαι, (ἐπί & ἀκροάομαι, to hear) to hear, hearken, listen to, Ac. 16. 25.
- Ἐπὰν, *conj.* (ἐπεὶ & ἄν) whenever, as soon as, Mat. 2. 8. Lu. 11. 22, 34.
- Ἐπανάγκη, *adv.* (ἐπί & ἀνίγκη) of necessity, necessarily; τὰ ἐπανάγκη, necessary things, Ac. 15. 28.
- Ἐπανάγω, f. ἔγω, α. 2. ἐπανάγαγον



(ἐπί & ἀνάω) to bring up or back; *intrans.* to return, Mat. 21. 18; a *nautical term*, to put off from shore, Lu. 5. 3, 4.

Ἐπαναμνήσκω, f. ἐπαναμνήσω, (ἐπί & ἀναμνήσκω) to remind, put in remembrance, Ro. 15. 15.

Ἐπαναπαύω, f. ἀύσω, (ἐπί & ἀναπαύω) *pr.* to make to rest upon; *mid.* to rest upon; to abide with, Lu. 10. 6; to rely on, confide in, abide by confidently, Ro. 2. 17. L. G.

Ἐπανέρχομαι, a. 2. ἐπανήλθω, (ἐπί & ἀνέρχομαι) to come back, return, Lu. 10. 35; 19. 15.

Ἐπανίστημι, (ἐπί & ἀνίστημι) to raise up against; *mid.* to rise up against, Mat. 10. 21. Mar. 13. 12.

Ἐπανορθώω, f. εἰς, ἡ, (ἐπανορθώω) to set upright again; to set to rights; (ἐπί & ἀνορθώω) correction, reformation, 2 Ti. 3. 16.

Ἐπάνω, *adv.* (ἐπί & ἄνω) above, over, upon, of place, Mat. 2. 9; 5. 14; over, of authority, Lu. 19. 17, 19; above, more than, Mar. 14. 8, et al. (ἀ)

Ἐπαρκίω, ὦ, f. ἐσω, (ἐπί & ἀρκέω) *pr.* to ward off; to assist, relieve, succour, 1 Ti. 5. 10, 16, bis.

Ἐπαρχία, ας, ἡ, (ἐπαρχος, a prefect, &c.) a prefecture, province, Ac. 23. 34; 25. 1. L. G.

Ἐπανυκτός, f. εἰς, ἡ (ἐπί & ἀνυκτός) *pr.* a place to pass the night in; a cottage; in N. T., a dwelling, habitation, Ac. 1. 20.

Ἐπαύριον, *adv.* (ἐπί & αὐριον) tomorrow; ἡ ἐπαύριον, sc. ἡμέρα, the next or following day, Mat. 27. 62. Mar. 11. 12, et al.

Ἐπαντοφώρω, *adv.* (ἐπί & ἀντοφώρω, fr. ἀνός & φώρω, a thief) *pr.* in the very theft; in N. T., in the very act, Jno. 8. 4.

Ἐπαφρίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐπί & ἀφρίζω) to foam out; to pour out like foam, vomit forth, Jude 13.

Ἐπεγείρω, f. γερῶ, (ἐπί & ἐγείρω) to raise or stir up against, excite or instigate against, Ac. 13. 50; 14. 2.

Ἐπεὶ, *conj.* when, after, as soon as, Lu. 7. 1; since, because, in as much as, Mat. 18. 32; 27. 6; for, for then,

for else, since in that case, Ro. 3. 6 11. 6, et al.

Ἐπειδὴ, *conj.* (ἐπεὶ & δὴ) since because, in as much as, Mat. 21. 46. Lu. 11. 6. Ac. 13. 46, et al.

Ἐπειδήπερ, *conj.* (ἐπειδὴ & περ) since now, since indeed, considering that, Lu. 1. 1.

Ἐπεῖδον, a. 2. of ἐφοράω, *imperat.* ἐπεῖ, to look upon, regard; in N. T. to view with favour, Lu. 1. 25. Ae. 4. 29.

Ἐπειμι, (ἐπί & εἶμι) *part.* ἐπιώω, to come upon; to come after; to succeed immediately, Ac. 7. 26; 16. 11; 20. 15; 21. 18; 23. 11.

Ἐπεὶπερ, *conj.* (ἐπεὶ & περ) since indeed, seeing that, Ro. 3. 30.

Ἐπεισαγωγή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐπί & εἰσαγωγή) a superinduction, a further introduction, whether by way of addition or substitution, He. 7. 19.

Ἐπειτα, *adv.* (ἐπί & εἶτα) thereupon, then, after that, in the next place, afterwards, Mar. 7. 5. Lu. 16. 7, et al.

Ἐπέκεινα, *adv.* (l. e. ἐπ' ἐκεῖνα) on yonder side, beyond, Ac. 7. 43.

Ἐπεκτείνω, f. ἐνώ, (ἐπί & ἐκτείνω) *pr.* to stretch out further; in N. T., *mid.* to reach out towards, strain for, Phil. 3. 14.

Ἐπενδύτης, ου, ὁ, the outer or upper tunic, worn between the inner tunic and the external garments, Jno. 21. 7: (ὅ) from

Ἐπενδύω, f. ὑσω, (ἐπί & ἐνδύω) to put on over or in addition to; *mid.* to put on oneself in addition; to be further invested, 2 Co. 5. 2, 4.

Ἐπέρχομαι, f. ἐλεύσομαι, a. 2. ἐπῆλθον, (ἐπί & ἔρχομαι) to come to, Ac. 14. 19; to come upon, Lu. 1. 33; 21. 26. Ac. 1. 8. Ja. 5. 1; to come upon unexpectedly, overtake, Lu. 21. 35; to be coming on, to succeed, Ep. 2. 7; to occur, happen to, Ac. 9. 24; 13. 40; to come against, attack, Lu. 11. 22.

Ἐπερωτάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & ἐρωτάω) to interrogate, question, ask, Mat. 12. 10; 17. 10, et al.; in N. T. to request, require, Mat. 16. 1; *fr.* the Heb. *ἔπερ* *וְכָן* *שָׁאָל*, to seek after

- desire an acquaintance with God, Ro. 10. 20; *solence*
- Επερώτημα, ατος, τό, *pr.* an interrogation, question; *in N. T.*, profession, pledge, 1 Pe. 2. 21.
- Επείγω, *f. ἐφείξας*, imperf. *ἐπείχων*, α. 2. *ἐπείχων*, (*ἐπεί & ἔγω*) *trans.* to hold out, present, exhibit, display, Phi. 2. 16; *intrans.* to observe, take heed to, attend to, Lu. 14. 7. Ac. 2. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 16; to stay delay, Ac. 19. 22.
- Επημέζω, *f. ἄσω*, to harass, insult, Mat. 5. 44. Lu. 6. 38; to traduce, calumniate, 1 Pe. 3. 16.
- Επί, *prep.* with the *gen.*, upon, on, Mat. 4. 6; 9. 2; 27. 19, et al.; *in, of locality*, Mar. 8. 4, et al.; near upon, by, at, Mat. 21. 19. Jno. 21. 1, et al.; upon, over, of *authority*, Mat. 2. 22. Ac. 8. 27, et al.; *in the presence of, especially in a judicial sense*, 2 Co. 7. 14. Ac. 25. 9, et al.; *in the case of, in respect of*, Jno. 6. 2. Gal. 3. 16; *in the time of, at the time of*, Ac. 11. 28. Ro. 1. 10 et al.; *ἐν ἀληθείᾳ*, really, bona fide, Mar. 12. 22, et al.; *with the dat.*, upon, on, Mat. 14. 8. Mar. 2. 21. Lu. 12. 44, et al.; close upon, by, Mat. 24. 33. Jno. 4. 6, et al.; *in the neighbourhood or society of*, Ac. 28. 14; *over, of authority*, Mat. 24. 47, et al.; *to, of addition*, besides, Mat. 25. 30. Ep. 6. 16. Col. 3. 14, et al.; immediately upon, Jno. 4. 37; upon, *of the object of an act*, towards, to, Mar. 5. 23. Lu. 19. 7. Ac. 5. 25, et al.; *against, of hostile posture or disposition*, Lu. 12. 53, et al.; *in dependence upon*, Mat. 4. 4. Lu. 5. 5. Ac. 14. 2, et al.; upon the ground of, Mat. 19. 9. La. 1. 59. Phi. 1. 3. He. 7. 11; 8. 6; 9. 17, et al.; with a view to, Gal. 5. 13. 1 Thes. 4. 7, et al.; *with the acc.*, upon, *with the idea of previous or present motion*, Mat. 4. 5; 14. 19, 26, et al.; towards, of place, to, Mat. 3. 13; 22. 24, et al.; towards, of the object of an action, Lu. 6. 35; 9. 24, et al.; against, of hostile movement, Mat. 10. 21, et al.; over, of authority, La. 1. 33, et al.; to the extent of, both of place and time, Re. 21. 16. Ro. 7. 1, et al.; near, by, Mat. 9. 9, et al.; about, at, of time, Ac. 2. 1, et al.; in order to, with a view to, for the purpose of, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 7. 44, et al.
- Επιβαίνω, *f. βήσομαι*, p. βίβηκα, α. 2. *ἐπέρην*, (*ἐπεί & βαίνω*) *pr.* to step upon; to mount, Mat. 21. 5; to go on board, Ac. 21. 6; Ac. 21. 3; 27. 3; to enter, Ac. 20. 18; to enter upon, Ac. 25. 1.
- Επιβάλλω, *f. βαλῶ*, α. 2. *ἐπέβαλον* (*ἐπεί & βάλλω*) to cast or throw upon, Mar. 11. 7. 1 Co. 7. 25; to lay on, apply to, Lu. 9. 62; to put on, sew on, Mat. 9. 16. Lu. 5. 26; *τὰς χεῖρας*, to lay hands on, offer violence to, seize, Mat. 26. 50, et al.; *also*, to lay hand to, undertake, commence, Ac. 12. 1; *intrans.* to rush, dash, beat into, Mar. 4. 37; to ponder, reflect on, Mar. 14. 72; to fall to one's share, pertain to, Lu. 16. 12.
- Επιβάρυνω, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (*ἐπεί & βαρύνω*) to burden; *met.* to be burdensome, chargeable to, 1 Thes. 2. 9. 2 Thes. 3. 8; to bear hard upon, overcharge, over-censure, 2 Co. 2. 5. L.G.
- Επιβιβάζω, *f. ἄσω*, (*ἐπεί & βιβάζω*) to cause to ascend or mount, to get upon, Lu. 10. 34; 19. 35. Ac. 23. 24.
- Επιβλέπω, *f. ψα*, (*ἐπεί & βλέπω*) to look upon; to regard with partiality, Ja. 2. 3; to regard with kindness and favour, compassionate, Lu. 1. 48; 9. 28.
- Επίβλημα, ατος, τό, (*ἐπιβάλλω*) that which is put over or upon; *in N. T.*, a patch, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21. Lu. 5. 26, *bis*. L.G.
- Επιβοάω, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (*ἐπεί & βοάω*) to cry out to or against; to vociferate, Ac. 25. 24.
- Επιβουλή, ἥς, ἡ, (*ἐπεί & βουλή*) a purpose or design against anyone; conspiracy, plot, Ac. 9. 24; 20. 3, 19, 23, 30.
- Επιγαμβρεύω, *f. εὔσω*, (*ἐπεί & γαμβρεύω*, to marry) to marry a wife by the law of affinity, Mat. 23. 24. S.
- Επίγειος, εἰου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ος, (*ἐπεί & γῆ*) *pr.* on the earth, Phi. 2. 10; earthly, terrestrial, Jno. 3. 12. 1 Co. 15. 40. 2 Co. 5. 1. Phi. 3. 19; earthly, low, grovelling, Ja. 3. 15.
- Επιγινώσκω, (*ἐπεί & γινώσκω*) to come on, spring up, as the wind, Ac. 28. 13.
- Επιγινώσκω, *f. γινώσομαι*, α. 1. pass. *ἐπιγινώσκην*, (*ἐπεί & γινώσκω*) *pr.* to make a thing a subject of observation; hence, to arrive at knowledge

- from preliminaries; to attain to a knowledge of, Mat. 11. 27, et al.; to ascertain, Lu. 7. 37; 23. 7, et al.; to perceive, Mar. 2. 8; 5. 30, et al.; to discern, detect, Mat. 7. 16, 20, et al.; to recognise, Mar. 6. 33. Lu. 24. 16, 31. Ac. 3. 10, et al.; to acknowledge, admit, 1 Co. 14. 37. 1 Ti. 4. 3, et al.; *pass.* to have one's character discerned and acknowledged, 2 Co. 6. 9; *fr. the Heb.* to regard with favour and kindness, 1 Co. 16. 1<sup>p</sup>: *whence*
- Ἐπιγνώσις, *εως, ἡ*, the coming at the knowledge of a thing, ascertainment, Ro. 3. 20; a distinct perception or impression, acknowledgment, Col. 2. 2, et al.
- Ἐπιγραφή, *ἡς, ἡ*, an inscription; a legend of a coin, Mat. 23. 20. Mar. 12. 16. Lu. 20. 24; a label of a criminal's name and offence, Mar. 15. 26. Lu. 23. 28: *from*
- Ἐπιγράφω, *φ. ψω, (ἐπὶ & γράφω)* to imprint a mark on; to inscribe, engrave, write on, Mar. 15. 26. Ac. 17. 23. Re. 21. 12; *met.* to imprint, impress deeply upon, He. 8. 10; 10. 16, (2).
- Ἐπιδεικνύμι, *ν. νύω, & mld. επι-δεικνύμι, f. δείξω, (ἐπὶ & δείκνυμι)* to exhibit, Mat. 16. 1. Ac. 9. 39; to show, Mat. 22. 19. Lu. 17. 14; 20. 24; 24. 40; to point out, Mat. 24. 1; to demonstrate, prove, Ac. 18. 28. He. 6. 17.
- Ἐπιδέχομαι, *f. δέχομαι, (ἐπὶ & δέχομαι)* to admit; to receive kindly, welcome, entertain, 3 Jno. 10; *met.* to admit, approve, assent to, 3 Jno. 9.
- Ἐπιδημέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, (ἐπὶ & δη-μεω)* to dwell among a people; to be at home among one's own people; *and, in N. T.,* to sojourn as a stranger among another people, Ac. 2. 10; 17. 21.
- Ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, *f. ἔρομαι, (ἐπὶ & διατάσσω)* to enjoin any thing additional, superadd an injunction &c. Gal. 3. 15. N. T.
- Ἐπιδίδωμι, *f. δίδωμι, (ἐπὶ & δίδωμι)* to give in addition; *also*, to give to, deliver to, give into one's hands, Mat. 7. 9, 10. Lu. 4. 17; 24. 30, 42, et al.; *intrans., probably a nautical term,* to commit a ship to the wind, let her drive, Ac. 27. 15.
- Ἐπιδιωρόω, *ω, f. ὠσω, (ἐπὶ &*

- διωρόω)* to set further to rights, to carry on an amendment, Tit. 1. 3.
- Ἐπιδύω, *f. δύσω, (ἐπὶ & δύω)* of the sun, to set upon, to set during, Ep. 4. 26.
- Ἐπιείκεια, *ας, ἡ*, reasonableness, equity; *in N. T.,* gentleness, mildness, 2 Co. 10. 1; lenity, clemency, Ac. 24. 4: *from*
- Ἐπιεικής, *εὖος, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & εἰσέ)* *pr.* suitable; fair, reasonable; gentle, mild, patient, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 3. 2. Ja. 3. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 18; *τὸ ἐπιεικέ*, mildness, gentleness, probity, 1 Th. 4. 5.
- Ἐπιζητέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, (ἐπὶ & ζητέω)* to seek for, make search for, Ac. 12. 19; to require, demand, Mat. 12. 39; 16. 4. Ac. 19. 39; to desire, endeavour to obtain, Ro. 11. 7. He. 11. 14, et al.; to seek with care and anxiety, Mat. 6. 32.
- Ἐπιθανάτιος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & θάνατος)* condemned to death, under sentence of death, 1 Co. 4. 9. L. G.
- Ἐπιθεσις, *εως, ἡ, (ἐπιτίθημι)* the act of placing upon, imposition of hands, Ac. 8. 18, et al.
- Ἐπιθυμέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, (ἐπὶ & θυμός)* to set the heart upon; to desire, long for, have earnest desire, Mat. 13. 17. Lu. 15. 16, et al.; to lust after, Mat. 5. 28, et al.; *spc.* to covet, Ro. 13. 9, et al.: *whence*
- Ἐπιθυμητής, *ου, ὁ, one* who has an ardent desire for a thing, 1 Co. 10. 6.
- Ἐπιθυμία, *ας, ἡ*, earnest desire, Lu. 22. 15, et al.; irregular or violent desire, cupidity, Mar. 4. 19, et al.; *spc.* impure desire, lust, Ro. 1. 24, et al.; *met.* the object of desire, what enkindles desire, 1 Jno. 2. 16, 17.
- Ἐπικαθίζω, *f. ἴσω, (ἐπὶ & καθίζω)* to cause to sit upon, seat upon, Mat. 21. 7; *or, according to the v. r. ἐπικάθισεν, intrans.* to sit upon.
- Ἐπικαλέω, *ω, f. ἔσω, p. pass. ἐπικέκληται, a. l. pass. ἐπικλήθη, (ἐπὶ & καλέω)* to call on; to attach or connect a name, Ac. 15. 17. Ja. 2. 7; to attach an additional name, to surname, Mat. 10. 3, et al.: *pass.* to receive an appellation or surname, He. 11. 16; *mtd.* to call upon, invoke, 2 Co. 1. 23, et al.; to appeal to, Ac. 25. 11, 12, 31.

**Επικάλυμμα**, ατος, τό, a covering, veil; *met.* a cloak, 1 Pe. 2. 16; *from*

**Επικαλύπτω**, f. ψω, (ἐπί & καλύπτω) to cover over; *met.* to pardon, forgive, Ro. 4. 7.

**Επικατάρατος**, ου, ό, ή, (ἐπί & κατάρατος) cursed, accursed; obnoxious to the heaviest punishments, Gal. 3. 10; infamous, Gal. 3. 13; outcast, vile, Jno. 7. 49.

**Επικείμει**, f. κείσθαι, (ἐπί & κείμαι) to lie upon, be placed upon, Jno. 11. 38; 21. 9; to press, urge upon, Lu. 5. 1. Ac. 27. 20; be urgent, importunate upon, Lu. 23. 23; to be imposed upon; be imposed by law, He. 9. 10; by necessity, 1 Co. 9. 16.

**Επικούρειος**, ου, ό, αν Epicurean, a follower of the sect of Epicurus, Ac. 17. 18.

**Επικουρία**, ας, ή, (ἐπίκουρος, a helper) help, assistance, Ac. 26. 22.

**Επικρίνω**, f. κνώ, (ἐπί & κρίνω) to decide; to decree, Lu. 23. 24. (i)

**Επιλαμβάνω**, f. λήψομαι, & mid. ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, (ἐπί & λαμβάνω) to take hold of, Mat. 14. 21. Mar. 8. 23; to lay hold of, seize, Lu. 23. 26. Ac. 16. 19, et al.; *met.* to seize on one's words, catch in one's words, Lu. 20. 20, 26; to obtain, as if by seizure, 1 Ti. 6. 12, 19; to assume a portion of, to assume the nature of, He. 2. 16; or, to succour.

**Επιλανθάνομαι**, f. λήσσομαι, a. 2. ἐπιλανθάνην, (ἐπί & λανθάνω) to forget, Mat. 15. 3, et al.; to be forgetful, neglectful of, to disregard, Phi. 3. 14. He. 6. 10, et al.; *p. pass. part.* επιλησμένος, in N. T., in a passive sense, forgotten, Lu. 12. 6.

**Επιλέγω**, f. ξω, (ἐπί & λέγω) to call, denominate, Jno. 5. 2; *mid.* to select for one's self, choose, Ac. 15. 40.

**Επιλείπω**, f. ψω, (ἐπί & λείπω) to be insufficient, to run short, to fail, He. 11. 32.

**Επιλήσμονι**, ης, ή, (ἐπιλανθάνομαι) forgetfulness, oblivion, Ja. 1. 25. 8.

**Επιλείπω**, ου, ό, ή, (ἐπιλείπω) remaining, still left, 1 Pe. 4. 2.

**Επιλύσις**, εως, ή, a loosing, liberation; *met.* interpretation of what is

enigmatical and obscure, 2 Pe. 1. 20; *from*

**Επιλύω**, f. ύσω, (ἐπί & λύω) to loose what has previously been fastened or entangled, as a knot; *met.* to solve, to explain what is enigmatical as a parable, Mat. 4. 34; to settle put an end to a matter of debate, Ao. 19. 29.

**Επιμαρτυρέω**, ώ, f. ησω, (ἐπί & μαρτυρέω) to bear testimony to, to testify solemnly, 1 Pe. 5. 12.

**Επιμέλεια**, ας, ή, (ἐπιμέλῃς) care, attention, Ac. 27. 3.

**Επιμέλειμαι**, v. ἐπιμελέομαι, οὐμαι, f. ἐπιμελήσομαι, and, later, ἐπιμελήσομαι, a. 1. ἐπιμελήθην, (ἐπί & μέλωμαι) to take care of, Lu. 10. 34 35. 1 Ti. 3. 5.

**Επιμελώς**, adv. (ἐπιμελῃς) carefully, diligently, Lu. 15. 8.

**Επιμένω**, f. νώ, (ἐπί & μένω) to stay longer, prolong a stay, remain on, Ac. 10. 48; 15. 34, et al.; to continue, persevere, Jno. 8. 7. Ac. 12. 16; to adhere to, continue to embrace, Ac. 13. 43. Ro. 11. 22; to persist in, Ro. 6. 1, et al.

**Επινεύω**, f. εύσω, (ἐπί & νεύω) to nod to; *met.* to assent to, consent, Ac. 18. 20.

**Επίνοια**, ας, ή, (ἐπί & νούς) cogitation, purpose, device, Ac. 8. 22.

**Επιορκέω**, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐπί & ορκος) to swear one's self, to fall of observing one's oath, Mat. 5. 33.

**Επιόρκος**, ου, ό, ή, (fr. same) one who violates his oath, perjured, 1 Ti. 1. 10.

**Επιούσα**, ης, ή, scil. ημέρι, see επιμε.

**Επιούσιος**, ίου, ό, ή, supplied with the coming day (ή επιούσα), daily, or, sufficient, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. N. T.

**Επιπίπτω**, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐπίπεσον, (ἐπί & πίπτω) to fall upon; to throw one's self upon, Lu. 15. 20. Jno. 13. 25. Ac. 20. 10, 37; to press, urge upon, Mar. 3. 10; to light upon, Mo. 15. 2; to come over, Ac. 13. 11; to come upon, fall upon *materially* or *spiritually*, Lu. 1. 12. Ac. 8. 16; 10. 10, 44; 11. 15; 19. 17.

**Επιπλήσσω**, v. ττω, f. ξω, (ἐπί &

- ἐλθόντων) *pr.* to inflict blows upon; *met.* to chide, reprove, 1 Ti. 5. 1.
- Ἐπιπνίγω, *f.* ἔω, (ἐπί & πνίγω) *pr.* to suffocate; *met.* to choke, obstruct the growth of, v. r. Lu. 8. 7. N. T.
- Ἐπιποθῶ, ὦ, *f.* ἥσω, (ἐπί & ποθῶ) to desire besides; *also*, to desire earnestly, long for, 2 Co. 5. 2; to have a strong bent, Ja. 4. 5; *by impl.* to love, have affection for, 2 Co. 9. 14, et al.; *whence*
- Ἐπιπόθους, εὖ, ὅ, *f.* ἐρῶ, earner, desire, strong affection, 2 Co. 7. 7, 11.
- Ἐπιπόθους, οὐ, ὅ, ἡ, τό, -ον, earnestly desired, longed for, Phil. 4. 1. L. G.
- Ἐπιποθία, ας, ἡ, earnest desire, Ro. 15. 23. N. T.
- Ἐπιπορεύομαι, *f.* εὔσομαι, (ἐπί & πορεύομαι) to travel to; to come to, Lu. 8. 4.
- Ἐπιρράπτω, *f.* ψω, (ἐπί & ῥάπτω) to sew upon, Mar. 2. 21. N. T.
- Ἐπιρρίπτω, *f.* ψω, (ἐπί & ῥίπτω) to throw or cast upon, Lu. 19. 35; *met.* to devolve upon, commit to, *in confidence*, 1 Pe. 5. 7.
- Ἐπίσημος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπί & σῆμα) *pr.* bearing a distinctive mark or device; noted, eminent, Ro. 16. 7; notorious, Mat. 27. 16.
- Ἐπισιτισμός, οὐ, ὁ, (ἐπισιτίζομαι, to provision, fr. ἐπί & σιτίζω, to feed, fr. σίτος) supply of food, provisions, Lu. 9. 12.
- Ἐπισκέπτομαι, *f.* ψομαι, (ἐπί & σκέπτομαι) to look at observantly, to inspect; to look out, select, Ac. 6. 3; to go to see, visit, Ac. 7. 23; 15. 36; to visit for the purpose of comfort and relief, Mat. 25. 36, 43. Ja. 1. 37; *from the Heb., of God, to visit with gracious interposition*, Lu. 1. 68, 78, et al.
- Ἐπισκευάζομαι, *f.* ἀσσομαι, (ἐπισκευάζω, to put in readiness) to prepare for a journey, v. r. Ac. 21. 15.
- Ἐπισκηρῶ, ὦ, *f.* ἄσσω, (ἐπί & σκηρῶ, a tent) to quarter in or at; *met.* to abide upon, 2 Co. 12. 9. L. G.
- Ἐπισκιάζω, *f.* ἀσσω, (ἐπί & σκιάζω, to shade, fr. σκιά) to overshadow, Mat. 17. 5, et al.; *met.* to shed influence upon, Lu. 1. 25.
- Ἐπισκοπεῖν, ὡς (ἐπί & σκοπέω) to

look at, inspect; *met.* to be circumspect, heedful, He. 12. 15; to oversee, to exercise the office of ἐπισκοπος, 1 Pe. 5. 2.

Ἐπισκοπή, ἥς, ἡ, inspection, oversight, visitation; *of God, visitation, interposition, whether in mercy or judgment*, Lu. 19. 44. 1 Pe. 2. 12; *cere.* the office of an overseer or bishop, 1 Ti. 3. 1; *from the Heb. charge, function*, Ac. 1. 20. S.

Ἐπίσκοπος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* an inspector, overseer; a watcher, guardian, 1 Pe. 2. 25; *in N. T., an ecclesiastical overseer*, Ac. 20. 28. Phil. 1. 1. 1 Ti. 3. 2. Tit. 1. 7.

Ἐπισπῶ, ὦ, *f.* ἀσσω, (ἐπί & σπῶ) to draw upon or after; *in N. T., mid., to obliterate circumcision by artificial extension of the foreskin*, 1 Co. 7. 18.

Ἐπισταμαι, σαι, ται, to be versed in, to be master of, 1 Ti. 6. 4; to be acquainted with, Ac. 18. 25; 19. 15. Jude 10; to know, Ac. 10. 28, et al.; to remember, comprehend, Mar. 14. 68.

Ἐπιστάτης, ου, ὁ, (ἐπίσταμαι) *pr.* one who stands by; one who is set over; *in N. T., in voc., equivalent to διδάσκαλος, or ῥαββί, Master, Doctor*, Lu. 5. 5; 8. 24, 45, et al. (δ).

Ἐπιστέλλω, *f.* ἐλῶ, (ἐπί & στέλλω) to send word to; to send injunctions, Ac. 15. 20; 21. 25; to write to, write a letter, He. 13. 22.

Ἐπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπίσταμαι) knowing, discreet, Ja. 3. 13.

Ἐπιστηρίζω, *f.* ἱζῶ, (ἐπί & στηρίζω) *pr.* to cause to rest or lean on, to settle upon; *met.* to confirm, strengthen, establish, Ac. 14. 22; 15. 22, 41; 18. 22.

Ἐπιστολή, ἥς, ἡ, (ἐπιστέλλω) word sent; an order, command; an epistle, letter, Ac. 9. 2; 15. 30, et al.

Ἐπιστομίζω, *f.* ἱσῶ, (ἐπί & στόμα) to apply a curb or muzzle; *met.* to put to silence, Tit. 1. 11.

Ἐπιστρέφω, *f.* ψω, α. 2. pass. ἐπιστρέφην, (ἐπί & στρέφω) *trans.* to turn towards; to turn round; to bring back, convert, Lu. 1. 16, 17. Ja. 5. 19, 20; *intrans. and mid., to turn one's self upon or towards*, Ac. 9. 40. Re. 1. 12; to turn about, Mat. 9. 28

et al.; to turn back, return, Mat. 12. 44, et al.; *met.* to be converted, Ac. 28. 27, et al.; *whence*

\***Επιστροφή**, ἥς, ἡ, a turning towards, a turning about; in *N. T.*, *met.*, conversion, Ac. 18. 18.

**Επισυνάγω**, f. ξω, (ἐπί & συνάγω) to gather to a place; to gather together, assemble, convene, Mat. 23. 37; 24. 31, et al.; (L. G.) *whence*

\***Επισυναγωγή**, ἥς, ἡ, the act of being gathered together or assembled, 2 Thea. 2. 1; an assembling together, He. 10. 25. 8.

\***Επισυντρέχω**, (ἐπί & συντρέχω) to run together to a place, Mar. 9. 38. L. G.

\***Επισυντάσσω**, εως, ἡ, (ἐπισυνίσταμαι) a gathering, concourse, tumult, Ac. 24. 12; a crowding of calls upon the attention and thoughts, 2 Co. 11. 28.

\***Επισφαλής**, εός, οὗς, ὅ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἐπί & σφάλω) on the verge of falling, unsteady; *met.* insecure, hazardous, dangerous, Ac. 27. 9.

\***Επισχύω**, f. ύω, (ἐπί & λγχύω) to strengthen; *intrans.* to gather strength; *met.* to be urgent, to press on a point, Lu. 23. 5.

\***Επισωρεύω**, f. εύω, (ἐπί & σωρεύω, fr. σωρός, a heap) to heap up, accumulate largely; *met.* to procure in abundance, 2 Ti. 4. 3. L. G.

\***Επιτάγή**, ἥς, ἡ, a later form for ἐπιτάγμα or επιταγμα, injunction, 1 Co. 7. 6. 25. 2 Co. 8. 4; a decree, Ro. 16. 26. 1 Ti. 1. 1. Tit. 1. 3; authoritative, strictness, Tit. 2. 15: *from*

\***Επιτάσσω**, f. ξω, (ἐπί & τάσσω) to set over or upon; to enjoin, charge, Mar. 1. 27; 6. 29. Lu. 4. 36, et al.

\***Επιτελέω**, ὦ, f. έσω, (ἐπί & τελέω) to bring to an end; to finish, complete, perfect, Ro. 15. 28. 2 Co. 8. 6. 11; to perform, Lu. 13. 32; to carry into practice, to realise, 2 Co. 7. 1; to discharge, He. 9. 6; to execute: He. 8. 5; *mid.* to end, make an end, Gal. 3. 2; to carry out to completion, Phil. 1. 6; *pass.* to be fully undergone, endured, 1 Pe. 5. 9.

**Επιτήδειος**, εία, ειον, (ἐπιτήδεις) fit, suitable, necessary, Ja. 2. 16.

\***Επιτίθημι**, f. επιθήσω, (ἐπί & τίθημι) to put, place, or lay upon,

Mat. 9. 18. Lu. 1. 40, et al.; to impose a name, Mar. 3. 16, 17; to lade, Ac. 28. 3; to inflict, Ac. 16. 23. Lu. 10. 30. Re. 22. 18; *mid.* to set or fall upon, assail, assault, attack, Ac. 18. 10.

\***Επιτιμία**, ὦ, f. ήσω, (ἐπί & τιμώ) *pr.* to set a value upon; to assess a penalty; to allege as a crimination; *hence*, to reprove, chide, censure, rebuke, reprimand, Mat. 19. 13. Lu. 23. 40, et al.; in *N. T.*, to admonish strongly, enjoin strictly, Mat. 12. 16. Lu. 17. 3.

\***Επιτιμία**, ας, ἡ, used in *N. T.* in the sense of επιτίμια or επιτίμους, a punishment, penalty, 2 Co. 2. 6.

\***Επιτρέπω**, f. ψω, a. 2. *pass.* ἐπετρέπην, p. ἐπιτρέπαιμαι, (ἐπί & τρέπω) to give over, to leave to the entire trust or management of any one; *hence*, to permit, allow, suffer, Mat. 8. 21. Mar. 5. 13, et al.; *whence*

\***Επιτροπή**, ἥς, ἡ, a trust; a commission, Ac. 26. 12.

\***Επιτροπος**, ου, ὁ, one to whose charge or control a thing is left; a steward, bailiff, agent, manager, Mat. 20. 8; steward or overseer of the revenue, treasurer, Lu. 8. 3; a guardian of children, Gal. 4. 2.

\***Επιτυγχάνω**, a. 2. ἐπέτυχον, (ἐπί & τυγχάνω) to light upon, find; to hit, reach; to acquire, obtain, attain, Ro. 11. 7. He. 6. 15; 11. 33. Ja. 4. 2.

\***Επιφαίνω**, f. φανῶ, a. 1. ἐπέφηνα, later and in *N. T.*, ἐπέφανα, a. 2. *pass.* ἐπέφηνον, (ἐπί & φαίνω) to make to appear, to display; *pass.* to be manifested, revealed, Tit. 2. 11; 3. 4; *intrans.* to give light, shine, Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 27. 20.

\***Επιφάνεια**, ας, ἡ, appearance, manifestation, 1 Ti. 6. 14. 2 Ti. 1. 10, et al.; glorious display, 2 Thea. 2. 8; *from*

\***Επιφανής**, εός, οὗς, ὅ, ἡ, *pr.* in full and clear view; splendid, glorious, illustrious, Ac. 2. 20.

\***Επιφύσκει**, in *N. T.* f. αύσω, (φώς) to shine upon, give light to, enlighten, Ep. 5. 14.

\***Επιφέρω**, f. έποίησω, a. 2. ἐπέφερον, (ἐπί & φέρω) to bring upon or against, Ac. 25. 18. Jude 9; to be

- dict. Ro. 3. 5; to bring to, apply to. Ac. 19. 12; to bring in addition, add, superadd, Phil. 1. 16.
- Επιφωνέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & φωνέω) to cry aloud, shout, raise a shout in favour or against any one, Lu. 23. 21. Ac. 12. 22; 22. 24.
- Επιφώσκειν**, a varied form of ἐπιφαινώ, to dawn, Mat. 21. 1; hence, used of the reckoned commencement of the day, to be near commencing, to draw on, Lu. 23. 54.
- Επιχειρέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & χεῖρ) to put hand to a thing; to undertake, attempt, Lu. 1. 1. Ac. 9. 29; 19. 13.
- Επιχέω**, ὦ, f. εὔσω, (ἐπί & χέω) to pour upon, Lu. 10. 34.
- Επιχορηγέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & χορηγέω) to supply further; to super-add, 2 Pe. 1. 5; to supply, furnish, give, 2 Co. 9. 10. Gal. 3. 5. 2 Pe. 1. 11; *pass.* to gather vigour, Col. 2. 19.
- Επιχορηγία**, ας, ἡ, supply, aid, Ep. 4. 16. Phil. 1. 19. L. G.
- Επιχρίω**, f. ἴσω, (ἐπί & χρίω) to smear upon, to anoint, Jno. 9. 6, 11. (G).
- Εποικοδομέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & οἰκοδομέω) to build upon; *pass. met.* to be built upon, rest firmly on, Ep. 2. 20. Col. 2. 7; to build besides or further; to build up, carry up a building; *met.* to carry up to a higher degree of faith and spiritual advancement, Ac. 20. 32, et al.
- Εποκέλλω**, a. 1. ἐπώκειλα, (ἐπί & δέλλω, idem) to run a ship aground, Ac. 27. 41.
- Επονομαζέω**, f. ἄσω, (ἐπί & ὀνομαζέω) to attach a name to; *pass.* to be named, to be styled, Ro. 2. 17.
- Εποπτεύω**, f. εὔσω, to look upon, observe, watch; to witness, be an eye-witness of, 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. 2; *from*
- Επότης**, ου, ὁ, (ἐπί & ὀψομαι) a looker on, eye-witness, 2 Pe. 1. 16.
- Επος**, εος, τό, (εἶπον) a word, that which is expressed by words; ὡς ἔπος εἶπεν, so to say, if the expression may be allowed, He. 7. 9.
- Επουράνιος**, του, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπί & οὐρανός) heavenly, in respect of locality,

- Ep. 1. 20; Phil. 2. 10, et al.; τὰ *επουράνια*, the upper regions of the air, Ep. 6. 12; heavenly, in respect of essence and character, unearthly, 1 Co. 15. 48, 49, et al.; *met.* divine, spiritual, Jno. 3. 13, et al.
- Ἑπτὰ**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, seven, Mat. 15. 34, 37, et al.; by Jewish usage for a round number, Mat. 12. 45. Lu. 11. 26; whence
- Ἑπτάκις**, adv. seven times, Mat. 18. 21, 22. Lu. 17. 4, bis. (2)
- Ἑπτακισχίλιοι**, αἱ, α, (ἑπτάκις & χίλιοι) seven thousand, Ro. 11. 4.
- Εργάζομαι**, f. ἀσσομαι, a. 1. *εἰργασαμην*, p. *εἰργασμαι*, (ἐργον) *intrans.* to work, labour, Mat. 21. 28. Lu. 13. 14; to trade, traffic, do business, Mat. 25. 16. Re. 18. 17; to act, exert one's power, be active, Jno. 5. 17; *trans.* to do, perform, commit, Mat. 26. 10. Jno. 6. 28; to be engaged in, occupied upon, 1 Co. 9. 13. Re. 18. 17; to acquire, gain by one's labour, Jno. 6. 27, et al.; whence
- Εργασία**, ας, ἡ, work, labour; *in N. T.* *εργασίας δίδοναι*, operam dare, to endeavour, strive, Lu. 12. 58; performance, practice, Ep. 4. 19; a trade, business, craft, Ac. 19. 25; gain acquired by labour or trade, profit, Ac. 16. 16, 19; 19. 24, 25.
- Εργάτης**, ου, ὁ, a workman, labourer. Mt. 9. 37, 38; 20. 1, 2, 6; *met.* a spiritual workman or labourer, 2 Co. 11. 13, et al.; an artisan, artificer, Ac. 19. 25; a worker, practiser, Lu. 13. 27. (2)
- Εργον**, ου, τό, a work, any thing done or to be done; a deed, work, action, Jno. 3. 21. Ep. 2. 10. 2 Co. 9. 2, et al. freq.; duty enjoined, office, charge, business, Mar. 13. 34. Jno. 4. 34, et al. freq.; a process, course of action, Jn. 1. 4; a work, product of an action or process, Ac. 7. 41. He. 1. 10, et al.
- Ερεθίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἡρέθισα, (ἐρεθω, idem, ἐρε) to provoke; to irritate, exasperate, Col. 3. 21; to incite, stimulate, 2 Co. 9. 2.
- Ἐρείδω**, f. εἴσω, a. 1. ἤρεισα, to make to lean upon; to fix firmly; *trans.* to become firmly fixed, stick fast, Ac. 27. 41.
- Ἐρεύνομαι**, f. ῥομαι, to visit dis-

gorge, *met.* to utter, declare openly, Mat. 13. 35.

Ἐρευνᾶω, ὦ, *f.* ἤσω, to search, trace, investigate, explore, Jno. 5. 39; 7. 52, et al.

Ἐρημία, a solitude, uninhabited region, waste, desert Mat. 15. 33, et al.: *from*

Ἐρημος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, & η, ου, lone, desert, waste, uninhabited, Mat. 14. 13, 15. Mar. 6. 31, 32, 35; lone, abandoned to ruin, Mat. 23. 38. L<sup>v</sup>. 13. 35; *met.* lone, unmarried, Gal. 4. 27; as a *subs.* a desert, uninhabited region, waste, Mat. 3. 1; 24. 26. Ac. 7. 36, et al.: *whence*

Ἐρημῶω, ὦ, *f.* ὠσω, *p. pass.* ἡρημῶμαι, *a. 1. pass.* ἡρημώσθην, to lay waste, make desolate, bring to ruin, Mat. 12. 25. Lu. 11. 17. Re. 17. 16; 18. 16, 19: *whence*

Ἐρημωσις, εως, ἡ, desolation, devastation, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14, et al. L. G.

Ἐρίζω, *f.* ἴσω, (ἔρις) to quarrel; to wrangle; to use the harsh tone of a wrangler or brawler, to grate, Mat. 12. 19.

Ἐπίθεια, ας, ἡ, (ἐπιθεύομαι, to serve for hire, to serve a party; ἐπίθοι, a hired labourer) the service of a party, party spirit; feud, faction, 2 Co. 12. 30; contentious disposition, Ja. 3. 14, et al.; *by impl.* untowardness, disobedience, Ro. 2. 8.

Ἐριων, ου, τό, (ἔρος, εἶρος, idem) wool, He. 9. 19. Re. 1. 14.

Ἐρίς, ἰδος, ἡ, altercation, strife, Ro. 13. 13; contentious disposition, Ro. 1. 29. Phil. 1. 15, et al.

Ἐρίφιον, ἰου, τό, a goat, kid, Mat. 25. 33; *dim. from*

Ἐρίφος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, a goat, kid, Mat. 25. 32. L. 15. 29.

Ἐρμηνεία, ας, ἡ, interpretation, explanation, 1 Co. 14. 26; *meton.* the power or faculty of interpreting, 1 Co. 12. 10: *from*

Ἐρμηνεύω, *f.* εὔσω, (ἑρμηνεύς, an interpreter) to explain, interpret, translate, Jno. 1. 39, 43; 9. 7. He. 7. 2.

Ἑρμῆς, οὔ, ὅ, Hermes or Mercury, son of Jupiter and Maia, the messenger and interpreter of the gods, and

the patron of eloquence, learning, Ac. 14. 12.

Ἐρπετόν, οὔ, τό, (ἔρπω, to creep) a creeping animal, a reptile, Ac. 10. 12, et al.

Ἐρυθρός, ἄ, ὄν, red, Ac. 7. 36. He. 11. 29.

Ἐρχομαι, *f.* ελεύσομαι, *a. 2.* ἡλῦθον, *by sync.* ἦλθον, *p.* ἐλθῆκα, to come, to go, to pass. *By the combination of this verb with other terms a variety of meaning results, which, however, is due, not to a change of meaning in the verb, but to the adjuncts.* Ὁ ἰρχόμενος, He who is coming, the expected Messiah, Mat. 11. 3, et al.

Ἐρωτάω, ὦ, *f.* ἤσω, to ask, interrogate, inquire of, Mat. 21. 24. Lu. 20. 3; *in N. T.*, to ask, request, beg, beseech, Mat. 15. 23. Lu. 4. 38. Jno. 14. 16, et al.

Ἐσθής, ἡτος, ἡ, (ἐνδυμι, to clothe) a robe, vestment, raiment, Lu. 22. 11. Ac. 1. 10, et al.: *whence*

Ἐσθήσις, εως, ἡ, a garment, robe, raiment, Lu. 24. 4. L. G.

Ἐσθίω, *f.* ἔδομαι, & *in N. T.* φάγομαι, εσά, *a. 2.* ἔφαγον, (ἔδο) to eat, Mat. 12. 1; 15. 27; ἰσθίειν καὶ πίνειν, to eat and drink, to eat and drink in the usual manner, follow the common mode of living, Mat. 11. 18; also with the associated notion of supposed security, Lu. 17. 27; to feast, banquet, Mat. 24. 49; *met.* to devour, consume, He. 10. 27. Ja. 5. 3; *from the Heb.* ἄφρον ἰσθίειν, to eat bread, to take food, take the usual meals, Mat. 15. 2, et al.

Ἐσποτρον, ου, τό, (δύνομαι) a mirror, speculum, Ja. 1. 23. 1 Co. 13. 12.

Ἑσπέρα, ας, ἡ, fem. of ἑσπερος, evening, Lu. 24. 29. Ac. 4. 3; 28. 23.

Ἑσχάτος, η, ου, farthest; last, latest, Mat. 12. 45. Mar. 12. 6; lowest, Mat. 19. 30; 30. 16, et al.: *whence*

Ἑσχάτως, *adv.* extremely; ἑσχάτως ἔχειν, to be in the last extremity, Mar. 5. 23.

Ἑσω, *adv.* for the more usual form εἰσω, *in, within, in the interior of* Mat. 26. 58. Jno. 20. 26, et al.; ὁ, ἡ τό ἑσω, inner, interior, internal; *met.* within the pale of community 1 Co



8. 12; ὁ ἐνὶ ἀνθρώπῳ, the inner man, the mind, soul, Ro. 7. 22: *whence*

\*Ἐσωθεν, *adv.* from within, from the interior, Mar. 7. 21, 23; within, in the internal parts, Mat. 7. 15, et al.; ὁ ἡ, τὸ ἐσωθεν, interior, internal, Lu. 11. 29, 40; ὁ ἐσωθεν ἀνθρώπου, the mind, soul, 2 Co. 4. 16.

\*Ἐσώτερος, α, ον, inner, interior, Ac. 16. 24. He. 6. 19.

\*Ἐταῖρος, ου, ὁ, a companion, associate, fellow, comrade, friend, Mat. 11. 16; 30. 13; 22. 12; 26. 50.

\*Ἐτερόγλωσσος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἕτερος & γλῶσσα) one who speaks another or foreign language, 1 Co. 14. 21. L. G.

\*Ἐτεροδιδασκαλῶ, ὦ, ἡ, ἴσω, (ἕτερος & διδασκαλία) to teach other or different doctrine, *and* *epc.* what is foreign to the Christian religion, 1 Ti. 1. 8; 6. 3. N. T.

\*Ἐτεροζυγῶ, ὦ, (ἕτερος & ζυγός) to be unequally yoked or matched, 2 Co. 6. 14.

\*Ἐτερος, α, ον, other, another, some other, Mat. 8. 21; 12. 45; *met.* different, Lu. 9. 29, et al.; ὁ ἕτερος, the other of two, Mat. 6. 24; τῇ ἑτέρῃ, the next day, Ac. 20. 15; 27. 3; ὁ ἕτερος, one's neighbour, Ro. 13. 8, et al.; foreign, strange, Ac. 3. 4. 1 Co. 14. 21; illicit, Jude 7: *whence*

\*Ἐτέρως, *adv.* otherwise, differently, Phil. 3. 15.

\*Ἐτι, *adv.* yet, still, Mat. 12. 46; still, further, longer, Lu. 16. 2; further, besides, in addition, Mat. 18. 16; *with a compar.*, yet still, Phil. 1. 9.

\*Ἐτοιμᾶω, ἡ, ἴσω, (ἐτοιμος) to make ready, prepare, Mat. 22. 4; 26. 17, et al.: *whence*

\*Ἐτοιμασία, ας, ἡ, preparation: preparedness, readiness, alacrity, Ep. 6. 15.

\*Ἐτοιμος, η, ον, ου, ὁ, ἡ, also ἐτοίμος, ready, prepared, Mat. 23. 4, 8. Mar. 14. 15, et al.: *whence*

\*Ἐτοιμῶς, *adv.* in readiness, preparedly, Ac. 21. 13, et al.

\*Ἔτος, εος, τό, a year, Lu. 2. 41; 3. 23, et al.

\*Ἐὖ, *adv.* well, good, happily, rightly, Mar. 14. 7. Ac. 15. 29; well! well done! Mat. 25. 21, 23, et al.

\*Εὐαγγελίζω, ἡ, ἴσω, to address with good tidings, Re. 10. 7; 14. 6; *and* *elencere mid. eὐαγγελίζομαι*, to proclaim as good tidings, to announce good tidings of, Lu. 1. 19, et al.; *also* to announce the good tidings of the gospel, Lu. 4. 18; 9. 6, et al.; *pass.* to be announced as good tidings, Lu. 16. 16; to be addressed with good tidings, Mat. 11. 5. Lu. 7. 22. He. 4. 2.

\*Εὐαγγέλιον, ου, τό, (εὖ & ἄγγελος) glad tidings, good or joyful news, Mat. 4. 23; 9. 25; the gospel, doctrines of the gospel, Mat. 26. 13. Mar. 8. 35; *meton.* the preaching of or instruction in the gospel, 1 Co. 4. 15; 9. 14, et al.

\*Εὐαγγελιστής, ου, ὁ, (εὐαγγελίζω) *pr.* one who announces glad tidings; an evangelist, preacher of the gospel, teacher of the Christian religion, Ac. 21. 8. Ep. 4. 11; 3 Ti. 4. 5. N. T.

\*Εὐαρεστέω, ὦ, ἡ, ἴσω, *p.* εὐημένω, to please well, He. 11. 5, 6; *pass.* to take pleasure in, be well pleased with, He. 12. 6: (L. G.) *from*

\*Εὐάρεστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (εὖ & ἀρεστός, fr. ἀρίστω) well pleasing, acceptable, grateful, Ro. 12. 1, 2, et al.: *whence*

\*Εὐάρεστος, *adv.* acceptably, He. 12. 28.

\*Εὐγενής, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & γένος) well born, of high rank, honourable, Lu. 19. 12. 1 Co. 1. 26; generous, ingenuous, candid, Ac. 17. 11.

\*Εὐδία, ας, ἡ, (εὖ & Ζεὺς, Διός, Jupiter, lord of the air and heavens) serenity of the heavens, a cloudless sky, fair or fine weather, Mat. 16. 2.

\*Εὐδοκέω, ὦ, ἡ, ἴσω, (εὖ & δοκέω) to think well, approve, acquiesce, take delight or pleasure, Mat. 2. 17; 17. 5. Mar. 1. 11. Lu. 3. 22; 12. 32, et al.: (L. G.) *whence*

\*Εὐδοκία, ας, ἡ, approbation; good will, favour, Lu. 2. 14; good pleasure, purpose, intention, Mat. 11. 26. Lu. 10. 21; Ep. 1. 5, 9. Phil. 2. 13; *by impl.* desire, Ro. 10. 1.

\*Εὐεργεσία, ας, ἡ, (εὐεργέτης) well doing; a good deed, benefit conferred, Ac. 4. 9; duty, good offices, 1 Ti. 6. 2.

**Εὐεργεῖν**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, to do good, exercise beneficence, Ac. 10. 38: *from*

**Εὐεργέτης**, ου, ὁ, (*εὖ & ἔργον*) a well doer; a benefactor. Lu. 22. 25.

**Εὐθετός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*εὖ & τίθημι*) *pr.* well arranged, rightly disposed; fit, proper, adapted, Lu. 9. 62; 14. 35; useful, He. 6. 7.

**Εὐθέως**, *adv.* (*εὐθύς*) immediately, forthwith, instantly, at once, Mat. 8. 3; 13. 5, et al.

**Εὐθυδρομέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (*εὐθύς & ὁρμός*) to run on a straight course; to sail on a direct course, Ac. 16. 11; 21. 1. L. G.

**Εὐθύμειω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, to be cheerful, be in good spirits, take courage, Ac. 27. 22, 25. J. a. 5. 13: *from*

**Εὐθύμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*εὖ & θυμός*) of good cheer or courage, cheerful, Ac. 27. 36: *whence*

**Εὐθυμότερον**, *adv.* (*pr. neut. comp. of preced.*) more cheerfully, Ac. 24. 10.

**Εὐθύμως**, *adv.* cheerfully, v. r. Ac. 24. 10.

**Εὐθύω**, *f. νῶ*, a. 1. *ῥνα*, to guide straight; to direct, guide, steer a ship, J. a. 3. 4; to make straight, Jno. 1. 23: *from*

**Εὐθύς**, εἰα, ὅ, straight, Mat. 3. 8. Mar. 1. 3; *met.* right, upright, true, Ac. 8. 21, et al.

**Εὐθύς**, *adv.* straight forwards; directly, immediately, instantly, forthwith, Mat. 3. 16; 13. 20, 21, et al.

**Εὐθύτης**, τητος, ἡ, rectitude, righteousness, equity, He. 1. 8. (ὅ).

**Εὐκαιρέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, a. 1. *ἡνκαίρησα*, (*εὐκαίρος*) to have convenient time or opportunity, have leisure, Mar. 6. 31. 1 Co. 16. 12; to be at leisure for a thing, give one's self up to a thing, Ac. 17. 21. L. G.

**Εὐκαιρία**, as, ἡ, convenient opportunity, favourable occasion, Mat. 26. 16. La. 22. 6: *from*

**Εὐκαιρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*εὖ & καιρός*) timely, opportune, seasonable, convenient, Mar. 6. 21. He. 4. 16: *whence*

**Εὐκαίρως**, *adv.* opportunely, seasonably, conveniently, Mar. 14. 11. 2 Ti. 4. 2.

**Εὐκοπότερος**, α, ον, (*comp. of εὐ- κοπος*, easy, *fr. εὖ & κόπος* easier, more feasible, Mat. 9. 5; 19. 24. Mar. 2. 9, et al. L. G.

**Εὐλάβεια**, as, ἡ, the disposition of one who is *εὐλαβής*, caution, circumspection; *in N. T.* reverence to God, piety, He. 5. 7; 12. 28.

**Εὐλαβέομαι**, οὐ, *f. ἤσομαι*, a. 1. *ἡλαβήθην*, to be cautious or circumspect; to fear, be afraid or apprehensive, Ac. 23. 10; *in N. T.* absol. to reverence God, to be influenced by pious awe, He. 11. 7: *from*

**Εὐλαβής**, έος, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, (*εὖ & λαμβάνω*) *pr.* taking hold of well, *i. e.* warily; hence, cautious, circumspect; full of reverence *τοῦ κατὰ* God, devout, pious, religious, Lu. 2. 25. Ac. 2. 5; 8. 2.

**Εὐλογέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, p. *ἡκα*, a. 1. *ῥσα*, (*εὖ & λόγος*) *pr.* to speak well of; *in N. T.* to bless, ascribe praise and glorification, Lu. 1. 64, et al.; to bless, invoke a blessing upon, Mat. 6. 44, et al.; to bless, confer a favour or blessing upon, Ep. 1. 3. He. 6. 14, *pass.* to be blessed, be an object of favour or blessing, Lu. 1. 28, et al.: *whence*

**Εὐλογητός**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, worthy of praise or blessing, blessed, Mar. 14. 61. Lu. 1. 68, et al. S.

**Εὐλογία**, as, ἡ, *pr.* good speaking; fair speech, flattery, Ro. 16. 18; *in N. T.* blessing, praise, celebration, 1 Co. 10. 16. Rc. 5. 12, 13; invocation of good, benediction, Ja. 3. 10; a favour conferred, gift, benefit, Ro. 15. 29. 2 Co. 9. 5, 6, et al.

**Εὐμετάδοτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*εὖ & μεταδίδωμι*) ready in imparting, liberal, bountiful, 1 Ti. 6. 18. L. G.

**Εὐνοέω**, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, (*εὖνοος*, *εὖ & νόος*, νοῦς) to have kind thoughts, be well affected or kindly disposed towards, Mat. 5. 25.

**Εὐνοια**, as, ἡ, (*fr. same*) good will, kindness; heartiness, Ep. 6. 7; conjugal duty, 1 Co. 7. 3.

**Εὐνουχίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, a. 1. *εὐνουχίσα*, to emasculate, make a eunuch; to impose chaste abstinence on, bind to a practical emasculation, Mat. 19. 12: (*L. G.*) *from*

**Εἰνούχος**, ου, ὁ, (*εἶν* , a bed, &

*ἐξω*) *pr.* one who has charge of the bedchamber; hence, a eunuch, one emasculated, Mat. 19. 12; *as eunuchs in the East often rose to places of power and trust, hence, a minister of a court*, Ac. 8. 27, 34.

**Εὐδοῶ**, *f. ὥσω*, (εὖ & ὀδός) to give a prosperous journey; cause to prosper or be successful; *pass. to have a prosperous journey, to succeed in a journey*, Ro. 1. 10; *met. to be furthered, to prosper, temporally or spiritually*, 1 Co. 16. 2. 3 Jno. 2. bis.

**Εὐπάρεδρος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πᾶρεδρος, one who sits by, an assistant, assessor, *fr. παρά & ἔδρα*, a seat) constantly attending; assiduous, devoted to; *τὸ εὐπάρεδρον*, assiduity, devotedness, *v. r.* 1 Co. 7. 35. L. G.

**Εἰπειθής**, *εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πείθω) easily persuaded, pliant, Ja. 3. 17.

**Εὐπερίστατος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & περίσταται) easily or constantly environing or besetting, He. 12. 1. N. T.

**Εὐποιία**, *ας, ἡ*, (εὖ & ποιεῶ) doing good, beneficence, He. 13. 16. L. G.

**Εὐπορέομαι**, *οὐμαι, f. ἥσομαι*, (εὐπορέω, to supply, *fr. εὖπορος*, easy, abounding, in easy circumstances) to be in prosperous circumstances, enjoy plenty, Ac. 11. 29.

**Εὐπορία**, *ας, ἡ*, (*fr. same*) wealth, abundance, Ac. 19. 25.

**Εὐπρέπεια**, *ας, ἡ*, (εὐπρεπής, well looking, *fr. εὖ & πρέπει*) grace, beauty, Ja. 1. 11.

**Εὐπρόσδεκτος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & προσδέχομαι) acceptable, grateful, pleasing, Ro. 15. 16, 31. 2 Co. 8. 12. 1 Pe. 2. 5; *in N. T.*, gracious, 2 Co. 6. 2. L. G.

**Εὐπρόσεδρος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πρόσεδρος, an assessor) constantly attending, assiduous, devoted to, 1 Co. 7. 35; *equivalent to εὐπάρεδρος*.

**Εὐπροσώπιω**, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, (εὐπρόσωπος, of a fair countenance, *fr. εὖ & πρόσωπον*) to carry or make a fair appearance, to be specious, Gal. 6. 12. N. T.

**Εὐρίσκω**, *f. εἰρήσω, p. εἴρηκα*, a. 2. εἶρον, a. 1 *passa. εὐρέθην*, later a. 1. εἴρησα, and a mid. εὐράμην, He. 9. 12; to find, to meet with, light upon, Mat. 18. 28; 20. 6; to find out,

to detect, discover, Lu. 23. 2, 4, 16; to acquire, obtain, win, gain, Lu. 1. 30; 9. 12; to find *mentally*, to comprehend, recognise, Ac. 17. 27. Ko. 7. 21; to find *by experience*, observe, gather, Ro. 7. 18; to devise as feasible, Lu. 5. 19; 19. 48.

**Εὐροκλύδων**, (εὖρος, the east wind, & κλύδων, a wave) Euroclydon, the name of a tempestuous wind, Ac. 27. 14. *There are, however, two various readings, Εὐροκλύδων (εὖρος) and Εὐρακίλων. Euroaquilo. (ἔ).* N. T.

**Εὐρύχωρος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὐρύς, broad, & χώρα) spacious; broad, wide, Mat. 7. 12.

**Εὐσεβεία**, *ας, ἡ*, (εὐσεβής) reverential feeling; piety, devotion, godliness, Ac. 3. 12. 1 Ti. 2. 2; 4. 7, 8, et al.; religion, the Christian religion, 1 Ti. 3. 16.

**Εὐσεβέω**, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, to exercise piety; towards a deity, to worship, Ac. 17. 23; towards relatives, to be dutiful towards, 1 Ti. 5. 4; from

**Εὐσεβής**, *εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σέβομαι) reverent; pious, devout, religious, Ac. 10. 2, 7; 22. 12. 2 Pe. 2. 9; whence

**Εὐσεβῶς**, *adv.* piously, religiously, 2 Ti. 3. 12. Tit. 2. 12.

**Εὐσημος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σῆμα) *pr.* well marked, strongly marked; *met.* significant, intelligible, perspicuous, 1 Co. 14. 9.

**Εὐσπλαγχνος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σπλάγχνον) *in N. T.*, tender-hearted, compassionate, Ep. 4. 82. 2 Pe. 3. 8.

**Εὐσχημόνως**, *adv.* (εὐσχημῶν) in a becoming manner, with propriety, decently, gracefully, Ro. 13. 13. 1 Co. 14. 40. 1 Thes. 4. 12.

**Εὐσημοσύνη**, *ης, ἡ*, comeliness, gracefulness; *αἰθίσται* comeliness, ornamental array, embellishment, 1 Co. 12. 23; from

**Εὐσχημῶν**, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σχῆμα) of good appearance, pleasing to look upon, comely, 1 Co. 12. 34; *met.* becoming, decent; *τὸ εὐσχημῶν*, decorum, propriety, 1 Co. 7. 35; honourable, reputable, of high standing and influence, Mar. 15. 43. Ac. 13. 50; 17. 12.

**Εὐτόνως**, *adv.* (εὐτόνος, on the

stretch, fr. εὖ & τείνω intensely, vehemently, strenuously Lu. 23. 10. Ac. 14. 24.

Εὐτραπελία, ας, ἡ, (εὐτράπελος, really, witty, fr. εὖ & τρέπω) facetiousness, pleasantry; hence, buffoonery, ribaldry, Ep. 5. 4.

Εὐφημία, ας, ἡ, pr. use of words of good omen; hence, favourable ex-ression, praise, commendation, 2 Co. 6. 8: from

Εὐφημος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & φήμη) pr. of good omen, auspicious; hence, of good report, commendable, laudable, reputable, Phil. 4. 8.

Εὐφορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (εὐφορος, εὖ & φέρω) to bear or bring forth well or plentifully, yield abundantly, Lu. 13. 16.

Εὐφραίνω, f. ανῶ, a. 1. εὐφρηνά & εὐφράνα, (εὐφρων, εὖ & φρήν) to gladden, 2 Co. 2. 2; παύω. to be glad, exult, rejoice, Lu. 12. 19. Ac. 2. 26; mid. to feast in token of joy, keep a day of rejoicing, Lu. 15. 23, 24, 29, 32, et al.

Εὐφροσύνη, ης, ἡ, (εὐφρων) joy, gladness, rejoicing, Ac. 2. 28; 14. 17.

Εὐχαριστέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡσα, (εὐχάριστος) to thank, give thanks, Mat. 15. 36; 26. 27, et al.

Εὐχαριστία, ας, ἡ, gratitude, thankfulness, Ac. 24. 3; thanks, the act of giving thanks, thanksgiving, 1 Co. 14. 16, et al.; conversation marked by the gentle cheerfulness of a grateful heart, as contrasted with the unseemly mirth of εὐτραπελία, Ep. 5. 4: from

Εὐχάριστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & χάρις) grateful, pleasing; grateful, mindful of benefits, thankful, Col. 3. 15.

Εὐχή, ης, ἡ, a wish, prayer, Ja. 5. 15; a vow, Ac. 21. 23.

Εὐχομαι, f. ἔξομαι, a. 1. πύξάμην, to pray, offer prayer, Ac. 26. 29. 2 Co. 13. 7, 9. Ja. 5. 16; to wish, desire, Ac. 27. 29. Ro. 9. 3. 3 Jno. 2.

Εὐχρηστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & χρηστός) highly useful, very profitable, 2 Ti. 2. 21; 4. 11. Phil. 11.

Εὐνυχέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (εὐνύχος, of good courage, εὖ & νύχξ) to be animated, encouraged, in good spirits, Phil. 4. 19.

Εὐωδία, ας, ἡ, (εὐώδης, εὖ & ὄδωδα, ὄω) a sweet smell, grateful odour, fragrance, 2 Co. 2. 15. Ep. 5. 2. Phil. 4. 18.

Εὐώνυμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & ὄνομα) of good name or omen; used also as an euphemism by the Greeks instead of ἀριστερός, which was a word of bad import, as all omens on the left denoted misfortune; the left, Mat. 20. 21, 23; 25. 33, 41, et al.

Εφάγον, a. 2. of ἐσθίω.

Εφάλλομαι, f. αλοῦμαι, (ἐπὶ & ἄλλομαι) to leap or spring upon, assault, Ac. 19. 16.

Εφάπαξ, adv. (ἐπὶ & ἀπαξ) once for all, Ro. 6. 10; at once, 1 Co. 15. 6.

Εφεσῖνος, η, ου, Re. 2. 1, and

Εφέσιος, ια, ιον, Ephesian, of Εφεσος, ου, ἡ, Ephesus, a city of Asia Minor, Ac. 19. 28, 34, 35; 21. 29.

Εφευρετής, ου, ὁ, (ἐφευρίσκω, to come upon, find, discover, fr. ἐρί & εὐρίσκω) an inventor, deviser, Ro. 1. 30.

Εφημερία, ας, ἡ, pr. daily course; the daily service of the temple; a course of priests to which the daily service for a week was allotted in rotation, Lu. 1. 5, 8: (L. G.) from

Εφήμερος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & ἡμέρα) lasting for a day; daily; sufficient for a day, necessary for every day, Ja. 2. 15.

Εφικνέομαι, οῦμαι, f. ἴξομαι, a. 2. ἐφικνέμην, (ἐπὶ & ἵκνέομαι, to come) to come or reach to, to reach a certain point or end; to reach, arrive at, 2 Co. 10. 13, 14.

Εφίστημι, f. ἐπιστήσω, (ἐπὶ & ἵσ-τημι) trans. to place upon, over, close by; ἑλθάναι, p. ἐφίστηκα, part. ἐφίστας, a. 2. ἐφίστημι, mid. ἐφίσταμαι, to stand by or near, Lu. 2. 38; 4. 39; to come suddenly upon, Lu. 2. 9. 2. 4; to come upon, assault, Ac. 6. 12; 17. 5; to come near, approach, Lu. 10. 40; to impend, be instant, be at hand, 1 Thes. 5. 3; to be present, Ac. 28. 2; to be pressing, urgent, earnest, 2 Ti. 4. 2.

Εφφαθά, (Aramaean, ΠΠΒΠΗ) be thou opened, Mar. 7. 34.

Εχθρα, ας, ἡ, enmity, discord, feud, Lu. 23. 12. Gal. 5. 20; alienation

Ep. 2. 18, 16; a principle or state of enmity, Ro. 8. 7.

Ἐχθρός, ὁ, ὄν, hated, under disfavour, Ro. 11. 28; inimical, hostile, Mat. 13. 28. Col. 1. 21; as a *subs.* an enemy, adversary, Mat. 5. 43, 44; 10. 26. Lu. 6. 27, 33, et al.

\* Ἐχιδνα, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐχίς) a viper, poisonous serpent, Ac. 28. 3; used also *fig.* of persons, Mat. 2. 7.

\* Ἐχω, f. ἔχω, imperf. εἶχον, a. 2. εἶχον, p. ἔσχηα, to hold, Re. 1. 16, et al.; to seize, possess a person, Mar. 16. 8; to have, possess, Mat. 7. 29, et al. freq.; to have, have ready, be furnished with, Mat. 5. 23. Jno. 5. 26; 6. 68, et al.; to have as a *matter* of crimination, Mat. 5. 23. Mar. 11. 28, et al.; to have at command, Mat. 27. 68; to have the power, be able, Mat. 18. 25. Lu. 14. 14. Ac. 4. 14, et al.; to have in marriage, Mat. 14. 4, et al.; to have, be affected by, subjected to, Mat. 3. 14; 12. 10. Mar. 3. 10. Jno. 12. 48; 15. 22, 24; 16. 21, 22. Ac. 23. 29. 1 Ti. 5. 12. He. 7. 28. 1 Jno. 1. 8; 4. 18; γάρου ἔχειν, to feel gratitude, be thankful, 1 Ti. 1. 12. 2 Ti. 1. 3. Phil. 7; to hold, esteem, regard, Mat. 14. 5. Lu. 14. 18, 19, et al.; to have or hold as an *object* of knowledge, faith, or practice, Jno. 5. 38, 42; 14. 21. 1 Jno. 5. 12. 2 Jno. 9; *intrins.* with *adverbs* or *adverbial* expressions, 'to be, to fare, Mat. 9. 12. Mar. 2. 17; 5. 23. Lu. 5. 31. Jno. 4. 52. Ac. 7. 1; 12. 15; 15. 36; 21. 13. 2 Co. 10. 6; 12. 14. 1 Ti. 5. 25. 1 Pe. 4. 5; τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for the present; in *N. T.*, ἔχειν ἐν γαστρὶ, to be pregnant, Mat. 1. 18, et al.; as also ἔχειν κοίτην, Ro. 9. 10; ἔχειν δαμόνιον, to be possessed, Mat. 11. 18, et al.; of time, to have continued, to have lived, Jno. 5. 5, 6; 8. 57; of *service*, to embrace, be distant, Ac. 1. 12; *mid. pr.* to hold by, cling to; hence, to border upon, be next, Mar. 1. 28. Lu. 13. 33. Ac. 20. 15; 21. 26; to tend immediately to, He. 6. 9.

Ἐως, conj., of time, while, as long as, Jno. 9. 4; until, Mat. 2. 9. Lu. 18. 4; as also in *N. T.*, ἕως οὗ, ἕως ἔσθαι, Mat. 5. 18, 26; ἕως ἔσθαι, until now, Mat. 11. 12; ἕως νῦν, until when, how long, Mat. 17. 17; ἕως σήμερον, until this day, to this time, 2 Co. 3. 15; as *prep.*, of time, until,

Mat. 24. 31; of place, unto, even to Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 2. 15; ἕως ἁπείρας, to the brim, Jno. 2. 7; ἕως εἰς, even to, as far as, Lu. 24. 50; ἕως αὐτοῦ, to the bottom; ἕως ἑκεί, to this place, Lu. 23. 5; of state, unto, even to, Mat. 26. 28; of number, even, so much as, Ro. 3. 12, et al. freq.

Z

Ζάω, ζω, ζῆς, ζῆ, f. ζῶμαι & ζήσομαι, a. 1. ζῶμαι, p. ζήσεται, to live, to be possessed of vitality, to exercise the functions of life, Mat. 27. 63. Ac. 17. 28, et al.; τὸ ζῆν, life, He. 2. 18; to have means of subsistence, 1 Co. 9. 14; to live, to pass existence in a specific manner, Lu. 2. 26; 15. 13, et al.; to be instinct with life and vigour; hence, ζῶν, living, an *epithet* of God, in a sense peculiar to Himself; ζῶντι ζωῶν, a vigorous and enduring hope, 1 Pe. 1. 3; ὡς ζῶν, a perennial hope of water, Jno. 4. 10; to be cheered and happy, 1 Thes. 3. 6; to be exempt from spiritual condemnation, to have fruition of salvation, 1 Jno. 4. 5, et al.

Ζεστός, ὁ, ὄν, (ζέω) *pr.* boiled; boiling, boiling hot; *met.* glowing with zeal, fervent, Re. 3. 15, 16.

Ζεύγος, εὐς, τό, a yoke of animals; a pair, couple, Lu. 2. 24; 14. 19.

Ζευκτηρία, ας, ἡ, (*pr. fem.* of ζευκτῆρσι, fr. ζεύγναι, to yoke, join) a fastening, band, Ac. 27. 40.

Ζεὺς, Διός, ὁ, the supreme God of the Greeks, answering to the Jupiter of the Romans, Ac. 14. 12, 13.

Ζέω, f. ζέσω, to boil, to be hot; in *N. T.*, *met.* to be fervent, ardent, zealous, Ac. 18. 25. Ro. 12. 11.

Ζηλεῦω, f. εὖσω, i. q. ζηλόω, v. z. Re. 2. 19; *from*

Ζῆλος, ου, ὁ, (ζέω) in a good sense, generous rivalry; noble aspiration; in *N. T.*, zeal, ardour in behalf of, ardent affection, Jno. 2. 17. Ro. 10. 2; in a bad sense, jealousy, envy, malice, Ac. 13. 45. Ro. 13. 13; indignation, wrath, Ac. 5. 17 et al.; whence

Ζηλόω, ὦ, f. ὠσώ, to have strong affection towards, be ardently devoted to, 2 Co. 11. 2; to make a show of affection and devotion towards, Gal. 4. 17; to desire earnestly, aspire

sagerly after, 1 Co. 12. 31; 14. 1, 39; *ambol.* to be fervent, to be zealous, Re. 3. 19; to be jealous, envious, spiteful, Ac. 7. 9; 17. 5. 1 Co. 12. 4. Ja. 4. 2; *pass.* to be an object of warm regard and devotion, Gal. 4. 18: *whence*

Ξηλωτής, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* a generous rival, an imitator; *in N. T.*, an aspirant, 1 Co. 14. 12. Tit. 2. 14; a devoted adherent, a zealot, Ac. 21. 20; 22. 3. Gal. 1. 14.

Ἰημία, ας, ἡ, damage, loss, detriment, Ac. 27. 10, 21. Phil. 3. 7, 8: *whence*

Ζημιόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to visit with loss or harm; *pass.* to suffer loss or detriment, 1 Co. 2. 15. 2 Co. 7. 9; to lose, to forfeit, Mat. 16. 26. Mar. 8. 36. Phil. 3. 8.

Ζητέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to seek, look for, Mat. 18. 12. Lu. 2. 48, 49; to search after, Mat. 13. 45; to be on the watch for, Mat. 26. 16; to pursue, endeavour to obtain, Ro. 2. 7; 1 Pe. 3. 11, et al.; to desire, wish, want, Mat. 12. 47; to seek, strive for, Mat. 6. 33; to endeavour, Mat. 21. 46; to require, demand, ask for, Mar. 8. 11. Lu. 11. 16; 12. 48; to inquire or ask questions, question, Jno. 16. 19; to deliberate, Mar. 11. 18. Lu. 12. 29; *in N. T. fr. Heb.* ζητεῖν τὴν ψυχὴν, to seek the life of any one, to seek to kill, Mat. 2. 20: *whence*

Ζήτημα, αρος, τό, a question; a subject of debate or controversy, Ac. 15. 2; 18. 15; 23. 29, et al.

Ζήτησις, εως, ἡ, a seeking; an inquiry, a question; a dispute, debate, discussion, Jno. 8. 25. 1 Ti. 1. 4; a subject of dispute or controversy, Ac. 25. 20, et al.

Ζιζάνιον, ου, τό, zizanium, darnel, spurious wheat, a plant found in Palestine, which resembles wheat both in its stalk and grain, but is worthless and deleterious, Mat. 13. 28, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40. L. G.

Ζόφος, ου, ὁ, gloom, thick darkness, 2 Pe. 2. 4, 17. Jude 6, 12.

Ζυγός, ου, ὁ, a collateral form of ζυγόν, (ζεύγνυμι) *pr.* a cross bar or band; a yoke; *met.* a yoke of bondage, state of slavery, servile condition, 1 Ti. 6. 1; service or obligation, Mat. 11. 28, 30. Ac. 15. 10. Gal.

5. 1; the beam of a balance: *synecd.* a balance, pair of scales, Re. 6. 5.

Ζύμη, ης, ἡ, leaven, Mat. 16. 12; 13. 33; *met.* leaven of the mind and conduct, a system of doctrine or morals, used in a bad sense, Mat. 16. 6, 11. 1 Co. 5. 6, et al.: *whence*

Ζυμώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to leaven, cause to ferment, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21. 1 Co. 5. 6. Gal. 5. 9.

Ζωγρέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. ἐξώγηκα, (ζῶς, alive, & ἀγρεύω) *pr.* to take alive, take prisoner in war instead of killing; to take captive, enthral, 2 Ti. 2. 26; also, to catch animals, as fish; *in which sense it is used figuratively*, Lu. 5. 10.

Ζωή, ης, ἡ, (ζῶω) life, animated existence, state of being alive, Lu. 16. 25. Ac. 17. 25; life, manner of life, conduct, Ro. 6. 4; *in N. T.* life, deliverance from the proper penalty of sin, expressed by θάνατος, Jno. 6. 51. Ro. 5. 18, et al.; life, the final state of the redeemed, Mat. 25. 46, et al.; the author of life, means of attaining life, Jno. 5. 39; 11. 25. Col. 3. 4.

Ζώνη, ης, ἡ, a zone, belt, girdle, Mat. 8. 4; 10. 9, et al.

Ζώννυμι, and *in N. T.* ζωννύω, f. ζῶω, to gird, gird on, put on one's girdle, Jno. 21. 18, *bis*.

Ζωογονέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (ζῶς & γόνος) *pr.* to bring forth living creatures; *in N. T.*, to preserve alive, save, Lu. 17. 33. Ac. 7. 19.

Ζῶον, ου, τό, a living creature, animal, He. 13. 11. 2 Pe. 2. 12, et al.

Ζωοποιέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (ζῶς & ποίω) *pr.* to engender living creatures; to impart life, make alive, vivify, Ro. 4. 17; 8. 11. 1 Co. 15. 36; *in N. T.* *met.* to impart the life of salvation, Jno. 6. 53. 2 Co. 3. 6, et al.

## H

"H, either, or, Mat. 6. 24, et al.: after comparatives, and ἄλλος, ἕτερος, expressed or implied, than, Mat. 10. 18. 8. Ac. 17. 21; 24. 21; *intervenit* after ἀλλά & πρὶν, Lu. 12. 51. Mat. 1. 18; *it also serves to point an interrogation*, Ro. 3. 29, et al.

- \***H**, a particle occurring in the *N. T.* only in the combination  $\eta\ \mu\eta$ , introductory to the terms of an oath, He. 6. 14.
- ἡγεμονεύω**, *f. εὐσω*, (*ἡγεμῶν*) to be a guide, leader, chief; in *N. T.*, to hold the office of a Roman provincial governor, Lu. 2. 2; 3. 1.
- ἡγεμονία**, *as, ἡ*, leadership, sovereignty; in *N. T.*, a reign, Lu. 3. 1; *from*
- ἡγεμῶν**, *δνος*, *δ*, a guide; a leader; a chieftain, prince, Mat. 2. 6; a Roman provincial governor, under whatever title, Mat. 27. 2, et al.
- \***ἡγέομαι**, *οὔμαι*, *f. ἡγομαι*, to lead the way; to take the lead, Ac. 14. 12; to be chief, to preside, govern, rule, Mat. 2. 6. Ac. 7. 10; *ἡγούμενος*, a chief officer in the church, He. 13. 7, 17, 24; *also*, with *p. ἡγμαι*, to think, consider, count, esteem, regard, Ac. 26. 2. 2 Co. 9. 5, et al.
- \***ἡδέως**, *adv.* (*ἡδύς*) with pleasure, gladly, willingly, Mar. 6. 20; 12. 37. 2 Co. 11. 19.
- \***ἡδῆ**, *adv.* before now, now, already, Mat. 3. 10; 5. 28, et al.; *ἡδῆ* *word*, at length, Ro. 1. 10. Phil. 4. 10.
- \***ἡδίστα**, *adv.* (*pr. neut. pl. superlat. of ἡδύς*) with the greatest pleasure, most gladly, 2 Co. 12. 9, 15.
- \***ἡδονή**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*ἡδός*) pleasure, gratification; *esp.* sensual pleasure, Lu. 8. 14. Tit. 3. 2. Ja. 4. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 18; a passion, Ja. 4. 1.
- \***ἡδύσμον**, *ου, τό*, (*ἡδύς & δσμή*) garden mint, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42.
- \***ἡθός**, *εὐς, τό, pr.* a place of customary resort, a haunt; hence, a settled habit of mind and manners, 1 Co. 15. 33.
- \***ἦκω**, *f. ἦξω*, imperf. *ἦκον*, to be come, have arrived, Lu. 15. 27, et al.
- \***ἦλὲ**, (Heb.  $\text{יְהוָה}$ ) my God! Mat. 27. 46.
- \***ἡλικία**, *as, ἡ*, (*ἡλικίς*) a particular period of life; the period fitted for a particular function, prime, He. 11. 11; full age, years of discretion, Jno. 9. 21, 23; *perhaps*, the whole duration of life, Mat. 6. 27. Lu. 12. 25; *otherwise*, stature, Lu. 19. 3. Ep. 4. 13.
- \***ἡλίκος**, *ἡ, ου*, as great as; how great, Col. 2. 1. Ja. 2. 5. (G).
- \***ἡλιος**, *ου, δ*, the sun, Mat. 12. 43; 17. 2. Mar. 1. 32, et al.; *meton.* light of the sun, light, Ac. 13. 11.
- \***ἡλος**, *ου, δ*, a nail, Jno. 20. 25. Ma.
- \***ἡμέρα**, *as, ἡ*, day, a day, the interval from sunrise to sunset, *opp. to νύξ*, Mat. 4. 2; 12. 40. Lu. 2. 44; the interval of twenty-four hours, *comprehending day and night*, Mat. 6. 34; 15. 32; *fr. the Heb. ימים and יומם*, day by day, every day, 2 Co. 4. 16; *ἡμέρας ἢ ἡμέρας*, from day to day, continually, 2 Pe. 2. 8; *καὶ ἡμέρας*, every day, daily, Ac. 17. 17. He. 3. 13; a point or period of time, Lu. 19. 42. Ac. 15. 7. Ep. 6. 12, et al.; a judgment, trial, 1 Co. 4. 3.
- \***ἡμέτερος**, *a, ου*, our, Ac. 2. 11; 24. 6, et al.
- \***ἡμιθάνης**, *εὐς, οὐς, δ, ἡ*, (*ἡμι— & θνήσκω*) half dead, Lu. 10. 30.
- \***ἡμισυς**, *σεία, ου*, half, Mar. 6. 22. Lu. 19. 8. Re. 11. 11; 12. 14.
- \***ἡμιώριον**, *ου, τό*, (*ἡμι— & ὥρα*) half an hour, Re. 8. 1. L. G.
- \***ἡνίκα**, *adv.* when, 2 Co. 3. 15, 16. (G).
- \***ἥπερ**, (*ἢ & περ*) an emphatic form of *ἢ*, than, Jno. 12. 42.
- \***ἥπιος**, *ου, δ, ἡ*, mild, gentle, kind, 1 Thea. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 24.
- \***ἥρεμος**, *ου, δ, ἡ*, equivalent to the ordinary form *ἡραιος*, tranquil, quiet, 1 Ti. 2. 2. N. T.
- \***Ἡρωδιανοί**, *ων, οί*, Herodians, partisans of Ἡρώδης, Herod Antipas, Mat. 22. 16. Mar. 3. 6; 12. 13.
- \***Ἡσυχάζω**, *f. ἄσω*, (*ἡσυχός*) to be still, at rest; to live peaceably, be quiet, 1 Thea. 4. 11; to rest from labour, Lu. 23. 56; to be silent or quiet, acquiesce, to desist from discussion, Lu. 14. 4. Ac. 11. 18; 21. 14.
- \***Ἡσυχία**, *as, ἡ*, rest, quiet, tranquillity; a quiet tranquil life, 2 Thea. 2. 12; silence, silent attention, Ac. 22. 2. 1 Ti. 2. 1., 12.
- \***Ἡσύχιος**, *ου, δ, ἡ*, equivalent to *ἡσυχός*, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, 1 Ti. 2. 2. 1 Pe. 3. 4.
- \***ἦτοι**, *conj.* (*ἢ & τοι*) in *N. T.* only in the usage, *ἦτοι— ἢ*, whether, with an elevated tone, Ro. 6. 16.

**Ἡττώμαι, ὡμαι, f. ἡττηθῆναι**  
& ἡττησθαι, p. ἡττημαι, (ἡττω) to be less, inferior to; to fare worse, to be in a less favoured condition, 2 Co. 12. 13; by impl. to be overcome, vanquished, 2 Pe 2. 19, 20: *whence*

**Ἡττημα, ατος, τό, an inferiority to a particular standard; default, failure, shortcoming, Ro. 11. 12. 1 Co. 7. 8.**

**Ἡττων, Att. for ἡσσων, ατος, ὁ, ἡ, less, 2 Co. 12. 15; worse, 1 Co. 11. 17.**

**Ἡχέω, ὦ, f. ἡσσω, (ἡχῶ) to sound, ring, 1 Co. 13. 1; to roar, as the sea, Lu. 21. 25.**

**Ἡχος, ου, ὁ, equivalent to ἡχῶ, sound, noise, Ac. 2. 2. He. 12. 19; met. report, fame, rumour, Lu. 4. 37.**

## Θ

**Θάλασσα, ης, ἡ, the sea, Mat. 23. 15. Mar. 9. 42: a sea, Ac. 7. 26; an inland sea, lake, Mat. 8. 24, et al.**

**Θάλπω, f. ψω, to impart warmth; met. to cherish, nurse, foster, Ep. 5. 25. 1 Thes. 2. 7.**

**Θαμβέω, ὦ, f. ἡσσω, a. 1. ἐθαμβήσω, to be astonished, amazed, Ac. 9. 6; later, pass. to be astonished, amazed, awe-struck, Mar. 1. 27; 10. 24, 32: *from***

**Θάμβος, εος, τό, astonishment, amazement, awe, Lu. 4. 36, et al.**

**Θανάσιμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (θάνατος) deadly, mortal, fatal, Mar. 16. 18.**

**Θανατηφόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (θάνατος & φέρω) mortiferous, bringing or causing death, deadly, fatal, Ja. 3. 8.**

**Θάνατος, ου, ὁ, (θνήσκω) death, the extinction of life, whether naturally, Lu. 2. 26. Mar. 9. 1; or violently, Mat. 10. 21; 15. 4; imminent danger of death, 2 Co. 4. 11, 12; 11. 23; *in N. T.* death, as opposed to ζωή *in its spiritual sense*, spiritual condemnation, exclusion from salvation, the penal state of loss of salvation. Jno. 8. 51. Ro. 6. 16, et al.: *whence***

**Θανατῶω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐθανάτωσα, to put to death, deliver to death, Mat. 10. 21; 26. 55. Mar. 12. 12; *pass.* to be exposed to imminent danger of death, Ro. 7. 26; *in N. T.***

**met.** to subdue, mortify, Ro. 8. 13; *pass.* to be dead to, to be rid, parted from, as if by the intervention of death, Ro. 7. 4.

**Θάπτω, f. ψω, τέταπτα, a. 1. ἐθαπτα, a. 2. *pass.* ἐτάπην, to bury, inter, Mat. 8. 21, 22; 14. 12, et al.**

**Θαρσέω, ὦ, &, new Attic, θαρρέω, ὦ, (θάσσει, θάρσος), f. ψω, imperat. θάρσον, to be of good courage, be of good cheer, Mat. 9. 2, et al.; to be confident, hopeful, 2 Co. 7. 16, et al.; to be bold, maintain a bold bearing, 2 Co. 10. 1, 2.**

**Θάρσος, εος, τό, courage, confidence, Ac. 28. 15.**

**Θαύμα, ατος, τό, a wonder; wonder, admiration, astonishment, Re. 17. 6: *whence***

**Θαυμάζω, f. ἄσσω, p. θαυμάζω, a. 1. θαυμάσω, to admire, regard with admiration, wonder at, Lu. 7. 9. Ac. 7. 31; to reverence, adore, 2 Thes. 1. 10; *absol.* to wonder, be filled with wonder, admiration, or astonishment, Mat. 8. 10. Lu. 4. 22, et al.: *whence***

**Θαυμάσιος, α, ον, wonderful, admirable, marvellous; τὸ θαυμάσιον, a wonder, wonderful work, Mat. 21. 13.**

**Θαυμαστός, ἡ, ὄν, wondrous, glorious, 1 Pe. 2. 9. Re. 15. 1; marvellous, strange, uncommon, Mat. 21. 42. Mar. 12. 11.**

**Θεά, ἄς, ἡ, (θεός) a goddess, Ae. 19. 27, 35, 37.**

**Θεάομαι, ὡμαι, f. ἄσσομαι, p. τεθεάμαι, a. 1. *pass.* θεάσθην, to gaze upon, Mat. 6. 1; 23. 5. Lu. 7. 34; to see, discern with the eyes, Mar. 16. 11, 14. Lu. 8. 27. Jno. 1. 14, 32, 36, et al.; to see, visit, Ro. 18. 24.**

**Θεατριζομαι, to be exposed as in a theatre, be made a gazing-stock, object of scorn, He. 10. 23: (N. T.) *from***

**Θεᾶτρον, ου, τό, (θεάομαι) a theatre, a place where public games and spectacles are exhibited, Ac. 19. 29, 31; *meton.* a show, gazing-stock, 1 Co. 4. 9.**

**Θείον, ου, τό, brimstone, sulphur, Lu. 17. 29. Re. 9. 17, 18, et al.**

**Θεῖος, α, ον, (Θεός) divine, pertaining to God, 2 Pe. 1. 2, 4; τὸ θεῖον, the**



divine nature, divinity, Ac. 17. 29: *whence*

Θεώτης, τητος, ἡ, divinity, deity, godhead, divine majesty, Ro. 1. 20. L. G.

Γειώδης, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (θεῖον) of brimstone, sulphurous, Re. 9. 17. L. G.

Θέλημα, ατος, τό, (θέλω) will, bent, inclination, 1 Co. 16. 12. Ep. 2. 3. 1 Pe. 4. 3; resolve, 1 Co. 7. 37; will, purpose, design, 2 Ti. 2. 36. 2 Pe. 1. 21; will, sovereign pleasure, behest, Mat. 18. 14. Lu. 12. 47. Ac. 13. 22, et al. freq.; ἐν τῷ θελήματι Θεοῦ, Deo permittente, if God please or permit, Ro. 1. 10. 8.

Θέλεις, εως, ἡ, will, pleasure, He. 2. 4: (L. G.) *from*

Θέλω, see ἐθέλω.

Θεμέλιος, ου, ὁ, (pr. an adj. fr. θέμα, τῆμα) θεμέλιον, τό, a foundation, Lu. 6. 48, 49. He. 11. 10; *met.* a foundation laid in elementary instruction, He. 6. 1; a foundation of a superstructure of faith, doctrine, or hope, 1 Co. 3. 10, 11, 12. Ep. 2. 20. 1 Ti. 6. 19; a foundation laid in a commencement of preaching the gospel, Ro. 15. 20: *whence*

Θεμελιώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. τεθεμελίωκα, a. 1. ἐθεμελίωσα, to found, lay the foundation of, Mat. 7. 25. Lu. 6. 48. He. 1. 10; *met.* to ground, establish, render firm and unwavering, Ep. 3. 17. Col. 1. 23. 1 Pe. 5. 10.

Θεοδιδάκτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (Θεός & διδάκτος) taught of God, divinely instructed, 1 Thes. 4. 9. N. T.

Θεομάχεω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (θεός & μάχομαι) to fight or contend against God, to seek to counteract the divine will, Ac. 23. 9.

Θεομάχος, ου, ὁ, fighting against God, in conflict with God, Ac. 5. 39. (2). N. T.

Θεόπνευστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (θεός & πνέω) divinely inspired, 2 Ti. 3. 16. L. G.

Θεός, οὔ, ὁ, & ἡ, a deity, Ac. 7. 43. 1 Co. 8. 5; an idol, Ac. 7. 40; GOD, the true God, Mat. 3. 9, et al. freq.; God, possessed of true godhead, Jno. 1. 1. Ro. 9. 5; *fr. the Heb. applied to potentates*, Jno. 10. 34, 35; *ἡ θεῶν, an intensive term, fr. the Heb.*

exceedingly, Ac. 7. 20, & *periphr.* 2 Co. 10. 4.

Θεοσιβεία, as, ἡ, worshipping of God, reverence towards God, piety, 1 Ti. 2. 10: *from*

Θεοσεβής, εος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (θεός & σέβωμαι) reverencing God, pious, godly, devout, a sincere worshipper of God, Jno. 9. 31.

Θεοστυγής, εος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (θεός & στυγέω, to hate) God-hated; *in N. T.* a hater and contemner of God, Ro. 1. 30.

Θεότης, τητος, ἡ, (θεός) divinity, deity, godhead, Col. 2. 9. L. G.

Θεραπεία, service, attendance; healing, cure, Lu. 9. 11; Re. 22. 2; *meton.* those who render service, servants, domestics, family, household, Mat. 24. 45. Lu. 12. 42: *from*

Θεραπεύω, f. εὔσω, a. 1. ἐθεράπευσα, to serve, minister to, render service and attendance; to render divine service, worship, Ac. 17. 25; to heal, cure, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 8. 16, et al.: *from*

Θεράπων, οντος, ὁ, an attendant, a servant; a minister, He. 3. 5.

Θερίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐθέρισσα, (θέρος) to gather in harvest, reap, Mat. 6. 26; 25. 24, 26; *met.* to reap the reward of labour, 1 Co. 9. 11. 2 Co. 9. 6; to reap the harvest of vengeance, Re. 14. 15, 16: *whence*

Θερισμός, οῦ, ὁ, harvest, the act of gathering the harvest, reaping, Jno. 4. 25, et al.; *met.* the harvest of the Gospel, Mat. 9. 37, 38. Lu. 10. 2; a crop; *met.* the crop of vengeance, Re. 14. 15.

Θεριστής, οὔ, ὁ, one who gathers in the harvest, a reaper, Mat. 13. 30, 39.

Θερμαίνω, f. ἀνῶ, to warm; *met.* to warm one's self, Mar. 14. 54, 67. Jno. 18. 18, 25. Ja. 2. 16: *from*

Θέρμη, ης, ἡ, (θερμός, θερμός) heat, warmth, Ac. 28. 3.

Θέρος, εος, τό, the warm season of the year, summer, Mat. 24. 32. Mar. 13. 32. Lu. 21. 30.

Θεωρέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to be a spectator, to gaze on, contemplate; to behold, view with interest and attention, Mat. 27. 55; 28. 1, et al.; to comb-

plate mentally, consider, He. 7. 4; in *N. T.*, to see, perceive, Mar. 3. 11, et al.; to come to a knowledge of, Jno. 6. 40; *fr. the Heb.* to experience, undergo, Jno. 8. 51, et al.; whence

Θεωρία, as, ἡ, a beholding; a sight, spectacle, Lu. 22. 48.

Θήκη, ης, ἡ, (τίθημι) a repository, receptacle; a case, sheath, scabbard, Jno. 18. 11.

Θηλάω, f. άσω, a. 1. έθλασα, (θηλή, a nipple) to suckle, give suck, Mat. 24. 19. Mar. 13. 17. Lu. 21. 23; 23. 29; to suck, Mat. 21. 16. Lu. 11. 37.

Θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ, female; τὸ θήλυ, sc. γυνή, a female, Mat. 19. 4. Mar. 10. 6. Ga. 3. 28; ἡ θήλεια, woman, Ro. 1. 26, 27.

Θήμι, αις, ἡ, (θῆρ, a wild beast) hunting, the chase; *met.* means of capture, a cause of destruction, Ro. 11. 9: whence

Θηρεύω, f. εύσω, to hunt, catch; *met.* to seize on, lay hold of, Lu. 11. 54.

Θηριομαχέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. έθηριομάχησα, (θηρίον & μάχομαι) to fight with wild beasts; *met.* to be exposed to furious hostility, 1 Co. 15. 32. L. G.

Θηρίον, ου, τό, (equivalent to θῆρ, but *pr.* a dimin. from it) a beast, wild animal, Mar. 1. 13. Ac. 10. 12, et al.; *met.* a brutish man, Tit. 1. 12.

Θησαυρίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. έθησαύρωσα, to collect and lay up stores or wealth, treasure up, Mat. 6. 19, 20; to heap up, accumulate, Ro. 2. 5. 1 Co. 16. 2; to reserve, keep in store, 2 Pe. 3. 7: *from*

Θησαυρός, ου, ό, a treasury, a store, treasure, precious deposit, Mat. 6. 19, 20, 21, et al.; a receptacle in which precious articles are kept, a casket, Mat. 2. 11; a store house, Mat. 12. 25.

Θγγάνω, f. θίξομαι, a. 2. έθιγον, to touch, Col. 2. 21. He. 12. 20; to harm, He. 11. 28.

Θλίβω, f. ψω, p. pass. τίθλιμμαι, to squeeze, press; to press upon, encumber, throng, crowd, Mar. 3. 9; *met.* to distress, afflict, 2 Co. 1. 6; 4. 8, et al.; *pass.* to be compressed, narrow, Mat. 7. 14: (i) whence

Θλίψις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* pressure, compression; *met.* affliction, distress of

mind, 2 Co. 2. 4; distressing circumstances, trial, affliction, Mat. 24. 9 et al. L. G.

Θνήσκω, f. θινούμαι, p. τίθηκα, a. 2. θανω, to die, in *N. T.*, only in the *p.* and *plur.* τίθηκα, τίνθηται, *inf.* τεθάναι, part. τεθνήκως, to be dead, Mat. 2. 20; Mar. 15. 44, et al.: whence

Θνητός, ἡ, όν, mortal, obnoxious to death, Ro. 6. 12; 8. 11. 2 Co. 4. 11; τὸ θνητόν, mortality, 1 Co. 15. 53, 54 2 Co. 5. 4.

Θορυβίω, ώ, f. ήσω, *trans.* to make a din, uproar; *trans.* to disturb, throw into commotion, Ac. 17. 5; in *N. T.*, *mid.* to manifest agitation of mind, to raise a lament, Mat. 9. 23. Mar. 5. 39. Ac. 20. 10: *from*

Θορύβος, ου, ό, an uproar, din; an outward expression of mental agitation, Mar. 5. 38; a tumult, commotion, Mat. 26. 5, et al.

Θραύω, f. αύσω, to break, shiver; *met.*, *pass. p. part.* τεθραυμένος, shattered, crushed by cruel oppression, Lu. 4. 18.

Θρέμμα, ατος, τό, (τρέφω) that which is reared; *pl.* cattle, Jno. 4. 12.

Θρηνέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. έθρήνησα, to lament, bewail, Mat. 11. 17. Lu. 7. 32. Jno. 16. 20: *from*

Θρήνος, ου, ό, (θρέομαι, to shriek) wailing, lamentation, Mat. 2. 18.

Θρησκεία, as, ἡ, religious worship, Col. 3. 18; religion, a religious system, Ac. 26. 5; religion, piety, Ja. 1. 26, 27: *from*

Θρησκός, ου, ό, ἡ, occupied with religious observances; in *N. T.*, religious, devout, pious, Ja. 1. 26.

Θριαμβεύω, f. εύσω, (θρίαμβος, a hymn in honour of Bacchus; a triumph) *pr.* to celebrate a triumph; *trans.* to lead in triumph, celebrate a triumph over, Col. 2. 15; in *N. T.* to cause to triumph, 2 Co. 2. 14. L. G.

Θρίξ, τριχός, ἡ, a hair; *pl.* αι τρίχες, dat. θριξ, the hair of the head, Mat. 3. 26; 10. 30, et al.; of an animal, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6.

Θροέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (θρόος, an uproar, *fr.* θρέομαι, to make a clamour, to cry aloud; in *N. T.*, *pass.* to be dis-

turbed, disquieted, alarmed, terrified, Mat. 24. 6. Mar. 13. 7. 2 Th. 2. 2.

Θρόμβος, ου, ὁ, a lump; espec. a clot of blood, Lu. 22. 44.

Θρόνος, ου, ὁ, (θράω, to set) a seat, a throne, Mat. 6. 24; 19. 28. Lu. 1. 52; *meton.* power, dominion, Lu. 1. 32. He. 1. 8; a potentate, Col. 1. 16, et al.

Θυγάτηρ, τέρος, τρός, dat. τέρι, τρι, acc. τέρα, voc. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, a daughter, Mat. 9. 18; 10. 35, 37; *in the vocative, an expression of affection and kindness*, Mat. 9. 22; *fr. the Heb. one of the female posterity of any one*, Lu. 1. 5; *met.* a city, Mat. 21. 5. Jno. 12. 18; *pl.* female inhabitants, Lu. 23. 28; (δ) whence *dúma*.

Θυγάτριον, ἰου, τό, a little daughter, female child, Mar. 5. 23; 7. 25.

Θύελλα, ης, ἡ, (θύω) a tempest, whirlwind, hurricane, He. 12. 18.

Θύισος, η, ου, thyine, of θύια, thya, an aromatic evergreen tree, arborescent, resembling the cedar, and found in Lydia, Re. 18. 12. (Γ)

Θυμίαμα, ατος, τό, (θυμιάω) incense, any odoriferous substance burnt in religious worship, Re. 8. 8; 8. 3, 4; 18. 13; or, the act of burning incense, Lu. 1. 10, 11.

Θυμιατήριον, ἰου, τό, a censer for burning incense, He. 9. 4; *from*

θυμιάω, ὦ, f. άσω, (θύω) to burn incense, Lu. 1. 9.

Θυμομαχέω, ὦ, f. ἡσω, (θυμός & μάχομαι) to wage war fiercely; to be warmly hostile to; be enraged against, Ac. 12. 20. L. G.

Θυμός, ου, ὁ, (θύω) *pr.* the soul, mind; hence, a strong passion or emotion of the mind; anger, wrath, Lu. 4. 28. Ac. 19. 28, et al.; *pl.* swellings of anger, 2 Co. 12. 20. Ga. 5. 20: whence

θυμώω, ὦ, f. άσω, to provoke to anger; *pass.* to be angered, enraged, Mat. 2. 16.

Θύρα, ας, ἡ, a door, gate, Mat. 6. 6. Mar. 1. 33; an entrance, Mat. 27. 60, et al.; *in N. T., met.* an opening, occasion, opportunity, Ac. 14. 27. 1 Co. 16. 9, et al.; *meton.* a medium or means of entrance, Jno. 10. 7, 9; whence

θυρεός, οὔ, ὁ, a stone or other material employed to close a doorway; later, a large oblong shield, Ep. 6. 16.

Θυρίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a small opening; a window, Ac. 20. 9. 2 Co. 11. 33.

Θυρωρός, οὔ, ὁ, (θύρα & ὄρος, a keeper) a door-keeper, porter, Mar. 13. 34. Jno. 10. 3; 18. 16, 17.

Θυσία, ας, ἡ, (θύω) sacrifice, act of sacrificing, He. 9. 26; the thing sacrificed, a victim, Mat. 9. 13; 12. 7 the flesh of victims eaten by the sacrificers, 1 Co. 10. 18; *in N. T., an offering or service to God*, Phil. 4. 18, et al.

Θυσιαστήριον, ἰου, τό, an altar, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Lu. 1. 11, et al.; *spec.* the altar of burnt offering, Mat. 22. 35. Lu. 11. 51; *meton.* a class of sacrifices, He. 13. 10; (S.) *from*

θύω, f. θύσω, p. τέθυκα, a. 1. ἱθύω, *pass.* p. τέθυκα, a. 1. ἐθύθην, to offer; to kill in sacrifice, sacrifice, immolate, Ac. 14. 13, 18, et al.; *in N. T., to slaughter for food*, Mat. 22. 4, et al. ('s in θύω, s in ἐθύθην).

Θώραξ, άκος, ὁ, a breastplate, armour for the body, consisting of two parts, one covering the breast and the other the back, Re. 9. 3, 17. Ep. 6. 14. 1 Th. 5. 8.

## I.

Ἰάμα, ατος, τό, healing, cure, 1 Co. 12. 9, 28, 30: *from*

ἰάομαι, ὦμαι, f. άσομαι, a. 1. ἰασόμην, p. *pass.* ἰάμαι, a. 1. ἰάθην, to heal, cure, Mat. 8. 8. Lu. 9. 2; *met.* to heal spiritually, restore from a state of sin and condemnation, Mat. 13. 15. He. 12. 13, et al.: whence

ἰάσις, εως, ἡ, healing, cure, Lu. 13. 32. Ac. 4. 22, 30.

Ἰάσπις, ἰδος, ἡ, jasper, a precious stone of various colours, as purple, cerulean, green, &c. Re. 4. 3; 21. 11, 18, 19.

Ἰατρός, οὔ, ὁ, (ἰάομαι) a physician, Mat. 9. 12. Mar. 2. 17; 5. 26, et al.

Ἰδέ, or ἰδέ, *imperat.* of ἰδών, used as an *interj.*, lo! behold! Jno. 11. 26; 16. 29; 19. 4, 5, et al.

Ἰδέα, ας, ἡ, (ιδεῖν) form; look, aspect, Mat. 2. 2.

**ἴδιος**, *αὐτός*, *οὐτός* own, Mar. 15. 23. Jno 7. 18, et al.; due, proper, specially assigned, Ga. 6. 9. 1 Ti. 2. 6; 6. 13. Tit. 1. 3; also used in *N. T.* as a simple possessive, Eph. 5. 22, et al.; *τὸ ἴδιον*, one's home, household, people, Jno. 1. 11; 16. 32; 19. 27; *οἱ ἴδιοι*, members of one's household, friends, Jno. 1. 11. Ac. 24. 23, et al.; *ἰδίᾳ*, *adverbially*, *severally*, respectively, 1 Co. 12. 11; *κατ' ἰδίαν*, *adv.* privately, aside, by one's self, alone, Mat. 14. 13, 23, et al.; *whence*

**ἰδιότης**, *οὐ, ὁ, πρ.* one in private life; one devoid of special learning or gifts, a plain person, Ac. 4. 13. 1 Co. 14. 16, 23, 34. 2 Co. 11. 6

**ἰδοῦ**, *varied in accent from ἰδοῦ*, Imperat. of *εἰδέναι*, a particle serving to call attention, lo! Mat. 1. 23. Lu. 1. 38. Ac. 8. 26, et al. freq.

**ἰδρώς**, *ἄνθος*, *ὁ*, (*ἰδρος*), sweat, Lu. 22. 44.

**ἱερατεία**, *αἵ, ἡ*, priesthood, sacerdotal office, Lu. 1. 9.

**ἱεράτευμα**, *αἵ, ὅς, τὸ*, a priesthood; *meton.* a body of priests, 1 Pe. 2. 5, 9; (8.) *from*

**ἱερατεύω**, to officiate as a priest, perform sacred rites, Lu. 1. 8: *from* *ἱερεύς*, *ἑὺς*, *ὁ*, (*ἱερός*) a priest, one who performs sacrificial rites, Mat. 8. 4. Lu. 1. 3. Jno 1. 19, et al.

**ἱερόθυτος**, *οὐ, ὁ, ἡ*, (*ἱερός* & *θύω*) offered in sacrifice, v. r. 1 Co. 10. 28.

**ἱερόν**, *οὐ, ὁ* (*ἱερός*) a temple, Mat. 4. 5. Lu. 4. 9. Ac. 19. 27, et al.

**ἱεροπρεπής**, *ἑὺς*, *οὐς*, *ὁ, ἡ*, (*ἱερός* & *πρέπει*) beseeching what is sacred; becoming holy persons, Tit. 2. 3.

**ἱερός**, *ἁ, ὅς, ὁ*, hallowed; holy, divine, 2 Ti. 2. 15; *τὰ ἱερά*, sacred rites, 1 Co. 9. 13. *bis.*

**ἱεροσολυμίτης**, *οὐ, ὁ*, an inhabitant of Ἱεροσόλυμα, v. Ἱερουσαλήμ, Jerusalem, Mar. 1. 5. Jno. 7. 25. (iv.)

**ἱεροσυλέω**, *ἁ, ἡ*, *ἵσσω*, to despoil temples, commit sacrilege, Ro. 2. 22: *from*

**ἱερόσυλος**, *οὐ, ὁ, ἡ*. (*ἱερός*, & *συλέω*) one who despoils temples, commits sacrilege, Ac. 19. 37.

**ἱεουργέω**, *ἁ, ἡ*, *ἵσσω*, (*ἱερός* &

*ἵσσω*) to officiate as priest, perform sacred rites; *in N. T.*, to minister in a *diotne commission*, Ro. 15. 16. L. G.

**ἱερωσύνη**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*ἱερεύς*) priesthood, sacerdotal office, He. 7. 11, 12, 14, 24. (5).

**ἱησοῦς**, *οὐ, ὁ*, (Heb. *יְהוֹשֻׁעַ* contr. *יֵשׁוּעַ*) a Saviour, Jesus, Mat. 1. 21, 25; 2. 1, et al. freq.; Joshua, Ac. 7. 45. He. 4. 8; Jesus, a Jewish Christian, Col. 4. 11.

**ἱκανός**, *ἡ, ὁ*, (*ἵκαν*, v. *ἱκάνω*, to arrive at, reach to) befitting; sufficient, enough, Lu. 22. 28; *ἱκανὸν ποιεῖν τι*, to satisfy, gratify, Mar. 15. 15; *τὸ ἱκανὸν λαμβάνειν*, to take security or bail of any one, Ac. 17. 9; *of persons*, adequate, competent, qualified, 2 Co. 2. 16; *fit*, worthy, Mat. 2. 11; 8. 8; *of number or quantity*, considerable, large, great, much, and pl. many, Mat. 28. 12. Mar. 10. 46, et al.: *whence*

**ἱκανότης**, *τητος, ἡ*, sufficiency, ability, fitness, qualification, 2 Co. 3. 3.

**ἱκανόω**, *ἁ, ἡ*, *ἵσσω*, a. 1. *ἱκάνωσα*, to make sufficient or competent, qualify, 2 Co. 2. 6. Col. 1. 12. L. G.

**ἱκετηρία**, *αἵ, ἡ*, (stem. of *ἱκετήριος*, *sc. πάθος*, fr. *ἱκέτης*, suppliant) *pr.* an olive branch, borne by suppliants in their hands; supplication, He. 5. 7.

**ἱκμάς**, *ἁδός, ἡ*, moisture, Lu. 8. 6.

**ἱλαρός**, *ἁ, ὅς, ὁ*, cheerful, not grudging, 2 Co. 9. 7: *whence*

**ἱλαρότης**, *τητος, ἡ*, cheerfulness, Ro. 12. 8. L. G.

**ἱλάσκομαι**, f. *ἱλάσσομαι*, a. 1. *ἱλάσθην*, to appease, render propitious; *in N. T.*, to expiate, make an atonement or expiation for, He. 2. 17; *ἱλάσθην*, be gracious, show mercy, pardon, Lu. 18. 13: *whence*

**ἱλασμός**, *οὐ, ὁ*, propitiation, expiation; one who makes expiation, 1 Jno. 2. 2; 4. 10.

**ἱλαστήριος**, *α, ὁ*, (*ἱλάσκομαι*) propitiatory; invested with propitiatory power, Ro. 3. 25; *in N. T. & S.* *τὸ ἱλαστήριον*, the cover of the ark on the covenant, the mercy-seat, He. 9. 5.

**ἱλεως**, *ων, ὁ, ἡ*, (Att. for *ἱλαος*, propitiations, favourable, merciful, clement, He. 8. 12; *fr. the Heb. יָלַם*

- σοι (ὁ Θεός). God have mercy on thee, God forbid, far be it from thee, Mat. 16. 22.
- ἰμάς, ἄντρος, ὁ, a strap or thong of leather, Ac. 22. 25; a shoe-latchet, Mar. 1. 7. Lu. 3. 16. Jno. 1. 27.
- ἱματίζω, f. ἱσώ, p. pass. ἱματισμῷ, to clothe; *pass.* to be clothed, Mar. 5. 15. Lu. 8. 35: (N. T.) *from*
- ἱμάτιον, ἱού, τό, (ἔνδυμα, εἶμα) a garment; the upper garment, mantle, Mat. 5. 40; 9. 16, 20, 21; *pl.* the mantle and tunic together, Mat. 20. 65; *pl. genr.* garments, raiment, Mat. 11. 8; 24. 18, et al.
- ἱματισμός, οὐ, ὁ, (ἱματίζω) a garment; raiment, apparel, clothing, Lu. 7. 25; 9. 29, et al. L. G.
- ἱμεῖρω & ἱμεῖρομαι, (ἱμερος, desire) to desire earnestly; *by impl.* to have a strong affection for, love fervently, 1 Th. 2. 8.
- ἴνα, conj., that, in order that, Mat. 19. 13. Mar. 1. 38. Jno. 1. 22; 3. 15; 17. 1; ἴνα μή, that not, lest, Mat. 7. 1; *in N. T.* equivalent to ὥστε, so that, so as that, Jno. 9. 2, et al.; *also*, marking a simple circumstance, the circumstance that, Mat. 10. 25. Jno. 4. 34; 6. 29. 1 Jno. 4. 17; 5. 3, et al.
- ἵνατι, adv. (ἴνα & τί) why is it that? wherefore? why? Mat. 9. 4; 27. 46, et al.
- ἴος, οὐ, ὁ, a missile, weapon, arrow, dart; venom, poison, Ro. 3. 12. Ja. 3. 8; rust, *serugo*, Ja. 5. 3.
- Ἰουδαία, αἰ, ἡ, (Ἰουδαίος) Judea, Mat. 2. 1, 5, 22; 3. 1, et al.; *meton.* the inhabitants of Judea, Mat. 3. 5.
- Ἰουδαίῳ, f. ἱσώ, (fr. same) to judaize, live like a Jew, follow the manners and customs of the Jews, Ga. 2. 14.
- Ἰουδαϊκός, ἡ, ὅν, (fr. same) Jewish, current among the Jews, Tit. 1. 14; *whence*
- Ἰουδαϊκῶς, adv. Jewishly, in the manner of Jews, Ga. 2. 14.
- Ἰουδαίος, αἰα, αἰών, Jewish, Mar. 1. 5. Jno. 3. 22. Ac. 16. 1; 24. 24.
- Ἰουδαίος, οὐ, ὁ, (Heb. יְהוּדִי) *pr.* one sprung from the tribe of Judah, or a subject of the kingdom of Judah; *in N. T.* a descendant of
- Jacob, a Jew, Mat. 23. 15. *Mim. i. m.* Ac. 19. 34. Ro. 2. 28, 29, et al.
- Ἰουδαϊσμός, οὐ, ὁ, Judaism, the character and condition of a Jew; practice of the Jewish religion, Ga. 1. 13, 14.
- ἱππεύς, εἰς, ὁ, (ἵππος) a horseman; *pl.* ἵππαι, horsemen, cavalry, Ac. 23. 23, 32.
- ἱππικός, ἡ, ὅν, equestrian; τὸ ἑπικόν, cavalry, horse, Ro. 9. 16; *from*
- ἵππος, οὐ, ὁ, a horse, Ja. 2. 3. Ro. 6. 2, 4, 5, 8, et al.
- ἶρις, ἱρίδος, a rainbow, *iris*, Ro. 4. 3; 10. 1.
- ἰσάγγελος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & ἄγγελος) equal or similar to angels, Lu. 20. 35. N. T.
- ἰσᾶσι, 3 pl. of ὁἶδα, *usually in N. T.* ὁἶδαν, Ac. 26. 4.
- ἴσος, ἡ, οὐ, equal, like, Mat. 20. 12. Lu. 6. 34, et al.; *neut. pl.* ἴσα, *adverbally*, on an equality, Phil. 2. 6; *met. correspondent*, consistent, Mar. 14. 56, 59; *whence*
- ἰσότης, τητος, ἡ, equality, equal proportion, 2 Co. 8. 13, 14; fairness, equity, what is equitable, Col. 4. 1.
- ἰσότημος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & τιμή) of equal price, equally precious or valuable, 2 Pe. 1. 1.
- ἰσόψυχος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & ψυχή) like-minded, of the same mind and spirit, Phil. 2. 20.
- Ἰσραηλῆτης, οὐ, ὁ, an Israelite, a descendant of Ἰσραήλ, Israel or Jacob, Jno. 1. 48. Ac. 2. 22, et al.
- ἰστημι, and in N. T. ἰστώ, ὦ, f. στήσω, a. 1. ἱστημι, *trans.* to make to stand, set, place, Mat. 4. 5, et al.; to set forth, appoint, Ac. 1. 23; to fix, appoint, Ac. 17. 31; to establish, confirm, Ro. 10. 2. *He.* 10. 9; to set down, impute, Ac. 7. 60; to weigh out, pay, Mat. 26. 15; *intrans. p.* ἱστέμεν, inf. ἰστέμεν, part. ἰστέον, *plur.* ἰστέμεν, a. 2. ἱστημι, *pass.* ἱσταναι, f. στήσονται, a. 1. ἰστέον (2), to stand, Mat. 12. 46, et al.; to stand fast, be firm, be permanent, endure, Mat. 12. 25. Eph. 6. 13, et al.; to be confirmed, proved, Mat. 18. 16. 2 Co. 13. 1; to stop, Lu. 7. 14; 8. 44. Ac. 8. 38, et al.
- ἰστορέω, ὦ, f. ἱσώ, (ἵστωρ, κλέω

ing) to ascertain by inquiry and examination; to inquire of; *in N. T.* to visit *in order to become acquainted with*. Ga. 1. 18.

**Ἰσχυρός, ὁ, ὄν**, strong, mighty, robust, Mat. 12. 29. Lu. 11. 21; powerful, mighty, 1 Co. 1. 27; 4. 10. 1 Jno. 2. 14; strong, fortified, Re. 18. 10; vehement, Mat. 14. 20; energetic, 2 Co. 10. 10; sure, firm, He. 6. 18, et al.: *from*

**Ἰσχύς, ὅς, ἡ**, strength, might, power, Re. 18. 2. Eph. 1. 19; faculty, ability, 1 Pe. 4. 11. Mar. 12. 30, 33. Lu. 10. 27: *whence*

**Ἰσχύω, f. ὕω**, a. 1. ἰσχύσα, to be strong, be well, be in good health, Mat. 9. 12; to have power, be able, Mat. 8. 28; 26. 40; to have power or efficiency, avail, be valid, Ga. 5. 6. He. 9. 17; to be of service, be serviceable, Mat. 5. 13; *meton.* to prevail, Ac. 19. 16. Re. 12. 6, et al. (ῥ).

**ἴσως, adv. (ἴσως)** equally; perhaps, it may be that, Lu. 20. 12.

**Ἰταλικός, ἡ, ὄν**, Italian, Ac. 10. 1.

**Ἰχθύδιον, ου, τό**, a small fish, Mat. 15. 24. Mar. 8. 7: *dimin. of*

**ἰχθύς, ὅς, ὁ**, a fish, Mat. 15. 26; 17. 27. Lu. 8. 6, et al.

**Ἰχνος, εὖς, τό, (ἰκω)** a footstep, track; *in N. T.* pl. footsteps, line of conduct, Ro. 4. 12. 2 Co. 12. 18. 1 Pe. 2. 21.

**Ἰῶτα, indec. τό**, iota; *in N. T.* used like the Heb. יוּד, the smallest letter in the Hebrew alphabet, as an expression for the least or minutest part; a jot, Mat. 5. 18.

## K.

**Κάγω, contracted from καὶ εἶπα**, dat. ἀμὲν, accus. ἀμὲν, *and retaining, however, its independent force*, Jno. 6. 57; 10. 18, et al.

**Καθά, adv. (καθ' ἃ)** lit. according to what; as according as, Mat. 27. 10.

**Καθαίρεις, εὖς, ἡ, pr.** a taking down; a pulling down, overthrow, demolition, 2 Co. 10. 4; *met.* a razing as respects spiritual state, a *cosider* process to religious *ultancement* by apostolic instrumentality, 2 Co. 10. 6; 14. 10: *from*

**Καθαίρω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, & καθ-ἔλκω**, a. 2. καθέλω, (κατὰ & αἶρω) to take down, Mat. 15. 26, 46. Lu. 23. 32. Ac. 12. 29; to pull down, demolish. Lu. 12. 18; to throw or cast down, degrade, Lu. 1. 52; to destroy, put an end to, Ac. 19. 27; to overthrow, conquer, Ac. 13. 19; to pull down, subvert, 2 Co. 10. 5.

**Καθαίρω, f. ἀρῶ, p. pass. κικάθαρμαι, (καθαρός)** to cleanse from filth, to clear by pruning, prune, 1 Th. 5. 2; *met.* to cleanse from sin, make expiation, He. 10. 3.

**Καθάπερ, adv. (καθ' ἃ περ)** even as, just as, Ro. 4. 6, et al.

**Καθάπτω, f. ψω, (κατὰ & ἄπτω)** trans. to fasten or fit to; *in N. T.* equivalent to καθίστημαι, to fix one's self upon, fasten upon, Ac. 28. 3.

**Καθαρίζω, f. ἰσώ, & ἰώ, a. 1. ἐκαθάρισα, a later equivalent to καθαίρω**, to cleanse, render pure, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 29; to cleanse from leprosy, Mat. 8. 2, 3; 10. 8; *met.* to cleanse from sin, purify by an expiatory offering, make expiation for, He. 9. 22, 23. 1 Jno. 1. 7; to cleanse from sin, free from the influence of error and sin, Ac. 15. 9. 2 Co. 7. 1; to pronounce ceremonially clean, Ac. 10. 15; 11. 9, et al.: *whence*

**Καθαρισμός, ου, ὁ**, ceremonial cleansing, purification, Lu. 2. 22. Jno. 2. 6; mode of purification, Jno. 2. 6; 3. 35; cleansing of lepers, Mar. 1. 44; *met.* expiation, He. 1. 3. 2 Pe. 1. 9, et al. L. G.

**Κάθαγμα, ατος, τό, (καθαίρω)** off-scouring, filth; *met.* a mean and sbject person, an outcast, 1 Co. 4. 13.

**Καθαρός, ὁ, ὄν**, clean, pure, unsolled, Mat. 23. 26; 27. 59; *met.* clean from guilt, guiltless, innocent, Ac. 18. 6; 20. 26; sincere, unfeigned, upright, virtuous, void of evil, Mat. 5. 8; Jno. 15. 3; clean ceremonially, Lu. 11. 41: *whence*

**Καθαρότης, ητος, ἡ**, cleanness ceremonial purity, He. 9. 13.

**Καθίδρα, ας, ἡ, (κατὰ & ἰδρα)** a seat, Mat. 21. 12; 23. 2. Mar. 11. 18.

**Καθίζομαι, f. καθεδούμαι**, to seat one's self, sit down, Mat. 26. 55. Lu. 2. 45, et al.

**Καθεῖς, (καθ' εἷς)** one by one, one

after another, 1 Co. 14. 31. Ep. 5. 23. N. T.

**Καθεξῆς**, *adv.* (κατά & ἐξῆς) in a continual order or series, successively, consecutively, Lu. 1. 3. Ac. 11. 4; 18. 23; δ, 3, *καθεξῆς*, succeeding, subsequent, Lu. 8. 1. Ac. 2. 24. L. G.

**Καθεύδω**, *f. ευδῆσαι*, (κατά & εὐδω, to sleep) to sleep, be fast asleep, Mat. 8. 24; 9. 24, et al.; *met.* to be slothful, careless, secure, Ep. 5. 14. 1 Th. 5. 6; to sleep *the sleep of death*, 1 Th. 5. 10.

**Καθηγητής**, *οὔ, ὁ*, (καθηγίομαι, to lead, conduct, fr. κατά & ἡγίμαι) *pr.* a guide, leader; *in N. T.*, a teacher, instructor, Mat. 23. 8, 10. L. G.

**Καθῆκω**, (κατά & ἥκω) to reach, extend to; *καθῆκει*, *impers.* it is fitting, meet, Ac. 22. 22; τὸ καθῆκον, what is fit, right, duty; τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, by *lotes* for what is abominable or detestable, Ro. 1. 28.

**Κάθημαι**, 3 *per.* κάθῃσαι & κάθῃ, *imperat.* κάθου & κάθου, (κατά & ἵμαι, to sit) to sit, be sitting, Mat. 9. 9; Lu. 10. 13; to be seated, 1 Co. 14. 30; to dwell, Mat. 4. 16. Lu. 1. 79; 21. 35, et al.

**Καθημερινός**, *ῆ, ὁν*, (καθ' ἡμέραν, daily) daily, day by day, Ac. 6. 1. L. G.

**Καθίζω**, *f. ἰσω*, *p. κεκάθικα*, a. 1. *ἐκάθισα*, *trans.* to cause to sit, place; *καθίζομαι*, to be seated, sit, Mat. 19. 28. Lu. 22. 30; to cause to sit *as judges*, place, appoint, 1 Co. 6. 4; *intrans.* to sit, sit down, Mat. 13. 48; 26. 36; to remain, stay, continue, Lu. 24. 49.

**Καθίημι**, *f. καθήσω*, a. 1. *καθήκα*, (κατά & ἵμι) to let down, lower, Lu. 8. 19. Ac. 9. 25; 10. 11; 11. 5.

**Καθίστημι**, and *in N. T.* *καθιστάω*, *ῶ, f. καταστήσω*, a. 1. *κατέστησα*, a. 1. *pass.* *κατιστάθην*, (ἵ), (κατά & ἵστημι) to place, set, Ja. 3. 6; to set, constitute, appoint, Mat. 24. 45, 47. Lu. 12. 14; to set down *in a place*, conduct, Ac. 17. 15; to make, render, or cause to be, 2 Pe. 1. 8; *pass.* to be rendered, Ro. 5. 19.

**Καθό**, (καθ' ὅ) *as*, Ro. 8. 26; according *as*, in proportion *as*, 2 Co. 8. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 13.

**Καθόλου**, (καθ' ὅλου) *on the whole*,

in general, altogether; *οὐκ καθόλου*, *negativ.*, not at all, Ac. 4. 15.

**Καθολίξω**, *f. ἰσω*, (κατά & ὁπλίζω) to arm completely, Lu. 11. 21.

**Καθοράω**, *ῶ, (κατά & ὁράω) pr.* to look down upon; *in N. T.*, to mark, perceive, discern, Ro. 1. 20.

**Καθότι**, (καθ' ὅτι) according *as*, in proportion *as*, Ac. 2. 45; 4. 33; inasmuch *as*, Lu. 1. 7; 19. 9. Ac. 1. 24.

**Καθώς**, (κατά & ὥς) *as*, in the manner that, Mat. 21. 6; 26. 24; how, in what manner, Ac. 15. 14; according *as*, Mar. 4. 33; inasmuch *as*, Jno. 17. 3; of time, when, Ac. 7. 17. L. G.

**Καί**, *conj.*, and, Mat. 2. 2, 3, 11; 4. 22; καί-καί, both—and; *as a cumulative particle*, also, too, Mat. 5. 39. Jno. 8. 19. 1 Co. 11. 6, et al.; *emphatic*, even, also, Mat. 10. 30. 1 Co. 2. 10, et al.; *in N. T.*, *adversative*, but, Mat. 11. 19, et al.; *also introductory of the apodosis of a sentence*, Ja. 2. 4. Ga. 3. 28.

**Καίγε**, (καί & γε) at least, were it only, Lu. 19. 42; and even, yea too, Ac. 2. 18. L. G.

**Καινός**, *ῆ, ὄν*, new, recently made, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 22; new *in species*, character, or mode, Mat. 26. 28, 29. Mar. 14. 24, 25. Lu. 22. 20. Jno. 13. 24. 2 Co. 5. 17. Ga. 6. 15. Eph. 2. 15; 4. 24. 1 Jno. 2. 7. Re. 3. 12, et al.; novel, strange, Mar. 1. 27. Ac. 17. 19; new *to the possessor*, Mar. 16. 17; unheard of, unusual, Mar. 1. 27; Ac. 17. 19; *recl.* renovated, better, of higher excellence, 2 Co. 5. 17. Re. 3. 2, et al.; whence

**Καινότερος**, *α, ὄν, pr. comparat. of preced.*, newer, more recent; but *used for the positive*, new, novel, Ac. 17. 21.

**Καινότης**, *της, ῆ*, newness, Ro. 6. 4; 7. 6.

**Καίπερ**, (καί & περ) though, although, Phil. 2. 4. Re. 17. 5, et al.

**Καίρως**, *οὔ, ὁ, pr.* fitness, proportion, suitability; a fitting situation, suitable place, 1 Pe. 4. 17; a limited period of time marked by a suitability of circumstances, a fitting season, 1 Co. 4. 5. 1 Th. 2. 6; 6. 15. Tit. 1. 3; opportunity, Ac. 24. 26. Ga. 6. 10. He. 11. 15; a

limited period of time distinguished by characteristic circumstances, a signal juncture, a marked season, Mat. 16. 3. Lu. 12. 56; 21. 8. 1 Pe. 1. 11, et al.; a destined time, Mat. 8. 29; 26. 18. Mar. 1. 15. Lu. 21. 34 1 Th. 5. 1, et al.; a season in *orbital* succession, equivalent to *ἔσχα*, Mat. 13. 30. Ac. 14. 17, et al.; in *N. T.*, a limited time, a short season, Lu. 4. 13, et al.; *simply*, a point of time, Mat. 11. 25. Lu. 13. 1, et al.

**Καίροι**, (*καί* & enclit. *ροι*) and yet, though, although, He. 4. 3.

**Καίριος**, (*καίροι* & *γε*) although indeed, Jno. 4. 2. Ac. 14. 17; 17. 37.

**Καίω**, *f. καύσω*, pass. a. 1. *ἐκαύθην*, to cause to burn, kindle, light, Mat. 5. 15; *pass.* to be kindled, burn, flame, Lu. 12. 35; *met* to be kindled *into* emotion, Lu. 24. 32; to consume with fire, Jno. 15. 6. 1 Co. 13. 2.

**Κακῆ**, (by crasis for *καί ἐκεῖ*) and there, Mat. 5. 23; 10. 11; there also, Mar. 1. 28; thither also, Ac. 17. 13, et al.

**Κακείθεν**, (by crasis for *καί ἐκείθεν*) and thence, Mar. 10. 1. Ac. 7. 4; 14. 26; 20. 15; 21. 1; 27. 4. 12; 28. 15; and then, afterwards, Ac. 13. 21.

**Κακείνος**, *εἶνῃ, εἶναι*, (by crasis for *καί ἐκεῖνος*) and he, she, it; and this, and that, Mat. 15. 18; 23. 23; he, she, it also; this also, that also, Mat. 20. 4.

**Κακία**, as, *ῆ*, (*κακός*) malice, malignity, Ro. 1. 29. Ep. 4. 31; wickedness, depravity, Ac. 8. 22. 1 Co. 5. 8; *in N. T.*, evil, trouble, calamity, Mat. 6. 34.

**Κακοήθεια**, as, *ῆ*, (*κακός* & *ἥθος*) disposition for mischief, malignity, Ro. 1. 29.

**Κακολογέω**, *ῶ, f. ἡσώ*, (*κακός* & *λόγος*) to speak evil of, revile, abuse, assail with reproaches, Mar. 9. 30. Ac. 19. 9; to address with offensive language, to treat with disrespect, contemn, Mat. 15. 4. Mar. 7. 10.

**Κακοπάθεια**, as, *ῆ*, a state of suffering, affliction, trouble; *in N. T.*, endurance in affliction, Ja. 5. 10.

**Κακοπάθω**, *ῶ, f. ἡσώ*, (*κακός* & *πάσχω*) to suffer evil or afflictions, 2 Ti. 2. 9; to be vexed, troubled, dejected, Ja. 5. 13; *in N. T.*, to show

endurance in trials and afflictions 2 Ti. 2. 3.

**Κακοποιῶ**, *ῶ, f. ἡσώ*, (*κακός* & *ποιέω*) to cause evil, injure, do harm, Mar. 8. 4. Lu. 6. 9; to do evil, commit sin, 1 Pe. 3. 17.

**Κακοποιός**, *οὗ, ὁ, ῆ*, (fr. same) an evil-doer, 1 Pe. 2. 12, et al.; a malefactor, criminal, Jno. 18. 30.

**Κακός**, *ῆ, ὄν*, bad, of a bad quality or disposition, worthless, corrupt, depraved, Mat. 21. 41; 24. 48. Mar. 7. 21; wicked, criminal, morally bad; *ῶ κακόν*, evil, wickedness, crime, Mat. 27. 23. Ac. 23. 9; malediction, 1 Pe. 3. 10; mischievous, harmful, baneful; *ῶ κακόν*, evil, mischief, harm, injury, Tit. 1. 12; afflictive, *ῶ κακόν*, evil, misery, affliction, suffering, Lu. 16. 25.

**Κακούργος**, *ου, ὁ, ῆ*, (*κακός* & *εργον*) an evil-doer, malefactor, criminal, Lu. 23. 32, 33, 39. 2 Ti. 2. 9.

**Κακουγέω**, *ῶ, f. ἡσώ*, (*κακός* & *εἶχω*) to maltreat, afflict, harass; *ῶς* to be afflicted, be oppressed with evils, He. 11. 37; 13. 2.

**Κακῶ**, *ῶ, f. ὥσω*, a. 1. *ἐκάκωσα*, (*κακός*) to maltreat, cause evil to, oppress, Ac. 7. 6. 19; 12. 1; 18. 10. 1 Pe. 3. 13; *in N. T.*, to disaffect, cause to be evil affected, Ac. 14. 2.

**Κακός**, *αἰν*, (fr. same) ill, badly; *physically* ill, sick, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 16, et al.; grievously, vehemently, Mat. 15. 22; wretchedly, miserably, Mat. 21. 41; wickedly, reproachfully, Mat. 23. 5; wrongly, criminally, Jno. 18. 23; amiss, Ja. 4. 2.

**Κάκωσις**, *εως, ῆ*, (*κακῶ*) ill-treatment, affliction, misery, Ac. 7. 34.

**Καλάμη**, *ης, ῆ*, the stalk of *grain*, straw, stubble, 1 Co. 3. 12. (ε).

**Κάλαμος**, *ου, ὁ*, a reed, a cane, Mat. 11. 7; 12. 20. Lu. 7. 24; a reed *in its various applications*; as, a wand, a staff, Mat. 27. 29, 30, 48. Mar. 15. 19, 36; a measuring rod, Re. 11. 1; a writer's reed, 3 Jno. 13.

**Καλέω**, *ῶ, f. ἐσώ*, p. *κέκληκα*, a. 1. *ἐκάλεσα*, p. *pass. κέκλημαι*, a. 1. *pass. ἐκλήθην*, to call, call to, Jno. 10. 3; to call *into one's presence*, send for a person, Mat. 2. 7; to summon, Mat. 2. 15; 26. 14, et al.; to invite, Mat. 22. 9, et al.; to call to *the perform-*



*ance if a certain thing*, Mat. 9. 12. He. 11. 8, et al.; to call to a participation in the privileges of the Gospel, Ro. 8. 30; 9. 24. 1 Co. 1. 9; 7. 18, et al.; to call to an office or dignity, He. 5. 4; to name, style, Mat. 1. 21, et al.; pass. to be styled, regarded, Mat. 8. 9, 19, et al.

Καλλιέλαιος, ου, ό, ή, (κάλλος & έλαιον) *pr. adj.* productive of good oil; *as subst.* a cultivated olive-tree, Ro. 11. 24.

Καλλίων, ονος, ό, ή, (comp. of κάλλος) better; neut. κάλλιον, *as an adv.* full well, Ac. 25. 10.

Καλοδιδύσκαλος, ου, ό, ή, (καλός & διδάσκαλος) teaching what is good, a teacher of good, Tit. 2. 3. N. T.

Καλοποιέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (καλός & ποιέω) to do well, do good, 2 Th. 3. 13. 8.

Καλός, ή, όν, *pr.* beautiful; good, of good quality or disposition; fertile, rich, Mat. 13. 8, 23; useful, profitable, Lu. 14. 34; καλόν έστι, it is profitable, it is well, Mat. 18. 8, 9; excellent, choice, select, goodly, Mat. 7. 17, 19; καλόν έστι, it is pleasant, delightful, Mat. 17. 4; just, full measure, Lu. 6. 38; honourable, distinguished, Ja. 2. 7; good, possessing moral excellence, worthy, upright, virtuous, Jno. 10. 11, 14. 1 Ti. 4. 6; τó καλόν & τó καλόν έργον, what is good and right, a good deed, rectitude, virtue, Mat. 5. 16. Ro. 7. 16, 21; right, duty, propriety, Mat. 15. 26; benefit, favour, Jno. 10. 22, 33, et al.

Κάλυμμα, ατος, τό, a covering; a veil, 2 Co. 3. 13; *met.* a veil, a blind to spiritual vision, 2 Co. 3. 14, 15, 16; from

Καλύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκάλυψα, *p. pass.* καλύμμαι, to cover, Mat. 8. 24. Lu. 8. 16; 23. 30; to hide, conceal, Mat. 10. 26. 2 Co. 4. 3; *met.* to cover, throw a veil over, consign to oblivion, Ja. 5. 20. 1 Pe. 4. 8.

Καλώς, *adv.* well, rightly, suitably, with propriety, becomingly, 1 Co. 7. 37; 14. 17. Ga. 4. 17; 5. 7, et al.; truly, justly, correctly, Mar. 12. 32. Lu. 20. 39. Jno. 4. 17, et al.; appropriately, Mat. 15. 7. Mar. 7. 6; becomingly, honourably, Ja. 3. 3; well, effectually, Mar. 7. 9, 27, et al.; καλώς ειναι, to speak well, praise, ap-

plaud, Lu. 6. 26; καλόν εγω, to be convalescent, Mar. 16. 18; καλώς ποιειν, to do good, confer benefits, Mat. 5. 44; 12. 12; to do well, act virtuously, Phil. 4. 14, et al.

Κάμει, (και έμέ) see κάγω.

Κάμηλος, ου, ό, ή, (Heb. חמל) a camel, Mat. 2. 4; 23. 24, et al.

Κάμινος, ου, ή, a furnace, oven, kila, Mat. 13. 43, 50. Re. 1. 15; 9. 2.

Καμνύω, f. ύσω, a. 1. εκάμνυσα, (*contr.* for καταμύω, fr. κατέ & μύω) to shut, close the eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 26. 27.

Κάμνω, f. καμύμαι, *p.* κέμνηκα, a. 2. εκάμω, *pr.* to tire with exertion, labour to weariness; to be wearied, tired out, exhausted, He. 12. 3. Re. 9. 3; to labour under disease, be sick, Ja. 5. 15.

Κάμοι, (και έμοι) see κάγω.

Κάμπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκαμψα, *trans.* to bend, infect the knee, Ro. 11. 4. Ep. 3. 14; *intrans.* to bend, bow, Ro. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.

Κάν, (*by crasis* for και έάν) and if, Mar. 16. 18; also if, Mat. 21. 21; even if, if even, although, Jno. 10. 36; if so much as, He. 12. 20; also in N. T. simply equivalent to καί as a particle of emphasis, by a pleonasm of *if*, at least, at all events, Mar. 6. 56. Ac. 5. 15. 2 Co. 11. 16.

Κανανίτης, ου, ό, (Aram. כנעני, fr. Heb. כנעני, to be zealous) Canaanite, i. q. ζήλωτής, zealot, Mat. 10. 4. Mar. 3. 18; coll. Lu. 6. 15. & Ac. 1. 12.

Κανών, ονος, ό, (κάνα v. κάνη, a cane) a measure, rule; in N. T., prescribed range of action or duty, 2 Co. 10. 13, 16, 16; *met.* rule of conduct or doctrine, Ga. 6. 16. Phil. 2. 16.

Καπηλεύω, f. εύσω, (*pr.* to be κάπηλος, a retailer, huckster; and, as these persons had the reputation of increasing their profits by adulteration, hence) in N. T., to corrupt, adulterate, 2 Co. 3. 17.

Καπνός, ου, ό, smoke, Ac. 2. 19. Re. 8. 4, et al.

Καρδιά, ας, ή, (κέαρ, idem) the heart; the heart, regarded as the seat of feeling, impulse, affection, desire, Mat. 6. 21; 22. 37. Phil. 1. 7, et al.; the heart, as the seat of intellect

Mat. 13. 15. Ro. 1. 21, et al.; the heart, *as the inner and mental frame*, Mat. 5. 8. Lu. 16. 15. 1 Pe. 3. 4, et al.; the conscience, 1 Jm. 3. 20, 21.; the heart, the inner part, middle, centre, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

**Καρδιανγνώστης**, ου, ό, (καρδία & γνώσκω) heart-knower, searcher of hearts, Ac. 1. 24; 15. 8. N. T.

**Καρπός**, ου, ό, fruit, Mat. 3. 10; 21. 19, 34; *fr. the Heb. καρπός κοιλίας*, fruit of the womb, offspring, Lu. 1. 43; καρπός δόξης, fruit of the loins, offspring, posterity, Ac. 2. 30; καρπός γυλέων, fruit of the lips, praise, He. 13. 15; *met.* conduct, actions, Mat. 3. 8; 7. 16. Ro. 6. 22; benefit, profit, emolument, Ro. 1. 13; 6. 21; reward, Phil. 4. 17, et al.

**Καρποφόρεω**, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. *ἐκρποφόρεσα*, (καρπός & φέρω, *fr. φέρω*) to bear fruit, yield, Mar. 4. 28; *met.* to bring forth or exhibit actions or conduct, Mat. 13. 23. Ro. 7. 5; *mid.* to expand by fruitfulness, to develop itself by success, Col. 1. 6.

**Καρποφόρος**, ου, ό, ή, (*fr. same*) fruitful, adapted to bring forth fruit, Ac. 14. 17.

**Κυρτερέω**, ώ, ήσω, a. 1. *ἐκρτερήσω*, (καρτέρος, by metath. *fr. κέρτος*) to be stout; to endure patiently, bear up with fortitude, He. 11. 27.

**Κάρφος**, εος, τό, (κάρφω, to shrivel) any small dry thing, *as* chaff, stubble, splinter, mote, &c.; Mat. 7. 3, 4, 5. Lu. 6. 41, 42.

**Κάτω**, prep., with a genitive, down from, adown, Mat. 8. 32; down upon, upon, Mar. 14. 3. Ac. 27. 14; down into; *κατά βάθος*, profound, deepest, 2 Co. 8. 2; down over, throughout a space, Lu. 4. 14; 23. 5; concerning, *in cases of pointed allegation*, 1 Co. 15. 15; against, Mat. 12. 30, et al.; by, *in omnia*, Mat. 26. 63, et al.; *with an acc.*, of place, in the quarter of; about, near, at, Lu. 10. 23. Ac. 2. 10; throughout, Ln. 8. 29; in, Ro. 16. 5; among, Ac. 21. 21; in the presence of, Lu. 2. 31; in the direction of, towards, Ac. 8. 26. Phil. 3. 14; of time, within the range of; during, in the course of, at, about, Ac. 12. 1; 27. 27; *distributively*, κατ' οίκον, by houses, from house to house, Ac. 5. 46; *κατά δύο*, two and two, 1 Co. 14. 27; *καθ' ημέραν*, daily, Mat. 26. 55,

et al.; *trop.*, according to, conformably to, in proportion to, Mat. 9. 29; 25. 15; after the fashion or likeness of, He. 5. 6; in virtue of, Mat. 19. 3; as respects, Ro. 1. 3. Ac. 25. 14, He. 9. 9.

**Καταβαίνω**, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. *κατέβην*, imperat. *καταβέθι*, & *κατέβα*, p. *καταβέβηκα*, (κατά & βαίνω) to come or go down, descend, Mat. 8. 1; 17. 9; to lead down, Ac. 8. 26; to come down, fall, Mat. 7. 25, 27, et al.; to be let down, Ac. 10. 11; 11. 5.

**Καταβάλλω**, f. βαλῶ, (κατί & βάλλω) to cast down, Re. 12. 10; to prostrate, 2 Co. 4. 2; *mid.* to lay down, lay a foundation, He. 6. 1.

**Καταβαρύνω**, ώ, f. ήσω, (κατά & βαρύνω) *pr.* to weigh down; *met.* to burden, be burdensome to, 2 Co. 12. 16. L. G.

**Καταβαρύνω**, f. ννῶ, (κατά & βαρύνω) to weigh down, oppress; *pass.* to be weighed down by sleep, be drowsy, v. r. Mar. 14. 40.

**Κατάβασις**, εως, ή, (καταβαίνω) the act of descending; a way down, descent, Lu. 19. 37.

**Καταβιβάζω**, f. άσω, (κατά & βιβάζω) to cause to descend, bring or thrust down, Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 10. 15.

**Καταβολή**, ής, ή, (καταβάλλω) *pr.* a casting down; laying the foundation: foundation; beginning, commencement, Mat. 13. 35; 25. 34, et al.; conception in the womb, He. 11. 11.

**Καταβραβεύω**, f. εύσω, (κατά & βραβεύω) *pr.* to give an unfavourable decision as respects a prize, to disappoint of the palm; *hence*, to beguile of, cause to miss, Col. 2. 18.

**Καταγγελεύς**, εως, ό, one who announces any thing, a proclaimer, publisher, Ac. 17. 18; equivalent to καταγγέλος. N. T.

**Καταγγέλλω**, f. γελῶ, a. 2. *pass.* *κατηγγέλην*, (κατά & ἀγγέλλω) to announce, proclaim, Ac. 13. 38; *in A. T.* to laud, celebrate, Ro. 1. 8. 1 Co. 11. 26; to set forth, teach, inculcate, preach, Ac. 4. 2; 13. 5, et al.

**Καταγελίω**, ώ, f. άσω, *άσσομαι*, (κατά & γελῶ) to deride, jeer, Mat. 9. 24. Mar. 5. 40. Lu. 8. 53.

**Καταγινώσκω**, f. γινώσομαι, (κατά

& ἡρώδου) to determine against, condemn, blame, reprehend, Ga. 2. 11. 1 Jno. 3. 20, 21.

**Κατάγνυμι**, v. -ύω, f. κατάξω, & καταέξω, a. 1. καταίφα, a. 2. pass. καταέγην (δ), subj. καταέσθω (κατά & ἄγνυμι, to break) to break in pieces, crush, break in two, Mat. 12. 30. Jno. 19. 31, 32, 33.

**Κατάγω**, f. ξω, a. 2. κατήγαγον, (κατά & ἄγω) to lead, bring, or conduct down, Ac. 9. 30; 22. 30; 23. 15, 20, 28; to bring a ship to land; pass. κατάγομαι, a. 1. κατήχην, to come to land, land, touch, Lu. 8. 11, et al.

**Καταγωνίζομαι**, f. ἵσσομαι, a. 1. καταγωνισάμην, (κατά & ἄγωνίζομαι) to subdue, vanquish, conquer, He. 11. 33. L. G.

**Καταδέω**, f. ἦσω, (κατά & δέω) to bind down; to bandage a wound, Lu. 10. 24.

**Κατάδηλος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (κατά & δηλος) quite manifest or evident, He. 7. 15.

**Καταδικάζω**, f. ἄσω, (κατά & δικάζω) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 12. 7, 37. Lu. 6. 37. Ja. 5. 6.

**Κατάδικη**, ης, ή, (κατά & δικη) condemnation, sentence of condemnation, v. r. Ac. 25. 15.

**Καταδιώκω**, f. ξω, (κατά & διώκω) to follow hard upon; to track, follow perseveringly, Mar. 1. 36.

**Καταδουλώω**, ώ, f. ὠσω, (κατά & δουλώω) to reduce to absolute servitude, make a slave of, 3 Co. 11. 20.

**Καταδυναστεύω**, f. εύσω, (κατά & δυναστεύω, to rule, reign) to tyrannise over, oppress, Ac. 10. 38. Ja. 2. 6.

**Κατάθεμα**, ατος, τό, (κατατίθημι) an execration, curse; *by meton.* what is worthy of execration, i. q. *κατάθεμα*, v. r. Re. 22. 3: (N. T.) whence

**Καταθεματίζω**, f. ἴσω, to curse, v. r. Mat. 26. 74. N. T.

**Καταισχύνω**, f. νύω, (κατά & αἰσχύνω) to shame, put to shame, put to the blush, 1 Co. 1. 27; *pres.* to be ashamed, be put to the blush, Lu. 13. 17; to dishonour, disgrace, 1 Co. 11. 4, 5; *fr. the Heb.* to frustrate, disappoint, Ro. 8. 5; 9. 23.

**Κατακαίω**, f. καύσω, a. 2. pass. καταείσθω, (κατά & καίω) to burn up, consume with fire, Mat. 2. 12; 13. 30, 40, et al.

**Κατακαλύπτομαι**, (mid. of κατακαλύπτω, to veil, *fr. κατά & καλύπτω*) to veil one's self, to be veiled or covered, 1 Co. 11. 6, 7.

**Κατακαυχάομαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (κατά & καυχάομαι) to vaunt one's self against, to glory over, to assume superiority over, Ro. 11. 18. Ja. 2. 13; 2. 14. 8.

**Κατάκειμαι**, f. εἴσομαι, (κατά & κείμεν) to lie, be in a recumbent posture, be laid down, Mar. 1. 30; 2. 4; to recline at table, Mar. 2. 15; 14. 2, et al.

**Κατακλάω**, ώ, f. ἄσω, a. 1. κατέκλεσα, (κατά & κλέω) to break, break in pieces, Mar. 6. 41. Lu. 9. 16.

**Κατακλείω**, f. εἴσω, (κατά & κλείω) to close, shut fast; to shut up, confine, Lu. 3. 20. Ac. 26. 10.

**Κατακληροδοτέω**, ώ, f. ἥσω, (κατά, κληρος, & δίδωμι) to divide out by lot, distribute by lot, Ac. 13. 19. 8.

**Κατακληρονομίω**, ώ, f. ἥσω, (κατά, κληρος, & νέμω, to distribute) *some as preceding, for which it is a v. r.*

**Κατακλίνω**, (ί), f. νύω, a. 1. κατέκλινα, a. 1. pass. κατακλήθην (ί), (κατά & κλίνω) to cause to lie down, cause to recline at table, Lu. 9. 14; *mid.* to lie down, recline, Lu. 14. 8; 24. 30.

**Κατακλύζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. pass. κατακλύσθην, (κατά & κλύζω, to lave, wash) to inundate, deluge, 3 Pe. 2. 6: whence

**Κατακλυσμός**, ου, ό, an inundation, deluge, Mat. 24. 38, 39, et al.

**Κατακολουθεῖω**, ώ, f. ἥσω, (κατά & ακολουθεῖω) to follow closely or earnestly, Lu. 23. 55. Ac. 16. 17.

**Κατακόπτω**, f. ψω, (κατά & κόπτω) to cut or dash in pieces; to mangle, wound, Mar. 8. 8.

**Κατακρημνίζω**, f. ἴσω, (κατά & κρημνίζω, a precipice) to cast down headlong, precipitate, Lu. 4. 29.

**Κατάκριμα**, ατος, τό, condemnation, condemnatory sentence, Ro. 8. 16, 18; 8. 1: (L. G.) from

**Κατακρίνω**, (ί), f. νύω, a. 1. κατέ-

*ερίων*, p. pass. *κατακρίναι*, a. 1. pass. *κατεκρίθη* (ἦ), (κατά & κρίνω) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 27. 3. Jno. 8. 10, 11, & al.; to condemn, to place in a guilty light by contrast, Mat. 12. 41, 42. Lu. 11. 31, 32. He. 11. 7: *whence*  
**Κατάκρισις**, *ως*, ἡ, condemnation, 2 Co. 3. 9; censure, 2 Co. 7. 3. S.  
**Κατακυριεύω**, f. *εὐσω*, (κατά & κυριεύω) to get into one's power; *in N. T.*, to bring under, master, overcome, Ac. 19. 16; to domineer over, Mat. 20. 25, et al. L. G.  
**Καταλῆλώ**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & λῆλω) to blab out; to speak against, calumniate, Ja. 4. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. 16: *whence*  
**Καταλαλία**, *ας*, ἡ, evil-speaking, detraction, backbiting, calumny, 2 Co. 12. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 1. S.  
**Κατάλαλος**, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, slanderous, a detractor, calumniator, Ro. 1. 30. N. T.  
**Καταλαμβάνω**, f. *λήψομαι*, a. 2. *κατάλαβον*, (κατά & λαμβάνω) to lay hold of, grasp; to obtain, attain, Ro. 9. 30. 1 Co. 9. 24; to seize, take possession of, Mar. 9. 18; to come suddenly upon, overtake, surprise, Jno. 12. 35; to apprehend, detect in the act, seize, Jno. 8. 3. 4; *met.* to comprehend, apprehend, Jno. 1. 5; *met.* to understand, perceive, Ac. 4. 13; 10. 34, et al.  
**Καταλέγω**, f. *ξω*, (κατά & λέγω) to select; to reckon in a number, enter in a list or catalogue, enrol, 1 Ti. 5. 9.  
**Καταλειμμα**, *ατος*, τό, a remnant, a small residue, Ro. 9. 27: (L. G.) *from*  
**Καταλείπω**, f. *ψω*, a. 2. *κατέλιπον*, (κατά & λείπω) to leave behind; to leave behind *at death*, Mar. 12. 19; to relinquish, let remain, Mar. 14. 52; to quit, depart from, forsake, Mat. 4. 13; 16. 4; to neglect, Ac. 8. 2; to leave alone, or without assistance, Lu. 10. 40; to reserve, Ro. 11. 4.  
**Κιταλιθάω**, f. *δσω*, (κατά & λιθάω) to stone, kill by stoning, Lu. 20. 6. S.  
**Καταλλάγη**, ἡς, ἡ, *pr.* an exchange; reconciliation, restoration to favour, Ro. 5. 11; 11. 15. 2 Co. 5. 18, 19: *from*

**Καταλλάσσω**, f. *άξω*, a. 2. *pass.* *κατελλάγη* (ἦ), (κατά & ἀλλάσσω) to change, exchange; to reconcile; *pass.* to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 10. 1 Co. 7. 11. 2 Co. 5. 18—20.  
**Κατάλοιπος**, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (καταλείπω) remaining; *οἱ κατάλοιποι*, the rest, Ac. 15. 17.  
**Κατάλυμα**, *ατος*, τό, a lodging, inn, kham, Lu. 2. 7; a guest-chamber, oenaculum, Mar. 14. 14. Lu. 22. 11: (L. G.) *from*  
**Καταλύω** (ῶ), f. *ύσω*, a. 1. *pass.* *κατελύθη* (ῶ), (κατά & λύω) to dissolve; to destroy, demolish, overthrow, throw down, Mat. 24. 2; 26. 61; *met.* to nullify, abrogate, Mat. 8. 17. Ac. 8. 28, 29, et al.; *ταῦτα*, to unloose *harness*, &c., to halt, to stop for the night, lodge, Lu. 9. 12.  
**Καταμαρτάνω**, f. *μαθήσομαι*, a. 2. *κατέμαθον*, (κατά & μαρτάνω) to learn or observe thoroughly; to consider accurately and diligently, contemplate, mark, Mat. 6. 28.  
**Καταμαρτυρίω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & μαρτυρίω) to witness or testify against, Mat. 26. 63; 27. 12, et al.  
**Καταμένω**, f. *ενῶ*, (κατά & μένω) to remain; to abide, dwell, Ac. 1. 13.  
**Καταμόνας**, *αδν*. (κατά & μόνος) alone, apart, in private, Mar. 4. 10. Lu. 9. 18.  
**Κατανάθεμα**, *ατος*, τό, (κατά & ἀνάθεμα) a curse, execration; *μείον*, one accursed, execrable, Re. 22. 3: (N. T.) *whence*  
**Καταναθεματίζω**, f. *ίσω*, to curse, Mat. 26. 74. N. T.  
**Καταναλίσκω**, f. *λώσω*, (κατά & ἀναλίσκω) to consume, *as fire*, He. 12. 29.  
**Καταναρκάω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & ναρκάω), to grow torpid *in N. T.* *to be torpid to the disadvantage of any one*, to be a dead weight upon; *by imp.* to be troublesome, burdensome to, *in respect of maintenance*, 2 Co. 11. 9; 12. 13, 14.  
**Κατανώω**, f. *εὐσομαι*, (κατά & νώω) *pr.* to nod, signify assent by a nod; *gen.* to make sign, beckon, Lu. 5. 7.  
**Κατανοέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & νοέω) to perceive, understand, apprehend,

**Lu. 20. 23; to observe, mark, contemplate, Lu. 12. 24. 27; to discern, descry, Mat. 7. 3; to have regard to, make account of, Ro. 4. 19.**

**Καταντάω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & ἀν-  
τάω) to come to, arrive at, Ac. 16. 1;  
20. 15; of an epoch, to come upon,  
1 Co. 10. 11; met. to reach, attain to,  
Ac. 26. 7, et al. L. G.

**Karávuxis, εως, ἡ, in N. T., deep sleep, stupor, dulness, Ro. 11. 8. 8.**

**Κατανύσσω**, f. ξω, a. 2. pass. κατε-  
νύην, (κατά & νύσσω) to pierce  
through; to pierce *with compunction*  
and pain of heart, Ac. 2. 37.

**Καταξίω**, ὦ, f. ὦσω, (κατά & ἄξιω) to account worthy of, Lu. 20. 35; 21. 36. Ac. 5. 41. 2 Th. 1. 5.

**Καταπατέω**, ὦ, ἦσω, (κατά & πα-  
τέω) to trample upon, tread down or  
under feet, Mat. 5. 13; 7. 6. Lu. 8. 5;  
12. 1; *met.* to treat with contumely,  
spurn, He. 10. 29.

**Κατάπαυσις**, εως, ἡ, *pr.* the act of giving rest; a state of settled cessation or rest; He. 3. 11, 18; 4. 3, 11, et al.; a place of rest, place of abode, dwelling, habitation, Ac. 7. 49: *from*

**Καταπαύω**, f. αὐτῶν, (κατά & παύω) to cause to cease, restrain, Ac. 14. 18; to cause to rest, give rest to, introduce into a permanent settlement, He. 4. 8; *intrans.* to rest, desist from, He. 4. 4, 10.

**Καταπέτασμα**, ατος, τό, (καταπε-  
τάσσειν, to expand) a veil, curtain,  
Mat. 27. 51. Mar. 15. 38. Lu. 23. 45.  
He. 6. 19; 10. 20. S.

**Κατέπιον, f. πίωμα, a. 2. κατέπιον,**  
a. 1. pass. κατεπόθη, (κατά & πίωω)  
to drink, swallow, gulp down, Mat.  
23. 24; to swallow up, absorb, Rev.  
12. 16. 2 Co. 5. 4; to engulf, sub-  
merge, overwhelm, He. 11. 29; to  
swallow greedily, devour, 1 Pe. 5. 8;  
to destroy, annihilate, 1 Co. 15. 54.  
2 Co. 2. 7.

**Καταπίπτω**, *f. πεσοῦμαι*, *3. 2. κατέπεσον*, *p. πέπτωκα*, (*κατά & πίπτω*) *to fall down, fall prostrate*, *Ac. 26 14; 28. 6.*

**Καταπλέω, ἑ. εὐσομαι, α. 1. κατέ-  
πλευσα, (κατά & πλέω) to sail towards  
land, to come to land. Lu. 8. 26.**

**Καταπονέω**, ὠ, f. ἤσω, (κατά & πονέω) to exhaust by labour or suf

fering; to weary out, 2 Pe. 2. 7; to overpower, oppress, Ac. 7. 24.

καταποντίζω, f. ἵνω, (κατά & πον-  
τις) to sink, fr. πόντος) to sink in the  
sea; pass. to sink, Mat. 14. 30; to be  
plunged, submerged, Mat. 18. 6.

**Katápa**, as, ἡ, (κατά & ἀπά) a cursing, execration, imprecation Ja. 3. 10; *fr. the Heb.* condemnation, doom, Ga. 3. 10, 13. 2 Pe. 2. 14; *meton.* a doomed one, one on whom condemnation falls, Ga. 3. 13: (ἀπ) whence

καταράσονται, ὦμαι, f. ἀσομαι, a. 1.  
καταράσασθην, in N. T., p. pass. part.  
καταράμενος, to curse, to wish evil to,  
imprecate evil upon, Mat. 5. 44.  
Mar. 11. 21, et al.; in N. T., pass. to  
be doomed, Mat. 25. 41.

καταργῶ, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. κατή-  
ργηκα, a. 1. καταργήσας, p. pass. κατα-  
ργημαι, a. 1. pass. καταργηθήσεται, (κατά  
ἀρχήν) to render useless or unproduc-  
tive, occupy unprofitably, Lu. 13. 7 ;  
to render powerless, Ro. 6. 6 ; to  
make void, 1 Th. 5. 4 ; to annul, Ro.  
4. 14 ; to render null, to abrogate,  
cancel, Ro. 3. 31. Eph. 2. 15, et al. ;  
to bring to an end, 1 Co. 6. 6 ; 13. 8 ;  
15. 24, 28. 2 Co. 3. 7, et al. ; to de-  
stroy, annihilate, 2 Th. 2. 8. He-  
b. 2. 14 ; to free from, disavow from,  
Ro. 7. 2, 6. Ga. 5. 4.

**Καταριθμέω**, ὠ, ἰ. ἦσω, (κατά & ἀριθμός) to enumerate, number with, count with, Ac. 1. 17.

**Katapriwā, f. lōw, a. 1. katēpriwā,**  
(*katē & priwā*) to adjust thoroughly;  
to knit together, unite completely.  
I Co. 1. 10; to frame, Hc. 11. 3;  
to prepare, provide, Mat. 21. 16. Hc.  
10. 5; to qualify fully, to elevate to  
a complete standard, Lu. 6. 40. Hc.  
13. 21. I Pe. 5. 10; *p. pr. katēpriw-*  
*ivōw, fti, rpe, o, p. 22;* to repair,  
reft, Mat. 4. 21. Mar. 1. 15; to sup-  
ply, make good, I Th. 2. 10; to  
restore to a *forfeited condition*, to re-  
instate, Ga. 6. 1: *whence*

**Katárptōis, eōs, ἡ, pr. a complete adjustment; a state of completeness, perfection, 2 Co. 13. 9. L. G.**

**Καταρτισμός, οὐ, ὁ,** completeness of qualification, a perfecting, Ep. 4. 12. L. G.

**Κατασείω, f. σείσω, (κατά & σείω)**  
to shake down or violently; τὴν χεῖρα  
or τῇ χειρί, to wave the hand, beckon;

to sign silence by waving the hand, Ac. 12. 17, et al.

**Κατασκάπτω**, *f. ψω*, (κατά & σκάπτω) *pr.* to dig down under, undermine; *by impl.* to overthrow, demolish, raze, Ro. 11. 3; τὰ κατακαμμένα, ruins, Ac. 15. 16.

**Κατασκευάζω**, *f. άσω*, (κατά & σκεύω, fr. σκεύος) to prepare, put in readiness, Mat. 11. 10. Mar. 1. 2. Lu. 1. 17; 7. 27; to construct, form, build, He. 3. 3, 4; 9. 2, 6; 11. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 20.

**Κατασκηνώ**, *ω*, *f. άσω*, (κατά & σκηνώ, fr. σκηνή) to pitch one's tent; *in N. T.* to rest in a place, settle, abide, Ac. 2. 26; to haunt, roost, Mat. 13. 32. Mar. 4. 32. Lu. 13. 19: whence

**Κατασκήνωσις**, *εως*, *ή*, *pr.* the pitching a tent; a tent; *in N. T.* a dwelling-place; a haunt, roost, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58. L. G.

**Κατασκιάζω**, *f. άσω*, (κατά & σκιάζω, idem) to overshadow, He. 9. 5.

**Κατασκοπέω**, *ω*, *f. κατασκέψομαι*, *in N. T.*, a. 1. Inf. κατασκοπήσαι, (κατά & σκοπέω) to view closely and accurately; to spy out, Ga. 2. 4.

**Κατασκοπός**, *ου*, *ό*, a scout, spy, He. 11. 31.

**Κατασοφίζομαι**, *f. ίσομαι*, (κατά & σοφίω), to exercise cleverness to the detriment of any one, to outwit; to make a victim of subtlety, to practise on by insidious dealing, Ac. 7. 19. L. G.

**Καταστέλλω**, *f. στελῶ*, a. 1. κατέσταιλα, *p. pass.* κατέσταλμαι, (κατά & στέλλω) to arrange, dispose in regular order; to appease, quiet, pacify, Ac. 19. 35, 36.

**Κατάστημα**, *ατος*, *τό*, (καθίστημι) determinate state, condition; personal appearance, mien, deportment, Tit. 2. 3. L. G.

**Καταστολή**, *ης*, *ή*, (καταστέλλω) *pr.* an arranging in order; adjustment of dress; *in N. T.*, apparel, dress, 1 Ti. 2. 9.

**Καταστρέφω**, *f. ψω*, (κατά & στρέφω) to invert; to overturn, overthrow, throw down, Mat. 21. 13. Mar. 11. 15.

**Καταστρεννιάς**, *f. άσω*, (κατά &

στρεννιάς, to be headstrong, wanton, fr. στρεννί v. στρεννός, hard, harsh) to be headstrong or wanton towards, 1 Ti. 3. 11. N. T.

**Καταστροφή**, *ης*, *ή*, (καταστρέφω) an overthrow, destruction, 2 Pe. 2. 6; *met.* overthrow of right principle or faith, utter detriment, perversion, 2 Ti. 2. 14.

**Καταστρώννυμι**, *v. νύω*, *f. καταστρώσω*, a. 1. *pass.* καταστρώθην, (κατά & στρώννυμι, — νύω) to strew down, lay flat; *pass.* to be strewn, laid prostrate in death, 1 Co. 10. 5.

**Κατασύρω**, (κατά & σύρω) to drag down; to drag away, Lu. 12. 58. (v).

**Κατασφάζω**, *v. σφάττω*, *f. σφάξω*, (κατά & σφάζω, v. σφάττω) to slaughter, slay, Lu. 19. 27.

**Κατασφραγίζω**, *f. ίσω*, *p. pass.* κατασφραγίσμαι, (κατά & σφραγίζω) to seal up, Re. 5. 1.

**Κατάσχεσις**, *εως*, *ή*, (κατέχω) a possession, thing possessed, Ac. 7. 8. S.

**Κατατίθημι**, *f. θέσω*, a. 1. κατέθηκα, (κατά & τίθημι) to lay down, deposit, Mar. 15. 46; *mid.* to deposit or lay up for one's self; χρίν, v. χρίσας, to lay up a store of favour for one's self, earn a title to favour at the hands of a person, to curry favour with, Ac. 24. 27; 25. 9.

**Κατατομή**, *ης*, *ή*, (κατατέμνω), to cut up, fr. κατά & τέμνω) conclusion, mutilation, Phil. 3. 2.

**Κατατοξύνω**, *f. εύσω*, (κατά & τοξύνω, to shoot with a bow) to shoot down with arrows; to transfix with an arrow or dart, He. 12. 20.

**Κατατρέχω**, *f. δραμούμι*, a. 2. έδράμην, (κατά & τρέχω) to run down, Ac. 21. 32.

**Καταφέρω**, *f. κατοίσω*, a. 1. *pass.* κατηρέθην, (κατά & φέρω) to bear down; to overpower as sleep, Ac. 20. 9; καταφέρων ψήφον, to give a vote or verdict, Ac. 26. 10.

**Καταφεύγω**, *f. ξομαι*, a. 2. κατέφυγον, (κατά & φεύγω) to flee to for refuge, Ac. 14. 6. He. 6. 13.

**Καταφθείρω**, *f. φθερώ*, *f. pass.* καταφθαίρομαι, (κατά & φθείρω) to destroy, cause to perish, 2 Pe. 2. 12; to corrupt, deprave, 2 Ti. 2. 6.

**Καταφιλέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (κατά & φιλέω) to kiss affectionately or with a semblance of affection, to kiss with earnest gesture, Mat. 26. 49. Lu. 7. 38. Ac. 20. 37, et al.

**Καταφρονέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (κατά & φρονέω) *pr.* to think in disparagement of; to condemn, scorn, despise, Mat. 18. 10. Ro. 2. 4; to slight, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 16. 13. 1 Co. 11. 22. 1 Ti. 4. 12; 6. 2. 2 Pe. 2. 10; to disregard, He. 12. 2: *whence*

**Καταφρονητής**, οὐ, ὅ, a contemner, despiser, scorner, Ac. 13. 41. L. G.

**Καταχέω**, f. εὐσω, (κατά & χέω) to pour down upon, Mat. 26. 7. Mar. 14. 3.

**Καταχθίνος**, λου, ὅ, ἡ, (κατά & χθών, the earth) under the earth, subterranean, infernal, Phil. 2. 10.

**Καταχράσμαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἡσμαι, (κατά & χράσμαι) to use downright; to use up, consume; to make an unrestrained use of, use eagerly, 1 Co. 7. 31; to use to the full, stretch to the utmost, 1 Co. 9. 18.

**Καταψύχω**, f. ξύω, (κατά & ψύχω) to cool, refresh, Lu. 16. 24. (ὕ).

**Κατείδωλος**, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (κατά & εἰδωλον) rife with idols, sunk in idolatry, grossly idolatrous, Ac. 17. 16. N. T.

**Κατέναντι**, *adv.* (κατά & ἐναντί) over against, opposite to, Mar. 11. 2; 12. 41; 13. 3; ὅ, ἡ, τὸ, κατέναντι, opposite, Lu. 19. 30; before, in the presence of, in the sight, Ro. 4. 17. S.

**Κατενώπιον**, *adv. v. prep.* (κατά & ἐνώπιον) in the presence of, in the sight of, 2 Co. 2. 17; 12. 19. Ep. 1. 4. S.

**Κατεξουσιάζω**, f. ἀσσω, (κατά & ἐξουσιάζω) to exercise lordship over, domineer over, Mat. 20. 25. Mar. 10. 42. N. T.

**Κατεργάζομαι**, f. ἀσσομαι, (κατά & ἐργάζομαι) to work out; to effect, produce, bring out as a result, Ro. 4. 15; 5. 3; 7. 13. 2 Co. 4. 17; 7. 10. Phil. 2. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 3. Ja. 1. 3; to work, practise, realise in practice, Ro. 1. 27; 2. 9, et al.; to work or mould into fitness, 2 Co. 8. 5; to dispatch, subdue, Eph. 6. 13.

**Κατερχομαι**, f. ἐλευσσομαι, a. 2. κα-

τῆλθον, (κατά & ἐρχομαι) to come as go down, Lu. 4. 31; 9. 37; Ac. 8. 5; 9. 32, et al.; to land at, touch at, Ac. 18. 22; 27. 5.

**Κατεσθίω**, f. καβέδομαι, a. 2. κατέφαγον, (κατά & ἐσθίω) to eat up, devour, Mat. 13. 4, et al.; to consume, Re. 11. 5; to expend, squander, Lu. 15. 30; *met.* to make a prey of, plunder, Mat. 23. 13. Mar. 12. 40. Lu. 20. 47. 2 Co. 11. 30; to vex, injure, Ga. 5. 15.

**Κατευθύνω**, f. ὑνώ, a. 1. ὕνα, (κατά & εὐθύνα, fr. εὐθύς, straight) to make straight; to direct, guide aright, Lu. 1. 79. 1 Th. 3. 11. 2 Th. 3. 5.

**Κατέφαγον**, a. 2. of κατεσθίω.

**Κατεφίστημι**, intrans. a. 2. κατεφίστην, (κατά & ἐφίστημι) to come upon suddenly, rush upon, assault, Ac. 18. 12. N. T.

**Κατέχω**, f. καβέξω, & κατασχήσω, imperf. κατέχων, a. 2. κατέσχον, (κατά & ἔχω) to hold down; to detain, retain, Lu. 4. 42. Philem. 13; to hinder, restrain, 2 Th. 3. 6, 7; to hold downright, hold in a firm grasp, to have in full and secure possession, 1 Co. 7. 30. 2 Co. 6. 10; to come into full possession of, seize upon, Mat. 21. 38; to keep, retain, 1 Th. 5. 21; to occupy, Lu. 14. 9; *met.* to hold fast *mentally*, retain, Lu. 8. 15. 1 Co. 11. 2; 18. 2; to maintain, He. 3. 6, 14; 10. 23; *intrans.*, a nautical term, to land, touch, Ac. 27. 40; *pass.* to be in the grasp of, to be bound by, Ro. 7. 6; to be afflicted with, Jno. 8. 4.

**Κατηγορέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (κατά & ἀγορεύω, to harangue) to speak against, accuse, Mat. 12. 10; 27. 12. Jno. 8. 45, et al.: *whence*

**Κατηγορία**, ας, ἡ, an accusation, crimination, Lu. 6. 7, et al.

**Κατήγορος**, ου, ὅ, an accuser. Jno. 8. 10. Ac. 23. 30, 35; 24. 8, et al.

**Κατήγορος**, ορος, ὅ, an accuser, v. r. Re. 12. 10, a barbarous form for κατήγορος.

**Κατῆφεια**, ας, ἡ, (κατῆφης, having a downcast look, κατά & φάος) dejection, sorrow, Ja. 4. 9.

**Κατηέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (κατά & ἤχέω) *pr.* to sound in the ears, make the ears ring; to instruct orally, inform

- by teaching, Lu. 1. 4. 1 Co. 14. 19, et al.; *pass.* to be made acquainted with, be informed of, learn by report, Ac. 21. 21, 24. L. G.
- Καίω**, ὦ, *f. ὠω*, *p. pass. καίωμαι*, (*κατά & ἰώ*) to cover with rust; *pass.* to rust, become rusty or tarnished, Ja. 5. 3. L. G.
- Καταχύω**, *f. ὠω*, (*κατά & ἰσχύω*) to overpower, Mat. 16. 18; *trans.* to predominate, get the upper hand, Lu. 22. 22. (v).
- Κατοικέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (*κατά & οἰκέω*) *trans.* to inhabit, Ac. 1. 19, et al.; *intrans.* to have an abode, dwell, Lu. 13. 4, Ac. 11. 29, et al.; to take up or find an abode, Ac. 7. 2, et al.; to indwell, Eph. 3. 17. Ja. 4. 5, et al.; *whence*
- Κατοικησις**, εως, ἡ, an abode, dwelling, habitation, Mar. 5. 3.
- Κατοικητήριον**, ἰού, τό, the same, Ep. 2. 22. Re. 18. 2.
- Κατοικία**, ας, ἡ, habitation, 1. q. κατοικησις, Ac. 17. 26. L. G.
- Κατοπτρίζω**, *f. ἰώ*, (*κάτοπτρον*, a mirror) to show in a mirror; to present a clear and correct image of a thing; *mid.* to have presented in a mirror, to have a clear image presented, *or, perhaps*, to reflect, 2 Co. 3. 18. L. G.
- Κατορθόμα**, ατος, τό, (*κατορθόω*, to set upright, accomplish happily, *fr. κατὰ & ὀρθός*, to make straight) any thing happily and successfully accomplished; a beneficial and worthy deed, Ac. 24. 3. L. G.
- Κάτω**, *adv. & prep. (κατά)* down, downwards, Mat. 4. 6. Lu. 4. 9; beneath, below, under, Mat. 27. 51. Mar. 14. 66, et al.; δ, ἡ, τό, κάτω, what is below, earthly, Jno. 8. 23.
- Κατώτερος**, α, ον, (*comparat. fr. κάτω*) lower, Ep. 4. 9.
- Κατωτέρως**, *adv. (compar. of κάτω)* lower, further down; of time, under, Mat. 2. 16.
- Καῖμα**, ατος, τό, (*καίω*) heat, scorching or burning heat, Re. 7. 16; 16. 9; *whence*
- Καυμαρίζω**, *f. ἰώ*, to scorch, burn, Mat. 12. 6. Mar. 4. 6. Re. 16. 8, 9. L. G.
- Καύσις**, εως, ἡ, (*καίω*) burning, being burned, Hie. 6. 6; *whence*
- Καυρόμαι**, οῦμαι, to be on fire, burn intensely, 2 Pe. 3. 10, 12. L. G.
- Καύρων**, ωρος, ὁ, fervent scorching heat; the scorching of the sun, Mat. 20. 12; hot weather, a hot time, Lu. 12. 55; the scorching wind of the East, Eurus, Ja. 1. 11.
- Καυτηρία**, ὦ, *f. ἄρω*, *p. pass. καυτηρίασμαι*, (*καυτήριον*, an instrument for branding, *fr. καίω*) to canterise, brand; *pass. met.* to be branded with marks of guilt, *or*, to be seared into insensibility, 1 Ti. 4. 2.
- Καυχάομαι**, ὦμαι, *f. ἦσμαι*, a. 1. *ἐκαυχῆσθαι*, *p. ἐκαύχηναι*, to glory, boast, Ro. 2. 17, 23; *ὅτις* τυτός, to boast of a person or thing, to undertake a laudatory testimony to, 2 Co. 12. 5; to rejoice, exult, Ro. 5. 2, 3, 11, et al.; *whence*
- Καύχημα**, ατος, τό, a glorying, boasting, 1 Co. 5. 6; ground or matter of glorying or boasting, Ro. 4. 2; joy, exultation, Phil. 1. 26; laudatory testimony, 1 Co. 9. 15, 16. 2 Co. 9. 3, et al.
- Καύχησις**, εως, ἡ, a later equivalent to καύχημα, Ro. 2. 27. 2 Co. 7. 4, 14; 11. 10, et al.
- Κέδρος**, ου, ἡ, a cedar, Jno. 18. 1, *where κέδρον is a false reading for the proper name Κερίων*.
- Κείμεναι**, *f. κείσθαι*, to lie, to be laid; to recline, to be lying, to have been laid down, Mat. 28. 6. Lu. 2. 12, et al.; to have been laid, placed, set, Mat. 3. 10. Lu. 3. 9. Jno. 2. 6, et al.; to be situated, as a city, Mat. 6. 14. Re. 21. 16; to be in store, Lu. 12. 19; *met.* to be constituted, established as a law, 1 Ti. 1. 9; *in N. T.*, of persons, to be specially set, solemnly appointed, destined, Lu. 2. 34. Phil. 1. 17. 1 Th. 3. 3; to lie under an influence, to be involved in, 1 Jno. 5. 15.
- Κεῖρα**, ας, ἡ, a bandage, swath, roller; *in N. T.*, pl. grave-clothes, Jno. 11. 44.
- Κεῖρω**, *f. κείρω*, a. 1. *μὴ* *ἐκείρω*, to cut off the hair, shear, shave, Ac. 8. 23; 18. 18. 1 Co. 11. 6, bds.
- Κέλευσμα**, ατος, τό, a word or command; a mutual cheer; hence, *in N. T.*, a loud shout, an arousing outcry, 1 Th. 4. 16; *from*



**Κελεύω, f. εύω, a. 1. ἐκέλευα, (κέλω, κέλομαι, idem) to order, command, direct, bid, Mat. 8. 18; 14. 19, 28, et al.**

**Κενοδοξία, as, ἡ, empty conceit, vain glory, Phil. 2. 3: from**

**Κενοδοξος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (κενός & δόξα) vain-glorious, desirous of vain glory, Ga. 5. 26.**

**Κενός, ἡ, ὁ, empty; having nothing, empty-handed, Mar. 12. 3; met. vain, fruitless, void of effect, Ac. 4. 25. 1 Co. 15. 10; εἰς κενόν, in vain, to no purpose, 2 Co. 6. 1, et al.; hollow, fallacious, false, Ep. 6. 6. Col. 2. 8; inconsiderate, foolish, Ja. 2. 20.**

**Κενοφωνία, as, ἡ, (κενός & φωνή) vain, empty babbling, vain disputation, fruitless discussion, 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 2. 16. N. T.**

**Κενώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐκένωσα, (κενός) to empty, evacuate; ταυτί, to divest one's self of one's prerogatives, abase one's self, Phil. 2. 7; to deprive a thing of its proper functions, Ro. 4. 14. 1 Co. 1. 17; to show to be without foundation, falsify, 1 Co. 9. 15. 2 Co. 9. 3.**

**Κέντρον, ου, τό, (κεντέω, to prick) a sharp point; a sting, Re. 9. 10; a prick, stimulus, goad, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14. met., of death, destructive power, deadly venom, 1 Co. 15. 55, 56.**

**Κεντυρίων, ωνος, ὁ, (Lat. centurio, fr. centum, a hundred) in its original signification, a commander of a hundred foot-soldiers, a centurion, Mar. 15. 29, 44, 45.**

**Κενώς, adv. (κενός) in vain, to no purpose, unmeaningly, Ja. 4. 5. L. G.**

**Κεραία, as, ἡ, (κέρας) pr. a horn-like projection, a point, extremity; in N. T., an apex, or fine point, as of letters; the minutest part, a tittle, Mat. 5. 18. Lu. 16. 17.**

**Κεράμευς, εως, ὁ, (κέραμος) a potter, Mat. 27. 7, 10. Ro. 9. 21.**

**Κεραμικός, ἡ, ὁ, (fr. same) made by a potter, earthen, Re. 2. 27.**

**Κεραμιον, ιου, τό, (dimin. of κέραμος) an earthenware vessel, a pitcher, jar, Mar. 14. 13. Lu. 22. 10.**

**Κεράμος, ου, ὁ, potter's clay; earthenware; a tile, tiling, Lu. 5. 19.**

**Κεράννυμι, v. νύω, (κεράω) f. παράω, a. 1. ἐκέραισα, p. pass. κέραιμαι later κερύσσω, to mix, mingle drink; to prepare for drinking, Re. 14. 10; 18. 6, bis.**

**Κέρας, ἄρος, τό, a horn, Re. 5. 6; 12. 3, et al.; a projecting extremity at the corners of an altar, Re. 9. 13; fr. the Heb., used symbolically for strength, power, Lu. 1. 69.**

**Κεράτιον, ιου, τό, (dimin. of κέρας) pr. a little horn; in N. T., a pod, the pod of the carob tree, or Ceratonia siliqua of Linnaeus, a common tree in the East and the south of Europe, growing to a considerable size, and producing long slender pods, with a pulp of a sweetish taste and several brown shining seeds like beans, sometimes eaten by the poorer people in Syria and Palestine, and commonly used for fattening swine, Lu. 15. 16.**

**Κερδαίνω, f. δανῶ, κερδήσω & ομαι, a. 1. ἐκέρδησα, to gain as a matter of profit, Mat. 25. 17, et al.; to win, acquire possession of, Mat. 16. 26; to profit in the avoidance of, to avoid, Ac. 27. 21; in N. T., κερσέναι, to win Christ, to become possessed of the privileges of the gospel, Ph. 3. 8; to win over from estrangement, Mat. 18. 15; to win over to embrace the gospel, 1 Co. 9. 19, 20, 21, 22. 1 Pe. 3. 1; absol. to make gain, Ja. 4. 13: from**

**Κέρδος, εος, τό, gain, profit, Phil. 1. 21; 3. 7. Tit. 1. 11.**

**Κέρμα, ατος, τό, (κείρω) something clipped small; small change, small pieces of money, coin, Jno. 2. 15: whence**

**Κερματιστής, ου, ὁ, a money changer, Jno. 2. 14. N. T.**

**Κεφάλαιον, ου, τό, (κεφάλῃ) a sum total; a sum of money, capital, Ac. 22. 28; the crowning or ultimate point to preliminary matters, He. 8. 1: whence**

**Κεφαλαίως, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to sum up; but in N. T., ἐκείν. το κεφάλῳ, to wound on the head, Mar. 12. 4.**

**Κεφαλῇ, ἡς, ἡ, the head, Mat. 5. 28; 6. 17, et al.; the head, top: κεφαλὴ γωνίας, the head of the corner, the chief corner stone, Mat. 21. 42. Lu.**

30. 17; *met.* the head, superior, chief, principal, one to whom others are subordinate, 1 Co. 11. 2. Ep. 1. 22, et al.

**Κεφαλῆς, ἰδος, ἡ**, (dimin. of κεφαλή) *in N. T.*, a roll, volume, division of a book, He. 10. 7.

**Κημός, ὦ, f. ὠσος, (κημός; a curb, bridle, muzzle) to muzzle, v. r. 1 Co. 9. 9.**

**Κήνος, ου, ὁ**, (Lat. *cenus*) a census, assessment, enumeration of the people and a valuation of their property; *in N. T.*, tribute, tax, Mat. 17. 25; poll-tax, Mat. 22. 17, 19. Mar. 12. 14.

**Κήπος, ου, ὁ**, a garden, any place planted with trees and herbs, Lu. 13. 19. Jno. 18. 1, 26; 19. 41.

**Κηπουρός, οὔ, ὁ**, (κηπος & οὔρος, a watcher) a garden-keeper, gardener, Jno. 20. 15.

**Κηρίον, ου, τό**, (κηρός, beeswax) a honeycomb; a comb filled with honey, Lu. 24. 42.

**Κήρυγμα, ατος, τό**, (κηρύσσω) proclamation, proclaiming, public announcement, Mat. 12. 41; public inculcation, preaching, 1 Co. 9. 4; 15. 14; *meton.* what is publicly inculcated, doctrine, &c. Ro. 16. 25, et al.

**Κήρυξ, ὅκος, ὁ**, a herald, public messenger; *in N. T.*, a proclaimer, publisher, preacher, 1 Ti. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 11. 2 Pe. 2. 5.

**Κηρύσσω, f. κηρύξω, a. 1. ἐκήρυξα**, to publish, proclaim, as a herald, 1 Co. 9. 27; to announce openly and publicly, Mar. 1. 4. Lu. 4. 18; to noise abroad, Mar. 1. 45; 7. 26; to announce as a matter of doctrine, inculcate, preach, Mat. 24. 14. Mar. 1. 34; 12. 10. Ac. 16. 21. Ro. 2. 21, et al.

**Κήτος, εος, τό**, a large fish, sea monster, whale, Mat. 12. 40.

**Κηφάς, ᾶ, ὁ**, (Aramean, ܚܝܬܐ) Cephas, a rock, rendered into Greek by Πέτρος, Jno. 1. 42. 1 Co. 1. 12, et al.

**Κιβωτός, οὔ, ἡ**, a chest, coffer; the ark of the covenant, He. 9. 4; the ark of Noah, Mat. 24. 38. Lu. 17. 27, et al.

**Κιθάρα, ας, ἡ**, a lyre, 1 Co. 14. 7. Re. 5. 8; 14. 2; 15. 2. (ἀ; whence

**Κιθαρίζω, f. ἴσω**, to play on a lyre to harp, 1 Co. 14. 7. Re. 14. 2.

**Κιθαροδός, οὔ, ὁ**, (κιθάρα & δέω) one who plays on the lyre and accompanies it with his voice, a harper, Re. 14. 2; 15. 22.

**Κινάμωμον, v. κιννάμωμον, ου, τό**, cinnamon, the aromatic bark of the *Laurus cinnamomum*, which grows in Arabia, Syria, &c. Re. 18. 12.

**Κινδυνεύω, f. εὔσω**, to be in danger or peril, Lu. 8. 23. Ac. 19. 27, 40. 1 Co. 15. 30; *from*

**Κίνδυνος, ου, ὁ**, danger, peril, Ro. 8. 25. 2 Co. 11. 26.

**Κινέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐκίνησα**, (εἰω, to go) to set a-going; to move, Mat. 22. 4; to excite, agitate, Ac. 24. 5; 21. 30; to remove, Re. 2. 8; 6. 14; *in N. T.*, κεφαλῆς, to shake the head *in derision*, Mat. 27. 39. Mar. 15. 29; *mid.* to move, possess the faculty of motion, exercise the functions of life, Ac. 17. 29; *whence*

**Κίνησις, εως, ἡ**, a moving, motion, Jno. 5. 2.

**Κιννάμωμον**, see κιννάμωμον.

**Κλάδος, ου, ὁ**, (κλάω, to break off) a bough, branch, shoot, Mat. 13. 32; 21. 8, et al.; *met.* offspring, progeny, posterity, Ro. 11. 16, 21.

**Κλαίω, f. κλαύσομαι**, *in N. T.* κλαίω, a. 1. ἐκλαυω, *intrans.* to weep, shed tears, Mat. 26. 75. Mar. 5. 28, 39. Lu. 19. 41; 23. 28, et al.; *trans.* to weep for, bewail, Mat. 2. 16.

**Κλάσις, εως, ἡ**, (κλάω) a breaking, the act of breaking, Lu. 24. 25. Ac. 2. 42.

**Κλάσμα, ατος, τό**, (fr. same) a piece broken off, fragment, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 37. Mar. 6. 42, et al.

**Κλαυμός, οὔ, ὁ**, (κλαίω) weeping, Mat. 2. 18; 8. 12, et al.

**Κλάω, f. κλάσω, a. 1. ἐκλάσα**, to break off; *in N. T.*, to break bread, Mat. 14. 19, et al.; *with figurative reference to the violent death of Christ*, 1 Co. 11. 24.

**Κλείς, κλειδός, κλειδί, κλειδα & κλειν, ἡ**, pl. κλειδός & κλεις, a key, used *in the N. T.* as the symbol of power, authority, &c. Mat. 16. 19. Re. 1. 18; 3. 7; 9. 1; 20. 1; *met*

means of attaining *knowledge*, Lu. 11. 52: *from*

**Κλείω**, *f. είσω*, *a. 1. έκλεισα*, *p. pass. κλείσμαι*, *a. 1. pass. έκλείσθην*, to close, shut, Mat. 6. 6; 35. 10, et al.; to shut up a person, Re. 20. 3; *met. of the heavens*, Lu. 4. 35. Re. 11. 6; *κλείσαι τὰ σπλάγχνα*, to shut up one's bowels, to be hard-hearted, void of compassion, 1 Jno. 3. 17; *κλείειν τὴν βασιλείαν τῶν οὐρανῶν*, to endeavour to prevent entrance into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 23. 14.

**Κλέμμα**, *ατος*, *τό*, (*κλέπτω*) theft, Re. 9. 21.

**Κλέος**, *τό*, *pr.* rumour, report; good report, praise, credit, 1 Pe. 2. 20.

**Κλέπτης**, *ου*, *ὁ*, a thief, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 24. 43, et al.; *trop.* a deceiver, impostor, Jno. 10. 8: *from*

**Κλέπτω**, *f. ψω*, & *ψομαι*, *p. κέκλεφα*, *a. 1. έκλεφα*, to steal, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 19. 18, et al.; to take away stealthily, remove secretly, Mat. 27. 64; 28. 13.

**Κλήμα**, *ατος*, *τό*, (*κλάω*) a branch, shoot, twig, *esp. of the vine*, Jno. 15. 2, 4, 5, 6.

**Κληρονομία**, *ω*, *f. ήσας*, *p. κκληρονομία*, *a. 1. έκκληρονομία*, (*κληρονομία*) *pr.* to acquire by lot; to inherit, obtain by inheritance; *in N. T.*, to obtain, acquire, receive possession of, Mat. 5. 5; 19. 29, et al.; *absol.* to be heir, Ga. 4. 20: *whence*

**Κληρονομία**, *ας*, *ή*, an inheritance, patrimony, Mct. 21. 38. Mar. 12. 7; a possession, portion, property, Ac. 7. 5; 20. 32, et al.; *in N. T.*, a share, participation *in privileges*, Ac. 20. 32. Eph. 1. 14, et al.

**Κληρονομος**, *ου*, *ὁ*, (*κληρος* & *νέμωμαι*) an heir, Mat. 21. 38. Ga. 4. 1, et al.; a possessor, Ro. 4. 13. He. 11. 7. Ja. 2. 5, et al.

**Κλήρος**, *ου*, *ὁ*, a lot, die, a thing used in determining chances, Mat. 27. 35. Mar. 15. 24, et al.; assignment, investiture, Ac. 1. 17, 25; allotment, destination, Col. 1. 12; a part, portion, share, Ac. 8. 21; 26. 18; a constituent portion of the church, 1 Pe. 5. 3: *whence*

**Κληρώω**, *ω*, *f. ώσω*, to choose by lot; *mid. κληρώμαι*, *a. 1. έκκληρώθην*, to obtain by lot or assignment; to

obtain a portion, receive a share Eph. 1. 11.

**Κλησις**, *εως*, *ή*, (*καλέω*) a call calling, invitation; *in N. T.*, the call or invitation to the *privileges of the Gospel*, Ro. 11. 29. Eph. 1. 18, et al.; the favour and privilege of the invitation, 2 Th. 1. 11. 2 Pe. 1. 10; the temporal condition in which the call found a person, 1 Co. 7. 20; 1. 26.

**Κλητός**, *ή*, *όν*, (*fr. same*) called, invited; *in N. T.*, called to *privileges or functions*, Mat. 20. 16; 22. 14. Ro. 1. 1, 6, 7. 1 Co. 1. 1, 2, et al.

**Κλίβανος**, *ου*, *ὁ*, (*At. κριβανος*) an oven, Mat. 6. 30. Lu. 12. 28.

**Κλίμα**, *ατος*, *τό*, (*κλίω*) *pr.* a slope; a portion of the *ideal slope of the earth's surface*; a tract or region of country, Ro. 15. 23. 2 Co. 11. 16. Ga. 1. 21.

**Κλίνη**, *ης*, *ή*, (*fr. same*) a couch, bed, Mat. 9. 2, 6. Mar. 4. 21, et al.

**Κλινίδιον**, *ιου*, *τό*, (*dim. of κλίνη*) a small couch or bed, Lu. 5. 19, 24.

**Κλίνας**, *f. κλῶ*, *p. κέκλιται*, *a. 1. έκλινω*, *pr. trans.* to cause to slope or bend; to bow down, Lu. 24. 5. Jno. 19. 30; to lay down to rest, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58; to put to flight troops, He. 11. 34; *intrans.*, of the day, to decline, Lu. 9. 12; 24. 29.

**Κλίσις**, *ας*, *ή*, (*κλίνω*) *pr.* a place for reclining; a tent, seat, couch; *in N. T.* a company of persons reclining at a meal, Lu. 9. 14.

**Κλοπή**, *ης*, *ή*, (*κλέπτω*) theft, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 22.

**Κλύδων**, *ωνος*, *ὁ*, (*κλύζω*, to dash, surge, like the waves) a wave, billow, surge, Ja. 1. 6: *whence*

**Κλυδωνίζομαι**, to be tossed by waves; *met.* to fluctuate *in opinion*, be agitated, tossed to and fro, Ep. 4. 14. L. G.

**Κνήθω**, (*κνύω*) *f. κνήσω*, to scratch, to tickle, cause titillation; *in N. T. mid.*, *met.* to procure pleasurable excitement for, to indulge an itching, 2 Ti. 4. 2.

**Κοδράντης**, *ου*, *ὁ*, (*Lat. quadrans*) a Roman brass coin, *equivalent to the fourth part of an as*, or *ἀσάριον*, or to *ἑξήσπετα*, and equal to *ἀβολή*

three-fourths of a farthing, Mat. 5. 26. Mar. 12. 42. *N. T.*

**Κοιλία**, ας, ἡ, (κοῖλος, hollow) a cavity; the belly, Mat. 15. 17. Mar. 7. 19; the stomach, Mat. 13. 40. Lu. 13. 16; the womb, Mat. 19. 19. Lu. 1. 18, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* the inner self, Jno. 7. 38.

**Κοιμάω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσα*, *p. pass.* κεκοίμημαι, to lull to sleep; *pass.* to fall asleep, be asleep, Mat. 28. 13. Lu. 23. 45; *met.* to die, be dead, Ac. 7. 60; 12. 36, et al.: *whence*

**Κοιμήσις**, εως, ἡ, sleep; *meton.* rest, repose, Jno. 11. 13.

**Κοινός**, ἡ, ὅν, common, belonging equally to several, Ac. 2. 44; 4. 32; *in N. T.* common, profane, He. 10. 39; *ceremonially* unclean, Mar. 7. 2. Ac. 10. 14, et al.: *whence*

**Κοινῶς**, ὦ, *f. ἔσω*, *p. κεκοινῶκα*, a. 1. ἐκοινῶσα, to make common; *in N. T.* to profane, desecrate, Ac. 21. 28; to render *ceremonially* unclean, defile, pollute, Mat. 15. 11, 18, 20; to pronounce unclean *ceremonially*, Ac. 10. 15; 11. 9.

**Κοινωνέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσα*, *p. κεκοινῶνγκα*, a. 1. ἐκοινῶνγκα, (κοινωνός) to have in common, share, He. 3. 14; to be associated in, to become a sharer in, Ro. 13. 27. 1 Pe. 4. 13; to become implicated in, be a party to, 1 Ti. 5. 22. 2 Jno. 11; to associate one's self with *by sympathy and assistance*, to communicate with in the way of aid and relief, Ro. 12. 13. Ga. 6. 6: *whence*

**Κοινωνία**, ας, ἡ, fellowship, partnership, Ac. 2. 42. 2 Co. 6. 14. Ga. 2. 9. Phi. 3. 10. 1 Jno. 1. 3, et al.; participation, communion, 1 Co. 10. 16, et al.; aid, relief, He. 13. 16, et al.; contribution in aid, Ro. 15. 26.

**Κοινωνικός**, ἡ, ὅν, social; *in N. T.* ready to communicate in kind offices, liberal, beneficent, 1 Ti. 6. 18.

**Κοινωνός**, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (κοινός) a fellow-partner, Mat. 23. 30. Lu. 5. 10. 1 Co. 10. 18, 20. 2 Co. 8. 23. Phil. 17. He. 10. 33; a sharer, partaker, 2 Co. 1. 7. 1 Pe. 5. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 4.

**Κοίτη**, ης, ἡ, (κείμεαι) a bed. Lu. 11. 7; the conjugal bed, He. 13. 4; *meton.* sexual intercourse, concubinage; *hence*, lewdness, whoredom,

champering, Ro. 13. 13; *in N. T.* conception, Ro. 9. 10: *whence*

**Κοιτῶν**, ὄνος, ὁ, a bed-chamber, Ac. 13. 20.

**Κόκκινος**, η, ον, (κόκκος, *keru.*) the coccus ilicis of *Linnaeus*, a small insect found on the leaves of the quercus cocciferus, or holm oak, which was used by the ancients, as the cochineal insect now is, for dyeing a beautiful crimson or deep scarlet colour, and supposed by them to be the berry of a plant or tree dyed with coccus, crimson, scarlet, Mat. 27. 28. He. 9. 19. Re. 17. 3, 4; 18. 12, 16.

**Κόκκος**, ου, ὁ, a kernel, seed, grain, Mat. 13. 31; 17. 20, et al.

**Κολάζω**, *f. ἀσوماί & ἄσω*, *pr.* to curtail, to coerce; to chastise, punish, Ac. 4. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 9.

**Κολακεία**, ας, ἡ, (κόλαξ, a flatterer) flattery, adulation, obsequiousness, 1 Th. 2. 5.

**Κολάσις**, εως, ἡ, (κολάζω) chastisement, punishment, Mat. 23. 46; painful disquietude, torment, 1 Jno. 4. 18.

**Κολαφίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (κολαφος, a blow with the fist) to beat with the fist, buffet, Mat. 26. 67. Mar. 14. 65; *met.* to maltreat, treat with contumely and ignominy, 1 Co. 4. 11; to punish, 1 Pe. 2. 20; to buffet, fret, afflict, 2 Co. 12. 7.

**Κολλάω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσα*, to glue or weld together; *mid.* to adhere to, Lu. 10. 11; *met.* to attach one's self to, unite with, associate with, Lu. 15. 15. Ac. 5. 13, et al.

**Κολλούριον**, *v. κολλύριον*, ου, τό, (dimin. of κολλύρα, a cake) collyrium, eye-salve, He. 3. 18.

**Κολλυβιστής**, οὐ, ὁ, (κολλυβος, small coin) a money-changer, Mat. 21. 12. Mar. 11. 15. Jno. 2. 15.

**Κολλύριον**, *see* κολλούριον.

**Κολοβάω**, ὦ, *f. ἔσω*, (κολοβός, curtailed, mutilated, *fr. κέλος*, id.) *in N. T.* *of time*, to cut short, shorten, Mat. 24. 22. Mar. 13. 20.

**Κόλπος**, ου, ὁ, the bosom, Lu. 18. 22, 23. Jno. 1. 18; 13. 23; the bosom of a garment, Lu. 6. 38; a bay, creek, inlet, Ac. 27. 39.

**Κολυμβάω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσα*, to dive; *in N. T.* to swim, Ac. 27. 43: *whence*

Κολυμβήθρα, ας, ἡ, a place where one may swim; a pond, pool, Jno. 8. 2, 4, 7; 9. 7, 11.

Κολωνία, ας, ἡ, (Lat. *colonia*) a Roman colony, Ac. 16. 12.

Κομᾶω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to have long hair, wear the hair long, 1 Co. 11. 14, 15: *from*

Κόμη, ἡς, ἡ, the hair; a head of long hair, 1 Co. 11. 15.

Κομίζω, f. ἴσω, & ἰῶ, mid. *ιοῦμαι*, a. 1. *ἐκόμισα*, (*κομῶ*, to take care of) *pr.* to take into kindly keeping, to provide for; to convey, bring, Lu. 7. 37; *mid.* to bring for one's self; to receive, obtain, 2 Co. 5. 10. Ep. 6. 8, et al.; to receive again, recover, Mat. 25. 27. He. 11. 19.

Κομψότερον, αδο. (comp. of *κόμψω*, well, smartly) in *N. T.* in better health, Jno. 4. 52.

Κομνίω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, p. pass. *κεκομνίμαι*, (*κόμνι*, v. *κορνά*, dust, lime-dust) to white-wash, or, plaster, Mat. 23. 27. Ac. 23. 3.

Κοινοτρός, οὗ, ὁ, (*κόμω* & *δυννυμι*, to raise) dust excited; dust, Mat. 10. 14. Lu. 9. 5; 10. 11. Ac. 13. 51; 22. 23.

Κοπιάω, f. ἄσω, (*κόπος*) *pr.* to grow weary, suffer exhaustion; to abate, be stilled, Mat. 14. 32. Mar. 4. 39; 6. 51.

Κοπετός, οὗ, ὁ, (*κόπτω*) *pr.* a beating of the breast, &c. in token of grief; a wailing, lamentation, Ac. 8. 2.

Κοπή, ἡς, ἡ, (*κόπτω*) a stroke, smiting; in *N. T.* slaughter, He. 7. 1.

Κοπιᾶω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, p. *κεκοπιᾶκα*, a. 1. *ἐκοπιᾶσα*, to be wearied or spent with labour, faint from weariness, Mat. 11. 28. Jno. 4. 6; in *N. T.* to labour hard, to toil, Lu. 5. 5. Jno. 4. 34, et al.: *from*

Κόπος, οὗ, ὁ, (*κόπτω*) trouble, vexation, uneasiness, Mat. 26. 10. Mar. 14. 6; labour, wearisome labour, travail, toll, 1 Co. 3. 8; 15. 58, et al.; *meton.* the fruit or consequences of labour, Jno. 4. 38. 2 Co. 10. 15.

Κοπρία, ας, ἡ, dung, manure, Lu. 13. 8; 14. 35.

Κόπρινος, οὗ, τό, the same, v. r. Lu. 13. 8. L. G.

Κόπτω, f. ψω, to smite, cut; to cut off or down, Mat. 21. 8. Mar. 11. 8 *mid.* to beat one's self in mourning lament, bewail, Lu. 8. 52; 23. 27, et al.

Κόραξ, ἄκος, ὁ, a raven, crow, Lu. 12. 24.

Κοράσιον, ἰου, τό, (dim. of *κόρη*) a girl, damsel, maiden, Mat. 9. 24, 25; 14. 11, et al. (2).

Κορβάν, ὁ, indec. v. *κορβανᾶς*, ᾧ, ὁ, (Heb. *קרבן*; Aram. *קרבן*), explained in *Greek* by *δωρον*) corban, a gift, offering, oblation, any thing consecrated to God, Mar. 7. 11; *meton.* the sacred treasury, Mat. 27. 6.

Κορέννυμι, f. *κορέσω*, p. pass. *κεκορέσμαι*, to satiate, satisfy, Ac. 27. 28. 1 Co. 4. 8.

Κορίνθιος, ἰα, ἰον, Corinthian; an inhabitant of *Κόρινθος*, Corinth, Ac. 18. 8. 2 Co. 6. 11.

Κόρος, ου, ὁ, (Heb. *קור*) a cor, the largest Jewish measure for things dry, equal to the homer, and about fifteen bushels English, according to Josephus (Ant. 1. xv. c. 9. s. 2), Lu. 16. 7.

Κοσμέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. *κεκόσμηκα*, a. 1. *ἐκόσμησα*, (*κόσμος*) to arrange, set in order; to adorn, decorate, embellish, Mat. 12. 44; 23. 29; to prepare, put in readiness, trim, Mat. 25. 7; *met.* to honour, dignify, Tit. 2. 10.

Κοσμητός, ἡ, ὁν, (*κόσμος*, the world) *pr.* belonging to the universe; in *N. T.* accommodated to the present state of things, adapted to this world, worldly, Tit. 2. 12; *τὸ κοσμητόν*, as a *meton.* the apparatus for the service of the tabernacle, He. 9. 1.

Κόσμος, ἰα, ἰον, v. ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*κόσμος*) decorous, well-ordered, 1 Ti. 2. 9; 2. 2.

Κοσμοκράτωρ, ορος, ὁ, (*κόσμος* & *κράτωρ*) *pr.* monarch of the world; in *N. T.* a worldly prince, a power paramount in the world of the unbelieving and ungodly, Ep. 6. 12. (2). L. G.

Κόσμος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* order, regular disposition; ornament, decoration, embellishment, 1 Pe. 2. 3: the world the material universe, Mat. 13. 35, et al. the world, the aggregate of *σῶζ*

tive existence, 1 Co. 4. 9; the *lower* world, the earth, Mar. 16. 15, et al.; the world, the aggregate of mankind, Mat. 5. 14, et al.; the world, the public, Jno. 7. 4; in *N. T.*, the present order of things, the *secular* world, Jno. 18. 36, et al.; the human race *external* to the Jewish nation, the *heathen* world, Ro. 11. 12, 15; the world *external* to the Christian body, 1 Jno. 3. 1, 13, et al.

Κουμ, (Aram. ܡܕܢ 2 pers. fem. sing. imperat. of ܡܕܢ, to arise) cumi, ariso, Mar. 5. 41.

Κουστωδία, ας, ἡ, (Lat. *custodia*) a watch, guard, Mat. 27. 65, 66; 28. 11.

Κουφίζω, f. ἴσω, (κουφός, light) to lighten, make light or less heavy, Ac. 27. 38.

Κόφινος, ου, ὁ, a basket, Mat. 14. 20; 16. 9. Mar. 6. 43, et al.

Κράβηστος, ου, ὁ, (Lat. *grabatus*) a couch *capable of holding one person*, Mar. 2. 4, 9, 11, 12, et al. L. G.

Κράζω, f. κεκράξομαι, a. ἐκράγον, later f. κράξω, a. ἐκράξα, p. ἐκράξα *vith a pres. signif.*, to utter a cry, Mat. 14. 26, et al.; to exclaim, vociferate, Mat. 9. 27. Jno. 1. 15, et al.; to cry *for vengeance*, Ja. 5. 4; to cry *in supplication*, Ro. 8. 16. Ga. 4. 6.

Κραιπάλη, ης, ἡ, debauch, Lu. 21. 34. (ἀ).

Κρανίον, ου, τό, (κάρα) a skull, Mat. 27. 33. Mar. 15. 22. Lu. 23. 33. Jno. 19. 17.

Κράσπεδον, ου, τό, a margin, border; in *N. T.*, a fringe, tuft, tassel, Mat. 9. 20; 14. 36; 23. 5, et al.

Κραταίος, ὁ, ὄν, (κράτος) strong, mighty, powerful, 1 Pe. 5. 6.

Κραταύω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (fr. same) to strengthen, render strong, corroborate, confirm; *pass.* to grow strong, acquire strength, Lu. 1. 80; 2. 40. Ep. 3. 16; to be firm, resolute, 1 Co. 16. 12. L. G.

Κρατεῖω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. κεκράτηκα, a. 1. ἐκράτησα, (fr. same) *pr.* to be strong; to be superior to any one, subdue, vanquish, Ac. 2. 34; to get into one's power, lay hold of, seize, apprehend, Mat. 14. 3; 18. 28; 21. 46; to gain, compass, attain, Ac. 27. 13; in *N. T.*, to lay hold of, grasp, clasp,

Mat. 9. 25. Mar. 1. 21; 5. 41; to retain, to keep under reserve, Mar. 9. 10; *met.* to hold fast, observe, Mar. 7. 3, 8. 2 Th. 2. 15; to hold to, adhere to, Ac. 3. 11. Col. 2. 19; to restrain, hinder, repress, Lu. 24. 16. Ro. 7. 1; to retain, not to remit *sins*, Jno. 20. 23.

Κράτιστος, η, ου, (superl. from κράτις, strongest) in *N. T.*, *ἀρίστη*, a term of respect, most excellent, noble, or illustrious, Lu. 1. 3. Ac. 22. 26; 24. 3; 26. 25.

Κράτις, εος, τό, strength, power, might, force, Ac. 19. 20. Ep. 1. 19; *meton.* a display of might, Lu. 1. 51; power, sway, dominion, He. 2. 14. 1 Pe. 4. 11; 5. 11, et al. (ἀ).

Κραυγάζω, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐκραύγασα, to cry out, exclaim, vociferate, Mat. 12. 19; 15. 22, et al.; *from*

Κραυγή, ης, ἡ, (κράζω) a cry, outcry, clamour, vociferation, Mat. 25. 6. Ac. 23. 9. Ep. 4. 31. Re. 14. 18; a cry of sorrow, wailing, lamentation, Re. 21. 4; a cry *for help*, earnest supplication, He. 5. 7.

Κρέας, ατος, ἑως, τό, pl. κρέατα, κρέα, flesh, meat, Ro. 14. 21. 1 Co. 8. 13.

Κρεῖττων, v. σσω, ουος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (used as the comp. of ἀγαθός) better, more useful or profitable, more conducive to good, 1 Co. 7. 9, 28; superior, more excellent, of a higher nature, more valuable, He. 1. 4; 6. 9; 7. 7, 19, 22, et al.

Κρεμάννυμι, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐκρέμιστα, a. 1. *pass.* ἐκρεμάσθην, to hang, suspend, Ac. 5. 30; 10. 39; *pass.* to be hung, suspended, Mat. 18. 6. Lu. 23. 29; *mid.* κρέμαμαι, to hang, be suspended, Ac. 28. 4. Ga. 3. 13, et al.; *met.* κρέμαμαι *tv*, to hang upon, to be referable to as an ultimate principle, Mat. 22. 40.

Κρημνός, ου, ὁ, (κρεμάννυμι) a hanging steep, precipice, a steep bank, Mat. 8. 32. Mar. 8. 13. Lu. 8. 33.

Κρής, ηρός, pl. κρήτες, a Cretan, an inhabitant of Κρήτη, Ac. 2. 11. Tit. 1. 12.

Κριθή, ης, ἡ, barley, Ro. 6. 6; *whence*

Κριθίνος, η, ου, made of barley, Jno. 6. 9, 13.

**Κρίμα**, *v. κρίμα*, *προς*, τό, (*κρίνω*) judgment; a sentence, award, Mat. 7. 2. Lu. 24. 20. Ro. 2. 2, et al.; an administrative decree, Ro. 11. 33; condemnation, Mat. 23. 15. Lu. 23. 40. Ro. 3. 8; 5. 16, et al.; administration of judgment, Jno. 9. 39. Ac. 24. 25, et al.; execution of justice, 1 Pe. 4. 17; a lawsuit, 1 Co. 6. 7.

**Κρίνον**, ου, τό, a lily, Mat. 6. 28. Lu. 12. 27.

**Κρίνω**, *f. ἵνώ*, *a. 1. ἔκρινυ*, *μ. κέκρικα*, *p. pass. κέκριμαι*, *a. 1. pass. ἐκρίθην*, *pr.* to separate; to make a distinction between; to decide, determine, resolve, Ac. 3. 13; 15. 19; 27. 1, et al.; to deem, Ac. 13. 46. Ro. 14. 5; to resolve on, decree, Ac. 16. 4. Re. 16. 5; to form a judgment, to pass judgment on, Jno. 8. 15, et al.; to judge *judicially*, to try, Jno. 18. 31, et al.; to sentence, Jno. 7. 51; to condemn, Lu. 19. 22. Ac. 13. 27; *in N. T.*, to execute sentence upon, to punish, Ac. 7. 7, et al.; to administer a government over, Mat. 19. 28. Lu. 22. 30; *perhaps*, to avenge, He. 10. 30; *pass.* to be brought to trial, Ac. 25. 10, 20. Ro. 3. 4, et al.; *mid.* to go to law, litigate, Mat. 5. 40; *whence*

**Κρίσις**, *εως*, ἡ, *pr.* distinction; discrimination; judgment, decision, sentence, Jno. 7. 24; 8. 30; judgment, trial, Jno. 12. 31. He. 9. 27; administration of justice, Jno. 5. 22, 27; condemnatory sentence, condemnation, Jno. 12. 31; *in N. T.*, *meton.* ground of condemnation, Jno. 3. 19; a court of justice, tribunal, Mat. 5. 21, 22; *fr. the Heb.* justice, equity, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42. (7).

**Κριτήριον**, *ίου*, τό, *pr.* a standard or means by which to judge, criterion; a court of justice, tribunal, Ja. 2. 6; a cause, controversy, 1 Co. 6. 2, 4; *from*

**Κρίτης**, *ου*, δ, (*κρίνω*) a judge, Mat. 5. 25; 12. 27. Lu. 12. 14, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* a ruler, prince, Ac. 13. 20; *whence*

**Κριτικός**, ἡ, *όν*, able or quick to discern or judge, He. 4. 12.

**Κρούω**, *f. ούσω*, to knock at a door, Mat. 7. 7, 8. Lu. 11. 9, 10; 13. 25, et al.

**Κρύπτη**, ἡ, a vault or closet, a cell for storage, v. r. Lu. 11. 33.

**Κρυπτός**, ἡ, *όν*, hidden, concealed, secret, clandestine, Mat. 6. 4, 6, 18, et al.; *τὰ κρυπτά*, secrets, Ro. 2. 16 1 Co. 14. 25; *from*

**Κρύπτω**, *f. ψω*, *a. 1. ἔκρυψα*, *p. pass. κέκρυμαι*, *a. 2. pass. ἐκρίθην* (ὕ), to hide, conceal, Mat. 5. 14, et al.; *in N. T.*, to lay up in store, Col. 3. 3. Re. 2. 17; *κεκρυμμένος*, concealed, secret, Jno. 19. 38.

**Κρυσταλλίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, to be clear, brilliant like crystal, Re. 21. 11; (N. T.) *from*

**Κρύσταλλος**, ου, δ, (*κρύος*, cold) *pr.* clear ice; crystal, Re. 4. 6; 22. 1.

**Κρυφαίος**, *αία*, *αίων*, (*κρύπτω*) secret, hidden, v. r. Mat. 6. 18.

**Κρυφή**, *αδω*. (*fr. same*) in secret, secretly, not openly, Ep. 5. 12.

**Κτάσμαι**, *ώμαι*, *f. ἥσμαι*, to get, procure, provide, Mat. 10. 9; to make gain, gain, Lu. 18. 12; to purchase, Ac. 8. 20; 22. 28; to be the cause or occasion of purchasing, Ac. 1. 18; to preserve, save, Lu. 21. 19; to get under control, to be winning the mastery over, 1 Th. 4. 4; *p. κέστημαι*, to possess; *whence*

**Κτήμα**, *αρος*, τό, a possession, property, & *spc.* real estate, Mat. 19. 22. Mar. 10. 22. Ac. 2. 45; 5. 1.

**Κτήνος**, *εως*, τό, *pr.* property, generally used in the plural *τὰ κτήνη*; property in animals; a beast of burden, Lu. 10. 34. Ac. 23. 24; beasts, cattle, 1 Co. 15. 39. Re. 18. 12.

**Κτήτωρ**, *ορος*, δ, (*κτάσμαι*) a possessor, owner, Ac. 4. 34. L. G.

**Κρίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, *a. 1. ἔκτισα*, *p. pass. ἔεστημαι*, *pr.* to reduce from a state of disorder and wildness; *in N. T.*, to call into being, to create, Mar. 13. 19, et al.; to call into individual existence, to frame, Eph. 2. 15; to create *spiritually*, to invest with a *spiritual* frame, Eph. 2. 10; 4. 24; *whence*

**Κτίσις**, *εως*, ἡ, *pr.* a framing, founding; *in N. T.*, creation, the act of creating, Ro. 1. 20; creation, the material universe, Mar. 10. 6; 13. 13. He. 9. 11. 2 Pe. 3. 4; a created thing, a creature, Ro. 1. 25; 8. 29. Co. 1. 15. He. 4. 13; the human race, Mar. 16. 18. Ro. 8. 19, 20, 21, 22. Col.

1. 22; a *spiritual* creation, 2 Co. 5. 17. Ga. 6. 15; an institution, ordinance, 1 Pe. 2. 12.

**Κτίσμα**, ατος, τό, *pr.* a thing founded; *in N. T.*, a created being, creature, 1 Ti. 4. 4. Ja. 1. 18, et al. L. G.

**Κτίστης**, ου, ό, τ. **κτίστης**, ου, ό, a founder; *in N. T.*, a creator, 1 Pe. 4. 19. L. G.

**Κυβεία**, ας, ή, (κυβεύω, to play at dice; fr. κύβος, a cube, die) *pr.* dicing; *met.* sleight, versatile artifice, Eph. 4. 14.

**Κυβέρνησις**, εως, ή, (κυβερνάω, to steer, direct) government, office of a governor or director; *meton.* a director, 1 Co. 12. 28.

**Κυβερνήτης**, ου, ό, (fr. same) a pilot, helmsman, Ac. 27. 11. Re. 18. 17.

**Κυκλόθεν**, αδε, around, round about, Re. 4. 3, 4, 8; 5. 11; *from*

**Κύκλος**, ου, ό, a circle; *in N. T.*, κύκλῳ, *adverbially*, round, round about, around, Mar. 3. 34; 6. 6, 36, et al.: *whence*

**Κυκλάω**, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. ἐκύκλωσα, to encircle, surround, encompass, come around, Jno. 10. 24. Ac. 14. 20. *spec.* to besiege, Lu. 21. 20. He. 11. 30. Re. 20. 9.

**Κύλισμα**, ατος, τό, *pr.* a rolling thing; *in N. T.*, a place of rolling or wallowing, wallowing-place, 2 Pe. 2. 22; (L. G.) *from*

**Κυλίω**, f. ίσω, a. 1. ἐκυλίω, (a later form for κυλίνω) to roll; *mid.* to roll one's self, to wallow, Mar. 9. 30. (i).

**Κυλλός**, ή, όν, *pr.* crooked, bent; maimed, lame, crippled, Mat. 18. 8, et al.

**Κύμα**, ατος, τό, a wave, surge, billow, Mat. 8. 24; 14. 24, et al.

**Κύμβηλον**, ου, τό, (κύμβος, a hollow) a cymbal, 1 Co. 13. 1.

**Κύμινον**, ου, τό, cumin, cuminum sativum of *Lebanus*, a plant, a native of Egypt and Syria, whose seeds are of an aromatic, warm, bitterish taste, with a strong but not disagreeable smell, and used by the ancients as a condiment, Mat. 23. 23.

**Κυνάριον**, ιου, το, (dimin. of κύων)

a little dog; a cur, Mat. 12. 34, 37. Mar. 7. 27, 28.

**Κύπριος**, ου, ό, a Cypriot, an inhabitant of Κύπρος, Cyprus, Ac. 4. 36; 11. 20; 21. 16.

**Κύπτω**, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐκύνφα, to bend forwards, stoop down, Mar. 1. 7. Jnc. 8. 6, 8.

**Κυρηναίος**, ου, ό, a Cyrenian, an inhabitant of Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Mat. 27. 32, et al.

**Κυρία**, ας, ή, (κύριος) a lady, 2 Jno. 1. 5.

**Κυριακός**, ή, όν, (fr. same) pertaining to the Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord's, 1 Co. 11. 20. Re. 1. 10. N. T.

**Κυριεύω**, f. εύσω, Ro. 14. 9; a. 1. κυριεύω, to be lord over, to be possessed of mastery over, Ro. 6. 9, 14. 7. 1. 2 Co. 1. 24; to exercise sway over, Lu. 22. 25; *from*

**Κύριος**, ιου, ό, a lord, master, Mat. 12. 8, et al.; an owner, possessor, Mat. 20. 8, et al.; a potentate, sovereign, Ac. 25. 26; a power, deity, 1 Co. 8. 8; the Lord, Jehovah, Mat. 1. 22, et al.; the Lord Jesus Christ, Mat. 24. 42. Mar. 16. 19. Lu. 10. 1. Jno. 4. 1. 1 Co. 4. 3, et al. freq.; Κύριε, a term of respect of various force, Sir, Lord, Mat. 13. 27. Ac. 9. 6, et al. freq.: *whence*

**Κυριότης**, ητος, ή, lordship; constituted authority, Eph. 1. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 10. Ju. 8.; *pl.* authorities, potentates, Col. 1. 16. N. T.

**Κυρώω**, ώ, f. ώσω, p. κεκύρωκα, (κύρος, authority, confirmation) to confirm, ratify, Ga. 3. 15; to assure, 2 Co. 2. 8.

**Κύων**, κυνός, ό, ή, a dog, Lu. 16. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 22; *met.* a dog, a religious corrupter, Phi. 3. 2; miscreant, Re. 22. 15.

**Κώλον**, ου, τό, a member or limb of the body, He. 3. 17.

**Κωλύω**, f. ύσω, a. 1. ἐκώλυσα, a. 1. pass. ἐκαλύθη(ν), to hinder, restrain, prevent, Mat. 19. 14. Ac. 8. 26. Ro. 1. 13, et al.

**Κώμη**, ης, ή, a village, a country town, Mat. 9. 35; 10. 11. Lu. 8. 1, et al.

**Κωμόπολις**, εως, ή, (κώμη & πόλις) a large village, open town, Mar. 1. 38. L. G.



**Κέμος**, ου, ὁ, *pr.* a festive procession, a merry-making; *in N. T.*, a revel, lascivious feasting, Ro. 13. 13. Ga. 5. 21. 1 Pe. 4. 3.

**Κώνωψ**, ὄπος, ὁ, a gnat, culex, which is found in wine when acescent, Mat. 23. 34.

**Κωφός**, ἡ, ὄν, *pr.* blunt, dull, as a ear; dull of hearing, deprived of hearing, deaf, Mat. 11. 5. Mar. 7. 32. 37. Lu. 7. 22; dumb, mute, Mat. 9. 32, 33, et al.; *meton.* making dumb, causing dumbness, Lu. 11. 14.

## Α

**Δαρχάω**, *f.* λήξομαι, *p.* εἴληχα, *p.* 2. λέλογχα, a. 2. εἴλαχον, to have assigned to one, to obtain, receive, Ac. 1. 17. 2 Pe. 1. 1; to have fall to one by lot, Lu. 1. 9; *absol.* to cast lots, Jno. 19. 24.

**Δίβρα**, *adv.* (λανθάνω) secretly, Mat. 1. 19; 2. 7, et al.

**Δαίλαψ**, ἄρος, ἡ, a squall of wind, a hurricane, Mar. 4. 37, et al.

**Δακτίζω**, *f.* ἴσω, (λάξ, with the heel) to kick, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14.

**Δαλέω**, ὦ, *f.* ἤσω, *p.* λελόληκα, a. 1. ἐλάλησα, to make vocal utterance; to babble, to talk; *in N. T.*, *absol.*, to exercise the faculty of speech, Mat. 9. 33, et al.; to speak, Mat. 10. 20, et al.; to hold converse with, to talk with, Mat. 12. 46. Mar. 6. 50. Re. 1. 12, et al.; to discourse, to make an address, Lu. 11. 37. Ac. 11. 20; 21. 39, et al.; to make announcement, to make a declaration, Lu. 1. 55, et al.; to make mention, Jno. 12. 41. Ac. 2. 31. He. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 3. 16; *trans.*, to speak, address, preach, Mat. 9. 18. Jno. 3. 11. Tit. 2. 1, et al.; to give utterance to, to utter, Mar. 2. 7. Jno. 3. 34, et al.; to tell, recount, Mat. 26. 13, et al.; to declare, announce, reveal, Lu. 24. 25, et al.; to disclose, 2 Co. 12. 4.

**Δαλιά**, ἄς, ἡ, talk; *in N. T.*, matter of discourse, Jno. 4. 42; 8. 43; language, dialect, Mat. 26. 73. Mar. 14. 70.

**Δαμά** v. λαμμά, (Heb. דָּמָא) for what? why? wherefore? Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 34.

**Λαμβάνω**, *f.* λήψομαι, *p.* εἴληψα, a. 2. ἐλάβον, a. 1. πασ. ἐλάβον, to take, take up, take in the hand, Mat. 10. 39; 13. 31, 33, et al.; to take on one's self, sustain, Mat. 8. 17; to take, seize, seize upon, Mat. 5. 40; 21. 34. Lu. 5. 26. 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; to catch, Lu. 5. 8. 2 Co. 12. 16; to assume, put on, Phil. 2. 7; to make a rightful or successful assumption of, Jno. 3. 37; to conceive, Ac. 26. 15; to take by way of provision, Mat. 16. 5; to get, get together, Mat. 16. 9; to receive as payment, Mat. 17. 34. He. 7. 8; to take to wife, Mar. 12. 19; to admit, give reception to, Jno. 6. 21. 2 Jno. 10; *met.* to give mental reception to, Jno. 3. 11, et al.; to be simply recipient of; to receive, Mat. 7. 8. Jno. 7. 23, 39; 19. 30. Ac. 10. 43; *in N. T.*, λαμβάνειν πειρα, to make encounter of a matter of difficulty or trial, He. 11. 29. 36; λαμβάνειν ἀρχήν, to begin, He. 2. 3; λαμβάνειν συμβούλιον, to take counsel, consult, Mat. 12. 14; λαμβάνειν λήθη, to forget, 2 Pe. 1. 9; λαμβάνειν ὑπόμνησιν, to recollect, call to mind, 2 Th. 1. 8. λαμβάνειν περιτομήν, to receive circumcision, be circumcised, Jno. 7. 23; λαμβάνειν καταλλαγήν, to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 11; λαμβάνειν κρίμα, to receive condemnation or punishment, be punished, Mar. 12. 40; *fr. the Heb. מְשַׁלְמִים* λαμβάνειν, to accept the person of any one, show partiality towards, Lu. 20. 21.

**Λαμμά**, see λαμά.

**Λαμπάς**, ἄδος, ἡ, (λάμπω) a light, Ac. 20. 8; a lamp, Re. 4. 5; a portable lamp, lantern, or flambeau, Mat. 23. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Jno. 18. 3.

**Λαμπρός**, ὁ, ὄν, (λάμπω) bright, resplendent, Re. 22. 16; clear, pellucid, Re. 22. 1; white, glistening, Ac. 10. 30. Re. 18. 6; of a bright colour, gaudy, Lu. 23. 11; *by impl.* splendid, magnificent, sumptuous, Ja. 2. 2, 3. Re. 18. 14; *ekceps*

**Λαμπρότης**, τητος, ἡ, brightness, splendour, Ac. 26. 13.

**Λαμπρώς**, *adv.* splendidly; magnificently, sumptuously, Lu. 16. 19.

**Λάμπω**, *f.* ψω & ψομαι, a. 1. ἔλαμψα, to shine, give light, Mat. 3. 15, 16; 17. 2. Lu. 17. 24, et al.

**Λανθάνω**, *f.* λήσω, a. 2. ἔλαθον, *p.*

**ἀδελφεός**, to be unnoticed; to escape the knowledge or observation of a person, Ac. 26. 26. 2 Pe. 3. 5, 8; absol. to be concealed, escape detection, Mar. 7. 24. Lu. 8. 47; *with a participle of another verb*, to be unconscious of an action while the subject or object of it, He. 13. 2.

**ἀλεξυρός**, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀλς, a stone, & ξω, to cut, hew) cut in stone, hewn out of stone or rock, Lu. 23. 53. S.

**λαοδίκευς**, ἑως, ὁ, a Laodicean, an inhabitant of *λαοδίκεια*, Laodicea, Col. 4. 16. Re. 3. 14.

**λαός**, οὗ, ὁ, a body of people; a concourse of people, a multitude, Mat. 27. 25. Lu. 8. 47, et al.; the common people, Mat. 26. 5, et al.; a people, nation, Mat. 2. 4. Lu. 2. 32. 11. 2. 14, et al.; ὁ λαός, the people of Israel, Lu. 2. 10.

**λαρυγξ**, υγγος, ἡ, the throat, gullet, Ro. 3. 13.

**λάσσω**, f. *λάκῃσω*, a. 1. *ἐλάκῃσω*, pr. to emit a sound, ring; hence, to break with a sharp noise; to burst, Ac. 1. 18.

**λατομέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. *λελατόμῃκα*, a. 1. *ἐλατόμῃκα*, (λας, a stone, & τέμνω) to hew stones; to cut out of stone, hew from stone, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 16. 46. L. G.

**λατρεία**, ας, ἡ, service, servitude; religious service, worship, Jno. 16. 2. Ro. 9. 4; 12. 1. He. 9. 1, 6; *from*

**λατρεύω**, f. εὐσω, a. 1. *ἐλάτρευσα*, (λάτρω, a servant) to be a servant, to serve, Ac. 27. 23; to render religious service and homage, worship, Mat. 4. 10. Lu. 1. 74; *spec.* to offer sacrifices, present offerings, He. 8. 5; 9. 9.

**λάχανον**, ου, τό, (λαχαίνω, to dig) a garden herb, vegetable, Mat. 13. 32. Lu. 11. 42. Ro. 14. 2.

**λεγιών**, ὄνος, ὁ, (Lat. *legio*) a Roman legion; *in N. T.*, legion *used indefinitely for a great number*, Mat. 26. 53. Mar. 8. 9, 15. Lu. 8. 30.

**λέγω**, f. ξω, to say, Mat. 1. 20, et al. freq.; to speak, make an address or speech, Ac. 26. 1; to say *mentally*, *in thought*, Mat. 3. 9. Lu. 3. 8; to say *in written language*, Mar. 15. 28. Lu. 1. 63. Jno. 19. 37, et al.; to say, *as distinguished from acting*, Mat.

23. 3; to mention, speak of, Mar. 14. 71. Lu. 9. 31. Jno. 8. 27; to tell, declare, narrate, Mat. 21. 27. Mar. 10. 32; to express, He. 5. 11; to put forth, propound, Lu. 5. 36; 13. 6. Jno. 16. 29; to mean, to intend to signify, 1 Co. 1. 12; 10. 29; to say, declare, affirm, maintain, Mat. 3. 9; 5. 18. Mar. 12. 18. Ac. 17. 7; 26. 22. 1 Co. 1. 10, et al.; to enjoin, Ac. 15. 24; 21. 21. Ro. 2. 22; to term, designate, call, Mat. 19. 17. Mar. 12. 37. Lu. 20. 37; 23. 2. 1 Co. 8. 5, et al.; to call *by a name*, Mat. 2. 23, et al.; *pass.* to be further named, to be sur-named, Mat. 1. 16, et al.; to be explained, interpreted, Jno. 4. 25; 20. 16, 24; *in N. T.* *ὃ λέγεις*, thou sayest, *a form of affirmative answer to a question*, Mat. 27. 11. Mar. 15. 2. Jno. 18. 37.

**λεῖμμα**, ατος, τό, (λείπω) pr. a remnant; *in N. T.*, a small residue, Ro. 11. 5.

**λείος**, εία, εῖον, smooth, level, plain, Lu. 3. 5.

**λείπω**, f. ψω, a. 2. *ἐλπίπον*, *trans.* to leave, forsake; *pass.* to be left, deserted; *by impl.* to be destitute of, deficient in, Ja. 1. 4, 5; 2. 15; *intrans.* to fall, be wanting, be deficient, Lu. 18. 22, et al.

**λειτουργέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. *λελειτοῦργῃκα*, (λειτουργία) pr. to perform some public service at one's own expense; *in N. T.* to officiate as a priest, He. 10. 11; to minister in the Christian church, Ac. 13. 2; to minister to, assist, succour, Ro. 15. 27.

**λειτουργία**, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) pr. a public service discharged by a citizen at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a sacred ministration, Lu. 1. 23. Phil. 2. 17. He. 8. 6; 9. 21; a kind office, aid, relief, 2 Co. 9. 12. Phil. 2. 30.

**λειτουργικός**, ἡ, ὄν, ministering; engaged in subordinate service, He. 1. 14; (S) *from*

**λειτουργός**, οὗ, ὁ, *λείριος*, public, & *ἱερών* pr. a person of property who performed a public duty or service to the state at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a minister or servant, Ro. 13. 6, et al.; one who ministers relief, Phil. 2. 26.

**λέντιον**, (λου, τό, (Lat. *linteum*) a coarse cloth, with which servants were

- girded*, a towel, napkin, apron, Jno. 13. 4, 5.
- Λεπίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a scale, shell, rind, crust, incrustation, Ac. 9. 19: whence
- Λέπρα, ας, ἡ, the leprosy, Mat. 8. 3. Mar. 1. 42. Lu. 5. 12, 13.
- Λεπρός, οὐ, ὁ, (fr. same) leprosy; a leper. Mat. 8. 2; 10. 8, et al.
- Λεπτόν, οὐ, τό, (λεπτός, thin, fine, small) a mite, *the smallest Jewish coin, equal to half a kodrantes, and consequently to about three-eighths of a farthing*, Mar. 12. 42, et al.
- Λευίτης, ου, ὁ, a Levite, one of the posterity of Λεὶ, Levi, Lu. 10. 32. Jno. 1. 19. Ac. 4. 36: whence
- Λευιτικός, ἡ, ὄν, Levitical, pertaining to the Levites, He. 7. 11.
- Λευτός, ἡ, ὄν, *pr.* light, bright; white, Mat. 5. 36; 17. 2, et al.; whitening, growing white, Jno. 4. 25.
- Λέων, οντος, ὁ, a lion, He. 11. 33. 1 Pe. 5. 8, et al.; *met.* a lion, cruel adversary, tyrant, 2 Ti. 4. 17; a lion, a hero, deliverer, Re. 5. 5.
- Ληθῆ, ης, ἡ, (λανθάνω) forgetfulness, oblivion, 2 Pe. 1. 9.
- Λητός, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* a tub, trough; a wine-press, *into which grapes were cast and trampled*, Re. 14. 19, 20; 19. 15; a wine-vat, 1 q. *τρολήνον, the lower vat into which the juice of the trodden grapes flowed*, Mat. 21. 33.
- Ληρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, idle talk; an empty tale, Lu. 24. 11.
- Ληστής, οὐ, ὁ, (ληίζομαι, ληís, plunder) a plunderer, robber, highwayman, Mat. 21. 13; 26. 55. Mar. 11. 17. Lu. 10. 30. 2 Co. 11. 26, et al.; a bandit, brigand, Mat. 27. 38, 44. Mar. 15. 27. Jno. 18. 40; *trap.* a robber, rapacious impostor, Jno. 10. 1, 8.
- Λήψις, εως, ἡ, (λαμβάνω) a taking; receiving, receipt, 1 Th. 4. 15.
- λίγν, adv. much, greatly, exceedingly, Mat. 2. 16; 4. 8; 8. 28, et al.
- Λιβάνος, οὐ, ὁ, arbor thurifera, the tree producing frankincense, *growing in Arabia and Mount Lebanon; in N. T., frankincense, the transparent gum which distils from incisions in the tree*, Mat. 2. 11. Re. 18. 13: whence
- Λιβανωτός, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, frankincense; in N. T., a censer, Re. 8. 3, 5.
- Λιβερτίνος, ου, ὁ, (Lat. *libertinus*) a freed-man, one who having been a slave has obtained his freedom, or whose father was a freedman; *in N. T., the libertinus probably denote Jews who had been carried captive to Rome, and subsequently manumitted*, Ac. 6. 9.
- Λιθάίω, f. αίσω, (λίθος) to stone, pelt or kill with stones, Jno. 10. 31, 32, 33, et al.
- Λιθίνος, η, ου, (fr. same) made of stone, Jno. 2. 6, et al.
- Λιθοβολέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ελιθοβολέω, (λίθος & βάλλω) to stone, pelt with stones, *in order to kill*, Mat. 21. 35; 23. 37, et al. L. G.
- Λίθος, ου, ὁ, a stone, Mat. 2. 9; 4. 2, 6, et al.; *used figuratively, of Christ* Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 6, et al.; *of believers*, 1 Pe. 2. 5; *meton.* a tablet or stone, 2 Co. 2. 7; a precious stone, Re. 4. 3, et al.
- Λιθόστρωτον, ου, τό, (nent. of λιθόστρωτος, paved with stone, λίθος & στρώνω) a tessellated pavement, Jno. 19. 13.
- Λικμῶς, ὦ, f. ἦσω, *pr.* to winnow grain; *in N. T., to scatter like chaff*, Mat. 21. 44. Lu. 20. 18.
- Λίμην, ένος, ὁ, a port, haven, harbour, Ac. 27. 8, 12.
- Λίμνη, ης, ἡ, a tract of standing water; a lake, Lu. 5. 1, 2, et al.
- Λίμος, οὐ, ὁ, famine, scarcity of food, want of grain, Mat. 24. 7; famine, hunger, famishment, Lu. 16. 17. Ro. 8. 35, et al.
- Λίνον, ου, τό, flax; *by meton.* a flaxen wick, Mat. 13. 30; linen, Re. 15. 6.
- Λιπαρός, ὁ, ὄν, (λίπος, fat, fatness) fat; dainty, delicate, sumptuous, Re. 18. 14.
- Λίτρα, ας, ἡ, a pound, libra, *equivalent to about twelve ounces avoirdupois*, Jno. 12. 3; 19. 39.
- Λίψ, λιβός, ὁ, *pr.* the south-west wind; *meton.* the south-west quarter of the heavens, Ac. 27. 12.
- Λογία, ας, ἡ, (λέγω, to collect) a

gathering, collection, 1 Co. 16. 1, 2. N. T.

**λογίζομαι, f. ἵσταιμι, a. 1. ἐλογισάμην, a. 1. pass. ἐλογίσθην, f. λογισθήσομαι, p. ἀελλόγησμαι, (λόγος) pr.** to count, calculate; to count, enumerate, Mar. 15. 28. Lu. 22. 37; to set down *as a matter of account*, 1 Co. 13. 5. 2 Co. 3. 5; 12. 6; to impute, Ro. 4. 3. 2 Co. 5. 19. 2 Ti. 4. 16, et al.; to account, Ro. 2. 26; 8. 36; *eis oudén* λογισθῆναι, to be set at nought, despised, Ac. 19. 27; to regard, deem, consider, Ro. 6. 11; 14. 14. 1 Co. 4. 1. 2 Co. 10. 2. Phil. 3. 13; to infer, conclude, presume, Ro. 2. 3; 3. 28; 8. 18. 2 Co. 10. 2, 7, 11. He. 11. 19. 1 Pe. 5. 12; to think upon, ponder, Phil. 4. 8; *abso.* to reason, Mar. 11. 31. 1 Co. 13. 11.

**Λογικός, ῆ, όν, (fr. same)** pertaining to speech; pertaining to reason; *fr. N. T.*, rational, spiritual, pertaining to the mind and soul, Ro. 12. 1. 1 Pe. 2. 2.

**Λόγιον, ου, τό, (fr. same)** an oracle, a divine communication or revelation, Ac. 7. 38. Ro. 3. 2, et al.

**Λόγιος, ου, ό, ῆ, (fr. same)** gifted with learning or eloquence, Ac. 18. 24.

**Λογισμός, ου, ό, (λογίζομαι) pr.** a computation, act of computing; a thought, cogitation, Ro. 2. 15; a conception, device, 2 Co. 10. 5.

**Λογομαχέω, ώ, f. ῆσω, (λόγος & μάχομαι)** to contend about words; *by impl.* to dispute about trivial things, 2 Ti. 2. 14; (N. T.) *whence*

**Λογομαχία, as, ῆ, contention** or strife about words; *by impl.* a dispute about trivial things, unprofitable controversy, 1 Ti. 6. 4. N. T.

**Λόγος, ου, ό, (λέγω)** a word, a thing uttered, Mat. 12. 32, 37. 1 Co. 14. 19; speech, language, talk, Mat. 22. 15. Lu. 20. 20. 2 Co. 10. 10. Ja. 3. 2; converse, Lu. 24. 17; *met.* talk, wordy show, 1 Co. 4. 19, 20. Col. 2. 23. 1 Jno. 3. 14; language, mode of discourse, style of speaking, Mat. 5. 37. 1 Co. 1. 17. 1 Th. 2. 5; a saying, a speech, Mar. 7. 29. Eph. 4. 29; an expression, form of words, formula, Mat. 26. 44. Ro. 13. 9. Ga. 5. 14; a saying, a thing propounded in discourse, Mat. 7. 24; 19. 11. Jno. 4. 37; 6. 60. 1 Ti. 1. 15, et al.; a message, an-

nouncement, 2 Co. 5. 19; a prophetic announcement, Jno. 12. 38; an account, statement, 1 Pe. 3. 15; a story, report, Mat. 28. 15. Jno. 4. 39; 21. 23; 2 Th. 2. 2; a *written* narrative, a treatise, Ac. 1. 1; a set discourse, Ac. 20. 7; doctrine, Jno. 8. 31, 37. 2 Ti. 2. 17; subject-matter, Ac. 15. 6; reckoning, account, Mat. 12. 26; 18. 23; 25. 19. Lu. 16. 2. Ac. 19. 40; 20. 24. Ro. 9. 38. Phil. 4. 15, 17. He. 4. 13; a plea, Mat. 5. 32. Ac. 19. 28; a motive, Ac. 10. 29; reason, Ac. 18. 14; *δ λόγος*, the word of God, especially in the gospel, Mat. 13. 21, 22. Mar. 16. 20. Lu. 1. 2. Ac. 6. 4, et al.; *δ λόγος*, the divine Word, or Logos, Jno. 1. 1.

**Δόγχη, ης, ῆ, pr.** the head of a javelin; a spear, lance, Jno. 19. 34.

**Λοιδόρεω, ώ, f. ῆσω, (λοιδόρος)** to revile, rail at, Jno. 9. 28. Ac. 23. 4, et al.

**Λοιδορία, as, ῆ, reviling, railing,** 1 Ti. 5. 14. 1 Pe. 2. 9; *from*

**Λοιδόρος, ου, ό, ῆ, reviling, railing;** *as subst.* a reviler, railer, 1 Co. 5. 11; 6. 10.

**Λοιμός, ου, ό, δ, a pestilence, plague,** Mat. 24. 7. Lu. 21. 11; *met.* a pest, pestilent fellow, Ac. 24. 5.

**Λοιπός, ῆ, όν, (λείπω)** remaining; the rest, remainder, Mat. 22. 6, et al.; *as an adv.* τοῦ λοιποῦ, henceforth, Ga. 6. 17; τοῖς λοιποῖς, v. λοιπός, henceforward, thenceforward, Mat. 26. 45. 2 Ti. 4. 8. Ac. 27. 20, et al.; *as to* the rest, besides, 1 Co. 1. 16; finally Eph. 6. 10, et al.; *δ ἄ λοιπός*, ceterum, but, now, 1 Co. 4. 2.

**Λουτρόν, ου, τό, a bath, water** for bathing; a bathing, washing, ablation, Ep. 5. 26. Tit. 3. 5; *from*

**Λούω, f. σω, a. 1. ἔλουσα, p. pass. λούμαι, pr.** to bathe the body, *as distinguished from washing only the extremities*, Jno. 13. 10; to bathe, wash, Ac. 9. 37; 16. 33. He. 10. 22. 2 Pe. 2. 22; *met.* to cleanse from sin, Re. 1. 5.

**Λυκαονιστί, adv.** in the dialect of Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Ac. 14. 11.

**Λύκος, ου, ό, a wolf, Mat. 10. 16, Lu. 10. 3. Jno. 10. 12; met.** a person of wolf-like character, Mat. 7. 16. Ac. 20. 29.

**Αναιδέομαι**, *f. οὔμαι, λῆμη, outrage*) to outrage, violently maltreat; *in N. T.*, to make havock of, Ac. 8. 2.

**Ανείω**, *ω, f. ἦσω, p. λελύπηκα*, a. 1. *ἔλεησα*, to occasion grief or sorrow to, to distress, 2 Co. 2. 2, 5; 7. 8; *pass.* to be grieved, pained, distressed, sorrowful, Mat. 17. 23; 19. 22, et al.; to aggrrieve, cross, vex, Eph. 4. 30; *pass.* to feel pained, Ro. 14. 13: *from*

**Αἰνή**, *ης, ἡ, pain, distress*, Jno. 16. 21; grief, sorrow, Jno. 16. 6, 20, 22, et al.; *meton.* cause of grief, trouble, affliction, 1 Pe. 2. 19.

**Αἰσις**, *εως, ἡ, (λύω)* a loosing; *in N. T.*, a release *from the marriage bond*, a divorce, 1 Co. 7. 27.

**Αυσιτελείω**, *ω, f. ἦσω, (λύω)* to pay, & *τελος*, an impost) *pr.* to compensate for incurred expense; *by impl.* to be advantageous to, to profit, advantage; *impers.* Lu. 17. 2.

**Αὔτρον**, *ου, τό, (λύω)* to pay quit-tance) *pr.* price paid; a ransom, Mat. 20. 28. Mar. 10. 45: *whence*

**Αυτρώω**, *ω, f. ὠσω*, to release for a ransom; *mid.* to ransom, redeem; deliver, liberate, Lu. 24. 21. Tit. 2. 14. 1 Pe. 1. 18: *whence*

**Αυτρώσις**, *εως, ἡ, redemption*, He. 9. 12; liberation, deliverance, Lu. 1. 68; 2. 38. L. G.

**Αυτρωτής**, *ου, ὁ, a redeemer; a deliverer*, Ac. 7. 35. S.

**Αυχρία**, *ας, ἡ, a candlestick, lamp-stand*, Mat. 5. 15, et al.; *met.* a candlestick *as a figure of a Christian church*, Re. 1. 12, 13, 20: *of a teacher or prophet*, Re. 11. 4: (L. G.) *from*

**Αύχνος**, a light, lamp, candle, &c. Mat. 5. 15. Mar. 4. 21, et al.; *met.* a lamp, *as a figure of a distinguished teacher*, Jno. 5. 35.

**Αὔω**, *f. ὠσω, p. ἐλύω*, a. 1. *ἐλύω*, *p. pass. ἐλύμαι*, a. 1. *pass. ἐλύην* (5), to loosen, unbind, unfasten, Mar. 1. 7, et al.; to loose, untie, Mat. 21. 2. Jno. 11. 41; to disengage, 1 Co. 7. 27; to set free, set at liberty, deliver, Lu. 13. 16; to break, Ac. 27. 41. Re. 5. 2, 3; to break up, dismiss, Ac. 13. 43; to destroy, demolish, Jno. 2. 15. Ep. 2. 14; *met.* to infringe, Mat. 5. 19. Jno. 5. 18; 7. 23; to make void, nullify, Jno. 10. 35; *in N. T.*, to declare to be lawful and allowable, or,

to admit to privileges, Mat. 23. 23 et al.

## Μ

**Μαγεία**, *ας, ἡ, pr. the system of the magians; magic*, Ac. 8. 11: *from*

**Μαγεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, to be a magian; to use magical arts, practise magic, sorcery, &c. Ac. 8. 9: *from*

**Μάγος**, *ου, ὁ, (Pers. mogh, Heb. מוֹדֵאִין to μάγος, magnus)* a magus, sage of the magian religion, magian, Mat. 2. 1, 7, 16; a magician, sorcerer, Ac. 13. 6, 8.

**Μαθητεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, a. 1. *ἐμαθήτευσα*, *ἐμαθήτεω*, to be the disciple of, follow as a disciple, Mat. 27. 57; *in N. T.*, *trans.* to make a disciple of, to train in discipleship, Mat. 28. 19. Ac. 14. 21; *pass.* to be trained, disciplined, instructed, Mat. 13. 52: (L. G.) *from*

**Μαθητής**, *ου, ὁ, (μαθάνω)* a disciple, Mat. 10. 24, 42, et al.; *whence*

**Μαθήτρια**, *ας, ἡ, a female disciple a female Christian*, Ac. 9. 36.

**Μαίνομαι**, *f. μανήσομαι & μανοῖμαι*, *p. μέμνη*, to be disordered in mind, mad, Jno. 10. 20, et al.

**Μακαρίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, *At. ἴω*, to pronounce happy, felicitate, Lu. 1. 48. Ja. 5. 11: *from*

**Μακάριος**, *ία, ιων, (μάκαρ, idem)* happy, blessed, Mat. 5. 2, 4, 5, 7. Lu. 1. 45, et al.

**Μακαρισμός**, *ου, ὁ, (μακαρίζω)* a calling happy, the act of pronouncing happy, felicitation, Ro. 4. 6, 9; self-congratulation, Ga. 4. 15.

**Μάκελλον**, *ου, τό, (Lat. macellum)* a place where all kinds of provisions are exposed to sale, provision mart, shambles, 1 Co. 10. 25.

**Μακράν**, *adv. (acc. fem. of μακρός)* far, far off, at a distance, far distant, Mat. 8. 30. Mar. 12. 34, et al.; *met.* *oi μακράν*, remote, foreign, alien, Ep. 2. 12, 17.

**Μακρόθεν**, *adv. (fr. same)* far off, at a distance, from afar, from a distance, Mar. 8. 2; 11. 13; *preceded by ἀπὸ, in the same sense*, Mat. 26. 58.

**Μακροθύμω**, *ω, f. ἦσω, (μακρὸς*

**θεῖος, μακρός & θυράς**) to be slow towards, be long enduring; to exercise patience, be long suffering, clement, or indulgent, to forbear, Mat. 18. 26, 29. 1 Co. 13. 4. 1 Th. 5. 14. 2 Pe. 3. 9; to have patience, endure patiently, wait with patient expectation, He. 6. 15. Ja. 5. 8; to bear long with entreaties for deliverance and avengement, Lu. 18. 7; whence

**Μακροθυμία**, ας, ἡ, patience; patient enduring of evil, fortitude, Col. 1. 11; slowness of avenging injuries, long suffering, forbearance, clemency, Ro. 2. 4; 9. 22. 2 Co. 6. 6; patient expectation, He. 6. 12, et al.

**Μακροθυμῶς**, adv. patiently, with indulgence, Ac. 26. 2.

**Μακρός**, ὁ, ὄν, (μήκος) long; of space, far, distant, remote, Lu. 15. 13; 19. 12; of time, of long duration; prolix, Mat. 23. 12. Mar. 12. 40. Lu. 20. 47.

**Μακροχρόνιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (μακρός & χρόνος) of long duration; long-lived, Ep. 6. 3. L. G.

**Μαλακία**, ας, ἡ, softness; languor, indisposition, weakness, infirmity of body, Mat. 4. 23, et al.; from

**Μαλακός**, ἡ, ὄν, soft; soft to the touch, delicate, Mat. 11. 8. Lu. 7. 25; met. cindrus, an instrument of unnatural lust, effeminate, 1 Co. 6. 9.

**Μάλιστα**, adv. (superlat. of μάλα, very, much) most, most of all, chiefly, especially, Ac. 20. 38; 25. 26, et al.

**Μᾶλλον**, adv. (comparat. of μάλα) more, to a greater extent, in a higher degree, Mat. 18. 13; 27. 24. Jno. 8. 18. 1 Co. 14. 18, et al.; rather, in preference, Mat. 10. 6. Eph. 4. 20, et al.; used in a periphrasis for the comparative, Ac. 20. 25, et al.; as an intensive with a comparative term, Mat. 6. 26. Mar. 7. 36. 2 Co. 7. 13. Phi. 1. 23; μᾶλλον ἢ, yea rather, Ro. 8. 34. Ga. 4. 9. Eph. 5. 11.

**Μάμμη**, & **μάμμα**, ης, ἡ, a mother; later, a grandmother, 2 Ti. 1. 6.

**Μαμμωνᾶς**, γ. Μαμμωνᾶς, ὁ, δ, (Aram. מַמְּוֹנָא) wealth, riches, Lu. 16. 9, 11; personified, like the Greek Πλούτος, Mammon, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 16. 13.

**Μαυθῶν**, γ. μαυθῶμαι, α. 2. ἑυθῶ-

θῶν, γ. μαυθῶμαι, to learn, be taught Mat. 9. 13; 11. 29; 24. 33; to learn by practice or experience, acquire a custom or habit, Phi. 4. 11. 1 Ti. 5. 4, 13; to ascertain, be informed, Ac. 23. 27, et al.; to understand, comprehend, Re. 14. 3.

**Μανία**, ας, ἡ, (μαίνομαι) madness, insanity, Ac. 26. 24.

**Μάννα**, τό, indec. (Heb. מָן, Exod. 16. 15.) manna, the miraculous food of the Israelites while in the desert, Jno. 6. 31, 49, 58, et al.

**Μαρτεύομαι**, γ. εὐστόμαι, (μάρτυς, a soothsayer, diviner) to utter oracles, to divine, Ac. 16. 16.

**Μαραίνω**, γ. ἀνῶ, α. 1. pass. ἐμαράνθη, to quench, cause to decay, fade, or wither; pass. to wither, waste away; met. to fade away, disappear, perish, Ja. 1. 11.

**Μαράν ἀθά**, (Aram. מָרַן אֲתָא) i. q. κύριος ἐρχεται, the Lord cometh, or will come to judgment, 1 Co. 16. 22.

**Μαργαρίτης**, ου, ὁ, (μάργας) a pearl, Mat. 7. 6; 13. 45, 46, et al. (i).

**Μάρμαρος**, ου, ὁ, (μαρμαίρω, to glisten, shine) a white glistening stone; marble, Re. 18. 12.

**Μαρτύριον**, ὦ, γ. ἦσθω, γ. μεμαρτύρησα, α. 1. ἐμαρτύρησα, trans. to testify, depose, Jno. 3. 11, 32. 1 Jno. 1. 2. Re. 1. 2; 22. 20; absol. to give evidence, Jno. 16. 23; to bear testimony, testify, Lu. 4. 22. Jno. 1. 7, 8, et al.; to bear testimony in confirmation, Ac. 14. 3; to declare distinctly and formally, Jno. 4. 44; pass. to be the subject of testimony, to obtain attestation to character, Ac. 6. 3; 10. 22. 1 Ti. 5. 10. He. 11. 2, 4; mid., equivalent to μαρτυροῦμαι, to make a solemn appeal, Ac. 26. 22. 1 Th. 2. 12.

**Μαρτυρία**, ας, ἡ, judicial evidence, Mar. 14. 55, 56, 59. Lu. 22. 71; testimony in general, Tit. 1. 13. 1 Jno. 5. 9; testimony, declaration in a matter of fact or doctrine, Jno. 1. 19; 3. 11. Ac. 23. 18, et al.; attestation to character, Jno. 5. 34, 36, et al.; reputation, 1 Ti. 3. 7.

**Μαρτύριον**, ἰου, τό, testimony, evidence, 2 Co. 1. 12. Ja. 5. 3; testification, Ac. 4. 33; in N. T. testimony, mode of solemn declaration or testi-

**Μεσσην**, Mat. 8. 4. Lu. 9. 5, et al.; testimony, matter of solemn declaration, 1 Co. 1. 6; 2. 1. 1 Ti. 2. 6; *σκηνη του μαρτυριου*, a title of the *Mosaic tabernacle*, Ac. 7. 44. Re. 15. 5.

**Μαρτύρομαι**, to call to witness; *intrans.* to make a solemn affirmation or declaration, asseverate, Ac. 20. 26. Ga. 5. 3; to make a solemn appeal, Eph. 4. 17.

**Μάρτυς**, ὅς, ἡ, a judicial witness, deponent, Mat. 18. 16. He. 10. 28, et al.; generally, a witness to a circumstance, Lu. 24. 48. Ac. 10. 41, et al.; *in N. T.* a witness, a testifier of a doctrine, Re. 1. 5; 3. 14; 11. 3; a martyr, Ac. 22. 20. Re. 2. 13.

**Μασσάομαι**, rather *μασάομαι*, ὤμαι, f. ἥσμαι, to chew, masticate; *in N. T.* to gnaw, Re. 16. 10.

**Μαστίγιώω**, ὡ, f. ὠσω, a. 1. ἐμαστίγωσα, (μάστιξ) to scourge, Mat. 10. 17; 20. 19, et al.; *met.* to chastise, He. 12. 6.

**Μαστίζω**, f. ἰζω, to scourge, Ac. 22. 25; (poet. & L. G.) *from*

**Μάστιξ**, ἵκος, ἡ, a scourge, whip, Ac. 22. 24. He. 11. 36; *met.* a scourge, pain, disease, Mar. 3. 10; 5. 29, 34. Lu. 7. 21.

**Μαστός**, οὐ, ὁ, (a collateral form of *μαστός*) the breast, pap, Lu. 11. 27, et al.

**Ματαυλογία**, ας, ἡ, vain talking, idle disputation, 1 Ti. 1. 6; (L. G.) *from*

**Ματαυλόγος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (μάταιος & λόγος) a vain talker, given to vain talking or trivial disputation, Tit. 1. 10.

**Μάταιος**, αία, αιον, vain, ineffective, bootless, 1 Co. 3. 20; groundless, deceptive, fallacious, 1 Co. 15. 17; useless, fruitless, unprofitable, Tit. 3. 9. Ja. 1. 26; *fr. the Heb.* erroneous in principle, corrupt, perverted, 1 Pe. 1. 18; τὰ μάταια, superstition, idolatry, Ac. 14. 15; *tolence*

**Ματαιότης**, ητος, ἡ, vanity, folly, 2 Pe. 2. 18; *fr. the Heb.*, religious error, Eph. 4. 17; false religion, Ro. 8. 20. S.

**Ματαιόω**, ὡ, f. ὠσω, to make vain; *fr. the Heb.*, pass. to fall into religious error, to be perverted Ro. 1. 21. S.

**Μάτην**, *adv.* in vain, fruitlessly *with* out profit, Mat. 15. 9. Mar. 7. 7.

**Μάχαιρα**, ας, ἡ, a large knife, poniard; a sword, Mat. 26. 47, 51, et al.; the sword of the executioner, Ac. 12. 2. Ro. 8. 35. He. 11. 37; hence, *φορεῖν μάχαιραν*, to bear the sword, to have the power of life and death, Ro. 13. 4; *μαχον*, war, Mat. 10. 34.

**Μάχη**, ης, ἡ, a fight, battle; *in N. T.* contention, strife, dispute, controversy, 2 Co. 7. 5. 2 Ti. 2. 23, et al.; *from*

**Μάχομαι**, f. οὔμαι, v. ἐσομαι, to fight, to quarrel, Ac. 7. 26; to contend, dispute, Jno. 6. 52, et al.

**Μεγαλυνέω**, ὡ, f. ἥσω, (μέγας & αὐχέω, to boast) to boast, vaunt; to cause a great stir, Ja. 3. 5.

**Μεγαλειος**, εία, ειον, (μέγας) magnificent, splendid; τὰ μεγαλεια, great things, wonderful works, Lu. 1. 49. Ac. 3. 11; *tolence*

**Μεγαλειότης**, ητος, ἡ, majesty, magnificence, glory, Lu. 9. 43. A3. 19. 27. 2 Pe. 1. 16. S.

**Μεγαλοπρεπής**, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (μέγας & πρέπω) *pr.* becoming a great man; magnificent, glorious, most splendid, 2 Pe. 1. 17.

**Μεγαλύνω**, f. ὑνώ, a. 1. ἐμεγαλύνω, (μέγας) to enlarge, amplify, Mat. 23. 5; to manifest in an extraordinary degree, Lu. 1. 58; to magnify, exalt, extol, Lu. 1. 46. Ac. 8. 13, et al.

**Μεγάλως**, *adv.* (μέγας) greatly, very much, vehemently, Phil. 4. 10.

**Μεγαλωσύνη**, ης, ἡ, greatness, majesty, He. 1. 3; 8. 1; *ascribed* majesty, Jude 25; (S.) *from*

**Μέγας**, μεγάλη, μέγα, compar. *μείζων*, superl. *μέγιστος*, great, large in size, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 4. 32, et al.; great, much, numerous, Mar. 5. 11. He. 11. 26; great, grown up, adult, He. 11. 24; great, vehement, intense, Mat. 2. 10; 28. 8; great, sumptuous, Lu. 5. 29; great, important, weighty, of moment, 1 Co. 9. 11; 13. 13; great, splendid, magnificent, Re. 15. 3; extraordinary, wonderful, 2 Co. 11. 15; great, solemn, Jno. 7. 37, 19. 31; great in rank, noble, Re. 11. 18; 13. 16; great in dignity, distinguished

eminent, illustrious, powerful, Mat. 5. 19; 18. 1, 4, et al.; great, arrogant, boastful, Re. 13. 5: *whence*

Μέγεθος, εος, τό, greatness, vastness, Ep. 1. 19.

Μεγιστάνες, ων, οί, great men, lords, chiefs, nobles, princes, Mar. 6. 21. Re. 6. 15; 18. 23. L. G.

Μέγιστος, η, ου, greatest; pre-eminent, 2 Pe. 1. 4.

Μεθερμηνεύω, f. εύσω, (μετά & ερμηνεύω) to translate, interpret, Mat. 1. 23. Mar. 5. 41, et al. L. G.

Μεθύ, ης, ή, (μέθυ) strong drink; drunkenness, Lu. 21. 34; a debauch in drinking, Ro. 13. 13. Ga. 5. 21.

Μεθίστημι, later also μεθιστίνω, (α) f. μεταστήσω, α. 1. μερίσσω, (μετά & ιστήμι) to cause a change of position; to remove, transport, 1 Co. 13. 2; to transfer, Col. 1. 13; *met* to cause to change sides; *by impl.* to pervert, mislead, Ac. 19. 26; to remove from office, dismiss, discard, Lu. 16. 4. Ac. 13. 22.

Μεθοδεία, ας, ή, (μεθοδεύω, to trace, investigate; to handle methodically; to handle cunningly; fr. μέθοδος, μετά & ὁδός) artifice, wile, Ep. 4. 14; 6. 11. N. T.

Μεθόριον, ου, τό, (neut. from μεθόριος, interfacent, μετά & ὅριος) confine, border, Mar. 7. 24.

Μεθύσκω, (μέθυ, strong drink) f. μεθύσω, α. 1. pass. ἐμεθύσθην, to inebriate, make drunk; pass. to be intoxicated, to be drunk, Lu. 12. 45. 1 Th. 5. 7, et al.; to drink freely, Jno. 2. 10.

Μεθύστος, ου, ό, ή, (μέθυ) drunken; a drunkard, 1 Co. 5. 11; 6. 10.

Μεθύω, (μέθυ) to be intoxicated, be drunk, Mat. 24. 49, et al. (ύ).

Μεϊότερος, α, ον, greater, 3 Jno. 4: *double comparat. from*

Μεϊζων, ονος, ό, η, τό, -ον, greater: *comparat. of μέγας.*

Μελαν, άνος, τό, (neut. fr. μέλας) ink, 2 Co. 3. 3. 3 Jno. 12. 3 Jno. 13.

Μέλας, αωνι, αν, black, Mat. 5. 28. Re. 6. 5, 12.

Μέλει, f. μελήσει, imperf. ἐμελε, imperat. μελέτω, imperv. verb, there is a care, it concerns, Mat. 22. 16.

Ac. 18. 17. 1 Co. 9. 9, et al.: *whence*

Μελετάω, ώ, f. ήσω, α. 1. ἐμελέτησα, to care for; to bestow careful thought upon, to give painful attention to, be earnest in, 1 Ti. 4. 15; to devise, Ac. 4. 25; *absol.* to study beforehand, premeditate, Mar. 13. 11.

Μέλι, ἴτος, τό, honey, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6. Re. 10. 9, 10.

Μελίσσιος, ιου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (μέλισσα, a bee, μέλι) of bees, made by bees, Lu. 24. 42.

Μέλλω, f. ήσω, imperf. ἐμελλον, At. ἐμελλον, to be about to, be on the point of, Mat. 2. 13. Jno. 4. 47; *it serves to express in general a settled futurity*, Mat. 11. 14. Lu. 9. 31. Jno. 11. 51, et al.; to intend, Lu. 10. 1, et al.; *particip. μέλλων, οντα, ον, future as distinguished from past and present*, Mat. 12. 32. Lu. 13. 9, et al.; to be always, as it were, about to do, to delay, linger, Ac. 22. 16.

Μέλος, εος, τό, a member, limb, any part of the body, Mat. 5. 29, 30. Ro. 12. 4. 1 Co. 6. 15; 12. 12, et al.

Μεμβράνα, ης, ή, (Lat. *membrana*) parchment, vellum, 3 Ti. 4. 13.

Μεμφομαι, f. ψομαι, α. 1. ἐμεμψαμην, to find fault with, blame, censure; to intimate dissatisfaction with, He. 8. 8; *absol.* to find fault, Ro. 9. 19.

Μεμφίμοιρος, ου, ό, ή, (μέμφεις, a finding fault, fr. μέμφομαι, & μοίρα, a portion, lot) finding fault or being discontented with one's lot, querulous; a discontented, querulous person, a repiner, Jude 16.

Μέν, a particle serving to intimate that the term or clause with which it is used, stands distinguished from another, usually in the sequel, and then mostly with δέ correspondent, Mat. 3. 11; 9. 37. Ac. 1. 1; ό μὲν, -ό δέ, this—that, the one—the other, Phil. 1. 16, 17; one—another, οί μὲν—οί δέ some—others, Mat. 22. 5, 6; δε μὲν—δε δέ, one—another, pl. some—others, Mat. 13. 8; 21. 35; άλλος μὲν—άλλος δέ, one—another, 1 Co. 15. 29; ὧδε μὲν—ἐκεῖ δέ, here—there, He. 7. 8; τοῦτο μὲν—τοῦτο δέ, partly—partly, He. 10. 23, et al. freq.

Μενούν, v. μὲν οὖν, see οἶν.



**Μενούργε**, (μέν, οὐ, γε) a combination of particles serving to take up what has just preceded with either addition or abatement, like the Latin *imo*; yea indeed, yea truly, yea rather, Lu. 11. 28. Ro. 9. 20; 10. 18. Phil. 3. 8. N. T.

**Μέντοι**, *conj.* (μέν & τοι) truly, certainly, sure. Ju. 8; nevertheless, however, Jno. 4. 27, et al.

**Μένω**, *f.* μένω, *p.* μέμνηκα, *a.* 1. *ἐμνω*, to stay, Mat. 26. 38. Ac. 27. 31; to continue, 1 Co. 7. 11. 2 Ti. 3. 13; to dwell, lodge, sojourn, Jno. 1. 29. Ac. 9. 43, et al.; to remain, Jno. 9. 41; to rest, settle, Jno. 1. 32, 23; 2. 36; to last, endure, Mat. 11. 23. Jno. 6. 27. 1 Co. 2. 14; to survive, 1 Co. 15. 6; to be existent, 1 Co. 13. 18; to continue unchanged, Ro. 9. 11; to be permanent, Jno. 15. 16. 2 Co. 3. 11. He. 10. 31; 13. 14. 1 Pe. 1. 23; to persevere, be constant, be steadfast, 1 Ti. 2. 15. 2 Ti. 3. 14; to abide, to be in close and settled union, Jno. 6. 56; 14. 10; 15. 4, et al.; to indwell, Jno. 5. 38. 1 Jno. 2. 14; *trans.* to wait for, Ac. 20. 5, 22.

**Μερίζω**, *f.* ἵσω, (μέρις) to divide; to divide out, distribute, Mar. 6. 41; to assign, bestow, Ro. 12. 3. 1 Co. 7. 17. 2 Co. 10. 13. He. 7. 2; *mid.* to share, Lu. 12. 13; *pass.* to be subdivided, to admit distinctions, 1 Co. 1. 13; to be severed by discord, be at variance, Mat. 12. 25, et al.; to differ, 1 Co. 7. 34.

**Μερίμνα**, *ης, ῆ*, (μερίζω τὸν νοῦν, dividing the mind) care, Mat. 13. 22. Lu. 8. 14, et al.; anxious interest, 2 Co. 11. 28; *whence*

**Μερίμνῶ**, *ω, f.* ἡσῶ, *a.* 1. *ἐμερίμνω*, to be anxious, or solicitous, Phil. 4. 6; to expend careful thought, Mat. 6. 27; to concern one's self, Mat. 6. 25, et al.; to have the thoughts occupied with, 1 Co. 7. 32, 33, 34; to feel an interest in, Phil. 2. 20.

**Μερίς**, *ιδος, ῆ*, a part; a division of a country, district, region, tract, Ac. 16. 12; *met.* share, participation, Ac. 8. 21. Col. 1. 12; fellowship, consort, connection, 2 Co. 6. 16; a part assigned, lot, Lu. 10. 43.

**Μερισμός**, *ου, δ*, (μερίζω) a dividing, act of dividing, He. 4. 13; distribution, gifts distributed, He. 2. 4.

**Μεριστής**, *ου, δ*, (fr. same) a divider, an apportioner, arbitrator, Lu. 12. 14. N. T.

**Μέρος**, *εος, τό*, a part, portion, division, of a whole, Lu. 11. 36; 15. 12. Ac. 8. 2. Eph. 4. 16, et al.; a piece, fragment, Lu. 24. 42. Jno. 19. 23; a party, faction, Ac. 23. 9; allotted portion, lot, destiny, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46; a calling, craft, Ac. 19. 27; a partner's portion, partnership, fellowship, Jno. 13. 8; *pl.* μέρος, a local quarter, district, region, Mat. 2. 22; 16. 13. Ac. 19. 1. Eph. 4. 9, et al.; side of a ship, Jno. 21. 6; *ἐν μέρος*, in respect, on the score, 2 Co. 3. 10; 9. 3. Col. 2. 16. 1 Pe. 4. 16; μέρος τι, partly, in some part, 1 Co. 11. 18; ἀνὰ μέρος, alternately, one after another, 1 Co. 14. 27; ἀπὸ μέρος, partly, in some part or measure, 2 Co. 1. 14; ἐκ μέρος, individually, 1 Co. 12. 27; partly, imperfectly, 1 Co. 13. 9; κατὰ μέρος, particularly, in detail, He. 9. 5.

**Μεσημβρία**, *ας, ῆ*, (μέσος & ἡμέρα) mid-day, noon, Ac. 22. 6; *meton.* the south, Ac. 8. 36.

**Μεσίας**, *see* Μεσσίας.

**Μεσιτεύω**, *f.* ἐύσω, *a.* 1. *ἐμεστέω*, to perform offices between two parties; to intervene, interpose, He. 6. 17; (L. G.) *from*

**Μεσίτης**, *ου, δ*, (μέσος) one that acts between two parties; a mediator, one who interposes to reconcile two adverse parties, 1 Ti. 2. 5; an intermedium, one who is the medium of communication between two parties, Ga. 3. 19, 20. He. 8. 6, et al. (G. L. G.)

**Μεσονύκτιον**, *ιον, τό*, (μέσος & νύξ) midnight, Lu. 11. 8, et al.

**Μέσος**, *η, ου*, mid, middle, Mat. 25. 6. Ac. 26. 13; τὸ μέσον, the middle, the midst, Mat. 14. 24; ἀνὰ μέσον, in the midst; *fr. the Heb.* in, among, Mat. 13. 25; between, 1 Co. 6. 5; διὰ μέσον, through the midst of, Lu. 4. 20; εἰς τὸ μέσον, into, or in the midst, Mar. 3. 3. Lu. 6. 4; ἐκ μέρος, from the midst, out of the way, Col. 2. 14. 2 Th. 2. 7; *fr. the Heb.* from, from among, Mat. 13. 49; ἐν τῷ μέσῳ, in the midst, Mat. 10. 16; in the midst, in public, publicly, Mat. 14. 6; ἐν μέρος, in the midst of, among, Mat.

18. 20; *περὶ μέσον τῆς νυκτὸς*, about midnight, Ac. 27. 27, et al.

**Μεσότοιχοι**, ου, τό, (μέσος & τοίχος) a middle wall; a partition wall, a barrier, Ep. 2. 14. N. T.

**Μεσουράνημα**, ατος, τό, (μέσος & οὐρανός) the mid-heaven, mid-air, Ro. 8. 13, et al. L. G.

**Μεσός**, ὅ, f. ὥσω, (μέσος) to be in the middle or midst; to be advanced midway, Jno. 7. 14.

**Μεσσίας**, ου, ὁ, (Heb. מָשִׁיחַ, fr. מָשַׁח, to anoint) the Messiah, the Anointed One, I. q. ὁ Χριστός, Jno. 1. 42; 4. 25.

**Μεστός**, ῆ, ὄν, full, full of, filled with, Jno. 19. 29, et al.; replete, Ro. 1. 29; 15. 14, et al.; *whence*

**Μεστός**, ὦ, ὥσω, to fill; *pass.* to be filled, be full, Ac. 2. 13.

**Μετά**, prep., with a genitive, with, together with, Mat. 16. 27; 12. 41; 26. 55; with, on the same side or party with, in aid of, Mat. 12. 30; 26. 20; with, by means of, Ac. 13. 17; with, of conflict, Re. 11. 7; with, among, Lu. 24. 3; with, to, towards, Lu. 1. 89, 72; with an accusative, after, of place, behind, He. 9. 3; of time, after, Mat. 17. 1; 24. 29; followed by an infin. with the neut. article, after that, Mat. 26. 32. Lu. 22. 20.

**Μεταβαίνω**, f. βήσομαι, p. μεταβάβηκα, a. 2. μετέβην, (μετά & βαίνω) to go or pass from one place to another, Jno. 5. 24; to pass away, be removed, Mat. 17. 30; to go away, depart, Mat. 9. 34, et al.

**Μεταβάλλω**, (μετά & βάλλω) to change; *mid.* to change one's mind, Ac. 28. 6.

**Μεράγω**, f. ξω, (μετά & ἄγω) to lead or move from one place to another; to change direction, turn about, Ja. 3. 3, 4.

**Μεταδίδωμι**, f. δώσω, (μετά & δίδωμι) to give a part, to share, Lu. 3. 11; to impart, bestow, Ro. 1. 11; 12. 8, et al.

**Μετάθεσις**, εως, ἡ, (μετατίθημι) a removal, translation, He. 11. 8; a transmutation, change by the abolition of one thing and the substitution of another, He. 7. 12.

**Μεταίρω**, f. ἀρώ, a. 1. μεῖρω, (με-

τά & αἶρω) to remove, transfer; *2d N. T.* *intrans.*, to go away, depart, Mat. 13. 53.

**Μετακαλέω**, ὦ, f. έσω, (μετά & καλέω) to call from one place into another; *mid.* to call or send for, invite to come to one's self, Ac. 7. 14, et al.

**Μετακινέω**, ὦ, f. ῆσω, (μετά & κινέω) to move away, remove; *pass. met.* to stir away from, to swerve, Col. 1. 23.

**Μεταλαμβάνω**, f. λήβομαι, (μετά & λαμβάνω) to partake of, share in, Ac. 2. 46. 3 Ti. 2. 6, et al.; to get, obtain, find, Ac. 24. 25; *whence*

**Μεράληψις**, εως, ἡ, a partaking of, a being partaken of, 1 Ti. 4. 3.

**Μεταλλάσσω**, f. ξω, (μετά & ἀλλάσσω) to exchange, change for or into, transmute, Ro. 1. 25, 26.

**Μεταμέλομαι**, f. ἦσομαι, a. 1. μετεμέληθην, (μετά & μέλομαι) to change one's judgment on past points of conduct; to change one's mind and purpose, He. 7. 21; to repent, regret, Mat. 21. 29, 32; 27. 3. 2 Co. 7. 8.

**Μεταμορφώω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (μετά & μορφώω) to change the external form, transfigure; *mid.* to change one's form, be transfigured, Mat. 17. 2. Mar. 9. 2; to undergo a spiritual transformation, Ro. 12. 3. 2 Co. 3. 18.

**Μετανοέω**, ὦ, f. ῆσω, (μετά & νοέω) to undergo a change in frame of mind and feeling, to repent, Lu. 17. 3, 4, et al.; to make a change of principle and practice, to reform, Mat. 3. 2, et al.; *whence*

**Μετάνοια**, ας, ἡ, a change of mode of thought and feeling, repentance, Mat. 3. 8. Ac. 20. 21. 3 Ti. 2. 25, et al.; practical reformation, Lu. 15. 7, et al.; reversal of the past, He. 12. 17.

**Μεταξύ**, adv. (μετά) between, Mat. 23. 35. Lu. 11. 51; 16. 36. Ac. 15. 9, & τῷ μεταξύ, sc. χρόνῳ, in the mean time, mean while, Jno. 4. 31; *in N. T.*, ὁ μεταξύ, following, succeeding, Ac. 12. 42.

**Μεταπέμπω**, f. ψω, (μετά & πέμπω) to send after; *mid.* to send after or for any one, invite to come to one's self, Ac. 10. 5, et al.

**Μεταστρέφω**, f. ψω, a. 3. *pass. με-*

*συνίπην*, (μετά & στέφω) to turn about; convert into something else, change, Ac. 2. 20. Jn. 4. 9; *by impl.* to pervert, Ga. 1. 7.

**Μετασχηματίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, *a. 1. μετασχηματίζω*, (μετά & σχηματίζω, to fashion, σχῆμα) to remodel, transfigure, Phil. 3. 21; *mid.* to transform one's self, 2 Co. 11. 13, 14, 15; to make an imaginary transference of circumstances from the parties really concerned in them to others, to transfer in imagination, 1 Co. 4. 6.

**Μετατίθημι**, *f. θήσω*, *a. 1. μετέθηκα*, *a. 1. pass. μετετίθημι*, (μετά & τίθημι) to transport, Ac. 7. 16; to transfer, He. 7. 12; to translate out of the world, He. 11. 5; *met.* to transfer to other purposes, to pervert, Jude 4; *mid.* to transfer one's self, to change over, Ga. 1. 6.

**Μετέπειτα**, *adv.* (μετά & ἔπειτα) afterwards, He. 12. 17.

**Μετέχω**, *f. μετέχω*, *p. μετέσχηκα*, *a. 2. μετέσχω*, (μετά & ἔχω) to share in, partake, 1 Co. 9. 10, 12; 10. 17, 21, et al.; to be a member of, He. 7. 13.

**Μετρώω**, *f. ἴσω*, (μετρέω, to raise from the ground) to raise aloft; *met.* to unsettle in mind; *pass.* to be excited with anxiety, be in anxious suspense, Lu. 12. 29.

**Μετοικεσία**, *as, ἡ*, (μετοικέω, to change one's abode, μετά & οἰκέω) change of abode or country, migration, Mat. 1. 11, 12, 17. L. G.

**Μετοικίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (μετά & οἰκίζω, to fix in a habitation) to cause to change an abode, cause to emigrate, Ac. 7. 4.

**Μετοχή**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (μερέχω) a sharing, partaking; communion, fellowship, 2 Co. 6. 14.

**Μέτοχος**, *ov, ὁ*, (fr. same) a partaker, He. 3. 1. 14; 12. 8; an associate, partner, fellow, Lu. 5. 7. He. 1. 9.

**Μετρέω**, *ω, f. ἴσω*, *a. 1. ἐμέτρησα*, (μετρον) to mete, measure, Mat. 7. 2. He. 11. 1, 2, et al.; *met.* to estimate, 2 Co. 10. 12; whence

**Μετρητής**, *ov, ὁ*, *pr.* a measurer; also, metretes, Lat. metreta, equivalent to the Attic ἀπομέτρον, i. e. *three-fourths of the Attic μέτρον*, or Ho-

brew גלל, and therefore equal to about nine gallons, Jno. 2. 6.

**Μετριωδέω**, *ω, f. ἴσω*, (μέτριος & εὐδαιμονία) to moderate one's passions; to be gentle, compassionate, He. 5. 2. L. G.

**Μετρίως**, *adv.* (μέτριος, μέτρον) moderately; slightly; οὐ μετρίως, no little, not a little, much, greatly, Ac. 20. 12.

**Μέτρον**, *ov, τό*, measure, Mat. 7. 2. Mar. 4. 24. Lu. 6. 28. Re. 21. 17, et al.; measure, standard, Eph. 4. 13; extent, compass, 2 Co. 10. 13; allotted measure, specific portion, Ro. 12. 3. Eph. 4. 7, 16; *ex μέτρον*, by measure, with definite limitation, Jno. 3. 34.

**Μέτωπον**, *ov, τό*, (μετά & ὤψ) forehead, front, Re. 7. 3; 9. 4, et al.

**Μέχρι**, & μέχρις before a word, *adv.* of place, unto, even to, Ro. 15. 19; of time, until, till, Mat. 11. 23; 13. 30, et al.

**Μή**, a particle of negation, not; for the particulars of its usage, especially as distinguished from that of οὐ, see the grammar; as a conjunction, lest, that not, Mat. 5. 29, 30; 18. 10; 24. 6. Mar. 13. 35; μή, or μήν, or μήποτε, prefixed to an interrogative clause is a mark of tone, since it expresses an intimation either of the reality of the matters respecting which the question is asked, Mat. 12. 23, et al.; or the contrary, Jno. 4. 12, et al.

**Μήγε**, a strengthened form for μή, (μή & γε) Mat. 6. 1; 9. 17, et al.

**Μηδამως**, *adv.* (μηδαμῶς, i. q. μηδέω) by no means, Ac. 10. 14; 11. 6.

**Μηδέ**, *conj.* neither, and repeated, neither—nor, Mat. 6. 25; 7. 6; 10. 9, 10; not even, not so much as, Mar. 2. 2, et al.

**Μηδεις**, μηδεμιᾷ, μηδέν, (μηδέ, εἰς) not one, none, not one, Mat. 8. 4, et al.

**Μηδέποτε**, *adv.* (μηδέ & ποτε) not at any time, never, 2 Ti. 3. 7.

**Μηδέπω**, *adv.* (μηδέ & πῶ) not yet, not as yet, He. 11. 7.

**Μηκέτι**, *adv.* (μή & ἔτι) no more, no longer, Mar. 1. 45; 2. 2, et al.

**Μήκος**, *eos, τό*, length, Ep. 2. 12. Re. 21. 16; whence

**Μηκύνω**, *f. ὑπώ*, to lengthen, *pass.*

long; *mid.* to grow up, as *plants*, Mar. 4. 27.

Μηλωτή, ἡς, ἡ, (μῆλον, a sheep) a sheepskin, He. 11. 37.

Μῆν, μηνός, ὁ, a month, Lu. 1. 24, 26, 36, 56, et al.; in *N. T.*, the new moon, the day of the new moon, Ga. 4. 10.

Μῆν, a particle occurring in the *N. T.* only in the combination ἡ μῆν. See §.

Μηνύω, f. ὕσω, p. μεμήνυκα, a. 1. ἀμύνω, to disclose what is secret, Jno. 11. 57. Ac. 23. 30. 1 Co. 10. 28; to declare, indicate, Lu. 20. 37.

Μήπωρ, (μῆ & πορ) has the same significations and usage as μῆ; which see; He. 9. 17. Mat. 4. 6. Mat. 13. 15; also, whether, Lu. 3. 15.

Μήπως, adv. (μῆ & πως) not yet, not as yet, Ro. 9. 11. He. 9. 8.

Μήπως, conj. (μῆ & πως) lest in any way or means, that in no way, Ac. 27. 29. Ro. 11. 31. 1 Co. 8. 9; 9. 27, et al.; whether perhaps, 1 Th. 3. 5.

Μηρός, οὗ, ὁ, the thigh, Re. 19. 16.

Μῆτε, conj. (μῆ & τε) neither, μήτε—μήτε, v. μή—μήτε, v. μήδὲ—μήτε, neither—nor, Mat. 3. 34, 35, 36. Ac. 23. 8. 2 Th. 2. 2; in *N. T.* also equivalent to μήδὲ, not even, not so much as, Mar. 3. 20.

Μήτηρ, τέρος, ἡ, a mother, Mat. 1. 18; 12. 49, 50, et al. freq.; a parent city, Ga. 4. 36. Ro. 17. 5.

Μῆτις, (μῆ & τι) has the same use as μῆ in the form αἰ μῆτις, Lu. 9. 13, et al.; also when prefixed to an interrogative clause, Mat. 7. 16. Jno. 4. 29. See μῆ.

Μῆτις, (μῆτις & γε) strengthened for μήτις, surely then, much more then, 1 Co. 6. 3.

Μήτρα, as, ἡ, (μήτηρ) the womb, Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 4. 19.

Μητραλίας, v. ἄλας, ου, ὁ, (μήτηρ & ἀλάω, poet. for ἀλάω, to smite) a striker of his mother, matricide, 1 Th. 1. 9.

Μία, see in εἰς.

Μιάω, f. ἀνώ, a. 1. ἐμίχνα & ἐμίχνα, p. μιμίχα, p. pass. μιμίχμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐμίχθην, pr. to tinge, dye, stain; to pollute, defile, ceremonially, Jno.

18. 29; to corrupt, deprave, Th. 1. 15. He. 12. 15. Jude 8; whence

Μίασμα, atos, τό, pollution, moral defilement, 2 Pe. 2. 20.

Μιασμός, οὗ, ὁ, pollution, defiling, 2 Pe. 2. 10. L. G.

Μίγμα, or μίγμα, atos, τό, a mixture, Jno. 19. 39; from

Μίγνυμι & νίω, f. μίξα, a. 1. ἐμίξα, p. pass. μίμηναι, to mix, mingle, Mat. 27. 34. Lu. 13. 1. Re. 8. 7.

Μικρός, ὁ, ὄν, little, small, in size, quantity, &c. Mat. 13. 32; small, little in age, young, not adult, Mar. 15. 40; little, short in time, Jno. 7. 33; μικρόν, sc. χρόνον, a little while, a short time, Jno. 13. 23; μετὰ μικρόν, after a little while, a little while afterwards, Mat. 26. 73; little in number, Lu. 12. 32; small, little in dignity, low, humble, Mat. 10. 42; 11. 11; μικρόν, as τιμωρόν, little, a little, Mat. 26. 29, et al.

Μίλιον, lov, τό, (Lat. miliarium) a Roman mile, which contained mille passuum, 1000 paces, or 8 stadia, i. e. about 1680 English yards, Mat. 5. 41. L. G.

Μιμούμαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡσούμαι, (μίμος, an imitator) to imitate, follow as an example, strive to resemble, 2 Th. 3. 7, 9. He. 12. 7. 3 Jno. 11; whence

Μιμητής, οὗ, ὁ, an imitator, follower, 1 Co. 4. 16. Eph. 5. 1, et al.

Μιμησκόμαι, a. 1. ἐμνήσθην, f. μνησθήσμαι, p. μέμνημαι with pr. alg., (mid. of μιμησκειν, to put in mind, remind) to remember, recollect, call to mind, Mat. 26. 75. Lu. 1. 54, 72; 16. 25; in *N. T.* in a passive sense, to be called to mind, be borne in mind, Ac. 10. 31. Re. 16. 19, et al.

Μίσω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, p. μεμίσηκα, a. 1. ἐμίσησα, (μισος, hatred) to hate, regard with ill-will, Mat. 5. 43, 44; 10. 22; to detest, abhor, Jno. 3. 20. Ro. 7. 15; in *N. T.* to regard with less affection, love less, esteem less, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 14. 26.

Μισθαποδορία, as, ἡ, pr. the discharge of wages; requital; reward, He. 10. 35; 11. 26; punishment, He. 3. 2; from

Μισθαποδοτής, ου, ὁ, (μισθός, ἀποδοῖναι) a bestower of remuneration, recompenser, rewarder, He. 11. 6. N. T.

**Μίσθιος**, *ία, ιον*, hired; *as subst.* a hired servant, hireling, Lu. 18 17 19: (L. G.) *from*

**Μισθός**, *ού, ό*, hire, wages, Mat. 20. 8. Ja. 5. 4, et al.; reward, Mat. 5. 12, 46; 6. 1, 2, 5, 16, et al.; punishment, 2 Pe. 2. 12, et al.: *whence*

**Μισθώω**, *ώ, f. ώσω*, to hire out, let out to hire; *mid.* to hire, Mat. 20. 1, 7: *whence*

**Μισθώμα**, *ατος, τό*, hire, rent; *in N. T.*, a hired dwelling, Ac. 28. 30.

**Μισθωτός**, *ού, ό*, a hireling, Mar. 1. 20. Jno. 10. 12, 13.

**Μινᾶ**, *ās, ἡ*, Lat. *mina*; a weight, equiv. to 100 drachmas; also a sum, equiv. to 100 drachmas, and the sixtieth part of a talent, worth about four pounds sterling.

**Μινεία**, *ας, ἡ*, (*μυνησκόμαι*) remembrance, recollection, Ph. 1. 3. 1 Th. 2. 6. 2 Ti. 1. 3; mention; *μείνω ποιεῖσθαι*, to make mention, Ro. 1. 9. Eph. 1. 16. 1 Th. 1. 2. Philen. 4.

**Μνήμα**, *ατος, τό*, (*μυνησκάω*) *pr.* a memorial, monument; a tomb, sepulchre, Mar. 5. 5, et al.

**Μνημεῖον**, *ου, τό*, (*fr.* same) the same, Mat. 8. 28; 23. 29, et al.

**Μνήμη**, *ης, ἡ*, (*fr.* same) remembrance, recollection; mention; *μνήμην ποιεῖσθαι*, to make mention, 2 Pe. 1. 15: *whence*

**Μνημονεύω**, *f. εύσω*, a. 1. *ἐμνημόνευσα*, to remember, recollect, call to mind, Mat. 16. 9. Lu. 17. 32. Ac. 20. 31, et al.; to be mindful of, to fix the thoughts upon, He. 11. 15; to make mention, mention, speak of, He. 11. 22.

**Μνημόσυνον**, *ου, τό*, (*fr.* same) a record, memorial, Ac. 10. 4; *honourable* remembrance, Mat. 26. 13. Mar. 11. 9.

**Μνηστεύω**, *f. εύσω*, a. 1. *pass. ἐμνηστεύθη*, to ask in marriage; to betroth; *pass.* to be betrothed, affianced, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 27; 2. 5.

**Μογίχαλος**, *ου, ό, ἡ*, (*μόγος & λαλέω*) having an impediment in one's speech, speaking with difficulty, a stammerer, Mar. 7. 32. (ά.) 8.

**Μόγος**, *αίν.* (*μόγος*, labour, toil) with difficulty, scarcely, hardly, Lu. 9. 29.

**Μόδιος**, *ου, ό*, (Lat. *modius*) a measure, a Roman measure for things dry containing 16 sextarii, and equivalent to about a peck; *in N. T.*, a corn measure, Mat. 5. 18. Mar. 4. 21. Lu. 11. 33.

**Μοιχᾶλις**, *ιδος, ἡ*, (equiv. to *μοιχᾶς*, fem. of *μοιχός*) an adulteress, Ro. 7. 2. Ja. 4. 4; *by meton.* an adulterous mien, lustful significance, 2 Pe. 2. 14; *from the Heb.*, spiritually adulterous, faithless, ungodly, Mat. 12. 39; 16. 4. Mar. 8. 28. L. G.

**Μοιχάομαι**, *ώμαι, f. ἡσώμαι*, (*mid.* of *μοιχέω*, to defile a married woman, *fr.* *μοιχός*) to commit or be guilty of adultery, Mat. 5. 32, et al.

**Μοιχεία**, *ας, ἡ*, (*μοιχός*) adultery, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21, et al.

**Μοιχεύω**, *f. εύσω*, a. 1. *ἐμοιχεύεσα*, *trans.* to commit adultery with, debauch, Mat. 5. 28; *absol. and mid.* to commit adultery, Mat. 5. 27. Jno. 8. 4, et al.; to commit *spiritual* adultery, be guilty of idolatry, Re. 2. 22: *from*

**Μοιχός**, *ου, ό*, an adulterer, Lu. 18. 11. 1 Co. 6. 9. He. 13. 4. Ja. 4. 4.

**Μόλις**, *αδ.* (*μόλος*, labour) with difficulty, scarcely, hardly, Ac. 14. 18; 27. 7, 8, 16. Ro. 5. 7. 1 Pe. 4. 18.

**Μολύνω**, *f. υνάω*, a. 1. *ἐμολύνω*, *p. pass. μεμολυσμαι*, a. 1. *ἐμολύνθη*, *pr.* to stain, sully; to defile, contaminate morally, 1 Co. 8. 7. Re. 14. 4; to soil, Re. 2. 4: *whence*

**Μολυσμός**, *ου, ό*, pollution, 2 Co. 7. 1. L. G.

**Μομφή**, *ης, ἡ*, (*μέμφομαι*) a complaint, cause or ground of complaint, Col. 3. 13.

**Μονή**, *ης, ἡ*, (*μένω*) a stay in any place; an abode, dwelling, mansion, Jno. 14. 2, 23.

**Μονογενής**, *έος, ους, ό, ἡ*, (*μόνος & γένος*) only begotten, only born, Lu. 7. 12; 8. 42; 9. 38. He. 11. 17; *by impl.* most dear, most beloved, Jno. 1. 14, 18; 3. 16, 18. 1 Jno. 4. 9.

**Μόνον**, *αδ.* only, Mat. 5. 47; 8. 8; *ού μόνον*—*ἀλλά και*, not only—but also, Mat. 21. 31. Jno. 5. 18; *μή μόνον*—*ἀλλά*, not only—but, Ph. 2. 12, et al.: *from*

**Μόνος**, *η, ου*, without accompani-

**μεντ, alone**, Mat. 14. 23; 18. 15. Lu. 10. 40, et al.; singly existent, sole, only, Jno. 17. 3, et al.; lone, solitary, Jno. 8. 29; 16. 22; alone in respect of restriction, only, Mat. 4. 4; 12. 4, et al.; alone in respect of circumstances, only, Lu. 24. 18; not multiplied by reproduction, lone, barren, Jno. 12. 24.

**Μονόφθαλμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (μόνος & ὀφθαλμός) one-eyed; deprived of an eye, Mat. 18. 9. Mar. 9. 47.

**Μονῶ**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. μεμῶμαι, (μόνος) to leave alone; pass. to be left alone, be lone, 1 Th. 5. 5.

**Μορφή**, ἡς, ἡ, form, Mar. 16. 12. Phil. 2. 6, 7: whence

**Μορφῶ**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, a. 1. pass. ἐμορφώθη, to give shape to, mould, fashion, Ga. 4. 19: whence

**Μόρφωσις**, εως, ἡ, pr. a shaping, moulding; in N. T., external form, appearance, 2 Ti. 3. 5; a settled form, prescribed system, Ro. 2. 20.

**Μοσχοποιέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἐμοσχοποιῶ, (μόσχος & ποίω) to form an image of a calf, Ac. 7. 41. N. T.

**Μόσχος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, pr. a tender branch, shoot; a young animal; a calf, young bullock, Lu. 15. 23, 27, 30. He. 9. 12, 19. Re. 4. 7.

**Μουσικός**, ἡ, ὄν, (μουσα, a muse, song, music) pr. devoted to the arts of the Muses; a musician; in N. T., perhaps, a singer, Re. 18. 22.

**Μόχθος**, ου, ὁ, wearisome labour, toll, travail, 2 Co. 11. 27. 1 Th. 2. 9. 2 Th. 3. 8.

**Μυελός**, οῦ, ὁ, marrow, He. 4. 12.

**Μυέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. pass. μεμύημαι, (μύω, to shut the mouth) to initiate, instruct in the sacred mysteries; in N. T. pass., to be disciplined in a practical lesson, to learn a lesson, Phil. 4. 12.

**Μῦθος**, ου, ὁ, a word, speech, a tale; a fable, fagment, 1 Th. 1. 4, et al.

**Μυκάομαι**, ὦμαι, to low, bellow, as a bull; also, to roar, as a lion, Re. 10. 33.

**Μυκτηρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (μυκτήρ, the nose) to contract the nose in contempt and derision, toss up the nose; to mock, deride, Ga. 6. 7

**Μυλῆς**, ἡ, ὄν, (μύλη, a mill) of a mill, belonging to a mill, Mar. 9. 42. **Μύλος**, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a millstone, Mat. 18. 6, et al.: whence

**Μυλῶν**, ὄνος, ὁ, a mill-house, a place where the grinding of corn was performed, Mat. 24. 41.

**Μυριάς**, ἀδος, ἡ, (μυρίος, innumerable) a myriad, ten thousand, Ae. 19. 19; indefinitely, a vast multitude, Lu. 12. 1. Ac. 21. 20, et al.

**Μυρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (μύρον) to anoint, Mar. 14. 8.

**Μυρίοι**, αι, α, (μυρίος, innumerable) indefinitely, a great number, 1 Co. 4. 15; 14. 19; specifically, μυρίοι, a myriad, ten thousand, Mat. 18. 24.

**Μύρον**, ου, τό, pr. aromatic juice which distills from trees; ointment, unguent, usually perfumed, Mat. 26. 7, 12. Mar. 14. 3, 4, et al.

**Μυστήριον**, ἰου, τό, (μύστης, an initiated person, μύω) a matter to the knowledge of which initiation is necessary; a secret which would remain such but for revelation, Mat. 13. 11. Ro. 11. 25. Col. 1. 26, et al.; a concealed power or principle, 2 Th. 2. 7; a hidden meaning of a symbol, Re. 1. 20; 17. 7.

**Μυνοπάζω**, f. ἄσω, (μύω, to shut, close, & ὤψ) pr. to close the eyes, contract the eyelids, wink; to be nearsighted, dim-sighted, purblind, 2 Pe. 1. 9.

**Μώλωψ**, ωπος, ὁ, the mark of a blow; a stripe, a wound, 1 Pe. 2. 24.

**Μωμάομαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἥσομαι, a. 1. pass. ἐμμήθη, to find fault with, censure, blame, 2 Co. 8. 20; passively, 2 Co. 6. 3: from

**Μῶμος**, ου, ὁ, blame, ridicule; a disgrace to society, a stain, 2 Pe. 2. 13.

**Μωραίνω**, f. ἀνώ, a. 1. ἐμώρᾱνα, (μωρός) to be foolish, play the fool; in N. T., trans. to make foolish, convict of folly, 1 Co. 1. 20; pass. to be convicted of folly, to incur the character of folly, Ro. 1. 22; to be rendered insipid, Mat. 5. 13. Lu. 14. 24.

**Μωρία**, αι, ἡ, (fr. same) foolishness, 1 Co. 1. 18. 21. 22, et al.

**Μωρολογία**, ας, ἡ, (μωρός & λόγος) foolish talk, Ep. 5. 4.

**Μωρός**, ὁ, ὄν, foolish, Mat. 7. 26; 23. 17, 19. 2 Ti. 2. 23, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* a fool, a wicked, impious man, Mat. 5. 22.

## N.

**Ναζαρητός**, οὔ, ὁ, ν. Ναζωραῖος, ου, ὁ, a Nazarene, an inhabitant of Ναζαρέθ, Nazareth, Mat. 2. 23. Jno. 1. 47; et al.

**Ναί**, a particle, used to strengthen an affirmation, verily, Re. 22. 20; to make an affirmation, or express an assent, yea, yea, Mat. 5. 37. Ac. 5. 8, et al.

**Ναός**, οὔ, ὁ (ναίω, to dwell) *pr.* a dwelling; the dwelling of a deity, a temple, Mat. 26. 61. Ac. 7. 48, et al.; used figuratively of individuals, Jno. 2. 19. 1 Co. 3. 16, et al.; *spe.* the cell of a temple; hence, the Holy Place of the Temple of Jerusalem, Mat. 23. 35. Lu. 1. 9, et al.; a model of a temple, a shrine, Ac. 19. 24.

**Νάρδος**, ου, ὁ, (Heb. נרד) spike-nard, andropogon nardus of Linn., a species of aromatic plant with grassy leaves and a fibrous root, of which the best and strongest grows in India; in N. T., oil of spikenard, an oil extracted from the plant, which was highly prized and used as an ointment either pure or mixed with other substances, Mar. 14. 3. Jno. 12. 3.

**Ναυάγειω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐναυάγησα, (ναῦς & ἄγωμ., to break) to make shipwreck, be shipwrecked, 2 Co. 11. 25. 1 Ti. 1. 19.

**Ναύκληρος**, ου, ὁ, (ναῦς & κληρος) the master or owner of a ship, Ac. 27. 11.

**Ναῦς**, νεώς, ἡ, (νέω, to swim) a ship, vessel, Ac. 27. 41; whence

**Ναύτης**, ου, ὁ, a shipman, sailor, seaman, Ac. 27. 27, 30. Re. 18. 17.

**Νεανίας**, ου, ὁ, (νεάν, idem, fr. νέος) a young man, youth, Ac. 20. 9.; 23. 17, 18, 22. used of one who is in the prime and vigour of life, Ac. 7. 38.

**Νεανίσκος**, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a young man, youth, Mar. 14. 51; 16. 5, et al.;

used of one in the prime of life, Mat. 19. 20, 22; νεανίσκοι, soldiers, Mar. 14. 51.

**Νεκρός**, ὁ, ὄν, (νέκυς, a dead body) dead, without life, Mat. 11. 5; 22. 31; *met.* νεκρὸς τινι, dead to a thing, no longer devoted to, or under the influence of a thing, Ro. 6. 11; *in the sense of* vain, fruitless, powerless, inefficacious, Ja. 2. 17, 20, 26; *morally or spiritually* dead, sinful, vicious, impious, Ro. 6. 13. Ep. 5. 14; obnoxious to death, mortal, Ro. 8. 10; *met.* and including the idea of future punishment and misery, Ep. 2. 1. 5. Col. 2. 13; causing death and misery, fatal, having a destructive power, He. 6. 1; 9. 14, et al.; whence

**Νεκρῶω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐνέκρωσα, *pr.* to put to death, kill; *in* N. T. *met.*, to deaden, mortify, Col. 3. 5; *pass.* to be rendered impotent, effete, Ro. 4. 19. He. 11. 12; (L. G.) whence

**Νέκρωσις**, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a putting to death; dying, abandonment to death, 2 Co. 4. 10; deadness, impotency, Ro. 4. 19. L. G.

**Νέος**, α, ον, recent, new, fresh, Mat. 9. 17. 1 Cor. 5. 7. Col. 3. 10. He. 12. 24; young, youthful, Tit. 2. 4, et al.; whence

**Νεοσσός**, οὔ, ὁ, the young of birds, a young bird, youngling, chick, Lu. 2. 24.

**Νεότης**, ητος, ἡ, (νέος) youth, Mat. 19. 20. Ac. 26. 4, et al.

**Νεόφυτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (νέος & φύω) newly or recently planted; *met.* a neophyte, one newly implanted into the Christian Church, a new convert, 1 Ti. 3. 6. 8.

**Νεύω**, f. νέυσω, a. 1. ἐνευσω, to nod; to intimate by a nod or significant gesture, Jno. 13. 24. Ac. 24. 10.

**Νεφέλη**, ης, ἡ, a cloud, Mat. 17. 5; 24. 20; 26. 64, et al.

**Νέφος**, εως, τό, a cloud; trop. a cloud, a throng of persons, He. 12. 1.

**Νεφρός**, οὔ, ὁ, a kidney; pl. νεφροί, the kidneys, ruins; *fr. the Heb.* and for the inmost mind, the most secret thoughts, desires, and affections, Ro. 2. 23.

**Νεωκόρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ναός, A. νέω, & κορώ, to sweep clean) *pr.* one who

sweeps or cleanses a temple; generally, one who has the charge of a temple, seditions; in *N. T.*, a devotee city, as having specially dedicated a temple to some deity, Ac. 19. 35.

Νεωτερικός, ὁ, ὄν, juvenile, natural to youth, youthful, 2 Ti. 2. 22: (L. G.) from

Νεώτερος, α ὄν, (compar. of νέος) younger, more youthful, Lu. 15. 12, 13, et al.

Νή, a particle used in affirmative oaths, by, 1 Co. 15. 31.

Νήθω, f. ἤσω, (νέω, idem) to spin, Mat. 6. 28. Lu. 12. 27.

Νηπιῖς, f. ἄσω, to be childlike, 1 Co. 14. 20: from

Νήπιος, ἰού, ὁ, (νή & ἔπος) pr. not speaking, infans; an infant, babe, child, Mat. 21. 16. 1 Cor. 13. 11; one below the age of manhood, a minor, Ga. 4. 1; met. a babe in knowledge, unlearned, simple, Mat. 11. 25. Ro. 2. 20.

Νησίον, ον, τό, a small island, Ac. 27. 16: dimin. of

Νήστος, ον, ὁ, (νέω, to swim) an island, Ac. 13. 6; 27. 26, et al.

Νηστεία, ας, ἡ, fasting, want of food, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 27; a fast, religious abstinence from food, Mat. 17. 21. Lu. 9. 37, et al.; *spec.* the annual public fast of the Jews, the great day of atonement, occurring in the month Tisri, corresponding to the new moon of October, Ac. 27. 9: from

Νηστεύω, f. εὔσω, α. 1. ἐνῆστευσα, to fast, Mat. 4. 2; 6. 16, 17, 18; 9. 15, et al.: from

Νήστις, ιος, εως, & ιδος, ὁ, ἡ, (νή & ὀσθίω) fasting, Mat. 15. 32. Mar. 8. 2.

Νηφάλιος, and later νηφαλέος, ἰού, ὁ, ἡ, sober, temperate, abstinent in respect to wine, &c.; in *N. T.* met. vigilant, circumspect, 1 Ti. 3. 2, 11. Tit. 2. 2: from

Νήφω, f. ψω, α. 1. ἐνηψα, to be sober, not intoxicated; in *N. T.* met., to be vigilant, circumspect, 1 Th. 5. 6, 8, et al.

Νικάω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. νενίκηκα, α. 1. ἐνίκησα, to conquer, overcome, vanquish, subdue, Lu. 11. 22. Jno. 16. 33; absol. to overcome, prevail, Re.

5. 5; to come off superior in a judicial cause, Ro. 3. 4: from

Νίκη, ης, ἡ, victory; meton. a victorious principle, 1 Jno. 5. 4.

Νίκος, εος, τό, (a later equiv. to νίκη) victory, Mat. 12. 20. 1 Co. 15. 54, 55, 57.

Νιστήρ, ἥρος, a basin for washing some part of the person, Jno. 13. 5: (N. T.) from

Νίπτω, f. ψω, α. 1. ἐνίψα, (a form of later use for νίω) to wash; *spec.* to wash some part of the person, as distinguished from λούω, Mat. 6. 17. Jno. 13. 8, et al.

Νοέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, α. 1. ἐνόησα, (νόος) to perceive, observe; to mark attentively, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14. 2 Ti. 2. 7; to understand, comprehend, Mat. 15. 17, et al.; to conceive, Eph. 3. 20: whence

Νοῆμα, ατος, τό, the mind, the understanding, intellect, 2 Co. 3. 14; 4. 4; the heart, soul, affections, feelings, disposition, 2 Co. 11. 3; a conception of the mind, thought, purpose, device, 2 Co. 2. 11; 10. 5.

Νόθος, ον, ὁ, ἡ, spurious, bastard, He. 12. 8.

Νομή, ης, ἡ, (νέμω) pasture, pasturage, Jno. 10. 9; ἔχειν νομήν, to eat its way, spread corrosion, 2 Ti. 2. 17.

Νομίζω, f. ἴσω, p. νενόμηκα, α. 1. ἐνόμησα, (νόμος) to own as settled and established; to deem, 1 Co. 7. 28. 1 Ti. 6. 5; to suppose, presume, Mat. 5. 17; 20. 10. Lu. 2. 44, et al.; *pass.* to be usual, customary, Ac. 16. 13.

Νομικός, ὁ, ὄν, (fr. same) pertaining to law; relating to the Mosaic law, Tit. 2. 9; as *subst.* one skilled in law, a jurist, lawyer, Tit. 3. 13; *spec.* an interpreter and teacher of the Mosaic law, Mat. 23. 35, et al.

Νομιμῶς, adv. (fr. same) lawfully, agreeably to law or custom, rightfully, 1 Ti. 1. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 5.

Νόμισμα, ατος, τό, (νομίζω) pr. a thing sanctioned by law or custom; lawful money, coin, Mat. 23. 19.

Νομοδιδάσκαλος, ον, ὁ, (νόμος & διδάσκαλος) a teacher and interpreter of the Mosaic law, Lu. 5. 17, et al. N. T.

Νομοθεσία, ας, ἡ, legislation; ἡ



*νομοθεσία*, the gift of the divine Law, or, the Mosaic Law itself, Ro. 7. 4: from

*Νομοθεσία*, ὡ, f. ἤσω, to impose a law, give laws; in *N. T.*, pass. to have a law imposed on one's self, receive a law, He. 7. 11; to be enacted, constituted, He. 8. 6; from

*Νομοθέτης*, ου, ὁ, (νόμος & τίθημι) a legislator, lawgiver, Ja. 4. 12.

*Νόμος*, ου, ὁ, (νομω) a law, Ro. 4. 15. 1 Ti. 1. 9; the Mosaic law, Mat. 5. 17, et al. freq.; the Old Testament Scripture, Jno. 10. 34; a legal tie, Ro. 7. 2, 3; a law, a rule, standard, Ro. 3. 27; a rule of life and conduct, Ga. 2. 1. Ja. 1. 25.

*Νόσος*, ὡ, f. ἤσω, (νόσος) to be sick; met. to have a diseased appetite or craving for a thing, have an excessive and vicious fondness for a thing, to dote, 1 Ti. 6. 4: whence

*Νόσσημα*, ατος, τό, disease, sickness, Jno. 5. 4.

*Νόστος*, ου, ἡ, a disease, sickness, distemper, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 8. 17; 9. 35, et al.

*Νοσσία*, ᾤς, ἡ, (contr. for *νεοσσία*, fr. *νεοσός*) a brood of young birds, Lu. 13. 34.

*Νοστίον*, ου, τό, (contr. for *νεοστίον*, dim. from *νεοσός*) the young of birds, a chick; pl. a brood of young birds, Mat. 23. 37.

*Νοστός*, οὖ, ὁ, (contr. for *νεοστός*) a young bird, v. r. Lu. 2. 24.

*Νοσφίζω*, f. ἴσω, (νόσφι, apart, separate) to deprive, rob; mid. to appropriate; to make secret reservation, Ac. 5. 2, 3; to perjure, Tit. 2. 10.

*Νότος*, ου, ὁ, the south wind, Lu. 12. 55. Ac. 27. 13; meton. the south, the southern quarter of the heavens, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31; 13. 29. Re. 21. 13.

*Νουθεσία*, ας, ἡ, warning, admonition, 1 Co. 10. 11. Ep. 6. 4. Tit. 2. 10: from

*Νουθεσία*, ὡ, f. ἤσω, (νοῦς & τίθημι) pr. to put in mind; to admonish, warn, Ac. 20. 31. Ro. 15. 14, et al.

*Νουμηνία*, ας, ἡ, (contr. for *νεομηνία*, νέος & μῆν) the new moon, Col. 2. 16.

*Νοουεχῶς*, ἀδῖ. (νοουεχῆς, νοῦς & ἔχω) understandingly, sensibly, discreetly, Mar. 12. 24.

*Νοῦς*, τοῦ, & in *N. T.* νοός, dat. νοί, ὁ, (contr. for *νέος*) the mind, intellect, 1 Co. 14. 14, 15, 19; understanding, intelligent faculty, La. 24. 45; intellect, judgment, Ro. 7. 23, 25; opinion, sentiment, Ro. 14. 5. 1 Co. 1. 10; mind, thought, conception, Ro. 11. 34. 1 Co. 2. 16. Phi. 4. 7; settled state of mind, 2 Th. 2. 2; frame of mind, Ro. 1. 28; 12. 2. Col. 2. 18. Eph. 4. 23. 1 Ti. 6. 5. 2 Ti. 3. 6. Tit. 1. 15.

*Νύμφη*, ης, ἡ, a bride, Jno. 3. 29. Re. 18. 23; 21. 2, 9; 22. 17; opposed to *νεμερά*, a daughter-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Lu. 12. 53: whence

*Νυμφίος*, ου, ὁ, a bridegroom, Mat. 9. 15; 25. 1, 5, 6, 10, et al.

*Νυμφών*, ὄνος, ὁ, a bridal chamber; in *N. T.*, νύμφος *συμφώνος*, some of the bridal chamber, the bridegroom's attendant friends, bride-men, perhaps the same as the *Great παρανύμφος*, Mat. 9. 15. Mar. 2. 19. Lu. 5. 24. L. G.

*Νῦν*, & *νυνί*, ἀδῖ. now, at the present time, Mar. 10. 20. Lu. 6. 21, et al. freq.; just now, Jno. 11. 8, et al.; forthwith, Jno. 12. 31; καὶ νῦν, even now, as matters stand, Jno. 11. 22; now, expressive of a marked tone of address, Ac. 7. 34; 13. 11. Ja. 4. 13; & 1; τὸ νῦν, the present time, La. 1. 48, et al.; νῦν, or τὰ νῦν, now, Ac. 4. 29, et al.

*Νύξ*, νυκτός, ἡ, night, Mat. 2. 14; 28. 13. Jno. 3. 2; met. spiritual night, moral darkness, Ro. 13. 12. 1 Th. 5. 5.

*Νύσσω*, v. τρω, f. ξω, & 1. ἐνξω, to prick, pierce, Jno. 19. 34.

*Νυστάζω*, f. σω & ξω, (νύω) to nod; to nod in sleep; to sink into a sleep, Mat. 25. 5; to slumber in inactivity, 2 Pe. 3. 3.

*Νυχθήμερον*, ου, τό, (νύξ & ἡμέρα) a day and night, twenty-four hours, 2 Co. 11. 25. L. G.

*Νωθρός*, ᾧ, ὄν, slow, sluggish; untoward, He. 5. 11; 6. 12.

*Νώτος*, ου, ὁ, the back of men or animals, Ro. 11. 10.

## Ξ.

**Ξεῖλος**, ας, ῆ, (ξείνος) *pr.* state of being a guest; *then*, the reception of a guest or stranger, hospitality; in *N. T.*, a lodging, Ac. 28. 23. Phil. 22.

**Ξενοῖω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. *ἐξείνω*, (fr. same) to receive as a guest, entertain. Ac. 10. 23; 28. 7. Hc. 13. 2; *pass.* to be entertained as a guest, to lodge or reside with. Ac. 10. 6, 18, 32; 21. 16; to strike with a feeling of strangeness, to surprise; *pass. or mid.* to be struck with surprise, be staggered, be amazed, 1 Pe. 4. 4, 12; *intrans.* to be strange; *ἐξείνω*, strange matters, novelties, Ac. 17. 20.

**Ξενοδοχίω**, ῶ, f. ἴσω, (ξενόδοχος, ξένος & δέχομαι) to receive and entertain strangers, exercise hospitality, 1 Ti. 5. 10.

**Ξένος**, η, ου, *adj.* strange, foreign; alien, Ep. 2. 12, 19; strange, unexpected, surprising, 1 Pe. 4. 12; novel, Hc. 13. 9; *subst.* a stranger, Mat. 25. 35, et al.; a host, Ro. 16. 23.

**Ξεστής**, ου, ὁ, (Lat. *sextus*, v. *sextarius*) a sextarius, a Roman measure containing about one pint English; in *N. T.*, used for a small vessel, cup, pot, Mar. 7. 4, 8.

**Ξηραίνω**, f. ανῶ, a. 1. *ἐξήρανα*, p. *pass.* *ἐξηραμαι*, a. 1. *pass.* *ἐξηράνθη*, to dry up, parch, Ja. 1. 11; *pass.* to be parched, Mat. 13. 6, et al.; to be ripened as corn, Re. 14. 15; to be withered, to wither, Mar. 11. 20; of parts of the body, to be withered, Mar. 5. 1, 3; to pine, Mar. 9. 18; *from*

**Ξηρός**, ὁ, ὄν, dry, withered, Lu. 23. 31; ἡ ξηρά, sc. γῆ, the dry land, land, Mat. 23. 15. Hc. 11. 29; of parts of the body, withered, tabid, Mat. 12. 10.

**Ξύλινος**, ἰνῆ, ἰνον, wooden, of wood, made of wood, 2 Ti. 2. 20. Re. 9. 20; *from*

**Ξύλον**, ου, τό, wood, timber, 1 Co. 3. 12. Re. 18. 12; stocks, Ac. 16. 24; a club, Mat. 26. 47, 55; a post, cross, gibbet, Ac. 5. 30; 10. 39; 13. 29; a tree, Lu. 23. 31. Re. 2. 7.

**Ψαύω**, ῶ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. *ἐψύρῃσα*, p. *pass.* *ἐψύρηναι*, (ἐψάν, a razor) to cut off the hair, shear, shave, Ac. 21. 24. 1 Co. 11. 5, 6.

## Ο.

**Ὁ**, ῆ, τό, the preposition *article*, answering, to a considerable extent, to the English definite article: but, for the principle and facts of its usage, see the *Grammars*; ὁ μὲν—ὁ δέ, the one—the other, Ph. 1. 16, 17. Hc. 7. 5, 6, 20, 21, 23, 24; pl. some—others, Mat. 13. 23; 22. 5, 6; ὁ δέ, but he, Mat. 4. 4; 12. 48; οἱ δέ, but others, Mat. 28. 17, et al.; used, in a poetic quotation, for a personal pronoun, Ac. 17. 28.

**Ὀγδοήκοντα**, οἱ, αἱ, τό, indecl., eighty, Lu. 2. 37; 16. 7; *from*

**Ὀγδοός**, η, ου, (ὀκτώ) the eighth. Lu. 1. 59. Ac. 7. 8, et al.

**Ὀγκος**, ου, ὁ, *pr.* bulk, weight; a burden, impediment, Hc. 12. 1.

**Ὁδε**, ἡδε, τόδε, demon. pron. (ὁ, ῆ, τό & δε) this, that, he, she, it, Lu. 10. 39; 16. 25. Ac. 15. 23, et al.

**Ὁδεύω**, f. εὔσω, (ὁδός) to journey, travel, Lu. 10. 33.

**Ὁδηγέω**, ῶ, f. ἴσω, to lead, guide, Mat. 15. 14. Lu. 6. 39. Re. 7. 17; *met.* to instruct, teach, Jno. 16. 13. Ac. 8. 31; *from*

**Ὁδηγός**, οὔ, ὁ, (ὁδός & ἡγέομαι) a guide, leader, Ac. 1. 16; *met.* an instructor, teacher, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 16, 24. Ro. 2. 19.

**Ὁδοιπορέω**, ῶ, f. ἴσω, (ὁδός & πόρος) to journey, travel, Ac. 10. 9; *whence*

**Ὁδοιπορία**, ας, ῆ, a journey, journeying, travel, Jno. 4. 6. 2 Co. 11. 26.

**Ὀδός**, οὔ, ῆ, a way, road, Mat. 2. 12; 7. 13, 14; 8. 28; 22. 9, 10; means of access, approach, entrance, Jno. 14. 6. Hc. 9. 8; direction, quarter, region, Mat. 4. 15; 10. 5; the act of journeying, a journey, way, course, Mat. 10. 10. Mar. 2. 23. 1 Th. 3. 11, et al.; a journey, as regards extent, Ac. 1. 12; *met.* a way, systematic course of pursuit, Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 2. 28; 16. 17; a way, systematic course of action or conduct, Mat. 21. 32. Ro. 11. 33. 1 Co. 4. 17, et al.; a way, system of doctrine, Ac. 18. 26; ἡ ὁδός, the way, the Christian faith, Ac. 18. 9, 23; 24. 22.

- ὀδούς, ὀδόντος, ὀ, a tooth, Mat. 8. 38; 8. 12, et al.**
- ὀδυνάω, ὦ, to pain either bodily or mentally; pass. to be in an agony, be tormented, Lu. 2. 48; 16. 24, 25; to be distressed, grieved, Ac. 20. 20; from**
- ὀδύνη, ης, ἥ, pain of body or mind; sorrow, grief, Ro. 9. 2. 1 Ti. 6. 10. (δ).**
- ὀδυρμός, οὔ, ὁ, (ὀδύρομαι, to lament, bewail) bitter lamentation, wailing, Mat. 2. 18; *meton.* sorrow, mourning, 2 Co. 7. 7.**
- ὀζω, f. ὀρίσω, & ὀξίσω, to smell, emit an odour; to have an offensive smell, stink, Jno. 11. 39.**
- ὄθεν, adv. whence, Mat. 12. 44. Ac. 14. 26; from the place where, Mat. 25. 24, 26; whence, from which circumstance, 1 Jno. 2. 18; wherefore, whereupon, Mat. 14. 7.**
- ὀδύνη, ης, ἥ, pr. fine linen; a linen cloth; a sheet, Ac. 10. 11; 11. 5: whence the dimin.**
- ὀθίνονον, ου, τό, a linen cloth; in N. T. a swath, bandage for a corpse, Lu. 24. 12, et al.**
- ὀϊδα, 2 p. from obsol. εἶδω, with the sense of the present, plup. ᾔδεν, imper. ἴσθι, subj. εἶδω, opt. εἰδείην, inf. εἰδέναι, part. εἶδω, f. εἰσομαι, & εἰδήτω, to know, Mat. 6. 8, et al.; to know how, Mat. 7. 11, et al.; fr. Heb. to regard with favour, 1 Thess. 5. 12.**
- οἰκεῖος, εἰα, εἰον, (οἶκος) belonging to a house, domestic; pl. members of a family, immediate kin, 1 Ti. 5. 8; members of a spiritual family, Eph. 2. 19; members of a spiritual brotherhood, Ga. 6. 10.**
- οἰκέτης, ου, ὁ, pr. an inmate of a house; a domestic servant, household slave, Lu. 16. 13. Ac. 10. 7. Ro. 14. 4. 1 Pe. 2. 18; from**
- οἰκῶ, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (οἶκος) to dwell in, inhabit, 1 Ti. 6. 16; intrans. to dwell, live; to cohabit, 1 Co. 7. 12, 13; to be indwelling, indwell, Ro. 7. 17, 18, 20; 8. 9, 11. 1 Co. 3. 16: whence**
- οἰκημα, ατος, τό, a dwelling; used in various conventional senses, and among them, a prison, Ac. 12. 7.**
- οἰκητήριον, a habitation, dwelling, abode, Jude 6; trop. the abode of the soul, the bodily frame, 2 Co. 5. 3**
- οἶκία, as, ἡ, (οἶκος) a house, dwelling, abode, Mat. 2. 11; 7. 24, 27, et al.; trop. the abode of the soul, the body, 2 Co. 5. 1; *meton.* a household, family, Mat. 10. 12; 12. 25; *meton.* goods, property, means, Mat. 22. 12, et al.; whence**
- οἰκῆκος, οὔ, ὁ, belonging to a house; pl. the members of a household or family, kindred, Mat. 10. 23, 26. L. G.**
- οἰκοδεσποτέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, pr. to be master of a household; to occupy one's self in the management of a household, 1 Ti. 5. 14: (L. G.) from**
- οἰκοδεσπότης, ου, ὁ, (οἶκος & δεσπότης) the master or head of a house or family, Mat. 10. 23; 13. 27, 52, et al. L. G.**
- οἰκοδομέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, a. 1. ἐκοδόμησα, p. pass. ἐκοδομῆμαι, (οἰκοδόμος) to build a house; to build, Mat. 7. 24, et al.; to repair, embellish, and amplify a building, Mat. 23. 29, et al.; to construct, establish, Mat. 16. 18; *met.* to contribute to advancement in religious knowledge, to edify, 1 Co. 14. 4, 17; to advance a person's spiritual condition, to edify, 1 Co. 5. 1, et al.; pass. to make spiritual advancement, be edified, Ac. 9. 31; to advance in presumption, be emboldened, 1 Co. 8. 10.**
- οἰκοδομή, ης, ἥ, pr. the act of building; a building, structure, Mat. 24. 1, et al.; in N. T. a spiritual structure, as instanced in the Christian body, 1 Co. 3. 9. Eph. 2. 21; religious advancement, edification, Ro. 14. 19. 1 Co. 14. 2, et al. L. G.**
- οἰκοδομία, as, ἡ, pr. a building of a house; *met.* spiritual advancement, edification, v. r. 1 Ti. 1. 4.**
- οἰκοδόμος, ου, ὁ, (οἶκος & δέμω) a builder, architect, v. r. Ac. 4. 11.**
- οἰκονομέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (οἰκονόμος) to manage a household; to manage the affairs of any one, be steward, Lu. 16. 2: whence**
- οἰκονομία, as, ἡ, pr. the management of a household; a stewardship, Lu. 16. 2, 3, 4; in N. T., an apostolic stewardship, a ministerial commission in the publication and further**

- ance of the Gospel, 1 Co. 9. 17. Eph. 1. 10; 3. 2. Col. 1. 25; or, an arranged plan, a scheme, Eph. 1. 10; a due discharge of a commission, 1 Ti. 1. 4.
- Οικονόμος**, ου, ὁ, the manager of a household; a steward, Lu. 12. 42; 16. 1, 3, 8. 1 Co. 4. 2; a manager, trustee, Ga. 4. 2; a public steward, treasurer, Ro. 16. 23; a spiritual steward, the holder of a commission in the service of the Gospel, 1 Co. 4. 1. Tit. 1. 7. 1 Ps. 4. 10.
- Οίκος**, ου, ὁ, a house, dwelling, Mat. 9. 6, 7. Mar. 2. 1, 11; 3. 20, et al.; place of abode, seat, site, Mat. 23. 38. Lu. 13. 35; *met.* a spiritual house or structure, 1 Pet. 2. 5; *meton.* a household, family, Lu. 10. 5; 11. 17; a spiritual household, 1 Ti. 3. 15. He. 3. 6; family, lineage, Lu. 1. 27, 69; 2. 4; *fr. the Heb.* a people, nation, Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24.
- Οικουμένη**, ης, ἡ, (pr. fem. part. pass. of οἰκῶ) soil, γῆ, the habitable earth, world, Mat. 24. 14. Ro. 10. 18. He. 1. 6, et al.; *word, however, with various restriction of meaning, according to the context*, Lu. 2. 1. Ac. 17. 6, et al.; *meton.* the inhabitants of the earth, the whole human race, mankind, Ac. 17. 31; 19. 27. Re. 3. 10.
- Οικουργός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (οἶκος & ἔργον) one who is occupied in domestic affairs, v. r. Tit. 2. 5. N. T.
- Οικουρτός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (οἶκος & οὖρος, a watcher) *pr.* a keeper or guard of a house; a home-keeper, stay-at-home, domestic, Tit. 2. 5.
- Οικτείρω**, later *f.* ἥσω, (οἶκτος, compassion) to compassionate, have compassion on, exercise grace or favour towards, Ro. 9. 15; *whence*
- Οικτιρμός**, ου, ὁ, compassion; kindness in relieving sorrow and want, Ph. 2. 1, Col. 3. 12; favour, grace, mercy, Ro. 12. 1. 2 Co. 1. 3.
- Οικτιρμων**, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, compassionate, merciful, Lu. 6. 36. Ja. 5. 11.
- Οινοπότης**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (οἶνος & πότις, πῶς) wine-drinking; in a bad sense, a wine-bibber, tippler, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 34.
- Οἶνος**, ου, ὁ, wine, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 23, et al.; *meton.* the vine and its clusters, Re. 6. 6; *met.* οἶνος, a potion, οἶνος τοῦ θυμοῦ, a furious potion, Re. 14. 8, 10; 16. 19; 17. 2; 18. 3.
- Οινοφλυγία**, ας, ἡ, (οἶνός φλυξ, οἶνος & φλύω, to bubble over, overflow) a debauch with wine, drunkenness, 1 Pe. 4. 3.
- Οἶομαι**, syncope. οἶμαι, *f.* οἴσσομαι, to think, suppose, imagine, presume, Jno. 21. 25. Phil. 1. 16. Ja. 1. 7.
- Οἶος**, οἶα, οἶον, *rel. pron.* correlative to ποῖος & τοῖος, what, of what kind or sort, as, Mat. 24. 21. Mar. 9. 3, et al.; οὐχ οἶον, not so as, Ro. 9. 6.
- Οἶσω**, *fut.* of φέρω; *which see.*
- Ὀκνέω**, ᾧ, *f.* ἥσω, a. 1. ὀκνησα, (ὀκνος, backwardness, slowness) to be slow, loth; to delay, hesitate, Ac. 9. 38; *whence*
- Ὀκνηρός**, ᾧ, ὄν, slow; slothful, indolent, idle, Mat. 25. 26. Ro. 12. 11; tedious, troublesome, Ph. 3. 1.
- Ὀκταήμερος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὀκτώ & ἡμέρα) on the eighth day, Ph. 3. 5. N. T.
- Ὀκτώ**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, eight, Lu. 3. 21; 9. 28, et al.
- Ὀλεθρος**, ου, ὁ, (δύλλωμι, to destroy) perdition, destruction, 1 Co. 5. 5, et al.
- Ὀλίγον**, *adv.* (pr. neut. of ὀλίγος) a little, Mar. 1. 19; 6. 31, et al.
- Ὀλιγόπιστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὀλίγος & πίστις) scant of faith, of little faith, one whose faith is small and weak, Mat. 6. 30; 8. 26, et al. N. T.
- Ὀλίγος**, η, ου, little, small, *in number*, &c.; *pl.* few, Mat. 7. 14; 9. 37; 20. 16. Lu. 13. 23; δι' ὀλίγων, *sc.* λόγων, in a few words, briefly, 1 Pe. 5. 12; little *in time*, short, brief, Ac. 14. 28. Re. 12. 12; πρὸς ὀλίγον, *sc.* χρόνον, for a short time, for a little while, Ja. 4. 14; little, small, light, &c. *in magnitude*, amount, &c., Lu. 7. 47. Ac. 12. 18; 15. 2; ἐν ὀλίγῳ, concisely, briefly, Ep. 3. 2; almost, Ac. 26. 28, 29.
- Ὀλιγόψυχος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὀλίγος & ψυχή) faint-hearted, desponding 1 Th. 5. 14. L. G.
- Ὀλιγωρέω**, ᾧ, *f.* ἥσω, (ὀλίγος & ἡρά, care) to neglect, regard slightly,

make light of, despise, contemn, He. 12. 5.

Ολίγως, *adv.* (ὀλίγος) little, scarcely, v. r. 2 Pe. 2. 18.

Ολοθρευτής, *οὔ, ὁ*, a destroyer, 1 Co. 10. 10: (N. T.) *from*

Ὀλοθρεύω, *ν. εὐσω*, (ὀλεθρος) to destroy, cause to perish, He. 11. 28. S.

Ὀλοκαύτωμα, *ατος, τό*, (ὀλοκαυτώω, to offer a whole burnt offering, ὀλόκαυτος, ὅλος & καίω) a holocaust, whole burnt offering, Mar. 12. 33. He. 10. 6, 8. S.

Ολοκληρία, *ας, ἡ*, perfect soundness, Ac. 3. 16: (S.) *from*

Ὀλόκληρος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (ὅλος & κληρος) whole, having all its parts, sound, perfect, complete in every part; in N. T., the whole, 1 Th. 5. 23; *morally*, perfect, faultless, blameless, Ja. 1. 4.

Ὀλολύξω, *ν. ξω*, a. 1. ὠλόλυξα, *pr.* to cry aloud in invocation; to howl, utter cries of distress, lament, bewail, Ja. 5. 1.

Ὅλος, *η, ου*, all, whole, entire, Mar. 1. 22; 4. 23. 24, et al. freq.

Ὀλοτελής, *εος, ὁ, ἡ*, (ὅλος & τελος) complete; all, the whole, 1 Th. 5. 13.

Ὀλυνθος, *ου, ὁ*, an unripe or unseasonable fig, *such as lying under the foliage, do not ripen at the usual season, but hang on the trees during winter*, Re. 6. 13.

Ὅλως, *adv.* (ὅλος) wholly, altogether; actually, really, re vera, 1 Co. 5. 1; 6. 7; 15. 29; *with a negative*, at all, Mat. 5. 34.

Ὀμβρος, *ου, ὁ*, (Lat. *imber*) rain, a storm of rain, Lu. 12. 54.

Ὀμείρομαι, to desire earnestly, have a strong affection for, v. r. 1 Th. 2. 8.

Ὀμιλέω, *ῶ, ῥ. ἴσω*, (ὁμιλος) to be in company with, associate with; to converse with, talk with, Lu. 24. 14, 15. Ac. 20. 11; 24. 26.

Ὀμιλία, *ας, ἡ*, intercourse, communication, converse, 1 Co. 15. 33: *from*

Ὀμιλος, *ου, ὁ*, (ὁμοῦ, & ἄλη, a band) a multitude, company, crowd, Re. 18. 17.

Ὀμίχλη, *ης, ἡ*, a mist, fog; a cloud, v. r. 2 Pe. 2. 17.

Ὄμμα, *ατος, τό*, the eye, Mar. 8. 28.

Ὀμνῶν, *ν. ὁμνῶμι, ῥ. ὁμοῦμαι, ῥ. ὁμῶσα*, a. 1. ὁμῶσα, to swear, Mat. 5. 34, et al.; to promise with an oath, Mar. 6. 23. Ac. 2. 30; 7. 17, et al. (5).

Ὀμοθυμᾶδόν, *adv.* (ὁμοῦ & θυμός) with one mind, with one accord unanimously, Ac. 1. 14. Ro. 15. 6, together, at once, at the same time, Ac. 2. 1, 45; 4. 24, et al.

Ὀμοιάω, *ν. ἴσω*, (ὁμοίος) to be like, resemble, Mar. 14. 70. N. T.

Ὀμοιοπαθής, *εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ*, (ὁμοιος & πάσκει) being affected in the same way as another, subject to the same incidents, of like infirmities, obnoxious to the same frailties and evils, Ac. 14. 15. Ja. 15. 17.

Ὀμοιος, *οία, οιον*, (ὁμός) like, similar, resembling, Mat. 11. 16; 13. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. Jno. 8. 55, et al. freq.; like, of similar drift and force, Mat. 22. 39. Mar. 12. 31: *whence*

Ὀμοιότης, *τητος, ἡ*, likeness, similitude, He. 4. 15; 7. 15.

Ὀμοιώω, *ῶ, ῥ. ὥσω*, a. 1. ὁμοίωσα, to make like, cause to be like or resemble, assimilate; *pass*, to be made like, become like, resemble, Mat. 6. 8; 13. 24; 18. 23; to liken, compare, Mat. 7. 24, 26; 11. 16, et al.: *whence*

Ὀμοίωμα, *ατος, τό, pr.* that which is conformed or assimilated; form, shape, figure, Re. 9. 7; likeness, resemblance, similitude, Ro. 1. 23; 5. 14; 6. 5; 8. 3. Ph. 2. 7.

Ὀμοίως, *adv.* (ὁμοιος) likewise, in a similar manner, Mat. 22. 26; 27. 41. Mar. 4. 16, et al.

Ὀμοίωσις, *εως, ἡ*, (ὁμοιώω) *pr.* assimilation; likeness, resemblance, Ja. 3. 9.

Ὀμολογέω, *ῶ, ῥ. ἴσω*, a. 1. ὁμολόγησα, (ὁμός, like, & λόγος) to speak in accordance, adopt the same terms of language; to engage, promise, Mat. 14. 7; to admit, avow frankly, Jno. 1. 20. Ac. 24. 14; to confess, 1 Jno. 1. 9; to profess, confess, Jno. 9. 22; 12. 42. Ac. 23. 8, et al.; to avouch, declare openly and solemnly, Mat. 7. 23; in N. T., ὁμολογεῖν *ἐν*, to accord belief, Mat. 10. 23. Lu. 12. 8; to as-

cor. approbation, I. u. 12. 8; *fr. Heb.* to accord praise, I. u. 13. 15: whence  
 \*Ομολογία, ας, ἡ, assent, consent; profession, 2 Co. 9. 12. 1 Ti. 6. 12, 13. I. u. 3. 1; 4. 14; 10. 23.  
 \*Ομολογουμένως, *adv.* (ὁμολογούμενος, pass. pr. part. of ὁμολογέω) confessedly, avowedly, without controversy, 1 Ti. 3. 16.  
 \*Ομότεχος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὁμός, the same, & τέχνη) of the same trade or occupation, Ac. 18. 3.  
 Ομοῦ, *adv.* (ὁμός) together; in the same place, Jno. 21. 2; together, at the same time, Jno. 4. 36; 20. 4.  
 \*Ομόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ὁμός & φρήν) of like mind, of the same mind, like-minded, 1 Pe. 3. 8.  
 \*Ομως, *conj.* (ὁμός) yet, nevertheless; *with μέντοι*, but nevertheless, but for all that, Jno. 12. 42; in *N. T.*, even, though it be but, 1 Co. 14. 7. Ga. 3. 15.  
 Οναρ, τό, *indec.*, a dream, Mat. 1. 20; 2. 12, 13, 19, 23; 27. 19.  
 \*Ονάριον, ίου, τό, (dimin. of ὄνος) a young ass, an ass's colt, Jno. 12. 14.  
 \*Ονειδίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. *ὀνειδισα*, (ὀνίδος) to censure, inveigh against, Mat. 11. 20. Mar. 16. 14; to upbraid, Ja. 1. 5; to revile, insult with opprobrious language, Mat. 5. 11, et al.; whence  
 \*Ονειδισμός, οῦ, ὁ, censure, 1 Ti. 3. 7; reproach, reviling, contumely, Ro. 15. 3, et al. L. G.  
 Ονειδος, εος, τό, *pr.* fame, report, character; usually, reproach, disgrace, Lu. 1. 25.  
 Ονήμι, f. *ὀνήσω* to help, profit, benefit; *mid.* *ὀνίμας*, a. 2. *ὀνήμην & ὀνίμην*, *opt.* *ὀναίμην*, to receive profit, pleasure, &c.; *with a gen.* to have joy of, Phil. 20.  
 Ονιδός, ἡ, ὄν, (ὄνος) pertaining to an ass; *μύλος ὀνιδός*, a millstone turned by an ass, a large, or, an upper, millstone, Mat. 18. 6. Lu. 17. 2. *N. T.*  
 Ονομα, ατος, τό, a name; the proper name of a person, &c., Mat. 1. 23, 25; 10. 2; 27. 32, et al.; a mere name or reputation, Re. 3. 1; in *N. T.*, a name as the representative of a per-

son, Mat. 6. 9. Lu. 6. 22; 11. 2; the name of the author of a commission, *delegated authority, or religious profession*, Mat. 7. 22; 10. 22; 12. 21; 18. 5, 20; 19. 29; 21. 9; 28. 19. Ac. 3. 16; 4. 7, 12, et al.; *εις ὄνομα*, *in* *ὀνόματι*, on the score of being possessor of a certain character, Mat. 10. 41, 42. Mar. 9. 41: whence  
 \*Ονομάζω, f. ἄσω, to name, Lu. 6. 14; to style, entitle, Lu. 6. 13. 1 Co. 5. 11; to make mention of, 1 Co. 5. 1 Eph. 5. 3; to make known, Ro. 15. 20; to pronounce in exorcism, Ac. 19. 13; in *N. T.*, to profess, 2 Ti. 2. 19.  
 \*Ονος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, an ass, male or female, Mat. 21. 2, 5, 7, et al.  
 \*Οντως, *adv.* (ὢν, οντος, pres. part. of εἶμι) really, in truth, truly, Mar. 11. 32. Lu. 23. 47, et al.  
 \*Οξος, εος, τό, vinegar: a wine of sharp flavour, posca, *which was an ordinary beverage, and was often mixed with bitter herbs, &c., and thus given to condemned criminals in order to stupefy them, and lessen their sufferings*, Mat. 27. 34, 48. Mar. 15. 36. Lu. 23. 36. Jno. 19. 29, 30: from  
 \*Οξύς, εία, ύ, sharp, keen, Re. 1. 16; 2. 12; 14. 14, 17, 18; 19. 15; swift, nimble, Ro. 3. 15.  
 \*Οπή, ἡς, ἡ, a hole; a hole, vent, opening, Ja. 3. 11; a hole, cavern, I. u. 11. 38.  
 \*Οπισθεν, *adv.* of place, from behind, behind, after, at the back of, Mat. 9. 20; 15. 23, et al.  
 \*Οπίσω, *adv.* behind, after, at one's back, Mat. 4. 10; Lu. 7. 38. Re. 1. 10; *τὰ ὀπίσω*, the things which are behind, Phil. 3. 14; *ὀπίσω & εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω*, back, backwards, Mat. 24. 18. Mar. 13. 16. Lu. 9. 62.  
 \*Οπλίζω, f. ἴσω, to arm, equip; *mid.* to arm one's self, equip one's self, 1 Pe. 4. 1: from  
 \*Οπλον, ου, τό, an implement, Ro. 6. 13; *pl.* *τὰ ὅπλα*, arms, armour, weapons, *whether offensive or defensive*, Jno. 18. 3. Ro. 13. 12. 2 Co. 6. 7; 10. 4.  
 \*Οποῖος, οία, οῖον, what, of what sort or manner, 1 Co. 3. 13. Ga. 2. 6. 1 Th. 1. 9. Ja. 1. 24; *after τινος, &c.*, Ac. 26. 79.

Ὁπότε, *adv.* when, Lu. 6. 3.

Ὅπου, *adv.* where, in which place, in what place, Mat. 6. 19, 20, 21. Re. 2. 13; whither, to what place, Jno. 8. 21; 14. 4; οὖν, *adv.* v. *con.* wherever, in whatever place, Mat. 24. 28; whithersoever, Mat. 6. 19. Ja. 3. 4; *met.* where, in which thing, state, &c., Col. 3. 11; whereas, 1 Co. 3. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 11.

Ὁπταίνομαι, to be seen, appear, Ac. 1. 3.

Ὁπτασία, *as, ἡ*, (ὀπτάζω, equiv. to ὀράω) a vision, apparition, Lu. 1. 22; 24. 23, Ac. 26. 19. 2 Co. 12. 1. L. G.

Ὁπτός, *ἡ, ὄν*, (ὀπτάω, to roast) dressed by fire, roasted, broiled, &c. Lu. 24. 42.

Ὁπώρα, *as, ἡ*, autumn; the fruit season; *meton.* fruits, Re. 18. 14.

Ὅπως, *adv.* how, in what way or manner, by what means, Mat. 22. 15. Lu. 24. 20; *conj.* that, in order that, *and* ὅπως μὴ, that not, lest, Mat. 6. 2, 4, 5, 16, 18. Ac. 9. 2, et al. freq.

Ὁρᾶμα, *aros, τό*, (ὀράω) a thing seen, sight, appearance, Ac. 7. 31; a vision, Mat. 17. 9. Ac. 9. 10, 12, et al.

Ὁρᾶσις, *εως, ἡ*, (fr. same) seeing, sight; appearance, aspect, Re. 4. 3; a vision, Ac. 2. 17. Re. 9. 17.

Ὁρατός, *ἡ, ὄν*, visible, Col. 1. 16; *from*

Ὁράω, *ω, f. ὄψομαι*, rarely a. 1. ὠψάμην, imperf. ὠύρων, p. ὠρίκα, a. 2. εἶδον, a. 1. pass. ὠφθην, f. ὠφθήσομαι, to see, behold, Mat. 2. 2, et al. freq.; to look, Jno. 19. 37; to visit, Jno. 16. 22. He. 13. 23; to mark, observe, Ac. 8. 23. Jas. 2. 24; to be admitted to witness, Lu. 17. 22. Jno. 3. 36. Col. 2. 18; *with θεός*, to be admitted into the more immediate presence of God, Mat. 5. 8. He. 12. 14; to attain to a true knowledge of God, 3 Jno. 11; to see to a thing, Mat. 27. 4. Ac. 18. 15; ὅρα, see, take care, Mat. 8. 4. He. 8. 5, et al.; *pass.* to appear, Lu. 1. 11. Ac. 2. 3, et al.; to reveal one's self, Ac. 26. 16; to present one's self, Ac. 7. 26.

Ὁργή, *ἡς, ἡ, pr.* mental bent, impulse; anger, indignation, wrath, Ep. 4. 31. Col. 3. 8; *μετ' ὀργης*, indignantly, Mar. 3. 5; vengeance,

punishment, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 3. 7; 23. Ro. 13. 4, 5, et al.: *vehement*

Ὁργίζω, *f. ἰσώ, & ἰώ, a. 1.* pass. ὀργίσθη, to provoke to anger, irritate; *pass.* to be angry, indignant, enraged, Mat. 5. 23; 18. 34, et al.

Ὁργίλος, *η, ον*, prone to anger, irascible, passionate, Tit. 1. 7. (C).

Ὁργυρία, *ας, ἡ*, the space measured by the arms outstretched; a fath. *ms.* Ac. 27. 28, *dis.*: *from*

Ὁρέγω, *f. ξώ, to extend*, stretch out; *mid.* to stretch one's self out, to reach forward to; *met.* to desire earnestly, long after, 1 Ti. 3. 1. He. 11. 16; *by impl.* to indulge in, be devoted to 1 Ti. 6. 10.

Ὁρεινός, *ἡ, ὄν*, (ὄρος) mountainous, hilly, Lu. 1. 30, 63.

Ὁρέξις, *εως, ἡ*, (ὀρέγομαι) desire, longing; lust, concupiscence, Ro. 1. 27.

Ὁρθοποδεύω, *ω, f. ἴσω, (ὀρθός, & ποδός)* to walk in a straight course; to be straightforward in moral conduct, Ga. 2. 14. N. T.

Ὁρθός, *ἡ, ὄν*, (ὀρθω) erect, upright, Ac. 14. 10; plain, level, straight, He. 12. 13.

Ὁρθοτομέω, *ω, f. ἴσω, (ὀρθός & τέμνω)* to cut straight; to direct aright; to set forth truthfully, without perversion or distortion, 2 Ti. 2. 15. S.

Ὁρθρίζω, *f. ἰσώ, (ὀρθρος)* to rise early in the morning; to come with the dawn, Lu. 21. 38. S.

Ὁρθρινός, *ἡ, ὄν*, (fr. same) of or belonging to the morning, morning, Re. 22. 16; (*usually i*) a later form *for*

Ὁρθριος, *ια, ιων*, at day-break, early, Lu. 24. 22; *from*

Ὁρθρος, *ου, ὁ*, the dawn; the morning, Jno. 8. 2. Ac. 5. 21; ὀρθρος βρόχς, the first streak of dawn, the early dawn, Lu. 24. 1.

Ὁρθώς, *ατε*. (ὀρθός) straightly; rightly, correctly, Mar. 7. 35. Lu. 7. 43, et al.

Ὁρίζω, *f. ἰσώ, pass.* a. 1. ὁρίσθην, p. ὀρίσμαι, (ὅρος, a bound, limit) to set bounds to, to bound; to restrict, He. 4. 7; to settle, appoint definit

- atively, Ac. 17. 26; to fix determinately, Ac. 2. 23; to decree, destine, Lu. 22. 22; to constitute, appoint, Ac. 10. 43; 17. 31; to characterise with precision, to set forth distinctively, Ro. 1. 4; absol. to resolve, Ac. 11. 25.
- \*Οριοῦ, ου, τό, (fr. same) a limit, bound, border of a territory or country; pl. τὰ ὅρια, region, territory, district, Mat. 2. 16; 4. 13; 8. 34. et al.
- Ορκίζω, f. ἴσω, to put to an oath; to obtest, adjure, conjure, Mar. 5. 7. Ac. 19. 13. 1 Th. 5. 27: *from*
- \*Ορκος, ου, ὁ, an oath, Mat. 14. 7. 9; 26. 72. et al.; *meton.* that which is solemnly promised, a vow, Mat. 5. 33.
- \*Ορκωσσία, ας, ἡ, (ὀρκος & ὁμνῶ) the act of taking an oath; an oath, He. 7. 20, 21, 28. 8.
- Ορμᾶς, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ὀρμησα, *pr. trans.* to put in motion, incite; *intrans.* to rush, Mat. 8. 32. Mar. 5. 13. Lu. 8. 33. et al.: *from*
- Ορμή, ἡς, ἡ, (ὀρμα, ὀρνυμι, to put in motion) impetus, impulse; assault, violent attempt, Ac. 14. 5; *met.* impulse of mind, purpose, will, Ja. 3. 4.
- Ορμημα, ατος, τό, (ὀρμάω) violent or impetuous motion; violence, Re. 18. 21.
- Ορνεον, ου, τό, a bird, fowl, Re. 18. 2; 19. 17, 21.
- \*Ορνις, ἴδος, ὁ, ἡ, a bird, fowl; the domestic hen, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 13. 34.
- \*Οροθεσία, ας, ἡ, (ὀρος, a bound, limit, & τιθεῖν) *pr.* the act of fixing boundaries; a bound set, certain bound, fixed limit, Ac. 17. 26. N. T.
- \*Ορος, εος, τό, a mountain, hill, Mat. 5. 1. 14; 8. 1; 17. 20. et al.
- \*Ορύσσω, v. ἔρω, f. ξω, a. 1. ὀρυξ, to dig, excavate, Mat. 21. 33; 25. 13. Mar. 12. 1.
- \*Ορφανός, ἡ, ὄν, v. οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, bereaved of parents, orphan, Ja. 1. 27; bereaved, desolate, Jno. 14. 18.
- Ορχίσμα, οῦμαι, f. ἡσάμαι, a. 1. ὀρχασθην, to dance, Mat. 11. 17. et al.
- Ος, ῥ, ὁ, *rel. pron.* who, which, qui, quæ, quod, Mat. 1. 16, 23, 25. et al.; *in N. T. interrog.* ὅς &, wherefore why, Mat. 26. 50; *in N. T.* ὅς μὴ—ὅς δέ, for ὁ μὴ—ὁ δέ, Mat. 21. 35. 2 Co. 2. 16. et al.
- \*Οσάκις, αδα, (ὅσος) as often as, 1 Co. 11. 25, 26. Re. 11. 6. (δ.)
- \*Οσιος, ἰα, ἰον, *pr.* sanctioned by the supreme law of God and nature; pious, devout, Tit. 1. 8; pure, 1 Ti. 2. 8; supremely holy, Ac. 2. 27; 13. 35. He. 7. 26. Re. 15. 4; 16. 5; τὰ ὅσια, pledged bounties, mercies, Ac. 13. 34: *whence*
- \*Οσιότης, τητος, ἡ, piety, sacred observance of all duties towards God, holiness, Lu. 1. 75. Ep. 5. 24.
- \*Οσίως, αδα, piously, holily, 1 Th. 2. 10.
- \*Οσμὴ, ἡς, ἡ, (ὀσέω) smell, odour, fragrant odour, Jno. 12. 3. Ep. 5. 2; Phil. 4. 18; *met.* 2 Co. 2. 14, 16.
- \*Ὅσος, η, ου, a correlative to τόσος, τοσούτος, &c., as great, as much, Mar. 7. 26. Jno. 6. 11. He. 1. 4; 8. 6; 10. 25; ἐφ' ὅσον χρόνον, for how long a time, while, as long as, Ro. 7. 1; so ἐφ' ὅσον, so, χρόνον, Mat. 9. 15; ὅσον χρόνον, how long, Mar. 2. 19; *neut.* ὅσον repeated, ὅσον ὅσον, used to give intensity to other qualifying words, e. g. μικρόν, the very least, a very very little while, He. 10. 37; ἐφ' ὅσον, in as much as, Mat. 25. 40, 45; καθ' ὅσον, by how much, so far as, He. 3. 3; or, in as much as, as, so, He. 7. 20; 9. 27; pl. ὅσα, so far as, as much as, Re. 1. 2; 18. 7; how great, how much, how many, what, Mar. 3. 8; 5. 19, 20; how many soever, as many as, all who, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Ph. 3. 15. 1 Ti. 6. 1; ὅσοι ἐν, v. ἐν, who-soever, whatsoever, Mat. 7. 12; 18. 18.
- \*Ὅσπερ, ἥπερ, ὅπερ, (ὅς & περ) *emphatic form of the relative*, Mar. 15. 6.
- \*Ὅστιον, οὖν, ἑου, οὐ, τό, a bone, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 24. 29. et al.
- \*Ὅστις, ἥτις, ὅ τις, gen. οὗτις, ἥτις, οὗτις, & ὅτις, (ὅς & τις) *rel. pron.* whoever, whatever; whosoever, whatsoever, Mat. 5. 39, 41; 13. 12; 18. 4; *its use in place of the simple relative is also required in various cases, which may be learnt from the grammars;* ὅτε ὅτου, as χρόνον, until, Lu. 13. 8; while, Mat. 3. 25.



**Ὀστράκον**, ἡ, *ον*, (ὀστράκον, an earthen vessel) earthen, of earthenware, 2 Co. 4. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 20. L. G.

**ὀσφρην**, εως, ἡ, (ὀσφραίνωμαι, to smell) mell, the sense of smelling, 1 Co. 12. 17.

**ὀσφύς**, ὅς, ἡ, & pl. αἱ ὀσφύες, the loins, Mat. 2. 4. Mar. 1. 6, et al.

**ὅταν**, conj. (ὅτε & ἄν) when, whenever, Mat. 5. 11; 6. 2. Mar. 3. 11. Re. 4. 9, et al. freq.; in *N. T.* in case of, on occasion of, Jno. 9. 5. 1 Co. 15. 27. He. 1. 6.

**ὅτε**, adv. when, at the time that, at what time, Mat. 7. 28; 9. 25. Lu. 13. 33, et al. freq.

**ὅτι**, conj. (ὅτις) that, Mat. 2. 18, 22, 23; 6. 5, 16; often used pleonastically in reciting another's words, Mat. 9. 18. Lu. 19. 42. Ac. 5. 23; as a causal particle, for that, for, because, Mat. 2. 18; 5. 2, 4, 5; 13. 13; because, seeing that, since, Lu. 22. 40. Ac. 1. 17.

**ὅτου**, see ἐν ὅτις.

**ὅυ**, adv. (pr. gen. of ὅς) where, in what place, Mat. 2. 9; 18. 20; whither, to what place, Lu. 10. 1; 22. 10; 24. 28; of ἵνα, whithersoever, 1 Co. 16. 6.

**ὄυ**, before a consonant, οὐκ before a vowel with a lenis, & οὐχ with an aspirate, adv. of negation, not, no, Mat. 8. 37; 12. 43; 23. 37; the peculiarities of its usage, and as distinct from μή, may be learnt from the grammars.

**ὀυά**, interj. (Lat. *vah*) expressive of insult and derision, ah! ah! Mar. 15. 29.

**ὀυαί**, interj. (Lat. *væ*) woe! alas! Mat. 11. 21; 18. 7; 23. 13—16, et al.; ἡ ὀυαία, a woe, calamity, Re. 9. 12; 11. 14.

**ὀυδαμῶς**, adv. (ὀυδαμός) by no means, Mat. 2. 6.

**ὀυδέ**, adv. (οὐ & δέ) neither, nor, and not, also not, Mat. 5. 15; 6. 15, 20, 26, 24; when single, not even, Mat. 6. 29; 8. 10.

**ὀυδείς**, οὐδεμία, οὐδέν, (οὐδέ & εἰς) not one, no one, none, nothing, Mat. 8. 13; 6. 24; 19. 17; μετ' οὐδέν, nothing, of no account, naught, Jno. 8. 54. Ac. 21. 24.

**ὀυδέποτε**, adv. (οὐδέ & πότε) never, Mat. 7. 23; 21. 16, 43, et al. freq.

**οὐδέποτε**, adv. (οὐδέ & πος) not yet, never yet, never, Lu. 22. 53. Jcs 7. 29, et al.

**οὐδείς**, οὐθέν, later forms for οὐδείς, οὐδὲν, v. r. 1 Co. 12. 2.

**οὐκ**, see οὐ.

**οὐκέτι**, adv. (οὐκ & ἔτι) no longer, no more, Mat. 22. 46, et al.

**οὐκοῦν**, then, therefore, Jno. 12. 37.

**οὖν**, a particle expressing either simple sequence or consequence; then, now then, Mat. 13. 18. Jno. 19. 23, et al.; then, thereupon, Lu. 15. 28. Jno. 6. 14, et al.; therefore, consequently, Mat. 5. 48. Mar. 10. 9, et al.; it also serves to mark the resumption of discourse after an interruption by a parenthesis, 1 Co. 8. 4, et al.

**οὐπω**, adv. (οὐ & πω) not yet, Mat. 15. 17; 16. 19; 24. 6. Jno. 2. 4, et al.

**οὐρά**, ἄς, ἡ, a tail, Re. 9. 10, 19; 12. 4.

**οὐρανός**, ἡ, ὡν, v. ἰού, ὁ, ἡ, (οὐρανός) heavenly, celestial, Mat. 6. 14, 26, 32; 15. 13, et al.

**οὐρανόθεν**, adv. from heaven, Ac. 14. 17; 26. 13; from

**οὐρανός**, οὐ, ὁ, & pl. οὐρανοί, ἅν, οἱ, heaven, the heavens, the visible heavens and all their phenomena, Mat. 5. 18; 16. 1; 24. 29, et al. freq.; the air, atmosphere, in which the clouds and tempests gather, the birds fly, &c. Mat. 6. 26; 16. 2, 3, et al.; heaven, the peculiar seat and abode of God, of angels, of glorified spirits, &c., Mat. 5. 34, 45, 48; 6. 1, 5, 10; 12. 50. Jno. 3. 13, 31; 6. 32, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58; in *N. T.*, heaven, as a term expressive of the Divine Being, His administration, &c., Mat. 19. 14; 21. 25. Lu. 20. 4, 5. Jno. 3. 27.

**ὄυς**, ὠτός, τό, the ear, Mat. 10. 27. Mar. 7. 33. Lu. 22. 50. Ac. 7. 37, et al.

**οὐρα**, ας, ἡ, (ὡν, οὐρα, ὅν, part. of εἶμι) substance, property, goods, fortune, Lu. 15. 12, 24.

**οὐτε**, conj. (οὐ & τε) neither, nor, Lu. 20. 36; οὐτε—οὐτε, v. οὐδέ—οὐτε, neither—nor, Lu. 20. 36; Ga. 1. 12; in *N. T.*, also used singly in the sense of οὐδέ, not even, Mar. 6. 3. Lu. 12. 26, 1 Co. 2. 2.

**ὁὗτος, οὗτη, τοῦτο, demons. pron.** this, this person or thing, Mat. 3. 3. 9. 17; 8. 9; 19. 2; 24. 34, et al. freq.; *used by way of contempt*, this fellow, Mat. 13. 55; 27. 47; αὐτὸ τοῦτο, this very thing, this same thing, 2 Co. 2. 3; 7. 11; εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, and *discreetly*, αὐτὸ τοῦτο; for this same purpose, on this account, Ep. 6. 18, 22. 2 Pe. 1. 5; καὶ οὗτος, and moreover, Lu. 7. 12; 16. 1; 20. 30; καὶ τοῦτο, and that too, 1 Co. 6. 6, 8; τοῦτο μὲν—τοῦτο δέ, partly—partly, He. 10. 33.

**οὕτως, & οὕτω before a consonant, adv. (οὗτος)** thus, in this way, Mat. 1. 18; 2. 5; 5. 16, et al. freq.; ὅς μιν οὕτως, ὅς δὲ οὕτως, one so, and another so, one in one way, and another in another, 1 Co. 7. 7, 26, 40; 9. 14; so, Mat. 7. 12; 12. 40; 24. 27, 37, et al. freq.; thus, under such circumstances, Ac. 20. 11; 27. 17; in an ordinary way, Jno. 4. 6.

**οὐχ, see οὐ.**

**οὐχί, adv. (οὐ)** not, Jno. 13. 1<sup>o</sup> 11; *when followed by* ἀλλά, nay, not so, by no means, Lu. 1. 60; 12. 51; *used also in negative interrogations*, Mat. 5. 46, 47; 6. 23.

**Οφειλέτης, ου, ὁ, (ὀφείλω)** a debtor, one who owes another, Mat. 18. 24; *met.* one who is in any way bound, or under obligation to perform any duty, Ro. 1. 14; 8. 12; 15. 27. Ga. 5. 3; *in N. T.*, one who fails in duty towards any one, a delinquent, offender, Mat. 6. 12; a sinner, Lu. 13. 4, cf. v. 2.

**Οφείλω, ἤs, ἡ, (fr. same)** a debt, Mat. 18. 32; *met.* a duty, due, Ro. 13. 7. 1 Co. 7. 3.

**Οφείλημα, ατος, τς, a debt; a due, Ro. 4. 4; in N. T.**, a delinquency, offence, fault, sin, Mat. 6. 12, cf. v. 14; *from*

**Οφείλω, f. ἥσω, a. 2. ὀφείλων, to owe, be indebted**, Mat. 18. 28, 30, 34; to incur a bond, to be bound to make discharge, Mat. 23. 15, 18; to be bound *by what is due or fitting*, Lu. 17. 10. Jno. 13. 14, et al.; to incur desert, to deserve, Jno. 19. 7; to be due or fitting, 1 Co. 7. 3, 36; *fr. the Aram.* to be delinquent, Lu. 11. 4.

**Ὁφείλων, (pr. a. 2. of ὀφείλω)** *used later and in N. T. as an interj., O*

that! would that! 1 Co. 4. 8. Gal. 5. 12, et al.

**Ὁφελος, εος, τό, (ὀφέλλω, to further, augment)** profit, utility, advantage, 1 Co. 15. 32, et al.

**Ὁφθαλμοδουλεία, as, ἡ, (ὀφθαλμός & δουλεία)** eye-service, service rendered only while under inspection, Ep. 6. 6. Col. 3. 22. N. T.

**Ὁφθαλμός, ου, ὁ, (ὀφθαλμός, ὀφθην)** an eye, Mat. 5. 23, 28; 6. 23; 7. 3—J, et al.; ὀφθαλμός πονηρός, an evil eye, an envious eye, envy, Mat. 20. 15. Mar. 7. 22; *met.* the intellectual eye, Mat. 13. 15. Mar. 8. 18. Jno. 12. 40. Ac. 26. 18.

**Ὁφίς, εως, ὁ, a serpent**, Mat. 7. 10; 10. 16; an artificial serpent, Jno. 3. 14; *used of the devil or Satan*, Re. 12. 9, 14, 15; 20. 2; *met.* a man of serpentine character, Mat. 23. 33.

**Ὁφρύς, υος, ἡ, a brow, eve-brow; the brow of a mountain, edge of a precipice**, Lu. 4. 23.

**Ὁχλῆω, ῶ, f. ἥσω, (ὀχλος)** *pr.* to mob; to vex, trouble, Lu. 6. 18. Ao. 5. 16.

**Ὁχλοποιέω, ῶ, f. ἥσω, (ὀχλος & ποίω)** to collect a mob, create a tumult, Ac. 17. 5. N. T.

**Ὁχλος, ου, ὁ, a crowd, a confused multitude of people**, Mat. 4. 25; 6. 1; 7. 28; *spec.* the common people, Jno. 7. 49; a multitude, great number, Lu. 5. 29; 6. 17. Ac. 1. 15; *by impl.* tumult, uproar, Lu. 22. 6. Ac. 24. 18.

**Ὁχύρωμα, ατος, τό, (ὀχυρῶω, to fortify, ὀχυρός, firm, strong)** a stronghold; *met.* an opposing bulwark of error or vice, 2 Co. 10. 4. 8.

**Ὁψάριον, ιου, τό, (dimin. of ὀψων, cooked provision as distinguished from bread; a dainty dish; fish)** a little fish, Jno. 6. 9, 11; 21. 9, 10, 13.

**Ὁψέ, adv. late; put for the first watch, at evening**, Mar. 11. 19; 13. 35; ὀψὲ σαββάτων, after the close of the sabbath, Mat. 28. 1; *whence*

**Ὁψίμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, late; latter**, Ja. 5. 7; *poetic and later prose for*

**Ὁψίος, ια, ιον, late**, Mar. 11. 11; ἡ ὀψία, sc. ὥρα, evening, two of which were reckoned by the Hebrews; one from the ninth hour, until sunset, Mat. 8. 16; 14. 15, et al.; and the other

from sunset until dark, Mat. 14. 23; 16. 2, et al.

\*Ὄψις, εὖς, ἡ, a sight; the face, visage, countenance, Jno. 11. 44. Re. 1. 16; external appearance, Jno. 7. 24: from

\*ὀψομαι, see ὄραω.

\*ὀψώνιον, ἰού, τό, (ὄψον, cooked provisions, &c.) provisions; a stipend or pay of soldiers, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Co. 9. 7; wages of any kind, 2 Co. 11. 8; due wages, a stated recompense, Ro. 6. 23. L. G.

## Π.

Παγιδεύω, f. εἶσω, to ensnare, entrap, entangle, Mat. 22. 13: from

Παγίς, ἴδος, ἡ, (πηγνυμι) a snare, trap, gin, Lu. 21. 35; met. artifice, stratagem, device, wile, 1 Ti. 3. 7; 6. 9. 2 Ti. 2. 26; met. source of harm, Ro. 11. 9.

Πάγος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a hill; Ἀρεῖος πάγος, Areopagus, the hill of Mars at Athens, Ac. 17. 19, 22.

Πάθημα, ατος, τό, (πάσχω) what is suffered; suffering, affliction, Ro. 8. 18. 2 Co. 1. 5, 6, 7. Ph. 3. 10, et al.; emotion, passion, Ro. 7. 5. Ga. 5. 24.

Παθητός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same) passible, capable of suffering, liable to suffer; in N. T., destined to suffer, Ac. 26. 23.

Πάθος, εος, τό, (fr. same) suffering; an affection, passion, Ro. 1. 26.

Παιδαγωγός, ου, ὁ, (παῖς & ἀγωγός, ἄγω) a pedagogue, child-tender, a person, usually a slave or freedman, to whom the boys of a family were committed, whose duty it was to attend them at their play, lead them to and from the public school, and exercise a constant superintendence over their conduct and safety; in N. T., an ordinary director or minister contrasted with an Apostle, as a pedagogue occupies an inferior position to a parent, 1 Co. 4. 15; a term applied to the Mosaic Law as dealing with men as in a state of mere childhood and tutelage, Ga. 3. 24, 25.

Παιδάριον, ἰού, τό, (dimin. of παῖς) a little boy, child; a boy, lad, Mat. 11. 16. 1 Jo. 6. 9.

Παιδεία, ας, ἡ, (παιδεῖω) education, training up, nurture of children, Ep. 6. 4; instruction, discipline, 2 Ti. 2. 16; in N. T., correction, chastisement, He. 12. 5, 7, 9, 11.

Παιδευτής, ου, ὁ, a preceptor, instructor, teacher, pr. of boys; gen. Ro. 2. 20; in N. T., a chastiser, He. 12. 9: from

Παιδεύω, f. εἶσω, a. 1. ἐκπαίδευσα, (país) to educate, instruct children, Ac. 7. 22; 22. 3; gen. παιδεύομαι, to be taught, learn, 1 Ti. 1. 30; to admonish, instruct by admonition, 2 Ti. 2. 25. Tit. 2. 12; in N. T., to chastise, chasten, 1 Co. 11. 32. 2 Co. 6. 9. He. 12. 6, 7, 10. Re. 3. 19; of criminals, to scourge, Lu. 23. 16, 22.

Παιδιώθεν, adv. from childhood, from a child, Mar. 9. 21: (N. T.) from

Παιδίον, ου, τό, (dimin. of παῖς) an infant, babe, Mat. 2. 8, et al.; but usually in N. T. as equiv. to παῖς, Mat. 14. 21. Mar. 7. 28, et al. freq.; pl. voc. used by way of endearment, my dear children, 1 Jno. 2. 18, et al.; also as a term of familiar address, children, my lads, Jno. 21. 5.

Παιδίσκη, ης, ἡ, (fem. dim. of παῖς) a girl, damsel, maiden; a female slave or servant, Mat. 26. 69. Mar. 14. 66, 69, et al.

Παίζω, f. παίζομαι, to play in the manner of children; to sport, to practise the festive gestures of idolatrous worship, 1 Co. 10. 7: from

Παῖς, παιδός, ὁ, ἡ, a child in relation to parents, of either sex, Jno. 4. 51, et al.; a child in respect of age, either male or female, and of all ages from infancy up to manhood, a boy, youth, girl, maiden, Mat. 2. 16; 17. 18. Lu. 2. 43; 8. 54; a servant, slave, Mat. 8. 6, 13, cf. v. 9. Lu. 7. 7, cf. v. 3, 10; an attendant, minister, Mat. 14. 2. Lu. 1. 69. Ac. 4. 35; also Lu. 1. 64, or perhaps, a child in respect of fatherly regard.

Παῖς, f. παῖσω, p. παῖσκα, a. 1. ἱνασω, to strike, smite, with the fist, Mat. 26. 68. Lu. 22. 64; with a sword, Mar. 14. 47. Jno. 18. 10; to strike as a scorpion, to sting, Re. 9. 5.

Πάλαι, adv. of old, long ago, Mat. 11. 21. Lu. 10. 12. He. 1. 1. Jude 4; of olden, old, former, 2 Pe. 1. 9.

some time since, already, Mar. 15. 44: *whence*

Παλαιός, ὁ, ὄν, old, not new or recent, Mat. 9. 16, 17; 13. 52. Lu. 5. 26, et al.: *whence*

Παλαιότης, ἡ, oldness, antiquatedness, obsolescence, Ro. 7. 6.

Παλαιός, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. πεπαλαιώκα, (fr. same) to make old; *make* to grow old, to become worn or effete, Lu. 12. 33. He. 1. 11; *met.* to treat as antiquated, to abrogate, supersede, He. 8. 13.

Πάλη, ἡ, (πάλλω, to swing round, sway backward and forward) wrestling; struggle, contest, Ep. 6. 12.

Παλιγενεσίαι, ας, ἡ, (παλιν & γένεσις) a new birth; regeneration, renovation, Mat. 19. 28. Tit. 3. 5. L. G.

Πάλιν, adv. *pr.* back; again, back again, Jno. 10. 17. Ac. 10. 16; 11. 10, et al.; again *by repetition*, Mat. 26. 43, et al.; again *in continuation*, further, Mat. 5. 33; 13. 44, 45, 47; 18. 19; again, on the other hand, 1 Jno. 3. 8, et al.

Παμπλήθει, adv. (πᾶς & πλήθος) the whole multitude together, all at once, Lu. 23. 18.

Πάμπολυς, παμπόλλη, πάμπολυ, (πᾶς & πολὺς) very many, very great, vast, Mar. 6. 1.

Πανδοχεῖον, οὐ, τό, a public inn, place where travellers may lodge, called in the East by the name of menzil, khan, caravanserai, Lu. 10. 34: *from*

Πανδοχεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (a later form for πανδοχεύς, πᾶς & δέχομαι) the keeper of a public inn or caravanserai, a host, Lu. 10. 35.

Πανήγυρις, εως, ἡ, (πᾶς & ἡγυρις, an assembly) *pr.* an assembly of an entire people; a solemn gathering at a festival; a festive convocation, He. 12. 23.

Πανοικί, adv. (πᾶς & οἶκος) with one's whole household or family, Ac. 16. 34.

Πανοπλία, ας, ἡ, (πᾶς & ὅπλον) panoply, complete armour, a complete suit of armour both offensive and defensive, as the shield, sword,

spear, helmet, breastplate, &c., Lu. 11. 22. Ep. 6. 11, 13.

Πανουργία, ας, ἡ, knavery, craft, cunning, Lu. 20. 23. 1 Co. 2. 19, et al.: *from*

Πανούργος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (πᾶς & ἔργον) *pr.* ready to do any thing; *hence*, crafty, cunning, artful, wily, 2 Co. 12. 16.

Πανταχόθεν, adv. from all parts, from every quarter, Mar. 1. 45: *from*

Πανταχοῦ, adv. (πᾶς) in all places, every where, Mar. 16. 20. 1 a. 9. 6, et al.

Παντελής, ἑός, ὁ, ἡ, (πᾶς & τέλος) perfect, complete: *eis τὸ παντελές, adverbially*, throughout, through all time, ever, He. 7. 25; *with a negative*, at all, Lu. 13. 11.

Πάντη, adv. (πᾶς) every where; in every way, in every instance, Ac. 24. 3.

Πάντοθεν, adv. (πᾶς &θεν) from every place, from all parts, Jno. 18. 20; on all sides, on every side, round about, Lu. 19. 43. He. 9. 4.

Παντοκράτωρ, ορος, ὁ, (πᾶς & κράτος) almighty, omnipotent, 2 Co. 6. 18. Ro. 1. 8; 4. 8, et al. (ᾧ) L. G.

Πάντοτε, adv. (πᾶς) always, at all times, ever, Mat. 26. 11. Mar. 14. 7. Lu. 15. 31; 18. 1, et al. L. G.

Πάντως, adv. (πᾶς) wholly, altogether; at any rate, by all means, 1 Co. 9. 22; *by impl.* surely, assuredly, certainly, Lu. 4. 23. Ac. 18. 21; 21. 22; 28. 4; οὐ πάντως, in no wise, not in the least, Ro. 3. 9. 1 Co. 5. 10; 16. 12.

Παρά, prep., with a genitive, from, indicating source or origin, Mat. 2. 4, 7; Mar. 8. 11. Lu. 2. 1, et al.; οὐ παρ' αὐτοῖς, his relatives or kinsmen, Mar. 3. 21; τὰ παρ' αὐτῆς πάντα, all her substance, property, &c., Mar. 5. 26; with a dative, with, by, nigh to, in, among, &c., Matthew 6. 1; 19. 26; 21. 25; 22. 25; παρ' αὐτῶν, at home, 1 Co. 16. 2; in the sight of, in the judgment or estimation of, 1 Co. 3. 19. 2 Pe. 2. 11; 3. 8; οὐκ ἂν παρ' αὐτῶν, motion by, near to, along, Mat. 4. 14; motion towards, to, at, Mat. 15. 30. Mar. 3. 12; motion terminating in, at, by, near, by the side of, Mar. 4. 1, 4. Lu. 4. 1; 4. 6;

in deviation from, in violation of, inconsistently with, Ac. 18. 13. Ro. 1. 26; 11. 24; above, more than, Lu. 13. 2, 4. Ro. 1. 25; *after comparatives*, Lu. 3. 13. 1 Co. 3. 11; except, save, 2 Co. 11. 24; beyond, past, He. 11. 11; in respect of, on the score of, 1 Co. 12. 15, 16.

**Παραβαίω**, *f. βήσκομαι*, α. 2. *παρέβην*, (παρά & βαίω) *pr.* to step by the side of; to deviate; *met.* to transgress, violate, Mat. 15. 2, 3. 2 Jno. 9; to incur forfeiture, Ac. 1. 26.

**Παραβάλλω**, *f. βαλῶ*, (παρά & βάλλω) to cast or throw by the side of; *met.* to compare, Mar. 4. 30; *absol. & nautical term*, to bring to, land, Ac. 20. 15.

**Παραβάσις**, *ως, ἡ*, (παρabaίω) a stepping by the side, deviation; a transgression, violation of law, Ro. 2. 23; 4. 15, et al.

**Παραβάτης**, *ον, ὁ*, (fr. same) a transgressor, violator of law, Ro. 2. 25, 27. Ga. 2. 16. Ja. 2. 9, 11. (α.)

**Παραβιάζομαι**, *f. άσσομαι*, (παρά & βιάω) to force; to constrain, press with *υπερταίειες*, Lu. 24. 29. Ac. 16. 15. L. G.

**Παραβολεύομαι**, *f. εύσσομαι*, (παράβολος, risking, venturesome) to stake or risk one's self, v. r. Ph. 2. 30. N. T.

**Παραβολή**, *ης, ἡ*, (παρabaλλω) a placing one thing by the side of another; a comparing; a parallel case cited in illustration; a comparison, simile, similitude, Mar. 4. 30. He. 11. 19; a parable, a *short relation under which something else is figured, or in which that which is fictitious is employed to represent that which is real*, Mat. 13. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 36, 53; 21. 33, 45; 22. 1; 24. 32, et al.; in N. T.; a type, pattern, emblem, He. 9. 9; a sentiment, grave and sententious precept, maxim, Lu. 14. 7; an obscure and enigmatical saying, any thing expressed in remote and ambiguous terms, Mat. 13. 35. Mar. 7. 17; a proverb, adage, Lu. 4. 23.

**Παραβουλεύομαι**, *f. εύσσομαι*, (παρά & βουλεύω) to be reckless, regardless, Ph. 2. 30. N. T.

**Παραγγελία**, *ας, ἡ*, a command, order, charge, Ac. 5. 28; direction, precept, 1 Th. 4. 2, et al.; *from*

**Παραγγέλλω**, *f. ελῶ*, (παρά & ἀγγέλλω) to announce, notify; to command, direct, charge, Mat. 10. 5. Mar. 6. 8; 8. 6. Lu. 9. 21, et al.; to charge, obtest, entreat solemnly, 1 Ti. 6. 13.

**Παραγίνομαι**, *f. γενήσομαι*, α. 2. *παρεγίνεσθαι*, (παρά & γίνομαι) to be by the side of; to come, approach, arrive, Mat. 2. 1; 3. 12. Mar. 14. 42. Lu. 7. 4, et al.; *seq. ἐπὶ*, to come upon in order to seize, Lu. 22. 52; to come forth in public, make appearance, Mat. 2. 1. He. 9. 11.

**Παράγω**, *f. άζω*, (παρά & ἄγω) to lead beside; *intrans.* to pass along or by, Mat. 20. 30. Jno. 9. 1; to pass on, Mat. 9. 9, 27; *intrins. & mid.* to pass away, be in a state of transition, 1 Co. 7. 31. 1 Jno. 2. 6, 17.

**Παραδειγματίζω**, (παράδειγμα, an example) to make an example of; to expose to ignominy and shame, Mat. 1. 19. He. 6. 6. L. G.

**Παράδεισος**, *ον, ὁ*, (of Oriental origin; in Heb. פֶּרֶץ) a park, a forest where wild beasts were kept for hunting; a pleasure park, a garden of trees of various kinds; used in the LXX. for the Garden of Eden; in N. T., the celestial paradise, Lu. 23. 42. 2 Co. 12. 4. Re. 2. 7.

**Παραδέχομαι**, *f. ζομαι*, (παρά & δέχομαι) to accept, receive; *met.* to receive, admit, yield assent to, Mar. 4. 20. Ac. 16. 31; 22. 18. 1 Ti. 5. 19; in N. T., to receive or embrace with favour, approve, love, He. 12. 6.

**Παραδιatriβή**, *ης, ἡ*, (παρά & διατριβή) useless disputation, 1 Ti. 6. 5. N. T.

**Παραδίδωμι**, *f. δάσω*, (παρά & δίδωμι) to give over, hand over, deliver up, Mat. 4. 12; 5. 25; 10. 4, 17, et al.; to commit, intrust, Mat. 11. 27; 25. 14, et al.; to commit, commend, Ac. 14. 26; 15. 40; to yield up, Jno. 19. 30. 1 Co. 15. 24; to abandon, Ac. 7. 42. Eph. 4. 19; to expose to danger, hazard, Ac. 15. 26; to deliver as a matter of injunction, instruction, &c., Mar. 7. 13. Lu. 1. 2. Ac. 6. 14, et al.; *absol.* to render a yield, to be matured, Mar. 4. 29.

**Παράδοξις**, *ον, ὁ, ἡ*, (παρά & δόξα) beside expectation; unexpected;

strange, wonderful, astonishing, Lu. 5. 26.

**Παραδοσις**, εως, ἡ, (παραδίδωμι) delivery, handing over, transmission; in *N. T.*, what is transmitted in the way of teaching, precept, doctrine, 1 Co. 11. 2. 2 Th. 2. 15; 3. 6; tradition, traditionary law, handed down from age to age, Mat. 15. 2, 3, 6, et al.

**Παριζήλω**, f. ὤσω, (παρά & ζήλω) to provoke to jealousy, Ro. 10. 19; to excite to emulation, Ro. 11. 11, 14; to provoke to indignation, 1 Co. 10. 22. 8.

**Παραθαλάσσιος**, ἰα, ἰον, (παρά & θάλασσα) by the sea-side, situated on the sea-coast, maritime, Mat. 4. 13.

**Παραθεωρέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (παρά & θεωρέω) to look at things placed side by side, as in comparison, compare in thus looking; to regard less in comparison, overlook, neglect, Ac. 6. 1.

**Παραθήκη**, ης, ἡ, (παρτίθημι) a deposit, a thing committed to one's charge, a trust, 2 Ti. 1. 12; v. r. 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 1. 14.

**Παραινέω**, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (παρά & αἰνέω) to advise, exhort, Ac. 27. 9, 22.

**Παραιτέομαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (παρά & αἰτέω) to entreat; to beg off, excuse one's self, Lu. 14. 18, 19; to deprecate, entreat against, Ac. 25. 11. He. 12. 19; to decline receiving, refuse, reject, 1 Ti. 4. 7; 5. 11. Tit. 3. 10. He. 12. 25; to decline, avoid, shun, 2 Ti. 2. 23.

**Παρακθίζω**, f. ἴσω, (παρά & καθίζω) to set beside; *intrins.* to sit by the side of, sit near, Lu. 10. 39.

**Παρακαλέω**, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (παρά & καλέω) to call for, invite to come, send for, Ac. 24. 20; to call upon, exhort, admonish, persuade, Lu. 3. 18. Ac. 2. 40; 11. 23; to beg, beseech, entreat, implore, Mat. 8. 5, 31; 18. 29. Mar. 1. 40; to animate, encourage, comfort, console, Mat. 2. 18; 5. 4. 2 Co. 1. 4, 6; *pass.* to be cheered, comforted, Lu. 16. 25. Ac. 20. 12. 2 Co. 7. 13, et al.

**Παρακαλύπτω**, f. ψω, (παρά & καλύπτω) to cover over, veil; *met. pass.* to be veiled, from comprehension, Lu. 9. 45.

**Παρακαταθήκη**, ης, ἡ, (παρακατέθην, to lay down by, deposit) a deposit, a thing committed to one's charge, a trust, 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 1. 14.

**Παρίκειμαι**, (παρά & κείμαι) to lie near, be adjacent; *met.* to be at hand, be present, Ro. 7. 18, 21.

**Παράκλησις**, εως, ἡ, (παρακαλέω) a calling upon, exhortation, incitement, persuasion, Ro. 12. 8. 1 Co. 14. 3; hortatory instruction, Ac. 13. 15; 18. 21; entreaty, importunity, earnest supplication, 2 Co. 8. 4; solace, consolation, Lu. 2. 25. Ro. 15. 4, 5. 2 Co. 1. 3—7; cheering and supporting influence, Ac. 9. 31; joy, gladness, rejoicing, 2 Co. 7. 13; cheer, joy, enjoyment, Lu. 6. 24.

**Παράκλητος**, ου, ό, one called or sent for to assist another; an advocate, one who pleads the cause of another, 1 Jno. 2. 1; *genr.* one present to render various beneficial service, and thus the Paraclete, whose influence and operation were to compensate for the departure of Christ himself, Jno. 14. 16. 26; 15. 26; 16. 7.

**Παρακοή**, ης, ἡ, (παρακούω) an erroneous or imperfect hearing; disobedience, Ro. 5. 19; a deviation from obedience, 2 Co. 10. 6. He. 2. 2.

**Παρακολουθεῖω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (παρά & ακολουθεῖω) to follow or accompany closely; to accompany, attend, characterise, Mar. 16. 17; to follow with the thought, trace, Lu. 1. 3; to conform to, 1 Ti. 4. 6; 2 Ti. 3. 10.

**Παρακούω**, f. οὔτομαι, (παρά & ἀκούω) to hear amiss, to fail to listen, neglect to obey, disregard, Mat. 18. 17.

**Παρακύπτω**, f. ψω, (παρά & κύπτω) to stoop beside; to stoop down in order to take a view, Lu. 24. 12. Jno. 20. 5, 11; to bestow a close and attentive look, to look intently, to penetrate, Ja. 1. 25. 1 Pe. 1. 12.

**Παραλαμβάνω**, f. λήβομαι, (παρά & λαμβάνω) *pr.* to take to one's side; to take, receive to one's self, Mat. 1. 20. Jno. 14. 3; to take with one; self, Mat. 2. 13, 14, 20, 21; 4. 6, 8; to receive in charge or possession, Col. 4. 17. He. 12. 28; to receive as a matter of instruction, Mar. 7. 4. 1 Co.

11. 23; 15. 3; to receive, admit, acknowledge, Jno. 1. 11. 1 Co. 15. 1. Col. 2. 6; *pass.* to be carried off, Mat. 24. 40, 41. Lu. 17. 34—36.

**Παραλέγομαι**, (παρά & λέγω) to sail by, coast along, Ac. 27. 8, 13.

**Παράλιος**, ου, ό, ή, (παρά & άλις) adjacent to the sea, maritime; ή χωράλιος, σο. χώρα, the sea-coast, Lu. 6. 17.

**Παραλλάγή**, ής, ή, (παράλλασσω, to interchange) a shifting, mutation, change, Ja. 1. 17.

**Παραλογίζομαι**, τ. ίσσομαι, (παρά & λογίζομαι) to misreckon, make a false reckoning; to impose upon, deceive, delude, circumvent, Col. 2. 4. Ja. 1. 22.

**Παραλυτικός**, ή, όν, paralytic, palsied, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 6; 9. 2, 6, et al.: *from*

**Παραλύω**, τ. ύσω, (παρά & λύω) to unloose from proper fixity or consistency of substance; to enervate or paralyse the body or limbs; *pass.* to be enervated or enfeebled, He. 12. 12; *pass. part.* παραλελυμένος, paralytic, Lu. 5. 18, 24, et al.

**Παραμένω**, f. μινώ, to stay beside; to continue, stay, abide, 1 Co. 16. 6. He. 7. 23; *met.* to remain constant in, persevere in, Ja. 1. 25.

**Παραμυθίζομαι**, ούμαι, f. ήσομαι, (παρά & μυθόμαι, to speak, fr. μυθος) to exercise a gentle influence by words; to soothe, comfort, console, Jno. 11. 19, 31. 1 Th. 5. 14; to cheer, exhort, 1 Th. 2. 11; *whence*

**Παραμυθία**, ας, ή, comfort, encouragement, 1 Co. 14. 3.

**Παραμυθιον**, ιον, τό, gentle cheering, encouragement, Ph. 2. 1.

**Παρανομίω**, ώ, f. ησω, (παρά & νόμος) to violate or transgress law, Ac. 23. 3; *whence*

**Παρανομία**, ας, ή, violation of law, transgression, 2 Pe. 2. 16.

**Παραπικραίνω**, f. ανώ, α. 1. παραετίρανα, (παρά & πικραίνω) *pr.* to incite to bitter feelings; to provoke; *absol.* to act provokingly, be refractory, He. 3. 16; (8.) *whence*

**Παραπικρασμός**, ού, ό, exacerbatio, exasperation, provocation; contumacy, rebellion, He. 3. 8, 15. 8.

**Παραπίπτω**, f. πεισούμαι, α. 2. ταπεινών (παρά & πίπτω) *pr.* to fall by the side of; *met.* to fall off or away from, make defection from, He. 6. 6

**Παραπλεύω**, ώ, f. εύσομαι, (παρά & πλέω) to sail by or past a place, Ac. 20. 16.

**Παραπλήσιος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (παρά & πλησιος, near) *pr.* near alongside; *met.* like, similar; *neut.* παραπλήσιον, *adverbially*, near to, with a near approach to, Ph. 2. 27; *whence*

**Παραπλησίως**, *adv.* like, in the same or like manner, He. 2. 14.

**Παραπορεύομαι**, f. εύσομαι, (παρά & πορεύομαι) to pass by the side of; to pass along, Mat. 27. 33. Mar. 11. 20; 15. 29, et al.

**Παραπτώμα**, ατος, τό, (παραπίπτω) *pr.* a stumbling aside, a false step; *in N. T.*, a trespass, fault, offence, transgression, Mat. 6. 14, 17; 11. 25, 26. Ro. 4. 25, et al.; a fall, defalcation *in faith*, Ro. 11. 11, 12. L. G.

**Παραρρέω**, f. ρεύσομαι, α. 2. παρέρημι, (παρά & ρέω) to flow beside; to glide aside from; to fall off from *profession*, decline from *steadfastness*, forfeit faith, He. 3. 1.

**Παράσημον**, ου, τό, (παρά & σήμα) a distinguishing mark; an ensign or device of a ship, Ac. 28. 11.

**Παρασκευάζω**, f. άσω, (παρά & σκενάζω) to prepare, make ready, 2 Co. 9. 2, 3; *mid.* to prepare one's self, put one's self in readiness, Ac. 10. 10. 1 Co. 14. 8.

**Παρασκευή**, ής, ή, a getting ready, preparation; *in N. T.*, preparation for a feast, day of preparation, Mat. 27. 62. Mar. 15. 42, et al.

**Παρατείνω**, (παρά & τείνω) to extend, stretch out; to prolong, continue, Ac. 20. 7.

**Παρατηρέω**, ώ, f. ήσω, (παρά & τηρέω) to watch narrowly, Ac. 9. 24; to observe or watch insidiously, Mar. 3. 2. Lu. 6. 7; 14. 1; 20. 20; to observe scrupulously, Ga. 4. 10; *whence*

**Παρατήρησις**, εως, ή, careful watching, intent observation, Lu. 17. 20. L. G.

**Παρατίθημι**, f. παραθήσω, (παρά & τίθημι) to place by the side of, at

hear; to set before. Mar. 5. 41; 8. 6, 7. Lu. 9. 16; *met.* to set or lay before, propound, Mat. 13. 24, 31; to inculcate, Ac. 17. 3; to deposit, commit to the charge of, intrust, Lu. 12. 48; 23. 46; to commend, Ac. 14. 23.

**Παρατυγχάνω**, *f.* τεύξομαι, *a.* 2. *παρέτυχον*, (*παρά & τυγχάνω*) to happen, to chance upon, chance to meet Ac. 17. 17.

**Παραντικά**, *adv.* (*παρά & αὐτίκα*) instantly, immediately; *δ. ἡ, τὸ, παρὰντίκα*, momentary, transient, 3 Co. 4. 17.

**Παραφέρω**, *f.* οἶσω, *a.* 2. *παρή-γεγον* (*παρά & φέρω*) to carry past; to cause to pass away, Mar. 14. 36. Lu. 22. 42; *pass*, to be swept along, v. r. Jude 12; to be led away, misled, seduced, v. r. He. 13. 9.

**Παραφρονέω**, *ω, f.* ἥσω, (*παρά & φρονέω*) to be beside one's wits; *παρὰφρονέω*, in foolish style, 3 Co. 11. 23; *whence*

**Παραφρονία**, *as, ἡ*, madness, folly, 2 Pe. 2. 16. N. T.

**Παραχειμάζω**, (*παρά & χειμάζω*) to winter, spend the winter, Ac. 27. 12; 28. 11. 1 Co. 16. 6. Tit. 3. 12; *whence*

**Παραχειμασία**, *as, ἡ*, a wintering in a place, Ac. 27. 12. L. G.

**Παραχρήμα**, *adv.* (*παρά & χρήμα*) forthwith, immediately, Mat. 21. 19, 20. Lu. 1. 64, et al.

**Πάρδαλις**, *εως, ἡ*, (*equiv.* to *πάρδος*) a leopard, or panther, Re. 13. 2.

**Παρεδρεύω**, *f.* εὖσω, (*πάρεδρος*, one who sits by, *παρά & ἔδρα*) to sit near; to attend, serve, v. r. 1 Co. 9. 13.

**Πάρεμι**, (*παρά & εἶμι*) to be beside; to be present, Lu. 13. 1, et al.; to be come, Mat. 26. 50. Jno. 7. 6; 11. 28. Col. 1. 6, et al.; to be in possession, He. 13. 5. 2 Pe. 1. 9, 12; *part. παρών, ὄντα, ὄν*, present, 1 Co. 5. 3; *τὸ παρὸν*, the present time, the present, He. 12. 11.

**Παρειάγω**, *f.* ἀξω, (*παρά & εἰσάγω*) to introduce stealthily, 2 Pe. 2. 1; *whence*

**Παρειάκτος**, *ον, δ, ἡ*, clandestinely introduced, brought in stealthily, Ga. 2. 4. N. T.

**Παρεισθῆναι**, *v.* δύνω, *f.* δύσω, *a.* 1. *παρεισθῆναι*, (*παρά & εἰσθῆναι*) to enter privily, creep in stealthily, steal in, Jude 4.

**Παρεισέρχομαι**, *a.* 2. *παρεισθῆλθαι*, (*παρά & εἰσέρχομαι*) to supervene, Ro. 5. 20; to steal in, Ga. 2. 4.

**Παρεισφέρω**, *f.* οἶσω, *a.* 1. *παρεισ-φέρω*, (*παρά & εἰσφέρω*) to bring in beside; to bring into play, superinduce, exhibit in addition, 2 Pe. 1. 5.

**Παρεκτός**, *adv.* (*παρά & ἐκτός*) without, on the outside; except, Mat. 5. 32. Ac. 26. 39; *τὰ παρεκτός*, other matters, 3 Co. 11. 28. S.

**Παρεμβολή**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*παρεμβάλλω*, to interpose or insert, *παρά & ἐμβάλλω*) an insertion beside; *later*, a marshalling of an army; an array of battle, army, He. 11. 34; a camp, He. 13. 11, 12. Re. 20. 9; a standing camp, fortress, citadel, castle, Ac. 21. 34, 37; 22. 24; 23. 10, 16, 32.

**Παρενοχλέω**, *ω, f.* ἥσω, (*παρά & ενοχλέω*) to superadd molestation; to trouble, harass, Ac. 15. 19.

**Παρεπίδημος**, *ον, δ, ἡ*, (*παρά & ἐπίδημος*) residing in a country not one's own, a sojourner, stranger, He. 11. 13. 1 Pe. 1. 1; 2. 11. L. G.

**Παίρομαι**, *f.* ελευσσομαι, *a.* 2. *παρήλθον*, (*παρά & ἔρχομαι*) to pass beside, pass along, pass by, Mat. 8. 28. Mar. 6. 48; to pass, elapse, as time, Mat. 14. 15. Ac. 27. 9; to pass away, be removed, Mat. 26. 39, 42. Mar. 14. 35; *met.* to pass away, disappear, vanish, perish, Mat. 5. 18; 24. 34, 35; to become vain, be rendered void, Mat. 5. 18. Mar. 13. 31; to pass by, disregard, neglect, Lu. 11. 42; 15. 29; to come to the side of, come to, Lu. 12. 37; 17. 7.

**Πάρεσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (*παρήμι*) a letting pass; remission, forgiveness, pardon, Ro. 2. 25.

**Παρέχω**, *f.* ἐξω, *a.* 2. *παρέσχω*, (*παρά & ἔχω*) to hold beside; to hold out to, offer, present, Lu. 6. 29; to confer, render, Lu. 7. 4. Ac. 22. 2; 28. 2. Col. 4. 1; to afford, furnish, Ac. 16. 16; 17. 31; 19. 24. 1 Ti. 6. 17; to exhibit, Tit. 2. 7; to be the cause of, occasion, Mat. 26. 10. Mar. 14. 6. Lu. 11. 7, et al.

**Παρηγορία**, *as, ἡ*, (*παρηγορέω*, to



exhort; to console) exhortation; comfort, solace, consolation, Col. 4. 11.

**Παρθένια**, ας, ἡ, virginity, Lu. 2. 36: *from*

**Παρθένος**, ου, ἡ, a virgin, maid. Mat. 1. 23; 25. 1, 7, 11. Ac. 21. 9. et al.; *in N. T. also masc.*, chaste, Re. 14. 4.

**Παρίημι**, f. **παρήσω**, (παρά & ἔημι) to let pass beside, let fall beside; to relax; *pass. p. part.* **παρημένος**, hanging down helplessly, unstrung, feeble, He. 12. 12.

**Παρίστημι**, and later also **παριστάω**, f. **παριστήσω**, (παρά & ἵστημι) *trans.* to place beside; to have in readiness, provide, Ac. 23. 24; to present, cause to be present, place at the disposal of, Mat. 26. 53. Ac. 9. 41; to present to God, dedicate, consecrate, devote, Lu. 2. 22. Ro. 6. 13, 19; to prove, demonstrate, show, Ac. 1. 3; 24. 13; to commend, recommend, 1 Co. 8. 8; *intrans. p. part.* **παριστάμενος**, *plp.* **παριστήμενος** a. 2. **παριστήναι**, and *mid.*, to stand by or before, Ac. 27. 24. Ro. 14. 10; to stand by, to be present, Mar. 14. 47, 69, 70; to stand in attendance, attend, Lu. 1. 19; 19. 24; *of time*, to be present, have come, Mar. 4. 29; to stand by *in aid*, to aid, assist, support, Ro. 16. 2.

**Πάροδος**, ου, ἡ, (παρά & ὁδός) a way by; a passing by; *in παρόδῳ*, in passing, by the way, 1 Co. 16. 1.

**Παροικῶ**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (παροίκος) to dwell beside; *later*, to reside in a place as a stranger, sojourn, be a stranger or sojourner, Lu. 24. 18. He. 11. 9: *whence*

**Παροικία**, ας, ἡ, a sojourning, temporary residence in a foreign land, Ac. 13. 17. 1 Pe. 1. 17. 8.

**Πάροικος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (παρά & οἶκος) a neighbour; *later*, a sojourner, temporary resident, stranger, Ac. 7. 6, 29. Ep. 2. 19. 1 Pe. 2. 11.

**Παροιμία**, ας, ἡ, (παροιμιος, by the road, trite, *παρά & ὁμιος*) a by-word, proverb, adage, 2 Pe. 2. 22; *in N. T.*, an obscure saying, enigma, Jno. 16. 25, 29; a parable, similitude, figurative discourse, Jno. 10. 6.

**Πάρονος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (παρά & ὄνομ) *pr.*

pertaining to wine; given to wine, prone to intemperance, drunken; hence, quarrelsome, insolent, overbearing, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 1. 7.

**Παροίχομαι**, f. **οιχήσομαι**, p. **οιχόμεαι**, (παρά & οίχομαι) to have gone by; *p. part.* **παρηχόμενος**, bygone, Ac. 14. 16.

**Παρομοιάζω**, f. **άσας**, to be like, to resemble, Mat. 23. 27: (N. T.) *from*

**Παρόμοιος**, οία, οιον, (παρά & ὅμοιος) nearly resembling, similar, like, Mar. 7. 8, 13.

**Παροξύνω**, f. **υνά**, (παρά & ἔξυνω, to sharpen, fr. ἔξω) to sharpen; met. to incite, stir up, Ac. 17. 16; to irritate, provoke, 1 Co. 13. 5: *whence*

**Παροξυσμός**, ου, ὁ, an inciting, incitement, He. 10. 24; a sharp fit of anger, sharp contention, angry dispute, Ac. 15. 39.

**Παροργίζω**, f. **ίσω**, (παρά & ὀργίζω) to provoke to anger, irritate, exasperate, Ro. 10. 13. Ep. 6. 4: (S.) *whence*

**Παροργισμός**, ου, ὁ, provocation to anger; anger excited, indignation, wrath, Ep. 4. 26. 8.

**Παροτρύνω**, f. **υνά**, (παρά & ὀτρύνω, to excite) to stir up, incite, instigate, Ac. 13. 50.

**Παρουσία**, ας, ἡ, (παίρειμι) presence, 2 Co. 10. 10. Phil. 2. 12; a coming, arrival, advent, Ph. 1. 26. Mat. 24. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Co. 15. 23, et al.

**Παροψίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, (παρά & ὄψω) *pr.* a dainty side-dish; *metom.* a plate, platter, Mat. 23. 25, 26.

**Παρόρησία**, ας, ἡ, (ρήσις, a speech) freedom in speaking, boldness of speech, Ac. 4. 13. 1 Ti. 3. 13; *παρόρησας*, *as an adverb*, freely, boldly, Jno. 7. 13, 26; *so μετὰ παρόρησας*, Ac. 9. 29, 4. 29, 31; licence, authority, Philom. 8; confidence, assurance, 2 Co. 7. 4. Ep. 3. 12. He. 3. 6; 10. 19; openness, frankness, 2 Co. 3. 12; *παρόρησια* and *in παρόρησια*, *adverbially*, openly plainly, perspicuously, unambiguously, Mar. 8. 32. Jno. 10. 24; publicly, before all, Jno. 7. 4: *whence*

**Παρόρησιόχομαι**, f. **όσσομαι**, to speak plainly, freely, boldly, and confidently, Ac. 13. 46; 14. 3, et al.

**Πᾶς**, πᾶσα, πᾶν, gen. παντός, πᾶσι, παντός, all; *in the sing.* all, the whole, *usually when the subst. has the article*, Mat. 6. 29; 8. 28. Ac. 19. 26. et al.; *every, only with an anarthrous subst.*, Mat. 3. 10; 4. 4, et al.; *plu.* all, Mat. 1. 17, et al. freq.; *every*, in all respects, Ac. 20. 25. 1 Co. 9. 25; 10. 33; 11. 2; *by a Hebraism, a negative with vae is sometimes equivalent to εὐθείς or καθεύς*, Mat. 24. 32. Lu. 1. 37. Ac. 10. 14. Ro. 2. 30. 1 Co. 1. 29. Eph. 4. 22, et al.

**Πάσχα**, τό, indec. (Heb. פסח, Aram. ܦܫܬܐ, fr. פסח, to pass over) the passover, the paschal lamb, Mat. 26. 17. Mar. 14. 12; *met. used of Christ*, the true paschal lamb, 1 Co. 5. 7; the feast of the passover, the day on which the paschal lamb was slain and eaten, the 14th of Nisan, Mat. 26. 18. Mar. 14. 1. He. 11. 28; *more genr.*, the whole paschal festival, including the seven days of the feast of unleavened bread, Mat. 26. 2. Lu. 2. 41. Jno. 2. 13, et al.

**Πάσχω**, f. πείσομαι, a. 2. ἐπάθον, p. πέσθη, to be affected by a thing *whether good or bad*; to suffer, endure evil, Mat. 16. 21; 17. 12, 15; 71. 19; *absol.* to suffer death, Lu. 22. 15; 24. 26, et al.

**Πάσσω**, f. ἄξω, a. 1. ἐπάταξα, to strike, beat upon; to smite, wound, Mat. 26. 51. Lu. 22. 49, 50; *by impl.* to kill, slay, Mat. 26. 31. Mar. 14. 27. Ac. 7. 24; to strike gently, Ac. 12. 7; *fr. the Heb.* to smite, inflict evil, afflict with disease, plagues, &c. Ac. 12. 23. Re. 11. 6; 19. 15.

**Πάτω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πάτος, a path) *intrans.* to tread, Lu. 10. 19; *trans.* to tread the winepress, Re. 14. 20; 19. 15; to trample, Lu. 21. 24. Re. 11. 2.

**Πατήρ**, τέρος, τρός, ό, a father, Mat. 2. 22; 4. 21, 22; *spe. used of God*, as the Father of man by creation, preservation, &c., Mat. 5. 16, 45, 49; and *peculiarly as the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ*, Mat. 7. 21. 9 Co. 1. 3; the founder of a race, remote progenitor, forefather, ancestor, Mat. 3. 9; 23. 30, 32; an elder, senior, father in age, 1 Jno. 2. 13, 14; a spiritual father, 1 Co. 4. 15; father, author, cause, source, Jno. 8. 44. He. 12. 9. Ja. 1. 17; *used as an appellation of honour*, Mat. 23. 9. Ac. 7. 2.

**Πατραλέας**, ου, -, (πατήρ & ἀδελφός, v. ἀδελφός, to smite) a striker of his father; a parricide, 1 Ti. 1. 9.

**Πατριά**, ᾶς, ή, (πατήρ) descent, lineage; a family, tribe, race, Lu. 2. 4. Ac. 3. 25. Ep. 3. 15.

**Πατριάρχης**, ου, ό, (πατριά & ἀρχή) a patriarch, head or founder of a family, Ac. 3. 29; 7. 8, 9. He. 7. 4. 8.

**Πατρικός**, ή, όν, (πατήρ) from fathers or ancestors, ancestral, paternal, Ga. 1. 14.

**Παρίς**, ίδος, ή, (fr. same) one's native place, country, or city, Mat. 13. 54, 57. Mar. 6. 1, 4. Lu. 4. 23, 24. Jno. 4. 44.

**Πατροπαράδοτος**, ου, ό, ή, (πατήρ & παραδοτός, fr. παραδίδωμι) handed down or received by tradition from one's fathers or ancestors, 1 Pe. 1. 18. L. G.

**Πατρός**, α, ου, (πατήρ) received from one's ancestors, paternal, ancestral, Ac. 22. 3; 24. 14; 28. 17.

**Πάυω**, f. παύσω, to cause to pause or cease, restrain, prohibit, 1 Pe. 3. 10; *midl.* p. πέπαυμαι, to cease, stop, leave off, desist, refrain, Lu. 5. 4; 9. 24, et al.

**Παχύνω**, f. νῶ, a. 1. pass. ἐπαχύνω, (παχύς, fat, gross) to fatten, make gross; *met. pass.* to be rendered gross, dull, unfeeling, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

**Πέδη**, ης, ή, (πέζα, the foot) a fetter, Mar. 5. 4. Lu. 8. 29.

**Πεδινός**, ή, όν, (πεδίων, a plain, πεδον, the ground) level, flat, Lu. 6. 17.

**Περεύω**, f. εύσω, (πέζα, the foot) *pr.* to travel on foot; to travel by land, Ac. 20. 13.

**Πεζή**, αιρ. (pr. dat. fem. of πεζός, ή, όν, pedestrian, fr. πέζα) on foot, or, by land, Mat. 14. 13. Mar. 6. 33.

**Πειθαρχέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πειδομαι & ἀρχή) to obey one in authority, Ac. 5. 29, 32. Tit. 3. 1; *genr.* to obey, follow, or conform to advice, Ac. 27. 21.

**Πειθός**, ή, ύν, (πειθω) persuasive, 1 Co. 2. 4. N. T.

**Πειθώ**, όος, ους, ή, Suada, the goddess of persuasion; persuasive, v. r. 1 Co. 2. 4.

**Πείθω**, *f. πείσω, p. πείπτεκα, a. 1. πείπω, p. pass. πείπιμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐπεισθήν, to persuade, seek to persuade, endeavour to convince, Ac. 18. 4; 19. 8, 26; 28. 23; to persuade, influence by persuasion, Mat. 27. 20. Ac. 13. 43; 16. 28; to incite, instigate, Ac. 14. 29; to appease, render tranquil, to quiet, 1 Jno. 3. 19; to strive to conciliate, aspire to the favour of, Ga. 1. 10; to pacify, conciliate, win over, Mat. 29. 14. Ac. 12. 20; *pass. & mid.* to be persuaded of, be confident of, Lu. 20. 6. Ro. 8. 38. He. 6. 9; to suffer one's self to be persuaded, yield to persuasion, to be induced, Ac. 21. 14; to be convinced, to believe, yield belief, Lu. 16. 31. Ac. 17. 4; to assent, listen to, obey, follow, Ac. 5. 36, 37, 40; p. 2. *πείσθεα*, to be assured, be confident, 2 Co. 2. 3. Ph. 1. 6. He. 13. 18; to confide in, trust, rely on, place hope and confidence in, Mat. 27. 43. Mar. 10. 24. Ro. 2. 19.*

**Πεινῶ**, *ω, f. ἄσω, & ἦσω, a. 1. πεινάσσω, (πεινα, hunger) to hunger, be hungry, Mat. 4. 2. Mar. 11. 12; to be exposed to hunger, be famished, 1 Co. 4. 11. Ph. 4. 12; *mid.* to hunger after, desire earnestly, long for, Mat. 5. 6.*

**Πείρα**, *ας, ἡ, a trial, attempt, endeavour; λαμβάνειν πείραν, to attempt, He. 11. 29; also, to experience, He. 11. 36; whence*

**Πειράζω**, *f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐπειράσσω, p. pass. πειράσσωμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐπειράσθην, to make proof or trial of, put to the proof, whether with good or mischievous intent, Mat. 16. 1; 22. 35, et al.; *absol.* to attempt, essay, Ac. 16. 7; 24. 6; in N. T. to tempt, Mat. 4. 1, et al.; to try, subject to trial, 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; *whence**

**Πειρασμός**, *οὔ, ὁ, a putting to the proof, proof, trial, 1 Pe. 4. 12. He. 3. 8; direct temptation to sin, Lu. 4. 13; trial, temptation, Mat. 6. 13; 26. 41; 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; trial, calamity, affliction, Lu. 22. 28, et al. 8.*

**Πειράσμαι**, *ῶμαι, f. ἄσσομαι, (l. q. Act. πειράω, fr. πείρα) to try, attempt, essay, endeavour, Ac. 9. 26; 26. 21.*

**Πεισμονή**, *ης, ἡ, (πείθω) a yielding to persuasion, assent, Ga. 5. 8. N. T.*

**Πιλότος**, *εος, τό, the deep, the*

*open sea, Mat. 18. 6; a sea, κράτος δίκην ἡσθισμένης τῆς θάλασσας, and named from an adjacent country Ac. 27. 5.*

**Πελεκίζω**, *f. ἴσω, (πέλεκυς, an axe) to strike or cut with an axe; to behead, Re. 20. 4.*

**Πέμπτος**, *η, ον, (πέντε) fifth, Re. 6. 9; 9. 1; 16. 10; 21. 20.*

**Πέμπω**, *f. ψω, a. 1. ἐπεμψά, a. 1. pass. ἐπεμψήν, to send, to dispatch on any message, embassy, business, Ac. Mat. 2. 8; 11. 3; 14. 10; to transmit, Ac. 11. 29. Re. 1. 11; to dismiss, permit to go, Mar. 5. 12; to send in or among, 2 Th. 2. 11; to thrust in, or put forth, Re. 14. 15, 18.*

**Πένης**, *ητος, ὁ, ἡ, (πένομαι, to labour for one's bread) pr. one who labours for his bread; poor, needy, 2 Co. 9. 9.*

**Πενθερά**, *ας, ἡ, a mother-in-law, Mat. 8. 14; 10. 35. Mar. 1. 20. Lu. 4. 38; 12. 53; from*

**Πενθερός**, *οὔ, ὁ, a father-in-law, Jno. 18. 13.*

**Πενθεῶ**, *ω, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐπένθησα, trans. to lament over, 2 Co. 12. 21; *absol.* to lament, be sad, mourn, Mat. 5. 4; 9. 15. Mar. 16. 10, et al.; *mid.* to bewail one's self, to feel compunction, 1 Co. 5. 2; from*

**Πένθος**, *εος, τό, mourning, sorrow, sadness, grief, Ja. 4. 9, et al.*

**Πενυχτός**, *ά, όν, (πένης) poor, needy, Lu. 21. 2.*

**Πεντάκις**, *adv. (πέντε) five times, 2 Co. 11. 34.*

**Πεντασχιλίοι**, *αι, α, (πέντε & χίλιοι) five times one thousand, five thousand, Mat. 14. 21; 16. 9, et al.*

**Πεντακόσιοι**, *αι, α, (πέντε) five hundred, Lu. 7. 41. 1 Co. 15. 6.*

**Πέντε**, *ολ, αι, τά, indec., five, Mat. 14. 17, 19; 16. 9, et al.*

**Πεντεκαιδέκατος**, *η, ον, (πέντε, καί, & δέκα) fifteenth, Lu. 3. 1.*

**Πεντήκοντα**, *ολ, αι, τά, (πέντε) fifty, Mar. 6. 40. Lu. 7. 41, et al.*

**Πεντηκοστή**, *ης, ἡ, (stem. of πεντηκοστής, fiftieth) Pentecost, or the Feast of Weeks; one of the three great Jewish festivals, so called because it was celebrated on the fiftieth day*

reckoning from the second day of the feast of unleavened bread, i.e. from the 16th day of Nisan, Ac. 2. 1; 20. 16. 1 Co. 16. 8.

Πεποιθήσις, εως, ἡ, (πέπεισθα, 2 p. of πείθω) trust, confidence, reliance, 2 Co. 1. 15, et al. S.

Περ, *enclit. particle, serving to add force to the word to which it is subjoined.*

Πέραν, adv. across, beyond, over, on the other side, Mat. 4. 15, 25; 19. 1. Jno. 6. 1, 17; δ. ἡ, τὸ, πέραν, farther, on the farther side, and τὸ πέραν, the farther side, the other side, Mat. 8. 18, 28; 14. 22, et al.

Πέρας, ἄκρος, τό, an extremity, end, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31. Ro. 10. 19; an end, conclusion, termination, He. 6. 16.

Περί, *prpp., with a gentile, pr. of place, about, around; about, concerning, respecting, Mat. 2. 8; 11. 10; 22. 31. Jno. 8. 18. Ro. 8. 3, et al. freq.; with an accusative, of place, about, around, round about, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 3. 34. Lu. 13. 8; οἱ περί τινα, the companions of a person, Lu. 22. 49; a person and his companions, Ac. 13. 13; simply a person, Jno. 11. 19; τὰ περί τινα, the condition, circumstances of any one, Ph. 2. 23; of time, about, Mat. 20. 3, 5, 6, 9; about, concerning, respecting, touching, Lu. 10. 40. 1 Ti. 1. 19; 6. 21. Tit. 2. 7, et al.*

Περιάγω, f. ἀξω, (περί & ἄγω) to lead around, carry about in one's company, 1 Co. 9. 5; to traverse, Mat. 4. 23; 9. 35; 23. 15. Mar. 6. 6; absol. to go up and down, Ac. 13. 11. (δ.)

Περισιρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 2. περιείλον, (περί & αἰρέω) to take off, lift off, remove, 2 Co. 3. 16; to cast off, Ac. 27. 40; *met.* to cut off hope, Ac. 27. 20; *met.* to take away sin, remove the guilt of sin, make expiation for sin, He. 10. 11.

Περιπαιτρίπτω, f. ψω, (περί & ἀστρίπτω) to lighten around, shine like lightning around, Ac. 9. 3; 22. 6.

Περιβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. περιέβαλον, p. pass. περιβέβημαι, (περί & βάλλω) to cast around; to clothe, Mat. 25. 36, 38, 43; *mid.* to clothe one's self, to be clothed, Mat. 6. 25, 31. La. 23. 11. Jno. 19. 2. Ac. 13. 8.

Re. 4. 4, et al.; to cast around a city, to draw a line of circumvallation, La. 19. 43.

Περιβλέπομαι, f. ψομαι, (1. q. περισβλέπω, fr. περί & βλέπω) *trans.* to look round upon, Mar. 3. 5, 34; 11. 11. Lu. 6. 10; *absol.* to look around, Mar. 5. 32; 9. 8; 10. 23.

Περιβόλαιον, ου, τό, (περιβάλλω) that which is thrown around any one, clothing, covering, vesture; a cloak, mantle, He. 1. 12; a covering, a veil, 1 Co. 11. 15.

Περιδέω, f. ἦσω, p. pass. δέδεμαι, (περί & δέω) to bind round about; *pass.* to be bound around, be bound up, Jno. 11. 44.

Περιεργάζομαι, f. ἀσσομαι, (περί, *intensive*, & ἐργάζομαι) to do a thing with excessive or superfluous care; to be a busy-body, 2 Th. 3. 11.

Περίεργος, ου, δ, ἡ, (περί & ἔργον) over careful; officious, a busy-body, 1 Ti. 5. 13; in N. T., *περίεργα*, magic arts, sorcery, Ac. 19. 19.

Περιέρχομαι, a. 2. ἤλθον, (περί & ἔρχομαι) to go about, wander about, rove, Ac. 19. 12. He. 11. 37; to go about, visit from house to house, 1 Ti. 5. 13; to take a circuitous course, Ac. 28. 13.

Περιέχω, f. περιέξω, a. 2. περιέσχον (περί & ἔχω) to encompass, enclose; to embrace, contain, as a writing, Ac. 23. 25; *met.* to encompass, seize on the mind, Lu. 5. 9; *περιέχει*, *impers.* it is contained, it is among the contents of a writing, 1 Pe. 2. 6.

Περιζώννυμι, & νύω, γ. ζώσω, p. pass. περιζώσμαι (περί & ζώννυμι) to bind around with a girdle, gird; in N. T., *mid.* to gird one's self in preparation for bodily motion and exertion, Lu. 12. 37; 17. 8, et al.; to wear a girdle, Re. 1. 13; 15. 6.

Περιθεσις, εως, ἡ, (περιτίθημι) a putting on, wearing of dress, &c. 1 Pe. 3. 3. N. T.

Περιίστημι, f. περιστήσω, (περί & ἵστημι) to place around; *intrans.* a. 2. *περιστήν*, p. part. *περιστώς*, to stand around, Jno. 11. 42. Ac. 25. 7; *mid.* to keep aloof from, avoid, shun, 2 Ti. 2. 16. Tit. 2. 9.

Περικάθαρμα, ατος, τό, (περικαθάρω)

**Πείθω**, *f. πείσω*, *p. πέπεικα*, *a. 1. έπεισεν*, *p. pass. πέπεισμαι*, *a. 1. pass. έπεισθήν*, to persuade, seek to persuade, endeavour to convince, Ac. 18. 4; 19. 8, 26; 28. 23; to persuade, influence by persuasion, Mat. 27. 20. Ac. 13. 43; 16. 28; to incite, instigate, Ac. 14. 29; to appease, render tranquil, to quiet, 1 Jno. 3. 19; to strive to conciliate, aspire to the favour of, Ga. 1. 10; to pacify, conciliate, win over, Mat. 28. 14. Ac. 12. 20; *pass. & mid.* to be persuaded of, be confident of, Lu. 20. 6. Ro. 8. 38. He. 6. 9; to suffer one's self to be persuaded, yield to persuasion, to be induced, Ac. 21. 14; to be convinced, to believe, yield belief, Lu. 16. 31. Ac. 17. 4; to assent, listen to, obey, follow, Ac. 6. 36, 37, 40; *p. 2. πέπεισθα*, to be assured, be confident, 2 Co. 2. 3. Ph. 1. 6. He. 13. 18; to confide in, trust, rely on, place hope and confidence in, Mat. 27. 42. Mar. 10. 24. Ro. 2. 19.

**Πεινῶ**, *ω, f. άσω*, & *ήσω*, *a. 1. έπεινάσω*, (*πεινα*, hunger) to hunger, be hungry, Mat. 4. 2. Mar. 11. 12; to be exposed to hunger, be famished, 1 Co. 4. 11. Phil. 4. 12; *mid.* to hunger after, desire earnestly, long for, Mat. 5. 6.

**Πείρα**, *ας, ή*, a trial, attempt, endeavour, λαμβάνειν πείρα, to attempt, He. 11. 29; also, to experience, He. 11. 36; whence

**Πειράζω**, *f. άσω*, *a. 1. έπειράσω*, *p. pass. πεπειρασμαι*, *a. 1. pass. έπειράσθην*, to make proof or trial of, put to the proof, whether with good or mischievous intent, Mat. 16. 1; 22. 35, et al.; *absol.* to attempt, essay, Ac. 16. 7; 24. 6; *in N. T.* to tempt, Mat. 4. 1, et al.; to try, subject to trial, 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; whence

**Πειρασμός**, *ου, ό*, a putting to the proof, proof, trial, 1 Pe. 4. 12. He. 3. 8; direct temptation to sin, Lu. 4. 13; trial, temptation, Mat. 6. 13; 26. 41; 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; trial, calamity, affliction, Lu. 22. 28, et al. 8.

**Πειράσμαι**, *ομαι, f. άσωμαι*, (*l. q. Act. πείρω*, fr. *πειρά*) to try, attempt, assay, endeavour, Ac. 9. 26; 26. 21.

**Πεισμονή**, *ης, ή*, (*πειθω*) a yielding to persuasion, assent, Ga. 5. 8. N. T.

**Πιλότος**, *ος, τυ*, the deep, the

open sea, Mat. 18. 6; a sea, *ομίνα distinguished from the sea in general and situated from an adjacent country* Ac. 27. 5.

**Πελεκίω**, *f. ίσω*, (*πέλεκυς*, an axe) to strike or cut with an axe; to behead, Ra. 20. 4.

**Πέμπτος**, *η, ου, (πέντε) fifth*, Ra. 6. 9; 9. 1; 16. 10; 21. 20.

**Πέμπω**, *f. ψω*, *a. 1. έπεμψα*, *a. 1. pass. έπέμψην*, to send, to dispatch on any message, embassy, business, &c., Mat. 2. 8; 11. 2; 14. 10; to transmit, Ac. 11. 29. Re. 1. 11; to disallow, permit to go, Mar. 6. 12; to send in or among, 2 Th. 2. 11; to thrust in, or put forth, Re. 14. 13, 18.

**Πένης**, *ητος, ό, ή*, (*πένομαι*, to labour for one's bread) *pr.* one who labours for his bread; poor, needy, 2 Co. 9. 9.

**Πενθερά**, *ας, ή*, a mother-in-law, Mat. 8. 14; 10. 35. Mar. 1. 30. Lu. 4. 28; 12. 53; from

**Πενθερός**, *ου, ό*, a father-in-law, Jno. 18. 13.

**Πενθείω**, *ω, f. ήσω*, *a. 1. έπένθησα*, *trans.* to lament over, 2 Co. 12. 21; *absol.* to lament, be sad, mourn, Mat. 5. 4; 9. 15. Mar. 16. 10, et al.; *mid.* to bewail one's self, to feel compunction, 1 Co. 5. 2; from

**Πένθος**, *ος, τά*, mourning, sorrow, sadness, grief, Ja. 4. 9, et al.

**Πενυχτός**, *ά, ου, (πένης) poor, needy*, Lu. 21. 2.

**Πεντάκις**, *adv. (πέντε) five times*, 2 Co. 11. 24.

**Πεντασχιλιοι**, *αι, α*, (*πέντε & χίλιοι*) five times one thousand, five thousand, Mat. 14. 21; 16. 9, et al.

**Πεντακόσιοι**, *αι, α*, (*πέντε*) five hundred, Lu. 7. 41. 1 Co. 15. 6.

**Πέντε**, *οι, αι, τά, indec.*, five, Mat. 14. 17, 19; 16. 9, et al.

**Πεντεκαίδεκατος**, *η, ου, (πέντε, και, & δέκα) fifteenth*, Lu. 3. 1.

**Πεντήκοντα**, *οι, αι, τά, (πέντε) fifty*, Mar. 6. 40. Lu. 7. 41, et al.

**Πεντηκοστή**, *ης, ή*, (*stem. of πεντηκοστής*, fiftieth) Pentecost, or the Feast of Weeks; one of the three great Jewish festivals, so called because it was celebrated on the fiftieth day

14. 12. 2 Co. 8. 7, et al.; to be possessed of a full sufficiency, 1 Th. 4. 12, 18; to abound *in performance*, 1 Co. 15. 58; to be a gainer, 1 Co. 8. 8; *in N. T.*, *trans.* to cause to be abundant, 2 Co. 4. 15; 9. 8. Eph. 1. 8; to cause to be abundantly furnished, cause to abound, 1 Th. 3. 12; *pass.* to be gifted with abundance, Mat. 13. 12; 25. 29: *from*
- Περισσός, ἡ, ὄν, (περί)** over and above, Mat. 5. 27; superfluous, 2 Co. 9. 1; extraordinary, Mat. 5. 47; *compar.* more, greater, Mat. 11. 9; 23. 14, et al.; excessive, 2 Co. 2. 7; *adverbially*, *περισσόν*, in full abundance, Jno. 10. 10; *περισσότερον & τε περισσού*, exceedingly, vehemently, Mar. 6. 51; 7. 36. 1 Co. 15. 10. Eph. 3. 20, et al.; *τὸ περισσόν*, pre-eminence, advantage, Ro. 3. 1: *whence*
- Περισσότης, adv.** more, more abundantly, more earnestly, more vehemently, Mar. 15. 14. 2 Co. 7. 13, et al.; exceedingly, Ga. 1. 14.
- Περισσώς, adv.** much, abundantly, vehemently, Ac. 26. 11; more, more abundantly, Mat. 27. 23. Mar. 10. 26.
- Περστερά, ἄς, ἡ, α** dove, pigeon, Mat. 3. 16; 10. 16, et al.
- Περιτέμνω, f. τεμῶ, p. pass. περιτέμνεται, α. 2. περιτέμω, (περί & τέμνω)** to cut around; to circumcise, remove the prepuce, Lu. 1. 59; 2. 21, et al.; *met.* Col. 2. 11; *mid.* to submit to circumcision, Ac. 15. 1, et al.
- Περιτίθημι, f. περιθήσω, α. 1. περιτίθηκα, α. 2. περιτίθω, (περί & τίθημι)** to place around, put about or around, Mat. 21. 33; 27. 28, et al.; *met.* to attach, bestow, 1 Co. 12. 23.
- Περιτομή, ἥς, ἡ, (περιτέμνω)** circumcision, the act or custom of circumcision, Jno. 7. 22, 23. Ac. 7. 8; the state of being circumcised, the being circumcised, Ro. 2. 25, 26, 27; 4. 10; *meton.* the circumcision, those who are circumcised, Ro. 3. 30; 4. 9; *met.* spiritual circumcision of the heart and affections, Ro. 2. 29. Col. 2. 11; *meton.* persons *spiritually* circumcised, 1 Th. 3. 8.
- Περιτρέπω, f. ψω, (περί & τρέπω)** to turn about; to bring round *into my state*, Ac. 26. 24.
- Περτρέχω, α. 2. περιτρέδω, (πε-**

- ρί & τρέχω)** to run about, run up and down, Mar. 6. 53.
- Περιφέρω, f. περιφέρω, α. περιφέρω & περιφέρων, (περί & φέρω)** to bear or carry about, Mar. 6. 55; 2 Co. 4. 10; *pass.* to be borne about hither and thither, to be whirled about, driven to and fro, Ep. 4. 14. He. 12. 9. Jude 12.
- Περιφρονέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (περί & φρονέω)** to contemplate, reflect on; to despise, disregard, Tit. 2. 15.
- Περίχωρος, ὁ, ἡ, (περί & χώρα)** circumjacent; *ἡ περίχωρος*, ec. γῆ, as adjacent or circumjacent region, country round about, Mat. 14. 35. Mar. 1. 28; *meton.* inhabitants of the region round about, Mat. 3. 5. L. G.
- Περίψμα, ατος, τό, (περιψάω)** to wipe on every side) filth which is wiped off; *obscuring*; *met.* 1 Co. 4. 13. N. T.
- Περπερεύομαι, f. εὐσομαι, (πέπτερος, braggart)** to vaunt one's self, 1 Co. 13. 4. L. G.
- Πέρυσι, adv. (πέρας,)** last year, a year ago, 2 Co. 8. 10.
- Πέραμαι, ὧμαι, α** later form for *πέρωμαι*, Re. 4. 7; 14. 6; 19. 17.
- Πετεινόν, οὔ, τό, (neut. of πετεινός, ἡ, ὄν, winged, flying, fr. πέτομαι)** a bird, fowl, Mat. 6. 26; 8. 20, et al.
- Πέτομαι, f. πετήσομαι & πτήσομαι, to fly, Re. 12. 14.**
- Πέτρα, ας, ἡ, α** rock, Mat. 7. 24, 25, et al.; *met.* Ro. 9. 33. 1 Pe. 2. 8; crags, clefts, Re. 6. 15, 16; stony ground, Lu. 8. 6, 13.
- Πέτρος, ου, ὅς, α** stone; *in N. T.*, the Greek rendering of the surname Cephas, given to the Apostle Simon, and having, therefore, the same sense as πέτρα, 1 Peter, Mat. 4. 18; 8. 14, et al.
- Πετρῶδης, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες, (πέτρα, πέτρος)** like rock; stony, rocky, Mat. 13. 5, 20. Mar. 4. 5, 16.
- Πηγῶνος, ου, τό, rue, α** plant, ruta graveolens of Linn., Lu. 11. 42.
- Πηγῇ, ἥς, ἡ, α** source, spring, fountain, Ja. 3. 11, 12; a well, Jno. 4. 6; an issue, flux, flow, Mar. 5. 29; *met.* Jno. 4. 14.
- Πηγνυμι & πηγνύω, f. ξω, α. 1. ζεῖω, α** to fasten; pitch a tent, He. 2. 2

αἰώ, to cleanse, purify, fr. *περί & καθαίρω*) *pr.* offscouring, filth; *met.* refuse, outcast, 1 Co. 4. 13. 8.

**Περικαλύπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*περί & καλύπτω*) to cover round about, cover over; to cover *the face*, Mar. 14. 65; to blindfold, Lu. 22. 64; *pass.* to be overlaid, He. 9. 4.

**Περικείμει**, *f. κείσομαι*, (*περί & κείμαι*) to lie around, be circumjacent; to environ, He. 12. 1; to be hung round, Mar. 9. 42. Lu. 17. 2; to have around one's self, to wear, Ac. 28. 20; to be beset, He. 5. 2.

**Περικεφαλαία**, *as, ἡ*, (sem. of *περικεφάλαιος*, *περί & κεφαλή*) a helmet, Ep. 6. 17. 1 Th. 5. 8. L. G.

**Περικρατῆς**, *έος, ό, ἡ*, (*περί & κρατέω*) overpowering; *περικρατής γενόσθαι*, to become master of, to secure, Ac. 27. 16. L. G.

**Περικρύπτω**, *f. ψω*, (*περί & κρύπτω*) to conceal by envelopment; to conceal in retirement, Lu. 1. 24. L. G.

**Περικυκλώ**, *f. ώσω*, (*περί & κυκλώ*) to encircle, surround, Lu. 19. 43.

**Περιλάμπω**, *f. ψω*, (*περί & λάμπω*) to shine around, Lu. 2. 9. Ac. 26. 13. L. G.

**Περिलείπω**, *f. ψω*, (*περί & λείπω*) to leave remaining; *pass.* to remain, survive, 1 Th. 4. 15, 17.

**Περιλύπος**, *ου, ό, ἡ*, (*περί & λύπη*) greatly grieved, exceedingly sorrowful, Mat. 26. 38. Mar. 6. 26; 14. 34, et al.

**Περιμένω**, *f. ενώ*, (*περί & μένω*) to await, wait for, Ac. 1. 4.

**Πέριξ**, *adv.* (*περί*) round about; *ό, ἡ, τό, περιξ*, circumjacent, neighbouring, Ac. 8. 16.

**Περιουκίω**, *ώ, f. ήσω*, to dwell around, or in the vicinity; to be a neighbour, Lu. 1. 65; *from*

**Περιουκος**, *ου, ό, ἡ*, (*περί & οίκος*) one who dwells in the vicinity, a neighbour, Lu. 1. 58.

**Περιουσιος**, *ου, ό, ἡ*, (*περιουσία*, abundance, wealth, fr. *περίεμμι*, to superabound) superabundant; peculiar, special, Tit. 2. 14. 8.

**Περιοχη**, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*περιέχω*) a compass, circumference, contents; a section, a portion of Scripture, Ac. 8. 22.

**Περιπατέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω*, (*περί & πατέω*) to walk, walk about, Mat. 9. 8; 11. 8; 14. 25, 26, 29, et al.; to rove, roam, 1 Pe. 5. 8; *with μετά*, to accompany, follow, have intercourse with, Jno. 6. 66. He. 3. 4; to have one's locality, frequent, Jno. 7. 1; 11. 54; *fr. the Heb.* to live in any particular manner, follow a course of life or conduct, have one's conversation, behave, Ro. 6. 4; 8. 1, et al.

**Περιπείρω**, *f. περώ*, *a. 1. περίπειρα*, (*περί & πείρω*) to put on a spit, transfix; *met.* to pierce, wound deeply, 1 Ti. 6. 10.

**Περιπίπτω**, *f. πεσούμαι*, *a. 2. περιπίπτον* (*περί & πίπτω*) to fall around or upon, to fall in with, Lu. 10. 30; to fall into, light upon, Ac. 27. 41; to be involved in, Ja. 1. 2.

**Περιποιέω**, *f. ήσω*, (*περί & ποιέω*) to cause to remain over and above; to reserve, save; *mid.* to acquire gain, earn, 1 Ti. 3. 13; to purchase, Ac. 20. 28; *schence*

**Περιποίησις**, *εως, ἡ*, a laying up, keeping; an acquiring or obtaining, acquisition, 1 Th. 5. 9. 2 Th. 2. 14; a saving, preservation, He. 10. 29; a peculiar possession, specialty, Eph. 1. 14. 1 Pe. 2. 9.

**Περιρρήγνυμι**, *f. ρήξω*, (*περί & ρήγνυμι*) to break or tear all round; to strip off, Ac. 16. 22.

**Περισπάω**, *ώ, f. άσω*, (*περί & σπάω*) to draw off from around; to wheel about; to distract; *pass.* to be distracted, over-busied, Lu. 10. 40.

**Περισσειά**, *as, ἡ*, (*περισσεύω*) superabundance, Ro. 5. 17. 2 Co. 8. 2; 10. 15. Ja. 1. 21. 8.

**Περисσευμα**, *ατος, τό*, more than enough, residue over and above, Mar. 8. 8; abundance, exuberance, Mat. 12. 34. Lu. 6. 45; superabundance, affluence, 2 Co. 8. 13, 14. (L. G.) *from*

**Περισσεύω**, *f. εύσω*, to be over and above, to be superfluous, Mat. 14. 20; Mar. 12. 44. Lu. 21. 4, et al.; to exist in full quantity, to abound, be abundant, Ro. 5. 15. 2 Co. 1. 5; to increase, be augmented, Ac. 16. 5; to be advanced, be rendered more prominent, Ro. 3. 7; *of persons*, to be abundantly gifted, richly furnished, abundant, Lu. 15. 17. Ro. 13. 12. 1 Co.

14. 12. 2 Co. 8. 7, et al.; to be possessed of a full sufficiency, Phil. 4. 12, 18; to abound in performance, 1 Co. 15. 58; to be a gainer, 1 Co. 8. 8; in *N. T.*, trans. to cause to be abundant, 2 Co. 4. 15; 9. 8. Eph. 1. 8; to cause to be abundantly furnished, cause to abound, 1 Th. 3. 12; *pass.* to be gifted with abundance, Mat. 13. 12; 25. 29; *from*
- Περυσός, ἡ, ὄν, (περί)** over and above, Mat. 5. 37; superfluous, 2 Co. 9. 1; extraordinary, Mat. 5. 47; *compar.* more, greater, Mat. 11. 9; 23. 14, et al.; excessive, 2 Co. 2. 7; *adverbially*, *περισσόν*, in full abundance, Jno. 10. 10; *περισσότερον & ἐκ περισσού*, exceedingly, vehemently, Mar. 6. 51; 7. 26. 1 Co. 15. 10. Eph. 3. 20, et al.; *τὸ περισσόν*, pre-eminence, advantage, Ro. 2. 1; *whence*
- Περισσότερος, adv.** more, more abundantly, more earnestly, more vehemently, Mar. 15. 14. 2 Co. 7. 13, et al.; exceedingly, Ga. 1. 14.
- Περυσῶς, adv.** much, abundantly, vehemently, Ac. 26. 11; more, more abundantly, Mat. 27. 23. Mar. 10. 26.
- Περιστέρα, ἄς, ἡ, a** dove, pigeon, Mat. 3. 16; 10. 16, et al.
- Περιτέμνω, f. τεμῶ, p. pass. περιτέμμαι, a. 2. περιτέμω, (περί & τέμνω)** to cut around; to circumcise, remove the prepuce, Lu. 1. 59; 2. 21, et al.; *met.* Col. 2. 11; *mid.* to submit to circumcision, Ac. 15. 1, et al.
- Περιτίθημι, f. περιθήσω, a. 1. περιτίθω, a. 2. περιτίθω, (περί & τίθημι)** to place around, put about or around, Mat. 21. 33; 27. 28, et al.; *met.* to attach, bestow, 1 Co. 12. 23.
- Περιτομή, ἡς, ἡ, (περιτέμνω)** circumcision, the act or custom of circumcision, Jno. 7. 22, 23. Ac. 7. 8; the state of being circumcised, the being circumcised, Ro. 2. 25, 26, 27; 4. 10; *meton.* the circumcision, those who are circumcised, Ro. 3. 30; 4. 9; *met.* spiritual circumcision of the heart and affections, Ro. 2. 29. Col. 2. 11; *meton.* persons *spiritually* circumcised, 1 Ph. 3. 3. 8.
- Περιτρέπω, f. ψω, (περί & τρέπω)** to turn about; to bring round into my state, Ac. 26. 24.
- Περτρέχω, a. 2. περιτρέμαμι, (πε-**

ρί & τρέχω) to run about, run up and down, Mar. 6. 55.

**Περιφέρω, f. περιείσω, a. περιφέρω & περιέφερον, (περί & φέρω)** to bear or carry about, Mar. 6. 55; 2 Co. 4. 10; *pass.* to be borne about hither and thither, to be whirled about, driven to and fro, Ep. 4. 14. He. 12. 9. Jude 12.

**Περὶφρονέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (περί & φρονέω)** to contemplate, reflect on; to despise, disregard, Tit. 2. 13.

**Περίχωρος, ὁ, ἡ, (περί & χώρα)** circumjacent; ἡ *περίχωρος*, sc. ἡ, as adjacent or circumjacent region, country round about, Mat. 14. 35. Mar. 1. 28; *meton.* inhabitants of the region round about, Mat. 3. 5. L. G.

**Περίψωμα, ατος, τό, (περιψάω, to wipe on every side)** filth which is wiped off; obscuring; *met.* 1 Co. 4. 13. N. T.

**Περπερεύομαι, f. εύσομαι, (πέρπερος, braggart)** to vaunt one's self, 1 Co. 13. 4. L. G.

**Πέρυσι, adv. (πέρας,)** last year, a year ago, 2 Co. 8. 10.

**Πέρομαι, ὦμαι, a later form for πέτομαι, Re. 4. 7; 14. 6; 19. 17.**

**Πτερινόν, οὔ, τό, (neut. of πτερινός, ἡ, ὄν, winged, flying, fr. πέτομαι)** a bird, fowl, Mat. 6. 26; b. 20, et al.

**Πέτομαι, f. πετήσομαι & πτήσομαι, to fly, Re. 12. 14.**

**Πέτρα, ας, ἡ, a** rock, Mat. 7. 24, 25, et al.; *met.* Ro. 9. 33. 1 Pe. 2. 8; crags, clefts, Re. 6. 13, 16; stony ground, Lu. 8. 6, 13.

**Πέτρος, ου, ὁ, a** stone; in *N. T.*, the Greek rendering of the surname Cephas, given to the Apostle Simon, and having, therefore, the same sense as πέτρα, Peter, Mat. 4. 18; 8. 14, et al.

**Πετρώδης, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες, (πέτρα, πέτρος)** like rock; stony, rocky, Mat. 13. 5, 20. Mar. 4. 5, 16.

**Πηγῶνον, ου, τό, rue, a** plant, ruta graveolens of Linn., Lu. 11. 42.

**Πηγή, ἡς, ἡ, a** source, spring, fountain, Ja. 3. 11, 12; a well, Jno. 4. 6; an issue, flux, flow, Mar. 5. 29; *met.* Jno. 4. 14.

**Πήγνυμι & πηγνύω, f. ξω, a. 1. ζεῶ, a. 2. ζεῶ, to** fasten; pitch a tent, He. 9. 2.



**Πηδάλιον, ἰου, τό, (πηδός, the blade of an oar) a rudder, Ac. 27. 40. Ja. 3. 4.**

**Πηλίκος, η, ον, how large, Ga. 6. 11, how great in dignity, He. 7. 4. (†)**

**Πηλός, οὐ, ό, moist earth, mud, slime, Jno. 9. 6, 11, 14, 15; clay, potter's clay, Ro. 9. 21.**

**Πηρα, ας, ή, a leather bag or sack for provisions, scrip, wallet, Mat. 10. 1.) Mar. 6. 8, et al.**

**Πήχυς, εως, ό, pr. cubitus, the forearm; hence, a cubit, a measure of length, equal to the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the little finger, usually considered as equivalent to a foot and a half, or 17 inches and a half, Jno. 21. 8. Re. 21. 7; met. of time, a span, Mat. 6. 27. Lu. 12. 25.**

**Πιέζω, (a later form for πιέζω, derived from the Doric) f. έσω, a. 1. έπιασα, to press; in N. T., to take or lay hold of, Ac. 8. 7; to take, catch, Jch. &c., Jno. 21. 3, 10. Re. 19. 20; to take, seize, apprehend, arrest, Jno. 7. 30, 32, 44, et al.**

**Πιέζω, f. έσω, p. pass. πεπίεσμαι, to press, to press or squeeze down, make compact by pressure, Lu. 6. 34.**

**Πιθανολογία, ας, ή, (πιθανός, persuasive, πείθω, & λόγος) persuasive speech, plausible discourse, Col. 2. 4.**

**Πικραίνω, ανός, (πικρός) to embitter, render bitter, Re. 10. 9; pass. to be embittered, be made bitter, Re. 8. 11; 10. 10; met. pass. to be embittered, to grow angry, harsh, Col. 3. 19.**

**Πικρία, ας, ή, bitterness, Ac. 8. 23. He. 12. 15; met. bitterness of spirit and language, harshness, Ro. 3. 14. Ep. 4. 31; from**

**Πικρός, ή, ον, bitter, Ja. 3. 11; met. bitter, harsh, Ja. 3. 14; whence**

**Πικρώς, adv. bitterly, Mat. 26. 75. Lu. 22. 62.**

**Πίμπλημι, f. πλήσω, a. 1. pass. έπλήσθη, to fill, Mat. 27. 48, et al.; pass. to be filled mentally, be under full influence, Lu. 1. 15; 4. 28, et al.; to be fulfilled, v. r. Lu. 21. 22; of stated time, to be brought to a close, arrive at its close, Lu. 1. 23, 57; 2. 6, 21, 22.**

**Πίμπρημι, f. πρήσω, to set on fire,**

**burn, inflame; in N. T., pass. to swell from inflammation, Ac. 28. 6.**

**Πινάκιδιον, ἰου, τό, a small tablet for writing, Lu. 1. 63; dimin. of**

**Πίναξ, άκος, ό, pr. a board or plank; in N. T., a plate, platter, dish on which food was served, Mat. 14. 3, 11 et al.**

**Πίνω, f. πίομαι, & πιοῦμαι, a. 2. έπον, p. πέπωκα, to drink, Mat. 6. 25, 31; 26. 27, 29, et al. freq.; trop. of the earth, to drink in, imbibe, He. 6. 7.**

**Πιότης, πτηος, ή, (πίων, fat) fatness, richness, Ro. 11. 17.**

**Πιπράσκω, p. πέπράκα, pass. p. πέπράμαι, a. 1. έπράσθη, (redupl. fr. πείρω, to bring from a distance to sell) to sell, Mat. 13. 46; 18. 25, et al.; met. with υνός, pass. to be sold under, to be a slave to, be devoted to, Ro. 7. 14.**

**Πίπτω, f. πησούμαι, p. πέπτωκα, a. 2. έπεσον, & in N. T., a. 1. έπεσα, to fall, Mat. 15. 27. Lu. 10. 18; to fall, fall prostrate, fall down, Mat. 17. 6; 18. 29. Lu. 17. 16; to fall down dead, Lu. 21. 24; to fall, fall in ruins, Mat. 7. 25, 27. Lu. 11. 17; met. to fall, come by chance, as a lot, Ac. 1. 26; to fall, to fall, become null and void, fall to the ground, Lu. 16. 17; to fall, to come into a worse state, Re. 2. 5; to come to ruin, Ro. 11. 11. He. 4. 11; to fall into sin, Ro. 11. 23. 1 Co. 10. 12; to fall in judgment, be condemned and punished, Re. 14. 8, to fall upon, seize, Re. 11. 11; to light upon, Re. 7. 16; to fall under, incur, Ja. 5. 12.**

**Πιστεύω, f. εύσω, p. πεπίστευκα, (πίστις) to believe, give credit to, Mar. 1. 15; 16. 13. Lu. 24. 25; intrans. to believe, have a mental persuasion, Mat. 8. 13; 9. 28. Ja. 2. 19; to believe, be of opinion, Ro. 14. 2; in N. T., πιστεύειν εν, εις, έπι, to believe in or on, Mat. 18. 6; 27. 42. Jno. 3. 15, 16, 18; absol. to believe, be a believer, profess the religion of Jesus, Ac. 2. 44; 4. 4, 32; 13. 48; trans. to intrust, commit to the charge or power of, Lu. 16. 11. Jno. 2. 24; pass. to be intrusted with, Ro. 3. 2. 1 Co. 9. 17.**

**Πιστικός, ή, ον, (πιστός) genuine, pure, unadulterated, or (πίω); yield, Mar. 14. 3. Jno. 12. 3. N. T.**

**Πίστις, εως, ἡ, (πείθωμαι)** faith, belief, firm persuasion, 2 Co. 5. 7. He. 11. 1; assurance, firm conviction, Ro. 14. 23; argument, proof, assurance, Ac. 17. 31; good faith, honesty, integrity, Mat. 23. 23. Ga. 5. 22. Tit. 2. 10; faithfulness, truthfulness, Ro. 3. 3; in *N. T.*, faith in God and Christ, Mat. 8. 10. Ac. 3. 16, et al. freq.; ἡ πίστις, the matter of Gospel faith, Ac. 6. 7. Jude 3, et al.

**Πιστός, ἡ, ὅν, (πείθω)** faithful, true, trusty, Mat. 24. 45; 25. 21, 23. Lu. 12. 42. 2 Ti. 2. 2; true, veracious, Re. 1. 5; 2. 13; credible, sure, certain, indubitable, Ac. 13. 34. 1 Ti. 1. 15; believing, yielding belief and confidence, Jno. 20. 27. Ga. 3. 9; *spec.* a Christian believer, Ac. 10. 45; 16. 1, 15. 2 Co. 6. 15; *whence*

**Πιστώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω,** to make trust-worthy; *pass.* to be assured, feel sure belief, 2 Ti. 3. 14.

**Πλανῶ, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἐπλάνησα,** to lead astray, cause to wander; *pass.* to go astray, wander about, stray, Mat. 18. 12, 13. 1 Pe. 2. 25; *met.* to mislead, deceive, Mat. 24. 4, 5, 11, 24; *pass.* to be deceived, err, mistake, Mat. 22. 29; to seduce, delude, Jno. 7. 12; *pass.* to be seduced or wander from the path of virtue, to sin, transgress, Tit. 3. 3. He. 5. 2. Ja. 5. 19, et al.: *from*

**Πλάνη, ης, ἡ,** a wandering; deceit, deception, delusion, imposture, fraud, Mat. 27. 64. 1 Th. 2. 3; seduction, deceiving, Ep. 4. 14. 2 Th. 2. 11. 1 Jno. 4. 6; error, false opinion, 2 Pe. 3. 17; wandering from the path of truth and virtue, perverseness, wickedness, sin, Ro. 1. 27. Ja. 5. 20. 2 Pe. 2. 18. Jude 11; *whence*

**Πλανήτης, ου, ὁ,** a rover, roving, a wanderer, wandering; ἀστήρ πλανήτης, a wandering star, Jude 13.

**Πλάνος, ης, ου, & ος, ου,** a wanderer, vagabond; *also* *met.* deceiving, seducing; a deceiver, impostor, Mat. 27. 63. 2 Co. 6. 8. 1 Ti. 4. 1. 2 Jno. 7.

**Πλάξ, ακός, ἡ,** a flat broad surface; a table, tablet, 2 Co. 3. 3. He. 9. 4.

**Πλάσμα, ατος, τό,** a thing formed or fashioned; *spec.* a potter's vessel, Ro. 9. 20; *from*

**Πλάσσω, v. ττω, f. πλάσω, a. 1.**

*ἐπλασα, a. 1. pass. ἐπλάσθην,* to form, fashion, mould, Ro. 9. 20. 1 Ti. 2. 13; *whence*

**Πλαστός, ης, ὅν,** formed, fashioned, moulded; *met.* fabricated, counterfeit, delusive, 2 Pe. 2. 3.

**Πλατεία, ας, ἡ, (pr. fem. of πλατύς)** a street, broad way, Mat. 6. 5; 12. 13. Lu. 10. 10, et al.

**Πλάτος, εος, τό, (fr. same)** breadth, Ep. 3. 18. Re. 20. 9; 21. 16, bis.

**Πλατώνω, f. υνώ, p. pass. πεπλάτυναμι, a. 1. pass. ἐπλάτυνθην,** to make broad, widen, enlarge, Mat. 23. 5; *pass. met., of the heart, from the Heb.,* to be expanded with kindly and genial feelings, 2 Co. 6. 11, 13; *from*

**Πλατύς, εια, ὁ, ὅν,** broad, wide, Mat. 7. 13.

**Πλέγμα, ατος, τό, (πλέκω)** any thing plaited or intertwined; a braid of hair, 1 Ti. 2. 9.

**Πλείστος, ης, ου, most; very great,** Mat. 11. 20; 21. 8; τὸ πλείστον, as an adv. at most, 1 Co. 14. 27; *superlat. of* πολύς.

**Πλείων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον & πλείον,** (comp. of πολύς) more in number, Mat. 21. 36; 26. 53; more in quantity, Mar. 12. 43. Lu. 21. 3; οἱ πλείονες v. πλείων, the greater part, the majority, Ac. 19. 32; 27. 12; the more, 1 Co. 9. 19. 2 Co. 4. 15; *neut. πλείον, as an adv. more,* Lu. 7. 42; ἐνι πλείον, more, of time, longer, further, Ac. 24. 4; *of space,* more widely, Ac. 4. 17. 2 Ti. 2. 16; 3. 9; *for the pos. much, of time, long,* Ac. 20. 9; more, higher, greater, more excellent, of higher value, Mat. 5. 30; 6. 25.

**Πλέκω, f. ξω, to interweave, weave, braid, plait,** Mar. 15. 17. Jno. 19. 2.

**Πλεονάζω, f. άσω, a. 1. ἐπλεόνασα, (πλείων, πλεον) to be more than enough; to have in abundance, superabound, 2 Co. 8. 15; to abound, be abundant, to increase, be augmented, Ro. 5. 20; 6. 1; in *N. T., trans.* to cause to abound or increase, to augment, 1 Th. 3. 12.**

**Πλεονεκτέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πλείων, πλεον & έχω) to have more than another; to take advantage of; to overreach, make gain of, 2 Co. 7. 2; 12. 17, 18; to wrong, 1 Th. 4. 6; to get**

the better, or an advantage of, 2 Co. 9. 11: *whence*

**Πλεονέκτης**, ου, ὁ, one who has or claims to have more than his share; a covetous, avaricious person, one who defrauds for the sake of gain, 1 Co. 5. 10, 11; 6. 10. Ep. 5. 5.

**Πλεονεξία**, ας, ἡ, some advantage which one possesses over another; an inordinate desire of riches, covetousness, Lu. 12. 15, et al.; grasping, over-reaching, extortion, Ro. 1. 29. 1 Th. 2. 5, et al.; a gift exacted by importunity and conferred with grudging, 2 Co. 9. 5; a scheme of extortion, Mar. 7. 22.

**Πλευρά**, ας, *pr.* a rib; the side of the body, Jno. 19. 34; 20. 20, 25, 27. Ac. 12. 7.

**Πλεω**, *f.* πλεύσω, *p.* πλευσάμεν, to sail, Lu. 8. 23. Ac. 21. 3; 27. 2, 6, 24.

**Πληγή**, ἥς, ἡ, (πλήσσω) a blow, stroke, stripe, Lu. 10. 30; 12. 48; *meton.* a wound, Ac. 16. 23. Re. 13. 3, 12, 14; *fr. the Heb.* a plague, affliction, calamity, Re. 9. 20; 11. 6.

**Πληθος**, εος, τό, (πλήθω) fullness, amplitude, magnitude; a multitude, a great number, Lu. 1. 10; 2. 13; 5. 6; a multitude, a crowd, throng, Mar. 3. 7, 8. Lu. 6. 17, et al.: *whence*

**Πληθύνω**, *f.* νῶ, *a. 1.* ἐπληθύνω, *a. 1. pass.* ἐπληθύνην, *trans.* to multiply, cause to increase, augment, 2 Co. 9. 10. He. 6. 14; *pass.* to be multiplied, increase, be accumulated, Mat. 24. 12. Ac. 6. 7; 7. 17, et al.; *intrans.* to multiply, increase, be augmented, Ac. 6. 1.

**Πλήθω**, see *πύμπλημ*.

**Πληκτης**, ου, δ, (πλήσσω) a striker, one apt to strike; a quarrelsome, violent person, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 1. 7.

**Πλημμύρα**, ας, ἡ, (πλήμμη) the flow of the sea, πλήθω) the flood-tide; a flood, inundation, Lu. 6. 48.

**Πλήν**, *adv.* (πλέον) besides, except, Mar. 12. 32. Ac. 8. 1; 20. 23; *as a conj.* but, however, nevertheless, Mat. 18. 7. Lu. 19. 27. Eph. 5. 33, et al.

**Πληρης**, εος, ους, δ, ἡ, (πλέος) full, filled, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 37; full of disease, Lu. 5. 12; *met.* full of, abounding in, wholly occupied with, com-

pletely under the influence of, as affected by, Lu. 4. 1. Jno. 1. 14. Ac. 9. 36, et al.; full, complete, perfect, Mar. 4. 28.

**Πληροφορία**, ᾧ, *f.* ἴσω, *a. 1.* ἐπληροφόρησα, (πλήρω & φέρω) to bring full measure, to give in full; to carry out fully, to discharge completely, 2 Ti. 4. 5; 4. 17; *pass.* of things, to be fully established as a matter of certainty, Lu. 1. 1; of persons, to be fully convinced, assured, Ro. 4. 21: *whence*

**Πληροφορία**, ας, ἡ, full conviction, firm persuasion, assurance, 1 Th. 1. 5. Col. 2. 2, et al. N. T.

**Πληρώω**, ᾧ, *f.* ᾠσω, *p.* πεπλήρωκα, *a. 1.* ἐπλήρωσα, (πλήρης) to fill, make full, fill up, Mat. 13. 44; 23. 32. Lu. 3. 5; to fill up a deficiency, Phi. 4. 18, 19; to pervade, Jno. 12. 3. Ac. 2. 2; to pervade with an influence, to influence fully, possess fully, Jno. 16. 6. Ac. 2. 28; 5. 3. Ro. 1. 29. Eph. 5. 18, et al.; to complete, perfect, Jno. 3. 29. Eph. 3. 19, et al.; to bring to an end, Lu. 7. 1; to perform fully, discharge, Mat. 3. 15. Ac. 12. 25; 13. 25; 14. 26. Ro. 13. 8. Col. 4. 17; to consummate, Mat. 5. 17; to realise, accomplish, fulfil, Lu. 1. 20; 9. 31. Ac. 3. 18; 13. 27; *fr. the Heb.* to set forth fully, Ro. 15. 19. Col. 1. 25; *pass.*, of time, to be fulfilled, come to an end, be fully arrived, Mar. 1. 15. Lu. 21. 24. Jno. 7. 8, et al.; of prophecy, to receive fulfilment, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.: *whence*

**Πληρωμα**, ατος, τό, that which fills up; full measure, entire contents, Mar. 4. 20. 1 Co. 10. 26, 28; complement, full extent, full number, Ga. 4. 4. Eph. 1. 10; that which fills up a deficiency, a supplement, a patch, Mat. 9. 16; fullness, abundance, Jno. 1. 16. Ro. 15. 29; a fulfilling, perfect performance, Ro. 13. 10; complete attainment of entire belief, full acceptance, Ro. 11. 12; full development, plenitude, Eph. 1. 23; 3. 19; 4. 13. Col. 1. 19; 2. 9.

**Πλησίον**, *adv.* (πέλας, idem) near, near by, Jno. 4. 5; δ πλησίον, a neighbour, Mat. 19. 19. Ro. 15. 2, et al.; a friendly neighbour, Mat. 5. 43.

**Πλησμονή** ἡς, ἡ, (πύμπλημ) a satisfying up; *met.* gratification, satisfaction, Col. 2. 22.

**Πλήσσω**, *f. ξω*, *a. pass. ἐπλήγην*, to strike, smite; *fr. the Heb. to smite*, to plague, blast, Re. 8. 12.

**Πλοῖον**, *ov, τό*, a small vessel, boat, Mar. 3. 9, et al.: *dimin. of*

**Πλοῖον**, *ov, τό*, (πλέω) a vessel, ship, bark, whether large or small, Mat. 4. 21, 22. Ac. 21. 2, 3, et al.

**Πλόος**, *ους, όου, ού*, and later, *πλοος, πλοός, ό*, (*fr. same*) sailing, navigation, voyage, Ac. 21. 7; 27. 9, 10.

**Πλούσιος**, *α, ον*, (πλούτος) rich, opulent, wealthy; and *pl. οι πλούσιοι*, the rich, Mat. 19. 23, 24; 27. 57, et al.; *met.* rich, abounding in, distinguished for, Ep. 2. 4. Ja. 2. 5. Re. 3. 9; 2. 17; *meton. used of one who is in a state of glory, dignity, happiness, &c.* 2 Co. 8. 9: *whence*

**Πλουσιώς**, *adv.* richly, largely, abundantly, Col. 3. 16, et al.

**Πλουτέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω, p. πεπλούτηκα*, *a. 1. ἐπλούτσω*, (πλούτος) to be or become rich, Lu. 1. 25. 1 Ti. 6. 9; *trop.* Lu. 12. 21: *met.* to abound in, be abundantly furnished with, 1 Ti. 6. 18; to be *spiritually* enriched, 2 Co. 8. 9, et al.

**Πλουτίζω**, *f. ίσω*, *a. 1. ἐπλούτιστα*, to make rich, enrich; *met.* to enrich *spiritually*, 1 Co. 1. 5. 2 Co. 6. 10; 9. 11: *from*

**Πλούτος**, *ov, ό*, riches, wealth, opulence, Mat. 13. 22. Lu. 8. 14; *in N. T.* πλούτος του Θεού, *v. Χριστού*, those rich benefits, those abundant blessings which flow from God or Christ, Ep. 2. 8. Phil. 4. 19; *met.* richness, abundance, copiousness, Ro. 2. 4; 11. 33. 2 Co. 8. 2; *meton. a spiritual* enriching, Ro. 11. 12.

**Πλύνω**, *f. νύω*, *a. 1. ἐπλύνω*, to wash garments, Re. 7. 14.

**Πνεύμα**, *ατος, τό*, (πνέω) wind, air in motion, Jno. 3. 8; breath, 2 Th. 2. 8; *the substance* spirit, Jno. 3. 6; a spirit, spiritual being, Jno. 4. 24. Ac. 23. 8, 9. He. 1. 14; *a bodiless* spirit, spectre, Lu. 24. 37; *a soul* spirit, *δαμόνιον*, Mat. 8. 16. Lu. 10. 20; spirit, *as a vital principle*, Jno. 6. 63. 1 Co. 15. 45; *the human* spirit, the soul, Mat. 26. 41; 27. 50. Ac. 7. 59. 1 Co. 7. 34. Ja. 2. 26; *the spirit as the seat of thought and feeling*, the

mind, Mar. 8. 12. Ac. 19. 21, et al.; spirit, mental frame, 1 Co. 4. 21. 1 Pe. 3. 4; *a characteristic* spirit, an influential principle, Lu. 9. 55. 1 Co. 2. 12. 2 Ti. 1. 7; *a pervading influence*, Ro. 11. 8; spirit, frame of mind, *as distinguished from outward circumstances and actions*, Mat. 5. 3; spirit *as distinguished from outward show and form*, Jno. 4. 23; spirit, a spiritual frame, Ro. 8. 4. Jude 19; spirit, *latent* spiritual import, spiritual significance, *as distinguished from the mere letter*, Ro. 2. 29; 7. 6. 2 Co. 3. 5, 17; spirit, *as a term for a principle superior to a merely natural or carnal course of things*, Ro. 8. 4. Ga. 4. 29; *a spiritual dispensation*, He. 9. 14; the Holy Spirit, Mat. 3. 16; 12. 31. Jno. 1. 33, 33, et al.; *a gift of the Holy Spirit*, Jno. 7. 39. Ac. 19. 2. 1 Co. 14. 12, et al.; *an operation or influence of the Holy Spirit*, 1 Co. 12. 3, et al.; *a spiritual influence, an inspiration*, Mat. 22. 43. Lu. 2. 27. Eph. 1. 17; *a professedly divine communication, or, a professed possessor of a spiritual communication*, 1 Co. 12. 10. 2 Th. 2. 2. 1 Jno. 4. 1, 2, 3: *whence*

**Πνευματικός**, *ή, όν*, spiritual, pertaining to the soul, *as distinguished from what concerns the body*, Ro. 15. 27. 1 Co. 9. 11; spiritual, pertaining to the nature of spirits, 1 Co. 15. 44; *τά πνευματικά της σαρκής*, *i. q. τα πνεύματα τα σαρκικά*, evil spirits, Ep. 6. 12; spiritual, pertaining or relating to the influences of the Holy Spirit, of things, Ro. 1. 11; 7. 14, et al.; *τά πνευματικά*, spiritual gifts, 1 Co. 12. 1; 14. 1; superior in process to the natural course of things, miraculous, 1 Co. 10. 3; *of persons*, gifted with a spiritual frame of mind, spiritually affected, 1 Co. 2. 12, 15. endowed with spiritual gifts, inspired, 1 Co. 14. 37: *whence*

**Πνευματικός**, *adv.* spiritually, through spiritual views and affections, 1 Co. 2. 14; spiritually, in a spiritual sense, allegorically, Re. 11. 8.

**Πνέω**, *f. πνεύσω*, later *πνεύσομαι & πνευσόμαι*, *a. 1. ἐπνεύω*, to breathe; to blow, *as the wind*, Mat. 7. 25, 27, et al.

**Πνίγω**, *f. ξω, ξομαι & ξούμαι*, *a. 1. ἐπνίγω*, to stifle, suffocate, choke, Mar.

8. 18; to seize by the throat, Mat. 18. 28; (1) whence
- Πνικτός**, ἡ, ὄν, strangled, suffocated; in N. T., τὸ πνικτόν, the flesh of animals killed by strangulation or suffocation, Ac. 15. 20, 29; 21. 25.
- Πνοή**, ἡς, ἡ, (πνέω) breath, respiration, Ac. 17. 25; a wind, a blast of wind, breeze, Ac. 2. 2.
- Πόδηρις**, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (πούς & ἄνω, to sit) reaching to the feet; as *subt.*, sc. ἱσθίς, a long, flowing robe reaching down to the feet, Re. 1. 13.
- Πόθεν**, adv. whence? whence, used of place, &c. Mat. 15. 33; *met.* of a state of dignity, Re. 2. 5; used of origin, Mat. 21. 25; of cause, source, author, &c. Mat. 13. 27, 54, 56. Lu. 1. 43; how? in what way?, Mar. 8. 4; 12. 37.
- Ποίεω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. πεποίηκα, a. 1. ἐποίησα, to make, form, construct, Mat. 17. 4. Mar. 9. 5. Jno. 2. 15; of God, to create, Mat. 19. 4. Ac. 4. 24; to make, prepare a feast, &c. Mat. 22. 3. Mar. 6. 21; *met.* to make, establish, ratify, a covenant, He. 8. 9; to make, assume, consider, regard, Mat. 12. 33; to make, effect, bring to pass, cause to take place, do, accomplish, Mat. 7. 22; 21. 21. Mar. 3. 8; 6. 5; 7. 37; *met.* to perfect, accomplish, fulfil, put in execution a promise, &c. Lu. 16. 4; 19. 48; to cause, make, Mat. 5. 32. Jno. 11. 37. Ac. 24. 12; to make gain, gain, acquire, profit, Mat. 25. 16. Lu. 19. 18; to get, procure, Lu. 12. 33; to make, to cause to be or become any thing, Mat. 21. 13; 23. 15; to use, treat, Lu. 15. 19; to make, constitute, appoint to some office, Mat. 4. 19. Mar. 3. 14; to make, declare to be, 1 Jno. 1. 10; 5. 10; to do, to perform, execute, practise, act, Mat. 5. 46, 47; 6. 2, 3; to commit evil, Mat. 13. 41; 27. 23; to be devoted to, follow, practise, Jno. 3. 21; 5. 29. Ro. 3. 12; to do, execute, fulfil, keep, observe, obey, precepts, &c. Mat. 1. 24; 5. 19; 7. 21, 24, 26; to bring evil upon, inflict, Ac. 9. 13; to keep, celebrate a festival, Mat. 26. 18; to institute the celebration of a festival, He. 11. 28; ποιῆν τινα ἐξω, to cause to leave a place, i. q. ἐξω αἶναι, to lead or conduct out, Ac. 5. 34; to pass, spend time, continue for a time, Mat.
20. 13. Ac. 15. 33; 18. 22. Ja. 4. 13 to bear, as trees, yield, produce, Mat. 2. 8, 10; 7. 17, 18, 19; with a substantise or adjective it forms a periphrasis for the verb corresponding to the noun or adjective, e. g. ἔδηλον ποιῆν, i. q. ἐδηλόν, to make manifest, betray, Mat. 26. 73; ἐκδικῆσαι π., i. q. ἐκδικεῖν, to vindicate, avenge, Lu. 18. 7, 8, ἐκθεῖν π., i. q. ἐκθέσθαι, to expose insults, Ac. 7. 19; ἐνέραν π., i. e. ἐνέραναι, to lie in wait, Ac. 25. 3; ἐξουσίαν, π., i. e. ἐξουσιάζειν, to exercise power or authority, Re. 13. 12; κρίναι π., i. q. κρίνειν, to judge, act as judge, Jno. 5. 27; λυτροῦν π., i. q. λυτροῦν, to deliver, set free, Lu. 1. 68; μοῖραν π., i. q. μένειν, to remain, dwell, Ro. 14. 23, πόλεμον π., i. q. πολεμεῖν, to make or wage war, fight, He. 11. 7; συμβουλευναι π., i. q. συμβουλευσθαι, to consult together, deliberate, Mar. 3. 6; συναμωσίαν π., i. q. συναμωσίαν, & συστροφὴν π., i. q. συστρέφειν, to conspire together, form a conspiracy, Ac. 23. 12, 13; φανερόν π., i. q. φανεροῦν, to make known, betray, Mat. 12. 16; ἀναβολὴν ποιῆσθαι, i. q. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, to delay, procrastinate, Ac. 25. 17; βέβαιον π., i. q. βεβαιῶναι, to confirm, render firm and sure, 2 Pe. 1. 10; δεήσει π., i. q. δεῖσθαι, to pray, offer prayer, Lu. 5. 33; ἐκβολὴν π., i. q. ἐκβάλλειν, to cast out, throw overboard, Ac. 27. 18; καθαρισμόν π., i. e. καθαρίζειν, to cleanse from sin, He. 1. 3; κοινωνίαν π., i. q. κοινωνεῖν, to communicate in liberality, bestow alms, Ro. 15. 26; κενεῖν, π., i. q. κένεσθαι, to lament, bewail, Ac. 8. 2; λόγον π., to regard, make account of, Ac. 20. 24; μνείαν π., i. q. μνησθῆναι, to call to mind, Ro. 1. 9; μνήμην π., to remember, retain in memory, 2 Pe. 1. 15; πορείαν π., i. q. πορευέσθαι, to go, journey, travel, Lu. 13. 22; πρόνοιαν π., i. q. προνοεῖν, to take care of, provide for, Ro. 13. 14; σπουδῆν π., i. e. σπουδάζειν, to act with diligence and earnestness, Jude 3; whence
- Ποίημα**, ατος, τό, that which is made or done; a work, workmanship, creation, Ro. 1. 20; *met.* Ep. 2. 10.
- Ποιῆσις**, εως, ἡ, a making; an acting, doing, performance; observance of a law, Ja. 1. 25.
- Ποιητής**, ου, ὁ, a maker; the maker

- or author of a song or poem, a poet, Ac. 17. 28; a doer; a performer of the enactments of a law, Ro. 2. 13, et al.
- Ποικίλος, ἡ, ον**, of various colours, variegated, chequered; various, diverse, manifold, Mat. 4. 24, et al. (L.)
- Ποιμαίνω, f. ανῶ, a. 1. ἐποίμηναι**, to feed, pasture, tend a flock, Lu. 17. 7. 1 Co. 9. 7; *trop.* to nourish, promote the interest of, Jude 12; *met.* to tend, direct, superintend, Mat. 2. 6. Jno. 21. 16, et al.; to rule, Re. 2. 27: *from*
- Ποιμήν, εἶνος, ὁ**, one who tends flocks or herds, a shepherd, herdsman, Mat. 9. 36; 26. 32; *met.* a pastor, superintendent, guardian, Jno. 10. 11, 14, 16, et al.
- Ποίμνη, ἡς, ἡ**, a flock of sheep, Lu. 2. 8. 1 Co. 9. 7; *met.* a flock of disciples, Mat. 26. 31. Jno. 10. 16.
- Ποιμνιον, ου, τό**, (contr. for ποιμένιον, a flock) a flock; *met.* a flock of Christian disciples, Lu. 12. 32. Ac. 20. 28, 29. 1 Pe. 5. 2, 3.
- Ποῖος, οἷα, οἷον**, of what kind, sort, or species, Jno. 12. 33; 21. 19; what? which?, Mat. 19. 18; 21. 23, 24, 27, et al.
- Πολεμέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐπολέμῃω**, to make or wage war, fight, Re. 2. 16; 12. 7, et al.; to battle, quarrel, Ja. 4. 2: *from*
- Πόλεμος, ου, ὁ**, war, Mat. 24. 6. Mar. 13. 7; battle, engagement, combat. 1 Co. 14. 8. He. 11. 34; battling, strife, Ja. 4. 1, et al.
- Πόλις, εως, ἡ**, a city, an enclosed and walled town, Mat. 10. 5, 11; 11. 1; *meton.* the inhabitants of a city, Mat. 8. 34; 10. 15; *with a gen. of person, or a personal pron.*, the city of any one, the city of one's birth or residence, Mat. 9. 1. Lu. 2. 4, 11; ἡ πόλις, the city, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, Jerusalem, Mat. 21. 18; 28. 11; *met.* a place of permanent residence, abode, home, He. 11. 10, 16; 13. 14.
- Πολίταρχης, ου, ὁ**, (πόλις & ἀρχή) a ruler or prefect of a city, city magistrate, Ac. 17. 6, 8. N. T.
- Πολίτεια, as, ἡ**, (πολιτεύω) the state of being a citizen; citizenship, the right or privilege of being a citizen, freedom of a city or state,

- Ac. 22. 28; a commonwealth, community, Eph. 2. 12.
- Πολίτευμα, ατος, τό**, the administration of a commonwealth; *in N. T.*, equivalent to πολιτεία, a community, commonwealth, Phi. 3. 20: *from*
- Πολιτεύω, f. εὐσω, intrans.** to be a citizen; *trans.* to govern a city or state, administer the affairs of a state; *pass.* to be governed; *in N. T.*, to order one's life and conduct, converse, live, *in a certain manner as to habits and principles*, Ac. 23. 1. Th. 1. 27: *from*
- Πολίτης, ου, ὁ**, (πόλις) a citizen, Lu. 15. 15; 19. 14. Ac. 21. 39. (i.)
- Πολλάκις, adv. (πολύς)** many times, often, frequently, Mat. 17. 15. Mar. 5. 4; 9. 22, et al. (ἀ.)
- Πολυπλάσιον, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον**, (a later equivalent to πολλαπλάσιος, fr. πολύν) manifold, many times more, Lu. 18. 30.
- Πολυεισπλαγχνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ**, (πολύς, εὖ, & σπλάγχνον) very merciful, very compassionate, v. r. Ja. 5. 11. N. T.
- Πολυλογία, as, ἡ**, (πολύς & λόγος) wordiness, loquacity, Mat. 6. 7.
- Πολυμερῶς, adv. (πολυμερής)**, consisting of many parts, πολύν & μέρος) in many parts or parcels, He. 1. 1.
- Πολυποικίλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ**, (πολύς & ποικίλος) exceedingly various, multifarious, multiform, manifold; *by impl.* immense, infinite, Ep. 3. 10.
- Πολύς, πολλή, πολύ, gen. πολλοῦ, πολλῆς, πολλοῦ**, great in magnitude or quantity, much, large, Mat. 13. 5. Jno. 3. 23; 15. 8; *pl.* many, Mat. 3. 7; *in time*, long, Mat. 25. 19. Mar. 6. 35. Jno. 5. 6; *οἱ πολλοί*, the many, the mass, Ro. 5. 15; 12. 5. 1 Co. 10. 33; τὸ πολύν, much, 2 Co. 8. 15; πολύν, *as an adv.* much, greatly, Mar. 12. 27. Lu. 7. 47; *of time*, εἰς πολύν, a long time, Ac. 28. 6; *μὴ εὖ πολύν*, not long after, Ac. 27. 14; *fulfilled by a comparison*, much, 2 Co. 8. 22; πολλὰ, much, by much, Mat. 6. 30. Mar. 10. 48; τὰ πολλά, *as an adv.* most frequently, generally, Ro. 15. 22; πολλά, *as an adv.* much, greatly, vehemently, Mar. 1. 45; 3. 12; *of time*, many times, frequently, often, Mat. 9. 14.

**Πολύσπλαγχνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & σπλάγχνον) very merciful, very compassionate, Ja. 5. 11. N. T.

**Πολυτελής**, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & τέλος) expensive, costly, Mar. 14. 3. 1 Ti. 2. 9; of great value, very precious, 1 Pe. 3. 4.

**Πολυτίμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & τιμή) of great price, costly, precious, Mat. 13. 46. Jno. 12. 3.

**Πολυτρόπος**, ἀδφ. (πολύτροπος, manifold, various, πολὺς & τρόπος) in many ways, in various modes, He. 1. 1.

**Πόμα**, ατος, τό, (πέπομαι, p. pass. of πίω) drink, 1 Co. 10. 4. He. 9. 10.

**Πονηρία**, ας, ἡ, pr. badness, bad condition; in N. T., evil disposition of mind, wickedness, mischief, malignity, Mat. 22. 18, et al.; pl. *πονηρίας*, wicked deeds, villainies, Mar. 7. 23. Ac. 3. 26: *from*

**Πονηρός**, ᾱ, ὄν, bad, unsound, Mat. 6. 23; 7. 17, 18; evil, afflictive, Ep. 5. 16; 6. 13. Re. 16. 2; evil, wrongful, malignant, malevolent, Mat. 5. 11, 39. Ac. 28. 21; evil, wicked, impious, and τὸ πονηρόν, evil, wrong, wickedness, Mat. 5. 37, 45; 9. 4; slothful, inactive, Mat. 25. 26. Lu. 19. 22; ὁ πονηρός, the evil one, the devil, Mat. 13. 19, 39. Jno. 17. 15; evil eye, i. q. φθονερός, envious, Mat. 20. 15. Mar. 7. 22; *impl.* covetous, niggardly, Mat. 7. 11: *from*

**Πόνος**, ου, ὁ, (πένομας) labour, travail; pain, misery, anguish, Re. 16. 10, 11; 21. 4.

**Ποντικός**, ἡ, ὄν, belonging to, or an inhabitant of πόντος, Ac. 18. 2.

**Πορεία**, ας, ἡ, a going, progress; a journey, travel, Lu. 13. 22; *fr. the Heb.* way or manner of life, business, occupation, Ja. 1. 11: *from*

**Πορεύομαι**, f. εὐστόμαι, a. ἐπορεύομαι (mid. of πορεύω, to convey, transport, fr. πόρος) to go, pass from one place to another, Mat. 17. 27; 18. 12; to go away, depart, Mat. 24. 1; 26. 41. Jno. 14. 2. 3; *trop.* to go away, depart *from life*, to die, Lu. 22. 32; to go, pass on one's way, journey, travel, Mat. 2. 8, 9. Lu. 1. 39; 2. 41; πορεύομαι ὀπίσω, to go after, to become a follower or partisan, Lu. 21. 8; or, to pursue after, be devoted to,

2 Pe. 2. 18; *fr. the Heb.* to go or proceed in *any way or course of life* live in *any manner*, Lu. 1. 6; 8. 14. Ac. 9. 31.

**Πορθεῖν**, ᾶ, f. ἤπα, (a collateral form of πέρω) to lay waste, destroy; *impl.* to harass, ravage. Ac. 9. 21. Ga. 1. 12, 23.

**Πορισμός**, οὖ, ὁ, (πορίζομαι, to furnish to one's self, acc. dir., gain, mid. of πορίζω, to furnish, supply) providing, procuring; *meton.* source of gain, 1 Ti. 6. 5, 6. L. G.

**Πορνεία**, ας, ἡ, fornication, whoredom, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21. Ac. 15. 20, 29; concubinage, Jno. 8. 41; adultery, Mat. 5. 27; 19. 9; incest, 1 Co. 5. 1; lewdness, uncleanness, *genr.*, Ro. 1. 29; *from the Heb.* and symbolically for idolatry, Re. 2. 21; 14. 8; *from*

**Πορνεία**, f. εὐστόα, a. 1. ἐπόρνευστα, to commit fornication or whoredom, 1 Co. 6. 18; 10. 8. Re. 2. 14, 20; *fr. the Heb.* to commit *spiritual* fornication, practise idolatry, Re. 17. 2; 18. 2, 9: *from*

**Πόρνη**, ης, ἡ, (περσῶν, v. πέρημι, to sell) a prostitute, a whore, harlot, an unchaste female, Mat. 21. 31, 32; *fr. the Heb.* an idolatress, Re. 17. 1, 5, 18.

**Πόρνος**, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a catamite; in N. T., a fornicator, impure person, 1 Co. 5. 9, 10, 11; 6. 9, et al.

**Πόρρω**, ἀδφ. (a later form of πρόσω, fr. πρό) forward, in advance, far advanced; far, far off, at a distance, Mat. 15. 8. Mar. 7. 6: *whence*

**Πόρρωθεν**, ἀδφ. from a distance, from afar, He. 11. 13; at a distance, far, far off, Lu. 17. 12.

**Πορρωτέρως**, ἀδφ. (compar. of πόρρω) farther, beyond, Lu. 24. 28.

**Πορφύρα**, ας, ἡ, purpura, murex, a species of shell fish that yielded the purple dye, highly esteemed by the ancients, its tint being a bright crimson, in N. T., a purple garment, robe of purple, Lu. 16. 19. Re. 17. 4; 18. 12, et al.: (v) *whence*

**Πορφύρεος**, οὖς, ἑα, ᾱ, εος, ούν, purple, crimson, Jno. 19. 2, 5, col. Mat. 27. 28, 31, et al.

**Πορφυρόπαις**, εως, ἡ, (θema. et

πορφυροπώλη, πορφύρα & πώλη) a female seller of purple cloths, Ac. 16. 14.

**Πόσους, adv.** (πόσος) how many times? how often?, Mat. 18. 21; 23. 37. Lu. 13. 24. (d.)

**Πόσις, εως, ἡ, (πίνω)** drinking; drink, beverage, Jno. 6. 55. Ro. 14. 17. Col. 2. 16.

**Πόσος, ἡ, ov, interrog.** to δότος & ἴσος, how great? how much?, Mat. 6. 23. Lu. 16. 8, 7. 2 Co. 7. 11; ὥσος, adverbially before a comparative, how much? by how much?, Mat. 7. 11; 10. 25. He. 10. 29; of time, how long? Mar. 9. 21; of number, pl. how many? Mat. 15. 24; 16. 9, 10, et al.

**Ποταμός, ου, ὁ, a river, stream,** Mar. 1. 5. Ac. 16. 13; met. and allegor. Jno. 7. 38. Re. 22. 1, 2; a flood, winter torrent, for χειμαρρὸς ποταμός, Mat. 7. 25, 27.

**Ποταμοφόρητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ποταμός & φορέω, fr. φέρω)** borne along or carried away by a flood or torrent, Re. 12. 15. N. T.

**Ποταπός, ἡς, ὅν, a later form of ποδαπός, of what country; in N. T. equivalent to ποῖος, what? of what manner? of what kind or sort?, Lu. 1. 29; 7. 39; denoting admiration, what? what kind of? how great? Mat. 8. 27. Mar. 13. 1, et al.**

**Πότε, interrog. particle, when? at what time?, Mat. 24. 3; 25. 37, 38, 39, 44; εως πότε, till when? how long?, Mat. 17. 17, et al.**

**Πότε, an enclitic particle of time, once, some time or other, either past or future; formerly, Jno. 9. 13; at length, Lu. 22. 32; at any time, ever, Ep. 5. 29. He. 2. 1; intensive after interrogatives, ever, 1 Co. 9. 7. He. 1. 5, et al.**

**Πότερος, α, ov, which of the two? whether?; ὅτερον, adverbially, whether?, Jno. 7. 17.**

**Ποτήριον, ιου, τό, (ποτήρ, πόσις, πίνω)** a vessel for drinking, cup, Mat. 10. 42; 23. 25, 26; meton. the contents of a cup, liquor contained in a cup, Lu. 22. 20. 1 Co. 10. 16; fr. the Heb., the cup or portion of what God's administration deals out, Mat. 20. 22, 23. Re. 14. 10, et al.

**Ποτίω, f. ἴσω, Δι. ὠ, p. πεπότικα,**

a. 1. ἰπόσιον, (fr. same) to cause to drink, give drink to, Mat. 10. 42, et al.; met. 1 Co. 3. 2. Re. 14. 8; to water, irrigate, met. 1 Co. 3. 6, 7, 8.

**Πότος, ου, ὁ, (πίνω)** a drinking; a drinking together, drinking-bout, comotation, 1 Pe. 4. 3.

**Που, an enclitic indefinite particle, somewhere, in a certain place, He. 2. 6; 4. 4; with numerals, thereabout, Ro. 4. 19.**

**Πού, an interrog. particle, of place, where? in what place?; direct, Mat. 2. 2. Lu. 8. 25. Jno. 1. 39; indirect, Mat. 2. 4. Jno. 1. 40; whither, Jno. 3. 8; 7. 35; 13. 36.**

**Πούς, ποδός, ὁ, the foot, Mat. 4. 6; 5. 35; 7. 6; 22. 44; 28. 9. Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 6. 9. Ro. 2. 15, et al.**

**Πράγμα, ατος, τό, (πράσσω)** a thing done, fact, deed, work, transaction, Lu. 1. 1. Ja. 3. 16; a matter, affair, Mat. 18. 19. Ro. 16. 2; a matter of dispute, 1 Co. 6. 1; a thing, genr., Ilc. 10. 1; 11. 1; τὸ πρᾶγμα, as euphemism for profligacy, perhaps, 1 Th. 4. 6.

**Πραγματεία, ας, ἡ, an application to a matter of business; in N. T., business, affair, transaction, 2 Ti. 2. 4; from**

**Πραγματεύομαι, f. εννομαι, (πράγμα)** to be occupied with or employed in any business, do business; to trade, traffic, Lu. 19. 13.

**Πραιτώριον, ιου, τό, (Lat. praetorium, fr. praetor) when used in reference to a camp, the tent of the general or commander-in-chief; hence, in reference to a province, the palace in which the governor of the province resided, Mat. 27. 27. Mar. 15. 16. Ac. 23. 35, et al.; the camp occupied by the praetorian cohorts at Rome, the praetorian camp, or, the Roman emperor's palace, Phil. 1. 13.**

**Πράκιωρ, ορος, ὁ, (πράσσω)** an extactor of dues or penalties; an officer who enforced payment of debts by imprisonment, Lu. 12. 58.

**Πράξις, εως, ἡ, (fr. same) operation, business, office, Ro. 12. 4; πράξεις & πράξεις, actions, mode of acting, ways, deeds, practice, behaviour, Mat. 16. 27. Lu. 22. 31, et al.**



**Πρᾶος, εἰα, ον, mild;** gentle, kind, Mat. 11. 29: *whence*

**Πραότης, τητος, ἡ, meekness, forbearance, 1 Co. 4. 21. Ga. 5. 22;** gentleness, kindness, benevolence, 2 Co. 10. 1, et al.

**Πρασιά, ἄς, ἡ, a small area or bed in a garden; trop. a company of persons disposed in squares; fr. the Heb. פראי פראי, by areas, by squares, like beds in a garden, Mar. 6. 40.**

**Πράσσω, v. πτω, f. ξω, p. πέρπαχα, a. 1. ἐπραξα, to do, execute, perform, practise, act, transact, and of erit, to commit, Lu. 22. 23; 23. 15. Jno. 3. 20. Ac. 26. 9, 20, 26, 31, et al.; to fulfil, obey, observe a law, Ro. 2. 25; to do to any one, Ac. 16. 28; 5. 35; to occupy one's self with, be engaged in, busy one's self about, Ac. 19. 19. 1 Th. 4. 11; to fare, Ac. 15. 29. Ep. 6. 21; to exact, require, collect tribute, money lent, &c. Lu. 3. 13; 19. 23.**

**Πραῖπθάδα, ας, ἡ, (πραῦς & πᾶθος, fr. πάγω) meekness, gentleness of mind, kindness, v. r. 1 Ti. 6. 11. L. G.**

**Πραῦς, εἰα, ὁ, εὐς, οὐς, εἰας, εὐς, οὐς, i. q. πρᾶος, meek, gentle, kind, forgiving, Mat. 5. 5; mild, benevolent, humane, Mat. 21. 5. 1 Pe. 3. 4: *whence***

**Πραῦτης, τητος, ἡ, i. q. πραότης, meekness, mildness, forbearance, 1 Pe. 3. 15; gentleness, kindness, Ja. 1. 21; 3. 13. 8.**

**Πρέπει, impers. verb, it becomes, it is fitting, it is proper, it is right, &c., and part. πρέπον, becoming, suitable, decorous, &c. Mat. 3. 15. 1 Co. 11. 13. Ep. 5. 3. 1 Ti. 2. 10, et al.**

**Πρεσβεία, ας, ἡ, eldership, seniority; an embassy, legation; ambassadors, legates, Lu. 14. 32; 19. 14: *from***

**Πρεσβεύω, f. εὔσω, (πρέσβυς, an old man, an ambassador) to be elder; to be an ambassador, perform the duties of an ambassador, 2 Co. 5. 20. Ep. 6. 20.**

**Πρεσβυτήριον, ἰου, τό, a body of old men, an assembly of elders; the Jewish Sanhedrin, Lu. 22. 66. Ac. 22. 5; a body of elders in the Christian church, a presbytery, 1 Ti. 4. 14; (N. T.) *from***

**Πρεσβύτερος, τέρα, τερος, (ζωὴ of πρᾶος) elder, senior; older, more advanced in years, Lu. 15. 25. Jno. 8. 9. Ac. 2. 17; an elder in respect of age, person advanced in years, 1 Ti. 5. 1, 2; pl. spc. ancients, ancestors, fathers, Mat. 15. 2. He. 11. 2; as an appellation of dignity, an elder, local dignity, Lu. 7. 3; an elder, member of the Jewish Sanhedrin, Mat. 16. 21; 21. 23; 26. 3, 47, 57, 59; an elder or presbyter of the Christian church, Ac. 11. 30; 14. 23, et al. freq.**

**Πρεσβύτες, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) an old man, aged person, Lu. 1. 18. Tit. 2. 2. Phil. 9: (ὅ) *whence fem.***

**Πρεσβύτις, ἰδος, ἡ, an aged woman, Tit. 2. 3.**

**Πρηνής, εὐς, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, prone, headforemost; πρηνὴς γρόμους, falling headlong, Ac. 1. 18.**

**Πρίω, v. πρία, a. 1. pass. ἐπρίσθη, to saw, saw asunder, He. 11. 37.**

**Πριν, adv. before, of time, Mat. 26. 34, 75. Mar. 14. 72; πριν ὅ, sooner than, before, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 2. 26, et al.**

**Πρό, prep. with a gen., before, of place, in front of, in advance of, Mat. 11. 10. Lu. 1. 76. Ac. 5. 23; before, of time, Mat. 5. 12. Lu. 11. 24; before an influ. with the gen. of the article, before, before that, Mat. 6. 8. Lu. 2. 21; before, above, in preference, Ja. 5. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 8.**

**Προάγω, f. άξω, (πρό & άγω) to lead, bring, or conduct forth, produce, Ac. 12. 6; 16. 30; 25. 26; intrans. to go before, to go first, Mat. 2. 9; 21. 9. Mar. 6. 45. 1 Ti. 5. 24; part. προάγων, οντα, ον, preceding, previous, antecedent, 1 Ti. 1. 18. He. 7. 18; hence in N. T. trans. to precede, Mat. 14. 22, et al.; to be in advance of, Mat. 21. 31. (ά.)**

**Προαιρέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡτομαι, (πρό & αἰρέω) to prefer, choose: met. to purpose, to intend considerably, 2 Co. 9. 7.**

**Προαιτιάομαι, ὤμαι, f. άσσομαι, (πρό & αἰτιάομαι, fr. αἰτία) pr. to charge beforehand; to convict beforehand, Ro. 2. 9, since the charges in the case in question were drawn from Scripture. N. T.**

**Προακούω, (πρό & ακούω) to hear**

beforehand; a. 1. προήκουσα, to have heard of previously, or already, Col. 1. 5.

**Προαμαρτάνω**, (πρό & αμαρτάνω) to sin before; p. προημάρτηκα, to have already sinned, have sinned heretofore, 2 Co. 12. 21; 13. 2. N. T.

**Προαύλιον**, **ίου**, τό, (πρό & αὐλή) the exterior court before an edifice, Mar. 14. 69, col. Mat. 26. 71.

**Προβαίνω**, f. **πρήσομαι**, a. 2. **προβ-ῆναι**, part. **προβας**, (πρό & βαίνω) to go forward, advance, Mat. 4. 21. Mar. 1. 19; to advance in life, Lu. 1. 7, 18; 2. 36.

**Προβάλλω**, f. **βαλῶ**, a. 2. **προβ-άλων**, (πρό & βάλλω) to cast before, project; to put or urge forward, Ac. 19. 33; to put forth, as a tree its blossoms, &c. Lu. 21. 30.

**Προβατικός**, ἡ, ὄν, belonging or pertaining to sheep; ἡ προβατικὴ (πύλη) the sheep-gate, Jno. 8. 2: from

**Πρόβατον**, ου, τό, a sheep, Mat. 7. 15; 9. 36; 10. 16; met. Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24, et al.

**Προβιβάζω**, f. **άσω**, (πρό & βιβάζω) to cause any one to advance, to lead forward; to advance, push forward, Ac. 19. 33; met. to incite, instigate, Mat. 14. 8.

**Προβλέπω**, f. **ψω**, (πρό & βλέπω) to foresee; mid. to provide beforehand, He. 11. 40. 8.

**Προγίνομαι**, p. **προγέγονα**, (πρό & γίνομαι) to be or happen before, be previously done or committed; προ-γεγονώς, bygone, previous, Ro. 3. 25.

**Προγινώσκω**, f. **γινώσομαι**, a. 2. **προγινωκν**, p. pass. **προγινώσμαι**, (πρό & γινώσκω) to know beforehand, to be previously acquainted with, Ac. 26. 5. 2 Pe. 3. 17; to determine on beforehand, to fore-ordain, 1 Pe. 1. 20; in N. T., fr. the Heb., to foreknow, to appoint as the subjects of future privileges, Ro. 8. 29; 11. 2: whence

**Πρόγνωσις**, εως, ἡ, foreknowledge, prescience; in N. T., previous determination, purpose, Ac. 2. 23. 1 Pe. 1. 2.

**Πρόγονος**, ου, ὁ, (προγίνομαι) born earlier, elder; a progenitor, pl. progenitors; parents, 1 Ti. 5. 4; forefathers, ancestors, 2 Ti. 1. 2.

**Προγράφη**, f. **ψω**, p. pass. **προγεγραμμαι**, a. 2. pass. **προγεγράφην**, (πρό & γράφω) to write before or aforesaid, Ro. 15. 4. Ep. 3. 3; to make a subject of public notice; to set forth unreservedly and distinctly, Ga. 3. 1; to designate clearly, Jude 4.

**Πρόδηλος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (πρό & δηλος) previously manifest, before known; plainly manifest, very clear, prominently conspicuous, 1 Ti. 5. 24, 25. He. 7. 14.

**Προδίδωμι**, f. **δώσω**, (πρό & δίδωμι) to give before, precede in giving, Ro. 11. 35; to give up, abandon, betray: whence

**Προδότης**, ου, ὁ, a betrayer, traitor Lu. 6. 16. Ac. 7. 52. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

**Πρόδρομος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δραμεῖν) a precursor, forerunner, one who advances to explore and prepare the way, He. 6. 20.

**Προεῖδον**, part. **προϊδών**, 2. aor. of **προεῖδαι**: which see.

**Προεῖπα**, 1. aor., & **προεῖπον**, 2. aor. of **προεῖπειν**: which see.

**Προεῖρηκα**, perf. of **προελέγω**.

**Προελπίω**, f. **ίσω**, (πρό & ἐλπίζω) to repose hope and confidence in a person or thing beforehand, Ep. 1. 12.

**Προενάρχομαι**, f. **ξομαι**, (πρό & ἐνάρχομαι) to begin before a particular time, 2 Co. 8. 6, 10. N. T.

**Προεπαγγέλλομαι**, a. 1. **προεπηγγελάμην**, (πρό & ἐπαγγέλλομαι) to promise beforehand, or aforesaid, Ec. 1. 2. L. G.

**Προέρχομαι**, f. **ελεύσομαι**, a. 2. **προήλθον**, (πρό & ἔρχομαι) to go forwards, advance, proceed, Mat. 26. 39. Mar. 14. 35. Ac. 12. 10; to precede, go before any one, Lu. 22. 47; to precede in time, be a forerunner or precursor, Lu. 1. 17; to outgo, outstrip in going, Mar. 6. 33; to travel in advance of any one, precede, Ac. 20. 5, 13. 2 Co. 9. 5.

**Προετοιμάζω**, f. **άσω**, (πρό & ἐτοιμάζω) to prepare beforehand; in N. T., to appoint beforehand, Ro. 9. 23. Ep. 2. 10.

**Προευαγγελίζομαι**, f. **ίσομαι**, to announce joyful tidings beforehand, Ga. 3. 8. L. G.

**Προέχω**, *f. ξω*, (πρό & ἔχω) to have or hold before; *intrans. & mid.* to excel, surpass, have advantage or pre-eminence, Ro. 3. 9.

**Προηγέμαι**, *οὔμαι*, *f. ἵσσομαι*, (πρό & ἡγίμαι) to go before, precede, lead onward; *met.* to endeavour to take the lead of, vie with, or, to give precedence to, to prefer, Ro. 12. 10.

**Προθεσις**, *εως*, *ἡ*, (προτίθημι) a setting forth or before; οἱ ἄρα τῆς προθεσεως, & ἡ προθεσις τῶν ἁγίων, the shewbread, the twelve loaves of bread, corresponding to the twelve tribes, which were set out in two rows upon the golden table in the sanctuary, Mat. 12. 4. Mar. 2. 26. Lu. 6. 4. He. 9. 2; predetermination, purpose, Ac. 11. 23; 27. 13. Ro. 8. 28. 2 Ti. 3. 10, et al.

**Προθεσμία**, *ας*, *ἡ*, (pr. fem. of προθεσμός, before appointed, πρό & θεσμός) sc. ἡμέρα, a time before appointed, set or appointed time, Ga. 4. 2.

**Προθυμία**, *ας*, *ἡ*, promptness, readiness, alacrity of mind, willingness, Ac. 17. 11. 2 Co. 8. 11, 12, 19; 9. 2; *from*

**Πρόθυμος**, *ον*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (πρό & θυμός) ready in mind, prepared, prompt, willing, Mat. 26. 41. Mar. 14. 38; τὸ πρόθυμον, i. q. ἡ προθυμία, readiness, alacrity of mind, Ro. 1. 15; *whence*

**Πρόθυμως**, *adv.* promptly, with alacrity, readily, willingly, cheerfully, 1 Pe. 5. 2.

**Προίστημι**, *f. προστήσω*, (πρό & ἵστημι) to set before; *met.* to set over, appoint with authority; *intrans.* a. 2. προύστην, p. προίστηκα, part. προστώς, *and mid.* προϊσταμαι, to preside, govern, superintend, Ro. 12. 8. 1 Th. 5. 12. 1 Ti. 3. 4, 5, 12; 5. 17; *mid.* to undertake resolutely, to practise diligently, to maintain the practice of, Tit. 3. 8, 14.

**Προκαλέομαι**, *οὔμαι*, *f. ἵσσομαι*, (προκαλέω, to call forth, invite to stand forth, fr. πρό & καλέω) to call out, challenge to fight; to provoke, irritate with feelings of ungenerous rivalry, Ga. 5. 26.

**Προκαταγγέλλω**, *f. γελῶ*, (πρό & καταγγέλλω) to declare or announce

beforehand, foretell, predict, Ae. 2. 18, 24; 7. 52. 2 Co. 9. 5. L. G.

**Προκαταρτίζω**, *f. ἵσω*, (πρό & καταρτίζω) to make ready, prepare, or complete beforehand, 2 Co. 9. 5.

**Πρόκειμαι**, *f. εἵσομαι*, (πρό & κείμαι) to lie or be placed before; *met.* to be proposed or set before, as a duty, example, reward, &c. He. 6. 18; 12. 1, 2. Jude 7; to be at hand, be present, 2 Co. 8. 12.

**Προκηρύσσω**, *f. ξω*, (πρό & κηρύσσω) to announce publicly; in N. T. to announce before, Ac. 3. 20; 13. 24.

**Προκοπή**, *ἡς*, *ἡ*, advance upon a way; *met.* progress, advancement, furtherance, Phil. 1. 12. 1 Ti. 4. 15; *from*

**Προκόπτω**, *f. ψω*, (πρό & κόπτω) *pr.* to cut a passage forward; to advance, make progress; to advance as time, to be far spent, Ro. 13. 12; *met.* to advance in wisdom, age, or stature, Lu. 2. 52; *arg. in.* to make progress or proficiency in, Ga. 1. 4; with ἐν πλεον, to proceed or advance further, 2 Ti. 2. 16; 3. 9; with ἐν τῷ χειρῶν, to grow worse and worse, 2 Ti. 3. 13.

**Πρόκριμα**, *ατος*, *τό*, (προκρίνω, to prejudge, prefer) previous judgment, prejudice, prepossession, or, preference, partiality, 1 Ti. 5. 21. N. T.

**Πρόκυρώω**, *ῶ*, *f. ὥσω*, (πρό & κυρώω) to sanction and establish previously, ratify and confirm before, Ga. 3. 17. N. T.

**Προλαμβάνω**, *f. λήψομαι*, a. 2. προῦλῶν, (πρό & λαμβάνω) to take before another, 1 Co. 11. 21; *trsp.* to anticipate, do beforehand, Mar. 14. 8; to take by surprise; pass. to be taken unexpectedly, be overtaken, be taken by surprise, Ga. 6. 1.

**Προλέγω**, *f. ξω*, a. 1. προείπα, a. 2. προείπον, p. προείρηκα, (πρό & λέγω) to tell beforehand, to foretell, Mat. 24. 25. Ac. 1. 16. Ro. 9. 29. 2 Co. 12. 2. Ga. 5. 21. 1 Th. 3. 4, et al.

**Προμαρτύρομαι**, (πρό & μαρτύρομαι) *pr.* to witness or testify beforehand; to declare beforehand, predict, 1 Pe. 1. 11. N. T.

**Προμελετάω**, *ῶ*, *f. ἡσω*, (πρό & μελετάω) to practise beforehand; to premeditate, Lu. 21. 14.

**Προμεμνῶς**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρό & μεμνῶς) to be anxious or solicitous beforehand, to ponder beforehand, Mar. 13. 11. N. T.

**Προνοῶ**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρό & νοῶ) to perceive beforehand, foresee; to provide for, 1 Ti. 5. 8; *mid.* to provide for one's self; *by impl.* to apply one's self to a thing, practise, strive to exhibit, Ro. 12. 17. 2 Co. 8. 21.

**Πρόνοια**, ας, ἡ, forethought; providence, provident care, Ac. 24. 3; provision, Ro. 13. 1.

**Προσάω**, ὦ, f. προσύομαι, p. προσύομαι, a. 2. προσέω, (πρό & ὀύω) to foresee, Ac. 2. 31. Ga. 3. 8; to see before, Ac. 21. 29; *in N. T.* to have vividly present to the mind, to be mindful of, Ac. 2. 25.

**Προορίζω**, f. ἴσω, (πρό & ὀρίζω) to limit or mark out beforehand; to design definitively beforehand, ordain beforehand, predestine, Ac. 4. 28. Ro. 8. 29, 30, et al.

**Προπάσχω**, (πρό & πάσχω) a. 2. προσπάσθω, to experience previously; *of ill treatment*, 1 Th. 2. 2.

**Προπέμπω**, f. ψω, (πρό & πέμπω) to send on before; to accompany or attend out of respect, escort, accompany for a certain distance on setting out on a journey, Ac. 15. 3; 20. 38; 21. 5, et al.; to furnish with things necessary for a journey, Tit. 3. 13. 3 Jno. 6.

**Προπετής**, εὖς, οὖς, ὅ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (πρό & πέτω) falling forwards; *met.* precipitate, rash, Ac. 19. 36. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

**Προπορεύομαι**, f. εὖσομαι, (πρό & πορεύομαι) to precede, go before, Ac. 7. 40. Lu. 1. 76.

**Πρός**, *prep.*, with a genitive, from; *met.* for the benefit of, Ac. 27. 34; with a dative, near, by, at, by the side of, in the vicinity of, Mar. 5. 11. Lu. 19. 37; with an accusative, used of the place to which any thing tends, to, unto, towards, Mat. 2. 12; 3. 8, 13; at, close upon, Mat. 3. 10. Mar. 5. 22; near to, in the vicinity of, Mar. 6. 48; *after verbs of speaking, praying, answering to a charge, &c.*, to, Mat. 2. 15; 27. 14; *of place where, with, in, among, by, at, &c.*, Mat.

26. 55. Mar. 11. 4. Lu. 1. 80; *of time* for, during, Lu. 8. 13. 1 Co. 7. 5; near, towards, Lu. 24. 29; *of the end, object, purpose for which an action is exerted, or to which any quality, &c. has reference*, to, Jno. 4. 35. Ac. 3. 10; 27. 12; *before an infin. with τό*, in order to, that, in order that, Mat. 6. 1; 13. 30; 26. 12; so as to, so that, Mat. 5. 28; *of the relation which any action, state, quality, &c. bears to any person or thing*, in relation to, of, concerning, in respect to, with reference to, Mat. 19. 8; Lu. 12. 41; 18. 1; 20. 19; as it respects, as it concerns, with relation to, Mat. 27. 4. Jno. 21. 22, 23; according to, in conformity with, Lu. 12. 47. 2 Co. 5. 10; in comparison with, Ro. 8. 18; in attention to, Eph. 3. 4; *of the actions, dispositions, &c. exhibited with respect to any one, whether friendly, towards*, Ga. 6. 10. Ep. 6. 9; *or unfriendly*, with, against, Lu. 23. 12. Ac. 23. 30; *after verbs signifying to converse, dispute, make a covenant, &c.*, with, Lu. 24. 14. Ac. 2. 7; 3. 25.

**Προσάββατον**, ου, τό, (πρό & σάββατον) the day before the sabbath, sabbath-eve, Mar. 15. 42. S.

**Προσαγορεύω**, f. εὖσω, (πρός & ἀγορεύω) to speak to speak to, accord, to name, denominate; to nominate, declare, He. 5. 10.

**Προσάγω**, f. ξω, a. 2. προσήγαγον, (πρός & ἄγω) to lead or conduct to, bring, Lu. 9. 41. Ac. 16. 20; to conduct to the presence of, *met.* 1 Pe. 3. 18; *intrans.* to approach, Ac. 27. 27: (2) whence

**Προσαγωγή**, ἡς, ἡ, approach; access, admission to the presence of any one, Ro. 5. 2. Ep. 2. 18.

**Προσάιτέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & αἰτέω) to ask for in addition; to ask earnestly, beg; to beg alms, Mar. 10. 46. Lu. 18. 35. Jno. 9. 8; whence

**Προσάιτης**, ου, ὅ, a beggar, mendicant, v. r. Jno. 9. 8. N. T.

**Προσαναβαίνειν**, f. βήσομαι, a. 2 ἔθην, (πρός & ἀναβαίνειν) to go up further, Lu. 14. 10.

**Προσαναλίσκω**, f. λώσω, (πρός & ἀναλίσκω) to consume besides; to expend on a definite object, Lu. 8. 43.

**Προσαναπληρόω**, ὦ, f. ὤσω, (πρός & ἀναπληρόω) to fill up by addition;

to supply deficiencies, 2 Co. 9. 12; 11. 9.

**Προσανατίθηναι**, (πρός & ἀνατίθηναι) to lay upon over and above; *met.* to put one's self in free communication with, to confer with, Ga. 1. 16; to confer upon, to propound as a matter of consideration, Ga. 2. 6.

**Προσάπειλέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & ἀπειλέω) to threaten in addition, utter additional threats, Ac. 4. 21.

**Προσδαπανάω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & δαπανάω) to spend besides, expend over and above, Lu. 10. 35. L. G.

**Προσδέομαι**, f. δεήσομαι, (πρός & δέομαι) to want besides or in addition, Ac. 17. 2<sup>s</sup>.

**Προσδέχομαι**, : δέχομαι, (πρός & δέχομαι) to receive, accept; to receive, admit, grant access to, Lu. 15. 2; to receive, admit, accept, and with ου, to reject, He. 11. 35; to submit to, He. 10. 34; to receive kindly, as a guest, entertain, Ro. 16. 2; to receive, admit, as a hope, Ac. 24. 15; to look or wait for, expect, await, Mar. 15. 43. Lu. 2. 25, et al.

**Προσδοκάω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to look for, be expectant of, Mat. 11. 3. Lu. 7. 19, 20. Ac. 3. 5. 2 Pe. 3. 12, 13, 14; to expect, Ac. 28. 6; to wait for, Lu. 1. 21; κ. 40. Ac. 10. 24; 27. 33; ἀσ-σολ. to think, anticipate, Mat. 24. 50. Lu. 12. 46; *vehement*.

**Προσδοκία**, ας, ἡ, a looking for, expectation, anticipation, Lu. 21. 26; *meton.* expectation, what is expected or anticipated, Ac. 12. 11.

**Προσδραμών**, α. 2. part. of προσ-τρέχω : *vehement* see.

**Προσεάω**, ὦ, f. ἄσσω, (πρός & ἔάω) to permit an approach, Ac. 27. 7. N. T.

**Προσεγγίζω**, f. ἴσω, (πρός & ἐγγίζω) to approach, come near, Mar. 2. 4. L. G.

**Προσεδμεύω**, f. εὐσω, (πρός & εἶδω) to sit near; *met.* to wait or attend upon, have charge of, 1 Co. 9. 13.

**Προσεργάζομαι**, f. ἄσομαι, (πρός & ἐργάζομαι) *pr.* to work in addition; to gain in addition in trade, Lu. 19. 16.

**Προσεύχομαι**, f. ελεύσομαι, α. 2.

προεβλῶν, p. προσεβλήθη, (πρός & ἐρχομαι) to come or go to any one's approach, Mat. 4. 3, 11; 5. 1; 8. 19, 25, et al. freq.; *trop.* to come, or go to, approach, draw near, *spiritually*. He. 7. 25 11. 6; 4. 16 1 Pe. 2. 4; *met.* to assent to, accede to, concave in, 1 Ti. 6. 3.

**Προσεύχη**, ἡς, ἡ, prayer, Mat. 17. 21; 21. 13, 22. Lu. 6. 12. Ac. 1. 14, et al.; *meton.* a place where prayer is offered, an oratory, *perhaps*, Ac. 16. 13, 16. S.

**Προσεύχομαι**, f. εὐξομαι, imperf. προσερχομαι, α. 1. προσεύχων, to pray, offer prayer, Mat. 5. 44; 6. 4, 6, et al.

**Προσέχω**, f. ξω, (πρός & ἔχω) to have in addition; to hold to, bring near; *absol.* to apply the mind to a thing, to give heed to, attend to, observe, consider, Ac. 5. 35. He. 2. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 19; to take care of, provide for, Ac. 20. 28; *when followed by* ἀπό, μή, ν. μήποτε, to beware of, take heed of, guard against, Mat. 6. 1; 7. 15; to assent to, yield credence to, follow, adhere or be attached to, Ac. 8. 6, 10, 11; 16. 14; to give one's self up to, be addicted to, engage in, be occupied with, 1 Ti. 1. 4; 3. 8, et al.

**Προσῆλδω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (πρός & ἔλας) to nail to, affix with nails, Col. 2. 14.

**Προσῆλυτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (προσεύχομαι) *pr.* a new comer, a stranger; in N. T., a proselyte, convert from paganism to Judaism, Mat. 23. 15. Ac. 2. 10; 6. 5; 13. 43. S.

**Πρόσκαιρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (πρός & καιρός) opportune; in N. T., continuing for a limited time, temporary, transient, Mat. 13. 21. Mar. 4. 17. 2 Co. 4. 18. He. 11. 25. L. G.

**Προσκαλέομαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἐσομαι, p. προσκέλεμαι, (mid. of προσκαλέω) to call to, summon, invite, fr. πρὸς & καλέω) to call to one's self, summon, Mut. 10. 1; 15. 10, 32; 18. 2, et al.; to invite, Ac. 2. 29; to call to the performance of a thing, appoint, Ac. 13. 2; 16. 10.

**Προσκαρτερέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & καρτερέω) to persist in adherence to a thing; to be intently engaged in, attend constantly to, Ac. 1. 14; 9. 42. Ro. 13. 6, et al.; to remain one

stantly in a place, Ac. 2. 46; to constantly attend upon, continue near to, be at hand, Mar. 3. 9. Ac. 8. 13; 10. 7: *whence*

Προσκαρτέρησις, εως, ἡ, perseverance, unremitting continuance in a thing, Epi. 6. 18. N. T.

Προσκεφάλαιον, εὐ, τό, (πρός & κεφαλῇ) *pr.* a cushion for the head, pillow; *also.* a boat-cushion, Mar. 4. 38.

Προσκληρώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (πρός & κληρώ) *pr.* to assign by lot; *in N. T. mid., a. 1.* προσκληρώθην, to adjoin one's self to, associate with, follow as a disciple, Ac. 17. 4.

Προσκλίνω, f. ἰνῶ, (πρός & κλίνω) *pr.* to make to lean upon or against a thing; *met. mid., a. 1.* προσκλινθῆν, to join one's self to, follow as an adherent, v. r. Ac. 5. 36; *whence*

Πρόσκλισις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a leaning upon or towards a thing; *met.* a leaning towards any one, inclination of mind towards, partiality, 1 Ti. 5. 21. L. G.

Προσκολλάω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & κολλάω) *pr.* to glue to; *in N. T. mid., a. 1.* προσκολληθῆ, f. προσκολληθήσομαι, to join one's self to any one, follow as an adherent, Ac. 5. 36; to cleave closely to, Mat. 19. 5. Mar. 10. 7. Ep. 5. 31.

Πρόσκομμα, ατος, τό, (προσκόπτω) a stumbling, Ro. 9. 32, 33. 1 Pe. 2. 8; *met.* a stumbling-block, an occasion of sinning, means of inducing to sin, Ro. 14. 13. 1 Co. 8. 9; *met.* a moral stumbling, a shock to the moral or religious sense, a moral embarrassment, Ro. 14. 20. L. G.

Προσκοπή, ῆς, ἡ, *pr.* a stumbling; offence; *in N. T.,* an offence, shock, ground of exception, 2 Co. 6. 3: *from*

Προσκοπῶ, f. ψω, (πρός & κόπτω) to dash against, to beat upon, Mat. 7. 27; to strike the foot against, Mat. 4. 6. Lu. 4. 11; to stumble, Jno. 11. 9, 10; *met.* to stumble at, to take offence at, Ro. 9. 32; 14. 21. 1 Pe. 2. 8.

Προσκυλίω, v. προσκυλινδῶ, f. ἰω, (πρός & κυλίω) to roll to or against, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 15. 43. (i.)

Προσκυνῶ, ὦ, f. ἥσομαι & ἥσω,

a. 1. προσκύνῃσα, (πρός & συνάω, to kiss) to do reverence or homage by kissing the hand; *in N. T.,* to do reverence or homage by prostration, Mat. 2. 2, 8, 11; 20. 20. Lu. 4. 7; 24. 52; to pay divine homage, worship, adore, Mat. 4. 10. Jno. 4. 20, 21. He. 1. 6, et al.; to bow one's self in adoration, He. 11. 21: *whence*

Προσκυνητής, οὔ, ὁ, a worshipper, Jno. 4. 23. N. T.

Προσλαλέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & λαλέω) to speak to, converse with, Ac. 13. 43; 28. 30. L. G.

Προσλαμβάνω, to take besides; *mid.* προσλαμβάνομαι, f. λήβομαι, to take to one's self, assume, take as a companion or associate, Ac. 17. 5; 18. 26; to take, as food, Ac. 27. 33, 34, 36; to receive kindly or hospitably, admit to one's society and friendship, treat with kindness, Ac. 28. 2. Ro. 14. 1, 2; 15. 7. Phil. 12, 17; to take or draw to one's self as a preliminary to an address of admonition, Mat. 16. 23. Mar. 8. 32: *whence*

Πρόσληψις, εως, ἡ, an assuming; a receiving, reception, Ro. 11. 15.

Προσμένω, f. ενῶ, (πρός & μένω) to continue, remain, stay in a place, 1 Ti. 1. 3; to remain or continue with any one, Mat. 15. 22. Mar. 8. 2. Ac. 18. 18; to adhere to, Ac. 11. 23; *met.* to remain constant in, persevere in, Ac. 13. 43. 1 Ti. 5. 5.

Προστορμίζω, f. ἰσω, (πρός & ὀρμίζω, fr. ὄρμος, a station for ships) to bring a ship to its station or to land; *mid.* to come to the land, Mar. 6. 53.

Προσopheilō, f. ἥσω, (πρός & ὀφείλω) to owe besides, or in addition, Phil. 19.

Προσοχθίζω, f. ἰσω, (πρός & ὀχθίζω, to be vexed, offended) to be vexed or angry at, He. 3. 10. 8.

Πρόσπεινος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πρός & πείνω) very hungry, Ac. 10. 10. N. T.

Προσπήγνυμι, f. πήξω, (πρός & πήγνυμι) to fix to, affix to, Ac. 2. 23.

Προσπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἔπιπτον, (πρός & πίπτω) to fall or impinge upon or against a thing; to fall down to any one, Mar. 3. 11; 7. 25, et al.; to rush violently upon beat against, Mat. 7. 26.

**Προσποιέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & ποίω) to add or attach; *mid.* to attach to one's self; to claim or arrogate to one's self; to assume the appearance of, make a show of, pretend, Lu. 24. 28.

**Προσπορεύομαι**, f. εὔσομαι, (πρός & πορεύομαι) to go or come to *any one*, Mar. 10. 35. L. G.

**Προσρήννυμι**, f. ῥήσω, (πρός & ῥήννυμι) to break or burst upon, dash against, Lu. 6. 48. N. T.

**Προστάτης**, ιδος, ἡ, (fem. of *προστάτης*, one who stands in front or before; a leader; a protector, champion, patron, fr. *προίστημι*) a patroness, protectress, Ro. 16. 2. (ἄ.)

**Προστάσσω**, v. ττω, f. ξω, (πρός & τάσσω) *pr.* to place or station at or against; to enjoin, command, direct, Mat. 1. 24; 9. 4; 21. 6. Mar. 1. 44, et al.; to assign, constitute, appoint, Ac. 17. 26.

**Προστίθημι**, f. θήσω, a. 1. pass. *προστίθεην*, (πρός & τίθημι) to put to or near; to lay with or by the side of, Ac. 13. 36; to add, superadd, add, join, Mat. 6. 27, 33. Lu. 3. 20. Ac. 2. 41, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* *προστίθεμαι*, before an infinitive, and the part. *προσθεῖς* before a finite verb, denote continuation, or repetition, Lu. 19. 11; 20. 11, 12. Ac. 12. 3.

**Προστρέχω**, a. 2. *προσέδραμον*, (πρός & τρέχω) to run to, or up, Mar. 9. 15; 10. 17. Ac. 8. 30.

**Προσφαγίον**, ου, τό, (πρός & φαγεῖν) what is eaten besides; *hence*, *genr.* victuals, food, Jno. 21. 5. N. T.

**Πρόσφατος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πρός & πέφαμαι) *pr.* recently killed; *hence*, *genr.* recent, new, newly or lately made, He. 10. 20; *whence*

**Προσφάτως**, *adv.* newly, recently, lately, Ac. 18. 2.

**Προσφέρω**, f. προσοίσω, a. 1. *προσφέρωκα*, a. 2. *προσφέρωσκον*, (πρός & φέρω) to bear or bring to, Mat. 4. 24; 25. 20; to bring to or before *magistrates*, Lu. 12. 11; 23. 14; to bring near to, apply to, Jno. 19. 29; to offer, tender, proffer, as *money*, Ac. 8. 18; to offer present, as *gifts*, *oblations*, &c., Mat. 2. 11; 5. 23. He. 5. 7; to offer in *sacrifice*, Mar. 1. 44. Lu. 8. 14; to offer up *any one* as a

*sacrifice to God*, He. 9. 25. 26. 11. 17, et al.; *mid.* to bear one's self towards, behave or conduct one's self towards, to deal with, treat *any one*, He. 12. 7.

**Προσφίλης**, έος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (πρός & φίλος) friendly, amiable, grateful, acceptable, Phil. 4. 8.

**Προσφορά**, ας, ἡ, (*προσφέρω*) *pr.* a bringing to; in *N. T.*, an offering, an act of offering up or sacrificing, He. 10. 10; *trop.* Ro. 15. 16; an offering, oblation, a thing offered, Ep. 5. 2. He. 10. 5, 8; a sacrifice, victim offered, Ac. 21. 26; 24. 17.

**Προσφωνέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & φωνέω) to speak to, address, Mat. 11. 16. Lu. 7. 32; 13. 12, et al.; to address, harangue, Ac. 22. 2; to call *to one's self*, Lu. 6. 13.

**Πρόσχυσις**, εως, ἡ, (*προσχέω*), to pour out upon, besprinkle, *fr.* *πρός & χέω*) an effusion, sprinkling, He. 11. 28. L. G.

**Προσχωάω**, f. αύσω, (πρός & ψάω), to touch to touch upon, to touch lightly, Lu. 11. 46.

**Προσωποληπτέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to accept or respect the person of *any one*, to pay regard to external appearance, condition, circumstances, &c., to show partiality to, Ja. 2. 9: (N. T. *from*

**Προσωπολήπτης**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*πρόσωπον & λαμβάνω*) a respecter of persons, Ac. 10. 34. N. T.

**Προσωποληψία**, ας, ἡ, (*πρόσωποληπτέω*) respect of persons, partiality, Ro. 2. 11, et al. N. T.

**Πρόσωπον**, ου, τό, (πρός & ὤψ) the face, countenance, visage, Mat. 6. 16, 17; 17. 2. 6; according to *later usage*, a person, individual, 2 Co. 1. 11; *hence*, personal presence, 1 Th. 2. 17; *fr. the Heb.* *πρόσωπον* *πρός πρόσωπον*, face to face, clearly, perfectly, 1 Co. 13. 12; face, surface, external form, figure, appearance, Mat. 18. 3. Lu. 12. 56; external circumstances, or condition of *any one*, Mat. 22. 15. Mar. 12. 14; *πρόσωπον λαμβάνω*, to have respect to the external circumstances of *any one*, Lu. 20. 21. Ga. 2. 6; *ἐν πρόσωπῳ*, in the person, in the name, or by the authority, 2 Co. 2. 10; and *πρόσωπον*, from the presence of, from, Ac. 3. 18.

from before, Ac. 7. 45; *eis prosōpon*, in the presence of, before, 2 Co. 8. 24; *para prosōpon*, in the presence of, before, Ac. 3. 13; openly, Ga. 2. 11; *para prosōpon* *chein*, to have before one's face, to have any one present, Ac. 25. 16; *apod prosōpon*, from, lta. 12. 14; *pro prosōpon*, before, Ac. 13. 24.

**Προτάσσειν**, *v. ττω, f. ξω, (πρό & τίσω)* to place or arrange in front; to assign beforehand, foreordain, Ac. 17. 26.

**Προτείνω**, *f. εῶ, (πρό & τείνω)* to extend before; to stretch out, Ac. 22. 25.

**Πρότερον**, *adv.* before, first, Jno. 7. 51. 2 Co. 1. 15; *δ. ἡ, πρότερον*, former, He. 10. 32, et al.: *pr. neut. of*

**Πρότερος**, *a, ov, (comp. of πρό)* former, prior, Ep. 4. 22; *τὸ πρότερον*, as an *adv.* before, formerly, Jno. 6. 62, et al.

**Προτίθημι**, *f. προθήσω, (πρό & τίθημι)* to place before; to set forth, propose publicly, Ro. 3. 2\*, *προτίθεμαι*, to purpose, determine, design beforehand, Ro. 1. 13. Ep. 1. 9.

**Προτρέπω**, *f. ψω, (πρό & τρέπω)* to turn forwards; to impel; to excite, urge, exhort, Ac. 18. 27.

**Προτρέχω**, *a. 2. προδράμον, (πρό & τρέχω)* to run before, or in advance, Lu. 19. 4. Jno. 20. 4.

**Προὔπαρχω**, *f. ξω, (πρό & υπάρχω)* imperf. *προύπαρχον*, to be before, or formerly, Lu. 23. 12. Ac. 8. 9.

**Πρόφασις**, *eos, ἡ, (πρό & φαίω)* *pr.* that which appears in front, that which is put forward to hide the true state of things; a fair show or pretext, Ac. 27. 20; a specious cloke, Mat. 23. 18. 1 Th. 2. 5; an excuse, Jno. 15. 22.

**Προφέρειν**, *f. προφέρω, (πρό & φέρω)* to bring before, present; to bring forth or out, produce, Lu. 6. 45, *βδ.*

**Προφητεία**, *as, ἡ, prophecy*, a prediction of future events, Mat. 13. 14. 2 Pe. 1. 20, 21; prophecy, a gifted faculty of setting forth and enforcing revealed truth, 1 Co. 12. 10; 13. 2, et al.; prophecy, matter of divine teaching set forth by special gift, 1 Ti. 1. 18; *from*

**Προφητεύω**, *f. εύω, a. 1. προεφύω, to exercise the function of*

*a. προφήτης*; to prophesy, to foretell the future, Mat. 11. 13; to divine, Mat. 26. 68. Mar. 14. 68. Lu. 22. 64; to prophesy, to set forth matter of divine teaching by special faculty, 1 Co. 12. 9; 14. 1, et al.: *from*

**Προφήτης**, *ov, ὁ, (πρό & φημι)* *pr.* a spokesman for another; *spe. s* spokesman or interpreter for a deity; a prophet, seer, Tit. 1. 12; *in N. T.* a prophet, a divinely commissioned and inspired person, Mat. 14. 5. Lu. 7. 16, 39. Jno. 9. 17, et al.; a prophet in the Christian Church, a person gifted for the exposition of divine truth, 1 Co. 12. 28, 29, et al.; a prophet, a foreteller of the future, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.; *οἱ προφῆται*, the prophetic scriptures of the Old Testament, Lu. 16. 29, et al.: *whence*

**Προφητικός**, *ἡ, ὄν, prophetic*, uttered by prophets, Ro. 16. 26. 2 Pe. 1. 19. L. G.

**Προφήτις**, *ιδος, ἡ, a propheta, a divinely gifted female teacher*, Lu. 2. 36. Re. 2. 20.

**Προφθάνω**, *f. άσσω, & ήσσημι, a. 1. προφθίσκω, (πρό & φθάνω)* to outstrip, anticipate; to anticipate any one in doing or saying a thing, be beforehand with, Mat. 17. 25.

**Προχειρίζομαι**, *f. ίσσημι, (πρό & χεῖρ)* to take into the hand, to make ready for use or action; to constitute, destine, Ac. 22. 14; 26. 16.

**Προχειροτονέω**, *ω, f. ήσσω, (πρό & χειροτονέω)* *pr.* to elect before; to fore-appoint, Ac. 10. 41.

**Πρύμνα**, *ης, ἡ, (πρυμνός, last, hindmost)* the hinder part of a vessel, stern, Mar. 4. 28, et al.

**Πρωά**, *adv.* in the morning, early, Mat. 16. 3; 20. 1. Mar. 15. 1. Ac. 26. 23, et al.; the morning watch, which ushers in the dawn, Mar. 13. 35; *whence*

**Πρωία**, *as, ἡ, (pr. fem. of πρωῖος, a. ov, in the morning, early)* *sc. ω, a* morning, the morning hour, Mat. 21. 18; 27. 1. Jno. 18. 28; 21. 4.

**Πρωῖμος**, *η, ov, early*, Ja. 5. 7.

**Πρωῖός**, *ἡ, ὄν, (a later form of: πρωῖος)* belonging to the morning, morning, Re. 2. 28; 22. 16.

**Πρωρα**, *as, ἡ, (πρό)* the forepart of a vessel, prow, Ac. 27. 30, 41.



**Πρωτεύω, f. εὔσω, (πρώτος)** to be first, to hold the first rank or highest dignity, have the preeminence, be chief, Col. 1. 18.

**Πρωτοκαθεδρία, as, ἡ, (πρώτος & καθέδρα)** the first or uppermost seat, the most honourable seat, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 12. 39. Lu. 11. 43; 20. 46. N. T.

**Πρωτοκλισία, as, ἡ, (πρώτος & κλισία)** the first place of reclining at table, the most honourable place at table, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 12. 39. Lu. 14. 7, 8; 20. 46. N. T.

**Πρώτον, adv.** first in time, in the first place, Mar. 4. 28; 16. 9; τὸ πρῶτον, at the first, formerly, Jno. 12. 16; 19. 39; first in dignity, importance, &c., before all things, Mat. 6. 33. Lu. 12. 1; *pr. neut. of*

**Πρώτος, η, ον, (superl. of πρῶς, as if contr. from πρῶτατος)** first in time, order, &c. Mat. 10. 2; 26. 17; first in dignity, importance, &c., chief, principal, most important, Mar. 6. 21. Lu. 19. 47. Ac. 13. 50; 16. 12; as an equivalent to the compar. πρῶτερος, prior, Jno. 1. 18, 20; 15. 18; Mat. 27. 64; adverbially, first, Jno. 1. 42; 5. 4; 8. 7.

**Πρωτοστάτης, ου, ὁ, (πρώτος & ἰσχυρ.)** *pr.* one stationed in the first rank of an army; a leader; a chief, ring-leader, Ac. 24. 8. (2.)

**Πρωτοτόκια, ων, τὰ, the rights of primogeniture, birthright, He. 12. 16; (S.) from**

**Πρωτότοκος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (πρῶτος & τόκος)** firstborn, Mat. 1. 25. Lu. 2. 7. He. 11. 28; in N. T., prior in generation, Col. 1. 15; a firstborn head of a spiritual family, Ro. 8. 29. He. 1. 6; firstborn, as possessor of the peculiar privilege of spiritual generation, He. 12. 22.

**Πταίω, f. αἰσώ, a. 1. ἐπταυσα, to cause to stumble; ἑστῆνα, to stumble, stagger, fall; to make a false st; : met. to err, offend, transgress, Ro. 11. 11. Ja. 2. 10; 3. 2, bis; met. to fall of an object, 2 Pe. 1. 10.**

**Πτέρνα, ης, ἡ, the heel, Jno. 13. 18.**

**Πτερόν, ου, τό, a little wing; the extremity, the extreme point of a thing; a pinnacle, or apex of a building, Mat. 4. 5. Lu. 4. 9; δάμνα, of**

**Πτέρυξ, υγος, ἡ, (πτερόν) a wing, pinion, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 13. 34, et al.**

**Πτηνόν, οὔ, τό, (pr. neut. of πτηνός, ὁ, ὅς, winged, fr. πτεναι, to fly) a bird, fowl, 1 Co. 15. 25.**

**Προέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. pass. ἐπτοέω, to terrify, affright; pass. to be terrified, be in consternation, Lu. 21. 9; 24. 37; silence**

**Πρόστις, εως, ἡ, consternation, dismay, 1 Pe. 3. 6.**

**Πρότον, ου, τό, (πρόω) a fan, winnowing-above, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.**

**Πρόψω, to scare, terrify; pass. to be terrified, be in consternation, Phil. 1. 28.**

**Πτύσμα, ατος, τό, (πτύω) spittle, saliva, Jno. 9. 6.**

**Πτύσσω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐπτυξα, to fold; to roll up a scroll, Lu. 4. 20.**

**Πτύω, f. ὄσω, a. 1. ἐπτύω, to spit, spit out, Mar. 7. 23; 8. 23. Jno. 9. 6.**

**Πτώμα, ατος, τό, (πίπτω) a fall; a dead body, carcase, corpse, Mat. 24. 28. Mar. 6. 29. Re. 11. 8, 9.**

**Πτώσις, εως, ἡ, (fr. same) a fall, crash, ruin, Mat. 7. 27; met. downfall, ruin, Lu. 2. 34.**

**Πτωχεία, as, ἡ, begging; beggary; poverty, 2 Co. 8. 2, 9. Re. 2. 9; from**

**Πτωχεύω, f. εὔσω, to be a beggar; to be or become poor, be in poverty, 2 Co. 8. 9; from**

**Πτωχός, ὅς, ὁν, reduced to beggary, mendicant; poor, indigent, Mat. 12. 21; 26. 9, 11, et al.; met. spiritually poor, Re. 2. 17; by impl. a person of low condition, Mat. 11. 5. Lu. 4. 18; 7. 22; met. beggarly, sorry, Ga. 4. 9; met. lowly, Mat. 5. 3. Lu. 6. 20.**

**Πυγμή, ἧς, ἡ, (πύξ) the fist; πυγμα, together with the fore-arm, or, with care, carefully, Mar. 7. 3.**

**Πύθων, ωνος, ὁ, Python, the name of the mythological serpent slain by Apollo, thence named the Pythian; later, equivalent to ὑποσημαίνων, a soothsaying ventriloquist; ὑποσημαίνων, i. q. εὐαγγελιστής, a soothsaying demon, Ac. 16. 16.**

**Πυκνός, ὅς, ὁν, dense, thick; frequent, 1 Ti. 5. 22; πυκνός, as an ad**

- πῦρ**, frequently, often, *Lu. 8. 23; so the compar. πυρότατος*, very frequently, *Ac. 24. 26.*
- Πυκτεύς**, *f. ενος*, (πύκτης, a boxer, fr. πύξ) to box, fight as a pugilist, *1 Co. 9. 26.*
- Πύλη**, *ης, ἡ*, a gate, *Mat. 7. 13, 14. Lu. 7. 12. Ac. 12. 10, et al.; πύλαι ᾧδου*, the gates of hades, the nether world and its powers, the powers of destruction, dissolution, *Mat. 16. 18: whence*
- Πυλῶν**, *ῶτος, ὁ*, a gateway, vestibule, *Mat. 26. 71. Lu. 16. 29; a gate, Ac. 14. 13. Ro. 21. 12, 13, 15, 21. 25, et al. L. G.*
- Πυνθίσσεται**, *f. πυνθίσσεται*, a. 2. ἐπυνθίσσεται, to ask, inquire, *Mat. 2. 4. Lu. 15. 26, et al.; to investigate, examine judicially, Ac. 23. 20; to ascertain by inquiry, understand, Ac. 23. 24.*
- Πῦρ**, *πυρός, τό*, fire, *Mat. 3. 10; 7. 19; 12. 40, et al. freq.; πυρίς*, used by *Hebraism with the force of an adjective*, fiery, fierce, *He. 10. 27; fire used figuratively to express various circumstances of severe trial, Lu. 12. 49. 1 Co. 3. 12. Jude 23: whence*
- Πυρά**, *ας, ἡ*, a fire, heap of combustibles, *Ac. 28. 2, 3.*
- Πύργος**, *ου, ὁ*, a tower, *Mat. 21. 33. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 13. 4; genr. a castle, palace, Lu. 14. 28.*
- Πυρέσσει**, *v. πύω, f. έω*, to be feverish, be sick of a fever, *Mat. 8. 14. Mar. 1. 30: from*
- Πυρετός**, *ου, ὁ*, (πῦρ) scorching and noxious heat; a fever, *Mat. 8. 15. Mar. 1. 31, et al.*
- Πυρίνος**, *η, ου*, (fr. same) *pr. of fire*, fiery, burning; shining, glittering, *Re. 9. 17.*
- Πυρώω**, *ω, f. έωω*, (fr. same) to set on fire, burn; *pass.* to be kindled, be on fire, burn, flame, *Ep. 6. 16. 2 Pe. 2. 12. Re. 1. 15; met. of anger, to be inflamed, incensed, provoked, 2 Co. 11. 29; of lust, to be inflamed, burn, 1 Co. 7. 9; to be tried with fire, as metals, Re. 3. 18.*
- Πυρόαιω**, *f. άωω*, to be fiery red, *Mat. 16. 2, 3: (N. T.) from*
- Πυρόός**, *ά, ου*, (πῦρ) of the colour of fire, fiery-red, *Re. 6. 4; 12. 2*

- Πύρωσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (πυρώω) a burning, conflagration, *Re. 18. 9, 18; met. a fiery test of trying circumstances, 1 Pe. 4. 12.*
- Πω**, an *enclitic particle*, yet: see in *μέτω, μέτεω, ούτω, ούέτω, ούαυε*.
- Πωλέω**, *ω, f. ήσω*, to sell, *Mat. 18. 29; 13. 44, et al.*
- Πώλος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, a youngling; a foal or colt, *Mat. 21. 2, 5, 7. Mar. 11. 2, et al.*
- Πώποτε**, *adv. (πω & πότε)* ever yet, ever, at any time, *Lu. 19. 30. Jno. 1. 18, et al.*
- Πωρόω**, *ω, f. όσω*, (πῶρος, a stony concretion) to petrify; to harden; *in N. T.* to harden the feelings, *Jno. 12. 40; pass.* to become callous, unimpressionable, *Mar. 9. 32; 8. 17. Ro. 11. 7. 2 Co. 3. 14: whence*
- Πωρώσις**, *εως, ἡ*, a hardening; met. hardness of heart, callousness, insensibility, *Mar. 3. 5. Ro. 11. 25. Ep. 4. 18.*
- Πως**, an *enclitic particle*, in any way, by any means: see *οίως, μέως*.
- Πώς**, *adv. how? in what manner? by what means? Mat. 7. 4; 22. 12. Jno. 6. 82; used in interrogations which imply a negative, Mat. 12. 26, 29, 34; 22. 45; 22. 33. Ac. 8. 31; put conceivably for how is it that? how does it come to pass that? Mat. 16. 11; 22. 43. Mar. 4. 40. Jno. 7. 15; with an indirect interrogation, how, in what manner, Mat. 6. 28; 10. 19. Mar. 11. 18; put for τί, what? Lu. 10. 24; put for ως, as a particle of exclamation, how, how much, how greatly, Mar. 10, 23, 24.*

## P.

- Ραββί**, *ά, indec.* (later Heb. רַבִּי, fr. רַב, which was deemed less honourable) Rabbi, my master, teacher, doctor, *Mat. 23. 7, 8; 26. 25, 49, et al.*
- Ραββουί**, *v. Ραββουί*, (later Heb. רַבִּי, Aram. with *saḥx*, רַבִּי) Rabboni, my master, the highest title of honour in the Jewish schools, *Mar. 16. 51. Jno. 20. 16.*
- Ραββίλω**, *f. ίσω*, a. 1. ῥαββίλω

- a. 1. pass. ἰσπαθίσθην, to beat with rods, Ac. 16. 22. 2 Co. 11. 26: from
- Ράβδος**, ου, ἡ, a rod wand, He. 9. 4. Re. 11. 1; a rod of correction, 1 Co. 4. 21; a staff, Mat. 10. 10. He. 11. 21; a sceptre, He. 1. 8. Re. 2. 27.
- Ραβδοῦχος**, ου, ὁ, (ράβδος & ἔχει) the bearer of a wand of office; a licitor, serjeant, a public servant who bore a bundle of rods before the magistrates as insignia of their office, and carried into execution the sentences they pronounced, Ac. 16. 25, 26.
- Ραδιουργημα**, ατος, τό, (ραδιουργία, to do easily, to act recklessly; ῥάδος, easy, & ἔργον) pr. any thing done lightly, levity; reckless conduct, crime, Ac. 18. 14. L. G.
- Ραδιουργία**, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) facility of doing any thing; levity in doing; recklessness, profligacy, wickedness, Ac. 13. 10.
- Ράκι**, an Armenian term of bitter contempt, worthless fellow, Mat. 5. 22.
- Ράκος**, εος, τό, (ράσσω, ῥήσσω) a torn garment; a shred or strip of cloth, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21.
- Ραντίζω**, εἰς, ἰσώ, a. 1. ἐρράντισα, p. pass. ἐρράντισμαι, (ράνω, idem) to sprinkle, besprinkle, He. 9. 13, 19, 21; met. and by impl. to cleanse by sprinkling, purify, free from pollution, He. 10. 22: (L. G.) whence
- Ραντισμός**, ου, ὁ, pr. a sprinkling; met. a cleansing, purification, illustration, He. 12. 24. 1 Pe. 1. 2. 8.
- Ραντίζω**, εἰς, ἰσώ, a. 1. ἐρράντισα, (ράνω, a rod) to beat with rods; to strike with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap, Mat. 5. 39; 26. 67: whence
- Ράντισμα**, ατος, τό, a blow with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap, Mar. 14. 65. Jno. 18. 22; 19. 3. L. G.
- Ραφίς**, ιδος, ἡ, (ράπτω, to sew, sew together) a needle, Mat. 19. 24. Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 18. 25.
- Ρέδα**, v. ῥέδω, ης, ἡ, (Lat. rheda) a carriage with four wheels for travelling, chariot, Re. 18. 13.
- Ρεμφαν**, v. Ρεφάν, the name of an idol, Ac. 7. 43. The original passage, Amos 5. 26, has רִמְפָּן; the Sept. Ρεφάν, the Egyptian name for the planet Saturn.

- Ρέω**, εἰς, ῥεύσασαι, a. 1. ῥέψωσα, to flow, Jno. 7. 38.
- Ῥηθεῖς**, part. of ἐρρήθην, a. 1. pass. used in connexion with λέγω, φημί, and εἰπαί.
- Ῥήγμα**, ατος, τό, a rent; a crash, ruin, La. 6. 49: from
- Ῥήγνυμι**, v. ῥήσω, εἰς, ῥω, a. 1. ἐρρήξα, to rend, shatter; to break & burst in pieces, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 5. 27, et al.; to rend, lacerate, Mat. 7. 6; to cast or dash upon the ground, convulse, Mar. 9. 18. La. 9. 42; absol. to break forth into exclamation, Ga. 4. 27.
- Ῥῆμα**, ατος, τό, (ἐρῶ) that which is spoken; declaration, saying, speech, word, Mat. 12. 26; 26. 75. Mar. 9. 32; 14. 72; a command, mandate, direction, Lu. 2. 2; 5. 5; a promise, La. 1. 28; 2. 29; a prediction, prophecy, 2 Pe. 2. 2; a doctrine of God or Christ, Jno. 3. 34; 5. 47; 6. 63, 68. Ac. 5. 20; an accusation, charge, crimination, Mat. 5. 11; 27. 14; fr. the Heb. a thing, Mat. 4. 4. 1. a. 4. 4; a matter, affair, transaction, business, Mat. 18. 16. Lu. 1. 65. 2 Co. 13. 1, et al.
- Ῥήσας**, see ῥήγνυμι.
- Ῥήτωρ**, ορος, ὁ, (ἐρῶ) an orator, advocate, Ac. 24. 1.
- Ῥητός**, αδος, (ῥητός, ἐρῶ) in express words, expressly, 1 Ti. 4. 1. L. G.
- Ῥίζα**, ης, ἡ, a root of a tree, Mat. 2. 10; 13. 6; met. ἔχεις ῥίζαν, v. ἔχεις ῥίζαν & ἰσχυρῶς, to be rooted in faith, Mat. 13. 21. Mar. 4. 17. Lu. 6. 13; met. cause, source, origin, 1 Ti. 6. 10. He. 12. 15; by synecdo. the trunk, stock of a tree, met. Ro. 11. 16, 17, 18; met. offspring, progeny, a descendant, Ro. 15. 12. Re. 5. 8; 22. 16; whence
- Ῥιζώω**, ῶ, εἰς, ῥωσαί, to root, cause to take root; pass. part. perf. ῥιζωμένος, firmly rooted, strengthened with roots; met. firm, constant, firmly fixed, Ep. 3. 18. Col. 2. 7.
- Ῥιπῆ**, ης, ἡ, (ῥίπτω) pr. a rapid sweep, jerk; a wink, twinkling of the eye, 1 Co. 13. 32.
- Ῥιπίζω**, εἰς, ἰσώ, (ῥίπτις, a fan or bellows, fr. ῥέω) to fan, blow, ven-

stir: to toss, agitate, e.g. the ocean by the wind, Ja. 1. 6.

**Περτάω**, ὤ, to toss repeatedly, toss up with violent gesture, Ac. 22. 23: *freq.* from

**Πέρτω**, τ, **ψω**, a. 1. ἔρριψα, p. pass. ἔρριμμα, to hurl, throw, cast; to throw or cast down, Mat. 27. 5. Lu. 4. 35; 17. 2; to throw or cast out, Ac. 27. 19, 29; to lay down, set down, Mat. 13. 30; pass. to be dispersed, scattered, Mat. 9. 36.

**Ποιζέδω**, adv. (ποιζός, a whizzing, a rushing noise) with a noise, with a crash, &c., 2 Pe. 2. 10. L. G.

**Πομφαία**, ας, ἡ, pr. a Thracian broad-sword; a sword, Re. 1.16; 2. 12; by meton. war, Re. 6. 5; met. a thrill of anguish, Lu. 2. 35.

**Πύμν**, ης, ἡ, (πύμν) pr. a rush or sweep of a body in motion; a street, Ac. 9. 11; 12. 10; a narrow street, lane, alley, as distinguished from πλατεία, Mat. 6. 2. Lu. 14. 21.

**Ρύσμαι**, τ. **ρύσσομαι**, a. 1. ἔρρύσσω, pr. to drag out of danger, to rescue, save, Mat. 6. 13; 27. 43; later also pass., a. 1. ἔρρύσθη, to be rescued, delivered, Lu. 1. 74. Ro. 15. 31. 2 Th. 3. 2. 2 Ti. 4. 17.

**Ρυπαρούμαι**, (ρυπαρός) to be filthy, squalid; met. to be polluted, v. r. Re. 22. 11. N. T.

**Ρυπαρία**, ας, ἡ, filthy; met. moral filthiness, uncleanness, pollution, Ja. 1. 21: from

**Ρυπαρός**, ὁ, ὄν, filthy, squalid, sordid, dirty, Ja. 2. 2; met. defiled, polluted, v. r. Re. 22. 11: from

**Ρύπος**, ου, ὁ, filth, squalor, 1 Pe. 3. 21: whence

**Ρυπώω**, ὦ, f. ῥύω, to be filthy; met. to be morally polluted, Re. 22. 11, *bis*.

**Ρύσις**, εως, ἡ, (ῥέω) a flowing; a morbid flux, Mar. 5. 38. Lu. 8. 43, 44.

**Ρυτίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, (ρύω) a wrinkle; met. a disfiguring wrinkle, faw, blemish, Ep. 5. 27.

**Ρωμαϊκός**, η, ὄν, Roman, Latin, Lu. 23. 33: from

**Ρωμαίος**, ου, ὁ, (Ῥώμη, Rome) a Roman, Roman citizen, Jno. 11. 48, Ac. 2. 10; 16. 21, et al.: whence

**Ῥωμαϊστί**, adv. in the Roman language, in Latin, Jno. 19. 20.

**Ῥωννυμι**, v. **ῥύω**, f. **ῥύσσω**, to strengthen, render firm; pass. *perf.* ἔρριμμα, to be well, enjoy firm health; imperative ἔρριμο, ἔρριστε, at the end of letters, like the Lat. vale, farewell, Ac. 15. 29; 23. 30.

Σ.

**Σαββαθον**, (Aram. שַׁבְּתָא, fr. שַׁבַּת, to leave, forsake) sabbath, thou hast forsaken me; *interrogatively*, hast thou forsaken me? Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 34.

**Σαβίωθ**, (Heb. שָׁמַר, pl. of שָׁמַר) hosts, armies, Ro. 9. 29. Ja. 5. 4.

**Σαββατισμός**, ου, ὁ, (σαββατίζω, i. q. Heb. שָׁמַר, whence it is formed, to cease or rest from labour, and thus keep sabbath) pr. a keeping of a sabbath; a state of rest, a sabbath-state, He. 4. 9.

**Σάββατος**, ου, τό, (Heb. שַׁבַּת) pr. cessation from labour, rest; the Jewish sabbath, both in the sing. and pl., Mat. 12. 2, 5, 8; 28. 1. Lu. 4. 16; a week, sing. and pl., Mat. 28. 1. Mar. 16. 9, et al.; pl. sabbaths, or times of sacred rest, Col. 2. 16.

**Σαγήνη**, ης, ἡ, (σαγή, fr. σάττω, to load) a large net, drag, Mat. 12. 47. L. G.

**Σαδδουκαίος**, ου, ὁ, a Sadducee, one belonging to the sect of the Sadducees, which, according to the Talmudists, was founded by one **Σάδοκ**, Sadoc, about three centuries before the Christian era: they were directly opposed in sentiments to the Pharisees, Mat. 23. 7; 16. 1, 6, 11, 12; 23. 23, 34, et al.

**Σαίρω**, f. **σαύω**, a. 1. ἔσηνα & ἔσθυνα, pr. to wag the tail; to fawn, flatter, cajole; pass. to be cajoled; to be wrought upon, to be perturbed, 1 Th. 2. 2.

**Σάκκος**, ου, ὁ, (Heb. שָׂק) sackcloth, a species of very coarse black cloth made of hair, Re. 6. 12; a mourning garment of sackcloth, Mat. 11. 21. Lu. 10. 13. Re. 11. 3.

**Σαλεύω**, f. **είσω**, a. 1. ἐσάλευσα,

to make to rock, to shake, Mat. 11. 7; 24. 29. Lu. 6. 48. Ac. 4. 31, et al.; to shake down or together, Ln. 6. 28; *met.* to stir up, excite the people, Ac. 17. 13; to agitate, disturb mentally, Ac. 2. 26. 2 Th. 2. 2; *pass. impl.* to totter, be ready to fall, be near to ruin, *met.* He. 12. 27: *from*

θάλος, ου, ὁ, agitation, tossing, rolling, *spec. of the sea*, Lu. 21. 25.

Σάλπιγξ, ἰγγος, ἡ, a trumpet, Mat. 24. 31. 1 Th. 4. 16, et al.: *from*

Σαλπίζω, *f. ἰγίζω*, & later, ἰσώ, a. 1. ἰσάλπιγξα & ἰσάλισσα, to sound a trumpet, Re. 8. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, et al.: *whence*

Σαλπιστής, ου, ὁ, a trumpeter, Re. 18. 22. L. G.

Σαμαρείτης, ου, ὁ, a Samaritan, an inhabitant of the city or region of Σαμαρεία, Samaria, *applied by the Jews as a term of reproach and contempt*, Mat. 10. 6. Jno. 4. 9; 8. 48, et al.: *whence*

Σαμαρείτις, ἰδος, a Samaritan woman, Jno. 4. 9, *dis.*

Σανδάλιον, ου, τό, (*pr. dimin. of σάνδαλον*) a sandal, a sole of wood or hide, covering the bottom of the foot, and bound on with leather thongs, Mar. 6. 9. Ac. 13. 8.

Σαῦς, ἰδος, ἡ, a board, plank, Ac. 27. 44.

Σαπρός, ὁ, ὄν, (σῆπω) *pr.* rotten, putrid; *hence*, bad, of a bad quality, Mat. 7. 17, 18; 12. 33. Lu. 6. 43; refuse, Mat. 13. 48; *met.* corrupt, depraved, vicious, foul, impure, Ep. 4. 29.

Σάπφειρος, ου, ἡ, (Heb. טַפֵּס) a sapphire, a precious stone of a blue colour in various shades, next in hardness and value to the diamond, Re. 21. 19.

Σαργάνη, ης, ἡ, twisted or platted work; a network of cords like a basket, basket of ropes, &c. 2 Co. 11. 33. (ἀ.)

Σαρδίνος, ου, ὁ, a sardine, a precious stone of a blood-red colour, Re. 4. 3.

Σάρδιον, τό, but in the common text of Re. 21. 30. σάρκος, a carnellian.

Σαρδύνη, υχος, ἡ, (σάρδιον & δρυς) carthonyx, a gem exhibiting the colour

of the carnelian and the white of the chalcedony intermingled in alternate layers, Re. 21. 20.

Σαρκικός, ἡ, ὄν, (σάρξ) fleshly; pertaining to the body, corporeal, physical, Ro. 13. 27. 1 Co. 9. 11; carnal, pertaining to the flesh, 1 Co. 2. 11; carnal, subject to the propensity of the flesh, Ro. 7. 14; carnal, low in spiritual knowledge and frame, 1 Co. 3. 1, 3; carnal, human as opposed to divine, 2 Co. 1. 12; 10. 4; carnal, earthly, He. 7. 16. L. G.

Σάρκινος, η, ου, of flesh, fleshy, 2 Co. 3. 3: *from*

Σάρξ, σαρκός, ἡ, flesh, Lu. 24. 39. Jno. 3. 6, et al.: the human body, 2 Co. 7. 5; flesh, human nature, human frame, Jno. 1. 13, 14. 1 Jno. 4. 2, et al.; kindred, Ro. 11. 14; consanguinity, lineage, Ro. 1. 3; 9. 3, et al.; flesh, humanity, human being, Mat. 24. 22. Lu. 2. 6. Jno. 17. 2, et al.; the circumstances of the body, material circumstances, 1 Co. 5. 5; 7. 28. Philem. 16, et al.: flesh, mere humanity, human fashion, 1 Co. 1. 26. 2 Co. 1. 17; flesh as the seat of passion and frailty, Ro. 2. 1, 3, 5, et al.; carnality, Gal. 5. 24. 1 Pe. 4. 1; materiality as opposed to the spiritual, Gal. 3. 3. Col. 3. 18, 23. He. 9. 10.

Σαρών, ὦ, *f. ὄσσω*, *p. pass. σαρῶμαι*, (i. q. σαίρω) to sweep, cleanse with a broom, Mat. 12. 44. Lu. 11. 28; 18. 8.

Σατανᾶς, ὁ, ὅς, & once, 2 Co. 12. 7. Σατᾶν, ὁ, indec. (Heb. שָׂטָן) an adversary, opponent, enemy, perhaps, Mat. 16. 23. Mar. 8. 33. Lu. 4. 6; elsewhere, Satan, the devil, Mat. 4. 10. Mar. 1. 13, et al.

Σάτων, ου, τό, (Heb. סַטָּן. Chald. סַטְנַן) a satum or seah, a Hebrew measure for things dry, containing, as Josephus testifies, (Ant. 1. ix. c. 4. § 5) an Italian modius and a half, or 24 sextarii, and therefore equivalent to one peck and a half English, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21. N. T.

Σαυροῦ, ης, οὔ, *contr. from σαυροῦ*.

Σβίννυμ, *f. σβίσσω*, a. 1. ἱσβέσω, to extinguish, quench, Mat. 13. 30; 23. 8. Mar. 9. 44, 46, 48, et al.; *met.* to quench, damp, hinder, thwart, 1 Th. 5. 19.

Σεαυροῦ, ης, οὔ, reflexive *pronom.* of

thyself, and *dat.* *σεαυτῷ*, ἡ, φ. to thyself, &c. Mat. 4. 6; 8. 4; 19. 19, et al.

**Σεβάζομαι**, *τ. άσσομαι*, a. 1. *έσεβάζομαι*, (*σέβας*) to feel dread of a thing; to venerate, adore, worship, Ro. 1. 25: *whence*

**Σέβασμα**, *ατος*, τό, an object of religious veneration and worship, Ac. 17. 23. 2 Th. 2. 4. L. G.

**Σεβαστός**, ἡ, *όν*, *pr.* venerable, august; *δ Σεβαστός*, i. q. *Lat.* Augustus, Ac. 26. 21, 25; Augustan, or, Sebastan, named from the city *Sebaste*, Ac. 27. 1.

**Σέβομαι**, to stand in awe; to venerate, reverence, worship, adore, Mat. 15. 9. Ac. 19. 27, et al.; *part. σεβόμενος*, η, *ον*, worshipping, devout, pious, a term applied to proselytes to Judaism, Ac. 15. 43, et al.

**Σειρά**, *ας*, ἡ, a cord, rope, band; in *N. T.*, a chain, 2 Pe. 2. 4.

**Σεισμός**, *ου*, *δ*, *pr.* a shaking, agitation, concussion; an earthquake, Mat. 24. 7; 27. 54, et al.; a tempest, Mat. 8. 24: *from*

**Σείω**, *τ. σείσω*, a. 1. *ῥσεισα*, to shake, agitate, He. 12. 26. Re. 6. 13; *pass.* to quake, Mat. 27. 51; 28. 4; *med.* to put in commotion, agitate, Mat. 21. 10.

**Σελήνη**, *ης*, ἡ, the moon, Mat. 24. 29. Mar. 13. 24, et al.: *whence*

**Σεληνιάζομαι**, *τ. άσσομαι*, to be lunatic, Mat. 4. 24; 17. 15. L. G.

**Σεμιδάλης**, *εως*, ἡ, the finest flour, Re. 18. 13.

**Σεμνός**, ἡ, *όν*, (*σίβομαι*) august, venerable; honourable, reputable, Phil. 4. 8; grave, serious, dignified, 1 Ti. 2. 6, 11. Tit. 2. 2: *whence*

**Σεμνότης**, *τηςτος*, ἡ, *pr.* majesty; gravity, dignity, dignified seriousness, 1 Ti. 2. 2; 2. 4.

**Σημαίνα**, *τ. ανώ*, a. 1. *έσήμηνα* & *σήματα*, (*σημα*, a sign, mark) to indicate by a sign, to signal; to indicate, intimate, Jno. 12. 33; to make known, communicate, Ac. 11. 28. Re. 1. 1; to specify, Ac. 25. 27.

**Σημείον**, *ου*, τό (*fr.* same) a sign, a mark, token, by which any thing is known or distinguished, Mat. 16. 3; 24. 3. 2 Th. 3. 17; a token, pledge, assurance, Lu. 2. 12; a proof, evi-

dence, convincing token, Mat. 12. 38; 16. 1. Jno. 2. 18; in *N. T.*, a sign, wonder, remarkable event, wonderful appearance, extraordinary phenomenon, 1 Co. 14. 22. Re. 12. 1, 3; 15. 1; a portent, prodigy, Mat. 24. 30. Ac. 2. 19; a wonderful work, miraculous operation, miracle, Mat. 24. 24. Mar. 16. 17, 20; *meton.* a sign, a signal character, Lu. 2. 34: *whence*

**Σημείω**, *ω*, *τ. έσω*, to mark, inscribe marks upon; *mid.* to mark for one's self, note, 2 Th. 3. 14.

**Σήμερον**, *αδν.* to-day, this day, Mat. 6. 11, 20; 16. 3; 21. 28; now, at present, He. 13. 8. 2 Co. 3. 15; ἡ *σήμερον*, *sc.* *ἡμέρα*, sometimes expressed, this day, the present day, Ac. 20. 26; *δω* v. *ἔχει* τῆς *σήμερον*, until this day, until our times, Mat. 11. 23; 27. 8, et al. freq.

**Σήπω**, to cause to putrify, make rotten; *mid.* *σήπεται*, p. 2. *σέσηται*, to putrify, rot, be corrupted or rotten, Ja. 5. 2.

**Σηρικός**, ἡ, *όν*, (*σήρ*, a silkworm) silk, of silk, silken; τὸ *σηρικός*, silken stuff, silk, Re. 18. 12. L. G.

**Σῆς**, *σεός* & *σητός*, *δ*, a moth, Mat. 6. 19, 20. Lu. 12. 33.

**Σητόβρωτος**, *ου*, *δ*, ἡ, τό, *-ον*, (*σῆς* & *βρώσας*) moth-eaten, Ja. 5. 2. 8.

**Σθενίω**, *ω*, *τ. έσω*, a. 1. *έσθίνωσα*, (*σθένος*, strength) to strengthen, impart strength, 1 Pe. 5. 10. N. T.

**Σιαγών**, *όνος*, ἡ, the jaw-bone; in *N. T.*, the cheek, Mat. 5. 39. Lu. 6. 29.

**Σιγῶ**, *ω*, *τ. ήσω*, p. *pass.* *σεσίγημαι*, to be silent, keep silence, Lu. 2. 36; 20. 26, et al.; *trans.* to keep in silence, not to reveal, to conceal; *pass.* to be concealed, not to be revealed, Ro. 16. 25: *from*

**Σιγή**, *ης*, ἡ, silence, Ac. 21. 40. Re. 8. 1.

**Σιδήρεος**, *ου*, *εα*, *α*, *εον*, *ου*, made of iron, Ac. 12. 10. Re. 2. 7, 9; 12. 5; 19. 15: *from*

**Σιδήρεος**, *ου*, *δ*, iron, Re. 18. 12.

**Σιδώνιος**, *ου*, *δ*, a Sidonian, an inhabitant of *Σιδών*, Sidon, Ac. 12. 20.

**Σικαμνός**, *ου*, *δ*. (*Lat.* *sambucus* &

also, a dagger, poniard) an assassin, bandit, robber, Ac. 21. 38.  
**Σίκερα**, τό, indec. (Heb. **סִכָּרָא**) strong or inebriating drink, Lu. 1. 15. 8.  
**Σιμικίνθιον**, ου, τό, (Lat. *semicinctum*, fr. *semi*, half, & *cingo*, to gird) an apron, Ac. 19. 12.  
**Σινίρι**, εος, τό, mustard; in N. T., probably the shrub Khardal (*Salvadora Persica*, L.), the fruit of which possesses the pungency of mustard, Mat. 13. 31; 17. 20, et al.  
**Σινδών**, όνος, ή, sindon, pr. fine Indian cloth; fine linen; in N. T., a linen garment, an upper garment or wrapper of fine linen, worn in summer by night, and used to envelope dead bodies, Mat. 27. 59. Mar. 14. 51, 52; 15. 46. Lu. 23. 53.  
**Σινιάζω**, f. **άσω**, (σινίον, a sieve) to sift; met. to sift by trials and temptations, Lu. 22. 31. L. G.  
**Σιτεντός**, ή, ός, (σιτείνω, to feed or fatten, σίτος) fed, fattened, Lu. 15. 23, 27, 30.  
**Σίτος**, ου, τό, (σίτος) provision of corn, food, v. r. Ac. 7. 12.  
**Σιτιστός**, ή, ός, (σιτίζω, to fatten, fr. σίτος) fattened, a fattening, Mat. 22. 4.  
**Σιτομέτριον**, ου, τό, (σίτος & μετρίω) a certain measure of grain distributed for food at set times to the slaves of a family, a ration, Lu. 12. 42. L. G.  
**Σίτος**, ου, ό, corn, grain, wheat, Mat. 3. 12; 13. 25, 29, 30. Mar. 4. 28, et al.; pl. σίτα, bread, food, Ac. 7. 12.  
**Σιωπώω**, ώ, f. ήσώ, a. 1. **ήσιώπησα**, to be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace, Mat. 20. 31; 26. 63, et al.; σιωπών, silent, dumb, Lu. 1. 20; met. to be silent, still, hushed, calm, as the sea, Mar. 4. 39.  
**Σκανδαλίζω**, f. **ίσω**, a. 1. **έσκανδά- λισα**, a. 1. pass. **έσκανδαλίσθην**, pr. to cause to stumble; met. to offend, vex, Mat. 17. 27; to offend, shock, excite feelings of repugnance, Jno. 6. 61. 1 Co. 8. 13; **μας**, to be offended, shocked, pained, Mat. 15. 12. Ro. 14. 21. 2 Co. 11. 29; **σκανδαλίζεσθαι εν τινι**, to be affected with scruples or repugnance towards any one as respects his claims or pretensions, Mat. 11. 6; 13. 57, et al.; met. to cause to stumble morally, to cause

to falter, or err, Mat. 5. 29; 16. 6, et al.; pass. to falter, fall away, Mat. 13. 21, et al.: (8.) from  
**Σκανδάλων**, ου, τό, (a later equivalent to **σκανδαλίζω**) pr. a trap-spring; also genr. a stumbling-block, any thing against which one stumbles, an impediment; met. a cause of ruin, destruction, misery, &c. Ro. 9. 33; 11. 9; a cause or occasion of sinning, Mat. 18. 7, 17. Lu. 17. 1; scandal, offence, cause of indignation, 1 Co. 1. 23. Ga. 5. 11.  
**Σκάπτω**, f. **σκάψω**, a. 1. **έσκαψα**, to dig, excavate, Lu. 6. 48; 13. 8; 16. 3; whence  
**Σκάφη**, ης, ή, pr. any thing excavated or hollowed; a boat, skiff, Ac. 27. 16, 20, 32.  
**Σκέλος**, εος, τό, pl. τὰ σκέλη, the leg, Jno. 19. 31, 32, 33.  
**Σκεπάζω**, ατος, τό, **σκεπάζω**, to cover) covering; clothing, raiment, 1 Ti. 6. 8.  
**Σκευή**, ης, ή, apparatus; tackle, Ac. 27. 19; from  
**Σκεύος**, εος, τό, a vessel, utensil for containing any thing, Mar. 11. 16. Lu. 8. 16. Ro. 9. 21; any utensil, instrument; σκεύη, household stuff, furniture, goods, &c. Mat. 12. 29. Mar. 3. 27, et al.; the mast of a ship, or, the sail, Ac. 27. 17; met. an instrument, means, organ, minister, Ac. 9. 15; **σκεύη θυμης & σκεύη ίδιου**, vessels of wrath, or of mercy, persons visited by punishment, or the divine favour, Ro. 9. 22, 23; the vessel or frame of the human individual, 1 Th. 4. 4. 1 Pe. 3. 7.  
**Σκηνή**, ης, ή, a tent, tabernacle; genr. any temporary dwelling; a tent, booth, Mat. 17. 4. He. 11. 9; the tabernacle of the covenant, He. 8. 5; 9. 1, 21; 13. 10; **αληθινή**, the colonial or true tabernacle, He. 8. 2; 9. 11; a division or compartment of the tabernacle, He. 9. 2, 3, 6; a small portable tent or shrine, Ac. 7. 43; trop. a family, lineage, race, Ac. 15. 16; a mansion, habitation, abode, dwelling, Lu. 16. 9; Re. 13. 6.  
**Σκηροπηγία**, ας, ή, (σκήρος & πήγνυμι) pr. a pitching of tents or booths; hence, the feast of tabernacles or booths, instituted in memory of the 40 years' wandering of the Is-

*resides in the desert, and as a season of gratitude for the ingathering of harvest, celebrated during eight days, commencing on the 15th of Tishri, Jno. 7. 2.*

**Σκηνοποιός, οὗ, ὁ, (σκηνή & ποίεω)** a tent-maker, Ac. 18. 3. N. T.

**Σκῆνος, εὐς, τό, (equivalent to σκηνή)** a tent, tabernacle; *met.* the corporeal tabernacle, 2 Co. 5. 1, 4; *whence*

**Σκηνώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐσκήνωσα,** to pitch tent, encamp; to tabernacle, dwell in a tent; to dwell, have one's abode, Jno. 1. 14. Re. 7. 15; 12. 12; 13. 6; 21. 3: *whence*

**Σκηνώμα, αὐτος, τό, a habitation, abode, dwelling, Ac. 7. 46; the corporeal tabernacle of the soul, 2 Pe. 1. 13, 14.**

**Σκιά, ἄς, ἡ, a shade, shadow, Mar. 4. 32. Ac. 5. 15; *met.* a shadow, a shadowing forth, adumbration, in distinction from ἡ εἰκών, the perfect image or delineation, & τὸ σῶμα, the reality, Col. 2. 17. He. 8. 5; 10. 1; gloom; οὐκ ἐστίς, death-shade, the thickest darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Lu. 1. 79.**

**Σκιρτάω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐσκήρτησα,** to leap, Lu. 1. 41, 44; to leap, skip, bound for joy, Lu. 6. 22.

**Σκληροκαρδία, ας, ἡ, (σκληρός, & καρδία)** hardness of heart, obduracy, obstinacy, perverseness, Mat. 19. 8. Mar. 10. 5; 16. 14. 8.

**Σκληρός, ὁ, ὄν, dry, hard; *met.* harsh, severe, stern, Mat. 23. 24; vehement, violent, fierce, Ja. 3. 4; grievous, painful, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14; grating to the mind, repulsive, offensive, Jno. 6. 60; stubborn, contumacious, Jude 15: *whence***

**Σκληρότης, τῆτος, ἡ, hardness; *met.* σκληρότης τῆς καρδίας, hardness of heart, obduracy, obstinacy, perverseness, Ro. 2. 5.**

**Σκληροτράχηλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σκληρός & τράχηλος)** stiff-necked, obstinate, refractory, Ac. 7. 51, 8.

**Σκληρύνω, f. νῶω, a. 1. ἐσκήρυνω,** to harden; *met.* to harden morally, to make stubborn, He. 3. 8, 15; 4. 7; *as a negation of ἵκεν*, to leave to stubbornness and contumacy, Ro. 9. 19; *mid. & pass.* to put on a stub-

born frame, become obdurate, Ae. 19. 9. He. 2. 12.

**Σκολιός, ὁ, ὄν, crooked, tortuous, Lu. 3. 8; *met.* perverse, wicked, Ae. 2. 40. Phil. 2. 15; crooked, peevish morose, 1 Pe. 2. 18.**

**Σκόλον, οπος, ὁ, any thing pointed *met.* a thorn, a plague, 2 Co. 12. 7.**

**Σκοπέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to view attentively, watch, reconnoitre; to see observe, take care, beware, Lu. 1. 35. Ga. 6. 1; to regard, have respect to, 2 Co. 4. 18. Phil. 3. 4; to mark, note, Ro. 16. 17. Ph. 3. 17: *from***

**Σκοπός, οὗ, ὁ, (σκοπεῖν) a watcher; also, a distant object on which the eye is kept fixed; a mark, goal, Ph. 3. 14.**

**Σκορπίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐσκόρπισα,** to disperse, scatter, Jno. 10. 12; 16. 22; to dissipate, waste, Mat. 12. 30. Lu. 11. 23; to scatter abroad one's gifts, give liberally, 2 Co. 9. 9.

**Σκορπίος, ου, ὁ, a scorpion, scorpion** After of Linn., a large insect, sometimes several inches in length, shaped somewhat like a crab, and furnished with a tail terminating in a sting, *whence it emits a dangerous poison*, Lu. 10. 19; 11. 12, et al.

**Σκοτεινός, ἡ, ὄν, (σκότος) dark, darkling, Mat. 6. 23. Lu. 11. 34, 36.**

**Σκοτία, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) darkness, Jno. 6. 17; 20. 1; privacy, Mat. 10. 27. Lu. 12. 3; *met.* moral or spiritual darkness, Jno. 1. 5, *ble.*; 8. 12; 12. 35, 46, et al.**

**Σκοτίζω, f. ἴσω, to darken, shroud in darkness; *pass.* to be darkened, obscured, Mat. 24. 29. Lu. 22. 45; *met.* to be shrouded in moral darkness, to be benighted, Ro. 1. 21, et al.: (L. G.) *from***

**Σκότος, ου, ὁ, darkness, He. 12. 18.**

**Σκότος, εὐς, τό, but ου, ὁ, He. 12. 18, according to ordinary Greek usage, darkness, Mat. 27. 45. Ac. 2. 20; gloom of punishment and misery, Mat. 8. 12. 3 Pe. 2. 17; *met.* moral or spiritual darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Jno. 3. 19. Ep. 5. 11; *meton.* men in a state of moral darkness, Ep. 5. 8; 6. 12: *whence***

**Σκοτάω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to darken, shroud in darkness, Re. 16. 10.**



**Σπύλον**, ου, τό, offal, dung, sweepings, refuse, Phil. 3. 8.

**Σκυθρωπός**, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, & ὁ, ὄν, (σκυθρός, stern, gloomy, & ὤψ) of a stern, morose, sour, gloomy, or dejected countenance, Mat. 6. 16. Lu. 24. 17.

**Σκύλλω**, f. υλῶ, p. pass. ἔσकुλλμαι, to flay, lacerate; met. to vex, trouble, annoy, Mar. 8. 35. Lu. 7. 6; 8. 49; pass. met., ἐσκαλμένοι, jaded, in sorry plight, v. r. Mat. 9. 36; whence

**Σκύλον**, ου, τό, (σκύλλω) spoils stripped of an enemy; σκύλα, spoil, plunder, booty, Lu. 11. 22.

**Σκυληκόβρωτος**, (σκάληξ, & βρώσκω) eaten of worms, consumed by worms, Ac. 12. 23.

**Σκώληξ**, ηκος, ὁ, a worm; met. gnawing anguish, Mar. 9. 44, 46, 48.

**Σμαράγδινος**, ινη, ινον, of smaragdus or emerald, Re. 4. 3: (N. T.) from

**Σμάραγδος**, ου, ὁ, & ἡ, smaragdus, the emerald, a gem of a pure green colour; but under this name the ancients probably comprised all stones of a fine green colour, Re. 21. 19.

**Σμύρνα**, ης, ἡ, (Heb. מִיָּרְנָה) myrrh, an aromatic bitter resin, or gum, issuing by incision, and sometimes spontaneously, from the trunk and larger branches of a small thorny tree growing in Egypt, Arabia, and Abyssinia, much used by the ancients in unguents, Mat. 2. 11. Jno. 19. 39.

**Σμυρνήσιος**, ου, ὁ, a Smyranean, an inhabitant of Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Re. 8. 11; 2. 8.

**Σμυρρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (σμύρνα) to mingle or impregnate with myrrh, Mar. 15. 23. N. T.

**Σορός**, οὔ, ἡ, a coffer; an urn for receiving the ashes of the dead; a coffin; in N. T., a bier, Lu. 7. 14.

**Σός**, σή, σόν, (σύ) thine, Mat. 7. 3, 22, et al.; οἱ σοί, thy kindred, friends, &c. Mar. 5. 19; τὰ σοῦ & τὰ σέ, what is thine, thy property, goods, &c. Mat. 20. 14; 25. 25. Lu. 8. 30.

**Σουδάριον**, ου, τό, (Lat. sudarium) a handkerchief, napkin, &c. Lu. 19. 20. Jno. 11. 44, et al.

**Σοφία**, ας, ἡ, (σοφός) wisdom in general knowledge, Mat. 12. 42. Lu.

2. 40, 52; 11. 31. Ac. 7. 10; *stultitia* Lu. 21. 15. Ac. 6. 2, 10; *præctio* wisdom, prudence, Col. 4. 5; *learning*, science, Mat. 13. 54. Mar. 6. 2. Ac. 7. 22; *scientific skill*, 1 Co. 1. 17; 2. 1; *professed wisdom*, *human philosophy*, 1 Co. 1. 19, 20, 22; 2. 4, 5, 6, et al.; *superior knowledge and enlightenment*, Col. 2. 23; *in N. T.* *Divine wisdom*, Ro. 11. 33. Eph. 3. 10. Col. 2. 3; *revealed wisdom*, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 11. 49. 1 Co. 1. 24, 30; 2. 7; *Christian enlightenment*, 1 Co. 12. 8. Eph. 1. 8, 17. Col. 1. 9, 28; 3. 16. Ja. 1. 5; 3. 13.

**Σοφίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐσφίσιον, to make wise, enlighten, 2 Ti. 3. 15; mid. to invent skilfully, devise artfully, pass. 2 Pa. 1. 16; *devine*

**Σοφός**, ἡ, ὁ, *wise generally*, 1 Co. 1. 25; shrewd, sagacious, clever, Ro. 16. 19. 1 Co. 2. 10; 6. 5; learned, intelligent, Mat. 11. 25. Ro. 1. 14, 22. 1 Co. 1. 19, 20, 26, 27; 3. 18; *in N. T.* *divinely instructed*, Mat. 22. 24; *furnished with Christian wisdom*, *spiritually enlightened*, Ja. 2. 13; all-wise, Ro. 16. 27. 1 Ti. 1. 17. Jude 25.

**Σπαράσσω**, v. ττω, f. ζω, a. 1. ἐσπάραφα, (σπένω) pr. to tear, lacerate; by impl. to agitate greatly, convulse, distort by convulsions, Mar. 1. 26; 9. 20, 26. Lu. 9. 39.

**Σπαργανός**, ὦ, f. ἄσω, (σπάργανον, a bandage; swaddling-cloth) to swathe, wrap in swaddling-cloths, Lu. 2. 7, 12.

**Σπαταλάω**, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (σπατάλη, riot, luxury) to live luxuriously, voluptuously, wantonly, 1 Ti. 3. 6. Ja. 5. 5. L. G.

**Σπείω**, ὦ, f. ἄσω, p. ἔσπακα, a. 1. mid. ἐσπασάμην, to draw, pull; to draw a sword, Mar. 14. 47. Ac. 16. 27.

**Σπείρα**, ας, ἡ, any thing twisted or wreathed, a cord, coil, band, &c.; a band of soldiers, company, troop; used for a Roman manipule, or cohort, Mat. 27. 27. Ac. 10. 1; the temple guard, Jno. 18. 3, 12.

**Σπείρω**, f. σπερῶ, a. 1. ἐσπείρω, p. 2. ἐσπείρα, a. pass. ἐσπείρον, to sow seed, Mat. 6. 26; 13. 2, 4, 18, 24, 25, 27, 31, 27, 29; *in N. T.* used with variety of metaphors, Mat. 13. 10. 26.

24. 1 Co. 9. 11. 2 Co. 9. 6. Ga. 6. 7. et al.
- Σπεκουλάτωρ, ορος, ὁ,** (Lat. *speculator*) a sentinel, life-guardman, a kind of soldiers who formed the body-guard of princes, etc., one of whose duties was to put criminals to death, Mar. 6. 27.
- Σπένδω, f. σπείσω,** to pour out a libation or drink offering; in *N. T.* mid. to make a libation of one's self by expending energy and life in the service of the gospel, Phil. 2. 17; pass. to be in the act of being sacrificed in the cause of the gospel, 2 Ti. 4. 6.
- Σπέρμα, αρος, τό, (σπείρω)** seed, Mat. 13. 24, 27, 37, 38; semen virile, He. 11. 11; offspring, progeny, posterity, Mat. 22. 34, 25. Jno. 7. 42; a seed of future generations, Ro. 9. 29; in *N. T.* met. a seed or principle of spiritual life, 1 Jno. 2. 9.
- Σπερμολόγος, ου, ὁ, (σπέρμα & λόγος,** to pick) *pr.* seed-picking; one who picks up and retails scraps of information; a babbler, Ao. 17. 18.
- Σπείδω, f. σπείσω, a. 1. ἱσπεύσω,** trans. to urge on, impel, quicken; to quicken in idea, to be eager for the arrival of, 2 Pe. 3. 12; intrans. to hasten, make haste, Ao. 20. 16; 22. 18; the part. has the force of an adverb, quickly, hastily, Lu. 2. 16; 19. 8, 6.
- Σπήλαιον, ου, τό, (σπήος)** a cave, cavern, den, Mat. 21. 13, et al.
- Σπιλάς, αδος, ἡ,** a sharply cleft portion of rock; in *N. T.*, a flaw, stigma, Jude 12.
- Σπίλος, & σπιλος, ὁ,** a spot, stain, blot; a moral blot, Eph. 5. 27. 2 Pe. 2. 13; (L. G.) whence
- Σπιλώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω,** to spot, soil; to contaminate, defile, Ja. 3. 6. Jude 23. L. G.
- Σπληγχιζομαι, f. ἴσσομαι, a. 1. ἰσπληγχιζω,** to be moved with pity or compassion, Mat. 9. 36; 14. 14; 20. 34. Lu. 7. 13, et al.; to compassionate, Mat. 18. 27; (*N. T.*) from
- Σπλήγχων, ου, τό, but usually, and in *N. T.* only in pl. τὰ σπλάχνα, ων,** the chief intestines, viscera; the entrails, bowels, Ao. 1. 18; met. the heart, the affections of the heart, the tender affections, Lu. 1. 78. 2 Co.
6. 12. Phil. 1. 8, et al.; meton. a cherished one, dear as one's self, Phil. 12.
- Σπόγγος, ου, ὁ,** a sponge, Mat. 27. 48. Mar. 15. 26. Jno. 19. 29.
- Σποδός, οὔ, ἡ,** ashes, Mat. 11. 21, et al.
- Σπορά, ἄς, ἡ, (σπείρω)** a sowing; seed sown; met. generative seed, generation, 1 Pe. 1. 23.
- Σπόριμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same)** sown, fit to be sown; in *N. T.*, τὰ σπόριμα, fields which are sown, fields of grain, corn fields, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 6. 1.
- Σπόρος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same)** a sowing; in *N. T.*, seed, that which is sown, Mar. 4. 26, 27. Lu. 8. 6, 11; met. the seed sown in almsgiving, 2 Co. 9. 10.
- Σπουδαίω, f. ἄσω & ἄσομαι, p. ἰσπουδαίω, a. 1. ἰσπουδαίω, (σπουδή)** to hasten; to be in earnest about, be bent upon, Ga. 2. 10; to endeavour earnestly, strive, Ep. 4. 3, et al.
- Σπουδαίος, α, ου, (fr. same)** earnest, eager, forward, 2 Co. 8. 17, 22; comparat. neut. σπουδαιότερον, as an adv. earnestly, sedulously, 2 Ti. 1. 17; whence
- Σπουδαίως, adv.** earnestly, eagerly, diligently, Lu. 7. 4. Ti. 3. 13; compar. σπουδαιότερον, more earnestly, Phil. 2. 28.
- Σπουδή, ἡς, ἡ, (σπενδω)** haste; μετά σπουδῆς, with haste, hastily, quickly, Mar. 6. 25. Lu. 1. 39; earnestness, earnest application, diligence, Ro. 12. 8, 11. 2 Co. 7. 11, 12, et al.
- Σπυρίς, ἰδος, ἡ,** a basket, hand-basket for provisions, Mat. 15. 37; 16. 10. Mar. 8. 8, 20. Ao. 9. 25.
- Στάδιον, ου, τό, pl. στάδια & στάδιοι, pr.** a fixed standard of measure; a stadium, the eighth part of a Roman mile, and nearly equal to a furlong, containing 301.45 yards, Lu. 24. 13, et al.; a race-course, a race, 1 Co. 9. 24.
- Στάμνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ,** a wine jar; a pot, jar, urn, vase, He. 9. 4.
- Στάσις, εως, ἡ, (ἵστημι)** a setting; a standing; an effective position, an unimpaired standing or dignity, He. 9. 8; a gathered party, a group;

**ἀσπες**, a tumultuous assemblage, popular outbreak. Mar. 15. 7. Ac. 19. 40, et al.; seditious movement, Ac. 24. 5; discord, dispute, dissension, Ac. 15. 2; 23. 7, 10.

**ἐσθήρη**, ἥρος, ὁ, (ἐσθημή, to weigh) *pr.* a weight; a stater, an Attic silver coin, equal in value to the Jewish shekel, or to 4 Attic or 3 Alexandrian drachms, and equivalent to about 3s. of our money, Mat. 17. 27.

**σταυρός**, οὗ, ὁ, a stake; a cross, Mat. 27. 32, 40, 42. Phil. 2. 8; *by impl.* the punishment of the cross, crucifixion, Ep. 2. 16. He. 12. 2; *meton.* the crucifixion of Christ in respect of its import, the doctrine of the cross, 1 Co. 1. 17, 18. Ga. 5. 11; 6. 12, 14; *met. in the phrases αἰνεῖν, ὁ βασιλεὺς, ὁ λαμβάνειν τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ*, to take up, or bear one's cross, to be ready to encounter any extremity, Mat. 10. 38; 16. 24, et al.; *whence*

**σταυρώω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐσταύρωσα, p. pass. ἐσταύρωμαι, to fix stakes; *later*, to crucify, affix to the cross, Mat. 20. 19; 23. 34; *met.* to crucify, to mortify, to deaden, to make a sacrifice of, Ga. 5. 24; *pass.* to be cut off from a thing, as by a violent death, to become dead to, Ga. 6. 14.

**σταφύλή**, ἥς, ἡ, a cluster or bunch of grapes, Mat. 7. 16. Lu. 6. 44. Re. 14. 18.

**στάχυς**, υος, ὁ, an ear of corn, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23; 4. 23. Lu. 6. 1.

**τέγῃ**, ἥς, ἡ, a roof, flat roof of a house, Mat. 8. 8. Mar. 2. 4. Lu. 7. 6; *from*

**τέγω**, f. ἔω, to cover; to hold off, to hold in; *hence*, to hold out against, to endure patiently, 1 Co. 9. 12; 13. 7; *absol.* to contain one's self, 1 Th. 3. 1, 5.

**τείρος**, α, ον, sterile; barren, not bearing children, Lu. 1. 7, 26; 23. 29. Ga. 4. 27.

**τάλλω**, f. στελῶ, p. ἐσταλενα, a. 1. ἐστελα, *pr.* to place in set order, to arrange; to equip; to dispatch; to stow; to contract; *mid.* to contract one's self, to shrink; to withdraw from, avoid, shun, 2 Co. 9. 20. 2 Th. 3. 6.

**τέννα**, ατος, τό, (στέφης, to encircle) a crown; a fillet, wreath, Ae. 14. 12.

**στεναγμός**, οὗ, ὁ, a sighing, groaning, groan, Ac. 7. 34; *an inward sighing, aspiration*, Ro. 8. 26; *from*

**στενάω**, f. ἄξω, a. 1. ἐστενάξα, to groan, sigh, Ro. 8. 23. 2 Co. 5. 2, 4. He. 13. 17; to sigh inwardly, Mar. 7. 34; to give vent to querulous or censorious feelings, Ja. 5. 9.

**στενός**, ἡ, ὄν, narrow, strait, Mat. 7. 13, 14. Lu. 12. 24.

**στενοχωρία**, ᾧ, f. ἦσα, (στενός & χώρα) to crowd together into a narrow place, straiten; *pass. met.* to be in straits, to be cramped up, to be cramped from action, 2 Co. 4. 8; to be cramped in feeling, 2 Co. 6. 12; *whence*

**στενοχωρία**, ας, ἡ, *pr.* narrowness of place, a narrow place; *met.* straits, distress, anguish, Ro. 2. 9; 8. 23. 2 Co. 6. 4; 12. 10.

**στερεός**, α, ὢς, stiff, hard; of food, solid, as opposed to what is liquid and light, He. 5. 12; firm, steadfast, 2 Ti. 2. 19. 1 Pe. 5. 9; *whence*

**στερεόω**, ᾧ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐστερεώσω, to render firm; to strengthen, Ac. 3. 7, 16; to settle, Ac. 16. 5; *whence*

**στερέωμα**, ατος, τό, *pr.* what is solid and firm; *met.* firmness, steadfastness, constancy, Col. 3. 5.

**στέφανος**, ου, ὁ, (στέφης, to encircle) that which forms an encirclement; a crown, Mat. 27. 29. Re. 4. 4, 10; a chaplet, wreath, conferred on a victor in the public games, 1 Co. 9. 25; *met.* a crown, reward, prize, 2 Ti. 4. 8. Ja. 1. 12; a crown, ornament, honour, glory, Phil. 4. 1, et al.; *whence*

**στεφανόω**, ᾧ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐστεφανώσω, to encompass; to crown; to crown as victor in the games, 2 Ti. 2. 5; *met.* to crown, adorn, decorate, Ha. 2. 7, 9.

**στήθος**, εος, τό, & pl. τὰ στήθη, the breast, Lu. 18. 13; 23. 48. Jno. 12. 26, et al.

**στήκω**, a late equivalent to ἑστῆκα, to stand, Mar. 11. 25; *met.* to stand when under judgment, to be approved,

ἔα. 14. 4; to stand firm, be constant, persevere, 1 Co. 16. 13, et al.

**Στηριγμός**, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* a fixing, settling; a state of firmness, fixedness; *met.* firmness of belief, settled frame of mind, 2 Pe. 3. 17: *from*

**Στηρίζω**, *f.* ἴζω, *a.* 1. ἐστήριξα, (στήμι) to set fast; to set in a certain position or direction, Lu. 9. 51; *met.* to render mentally steadfast, to settle, confirm, Lu. 22. 32. Ro. 1. 11, et al.; *p. pass* ἐστήριγμα, to stand immovable, Lu. 16. 26; *met.* to be mentally settled, 2 Pe. 1. 12.

**Στίγμα**, αὐτοῦ, τό, (στίζω, to prick; to burn in marks, brand) a mark, brand, Ga. 6. 17.

**Στιγμή**, ἥς, ἡ, (*fr.* same) *pr.* a point; *met.* a point of time, moment, instant, Lu. 4. 5.

**Στῆλομαι**, *f.* στήλω, to shine, gladden, Mar. 9. 3.

**Στόα**, αἶς, ἡ, (στήμι) a colonnade, piazza, cloister, covered walk supported by columns, Jno. 5. 2; 10. 23. Ac. 3. 11; 5. 12.

**Στοιβάς**, ἀδος, ἡ, (στέβω, to tread) a stuffing of leaves, boughs, &c.; *meton.* a bough, branch, Mar. 11. 8. N. T.

**Στοιχείον**, ου, τό, (dimin. of στοιχόν, a row, a straight rod or rule, *fr.* στοιχόν, to go in a straight line) an element; an element of the natural universe, 2 Pe. 3. 10, 12; an element or rudiment of any intellectual or religious system, Ga. 4. 3, 9. Col. 2. 8, 20. He. 5. 12.

**Στοιχεῖν**, ὦ, *f.* ἵσω, (*fr.* same) *pr.* to advance in a line; *met.* to frame one's conduct by a certain rule, Aet. 21. 24. Ro. 4. 12. Ga. 5. 25; 6. 16. Phil. 3. 16.

**Στολή**, ἥς, ἡ, (στέλλω, to arrange, to equip; equipment; dress; a long garment, flowing robe, worn by priests, kings, and persons of distinction, Mat. 12. 28; 16. 5, et al.

**Στόμα**, αὐτοῦ, τό, the mouth, Mat. 12. 34; 15. 11, 17, 18; 21. 16, et al.; speech, words, Mat. 18. 16. 2 Co. 12. 1; command of speech, facility of language, Lu. 21. 15; *fr.* ἑβ. ἀνοίγω, to speak, to make utterance, to speak, Mat. 5. 2; 13. 35, et al.; also, *used of the earth*, to rend, yawn, Ra.

12. 16; στόμα τοῦ στόμα λαλεῖ, to speak mouth to mouth, face to face, 2 Jno. 12. 2 Jno. 14; the edge or point of a weapon, Lu. 21. 24. He. 11. 34.

**Στόμαχος**, ου, ὁ, (στόμα) *pr.* the gullet leading to the stomach; hence, *later*, the stomach itself, 1 Ti. 5. 23.

**Στρατεία**, ας, ἡ, (στρατεύω) a military expedition, campaign; and *genr.* military service, warfare; *met.* the Christian warfare, 2 Co. 10. 4. 1 Ti. 1. 18.

**Στρατεύμα**, αὐτοῦ, τό, an army, Mat. 23. 7, et al.; an armed force, corps, Ac. 23. 10, 27; troops, guards, Lu. 23. 11; *from*

**Στρατεύω**, *f.* εὖσω, & mid. στρατεύομαι, (στρατός, an army) to perform military duty, serve as a soldier, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Co. 9. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 4; to battle, Ja. 4. 1. 1 Pe. 2. 11; to be spiritually militant, 2 Co. 10. 3. 1 Ti. 1. 18.

**Στρατηγός**, οὗ, ὁ, (στρατός & ἀγω) a leader or commander of an army, general; a Roman praetor, provincial magistrate, Ac. 16. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38; στρατηγὸς τοῦ ἱεροῦ, the captain or prefect of the temple, the chief of the Levites who kept guard in and around the temple, Lu. 22. 4, 53. Ac. 4. 1; 5. 24, 26.

**Στρατιά**, ας, ἡ, (στρατός) an army, host; *fr.* ἑβ. στραῖα, ἐνράνιος, v. τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, the heavenly host, the host of heaven, the hosts of angels, Lu. 2. 13; the stars, &c., Ac. 7. 42; whence

**Στρατιώτης**, ου, ὁ, a soldier, Mat. 8. 9; 27. 27, et al.; *met.* a soldier of Christ, 2 Ti. 2. 3.

**Στρατολογεῖν**, ὦ, *f.* ἵσω, (στρατός & λέγω) to collect or levy an army enlist troops, 2 Ti. 2. 4. L. G.

**Στρατοπεδάρχης**, ου, ὁ, (στρατόπεδον & ἀρχή) a commandant of a camp; a legionary tribune; perhaps the prefect of the praetorian camp, Ac. 28. 16. L. G.

**Στρατόπεδον**, (στρατός & πέδον) *pr.* the site of an encampment; an encampment; *meton.* an army, Lu. 21. 20.

**Σπρεβλή**, ὦ, *f.* ὥσω, (σπρεβλή, a windlass, a wrench, instrument of

torture, rack) *pr.* to distort the limbs on a rack; *met.* to wrench, distort, pervert, 3 I'e. 2. 16.

**Στρέφω**, *f. ψω*, *a. 1. ἑστρέψα*, *a. 2. pass. ἐστρέφην*, to twist; to turn, Mat. 5. 20; to make a change of rule, stance, to change, Re. 11. 6; *absol.* to change or turn one's course of dealing, Ac. 7. 42; *mid.* to turn one's self about, Mat. 16. 23. Lu. 7. 9, et al.; to turn back, Ac. 7. 39; to change one's direction, to turn elsewhere, Ac. 13. 46; to change one's course of principle and conduct, to be converted, Mat. 18. 3.

**Στρεβιάω**, *ω, f. άσω*, to be wanton, to revel, riot, Re. 18. 7, 9; *from*

**Στρήψος**, *εος, τό, (στρήψης*, strong, hard) headstrong pride; wantonness, luxury, voluptuousness, Re. 18. 3.

**Στρουβίον**, *ιον, τό*, (dimin. of *στρουθός*) any small bird, *spec.* a sparrow, Mat. 10. 29, 31. Lu. 12. 6, 7.

**Στρώννυμι**, *v. στρωννύω, f. στρώσω*, *a. 1. ἐστρώσα*, *p. pass. ἐστρώμαι*, (by metath. for *στορέννυμι*) to spread, to strew, Mat. 21. 8. Mar. 11. 8; to spread a couch, Ac. 9. 34; *used of a supper chamber, pass.* to have the couches spread, to be prepared, furnished, Mar. 14. 15. Lu. 22. 12.

**Στυγνός**, *ής, όν, & ος, ον, (στυγέω*, to hate) hateful, odious, detested, Tit. 3. 3.

**Στυγιάω**, *ω, f. άσω*, *a. 1. ἐστίγνασα*, (*στυγός*, gloomy) to put on a gloomy and downcast look, Mar. 10. 22; *of the sky*, to lower, Mat. 16. 3. 8.

**Στύλος**, *ου, ός*, a pillar, column, Re. 10. 1; *used of persons of authority, influence, &c.*, a support or pillar of the church, Ga. 2. 9. Re. 3. 12; a support of true doctrine, 1 Ti. 3. 15.

**Στωικός**, *ής, όν*, stoic, belonging to the sect of the Stoics, *founded by Zeno*, and deriving their name from the portico, *στωά*, where he taught, Ac. 17. 18.

**Συ**, gen. *σοῦ*, dat. *σοί*, acc. *σέ*, & enclit. *σου, σοι, σε*, pl. *υμῶν* pron. 2 *per. thou*, Mat. 1. 20; 3. 6, et al. freq.

**Συγγένεια**, *ας, ή*, kindred; kinsfolk, kinsmen, relatives, Lu. 1. 61. Ac. 2. 14; *from*

**Συγγενής**, *έος, ους, ός, ή*, (*σύν & γένος*) kindred, akin; as a *subst.* a kinsman or kinswoman, relative, Mar. 6. 4. Lu. 1. 36, 54, et al.; one *nationally* akin, a fellow-countryman, Ro. 9. 2.

**Συγγνώμη**, *ης, ή*, (*συγγνώσκω*, to agree in judgment with) pardon; concession, leave, permission, 1 Co. 7. 6.

**Συγκαθήμει**, (*σύν & κάθημαι*) to sit in company with, Mar. 14. 54. Ac. 26. 30.

**Συγκαθίζω**, *f. ίσω*, (*σύν & καθίζω*) *trans.* to cause to sit with, seat in company with, Ep. 2. 6; *intrans.* to sit in company with; to sit down together, Ac. 22. 55.

**Συγκαταστέλλω**, *ω, f. ήσω* (*σύν & καταστέλλω*) to suffer evils along with any one; to be enduringly adherent, 2 Ti. 1. 8. N. T.

**Συγκατακρούμαι**, *οῦμαι*, (*σύν & κατακρούω*) to encounter adversity along with any one, He. 11. 25. N. T.

**Συγκαλέω**, *ω, f. έσω*, (*σύν & καλέω*) to call together, convoke, Mar. 15. 16; *mid.* to call around one's self, Lu. 9. 1, et al.

**Συγκαλύπτω**, *f. ψω*, *p. pass. συγκαλύμμαι*, (*σύν & καλύπτω*) to cover altogether, to cover up; *met.* to conceal, Lu. 12. 2.

**Συγκάμνω**, *f. ψω*, (*σύν & κάμνω*) to bend or bow together; to bow down the back of any one afflictively, Ro. 11. 10.

**Συγκαταβαίνειω**, *f. βήσομαι*, (*σύν & καταβαίνειω*) to go down with any one, Ac. 25. 8.

**Συγκατάθεσις**, *εως, ή*, assent; in N. T., accord, alliance, 2 Co. 6. 16; (L. G.) *from*

**Συγκατατίθημι**, (*σύν & κατατίθημι*) to set down together with; *mid.* to assent, accord, Lu. 22. 51.

**Συγκαταψηφίζω**, *f. ίσω*, (*σύν, καταψηφίζω, ψήφος*) to count, number with, Ac. 1. 26. N. T.

**Συγκεράννυμι**, *v. νύω, f. αεράσω*, *συνεράδωσα*, *p. αεράμαι*, (*σύν & εράννυμι*) to mix with, mingle together, commingle; to blend, 1 Co. 12. 24; *pass.* to be attempered, combined, He. 4. 2.

**Συγκίσειν**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & κινέω) to move together, commove, put in commotion; to excite, Ac. 6. 12.

**Συγκλείω**, f. εἰσω, (σύν & κλείω) to shut up together, to hem in; to enclose, Lu. 5. 6; *met.* to band under a sleeping sentence, Ro. 11. 32. Ga. 3. 22; *pass.* to be banded under a bar of disability, Ga. 3. 22.

**Συγκληρονόμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & κληρονόμος) *pr.* a coheir, Ro. 8. 17; a fellow participant, Ep. 2. 6. He. 11. 9. 1 Pe. 3. 7. N. T.

**Συγκοινωνέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to be a joint partaker, participate with a person; in N. T., to mix one's self up in a thing, to involve one's self, be an accomplice in, Ep. 5. 11. Re. 18. 4; to sympathise actively in, to relieve, Phil. 4. 14; *from*

**Συγκοινωνός**, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & κοινωνός) one who partakes jointly; a coparticipant, copartner, Ro. 11. 17. 1 Co. 9. 23. Phil. 1. 7. Re. 1. 9. N. T.

**Συγκομίζω**, f. ἴσω, (σύν & κομίζω) to bring together, collect; to prepare for burial, take charge of the funeral of any one, bury, Ac. 8. 2.

**Συγκρίνω**, f. κνώ, (σύν & κρίνω) to combine, compound; to compare, to estimate by comparing with something else, or, to match, 2 Co. 10. 12, *dim.*; to explain, illustrate, or, to suit, 1 Co. 2. 13.

**Συγκύντω**, f. ψω, (σύν & κύπτω) to bend or bow together; to be bowed together, bent double, Lu. 13. 11.

**Συγκυρία**, ας, ἡ, (συγκυρέω, to happen together, σύν & κύρω, to happen) concurrence, coincidence, chance, accident; *κατὰ συγκυρίαν*, by chance, accidentally, 1 Ju. 10. 31.

**Συγχαίρω**, α. 2. *συνεχάρην*, (σύν & χαίρω) to rejoice with any one, sympathise in joy, Lu. 15. 6, 9. Phil. 2. 17, 18; *met.* 1 Co. 12. 26; to sympathise in the advancement of, 1 Co. 13. 6.

**Συγγέω**, & later, ὕνω, imperf. *συνέχων* & *συνέχωντο*, *pass.* *συνέχηναι*, α. 1. *συνεχύθη*, (σύν & γέω) to pour together, mingle by pouring together; hence, to confound, perplex, amaze, Ac. 2. 6; to confound in dispute, Ae. 9. 22; to throw into confu-

sion, fill with uproar, Ae. 12. 22; 21. 27, 31.

**Συγχεράσμαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἦσομαι, (σύν & χράσμαι) to use at the same time with another, use in common; to have social intercourse with, associate with, Jno. 4. 9. L. G.

**Συγχύω**, *see* συγχέω.

**Συγχύσις**, εως, ἡ, (συγχέω) *pr.* a pouring together; hence, confusion, commotion, tumult, uproar, Ae. 19. 29.

**Συζάω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζάω) to live with; to continue in life with any one, 2 Co. 7. 3; to coexist in life with another, Ro. 6. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 11.

**Συζεύγνυμι**, f. ζεύξω, α. 1. *συνέζευξα*, (σύν & ζεύγνυμι, to yoke) to yoke together; *trop.* to conjoin, join together, unite, Mat. 19. 6. Mar. 10. 9.

**Συζητέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζητέω) to seek, ask, or inquire with another; to deliberate, debate, Mar. 1. 27; 9. 10; to hold discourse with, argue, reason, Mar. 8. 11; 12. 28. Ac. 6. 9; to question, dispute, cavil, Mar. 9. 14, 16, et al.: *whence*

**Συζητησις**, εως, ἡ, mutual discussion, debate, disputation, Ae. 15. 2, 7; 28. 29. L. G.

**Συζητητής**, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, a disputant, controversial reasoner, sophist, 1 Co. 1. 20. N. T.

**Σύζυγος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (συζεύγνυμι) a yoke-fellow; an associate, fellow-labourer, condjutor, Phil. 4. 3.

**Συζωοποιέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζωοποιέω) to quicken together with another; to make a sharer in the quickening of another, Ep. 2. 5. Col. 3. 13. N. T.

**Συκάμινος**, ου, ἡ, & ὁ, a sycamine-tree, i. q. *συκαμοραία*, q. v., Lu. 17. 6.

**Συκή**, ἥς, ἡ, *contr.* for *συκέα*, a fig-tree, *ficus carica* of Linn., Mat. 31. 19, et al.

**Συκομορμία**, v. *συκομορέα*, ας, ἡ, (σύν & μόρον, a mulberry) *equivalent* to *συκάμινος*, the fig-mulberry, *ficus sycamorus* of Linn., a tree whose leaves resemble those of the mulberry, and its fruit that of the fig-tree, Lk. 19. 4. N. T.

**Σύκων**, ου, τό, a fig, Mat. 7. 16, et al

**Συκοφαντεῖν**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (συκοφαν-  
της, *pr.*, among the Athenians, an in-  
former against those who exported  
figs contrary to law, *συκον, φαίνω*) to  
inform against; to accuse falsely;  
by *impl.* to wrong by false accusa-  
tions or insidious arts; to extort  
money by false informations, Lu. 3.  
14; 19. 8.

**Συλγανγίω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (σύλη, *v.*  
σῦλον, & ἄγω) to carry off as a prey  
or booty; *met.* to make victims of  
impotence, Col. 2. 8. L. G.

**Συλάω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, *a. 1.* ἐσύλησα,  
(σύλη, *v.* σῦλον, the right of seizing  
the goods of a merchant in pay-  
ment) to strip, rob; to rob, encroach  
on, 2 Co. 11. 8.

**Συλλαλέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (σύν & λα-  
λέω) to talk, converse, or confer with,  
Mat. 17. 3. Mar. 9. 4, et al. L. G.

**Συλλαμβάνω**, *f. λήψομαι*, *a. 2.* συν-  
ελάβον, *p.* συνέληφα, *a. 1.* pass. συνε-  
λήφθην, (σύν & λαμβάνω) to catch up;  
to seize, apprehend, Mat. 26. 55. Ac.  
1. 16, et al.; to catch, as prey, Lu. 3.  
9; to conceive, become pregnant,  
Lu. 1. 24, 31, 36; 2. 21; *met.* Ja. 1.  
13; *mid.* to help, aid, assist, Lu. 5. 7.  
Phil. 4. 2.

**Συλλέγω**, *f. ξω*, (σύν & λέγω) to  
collect, gather, Mat. 7. 16; 13. 23,  
et al.

**Συλλογίζομαι**, *f. ἵσομαι*, (σύν &  
λογίζομαι) to reckon up together;  
to consider, deliberate, reason, Lu.  
20. 8.

**Συλλυπτόμαι**, οὔμαι, (σύν & λυ-  
πέωμαι) to be grieved together with;  
to be grieved, Mar. 3. 5.

**Συμβαίνειν**, *f. βήσομαι*, *a. 2.* συνέ-  
βην, (σύν & βαίνω) to stand with the  
feet near together; to step or come  
together; to happen, befall, fall out,  
Mur. 10. 32, et al.

**Συμβάλλω**, *f. βαλῶ*, (σύν & βάλ-  
λω) *pr.* to throw together; *absol.* to  
meet and join, Ac. 20. 14; to meet  
in *καρ.* to encounter, engage with,  
Lu. 14. 31; to encounter in discourse  
or dispute, Ac. 17. 18; to consult to-  
gether, Ac. 4. 13; *mid.* to contribute,  
be of service to, to aid, Ac. 18. 27;  
συμβάλλειν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ, to revolve in  
mind, ponder upon, Lu. 2. 19.

**Συμβασιλεύω**, *f. εὔσω*, (σύν &

βασιλεύω) to reign with; *met.* to en-  
joy honour and felicity with, 1 Co.  
4. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 12. L. G.

**Συμβιβάζω**, *f. ἄσω*, (σύν & βιβά-  
ζω) *pr.* to cause to come together;  
to unite, knit together, Ep. 4. 16.  
Col. 2. 2, 19; to infer, conclude, Ac.  
16. 10; by *impl.* to prove, demon-  
strate, Ac. 9. 22; in *N. T.*, to teach,  
instruct, 1 Co. 2. 16.

**Συμβουλευώ**, *f. εὔσω*, (σύν & βου-  
λεύω) to counsel, advise, exhort, Jno.  
15. 14. Ro. 2. 18; *mid.* to consult  
together, plot, Mat. 26. 4, et al.

**Συμβούλιον**, ἰού, τό, counsel, con-  
sultation, mutual consultation, Mat.  
12. 14; 22. 15, et al.; a council, coun-  
sellors, Ac. 23. 12; (N. T.) *from*

**Συμβουλός**, ου, ὁ, (σύν & βουλή) a  
counsellor; one who shares one's  
counsel, Ro. 11. 34.

**Συμμαθητής**, οὔ, ὁ, (σύν & μαθη-  
τής) a fellow-disciple, Jno. 11. 16.

**Συμμαρτυρέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (σύν &  
μαρτυρέω) to testify or bear witness  
together with another, add testi-  
mony, Ro. 2. 15; 8. 16; 9. 1.

**Συμμερίζομαι**, *f. ἵσομαι*, (σύν &  
μερίζω) to divide with another so as  
to receive a part to one's self, share  
with, partake with, 1 Co. 9. 12. N. T.

**Συμμέτοχος**, ου, ὁ, ὅς, (σύν & μέτ-  
οχος) a partaker with any one, a  
joint partaker, Ep. 2. 6; 5. 7. L. G.

**Συμμορφίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (σύν & μορ-  
φίζω) equivalent to συμμορφώ; which  
see: v. r. Phil. 3. 10.

**Σύμμορφος**, ου, ὁ, ὅς, (σύν & μορ-  
φή) of like form, assimilated, con-  
formed, Ro. 8. 29. Phil. 2. 21. N. T.

**Συμμορφόω**, ὦ, *f. ὠσω*, (σύν &  
μορφώ) to conform to, Phil. 3. 10.  
N. T.

**Συμπαθεῖω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, to sym-  
pathise with, He. 4. 15; to compas-  
sionate, He. 10. 34: *from*

**Συμπάθης**, εός, οὗς, ὁ, ὅς, (σύν &  
πάθος, πάσχω) sympathising, com-  
passionate, 1 Pe. 3. 8.

**Συμπαράγινομαι**, *a. 2.* συμπαρήγι-  
σάμην, (σύν & παράγινομαι) to be present  
together with; to come together, con-  
vene, Lu. 22. 48; to stand by or sup-  
port one judicially, advocate, 2 Ti. 4.  
16.

**Συμπαρκαλέω**, ᾧ, *τ. ἦσω*, (*σύν & παρακαλέω*) to invite, exhort along with others; to animate in company with others; *pass.* to share in mutual encouragement, Ro. 1. 12.

**Συμπαρалаμβάνω**, α. 2. *συμπαρά- λαβον*, (*σύν & παραλαμβάνω*) to take along with, take as a companion, Ac. 12. 25; 15. 37, 38. Ga. 2. 1.

**Συμπαράμεινω**, *τ. μενῶ*, (*σύν & παραμείνω*) to remain or continue with or among, Phi. 1. 25.

**Συμπαρέιμι**, (*σύν & πάρειμι*) to be present with any one, Ac. 26. 24.

**Συμπάσχω**, *τ. πείσομαι*, (*σύν & πάσχω*) to suffer with, sympathise, 1 Co. 12. 26; to suffer as another, endure corresponding sufferings, Ro. 8. 17.

**Συμπέμπω**, *τ. ψάω*, (*σύν & πέμπω*) to send with any one, 2 Co. 8. 18, 22.

**Συμπεριλαμβάνω**, *τ. λήψομαι*, (*σύν & περιλαμβάνω*) to embrace together; to embrace, Ac. 20. 10.

**Συμπίνω**, *τ. πίνω*, & *πιούμαι*, α. 2. *συνέπινον*, (*σύν & πίνω*) to drink with any one, Ac. 10. 41. (i)

**Συμπέπτω**, α. 2. *συνέπεσον*, (*σύν & πέτω*) to fall together; to fall in ruins, v. r. Lu. 6. 49.

**Συμπληρώω**, ᾧ, *τ. ὥσω*, (*σύν & πληρώω*) to fill, fill up, fill full, Lu. 8. 23; *pass.*, of time, to be completed, have fully come, Lu. 9. 51. Ac. 2. 1.

**Συμπνίγω**, *τ. ἐξοῦμαι*, (*σύν & πνίγω*) to throttle, choke; *trop.* to choke the growth or increase of seed or plants, Mat. 13. 22. Mar. 4. 7, 19. Lu. 8. 14; to press upon, crowd, throng, Lu. 8. 42. (i)

**Συμπολίτης**, ου, ὁ, (*σύν & πολίτης*) a fellow-citizen, *met.* Ep. 2. 19. (i)

**Συμφορεύομαι**, *τ. εὐσχομαι*, (*σύν & πορεύομαι*) to go with, accompany, Lu. 7. 11; 14. 25; 24. 15; to come together, assemble, Mar. 10. 1.

**Συμψύσσω**, *ίου*, τό, (*συνπίνω*) a drinking together; a feast, banquet; a festive company; in *N. T.*, *pl. συμ- πόσια*, *mess-parties*, Mar. 6. 29.

**Συμπεσβύτερος**, ου, ὁ, (*σύν & πεσβύτερος*) a fellow-elder, fellow-presbyter, 1 Pe. 5. 1. N. T.

**Συμφέρει**, *ι. συνοίσει*, α. 1. *συνέ-*

*ργει*, α. 2. *συνήντηγον*, (*σύν & φέρω*) to bring together, collect, Ac. 19. 19; *absol.* to conduce to, to be for the benefit of any one, be profitable, advantageous, expedient, 1 Co. 6. 12 3 Co. 8. 10; *particip. neut.* τὸ *συμ- φέρον*, good, benefit, profit, advantage, Ac. 20. 20. 1 Co. 7. 35; *imperat.* *συνφέρει*, it is profitable, advantageous, expedient, Mat. 5. 29, 30; 19. 10, et al.

**Σύμφημι**, (*σύν & φημί*) *pr.* to assent with; to assent, Ro. 7. 16.

**Συμφυλέτης**, ου, ὁ, (*σύν & φυλή*) *pr.* one of the same tribe; a fellow-citizen, fellow-countryman, 1 Th. 2. 14.

**Σύμφυτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*σύν & φύω*) *pr.* planted together, grown together; in *N. T.*, *met.* grown together, closely entwined or united with, Ro. 6. 5.

**Συμφύω**, *τ. φύσω*, *pass.* α. 2. *συνε- φύην*, (*fr. same*) to make to grow together; *pass.* to grow or spring up with, Lu. 8. 7.

**Συμφωνέω**, ᾧ, *τ. ἦσω*, (*σύμφωνος*) to sound together, to be in unison, be in accord; *trop.* to agree with, accord with in *purport*, Ac. 15. 15; to harmonise with, be congruous, suit with, Lu. 5. 26; to agree with, make an agreement, Mat. 18. 19; 20. 2, 13. Ac. 5. 9; *volence*

**Συμφωνήσις**, εως, ἡ, unison, accord; agreement, concord, 2 Co. 6. 15. N. T.

**Συμφωνία**, ας, ἡ, symphony, harmony of sounds; concert of instruments, music, Lu. 15. 25.

**Σύμφωνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*σύν & φωνή*) agreeing in sound; *met.* accordant, harmonious, agreeing, and *neut.* τὸ *σύμφωνον*, accord, agreement, 1 Co. 7. 5.

**Συμψηφίζω**, *τ. ἰσώ*, (*σύν & ψηφίζω*, *ψήφος*) to calculate together, compute, reckon up, Ac. 19. 19.

**Συμψύχος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*σύν & ψυχή*) united in mind, at unity, 1 Th. 2. 2. N. T.

**Σύν**, *prep. governing a dat.*, with, together with, Mat. 25. 27; 26. 25; 27. 28; attendant on, 1 Co. 15. 10; besides, Lu. 24. 31; with, with the assistance of, 1 Co. 5. 4; with, in the same manner as, Ga. 2. 9; *ἀντι* *σύν*



τινι, to be with any one, to be in company with, accompany, Lu. 2. 13; 8. 38; to be on the side of, be a partisan of any one, Ac. 4. 13; 14. 4; οἱ σύν τινι, those with any one, the companions of any one, Mar. 2. 26. Ac. 22. 9; the colleagues, associates of any one, Ac. 5. 17, 21.

Συνίγω, *f. ἄζω, a. 2. συνήγαγον*, *p. pass. συνήμαι, a. 1. pass. συνήχθη, f. pass. συναχθήσομαι (σύν & ἄζω)* to bring together, collect, gather, as grain, fruits, &c., Mat. 3. 12; 6. 26; 12. 30, 47; to collect *an assembly*, convoke; *pass.* to convene, come together, meet, Mat. 2. 4; 12. 2; 18. 20; 22. 10; in *N. T.* to receive with kindness and hospitality, to entertain, Mat. 23. 35, 38, 43, et al.; (*εἰς*) *scholae*

Συναγωγή, *ἡς, ἡ*, a collecting, gathering; a *Christian* assembly or congregation, Ja. 2. 2; the congregation of a *synagogue*, Ac. 9. 2, et al.; a *synagogue*, place of Jewish worship, Lu. 7. 5, et al.

Συναγωνίζομαι, *f. ἵσται, (σύν & ἀγωνίζομαι)* to combat in company with any one; to exert one's strength with, to be earnest in aiding, Ro. 15. 30.

Συναθλίω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀθλίω) pr.* to contend on the side of any one; in *N. T.* to co-operate vigorously with a person, Phil. 4. 3; to make effort in the cause of, in support of a thing, Phil. 1. 27. L. G.

Συναθροίζω, *f. οἶσω, (σύν & ἀθροίζω)*, to gather, ἀθροός to gather; to bring together, convoke, Ac. 19. 25; *pass.* to come together, convene, Lu. 24. 33. Ac. 12. 12.

Συντίρω, *f. ἀρῶ, (σύν & αἶρω)* to take up a thing with any one; in *N. T.* συναίρειν λόγον, to adjust accounts, reckon in order to payment, Mat. 18. 23, 24; 25. 19.

Συναιχμάλωτος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & αἰχμάλωτος)* a fellow-captive, Ro. 16. 7. Col. 4. 10. Phil. 23. N. T.

Συνακολουθίω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀκολουθίω)* to follow in company with, accompany, Mar. 5. 37. Lu. 22. 49.

Συνάλλω, *f. ἴσω, (σύν & ἰλίζω, to collect)* to cause to come together,

collect, assemble, congregate; *mid.* to convene to one's self, Ac. 1. 4.

Συναναβαίνει, *f. βήσομαι, a. 2. συναβήσθην (σύν & ἀναβαίνει)* to go up ascend with any one, Mar. 15. 41. Ac. 12. 31.

Συνανάκειμαι, *f. εἴσομαι, (σύν & ἀνάκειμαι)* to recline with any one at table, Mat. 9. 10; 14. 9, et al. N. T.

Συναναμίγνυμι, *(σύν & ἀναμίγνυμι)* to mix, mingle) to mix together with, commingle; *mid. met.* to mingle one's self with, to associate with, have familiar intercourse with, 1 Co. 5. 9, 11. 2 Th. 2. 14. L. G.

Συναναπαύομαι, *f. αἰśομαι, (σύν & ἀναπαύομαι)* to experience refreshment in company with any one, Ro. 15. 22. L. G.

Συναντάω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω. (σύν & ἀντάω, anti)* to meet with, fall in with, encounter; to meet, Lu. 9. 37; 22. 10. Ac. 10. 25. He. 7. 1, 10; to occur, happen to, befall, Ac. 20. 28; *scholae*

Συνάντησις, *εως, ἡ*, a meeting, Mat. 8. 24.

Συναντιλαμβάνομαι, *f. λήψομαι. (σύν & ἀντιλαμβάνομαι) pr.* to take hold of with any one; to support, help, aid, Lu. 10. 40. Ro. 8. 26. L. G.

Συναπαγάω, *f. ἄζω, (σύν & ἀπαγάω)* to lead or conduct away with; to seduce; *pass.* to be led away, carried astray, Ga. 3. 13. 2 Pe. 3. 17; *mid.* to conform one's self willingly to certain circumstances, Ro. 12. 16.

Συναποθνήσκω, *a. 2. συναπείθαιον, (σύν & ἀποθνήσκω)* to die together with any one, Mar. 14. 31. 2 Co. 7. 2; *met.* to die with in respect of a spiritual likeness, 2 Ti. 2. 11.

Συναπόλλυμι, *a. 2. mid. συναπωλόμην, (σύν & ἀπόλλυμι)* to destroy together with others; *mid.* to perish or be destroyed with others, He. 11. 31.

Συναποστέλλω, *f. στείλω, (σύν & ἀποστέλλω)* to send forth together with any one, 2 Co. 12. 18.

Συναρμολογία, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀρμολογία, fr. ἀρμός, a joint, & λόγος)* to join together fitly, fit or frame together, compact, Ep. 3. 21. N. T.

Συναρπάζω, *f. ἄσω, (σύν & ἀρπά-*

(*sn*) to snatch up, clutch, to seize and carry off suddenly, Ac. 6. 12; to seize with force and violence, Lu. 8. 29; *πνσ.*, of a ship, to be caught and swept on by the wind, Ac. 27. 13.

**Συναυξάνομαι**, *f. ἡσμαι*, (*σύν* & *αἰξάνω*) to grow together in company, Mat. 13. 36.

**Σύνδεσμος**, *ου, ὁ*, that which binds together; a ligature, Col. 2. 19; a band of union, Eph. 4. 3. Col. 3. 14; a bundle, or, bond, Ac. 8. 23: *from*

**Συνδέω**, *f. δῆσω*, (*σύν* & *δέω*) to bind together; in *N. T.*, *pass.* to be in bonds together with, He. 13. 3.

**Συνδοξίζω**, *f. άσω*, (*σύν* & *δοξιζώ*) in *N. T.*, to glorify together with, to exalt to a state of dignity and happiness in company with, to make to partake in the glorification of another, Ro. 8. 17.

**Συνδούλος**, *ου, ὁ* (*σύν* & *δούλος*) a fellow-slave, fellow-servant, Mat. 24. 49, et al.; a fellow-minister of Christ, Col. 1. 7, et al.

**Συνδρομή**, *ης, ἡ*, (*σύν* & *δράμω*) a running together, concourse, Ac. 21. 30.

**Συμγεῖρω**, *f. γερώ*, (*σύν* & *εγείρω*) to raise up with any one; to raise up with Christ by spiritual resemblance of His resurrection, Ep. 2. 6. Col. 3. 12; 3. 1. L. G.

**Συνέδριον**, *ίου, τό*, (*σύν* & *ἔδρα*) *pr.* a sitting together, assembly, &c.; in *N. T.*, the Sanhedrin, the supreme council of the Jewish nation, Mat. 5. 22; 26. 59; *meton.* the Sanhedrin as including the members and place of meeting, Lu. 22. 66. Ac. 4. 15, et al.; *trans.* a judicial council, tribunal, Mat. 10. 17. Mar. 13. 9.

**Συνίδησις**, *εως, ἡ*, (*συνειδέσθαι*) consciousness, He. 10. 2; a present *syn.*, persisting notion, impression of reality, 1 Co. 8. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 19; consciousness, as an inward moral impression of one's actions and principles, Jno. 8. 9. Ac. 23. 1; 24. 16. Ro. 9. 1. 2 Co. 1. 12, et al.; conscience, as the inward faculty of moral judgment, Ro. 2. 15; 13. 6. 1 Co. 5. 7, 10, 12; 10. 25, 27, 28, 29. 2 Co. 4. 2; 5. 11, et al.; conscience, as the inward moral and spiritual frame, Tit. 1. 16. He. 9. 4.

**Συνιδόν**, *a. 2.* of συναρίω, *part.* συνιδών, to see under one range of view; to take a deliberate glance of a state of matters, Ac. 12. 13; 14. 6.

**Συνιδέω**, see συνοίδα.

**Σύνιμι**, *f. ἴσσομαι*, (*σύν* & *εἰμί*) to be with, be in company with, Lu. 9. 18. Ac. 22. 11.

**Σύνιμι**, *part.* συνιδών, (*σύν* & *εἰμί*) to come together, assemble, Lu. 8. 4.

**Συνεισερχομαι**, *a. 2.* συνεισῆλθον, (*σύν* & *εἰσερχομαι*) to enter with any one, Jno. 18. 15; to embark with, Jno. 6. 22.

**Συνεκδήμιος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*σύν* & *ἐκδημιος*, a traveller to foreign countries) one who accompanies another to foreign countries, fellow-traveller, Ac. 19. 29. 2 Co. 8. 19. L. G.

**Συνεκλεκτός**, *ἡ, ὁ*, (*σύν* & *ἐκλεκτός*) chosen along with others; elected to Gospel privileges along with, 1 Pe. 5. 13. N. T.

**Συνελαύνω**, *f. ελάσω*, *a. 1.* συνήλασα, (*σύν* & *ἐλαίω*) *pr.* to drive together; to urge to meet; in *N. T.*, to urge to union, Ac. 7. 26.

**Συνεπιμαρτυρέω**, *ω, f. ἡσω*, (*σύν* & *ἐπιμαρτυρέω*) to join in according attestation; to support by attestation, to confirm, sanction, He. 2. 4.

**Συνεπιτίθεμαι**, (*σύν* & *ἐπιτίθω*) to set upon along with, assail at the same time; to unite in impeaching, v. r. Ac. 24. 9.

**Συνέπομαι**, *imperf.* συνεπόμεν, (*σύν* & *ἵπομαι*, to follow) to follow with, attend, accompany, Ac. 20. 4.

**Συνεργέω**, *ω, f. ἡσω*, to work together with, to co-operate, &c., 1 Co. 16. 16. 2 Co. 6. 1; to assist, afford aid to, Mar. 16. 30; to be a motive principle, Ja. 2. 22; *absol.* to co-operate actively to a result, Ro. 8. 28: *from*

**Συνεργός**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*σύν* & *ἔργον*) a fellow-labourer, associate, coadjutor, Ro. 16. 3, 9, 21. 2 Co. 1. 24, et al.

**Συνερχομαι**, *a. 2.* συνήλθον, (*σύν* & *ἔρχομαι*) to come together; to assemble, Mar. 3. 20; 6. 23; 14. 53; to cohabit matrimonially, Mat. 1. 12. 1 Co. 7. 5; to go or come with any one, to accompany, Lu. 22. 34. **Δδ**

9. 35; to company with, associate with, Ac. 1. 21, et al.

**Συνεσθίω**, a. 2. *συνέσθω*, (*σύν & ἐσθίω*) to eat with, 1 Co. 5. 11; by *impl.* to associate with, live on familiar terms with, Lu. 15. 2. Ga. 2. 12.

**Σύνεσις**, εως, ἡ, (*συνήμι*) *pr.* a sending together, a junction, as of *spirits*; *met.* understanding, intelligence, discernment, sagaciousness, Lu. 2. 47. 1 Co. 1. 19, et al.; *meton.* the understanding, intellect, mind, Mar. 12. 33.

**Συνετός**, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) intelligent, discerning, sagacious, wise, prudent, Mat. 11. 25. Lu. 20. 21, et al.

**Συνευδοκέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (*σύν & εὐδοκέω*) to approve with another; to accord with in principle, Ro. 1. 32; to stamp approval, Lu. 11. 48. Ac. 8. 1; 22. 20; to be willing, agreeable, 1 Co. 7. 12, 13.

**Συνεωχέομαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (*σύν & εὐωχέομαι*, to feast, banquet) to feast together with, 2 Pe. 2. 13. Ju. 12.

**Συνέφαγον**, a. 2. of *συνεσθίω*: which see.

**Συνεφίστημι**, (*σύν & ἐφίστημι*) to set together upon; *intrans.* a. 2. *συνερίστην*, to assail together, Ac. 16. 22.

**Συνέχω**, f. ἔξω, (*σύν & ἔχω*) *pr.* to hold together; to confine, shut up close; τὰ ὦτα, to stop the ears, Ac. 7. 57; to confine, straiten, as a besieged city, Lu. 19. 43; to hold, hold fast, have the custody of any one, Lu. 22. 63; to hem in, urge, press upon, Lu. 9. 45; to exercise a constraining influence on, 2 Co. 5. 14; *pass.* to be seized with, be affected with, as fear, disease, &c., Mat. 4. 24. Lu. 4. 38, et al.; to be in a state of mental constriction, to be hard pressed by urgency of circumstances, Lu. 12. 50. Ac. 18. 5. Phl. 1. 23.

**Συνήδομαι**, f. ησθήσομαι, (*σύν & ἡδομαι*, to be pleased, delighted) to be pleased along with others; to congratulate; to delight in, approve cordially, Ro. 7. 22.

**Συνήθεια**, ας, ἡ, (*συνήθης*, accustomed, familiar, customary, fr. *σύν & ἔθος*) intercourse; use, custom;

an established custom, practice, Jan 18. 29. 1 Co. 11. 16.

**Συνηλικιώτης**, ου, ὁ, (*σύν & ἡλικιωτης*, idem, fr. ἡλικία) one of the same age, an equal in age, Ga. 1. 14. L. G.

**Συνθάπτω**, f. ψω, a. 2. *pass.* *συνεπίθην*, (*σύν & θάπτω*) to bury with; *pass.* in N. T., to be buried with Christ symbolically, Ro. 6. 4. Col. 2. 12.

**Συνθλάω**, ὦ, f. ἄσω, f. *pass.* *συνθλασθήσομαι*, (*σύν & θλάω*, to break) to crush together; to break in pieces, shatter, Mat. 21. 44. Lu. 20. 18.

**Συνθλίβω**, f. ψω, (*σύν & θλίβω*) to press together; to press upon, crowd, throng, Mar. 5. 24, 31. (i)

**Συνθρύπτω**, f. ψω, (*σύν & θρύπτω*) to crush to pieces; *met.* to break the heart of any one, to make to quail, Ac. 21. 12. N. T.

**Συνήμι**, f. *συνήσω*, & ἥσομαι, a. 1. *συνῆκα*, a. 2. *subl.* *συνά*, and in N. T., *pr.* 3. *pl.* *συνέουσιν*, *part.* *συνών & συνών*, (*σύν & ἵμι*, to send) *pr.* to send together; *met.* to understand, comprehend thoroughly, Mat. 13. 51. Lu. 2. 50; 18. 34; 24. 45; to perceive clearly, Mat. 16. 12; 17. 13. Ac. 7. 25. Ro. 15. 21. Eph. 5. 17; *absol.* to be well judging, sensible, 2 Co. 10. 12; to be spiritually intelligent, Mat. 13. 13, 14, 15. Ac. 28. 26, 27, et al.; to be religiously wise, Ro. 2. 11.

**Συνίστημι**, and, later, *συνιστάω*, & *συνιστάω*, f. *στήσω*, (*σύν & ἵστημι*) to place together; to recommend to favourable attention Ro. 16. 1. 2 Co. 3. 1; 10. 18, et al.; to place in a striking point of view, to evince, Ro. 3. 5; 5. 8. Ga. 2. 18; *intrans.*, *p.* *ἐστήκη*, *part.* *συνιστάς*, to stand beside, Lu. 9. 32; to have been permanently framed, Col. 1. 17; to possess consistence, 2 Pe. 3. 5.

**Συνοδεύω**, f. *εἰσώ*, (*σύν & ὁδεύω*) to journey or travel with, accompany on a journey, Ac. 9. 7. L. G.

**Συνοδία**, ας, ἡ, (*σύν & ὁδός*) *pr.* a journeying together; *meton.* a company of fellow-travellers, caravan, Lu. 2. 44. L. G.

**Συνοιδα**, a *perf.* with the sense of a present, *part.* *συνοιδός*, to share in the knowledge of a thing; to be privy

to, Ac. 5. 2; to be conscious; *οἶδω συνουδα*, to have a clear conscience, 1 Co. 4. 4.

**Συνοικέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσα, (σύν & οἰκίω) to dwell with; to live or cohabit with, 1 Pe. 2. 7.

**Συνοικοδομέω**, ὦ, (σύν & οἰκοδομέω) to build in company with *any one*; pass. to be built in along with, form a constituent part of a structure, Ep. 2. 22. L. G.

**Συνομιλέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσα, (σύν & ὁμιλέω) *pr.* to be in company with; to talk or converse with, Ac. 10. 27. N. T.

**Συνομορέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσα, (σύν & ὁμορέω) to border upon, fr. *ὅμοι & ὅρος* to be contiguous, adjoin, Ac. 18. 7. N. T.

**Συνοχή**, ἡς, ἡ, (συνέχω) *pr.* a being held together; compression; in N. T., *met.* distress of mind, anxiety, Lu. 21. 23. 2 Co. 2. 4.

**Συντάσσω**, v. τῶα, f. ξω, (σύν & τάσσω) *pr.* to arrange or place in order together; in N. T., to order, charge, direct, Mat. 26. 19; 27. 10.

**Συντέλεια**, ας, ἡ, a complete combination; a completion, consummation, end, Mat. 13. 29, 40, 49; 24. 3; 28. 20. Ho. 9. 26: *from*

**Συντελέω**, ὦ, f. έσω, (σύν & τελέω) *pr.* to bring to an end altogether; to finish, end, Mat. 7. 28; to consummate, Ro. 9. 28; to ratify a covenant, He. 8. 8; *pass.* to be terminated, Lu. 4. 2. Ac. 21. 27; to be fully realised, Mar. 13. 4.

**Συντέμνω**, f. τεμῶ, p. τέτμηκα, p. *pass.* τέτμημαι, (σύν & τέμνω) *pr.* to cut short, contract by cutting off; *met.* to execute speedily, or *fr. the Heb.* to determine, decide, decree, Ro. 9. 28.

**Συντηρέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσα, (σύν & τηρέω) to keep safe and sound, Mat. 9. 17. Lu. 5. 28; to observe strictly, or, to secure from harm, protect, Mar. 6. 90; to preserve in memory, keep carefully in mind, Lu. 2. 19. L. G.

**Συντίθημι**, (σύν & τίθημι) to place together; *met.*, a. 2. *συνθέμην*, p. *συντέθειμαι*, to agree together, come to a mutual understanding, Jno. 9. 22. Ac. 23. 20; to bargain, to pledge

one's self, Lu. 22. 5; to second a statement, Ac. 24. 9.

**Συνομῶς**, *adv.* (συντίμω) concisely, briefly, Ac. 24. 4.

**Συντρέχω**, a. 2. *συνέδραμον*, (σύν & τρέχω) to run together, flock together, Mar. 6. 23. Ac. 3. 11; to run in company with *others*, *met.* 1 Pe. 4. 4.

**Συντρίβω**, f. ψω, p. *pass.* συντέτριμμα, f. *pass.* συντέτρίσμαι, (σύν & τρίβω) to rub together; to shiver, Mar. 14. 3. Re. 2. 27; to break, break in pieces, Mar. 5. 4. Jno. 19. 36; to break down, crush, bruise, Mat. 12. 20; *met.* to break the power of *any one*, deprive of strength, debilitate, Lu. 9. 29. Ro. 16. 20; *pass.* to be broken in heart, be contrite, Lu. 4. 18; (i) whence

**Συντρίμμα**, οτος, τό, a breaking, bruising; in N. T., destruction, ruin, Ro. 3. 16.

**Συντρέφω**, ου, ό, (συντρέφω, to nurse, bring up together, σύν & τρέφω) nursed with *another*; one brought up or educated with *another*, Ac. 18. 1.

**Συντυγχάνω**, a. 2. *συνέτιυχον*, (σύν & τυγχάνω) to meet or fall in with; in N. T., to get to, approach, Lu. 8. 19.

**Συνυποκρίνομαι**, (σύν & υποκρίνομαι) a. 1. *συνυποκρίθην*, to dissemble, feign with, or in the same manner as *another*, Ga. 2. 13. L. G.

**Συνυπουργέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσα, (σύν & ὑπουργέω, to render service, fr. *ὑπό & ἔργον*) to aid along with *another*, help together, 2 Co. 1. 11. L. G.

**Συνωδίνω**, f. ενῶ, (σύν & ὠδίνω, to be in birth-pangs) *pr.* to travail at the same time with; *trop.* to be altogether in throes, Ro. 8. 22. (i)

**Συνωμοσία**, ας, ἡ, (συνόμνημι, to swear together, fr. σύν & ὅμνημι) a banding by oath; a combination, conspiracy, Ac. 22. 13.

**Σύρος**, ου, ό, a Syrian, Lu. 4. 27.

**Συροφονίσσα**, v. *Συροφονίσσα*, ης, ἡ, a Syrophenician woman, *Phoenicia being included in Syria*, Mar. 7. 26.

**Σύρτις**, εως, ἡ, a shoal, sand-bank a place dangerous on account of

aboals, two of which were particularly famous on the northern coast of Africa, one lying near Carthage, and the other, the syrtis major, lying between Cyrene and Leptis, which is probably referred to in Ac. 27. 17: from

Σύρω, to draw, drag, Jno. 21. 8. Re. 12. 4; to force away, hale before magistrates, &c. Ac. 8. 3; 14. 19; 17. 6 (v).

Συσπαρίσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (σύν & σπαρίσσω) to tear to pieces; to convulse altogether, Lu. 9. 42. N. T.

Σύσσημον, ου, τό, (σύν & σῆμα) a concerted signal, Mar. 14. 44.

Σύσσωμος, ου, ό, ή, τή, -ον, (σύν & σῶμα) united in the same body; *met. pl.* joint members in a spiritual body, Ep. 3. 6. N. T.

Συστασιμότης, ου, ό, (συστασιάζω, to join in a sedition with, (fr. σύν & στάσις) an accomplice in sedition, associate in insurrection, Mar. 15. 7. L. G.

Συστατικός, ή, όν, (συνίστημι) commendatory, recommendatory, 2 Co. 3. 1, *bis*. L. G.

Συσταυρώ, ώ, f. ώσω, p. pass. *συνσταυράωμαι*, a. 1. *συνσταυρώθην*, (σύν & σταυρώ) to crucify with another, Mat. 27. 44. Mar. 15. 22. Jno. 19. 22; *pass. met.* to be crucified with another in a spiritual resemblance, Ro. 6. 6. Ga. 2. 20. N. T.

Συστέλλω, f. ελώ, a. 1. *συνίσταμι*, p. pass. *συνίσταμαι*, (σύν & στέλλω) to draw together, contract, straiten; to enwrap; *hence*, i. q. *περιστέλλω*, to lay out, prepare for burial, Ac. 5. 6; *pass.* to be shortened, or, to be environed with trials, 1 Co. 7. 29.

Συστενάζω, f. ξω, (σύν & στενάζω) to groan altogether, Ro. 8. 22.

Συστοιχέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (σύν & στοιχέω) *pr.* to be in the same row with; *met.* to correspond to, Ga. 4. 23.

Συστρατιώτης, ου, ό, (σύν & στρατιώτης) a fellow-soldier; *met.* a fellow-soldier, co-militant, in the service of Christ, Phil. 2. 25. Phil. 2.

Συστρέφω, f. ψω, (σύν & στρέφω) to turn or roll together; to collect, gather, Ac. 28. 3: *whence*

Συντροφή, ής, ή, a gathering, con-

course, tumultuous assembly, Ac. 19. 40; a combination, conspiracy Ac. 23. 12, col. v. 13.

Συσχηματίζω, (σύν & σχηματίζω, to form, fr. σχῆμα) to fashion in accordance with; *mid.* to conform or assimilate one's self to, *met.* Ro. 12. 2. 1 Pe. 1. 14.

Σφαγή, ής, ή, (σφάζω) slaughter Ac. 8. 32. Ro. 8. 36. Ja. 5. 5.

Σφάγιον, ου, τό, a victim slaughtered in sacrifice, Ac. 7. 42: from

Σφάζω, v. Att. σφάττω, f. ξω, a. 1. *έσφαξα*, a. 2. *pass. έσφάγην*, p. *pass. έσφαγμαι*, to slaughter, kill, slay; *pr. used of animals killed in sacrifice*, &c., Re. 5. 6, 9, 12; 13. 8; of persons, &c., 1 Jno. 3. 12. Re. 6. 4, 9; 18. 24; to wound mortally, Re. 13. 3.

Σφοδρά, *adv.* (*pr.* neut. pl. of σφοδρός, vehement, violent, strong) much, greatly, exceedingly, Mat. 2. 10; 17. 6, et al.

Σφοδρώς, *adv.* (*fr.* same) exceedingly, vehemently, Ac. 27. 18.

Σφραγίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. *έσφράγισα*, p. *pass. έσφράγισμαι*, a. 1. *pass. έσφραγίσθην*, to seal, stamp with a seal, Mat. 27. 66; to seal up, to close up, conceal, Re. 10. 4; 22. 10; to set a mark upon, distinguish by a mark Re. 7. 3, 4; to seal, to mark distinctively as invested with a certain character, Jno. 6. 27; *mid.* to set one's own mark upon, seal as one's own to impress with a mark of acceptance, 2 Co. 1. 22; to obtain a guarantee of, to deliver over safely to any one, Ro. 15. 28; *absol.* to set to one's seal, to make a solemn declaration, Jno. 3. 23: from

Σφραγίς, ίδος, ή, a seal, a signet ring, Re. 7. 2; an inscription on a seal, motto, 2 Ti. 2. 19; a seal, the impression of a seal, Re. 5. 1, et al.; a seal, a distinctive mark. Re. 9. 4; a seal, a token, proof, 1 Co. 9. 2; a token of guarantee, Ro. 4. 11.

Σφυρόν, ου, τό, the ankle; *pl.* τὰ σφυρά, the ankle bones, malleoli Ac. 3. 7.

Σχεδόν, *adv.* (έχω, σchein) *pr.* near, of place; *hence*, nearly, almost, Ac. 13. 44; 19. 36. He. 9. 22.

Σχήμα, ατος, τό, (*fr.* same) fashion

- ἔμφαν**, fashion, external show, 1 Co. 7. 31; guise, appearance, Phil. 2. 8.
- Σχίζω**, f. ἵσω, a. 1. *ἑσχισα*, a. 1. pass. *ισχίσθη*, to split, Mat. 27. 51; to rend, tear asunder, Mat. 27. 51. Lu. 5. 36, et al.; *mid.* to open or unfold with a charm, Mar. 1. 10; *pass. med.* to be divided into parties or factions, Ac. 14. 4; 23. 7: *whence*
- Σχίσμα**, ατος τό, a rent, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21; *met.* a division into parties, schism, Jno. 7. 43; 9. 16, et al.
- Σχοῖνον**, ου, τό, (σχοῖνος, a rush) *pr.* a cord made of rushes; *genr.* a rope, cord, Jno. 2. 15. Ac. 27. 32.
- Σχολάζω**, f. ἄσω, to be unemployed, to be at leisure; to be at leisure for a thing, to devote one's self entirely to a thing, 1 Co. 7. 5; to be unoccupied, empty, Mat. 12. 44: *from*
- Σχολή**, ης, ἡ, freedom from occupation; *later*, ease, leisure; a school, Ac. 19. 9.
- Σώζω**, f. σώσω, p. σέσωκα, a. 1. *ἑώσω*, a. 1. pass. *ἑσώθην*, p. pass. *σέσωμαι*, to save, rescue; to preserve safe and unharmed, Mat. 8. 23; 10. 22; 24. 22; 27. 40, 42, 49. 1 Ti. 2. 15; *σώζων* eis, to bring safely to, 2 Ti. 4. 18; to cure, heal, restore to health, Mat. 9. 21, 22. Mar. 5. 23, 28, 34; 6. 56, et al.; to save, preserve *from* being lost, Mat. 16. 28. Mar. 3. 4; 8. 35; *σώζων* ἐκ, to deliver from, set free from, Mat. 1. 21. Jno. 12. 27. Ac. 2. 40; *in N. T.*, to rescue from unbelief, convert, Ro. 11. 14. 1 Co. 1. 21; 7. 16; to bring within the pale of Christian privilege, Tit. 3. 5. 1 Pe. 3. 21; to save from final ruin, 1 Ti. 1. 15; *pass.* to be brought within the Gospel pale, Ac. 2. 47. Eph. 2. 5, 8; to be in the way of salvation, 1 Co. 15. 2. 2 Co. 2. 15.
- Σῶμα**, ατος, τό, the body of an animal; a living body, Mat. 5. 29, 30; 6. 22, 23, 25. Ja. 3. 3; a person, individual, 1 Co. 6. 16; a dead body, corpse, carcass, Mat. 14. 12; 27. 52, 58. He. 12. 11; the human body considered as the seat and occasion of moral imperfection, as inducing to sin through its appetites and passions, Ro. 7. 34; 8. 13; *genr.* a body, a material substance, 1 Co. 15. 37, 38, 40; the substance, reality, as opp. to ἡ οὐσία, Col. 2. 17; *in N. T.*, *med.* the aggregate

body of believers, the body of the church, Ro. 12. 5. Col. 1. 18, et al.: *whence*

**Σωματικός**, ὅ, ὄν, bodily, of or belonging to the body, 1 Ti. 4. 8; corporeal, material, Lu. 3. 22: *whence*

**Σωματικῶς**, *adv.* bodily, in a bodily frame, Col. 2. 9.

**Σωρεύω**, f. εὔσω, (σωρός, a heap) to heap or pile up, Ro. 12. 20; *met. pass.* to be laden with sins, 2 Ti. 2. 6.

**Σωτήρ**, ἦρος, ὁ, (σώζω) a saviour, preserver, deliverer, Lu. 1. 47; 2. 11. Ac. 5. 31, et al.: *whence*

**Σωτηρία**, ας, ἡ, a saving, preservation, Ac. 27. 24. He. 11. 7; deliverance, Lu. 1. 69, 71. Ac. 7. 25; salvation, spiritual and eternal, Lu. 1. 77; 19. 9. Ac. 4. 12. Ro. 7. 10; a being placed in a condition of salvation by an embracing of the Gospel, Ro. 10. 1, 10. 2 Ti. 3. 15; means or opportunity of salvation, Ac. 13. 26. Ro. 11. 11. He. 2. 3, et al.; ἡ σωτηρία, the promised deliverance by the Messiah, Jno. 4. 22.

**Σωτήριος** ου, ὁ, ὅ, (σωτήρ) imparting salvation, saving, Tit. 2. 11; *neut. τό σωτήριον*, equivalent to σωτηρία, Lu. 2. 30; 3. 6. Ac. 28. 28. Eph. 6. 17.

**Σωφρονέω**, ᾶ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. *ἑσώφρονεσα* (σώφρων) to be of a sound mind, be in one's right mind, be sane, Mar. 5. 15; to be calm, 2 Co. 5. 13; to be sober-minded, sedate, staid, Tit. 2. 6. 1 Pe. 4. 7; to be of a modest, humble mind, Ro. 12. 3.

**Σωφρονίζω**, f. ἵσω, (fr. same) *pr.* to render any one σώφρων, to restore to a right mind; to make sober-minded, to steady by exhortation and guidance, Tit. 2. 4: *whence*

**Σωφρονισμός**, οῦ, ὁ, a rendering sound-minded; calm vigour of mind, Tit. 1. 7.

**Σωφρόνως**, *adv.* (σώφρων) in the manner of a person in his right mind; soberly, staidly, temperately, 2 Ti. 2. 12.

**Σωφροσύνη**, ης, ἡ, sanity, soundness of mind, a sane mind, Ac. 28. 25; female modesty, 1 Ti. 2. 9, 15: *from*

**Σώφρων**, ονος, ὁ, ὅ, (σῶς, sound)

& φρον) of a sound mind, sane; staid, temperate, discreet, 1 TL 2. 2. Tit. 1. 8; 2. 2; modest, chaste, Tit. 2. 5.

## T.

Ταβέρνη, ης, ἡ, (Lat. *taverna*) a tavern, inn; Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι, the Three Taverns, the name of a small place on the Appian road, according to Antoninus, 33 Roman miles from Rome, Ac. 28. 15.

Ταβιά, ἡ, (Aram. תַּבִּיָּא) i. q. Δορκίς, an antelope, Ac. 9. 36, 40.

Τάγμα, ατος, τό, (τάσσω) *pr.* any thing placed in order; *in N. T.*, order of succession, 1 Co. 15. 23.

Τακτός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) *pr.* arranged; fixed, appointed, set, Ac. 12. 21.

Ταλαιπωρέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, p. τεταλαιπώρημα, (ταλαιπώρος) to endure severe labour and hardship; to be harassed; to suffer compunction, Ja. 4. 9.

Ταλαιπωρία, ας, ἡ, toil, difficulty, hardship; calamity, misery, distress, Ro. 3. 16. Ja. 5. 1: *from*

Ταλαιπώρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* enduring severe effort and hardship; hence, wretched, miserable, afflicted, Ro. 7. 24. Re. 3. 17.

Ταλαντάριος, αία, αἶον, of a talent weight, weighing a talent, Re. 16. 21: *from*

Τάλαντον, ου, τό, (ταλάω, to sustain) the scale of a balance; a talent, which as a weight was among the Jews equivalent to 3000 shekels, i. e. as usually estimated, 114lbs. 15dets. Troy, while the Attic talent, on the usual estimate, was only equal to 60lbs. 11oz. 17gr; and as a denomination of money, it was equal among the former to 321. 3s. 9d., or if reckoned of gold, 5,475l., and among the latter to 198l. 15s., or 225l., or 243l. 15s. sterling, according to various estimates, Mat. 18. 24; 25. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, 28.

Ταλιθά, (Aram. תַּלִּיתָא) talitha, i. q. κοράσιον, a damsel, maiden, Mar. 6. 41.

Ταμείον, ου, τό, equivalent to ταμειον, (ταμειν, to be ταιός, ma-

nager, storekeeper) a storehouse granary, barn, Lu. 12. 34; a chamber, closet, place of retirement and privacy, Mat. 6. 6; 24. 26. La. 12. 3

Ταυνν, i. e. τὰ νυν, q. v.

Τάξις, εως, ἡ, (τάσσω) order, regular disposition, arrangement; order, series, succession, La. 1. 8; an order, distinctive class, as of priests, He. 5. 6; 7. 11; order, good order, 1 Co. 14. 40; orderliness, well regulated conduct, Col. 3. 5.

Ταπεινός, ἡ, ὄν, low in situation, of condition, humble, poor, mean, depressed, Lu. 1. 52. 2 Co. 7. 6. Ja. 1. 9; *met. of the mind*, humble, lowly, modest, Mat. 11. 23. Ro. 12. 16, et al.

Ταπεινοφροσύνη, ης, ἡ, lowliness or humility of mind and deportment, modesty, Ac. 20. 19. Ep. 4. 2. Phil. 2. 3, et al.: (N. T.) *from*

Ταπεινόφρων, (ταπεινός & φρήν) humble-minded, v. r., 1 Pa. 2. 8. L. G.

Ταπεινός, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐταπεινωσα, (ταπεινός) to bring low, depress, level, Lu. 3. 5; *met.* to humble, abase, Phil. 3. 8; *mid.* to descend to, or live in, a humble condition, 2 Co. 11. 7; Phil. 4. 12; to humble, depress the pride of any one, Mat. 18. 4; *mid.* to humble one's self, exhibit humility and contrition, Ja. 4. 10; to humble with respect to hopes and expectations, to depress with disappointment, 2 Co. 12. 21: *whence*

Ταπεινώσις, εως, ἡ, depression; meanness, low estate, abject condition, Lu. 1. 48. Ac. 8. 33. Phil. 2. 21. Ja. 1. 10.

Ταρασσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐτάραξα, p. pass. τετάραγμα, a. 1. παρατάραχην, to agitate, trouble, as scater, Jno. 5. 4. 7; *met.* to agitate, trouble the mind; with fear, to terrify, put in consternation, Mat. 2. 3; 14. 26; with grief, &c., to disquiet, affect with grief, anxiety, &c. Jno. 12. 27; 13. 21; with doubt, &c., to unsettle, perplex, Ac. 15. 24. Ga. 1. 7, et al.: *whence*

Ταραχή, ης, ἡ, agitation, troubling of water, Jno. 5. 4; *met.* commotion, tumult, Mat. 13. 8.

Ταραχος, ου, ὁ, agitation, commo-

tion; perturbation, consternation, terror, Ac. 12. 18; excitement, tumult, public contention, Ac. 19. 23.

**Ταπρός, ὁ**, of, or a native of **Τάπος**, Tarpus, the metropolis of Cilicia, Ac. 9. 11; 21. 39.

**Τάρταρος, ὦ**, f. ὠσω, (Τάρταρος, Tartarus, which in the mythology of the ancients was that part of Hades where the wicked were confined and tormented) to cast or thrust down to Tartarus or Gehenna, 2 Pe. 2. 4. N. T.

**Τάσσω**, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἔταξα, p. pass. τάττωμαι, to arrange; to set, appoint, in a certain station, Lu. 7. 8. 10. 13. 1; to set, devote, to a pursuit, 1 Co. 16. 18; to dispose, frame, for an object, Ac. 13. 48; to arrange, appoint, place or time, Mat. 28. 16. Ac. 28. 23; to allot, assign, Ac. 22. 10; to settle, decide, Ac. 15. 2.

**Ταύρος, οὐ**, ὁ, a bull, beave, Mat. 22. 4, et al.

**Ταῦτά, by crasis for τὰ αὐτά**, the same things, 1 Th. 2. 14; κατὰ ταῦτά, after the same manner, thus, so, Lu. 6. 23, 26; 17. 30.

**Ταφῇ, ἥς, ἡ**, (θάπτω) burial, the act of burying, sepulture, Mat. 27. 7.

**Τάφος, οὐ**, ὁ, (fr. same) a sepulchre, Mat. 23. 27, 29; 27. 61, 64, 66; 28. 1; met. Ro. 3. 13.

**Τάχα, adv.** (ταχύς) *pr.* quickly, soon; perhaps, possibly, Ro. 5. 7. Phil. 15.

**Ταχέως, adv.** (fr. same) quickly, speedily; soon, shortly, 1 Co. 4. 19. Ga. 1. 6; hastily, Lu. 14. 21; 16. 6, et al.; with inconsiderate haste, 1 Ti. 5. 22.

**Ταχύνος, ἡ, ὄν**, (fr. same) swift, speedy, 2 Pe. 2. 1; near at hand, impending, 2 Pe. 1. 14.

**Τάχιον, adv.** (pr. neut. of ταχίων, comparat. of ταχύς) more swiftly, more quickly, more speedily, Jno. 20. 4. He. 13. 19; quickly, speedily, Jno. 13. 27, et al.

**Τάχιοντα, adv.** (pr. neut. of the superlat. of ταχύς) most quickly, most speedily, very quickly; ὡς τάχιοντα, as soon as possible, Ac. 17. 15.

**Τάχος, εὖς, τό**, (ταχύς) swiftness, speed, quickness, celerity; & ταχέως,

with speed, quickly, speedily; soon shortly, Lu. 18. 8. Ac. 25. 4; hastily immediately, Ac. 12. 7, et al.

**Ταχύ, adv.** quickly, speedily, hastily, Mat. 28. 7, 8; soon, shortly, immediately, Mat. 5. 25; suddenly, Re. 2. 5, 16; 3. 11, et al.; easily, readily, Mar. 9. 39; *pr. neut. of*

**Ταχύς, εἰα, ὕ**, swift, fleet, quick; met. ready, prompt, Ja. 1. 19.

**Τε, a combinatory enclitic particle** - serving either as a lightly appending link, Ac. 1. 15; and, Ac. 2. 3; or as an inclusive prefix, Lu. 12. 45; both, Lu. 24. 20. Ac. 26. 16, et al.

**Τείχος, εὖς, τό**, a wall of a city, Ac. 9. 25, et al.

**Τεκμήριον, ἰου, τό**, (τέκμαρ, a fixed mark) a sign, indubitable token, clear proof, Ac. 1. 3.

**Τεκνίον, οὐ, τό**, (dimin. of τέκνον) a little child; *teknia*, an endearing compellation, my dear children, Jno. 13. 33. Ga. 4. 19. 1 Jno. 2. 1, et al.

**Τεκνογονίω, ὦ, f. ἡσω**, (τέκνον & γίνομαι) to bear children, to rear a family, 1 Ti. 5. 14: (L. G.) whence

**Τεκνογονία, ας, ἡ**, the bearing of children, the rearing of a family, 1 Ti. 2. 15. N. T.

**Τέκνον, οὐ, τό**, (τίκτω) a child, a son or daughter, Mat. 2. 18. Lu. 1. 7, et al.; pl. descendants, posterity, Mat. 3. 9. Ac. 2. 29; child, son, as a term of endearment, Mat. 9. 2. Mar. 2. 5; 10. 24; pl. children, inhabitants, people, of a city, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 19. 44; *fr. the Heb., met.* a child or son in virtue of discipleship, 1 Co. 4. 17. 1 Ti. 1. 2. 2 Ti. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Phil. 10. 3 Jno. 4; a child in virtue of gracious acceptance, Jno. 1. 12; 11. 52. Ro. 8. 16, 21. 1 Jno. 3. 1; a child in virtue of spiritual conformity, Jno. 8. 39. Phil. 2. 15. 1 Jno. 3. 10; a child of one characterised by, some condition or quality, Mat. 11. 19. Eph. 2. 3; 5. 8. 1 Pe. 1. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 14.

**Τεκνοτροφέω, ὦ, f. ἡσω**, (τέκνον & τροφή) to rear a family, 1 Ti. 5. 10.

**Τέκτων, ονός, ὁ**, an artisan; and *spec.* one who works in wood, a carpenter, Mat. 13. 55. Mar. 6. 3.

**Τέλειος, εἰα, εἰου, (τέλος)** brought to completion; fully accomplished



fully developed. Ja. 1. 4; fully realised, thorough, 1 Jno. 4. 18; complete, entire, as opposed to *what is partial and limited*, 1 Co. 13. 10; full grown, of ripe age, 1 Co. 14. 20. Eph. 4. 13. He. 5. 14; fully accomplished in Christian enlightenment, 1 Co. 2. 6. Phil. 3. 15. Col. 1. 28; perfect in some point of character, without shortcoming in respect of a certain standard, Mat. 5. 48; 19. 21. Col. 4. 12. Ja. 1. 4; 3. 2; perfect, consummate, Ro. 12. 2. Ja. 1. 17, 25; comp. of higher excellence and efficiency, He. 9. 11; *whence*

Τελειότης, *τητος*, ἡ, completeness, perfectness, Col. 3. 14; ripeness of knowledge or practice, He. 6. 1. L. G.

Τελειός, ὢ, f. ὥσω, p. τετελείωκα, a. 1. *τελείωσα*, to execute fully, discharge, Jno. 4. 34; 5. 36; 17. 4; to reach the end of, run through, finish, Lu. 2. 43. Ac. 20. 24; to consummate, place in a condition of finality, He. 7. 19; to perfect a person, advance a person to final completeness of character, He. 2. 10; 5. 9; 7. 28; to perfect a person, advance a person to a completeness of its kind, which needs no further provision, He. 9. 9; 10. 1, 14; *pass*, to receive fulfilment, Jno. 19. 28; to be brought to the goal, to reach the end of one's course, Lu. 13. 32. Phil. 3. 12. He. 11. 40; 12. 23; to be fully developed, 2 Co. 12. 9. Ja. 2. 23. 1 Jno. 2. 5; 4. 12, 17; to be completely organised, to be closely embodied, Jno. 17. 23.

Τελείως, *adv.* perfectly, 1 Pe. 1. 13.

Τελείωσις, *ews*, ἡ, a completing; a fulfilment, accomplishment of predictions, promises, &c. Lu. 1. 45; finality of function, completeness of operation and effect, He. 7. 11.

Τελειωτής, οὗ, ὁ, a finisher, one who completes and perfects a thing; one who brings through to final attainment, He. 12. 2; cf. ch. 2. 10.

Τελεσφορέω, ὢ, f. ἤσω, (τελεσφόρος, fr. τέλος & φέρω) to bring to maturity, as fruits, &c.; *met.* Lu. 8. 14.

Τελευτάω, ὢ, f. ἤσω, p. τετελεύτηκα, a. 1. *τελεύτησα*, to end, finish, complete; *absol.* to end one's life, to die, Mat. 2. 19; 15. 4; 22. 25, et al.; *from*

Τελευτή, ἥς, ἡ, a finishing, end; hence, end of life, death, demise, Mat. 2. 15; *from*

Τελέω, ὢ, f. ἔσω, p. τετέλεκα, a. 1. *τετέλεσα*, to finish, complete, conclude, an operation, Mat. 11. 1; 12. 53; 19. 1, et al.; to finish a circuit, Mat. 10. 23; to fulfil, to carry out into full operation, Ro. 2. 27; Ga. 5. 16. Ja. 2. 8; to pay dues, Mat. 17. 24, et al.; *pass*, to be fulfilled, realised, Lu. 13. 50; 18. 31, et al.; of time, to be ended, elapse, Re. 13. 8; 20. 3, 5, 7; *from*

Τέλος, *eos*, τό, an end attained, consummation; an end, closing act, Mat. 24. 6, 14. 1 Co. 15. 24, et al.; full performance, perfect discharge, Ro. 10. 4; fulfilment, realisation, Lu. 22. 37; final dealing, developed issue, Ja. 5. 11; issue, final stage, 1 Co. 10. 11; issue, result, Mat. 26. 58. Ro. 6. 21, 22. 1 Pe. 1. 9; *antitypical* issue, 2 Co. 3. 12; *practical* issue, 1 Th. 1. 5; ultimate destiny, Phil. 2. 19. He. 6. 8. 1 Pe. 4. 17; an impost, due, Mat. 17. 25. Ro. 13. 7; *eis* τέλος, to the full, 1 Th. 2. 16; *eis* τέλος, continually, Lu. 18. 5; *eis* τέλος, μέχρι, ἕως τέλους, throughout, Mat. 10. 22. Mar. 13. 13. Jno. 12. 1. He. 2. 6, 14; 6. 11. Re. 2. 26.

Τελώνης, οὗ, ὁ, (τέλος & ὠνόμασι) one who farms the public revenues; in N. T., a publican, collector of imposts, tax-gatherer, Mat. 5. 46; 9. 10, 11; 10. 2, et al.; *whence*

Τελώνιον, *ίου*, τό, a custom-house, toll-house; collector's office, Mat. 9. 9. Mar. 2. 14. Lu. 5. 27.

Τέρας, ἄτος, τό, a prodigy, portent, Ac. 2. 19; a signal act, wonder, miracle, Jno. 4. 48. Ac. 3. 43, et al.

Τεσσαράκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τό, (τέσσαρες) forty, Mat. 4. 2, et al.

Τεσσαρακονταετής, *εὶς*, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ (preced. & ἔτος) of forty years, Ac. 7. 23; 13. 18.

Τεσσαρες, At. τέτταρες, *ων*, οἱ, αἱ, neut. τέσσαρα, *ων*, ἑκ. Mat. 24. 31. Mar. 2. 3, et al.

Τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος, *η*, *ον*, (τέσσαρες & ἑκατος) the fourteenth, Ac. 27. 27, 33.

Τετράριος, αἰά, αἰον, on the fourth day, Jno. 11. 20; *from*

Τετάρτος, ἡ, ον, (τέσσαρες) fourth.  
Mat. 14. 25, et al.

Τετράγωνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (τέσσαρες & γωνία) four-angled, quadrangular, square, Re. 21. 16.

Τετράδιον, ἰου, τό, (dimin. of τετράς) a set of four, quaternion; a detachment of four men, Ac. 12. 4. L. G.

Τετρακισχίλιοι, αι, α, (τετράκις, four times, & χίλιοι) four thousand, Mat. 15. 38, et al.

Τετρακίστιοι, αι, α, four hundred, Ac. 5. 36, et al.

Τετράμηνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (τέσσαρες & μήν) of four months, four months in duration, Jno. 4. 35.

Τετραπλῆδος, οὐς, ὅη, ᾗ, ὅων, οὖν, (τετράς) quadruple, fourfold, Lu. 19. 8.

Τετραπόους, οδος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ουν, (τέσσαρες & πός) four-footed; pl. τὰ τετραπόδα, ec. ζωα, quadrupeds, Ac. 10. 12; 11. 6. Ro. 1. 23.

Τετραρχείω, ᾧ, τ. ἦσω, to be tetrarch, rule as tetrarch, Lu. 3. 1, *ter*: (L. G.) *from*

Τετράρχης, ου, ὁ, (τετράς & ἄρχω) a tetrarch; *pr.* one of a sovereign body of four; in *N. T.*, according to later usage, a provincial sovereign under the Roman emperor, Mat. 14. 1. Lu. 3. 19; 9. 7. Ac. 13. 1.

Τεφρώω, ᾧ, τ. ὥσω, (τέφρα, ashes) to reduce to ashes, to consume, destroy, 2 Pe. 2. 6.

Τέχνη, ης, ἡ, art, skill, Ac. 17. 29; an art, trade, craft, Ac. 18. 3. Re. 18. 22; *whence*

Τεχνίτης, ου, ὁ, an artisan, artificer, workman, mechanic, Ac. 19. 24, 38. Re. 18. 22; an architect, builder, He. 11. 10. (†)

Τήκω, τ. ξω, to dissolve, render liquid; *pass.* to be liquefied, melt, 2 Pe. 3. 12.

Τηλαυγός, αδο. (τηλαυγής, widely resplendent, fr. τὰς, afar, & αὐγή) clearly, plainly, distinctly, Mar. 8. 25.

Τηλιμύτος, αὐτή, οὗτο, (τηλίκος, so great) so great, 2 Co. 1. 10. He. 2. 3. Ja. 3. 4. Re. 16. 18.

Τημέω, ᾧ, τ. ἦσω, *p.* τηγήρηκα, α. 1.

τηγήρησα, (τημέ) to keep watch; upon guard, Mat. 27. 36, 54; 28. 4. Ac. 12. 6; to watch over *protectively*, guard, 1 Jno. 5. 18. Re. 16. 16; to mark attentively, to heed, Re. 1. 3; to observe *practically*, keep strictly, Mat. 19. 17; 23. 3; 28. 20. Mar. 7. 9. Jno. 8. 51, et al.; to preserve, shield, Jno. 17. 15; to store up, reserve, Jno. 2. 10; 12. 7. 1 Pe. 1. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 4, 9, 17, et al.; to keep in custody, Ac. 12. 6; 16. 23, et al.; to maintain, Eph. 4. 2. 3 Ty. 4. 7; to keep in a condition, Jno. 17. 11, 12. 1 Co. 7. 37. 2 Co. 11. 9. 1 Ti. 5. 22. Ja. 1. 27; *whence*

Τήρησις, εως, ἡ, a keeping, custody; *meton.* a place of custody, prison, ward, Ac. 4. 2; *met.* practical observance, strict performance, 1 Co. 7. 19.

Τίθημι, τ. θήσω, α. 1. τίθηκα, *p.* τίθεικα, α. 2. ἔθηκα, α. 2. mid. τίθειμ, *pass.* α. 1. τίθεν, *p.* τίθενται, *plu.* *p.* τίθενται, to place, set, lay, Mat. 5. 15. Mar. 6. 56. Lu. 6. 48, et al.; to produce at table, Jno. 2. 10; to deposit, lay, Mat. 27. 60. Lu. 23. 53. Ac. 3. 2; to lay down, Lu. 19. 21, 22. Jno. 10. 11, 15, 17, 19. 1 Jno. 3. 16, et al.; to lay aside, put off, Jno. 13. 4; to allocate, assign, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46; to set, constitute, appoint, Jno. 15. 16. Ac. 13. 47. He. 1. 2; to render, make, Mat. 22. 44. Ro. 4. 17. 1 Co. 9. 18; *mid.* to put in custody, Mat. 14. 2. Ac. 4. 3; to reserve, Ac. 1. 7; to commit as a matter of charge, 2 Co. 5. 19; to set, with design, in a certain arrangement or position, Ac. 20. 28. 1 Co. 12. 18, 28. 1 Th. 5. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 12; *pass.* 1 Ti. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 8; τίθεται, τ. θήσεται, to kneel down, Mar. 15. 19. Lu. 22. 41. Ac. 7. 60; 9. 40; 20. 36; 21. 5; τίθεσθαι ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ, to lay to heart, ponder, Lu. 1. 66; *also*, εἰς τὰς καρδίας, Lu. 21. 14; τίθεσθαι ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ, to design, resolve, Ac. 5. 4; *also*, ἐν πνεύματι, Ac. 19. 21; *also*, βουλήν, Ac. 27. 12; τίθεσθαι εἰς τὰ ὦτα, to give attentive audience to, to listen to retentively, Lu. 9. 44.

Τίκτω, τ. τέξω & τέξομαι, α. 2. ἔτεκεν, *p.* τέτοκα, α. 1. *pass.* ἐτίθεν, to bear, bring forth children, Mat. 1. 21, 23, et al.; *trop.* to bear, produce, as the earth, yield, He. 6. 7; *med.* to give birth to, Ja. 1. 18.

**ΤΙΛΩ**, *f* τιλῶ, to pull, pluck off, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 6. 1.

**ΤΙΜΙΩ**, ὦ, *f* ἤσω, *a* 1. *ἐτίμησα*, to estimate in respect of worth; to hold in estimation, respect, honour, reverence, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 8; 19. 19. Mar. 7. 10, et al.; to honour with reverent service, Jno. 5. 23, *qualer*; 8. 49; to treat with honour, manifest consideration towards, Ac. 28. 10; to treat graciously, visit with marks of favour, Jno. 12. 26; *mid.* to price, Mat. 27. 9; *from*

**ΤΙΜῆ**, ἥς, ἡ, (*τίω*) a pricing, estimate of worth; price, value, Mat. 27. 9; price paid, Mat. 27. 6; *meton.* a thing of price, and collectively, precious things, Re. 21. 24, 26; preciousness, 1 Pe. 2. 7; substantial value, real worth, Col. 2. 23; careful regard, honour, state of honour, dignity, Ro. 9. 21. He. 5. 4; honour conferred, observance, veneration, Ro. 2. 7, 10; 12. 10; mark of favour and consideration, Ac. 28. 10; *whence*

**ΤΙΜΟΣ**, *a*, *ov*, precious, costly, of great price, 1 Co. 3. 12. Re. 18. 12; precious, dear, valuable, Ac. 20. 24. 1 Pe. 1. 7, 19; honoured, esteemed, respected, Ac. 5. 34. He. 13. 4; *whence*

**ΤΙΜΟΤΗΣ**, *της*, ἡ, preciousness, costliness; *meton.* precious things, valuable merchandise, Re. 18. 19. N. T.

**ΤΙΜΩΡΕΩ**, ὦ, *f* ἤσω, *a* 1. *pass.* *ἐτιμωρήθην*, (*τιμωρός*, an alder, an avenger, *fr.* τιμῆ & αἰώω) to succour, to avenge, *any one*; *in N. T.*, to punish, Ac. 23. 5; 26. 11; *whence*

**ΤΙΜΩΡΙΑ**, *ας*, ἡ, punishment, He. 10. 29.

**ΤΙΩ**, *f* τίσω, to pay; to pay a penalty, incur punishment, 2 Th. 1. 9.

**ΤΙς**, *ὁ*, ἡ, τό, -τι, *gen.* τινός, *indefinite pron.*, a certain one, some one, Mat. 12. 47, et al.; *pl.* some, certain, several, Lu. 8. 2. Ac. 9. 19. 2 Pe. 3. 16, et al.; one, a person, Mat. 12. 29. Lu. 14. 8. Jno. 6. 50, et al.; combined with the name of an individual, one, Mar. 15. 21, et al.; as it were, in a manner, a kind of, He. 10. 27. Ja. 1. 18; any whatever, Mat. 8. 28. Lu. 11. 36. Ro. 8. 39, et al.; *acc.* somebody of consequence, A. 5. 38; *acc.* something of consequence, Ga.

2. 6; 6. 3; *acc.* any thing at all, any thing worth account, 1 Co. 8. 7; 10. 19; *acc.* at all, Phil. 3. 15. Phil. 18

**Τίς**, τί, τίς, *interrogative pron.*, strictly of direct inquiry, who? what? Mat. 3. 7; 5. 13; 19. 27; *equivalent* to *ποτερος*, whether? which of two things? Mat. 9. 8. Phil. 1. 22; *neut.* τί, why? wherefore? Mat. 8. 26; 9. 11, 14; τί ὅτι, why is it that? Mar. 2. 16. Jno. 14. 22; *neut.* τί, what? as an *emphatic interrogative*, Ac. 26. 8; τί, how very! v. r. Mat. 7. 14; *in indirect question*, Mat. 10. 11; 12. 2, et al.

**Τίτλος**, *ου*, ὁ, (*Lat.* *titulus*) an inscribed scroll, superscription, Jno. 19. 19, 20.

**Τοιγαροῦν**, (*τοι*, γάρ & οὖν) a doubly strengthened form of the particle *τοι*, well then, so then, wherefore, 1 Th. 4. 8. He. 12. 1.

**Τοῖνυν**, a strengthening of the particle *τοι* by the enclitic *νυν*, well then therefore now, therefore, Lu. 20. 23. 1 Co. 9. 26, et al.

**Τοιάδε**, τοιάδε, τοιάνδε, a more pointedly demonstrative form of *τοίος*, such as this; such as follows, 2 Pe. 1. 17.

**Τοιοῦτος**, τοιαύτη, τοιοῦτο & τοιοῦτον, a lengthened and more demonstrative form of *τοίος*, such, such like, of this kind or sort; Mat. 18. 5; 19. 14; such, so great, Mat. 9. 8. Mar. 6. 2; ὁ τοιοῦτος, such a fellow, Ac. 22. 22; also, the one alluded to, 1 Co. 1. 5. 2 Co. 2. 6, 7; 12. 2, 3, 5.

**Τοίχος**, *ου*, ὁ, a wall of a building, as distinct from a city wall or fortification (*τειχος*), Ac. 23. 3.

**Τόκος**, *ου*, ὁ, (*τίκτω*) a bringing forth; offspring; *met.* produce of money lent, interest, usury, Mat. 25. 27. Lu. 19. 22.

**Τολμάω**, ὦ, *f* ἤσω, *a* 1. *ἐτόλμησα*, to assume resolution to do a thing, Mar. 15. 43. Ro. 8. 7. Phil. 1. 14; to dare, Ac. 5. 13; 7. 32; to presume, Mat. 23. 46. Mar. 12. 34. Lu. 20. 40. Jno. 21. 12. Ro. 15. 18. 2 Co. 10. 12. Ju. 9; to have the face, 1 Co. 5. 1; *absol.* to assume a bold bearing, 2 Co. 10. 2; 11. 21.

**Τολμηρότερος**, *a*, *ov*, (*compar.* of *τολμήω*), bold, *fr.* *τολμήω*) bolder

*aud.* **τολμώτερος**, as an *adv.*, more boldly, with more confidence, more freely, Ro. 15. 15.

**Τολμῆτης**, οὐ, δ, (**τολμάω**) one who is bold; in a bad sense, a presumptuous, audacious person, 2 Pe. 2. 10.

**Τομώτερος**, α, ον, (compar. of **τομος**, cutting, sharp, keen, fr. τέμνω) keener, sharper, He. 4. 12.

**Τόξον**, ου, τό, a bow, Ro. 8. 2.

**Τοπάzion**, ου, τό, a topaz, a gem of a yellowish colour, different from the modern topaz, He. 21. 20. L. G.

**Τόπος**, ου, δ, a place, locality, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 6. 17, et al.; a limited spot or ground, Mat. 24. 15; 27. 33. Jno. 4. 20. Ac. 6. 13, et al.; a precise spot or situation, Mat. 28. 6. Mar. 16. 6. Lu. 14. 9, et al.; a dwelling place, abode, mansion, dwelling, seat, Jno. 14. 2. 3. Ac. 4. 31. a place of ordinary deposit, Mat. 26. 52; a place, passage in a book, Lu. 4. 17; place occupied, room, space, Lu. 2. 7; 14. 9, 22; place, opportunity, Ac. 25. 16. He. 12. 17; place, condition, position, 1 Co. 14. 16.

**Τοσσούτος**, τοσαύτη, τοσούτο & τοσούτων, a lengthened and more demonstrative form of τόσος, so great, so much, Mat. 8. 10; 18. 33; so long, of time, Jno. 14. 9; pl. so many, Mat. 15. 33, et al.

**Τότε**, *adv.* of time, then, at that time, Mat. 2. 17; 3. 5; 11. 20; then, thereupon, Mat. 12. 29; 13. 26; 25. 31; ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Mat. 4. 17; 16. 21; δ τότε, which then was, 2 Pe. 3. 6.

**Τούναντιον**, (by crasis for τὸ ἐναντίον) that which is opposite; as an *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand, 2 Co. 2. 7. Ga. 2. 7. 1 Pe. 3. 9.

**Τούνομα**, (by crasis for τὸ ὄνομα) the name; in the acc. by name, Mat. 27. 57.

**Τουτέστι**, (by crasis for τοῦτ' ἔστι) that is, which signifies, which implies, Ac. 1. 19; 19. 4, et al.

**Τράγος**, ου, δ, a he-goat, He. 9. 12, 13, 19; 10. 4.

**Τράπεζα**, ης, ἡ, (**τρεπός**, four, & πίζα, a foot) a table, an eating-table, Mat. 15. 27. Mar. 7. 24. He. 9. 2; by impl. a meal, feast, Ro. 11. 9. 1 Co. 10. 21; a table or counter of a money-

changer, Mat. 21. 12; a bank, Lu. 19. 22; by impl., pl. money matters, Ae. 6. 2; whence

**Τραπεζίτης**, ου, δ, a money-changer, broker, banker, who exchanges or loans money for a premium, Mat. 25. 27. (i.)

**Τραῦμα**, ατος, τό, (**τιτρώσκω**) a wound, Lu. 10. 34; whence

**Τραυματίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. **ἐτραυμάτισα**, to wound, Lu. 20. 12. Ac. 19. 16.

**Τραχηλίζω**, f. ἴσω, p. pass. **τετραχλίσμαι**, pr. to gripe the neck; to bend the neck back so as to make bare or expose the throat, as in slaughtering animals, &c.; met. to lay bare to view, He. 4. 13; from

**Τράχηλος**, ου, δ, the neck, Mat. 18. 6, et al.; ἐπιθέναι ζυγὸν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον, to put a yoke upon the neck of any one, met. to bind to a burdensome observance, Ac. 15. 10; ὑποτιθέναι τὸν τράχηλον, to lay down one's neck under the axe of the executioner, to imperil one's life, Ro. 16. 4.

**Τράχυς**, εἶα, ὅ, rough, rugged, uneven, Lu. 3. 5; εἰς τραχεῖς τόπους, on a rocky shore, Ac. 27. 29.

**Τρεῖς**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, τρία, three, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

**Τρέμω**, (τρέω, idem) to tremble, be agitated from fear, Mar. 5. 33. Lu. 8. 47. Ac. 9. 6; by impl. to fear, be afraid, 2 Pe. 2. 10.

**Τρέφω**, f. θρέψω, a. 1. **ἑθρέψα**, p. pass. **τέθραμμαι**, to thicken; to nourish; to feed, support, cherish, provide for, Mat. 6. 26; 25. 37, et al.; to bring up, rear, educate, Lu. 4. 16; to gorge, to pamper, Ja. 5. 5.

**Τρέχω**, f. θρέξομαι, & δραμούμαι, a. 2. **ἑδραμον**, to run, Mat. 27. 48; 28. 8, et al.; to run a race, 1 Co. 9. 24; met. 1 Co. 9. 24, 26. He. 12. 1; in N. T. to run a certain course of conduct, Ga. 5. 7; to run a course of exertion, Ro. 9. 16. Ga. 2. 2. Phil. 2. 16; to run, to progress freely, to advance rapidly, 2 Th. 3. 1.

**Τριάκοντα**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, (**τρεῖς**) thirty, Mat. 13. 8, 23, et al.

**Τριακόσιοι**, αἱ, α, (**τρεῖς**) three hundred, Mar. 14. 5. Jno. 12. 5.

**Τρίβολος**, ου, ὅ, (**τρεῖς** & **βόλος**)

**ΤΙΛΛω**, *f* τιλλῶ, to pull, pluck off, Mat. 19. 1. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 6. 1.

**Τιμῶω**, ὦ, *f* ἥσω, *a*. 1. *ἐτίμησα*, to estimate in respect of worth; to hold in estimation, respect, honour, reverence, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 8; 19. 19. Mar. 7. 10, et al.; to honour with *recurrent service*, Jno. 5. 23, *quater*; 8. 49; to treat with honour, manifest consideration towards, Ac. 28. 10; to treat graciously, visit with marks of favour, Jno. 12. 26; *mid.* to price, Mat. 27. 9: *from*

**Τιμῆ**, ἡς, ἡ, (τιῶ) a pricing, estimate of worth; price, value, Mat. 27. 9; price paid, Mat. 27. 6; *meton.* a thing of price, and *collectively*, precious things, Re. 21. 24, 26; preciousness, 1 Pe. 2. 7; *substantial* value, *real* worth, Col. 2. 23; careful regard, honour, state of honour, dignity, Ro. 9. 21. He. 5. 4; honour *conferred*, observance, veneration, Ro. 3. 7, 10; 12. 10; mark of favour and consideration, Ac. 28. 10: *whence*

**Τίμος**, *a*, *ον*, precious, costly, of great price, 1 Co. 3. 12. Re. 18. 12; precious, dear, valuable, Ac. 20. 24. 1 Pe. 1. 7, 19; honoured, esteemed, respected, Ac. 5. 34. He. 12. 4: *whence*

**Τιμότης**, *της*, ἡ, preciousness, costliness; *meton.* precious things, valuable merchandise, Re. 18. 19. N.T.

**Τιμωρέω**, ὦ, *f* ἥσω, *a*. 1. *pass.* *ἐτιμωρήθην*, (τιμωρός, an avenger, fr. τιμῆ & αἵρω) to succour, to avenge, *any one*; in N.T., to punish, Ac. 23. 5; 26. 11: *whence*

**Τιμωρία**, *ας*, ἡ, punishment, He. 10. 29.

**Τίνω**, *f* τίσω, to pay; to pay a *penalty*, incur punishment, 2 Th. 1. 9.

**Τίς**, ὅς, ἡ, τὸς, -τι, gen. τινός, *indefinite pron.* a certain one, some one, Mat. 12. 47, et al.; *pl.* some, certain, several, Lu. 8. 2. Ac. 9. 19. 2 Pe. 3. 16, et al.; one, a person, Mat. 12. 29. Lu. 14. 8. Jno. 6. 50, et al.; *combined with the name of an individual*, one, Mar. 15. 21, et al.; as it were, in a manner, a kind of, He. 10. 27. Ja. 1. 18; *any whatever*, Mat. 8. 28. Lu. 11. 36. Ro. 8. 39, et al.; *one, somebody of consequence*, A. 3. 5. 26; *τι*, something of consequence, Ga.

2. 6; 6. 3; *τι*, any thing at all, any thing worth account, 1 Co. 5. 7; 10. 19; *τι*, at all, Phi. 3. 15. Phil. 18

**Τίς**, τί, τίνος, *interrogative pron.*, *strictly of direct inquiry*, who? what? Mat. 3. 7; 5. 13; 19. 27; *equivocal* to τίποτε, whether? which of two things? Mat. 9. 5. Phi. 1. 22; *neut.* τί, why? wherefore? Mat. 6. 26; 9. 11, 14; τί ὅτι, why is it that? Mar. 2. 16. Jno. 14. 22; *neut.* τί, what? as an *emphatic interrogative*, Ac. 25. 8; τί, how very! v. r. Mat. 7. 14; *in indirect question*, Mat. 10. 11; 12. 2, et al.

**Τίτλος**, *ου*, ὁ, (Lat. *titulus*) an inscribed scroll, superscription, Jno. 19. 19, 20.

**Τοιγαρουν**, (τοι, γάρ & οὖν) a *doubly strengthened form of the particle* τοι, well then, so then, therefore, 1 Th. 4. 8. He. 12. 1.

**Τοίνυν**, a *strengthening of the particle* τοι by the *enclitic νυν*, well then therefore now, therefore, Lu. 20. 23. 1 Co. 9. 26, et al.

**Τοιόσδε**, τοιάδε, τοιόθεν, a *more pointedly demonstrative form of τοιος*, such as this; such as follows, 2 Pe. 1. 17.

**Τοιούτος**, τοιαύτη, τοιούτο & τοιούτων, a *lengthened and more demonstrative form of τοιος*, such, such like, of this kind or sort, Mat. 18. 5; 19. 14; such, so great, Mat. 9. 8. Mar. 6. 2; ὁ τοιούτος, such a fellow, Ac. 22. 23; *also*, the one alluded to, 1 Co. 1. 5. 2 Co. 2. 6, 7; 12. 2, 3, 5.

**Τοίχος**, *ου*, ὁ, a wall of a building, as distinct from a city wall or fortification (τείχος), Ac. 23. 2.

**Τόκος**, *ου*, ὁ, (τίκτω) a bringing forth; offspring; *met.* produce of money lent, interest, usury, Mat. 25. 27. Lu. 19. 23.

**Τολμῶω**, ὦ, *f* ἥσω, *a*. 1. *ἐτόλμησα*, to assume resolution to do a thing, Mar. 15. 43. Ro. 8. 7. Phi. 1. 14; to dare, Ac. 5. 13; 7. 32; to presume, Mat. 22. 46. Mar. 12. 34. Lu. 20. 40. Jno. 21. 12. Ro. 15. 18. 2 Co. 10. 12. Ju. 9; to have the face, 1 Co. 6. 1; *absol.* to assume a bold bearing, 2 Co. 10. 2; 11. 21.

**Τολμηρότερος**, *a*, *ον*, (compar. of τολμήω), bold, fr. τολμέω) bolder

- σεμν.** **τολμώτερον**, as an *adv.*, more boldly, with more confidence, more freely, Ro. 15. 15.
- Τολμητής**, οὐ, ὁ, (**τολμάω**) one who is bold; in a *boud sense*, a presumptuous, audacious person, 2 Pe. 2. 10.
- Τομώτερος**, α, ον, (compar. of **τομω**, cutting, sharp, keen, fr. **τέμνω**) keener, sharper, He. 4. 12.
- Τόξον**, ου, τό, a bow, Ra. 6. 2.
- Τοπάzion**, ου, τό, a topaz, a gem of of a yellowish colour, different from the modern topaz, Re. 21. 20. L. G.
- Τόπος**, ου, ὁ, a place, locality, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 6. 17, et al.; a limited spot or ground, Mat. 24. 15; 27. 33. Jno. 4. 20. Ac. 6. 13, et al.; a precise spot or situation, Mat. 28. 6. Mar. 16. 6. Lu. 11. 9, et al.; a dwelling place, abode, mansion, dwelling, seat, Jno. 14. 2. 2. Ac. 4. 31. a place of ordinary deposit, Mat. 26. 52; a place, passage in a book, Lu. 4. 17; place occupied, room, space, Lu. 2. 7; 14. 9, 22; place, opportunity, Ac. 25. 16. He. 12. 17; place, condition, position, 1 Co. 14. 16.
- Τοσσούτος**, τοσαύτη, τοσούτο & τοσούτος, a lengthened and more demonstrative form of **τόσος**, so great, so much, Mat. 8. 10; 18. 33; so long, of time, Jno. 14. 9; pl. so many, Mat. 15. 33, et al.
- Τότε**, *adv.* of time, then, at that time, Mat. 2. 17; 3. 5; 11. 20; then, thereupon, Mat. 13. 29; 13. 26; 28. 31; ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Mat. 4. 17; 16. 21; ὁ τότε, which then was, 2 Pe. 2. 6.
- Τούναντιον**, (by crasis for τὸ ἐναντίον) that which is opposite; as an *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand, 2 Co. 2. 7. Ga. 2. 7. 1 Pe. 3. 9.
- Τοῦνομα**, (by crasis for τὸ ὄνομα) the name; in the acc. by name, Mat. 27. 57.
- Τουτέστι**, (by crasis for τοῦτ' ἔστι) that is, which signifies, which implies, Ac. 1. 19; 19. 4, et al.
- Τράγος**, ου, ὁ, a he-goat, He. 9. 12, 13, 19; 10. 4.
- Τετράεις**, α, ης, ἡ, (τετράς, four, & πῶς, a foot) a table, an eating-table, Mat. 15. 27. Mar. 7. 24. He. 9. 2; by *impl.* a meal, feast, Ro. 11. 9. 1 Co. 10. 31; a table or counter of a money-

changer, Mat. 21. 12; a bank, La. 16. 23; by *impl.*, pl. money matters, Ae. 6. 2; whence

**Τραπεζίτης**, ου, ὁ, a money-changer, broker, banker, who exchanges or loans money for a premium, Mat. 25. 27. (i.)

**Τραῦμα**, ατος, τό, (τιτρώσκω) a wound, Lu. 10. 34; whence

**Τραυματίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτραυμάτισα, to wound, Lu. 20. 12. Ac. 19. 16.

**Τραχηλίζω**, f. ἴσω, p. pass. τετραχίλισμαι, pr. to gripe the neck; to bend the neck back so as to make bare or expose the throat, as in slaughtering animals, &c.; met. to lay bare to view, He. 4. 13; from

**Τράχηλος**, ου, ὁ, the neck, Mat. 18. 6, et al.; ἐπιθέσθαι ζυγὸν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον, to put a yoke upon the neck of any one, met. to bind to a burdensome observance, Ac. 15. 10; ἀποτιθέσθαι τὸν τράχηλον, to lay down one's neck under the axe of the executioner, to imperil one's life, Ro. 16. 4.

**Τρᾶχὺς**, εἴα, ὅ, rough, rugged, uneven, Lu. 3. 5; eis τραχεῖς τόπους, on a rocky shore, Ac. 27. 29.

**Τρεῖς**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, τρία, three, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

**Τρέμω**, (τρέω, idem) to tremble, be agitated from fear, Mar. 5. 33. Lu. 8. 47. Ac. 9. 6; by *impl.* to fear, be afraid, 2 Pe. 2. 10.

**Τρέφω**, f. θρέψω, a. 1. ἐθρεψα, p. pass. τρέφωμαι, to thicken; to nourish; to feed, support, cherish, provide for, Mat. 6. 26; 25. 37, et al.; to bring up, rear, educate, Lu. 4. 16; to gorge, to pamper, Ja. 5. 5.

**Τρέχω**, f. θρέξομαι, & δραμούμαι, a. 2. ἔδραμον, to run, Mat. 27. 48; 28. 8, et al.; to run a race, 1 Co. 9. 24; met. 1 Co. 9. 24, 26. He. 12. 1; in N. T. to run a certain course of conduct, Ga. 5. 7; to run a course of exertion, Ro. 9. 16. Ga. 2. 2. Phil. 2. 16; to run, to progress freely, to advance rapidly, 2 Th. 3. 1.

**Τριάκοντα**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, (τρεῖς) thirty, Mat. 13. 8, 23, et al.

**Τριακόσιοι**, αἱ, α, (τρεῖς) three hundred, Mar. 14. 5. Jno. 12. 5.

**Τρίβολος**, ου, ὁ, (τρεῖς & βολή)

- pr.* three-pronged; *as met.* a caltrop; a plant, land-caltrop, a thorn, Mat. 7. 16. He. 6. 8.
- Τρίβος, ου, ἡ, (τρίβω, to rub, wear)** a beaten track; a road, highway, Mat. 3. 3. Mar. 1. 3. Lu. 3. 4.
- Τριετία, ας, ἡ, (τρεῖς & ἔτος) the** space of three years, Ac. 20. 31.
- Τρίζω, f. ἴσω, to creak, to utter a** creaking, stridulous, grating sound; to gnash, grind the teeth, Mar. 9. 18.
- Τρίμηνον, ου, τό, (τρεῖς & μήν) the** space of three months, He. 11. 23.
- Τρίς, adv. (τρεῖς) three times, thrice,** Mat. 26. 34, 75, et al.; *ἐν τρίς, to the* extent of thrice, as many as three times, Ac. 10. 16; 11. 10.
- Τρίστογον, ου, τό, (neut. of τρι-**στογος, having three stories, fr. *treis* & *stogon*) the third floor, third story, Ac. 20. 9. L. G.
- Τρισχίλιοι, αι, α, (τρεῖς & χίλιοι)** three thousand, Ac. 2. 41.
- Τρίτος, η, ου, (τρεῖς) third, Mat.** 20. 3; 27. 64; *ἐν τρίτῳ, the third* time, for the third time, Mat. 26. 44; *τὸ τρίτον, sc. μέρος, the third part,* Re. 8. 7, 12; *τρίτον & τὸ τρίτον, as an adv., the third time, for the third* time, Mar. 14. 41. J. u. 20. 12, et al.
- Τρίχινος, η, ου, (θρίξ, τριχός) of** hair, made of hair, Re. 6. 12.
- Τρόμος, ου, ό, (τρέμω) pr. a trem-**bling, quaking; trembling from fear, terror, agitation of mind, Mar. 16. 8; anxious diffidence, 1 Co. 2. 3; reverence, veneration, awe, 2 Co. 7. 15. Ep. 6. 5. Phil. 2. 12.
- Τροπή, ἡς, ἡ, (τρέπω) a turning** round; a turning back, change, mutation, Ja. 1. 17.
- Τρόπος, ου, ό, (fr. same) a turn;** mode, manner, way, Jude 7; *ἐν τρόπῳ, & καθ' ἐν τρόπῳ, in which* manner, as, even as, Mat. 23. 87. Ac. 15. 11, et al.; *κατὰ μὲν τὸν τρόπον, in* no way, by no means, 2 Th. 2. 3; *ἐν παντί τρόπον, & παντὶ τρόπῳ, in every* way, by every means, Phil. 1. 18. 2 Th. 3. 16; turn of mind (*τ' action*), habit, disposition, He. 13. 5.
- Τροποφορέω, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτρο-**ποφόρησα, (τρόπος & φέρω) bear with the disposition, manners, and conduct of any one, Ac. 13. 18. L. G.

- Τροφή, ἡς, ἡ, (τρέφω) nutriment,** nourishment, food, Mat. 3. 4, et al.; provision, victual, Mat. 24. 48; sustenance, maintenance, Mat. 10. 10; *met.* nutriment of the mind, He. 5. 12, 14.
- Τροφός, ου, ἡ, (fr. same) a nurse,** 1 Th. 2. 7.
- Τροποφορέω, ώ, f. ἴσω, (τροφός & φέρω) to sustain, provide for,** cherish, v. r. Ac. 13. 18. 8.
- Τροχιά, ας, ἡ, a wheel-track; a** track, way, path, *met.* He. 12. 13; *from*
- Τροχός, ου, ό, (τρέχω) pr. a run-**ner; any thing orbicular, a wheel; drift, course, *with which signification the word is usually written* τροχός, Ja. 3. 6.
- Τρύβλιον, ίου, τό, a bowl, diab.** Mat. 26. 23. Mar. 14. 20.
- Τρυγίαι, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτρυγήσα,** (τρυγή, ripe fruits) to harvest, gather, fruits, and *spc. grapes*, Lu. 6. 44. Re. 14. 18, 19.
- Τρυγών, όνος, ἡ, (τρίζω, to mur-**mur) a turtle-dove, Lu. 3. 24.
- Τρυμαλιά, ας, ἡ, (τρίμη, fr. τρέω,** to rub, wear) a hole, perforation; eye of a needle, Mar. 10. 25. La. 18. 25.
- Τρύπημα, ατος, τό, (τρύπτω, τρέ-**πη, a hole, fr. τρέω) a hole; eye of a needle, Mat. 19. 24.
- Τρυφάω, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτρυφή-**σα, to live delicately and luxuriously, Ja. 5. 5; *from*
- Τρυφή, ἡς, ἡ, (θρύπτω, to break** small, to enfeeble, enervate) delicate living, luxury, Lu. 7. 25. 2 Pe. 2. 13.
- Τρώγω, f. τρώξομαι, a. 2. ἐτρώγην,** *pr.* to crunch; to eat, Mat. 24. 28; *fr. the Heb. אָרָאן trāwā, to take* food, partake of a meal, Jno. 13. 18.
- Τυχάνω, f. τεύξομαι, p. τετύχηκα** & τέτυχα, a. 3. ἔτυχον, to hit an object; to attain to, to obtain, acquire, enjoy, Lu. 20. 25. Ac. 24. 3, et al.; *intrans.* to happen, fall out, chance; *part.* τυχών, όντα, όν, common, ordinary, Ac. 19. 11; 28. 2; *accid.* τυχόν, *as an adv., it may be, perchance* perhaps, 1 Co. 16. 6; *ei τύχαι, if it be*

happen, as the case may be, 1 Co. 14. 10; 15. 37; to be in a certain condition, Lu. 10. 30.

Τυμπαίνω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. pass. ἐτυμπαίσθην, (τύμπανον, a drum) *pr.* to beat a drum; to drum upon; in N. T., to bastinado, beat to death with rods and clubs, He. 11. 35.

Τύπος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* a blow; an impress; a print, mark, of a wound inflicted, Jno. 20. 25; a delineation; an image, statue, Ac. 7. 43; a formula, scheme, Ro. 6. 17; form, purport, Ac. 23. 25; a figure, counterpart, 1 Co. 10. 6; an anticipative figure, type, Ro. 5. 14. 1 Co. 10. 11; a model, pattern, Ac. 7. 44. He. 8. 5; a moral pattern, Phil. 3. 17. 1 Th. 1. 7. 2 Th. 3. 9. 1 Ti. 4. 12. 1 Pe. 5. 3.

Τύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐτυψα, to beat, strike, smite, Mat. 24. 49; 27. 30, et al.; to beat the breast, as expressive of grief, or strong emotion, Lu. 19. 13; 23. 48; in N. T., met. to wound or shock the conscience of any one, 1 Co. 8. 12; fr. the Heb. to smite with evil, punish, Ac. 23. 3.

Τυρβάζω, f. ἴσω, (τύρβη, tumult) to stir up, render turbid; to throw into a state of perturbation, disquiet; *mid.* to trouble one's self, be troubled, be disquieted, Lu. 10. 41.

Τύριος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a Tyrian, an inhabitant of Τύρος, Tyre, Ac. 12. 20.

Τυφλός, ἡ, ὁν, blind, Mat. 9. 27, 28; 11. 5; 12. 22; *met.* mentally blind, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 16, et al.: *idenece*

Τυφλώω, ᾧ, f. ὥσω, p. τετύφλωα, to blind, render blind; *met.* Jno. 12. 40. 1 Jno. 2. 11. 2 Co. 4. 4.

Τυφλώω, ᾧ, f. ὥσω, p. pass. τετύφωμαι, (τύφος, smoke, fr. τύω) to be smoky; *met.* to possess with the fumes of conceit; *pass.* to be demented with conceit, puffed up, 1 Ti. 3. 6; 6. 4. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Τύφω, f. θύψω, to raise a smoke; *pass.* to emit smoke, smoke, smoulder, Mat. 12. 20.

Τυφωνακός, ἡ, ὁν, (τι φών, typhon, a hurricane) stormy tempestuous, Ac. 27. 14.

Τυχέω, see τυγχάνω.

Υ.

Υακίνθινος, ἡ, ου, hyacinthine, resembling the hyacinth in colour, Re. 9. 17; *from*

Υάκινθος, ου, ἡ, a hyacinth, a gem resembling the colour of the hyacinth flower, Re. 21. 20.

Υάλινος, ἡ, ου, made of glass; glassy, translucent, Re. 4. 6; *from*

Υἄλος, ου, ἡ, a transparent stone, crystal; also, glass, Re. 21. 18, 21.

Υβρίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ὑβρίσκα, to run riot; *trans.* to outrage, Mat. 22. 6. Lu. 11. 45, et al.: *from*

Υβρις, εως, ἡ, violent wantonness, insolence; contumelious treatment, outrage, 2 Co. 12. 10; damage by sea, Ac. 27. 10.

Υβριστής, ου, ὁ, (ὑβρίζω) an overbearing, wantonly violent person, Ro. 1. 30. 1 Ti. 1. 13.

Υγιαίνω, f. ανά, to be hale, sound, in health, Lu. 5. 31; 7. 10; to be safe and sound, Lu. 15. 27; *met.* to be healthful or sound in faith, doctrine, &c., Tit. 1. 13; 2. 2; *part.* υγιαίνων, ονσα, ον, sound, pure, uncorrupted, 1 Ti. 1. 10, et al.: *from*

Υγιής, εός, ούς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, hale, sound, in health, Mat. 12. 13; 15. 31, et al.; *met.* of doctrine, sound, pure, wholesome, Tit. 2. 8.

Υγρός, ὁ, ὄν, (ὑω, to wet) *pr.* wet, moist, humid; *used* of a tree, full of sap, fresh, green, Lu. 23. 31.

Υδρία, as, ἡ, (ὑδωρ) a water-pot, picher, Jno. 2. 6, 7; a bucket, pail, Jno. 4. 28.

Υδροποτιέω, ᾧ, f. ἴσω, (ὑδροποτής, ὑδωρ & πίνω) to be a water-drinker, 1 Ti. 5. 23.

Υδρωπικός, ἡ, ὄν, (ὑδρωψ, the dropsy, fr. ὑδωρ) dropsical, Lu. 14. 2.

Υδωρ, ὑδατος, τό, water, Mat. 3. 11, 16; 14. 28, 29; 17. 15. Jno. 5. 3, 4, 7; the watery fluid of the pericardium, Jno. 19. 34; ἕδωρ ζων, living water, fresh flowing water, Jno. 4. 11; *met.* of spiritual refreshment, Jno. 4. 10; 7. 38.

Υερός, ου, ὁ, (ὑω, to rain) rain, Ac. 14. 17, et al.



**Υιοθεσία**, ας, ἡ, (υἱός & τιθεῖμαι) adoption, a placing in the condition of a son, Ro. 8. 15, 23; 9. 4. Ga. 4. 5. Ep. 1. 5. N. T.

**Υἱός**, οὗ, ὁ, a son, Mat. 1. 21, 23; 7. 9; 13. 55, et al. freq.; a *legitimate* son, He. 12. 8; a son *artificially constituted*, Ac. 7. 21. He. 11. 24; a descendant, Mat. 1. 1, 20; Mar. 12. 25, et al.; in *N. T.*, the young of an animal, Mat. 21. 5; a *spiritual* son in respect of conversion or discipleship, 1 Pe. 5. 13; fr. Heb. a disciple, perhaps Mat. 12. 27; a son as implying connexion in respect of membership, service, resemblance, manifestation, destiny, &c., Mat. 8. 12; 9. 15; 13. 28; 23. 15. Mar. 2. 19; 3. 17. Lu. 8. 34; 10. 6; 16. 8; 20. 34, 36. Jno. 17. 12. Ac. 2. 25; 4. 36; 13. 10. Eph. 2. 2; 5. 6. Col. 3. 6. 1 Th. 5. 5. 2 Th. 2. 3; υἱὸς θεοῦ, α. τ. λ., son of God in respect of divinity, Mat. 4. 3, 6; 14. 33. Ro. 1. 4, et al.; also, in respect of privilege and character, Mat. 5. 9, 45. Lu. 6. 35. Ro. 8. 14, 19; 9. 26. Ga. 3. 26; ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, α. τ. λ., a title of the Messiah, Mat. 26. 63. Mar. 3. 11; 14. 61. Jno. 1. 34, 50; 20. 31, et al.; υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου, a son of man, a man, Mar. 3. 28. Eph. 3. 5. He. 2. 6; ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, a title of the Messiah, Mat. 8. 20, et al. freq.; as also ὁ υἱὸς Δαβὶδ, Mat. 12. 23, et al.

**Υλη**, ης, ἡ, wood, a forest; in *N. T.*, firewood, a mass of fuel, Ja. 3. 5.

**Υμέτερος**, α, ον, possess. pron. (ὕμεις) your, yours, Lu. 6. 20. Jno. 7. 6; 13. 20, et al.

**ὑμῶν**, ὧ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ὕμνησα, to hymn, praise, celebrate or worship with hymns, Ac. 16. 25. He. 2. 12; absol. to sing a hymn, Mat. 26. 30. Mar. 14. 26; from

**ὕμνος**, ου, ὁ, a song; a hymn, song of praise to God, Ep. 3. 19. Col. 3. 16.

**ὑπάγω**, f. ἔω, (ὑπὸ & ἄγω) to lead or bring under; to lead or bring from under; to draw on or away; in *N. T.*, intrins. to go away, depart, Mat. 8. 4, 13; 9. 6; ὑπάγε ὀπίσω μου, get behind me! away! begone! Mat. 4. 10; 16. 23; to go, Mat. 5. 41. Lu. 12. 58, et al.; to depart *life*, Mat. 26. 28.

**ὑπακούω**, ης, ἡ, a hearkening to obedience, Ro. 5. 19; 6. 16. 1 Pe. 1. 14; submissiveness, Ro. 16. 19. 2 Co. 7. 15; submission, Ro. 1. 5; 15. 16; 16. 26. 2 Co. 10. 5. He. 5. 8. 1 Pe. 1. 2, 22; compliance, Phil. 2. 21; (8.) from

**ὑπακούω**, f. οὔσωμαι, (ὑπὸ & ἀκούω) to give ear, hearken; to listen, Ac. 12. 13; to obey, Mat. 8. 27. Mar. 1. 27, et al.; in *N. T.*, to render submissive acceptance, Ac. 6. 7. Ro. 6. 17. 2 Th. 1. 8. He. 5. 9; absol. to be submissive, Phil. 2. 12.

**ὑπανδρος**, ου, ἡ, (ὑπὸ & ἀνὴρ) bound to a man, married, Ro. 7. 2. L. G.

**ὑπαντάω**, ὧ, f. ἦσω, (ὑπὸ & ἀντάω) to meet, Mat. 8. 28. Lu. 8. 27. Jno. 11. 20, 30; 12. 18; whence

**ὑπάντησις**, εως, ἡ, a meeting, act of meeting, Jno. 12. 13. L. G.

**ὑπαρξίς**, εως, ἡ, goods possessed, substance, property, Ac. 2. 45. He. 10. 34; (L. G.) from

**ὑπάρχω**, f. ἔω, (ὑπὸ & ἄρχω) to begin; to come into existence; to exist; to be, subexist, Ac. 19. 40; 28. 18; to be in possession, to belong, Ac. 3. 6; 4. 37; part. pres. pl. ὑπαρχοντα, goods, possessions, property, Mat. 19. 21. Lu. 8. 3; to be, Lu. 7. 25; 8. 41, et al.

**ὑπείχω**, f. ἔω, (ὑπὸ & εἰχω) to yield, give way; absol. to be submissive, He. 13. 17.

**ὑπεραντίος**, ια, ιον, (ὑπὸ & ἐναντίος) over against; contrary, adverse; ὁ ὑπεραντίος, an opponent, adversary, He. 10. 27; untoward, inimical, Col. 2. 14.

**ὑπέρ**, prep. with a genitive, above, over; met. in behalf of, Mat. 5. 44. Mar. 9. 40. Jno. 17. 19, et al.; instead of *beneficially*, Phil. 13; in maintenance of, Ro. 15. 8; for the furtherance of, Jno. 11. 4. 2 Co. 1. 6. 8, et al.; for the fulfilment of, Phil. 2. 13; equivalent to *rept.* about, concerning, with the further signification of interest or concern in the subject, Ac. 5. 41. Ro. 9. 27. 2 Co. 5. 12; 8. 23. 2 Th. 2. 1, et al.; with an acc., over, beyond; met. beyond more than, Mat. 10. 27. 2 Co. 1. 8, et al.; used after comparative terms, Lu. 22

9. 2 Co. 12. 13. 11c. 4. 12; *in N. T.* as an *adv.*, in a higher degree, in fuller measure, 2 Co. 11. 23.
- Υπεραίρω, (ὕπερ & αἶρω) to raise or lift up above or over; *mid.* to lift up one's self; *met.* to be over-elated, 2 Co. 12. 7; to bear one's self arrogantly, to rear a haughty front, 2 Th. 2. 4.
- Υπέρακμος, ου, ό, ή, (ὕπερ & ἀκμή, a point, prime) past the bloom of life, 1 Co. 7. 36. N. T.
- Υπεράνω, *adv.* (ὕπερ & ἄνω) above, over, far above; *of place*, Ep. 4. 10. He. 9. 5; *of rank, dignity, &c.* Ep. 1. 21. L. G. (ἀ.)
- Υπερᾶνῶς, f. ἤσῶς, (ὕπερ & ἄνῶ) to increase exceedingly, 2 Th. 1. 3.
- Υπερβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, (ὕπερ & βαίνω) to overstep; to wrong, ag-grieve, 1 Th. 4. 6.
- Υπερβαλλόντως, *adv.* exceedingly, above measure, 2 Co. 11. 23; *from*
- Υπερβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, (ὕπερ & βάλλω) *pr.* to cast or throw over or beyond, to overshoot; *met.* to surpass, excel; *part.* ὑπερβάλλων, ὄντων, surpassing, 2 Co. 5. 10; 9. 14, et al.; *whence*
- Υπερβολή, ἥς, ή, *pr.* a throwing beyond, an overshooting; extraor-dinary amount or character, trans-scendency, 2 Co. 12. 7; 4. 7; *καθ' ὑπερβολήν, adverbially*, exceedingly, extremely, Ro. 7. 13. 2 Co. 1. 8, et al.
- Υπερείδον, α. 3. of ὑπεροράω, to look over or above a thing; *met.* to overlook, disregard; to bear with, Ac. 17. 30.
- Υπερέκεινα, *adv.* (ὕπερ ἐκεῖνα) be-yond, 2 Co. 10. 16. N. T.
- Υπερεκπερισσού, *adv.* (ὕπερ, ἐκ, περισσού) in over-abundance; be-yond all measure, superabundantly, Ep. 3. 20. 1 Th. 3. 10; 5. 12. S.
- Υπερεκτείνω, f. τενῶ, (ὕπερ & ἐκτείνω) to over-extend, over-stretch, 2 Co. 10. 14. L. G.
- Υπερεχύνω, (ὕπερ & ἐκχύνω) to pour out above measure or in excess; *pass.* to run over, overflow, Lu. 6. 34. L. G.
- Υπερηνυγχάω, (ὕπερ & ἐντυγ-

- χάω) to intercede for, Ro. 8. 34. N. T.
- Υπερέχω, f. ξω, (ὕπερ & ἔχω) to hold above; *intrins.* to stand out above, to overtop; *met.* to surpass, excel, Phil. 3. 3; 4. 7; τὸ ὑπερέχον, excellence, preeminence, Phil. 3. 8; to be higher, superior, Ro. 12. 1 1 Pe. 2. 13.
- Υπερηφανία, ας, ή, haughtiness, arrogance, Mar. 7. 23; *from*
- Υπερηφάνος, ου, ό, ή, (ὕπερ & φαίνομαι) *pr.* conspicuous above, super-eminent; *met.* assuming, haughty, arrogant, Lu. 1. 51. Ro. 1. 30. 2 TL. 3. 2. Ja. 4. 6. 1 Pe. 5. 5.
- Υπερλίαν, *adv.* (ὕπερ & λίαν) in the highest degree, preeminently, especially, superlatively, 2 Co. 11. 5; 12. 11. N. T.
- Υπερνικάω, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (ὕπερ & νικάω) to overpower in victory; to be abundantly victorious, prevail mightily, Ro. 8. 37. L. G.
- Υπερρογκος, ου, ό, ή, (ὕπερ & ῥογκος) *pr.* over-swollen, overgrown; *of language*, swelling, pompous, boast-ful, 2 Pe. 2. 18. Jude 16.
- Υπερορχή, ἥς, ή, (ὕπερέχω) pro-minence; *met.* excellence, rare qual-ity, 1 Co. 2. 1; eminent station, authority, 1 Th. 2. 2.
- Υπερπερισσύνω, f. εύνω, (ὕπερ & περισσύνω) to superabound; to abound still more, Ro. 5. 20; *mid.* to be abundantly filled, overflow, 2 Co. 7. 4. N. T.
- Υπερπερισσῶς, *adv.* (ὕπερ & πε-ρισσῶς) superabundantly, most vehe-mently, above all measure, Mar. 7. 37. N. T.
- Υπερπλεονάζω, f. ἄσῶ, (ὕπερ & πλεονάζω) to superabound, be in exceeding abundance, over-exceed, 1 Th. 1. 14. N. T.
- Υπερυψόω, ῶ, f. ὥσω, (ὕπερ & ὑψόω) to exalt supremely, Phil. 2. 9. S.
- Υπερφρονέω, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (ὕπερ & φρονέω) to overween, have lofty thoughts, be elated, Ro. 12. 3.
- Υπερφῶν, ου, τῶ, (*pr.* neut. of ὑπερφῶς, upper, fr. ὑπέρ) the upper part of a house, upper room, or cham-ber, As. 1. 13; 9. 37, 39; 20. 8.

ὑπέχω, ἡ ὑπέχω, (ὑπό & ἔχω) *pr.* to hold under; to render, undergo, suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ὑπακούω) giving ear; obedient, submissive, Ac. 7. 39. 2 Co. 2. 9. Ph. 2. 8.

ὑπηρετέω, ὦ, ἡ ἡσώ, α. 1. ὑπηρετήσα, to subserve, Ac. 13. 36; to relieve, supply, Ac. 20. 34; to render kind offices, Ac. 24. 23: *from*

ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ, (ὑπό & ἐρέτης, a rower) *pr.* an under-rower, a rower, one of a ship's crew; a minister, attendant, servant; an attendant on a magistrate, a licitor, apparitor, officer, Mat. 5. 25; an attendant or officer of the Sanhedrin, Mat. 26. 58; an attendant, or servant of a synagogue, Lu. 4. 30; a minister, attendant, assistant in any work, Lu. 1. 2. Jno. 18. 36, et al.

ὑπνος, ου, ὁ, sleep, Mat. 1. 24, et al.; *met.* spiritual sleep, religious slumber, Ro. 13. 11.

ὑπό, *prep.*, with a genitive, *pr.* under; hence used to express influence, causation, agency; by, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.; by the agency of, at the hands of, 2 Co. 11. 24. He. 12. 3; with acc., under, with the idea of motion associated, Mat. 8. 16, et al.; under, Jno. 1. 49. 1 Co. 10. 1; under subjection to, Ro. 6. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 1, et al.; of time, at, about, Ac. 8. 21.

ὑποβάλλω, ἡ βαλλῶ, α. 2. ὑπέβαλον, (ὑπό & βάλλω) to cast under; *met.* to suggest, instigate; to suborn, Ac. 6. 11.

ὑπογραμμός, οὐ, ὁ, (ὑπογράφω) *pr.* a copy to write after; *met.* an example for imitation, pattern, 1 Pe. 2. 21. L. G.

ὑπόδειγμα, ατος, τό, a token, intimation; an example, proposed for imitation or admonition, Jno. 13. 15. He. 4. 11. Ja. 5. 10. 2 Pe. 2. 6; a copy, He. 8. 5; 9. 23: *from*

ὑποδείκνυμι, ἡ δείκω, (ὑπό & δείκνυμι) to indicate, Ac. 20. 25; to intimate, suggest, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 3. 7; 6. 47; 12. 5. Ac. 9. 16.

ὑποδέχομαι, ἡ ἔσμαι, p. ὑποδέσμαι, (ὑπό & δέχομαι) to give reception to; to receive as a guest, entertain, Lu. 10. 36; 19. 6. Ac. 17. 7. Ja. 2. 23.

ὑποδέω, ὦ, ἡ ἡσώ, p. πασά δεσμαι, (ὑπό & δέω) to bind under; *mid.* to bind under one's self, put on one's own feet, Ac. 13. 8; to shoo, Ep. 6. 15; *pass.* to be shod, Mar. 6. 9: *whence*

ὑπόδημα, ατος, τό, any thing bound under; a sandal, Mat. 2. 11; 10. 10, et al.

ὑπόδικος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὑπό & δίκη) under a legal process; also, under a judicial sentence; under verdict as an opposed party in a suit, liable to penalty, convict, Ro. 2. 13.

ὑποζύγιον, ἰον, τό, (*pr.* bent of ὑποζύγιος, under a yoke, fr. ὑπό & ζυγόν) an animal subject to the yoke, a beast of draught or burden; in N. T., *spec.* an ass, Mat. 21. 5. 2 Pe. 2. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι, ἡ ζώνω, (ὑπό & ζώννυμι) to gird under, of persons; to undergird a ship with cables, chains, &c. Ac. 27. 17.

ὑποκάτω, αδε, (ὑπό & κάτω) under, beneath, underneath, Mar. 6. 11; 7. 28, et al.; *met.* He. 2. 8. (α.)

ὑποκρίνομαι, ἡ οὔμαι, (ὑπό & κρίνω) to answer, respond; to act a part upon the stage; hence, to assume a counterfeit character; to pretend, feign, Lu. 20. 20: *whence*

ὑποκρίσις, εως, ἡ, a response, answer; histrionic personification, acting; hypocrisy, simulation, Mat. 23. 28. Mar. 12. 15, et al.

ὑποκριτής, οὐ, ὁ, the giver of an answer or response; a stage-player, actor; in N. T., a moral or religious counterfeit, a hypocrite, Mat. 6. 2, 5, 16; 7. 5, et al.

ὑπολαμβάνω, ἡ λήφωμαι, α. 2. ὑπέλαβον, (ὑπό & λαμβάνω) to take up, by placing one's self underneath what is taken up; to catch away, withdraw, Ac. 1. 9; to take up discourse by continuation; hence, to answer, Lu. 10. 30; to take up a notion, to think, suppose, Lu. 7. 43. Ac. 2. 15.

ὑπολείπω, ἡ ψω, ὑπό & λείπω) to leave remaining, leave behind; *pass.* to be left surviving, Ro. 11. 2.

ὑπολήμιον, ου, τό, (ὑπό & λημός) a vat, placed under the press, ὑπὸς to receive the juice, Mar. 13. 1. 8.

**Υπολειπόμενος**, (ὕπο & λειπόμενος, to leave) equivalent to ὑπολείπειν, to leave behind, 1 Pe. 2. 21.

**Υπομένω**, f. νῶ, (ὕπο & μένω) to remain, to remain or stay behind, when others have departed, Lu. 2. 43; to bear up under, endure, suffer patiently, 1 Co. 13. 7. He. 10. 32; to stand, to continue firm, hold out, remain constant, persevere, Mat. 10. 23; 24. 13, et al.

**Υπομνήσκω**, f. ὑπομνήσω, (ὕπο & μνήσκω) to put in mind, remind, Jno. 14. 26. Tit. 3. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 12. Jude 5; to suggest recollection of, remind others of, 2 Ti. 2. 14. 3 Jno. 10; mid. ὑπομνήσκομαι, a. 1. ὑπομνήσθη, to call to mind, recollect, remember, Lu. 22. 61: whence

**Υπόμνησις**, εως, ἡ, a putting in mind, act of reminding, 2 Pe. 1. 13; 2. 1; remembrance, recollection, 2 Ti. 1. 3.

**Υπομονή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ὕπο & μένω) patient endurance, 2 Co. 12. 12. Col. 1. 11, et al.; patient awaiting, Lu. 21. 19; a patient frame of mind, patience, Ro. 5. 3, 4; 15. 4, 5. Ja. 1. 3, et al.; perseverance, Ro. 2. 7; ἐν ὑπομονῇ & ἐν ὑπομονῇ, constantly, perseveringly, Lu. 8. 15. Ro. 8. 25. He. 12. 1; an enduring of affliction, &c., the act of suffering, undergoing, &c., 2 Co. 1. 6; 6. 4.

**Υπονοέω**, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ὕπο & νοέω) to suspect; to suppose, deem, Ac. 13. 25; 25. 18; 27. 27: whence

**Υπόνοια**, ας, ἡ, suspicion, surmise, 1 Ti. 6. 4.

**Υποπλέω**, f. εὐσομαι, (ὕπο & πλέω) to sail under; to sail under the lee, or, to the south of, an island, &c., Ac. 27. 4, 7. L. G.

**Υποπνέω**, f. εὐσω, (ὕπο & πνέω) to blow gently, as the wind, Ac. 27. 13. N. T.

**Υποπόδιον**, ιου, τό, (ὕπο & ποίς) a footstool, Mat. 5. 23. Ja. 2. 2, et al. L. G.

**Υποστάσις**, εως, ἡ, (ὕφισταμαι, to stand under, ὑπό & ἵσταιμι) pr. a being set under; a substructure, basis, bottom; subsistence, essence, He. 1. 3; an assumption of a character, 2 Co. 11. 17; a pledged assumption, vouching, 2 Co. 9. 4; a professed en-

gagement, profession, He. 2. 14; an assured impression, a realising, He. 11. 1.

**Υποστέλλω**, f. στελῶ, a. 1. ὑπέστυλα, (ὕπο & στέλλω) pr. to let down, to stow away; to draw back, withdraw, Ga. 2. 13; mid. to shrink back, quail, recoil, He. 10. 24; to keep back, suppress, conceal, Ac. 20. 24, 27: whence

**Υποστολή**, ἡς, ἡ, a shrinking back, He. 10. 23. L. G.

**Υποστρέφω**, f. ψω, (ὕπο & στρέφω) to turn back, return, Mar. 14. 48. Lu. 1. 66; 3. 39, 42, 48, et al.

**Υποστρώνομαι**, v. νύω, f. στρώσω, (ὕπο & στρώνομαι) to strow under, spread underneath, Lu. 19. 26.

**Υποτάγη**, ἡς, ἡ, subordination, 1 Ti. 3. 4; submissiveness, 2 Co. 9. 13. Ga. 2. 5. 1 Ti. 2. 11: (N. T.) from

**Υποτάσσω**, v. ττω, f. ξω, (ὕπο & τάσσω) to place or arrange under; to subordinate, 1 Co. 15. 27; to bring under influence, Ro. 8. 20; pass. to be subordinated, 1 Co. 14. 32, et al.; to be brought under a state or influence, Ro. 8. 20; mid. to submit one's self, render obedience, be submissive, Lu. 2. 51; 10. 17, et al.

**Υποτίθηναι**, f. ὑποθήσω, (ὕπο & τίθηναι) to place under; to lay down the neck beneath the sword of the executioner, to set on imminent risk, Ro. 16. 4; mid. to suggest, recommend to attention, 1 Ti. 4. 6.

**Υποτρέχω**, a. 3. ὑπιδράμω, (ὕπο & τρέχω) to run under; as a nautical term, to sail under the lee of, Ac. 27. 16.

**Υποτύπωσις**, εως, ἡ, (ὕπο & τυπώω) to sketch, fr. ὑπό & τυπώω) a sketch, delineation; form, formula, 2 Ti. 1. 13; a pattern, example, 1 Ti. 1. 16.

**Υποφέρω**, a. 1. ὑπήνεγκα, a. 2. ὑπήνεκα, (ὕπο & φέρω) to bear under; to bear up under, support, sustain, 1 Co. 10. 13; to endure patiently, 1 Pe. 2. 19; to undergo, 2 Ti. 3. 11.

**Υποχωρέω**, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, (ὕπο & χωρέω) to withdraw, retire, Lu. 5. 16; 9. 10.

**Υποώλεω**, f. ᾤσω, (ὕπο & ὠλέω) pr. to strike one upon the

parts beneath the eye; to beat black and blue; *hence*, to discipline by hardship, coerce, 1 Co. 9. 27; *met.* to weary by continual importunities, pester, Lu. 18. 5.

Υς, ὄς, ὄ, ῥ, a hog, swine, boar or sow, 2 Pe. 2. 22.

Υσσώπος, ου, ὄ, ῥ, (Heb. שִׁיטָה) hyssop, hyssopus officinalis of *Linn.*, a low shrubby plant growing in the south of Europe and the East; a bunch of hyssop, He. 9. 19; a hyssop stalk, Jno. 19. 29. L. G.

Υστερίω, ὦ, f. ῥω, p. ὑστερήκα, a. 1. ὑστερήσα, (ὕστερος) to be behind in place or time, to be in the rear; to fall short of, be inferior to, 2 Co. 11. 5; 12. 11; to fail of, fail to attain, He. 4. 1; to be in want of, lack, Lu. 22. 35; to be wanting, Mar. 10. 31; *absol.* to be defective, in default, Mat. 19. 20. 1 Co. 12. 24; to run short, Jno. 2. 3; *mid.* to come short of a privilege or standard, to miss, Ro. 2. 23; *absol.* to come short, be below standard, 1 Co. 1. 7; to come short of sufficiency, to be in need, want, Lu. 15. 14. 2 Co. 11. 8. Phil. 4. 12. He. 11. 37; to be a loser, suffer detriment, 1 Co. 8. 8; in *N. T.*, ὑστερεῖν ἰσὺ to be backwards with respect to, to slight, He. 12. 15: *whence*

Υστερήμα, ατος, τό, a shortcoming, defect; *personal* shortcoming, 1 Co. 16. 17. Phil. 2. 30. Col. 1. 24. 1 Th. 3. 10; want, need, poverty, penury, Lu. 21. 4. 2 Co. 8. 13, 14, et al. 8.

Υστερήσεις, εως, ῥ, want, need, Mar. 12. 44. Phil. 4. 11. N. T.

Υστερον, αδν, after, afterwards, Mat. 4. 2; 22. 27, et al.: *pr. new.*

Υστερος, α, ον, posterior in place or time; subsequent, 1 Ti. 4. 1.

Υφαντός, ῥ, ὄν, (ὕφαινα, to weave) woven, Jno. 19. 23.

Υψηλός, ῥ, ὄν, (ὕψος) high, lofty, elevated, Mat. 4. 8; 17. 1, et al.; *ῥά ὑψηλά*, the highest heaven, He. 1. 3; *praised*, Ac. 13. 17; *met.* highly esteemed, Lu. 16. 15; *φανταί* *ῥά ὑψηλά*, to have lofty thoughts, be proud, overween, Ro. 12. 16.

Υψηλοφρονείω, ὦ, f. ῥω, (ὕψηλος ὁ φρονέω) to have lofty thoughts,

be proud, overweening, hangover, Ro. 11. 20. 1 Ti. 6. 17. N. T.

Υψιστος, ῥ, ον, highest, loftiest, most elevated; *ῥά ὑψιστος*, *fr.* the Heb. the highest heaven, Mat. 21. 2 Mar. 11. 10; *met.* ὁ ὑψιστος, the Most High, Mar. 8. 7, et al.: *superlat. formed from*

Υψος, εος, τό, height, Ep. 3. 18. Re. 21. 16; *met.* exaltation, dignity, eminence, Ja. 1. 9; *fr.* the Heb. the highest heaven, Lu. 1. 76; 24. 49 Ep. 4. 8: *whence*

Υψώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ὑψώσω, to raise aloft, lift up, Jno. 3. 14; 8. 28; *met.* to elevate in condition, uplift, exalt, Mat. 11. 23; 23. 12. Lu. 1. 52: *whence*

Υψώμα, ατος, τό, height, Ro. 8. 28; a towering of self-conceit, presumption, 2 Co. 10. 5. L. G.

## Φ.

Φάγομαι, see ἐσθίω.

Φάγος, ου, ὄ, a glutton, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 34. N. T.

Φαιδώνης, v. φελόνης, ου, ὄ, (by metath. *fr.* φαίδων, Lat. penula) a thick cloak for travelling, with a hood, 2 Ti. 4. 13.

Φαίνω, f. φανῶ, p. πέφαγκα, a. 2. pass. φάην, to cause to appear, bring to light; *absol.* to shine, Jno. 1. 9; 8. 23. 2 Pe. 1. 19. 1 Jno. 2. 8. Re. 1. 16; 8. 12; 21. 23; *mid.* or *pass.* to be seen, appear, be visible, Mat. 1. 20; 2. 7, 12, 19; 6. 5, 16, 18; *ῥά φαίνονται*, things visible, things obvious to the senses, He. 11. 3; φαίνομαι, to appear, seem, be in appearance, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 24. 11; to appear in thought, seem in idea, be a notion, Mar. 14. 64, et al.: *whence*

Φανερός, ὄ, ὄν, apparent, conspicuous, manifest, clear, known, well-known, Mar. 4. 22; 6. 14. Ga. 5. 14, et al.; *ἔν φανερό*, openly, Mat. 6. 4, 6; also, in outward guise, externally, Ro. 3. 28: *whence*

Φανερώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐφανερώσω, p. pass. ἐφανερώμεν, to make manifest, bring to light, disclose, show forth, make known, Mar. 4. 22; 16. 12, 14. Jno. 1. 24, et al.

Φανερός *adv.* manifestly; clearly, plainly, distinctly, Ac. 10. 3; openly, publicly, Mar. 1. 45. Jno. 7. 10.

Φανερώς, *ως*, ἡ, (φανέρω) an evidencing, clear display, 2 Co. 4. 2; an outward evidencing of a latent principle, active exhibition, 1 Co. 12. 7. N. T.

Φάνος, οὐ, ὁ, (φαίω) a torch, lantern, light, Jno. 18. 3.

Φαντάζω, *f. άσω*, (φαίω) to render visible, cause to appear; *pass.* to appear, be seen; τὸ φανταζόμενον, the sight, spectacle, He. 12. 21: *whence*

Φαντασία, *ας*, ἡ, *pr.* a rendering visible; a display; pomp, parade, Ac. 25. 23.

Φάντασμα, *ας*, τό, (φαντάζω) a phantom, spectre, Mat. 14. 26. Mar. 6. 49.

Φάραγξ, *αγγος*, ἡ, a cleft, ravine, dell, Lu. 3. 5.

Φαρισαῖος, *ου*, ὁ, a Pharisee, a follower of the sect of the Pharisees, a numerous and powerful sect of the Jews, distinguished for their ceremonial observances, and apparent sanctity of life, and for being rigid interpreters of the Moosaic law; but who not unfrequently violated its spirit by their traditional interpretations and precepts, to which they ascribed nearly an equal authority with the O. T. Scriptures, Mat. 5. 21, 20; 12. 2; 23. 14, et al.

Φαρμακεία, *ας*, ἡ, (φάρμακον, a drug) employment of drugs for any purpose; sorcery, magic, enchantment, Ga. 5. 20. Re. 9. 21; 18. 23.

Φαρμακεύς, *έως*, ὁ, (*fr.* same) *pr.* one who deals in drugs; an enchanter, magician, sorcerer, Ac. 21. 8.

Φαρμακός, οὐ, ὁ, a sorcerer, Re. 21. 8; 22. 15.

Φάσις, *έως*, ἡ, (φήμι) report, information, Ac. 21. 31.

Φάσκω, equivalent to φημί, *imperf.* έφασκον, to assert, affirm, Ac. 24. 9; 25. 19. Ro. 1. 22. Re. 2. 2.

Φάτιη, *ης*, ἡ, a manger, crib, Lu. 2. 7, 12, 16; 13. 15.

Φαῦλος, *η*, *ου*, sorry, vile, refuse; evil, wicked, Jno. 2. 20; 8. 29. Tit. 2. 8. Ja. 3. 16.

Φέγγος, *εος*, τό, light, splendour, Mat. 24. 29. Mar. 13. 24. Lu. 11. 33.

Φείδομαι, *f. φείσομαι*, to spare, to thrify of; to spare, be tender of, Ro. 8. 32; to spare, in respect of hard dealing, Ac. 20. 29. Ro. 11. 21. 1 Co. 7. 28. 2 Co. 1. 23; 13. 2. 2 Pe. 2. 4, 5; *absol.* to forbear, abstain, 2 Co. 12. 6: *whence*

Φειδομένως, *adv.* sparingly, parsimoniously, 2 Co. 9. 6, *bis.* L. G.

Φελόνης, see φαλόνης.

Φέρω, *f. οἶσω*, *a. 1.* ήνεγκα, *a. 2.* ήνεγκον, *a. 1. pass.* ήνιχθην, to bear, carry, Mar. 2. 3, et al.; to bring, Mat. 14. 11, 18, et al.; to conduct, Mat. 17. 17. Jno. 31. 18, et al.; to bear, endure, Ro. 9. 22. He. 12. 20; 13. 13; to uphold, maintain, conserve, He. 1. 3; to bear, bring forth, produce, Mar. 4. 8. Jno. 12. 24; 15. 2, et al.; to bring forward, advance, allege, Jno. 18. 25. Ac. 25. 7. 2 Pe. 2. 11; to offer, ascribe, Re. 21. 24, 26; *absol.*, used of a gate, to lead, Ac. 12. 10; *pass.* to be brought within reach, offered, 1 Pe. 1. 13; to be brought in, to enter, He. 9. 16; to be under a moving influence, to be moved, be instinct, 2 Pe. 1. 21; *mid.* to rush, sweep, Ac. 2. 2; to proceed, come forth, have utterance, 2 Pe. 1. 17, 18, 21; to proceed, make progress, He. 6. 1; used of a ship, to drive before the wind, Ac. 27. 15, 17.

Φεύγω, *f. έξομαι*, *a. 2.* έφύγον, *absol.* to flee, take to flight, Mat. 2. 13; 8. 33, et al.; to shrink, stand fearfully aloof, 1 Co. 10. 14; to make escape, Mat. 23. 33; *trans.* to shun, 1 Co. 6. 18. 1 Ti. 6. 11. 2 Ti. 2. 22; to escape, He. 11. 34.

Φήμη, *ης*, ἡ, *pr.* a celestial or oracular utterance; an utterance; fame, rumour, report, Mat. 9. 26. Lu. 4. 14: *from*

Φημί, *f. φήσω*, *imperf.* έφην, (φάω) to utter, tell forth; to say, speak, Mat. 8. 8; 14. 8; 26. 34, 61; to say, allege, affirm, Ro. 2. 8, et al.

Φθάνω, *f. ήσσωμαι*, & άσω, *a. 1.* έφθασα, *a. 2.* έφθην, to be beforehand with; to outstrip, precede, 1 Th. 4. 15; *absol.* to advance, make progress, 2 Co. 10. 14. Phi. 3. 16; *tc* come up with, come upon, be close at hand, Mat. 12. 28. 1 Th. 2. 16;

to attain to object of pursuit, Ro. 9. 31.

**Φθαρτός, ὁ, ὄν.** (φθείρω) corruptible, perish. ble, Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 9. 25, et al.

**Φθεγγόμεναι, ἡ γέσμαι, α. 1.** ἐφθεγγέ-  
μαι, to emit a sound; to speak, Ac. 4. 18. 2 Pe. 2. 16, 14.

**Φθείρω, ἡ φθερώ, ἢ ἐφθάρκα, α. 1.**  
ἐφθάρκα, α. pass. ἐφθάρην, (φθόω, idem)  
to spoil, ruin, 1 Co. 3. 17. 2 Co. 7. 2;  
to corrupt, morally deprave, 1 Co.  
15. 33. 2 Co. 11. 3, et al.

**Φθινοπωρινός, ὁ, ὄν.** (φθινόπωρον,  
the latter part of autumn, fr. φθίω,  
to wane, & πώρος) autumnal, serene,  
bare, Ju. 12.

**Φθόγγος, οὐ, ὁ, (φθέγγομαι) a vo-**  
cal sound, Ro. 10. 18. 1 Co. 14. 7.

**Φθονέω, ὦ, ἡ ἴσω, α. 1.** ἐφθόνησα,  
to envy, Ga. 5. 26; from

**Φθόνος, οὐ, ὁ, envy, jealousy, spite,**  
Mat. 27. 18. Mar. 13. 10, et al.

**Φθορά, ἡ, (φθείρω) corruption,**  
decay, ruin; corruptibility, mortal-  
ity, Ro. 8. 21. 1 Co. 15. 42; *meton.*  
corruptible, perishable substance,  
1 Co. 15. 50; killing, slaughter, 2 Pe.  
2. 12; *spiritual* ruin, Ga. 6. 8. Col.  
2. 22; *met. moral* corruption, deprav-  
ity, 2 Pe. 1. 4; 2. 12, 19.

**Φιάλη, ἡ, ὅ, a bowl, shallow cup,**  
patra, Re. 6. 8; 15. 7; 16. 1-4, et al.  
(ἀ.)

**Φιλάνθρωπος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀ-**  
γαθός) a lover of goodness, or, of  
the good, a fosterer of virtue, Tit.  
1. 8.

**Φιλadelphία, ας, ἡ, brotherly love;**  
in *N. T.* love of the *Christian* brother-  
hood, Ro. 12. 10. 1 Th. 4. 9, et al.:  
(L. G.) from

**Φιλáδελφος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀ-**  
δελφός) brother-loving; in *N. T.*,  
loving the members of the *Christian*  
brotherhood, 1 Pe. 3. 8.

**Φιλάνδρος, οὐ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀνὴρ)**  
husband-loving, conjugal, Tit. 2. 4.

**Φιλάνθρωπία, ας, ἡ, (φιλάνθρω-**  
πος, loving mankind, humane, fr.  
φίλος & ἄνθρωπος) philanthropy, love  
of mankind, Tit. 2. 4; benevolence,  
humanity, Ac. 28. 2.

**Φιλῶνθρωπος, αὐτο, (ἄρ. same) hu-**

manely, benevolently, kindly, Ac.  
27. 2.

**Φιλαργυρία, ας, ἡ, love of money,**  
covetousness, 1 Ti. 6. 10; from  
**Φιλάργυρος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος &**  
**ἀργύρος) money-loving, covetous, Lu**  
16. 14.

**Φιλαντος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & αὐ-**  
τός) self-loving; selfish, 2 Ti. 3. 2.

**Φιλέω, ὦ, ἡ ἴσω, α. 1.** ἐφίλησα,  
*pr.* to manifest some act or token of  
kindness or affection; to kiss, Mat.  
26. 48. Mar. 14. 44. Lu. 22. 47; to  
love, regard with affection, have af-  
fection for, Mat. 10. 37. Jno. 3. 29;  
to like, be fond of, delight in a thing,  
Mat. 22. 6. Re. 22. 15; to cherish  
inordinately, set store by, Jno. 12.  
25; followed by an *inf.*, to be won't,  
Mat. 6. 5.

**Φίλη, ἡς, ἡ, (φίλος) a female friend,**  
Lu. 15. 9.

**Φιλήδονος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἡ-**  
δονή) pleasure-loving; a lover of  
pleasure, 2 Ti. 3. 4.

**Φίλημα, ατος, τό, (φιλέω) a kiss,**  
Lu. 7. 45; 22. 45. Ro. 16. 16, et al.

**Φιλία, ας, ἡ, (φίλος) affection, fond-**  
ness, love, Ja. 4. 4.

**Φιλιππησίος, οὐ, ὁ, a Philippiar,**  
citizen of Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Ph. 4.  
15.

**Φιλόθεος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & θεός)**  
God-loving, pious; a lover of God,  
2 Ti. 3. 4.

**Φιλονεκία, ας, ἡ, a love of con-**  
tention; rivalry, contention, La. 22.  
24; from

**Φιλονεκικός, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & νεί-**  
κος, contention) fond of contention;  
contentious, disputatious, 1 Co. 11.  
16.

**Φιλοξενία, ας, ἡ, kindness to stran-**  
gers, hospitality, Ro. 12. 13. He.  
13. 2; from

**Φιλόξενος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & ξέ-**  
νος) kind to strangers, hospitable,  
1 Ti. 3. 2. Tit. 1. 8. 1 Pe. 4. 9.

**Φιλοπρωτεύω, (φίλος & πρωτεύω)**  
to love or desire to be first or chief,  
affect preeminence, 3 Jno. 9. N. T.

**Φίλος, οὐ, ὁ, loved, dear; as subel,**  
a friend, Lu. 7. 6; 11. 5, 6, 8, et al.;  
a congenial associate, Mat. 11. 13

Λα. 7. 34. Ja. 4. 4; *word as a word of courteous compellation*, Lu. 14. 10.  
**Φιλοσοφία**, ας, ἡ, *pr.* a love of science; *systematic* philosophy; *in N. T.*, the philosophy of the Jewish *gnosis*, Col. 2. 8; *from*  
**Φιλόσοφος**, ου, ὁ, (φίλος & σοφίας) *pr.* a lover of science; a *systematic* philosopher, Ac. 17. 18.  
**Φίλος-τοργος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & σι-σσι, natural affection) tenderly affectionate, Ro. 12. 10.  
**Φιλότεκνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & τέκνον) loving one's children duly parental, Tit. 2. 4.  
**Φιλοτιμέομαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἡσομαι, (φιλότιμος, stadious of honour or distinction, fr. φίλος & τιμή) *pr.* to be ambitious of honour; *by impl.* to exert one's self to accomplish a thing, use one's utmost efforts, endeavour earnestly, Ro. 15. 20. 2 Co. 5. 9. 1 Th. 4. 11.  
**Φιλοφρόνως**, *adv.* with kindly feeling or manner, courteously, Ac. 28. 7; *from*  
**Φιλόφρων**, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & φρόν) kindly-minded, benign, courteous, 1 Pe. 3. 8.  
**Φιμώω**, ᾧ, f. ὠσω, α. 1. ἐφίμωσα, p. pass. κεφίμωμαι, α. 1. ἐφίμωσθαι, (φίμω, a muzzle) to muzzle, 1 Co. 9. 3. 1 Ti. 5. 18; *met. & by impl.* to silence, put to silence; *pass.* to be silent, speechless, Mat. 22. 12, 34. Mar. 1. 25, et al.; *trop. pass.* to be hushed, as winds and waves, Mar. 4. 39.  
**Φλογίζω**, f. ἴσω, to set in a flame, kindle, inflame, Ja. 3. 6. *dis.:* *from*  
**Φλόξ**, φλογός, ἡ, (φλέγω, to burn, blaze) a flame, Lu. 16. 24. Ac. 7. 20, et al.  
**Φλυαρέω**, ᾧ, f. ἡσω, to talk folly; *in N. T.*, *trans.* to prate about or against anyone, 3 Jno. 10; *from*  
**Φλυᾶρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φλύω, to boil over, bubble; *met.* to babble) a prater, tattler, 1 Ti. 5. 13.  
**Φοβερός**, ὁ, ὄν, fearful; terrible, He. 10. 27, 31; 12. 21; *from*  
**Φοβέω**, ᾧ, f. ἴσω, (φόβος) to terrify, frighten; *mid. a. i.* φοβέσθαι, f. ἐφοβήσασθαι, to fear, dread, Mat. 9. 26; 14. 5, et al.; to fear reveren-

tially, to reverence, Mar. 6. 20. La. 1. 50. Ac. 10. 2. Eph. 5. 23. Ro. 11. 18, et al.; to be afraid to do a thing, Mat. 2. 23. Mar. 9. 32, et al.; to be reluctant, to scruple, Mat. 1. 20; to fear, be apprehensive, Ac. 27. 17. 2 Co. 11. 3; 12. 20; to be fearfully anxious, He. 4. 1; *absol.* to be fearful, afraid, alarmed, Mat. 14. 27; 17. 6, 7. Mar. 16. 8, et al.; to be fearfully impressed, Ro. 11. 20; *whence*

**Φόβητρον**, ου, τό, something which inspires terror; terrific prodigy or portent, Lu. 21. 11.

**Φόβος**, ου, ὁ, (φέβομαι, to be affrighted, to flee) fear, terror, affright, Mat. 14. 26. Lu. 1. 12; astonishment, amazement, Mat. 28. 8. Mar. 4. 41; trembling solicitude, 1 Co. 2. 2. 2 Co. 7. 15; *meton.* a terror, an object or cause of terror, Ro. 13. 3; reverential fear, awe, Ac. 9. 31. Ro. 3. 18; respect, deference, Ro. 13. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 18.

**Φοίνιξ**, ἵκος, ὁ, the palm-tree, the date-palm, phoenix dactylifera of *Linna.*, Jno. 12. 13. Re. 7. 9.

**Φονεύς**, έως, ὁ, (φόνος) a homicide, murderer, Mat. 22. 7. Ac. 2. 14, et al.

**Φονεύω**, f. εὔσω, α. 1. ἐφόνευσα, to put to death, kill, slay, Mat. 23. 31, 35, et al.; *absol.* to commit murder, Mat. 5. 21, et al.; *from*

**Φόνος**, ου, ὁ, a killing, slaughter, murder, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21; 15. 7, et al.

**Φορέω**, ᾧ, f. ἴσω & έσω, α. 1. ἐφόρεσα, to bear; to wear, Mat. 11. 8. 1 Co. 15. 49, et al.

**Φόρον**, ου, τό, (Lat. *forum*) a forum, market-place; Φόρον Ἀππιαν, Forum Appii, the name of a small town on the Appian way, according to Antoninus, 43 Roman miles from Rome, or about 40 English miles, Ac. 28. 15.

**Φόρος**, ου, ὁ, (φέρω) tribute, tax, strictly such as is laid on dependent and subject people, Lu. 20. 22; 23. 2. Ro. 13. 6, 7.

**Φορτίζω**, f. ἴσω, p. pass. πεφόρτισμαι, (φόρος, a load, φέρω) to load, lade, burden; *met.* Mat. 11. 28. La. 11. 46.

**Φορτίον**, ου, τό, a load, burden;



- of a ship, freight, cargo, v. r. Ac. 27. 10; *met.* a burden of imposed precepts, &c., Mat. 11. 30; 23. 4. Lu. 11. 46, *dis.* of faults, sins, &c., Ga. 6. 5: *from*
- Φόρτος, ου, ὁ, (φέρω) a load, burden; freight, cargo, Ac. 27. 10.
- Φραγέλλιον, ἰου, τό, (Lat. flagellum) a whip, scourge, Jno. 2. 15: (N. T.) *whence*
- Φραγελλῶς, ὦ, f. ἴσω, to scourge, Mat. 27. 26. Mar. 15. 15. N. T.
- Φραγμός, οὔ, ὁ, (φράσσω) a fence, hedge; a hedgeside path, Mat. 21. 33. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 14. 23; *met.* a parting fence, Ep. 3. 14.
- Φράζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐφρασά, *pr.* to propound in distinct terms, to tell; *in* N. T., to explain, interpret, expound, Mat. 13. 36; 15. 15.
- Φράσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφραξα, to fence in; *by impl.* to obstruct, stop, close up, He. 11. 33; *met.* to silence, put to silence, Ro. 3. 19; 2 Co. 11. 10.
- Φρέαρ, φρεῖατος, τό, a well, cistern, Lu. 14. 9. Jno. 4. 11, 12; a pit, Re. 9. 1, 2.
- Φρεναπάτω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (φρήν & ἀπατάω) to deceive the mind; to deceive, impose on, Ga. 6. 3: (N. T.) *whence*
- Φρεναπάτης, ου, ὁ, a deceiver, seducer, Tit. 1. 10. (ā) N. T.
- Φρήν, ενός, ἡ, *pr.* the diaphragm, midriff; the mind, intellect, 1 Co. 14. 20, *dis.*
- Φρίσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, p. πέφρικα, a. 1. ἐφρίξα, to be ruffled, to bristle; to shudder from fear, Ja. 2. 19.
- Φρονέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐφρόνησα, (φρόνι) to think to mind; to be of opinion, Ac. 28. 23. Phil. 1. 7; to take thought, be considerate, Phil. 4. 10; to entertain sentiments or inclinations of a *specific* kind, to be minded, Ro. 12. 16; 15. 5. 1 Co. 13. 11. 2 Co. 13. 11. Ga. 6. 10. Phil. 2. 2; 3. 16; 4. 2; to be in a *certain* frame of mind, Ro. 12. 3. Phil. 2. 5; to ween, entertain conceit, 1 Co. 4. 6; to heed, pay regard to, Ro. 14. 6; to incline to, be set upon, mind, Mat. 16. 23. Mar. 8. 38. Ro. 4. 5. Phil. 3. 15, 19. Col. 3. 2: *whence*

- Φρόνημα, ατος, τό, frame of thought, will, mind, Ro. 8. 6, 7, 27.
- Φρόνησις, εως, ἡ, a thoughtful frame, sense, rightmindedness, Lu. 1. 17; intelligence, Ep. 1. 8.
- Φρόνιμος, η, ου, considerate, thoughtful, prudent, discreet, Mat. 7. 24; 10. 16; 24. 45, et al.; sagacious, wise, Ro. 11. 25; 12. 16. 1 Co. 4. 10; 10. 15. 2 Co. 11. 19: *whence*
- Φρονίμως, *adv.* considerately, providently, Lu. 16. 8.
- Φροντίζω, f. ἴσω, p. πεφρόντισκα, a. 1. ἐφρόνισα, (φρονέω, thought, care fr. φρονέω) to be considerate, be careful, Tit. 3. 8.
- Φρουρέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (φρουρέω, a watcher, guard) to keep watch; *trans.* to guard, watch, *with a military guard*, 2 Co. 11. 32; to keep in a *condition of restraint*, Ga. 3. 23; to keep in a *state of settlement or security*, Phil. 4. 7. 1 Pe. 1. 5.
- Φρυάσσω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφρύαξα, *in classical usage* φρονέσσωμαι, *pr.* to snort, neigh, stamp, &c. as a high-spirited horse; *hence*, to be noisy, fierce, insolent, and tumultuous, to rage, tumultuate, Ac. 4. 25. 8.
- Φρυγάνος, ου, τό, (φρύγω, v. φρύσσω, to parch) a dry twig, branch, &c., faggot, Ac. 26. 3.
- Φυγή, ης, ἡ, (φεύγω) a fleeing, flight, Mat. 24. 20. Mar. 13. 18.
- Φυλάκη, ης, ἡ, (φυλάσσω) a keeping, watch, ward, guard, Lu. 2. 8; a place of watch, haunt, Re. 18. 2; a watch, guard, body of guards, Ac. 12. 10; ward, custody, imprisonment, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 23. He. 11. 26; *duration*, 1 Pe. 3. 19; a place of custody, prison, Mat. 14. 10; 23. 39, 44; a watch or division of the night, which in the time of our Saviour was divided into four watches of three hours each, called τρίμωρον, τεταρτέριον, & πρῶτον, v. πρῶτον, Mat. 14. 25; 24. 43. Mar. 6. 48. Lu. 12. 38, *dis.* *whence*
- Φυλακίζω, f. ἴσω, to deliver into custody, put in prison, imprisonment, Ac. 22. 19. 8.
- Φυλακτήριον, ἰου, τό, (φυλάσσω) the station of a guard or watch; a preservative, safeguard; *hence*, a phylactery or amulet, worn about the person; from which circumstances

The word is used in the N. T. as a term for the Jewish Tephillin or prayer-alleis, which took their rise from the injunction, Deut. 6. 8; 11. 18. Mat. 23. 5.

Φύλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ, a watchman, guard, sentinel, Ac. 5. 23; 12. 6, 19: from

Φυλάσσω, v. τρω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφύλαξα, to be on watch, keep watch, Lu. 2. 8; to have in keeping, Ac. 22. 30; to have in custody, Ac. 28. 16; to keep under restraint, confine, Lu. 8. 29. Ac. 12. 4; 23. 35; to guard, defend, Lu. 11. 21; to keep safe, preserve, Jno. 12. 25; 17. 12. 2 Th. 3. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 5. Jude 24; to keep in abstinence, debar, Ac. 21. 25. 1 Jno. 5. 21; to observe a matter of injunction or duty, Mat. 19. 20. Mar. 10. 20. Lu. 11. 24; 18. 21. Ac. 7. 53; 16. 4; 21. 24, et al.; mid. to be on one's guard, beware, Lu. 12. 13. 2 Ti. 4. 15. 2 Pe. 3. 17.

Φυλή, ἥς, ἡ, (φύω) a tribe, Mat. 19. 28; 24. 20. Lu. 2. 36; a people, nation, He. 1. 7; 5. 9, et al.

Φύλλον, ου, τό, a leaf, Mat. 21. 19, et al.

Φυράμα, ατος, τό, (φυράω, to mix, mingle by kneading, &c.) that which is mingled and reduced to a uniform consistence by kneading, beating, treading, &c.; a mass of potter's clay, Ro. 9. 21; of dough, 1 Co. 3. 6. Ga. 5. 9; met. Ro. 11. 16. 1 Co. 5. 7.

Φυσικός, ἡ, ον, (φύσις) natural, agreeable to nature, Ro. 1. 26, 27; following the instinct of nature, as animals, 2 Pe. 2. 12: whence

Φυσικῶς, adv. naturally, by natural instinct, Jude 10.

Φυσίω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. πεφυσίμαι, used in N. T. as an equivalent to φυσάω, to inflate, puff up; met. to inflate with pride and vanity, 1 Co. 8. 1; pass. to be inflated with pride, to be proud, vain, arrogant, 1 Co. 4. 6, 19; 6. 2; 8. 1; 13. 4, et al.

Φύσις, εως, ἡ, (φύω) essence, Ga. 4. 8; native condition, birth, Ro. 2. 27; 11. 21, 24. Ga. 2. 15. Eph. 2. 3; native species, kind, Ja. 3. 7; nature, natural frame, 2 Pe. 1. 4; nature, native instinct, Ro. 2. 14; 1 Co. 11. 14; nature, prescribed course of nature, Ro. 1. 26.

Φυσίωσις, εως, ἡ, (φυσίω) pr. inflexion; met. elation of mind, pride, 2 Co. 12. 20. N. T.

Φυτεία, ας, ἡ, plantation, the act of planting; a plant, met. Mat. 13. 13: from

Φυτεύω, f. εύσω, a. 1. ἐφύτευσα, (φυτόν, a plant, fr. φύω) to plant, set, Mat. 21. 33. Lu. 13. 6, et al.; met. Mat. 13. 13; to plant the Gospel, 1 Co. 3. 6-8.

Φύω, f. φύσω, p. πέφυκα, a. 2. pass. ἐφών, to generate, produce; pass. to be generated, produced; of plants, to germinate, sprout, Lu. 8. 6; intrans. to germinate, spring or grow up, He. 12. 15.

Φωλεός, οῦ, ὁ, a den, lair, burrow, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58.

Φωνέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐφώνησα, to sound, utter a sound; of the cock to crow, Mat. 26. 34, 74, 75; to call, or cry out, exclaim, Lu. 8. 8, 54; 16. 24; 23. 46; to call to, Mat. 27. 47. Mar. 3. 31, et al.; to call, entitle, Jno. 13. 13; to call, summon, Mat. 20. 32, et al.; to invite to a feast, Lu. 14. 12: from

Φωνή, ἥς, ἡ, a sound, Mat. 24. 31. Jno. 3. 8. He. 4. 5; 8. 5; a cry, Mat. 2. 18; an articulate sound, voice, Mat. 3. 3, 17; 17. 5; 27. 46, 50; voice, speech, discourse, Jno. 10. 16, 27. Ac. 7. 31; 12. 22; 13. 27. He. 3. 7, 15; tone of address, Ga. 4. 30; language, tongue, dialect, 1 Co. 14. 10.

Φῶς, φωτός, τό, (contr. for φάος) light, Mat. 17. 2. 2 Co. 4. 6; day-light, broad day, Mat. 10. 27. Lu. 12. 3; radiance, blaze of light, Mat. 4. 16. Ac. 9. 3; 12. 7, et al.; an instrument or means of light, a light, Mat. 6. 22. Ac. 16. 29; a fire, Mar. 14. 54. Lu. 22. 56; fr. Heb., the light of God's presence, 2 Co. 11. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 16; met. the light of divine truth, spiritual illumination, Lu. 16. 8. Jno. 3. 19. Ro. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 8. 1 Pe. 2. 9. 1 Jno. 1. 7; 2. 8, 9, 10, et al.; a source or dispenser of spiritual light, Mat. 5. 14. Jno. 1. 4, 5, 7, 9; 8. 12; 9. 6, et al.; pure radiance, perfect brightness, 1 Jno. 1. 5: whence

Φωστήρ, ἡρος, ὁ, a cause of light, illuminator; a light, lumenary, Pha-

2. 18; radiance, or, luminary, Re. 21. 11.

Φωσφόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φῶς & φέρω) light-bringing; sc. ἀστὴρ, Lucifer, the morning star, *met.* 2 Pe. 1. 19.

Φωτεινός, ἡ, ὅν, (φῶς) radiant, lustrous, Mat. 17. 8; enlightened, illuminated, Mat. 6. 22. Lu. 11. 34, 36, *dis.*

Φωτίσω, ἑ. ἴσω, α. 1. ἐφώτισα, (fr. same) to light, give light to, illuminate, shine upon, Lu. 11. 36. Re. 18. 1; *met.* to enlighten *spiritually*, Jno. 1. 9. Ep. 1. 18; 3. 9; He. 6. 4; 10. 22; to reveal, to bring to light, make known, 1 Co. 4. 5. 2 Ti. 1. 10; *whence*

Φωτισμός, οὔ, ὁ, illumination; a shining forth, effulgence, 2 Co. 4. 4, 6. 8

## Χ.

Χαίρει, ἑ. χαίρησιν, & later, χαρήσονται, α. 2. ἐχάρην, to rejoice, be glad, be joyful, be full of joy, Mat. 5. 10; 8. 12; 18. 13. Mar. 14. 11. Ro. 12. 12. 2 Co. 2. 3; *imperf.* χαίρει, χαίρειν, a term of salutation, *hall.* Mat. 26. 49; λέγω χαίρειν, to greet, 2 Jno. 10, 11; *infr.* χαίρειν, an *epistolary formula*, health, Ac. 15. 23.

Χάλασα, ας, ἡ, *hall.* Re. 8. 7; 11. 19; 16. 21, *bis*: from

Χαλάω, ὦ, ἑ. ἴσω, α. 1. ἐχάλασα, to slacken; to let down, lower, Mar. 9. 4. Lu. 5. 4, et al.

Χαλεπός, ἡ, ὅν, hard, rugged; furious, ferocious, Mat. 8. 28; trying, 2 Ti. 3. 1.

Χαλινωγέω, ὦ, ἑ. ἴσω, (χαλινός & ἄγω) *pr.* to guide with a bridle; *met.* to bridle, control, away, Ja. 1. 26; 3. 2. L. G.

Χαλινός, οὔ, ὁ, a bridle, bit, curb, Ja. 3. 2.

Χάλκεος, εἰς & ἐν, *constr.* οὗς, ἡ, οὖν, (χαλκός) brzen, Re. 9. 20.

Χαλκεύς, εἰς, ὁ, (fr. same) *pr.* a coppersmith; *hence* *genr.* a worker in metals, smith, 2 Ti. 4. 14.

Χαλκηδών, ὄνος, ὁ, chalcedony, the name of a gem, generally of a whitish,

bluish or grey colour, susceptible of a high and beautiful polish, and of which there are several varieties, as the onyx, modern carnelian, &c., Re. 21. 19.

Χαλκίον, ου, τό, (χαλκός) a vessel, copper, brzen utensil, Mar. 7. 4.

Χαλκολίβανον, ου, ὁ, orichalcum, fine bronze, a fictitious metal of which there were several varieties, the white being of the highest repute or, deep-tinted frankincense, Re. 1. 18; 2. 18. N. T.

Χαλκός, οὔ, ὁ, copper, also, bronze, Re. 18. 12; a brzen musical instrument, 1 Co. 13. 1; copper money, Mat. 10. 9; money in general, Mat. 6. 8; 13. 41.

Χαλκοῦς, see Χάλκεος.

Χαμαί, *adv.* on the ground, to the earth, Jno. 9. 6; 18. 6.

Χαναανίος, αἰα, αἰών, Canaanitish, Mat. 15. 22.

Χαρά, αἰς, ἡ, (χαίρω) joy, gladness, rejoicing, Mat. 2. 10; 13. 20, 44; 28. 8, et al.; *meton.* joy, cause of joy, occasion of rejoicing, Lu. 2. 10. Phil. 4. 1. 1 Th. 2. 19, 20; *bliss*, Mat. 23. 21, 23.

Χάραγμα, ατος, τό, (χαράσσω, to notch, engrave) an imprinted mark, Re. 13. 16, et al.; sculpture, Ac. 17. 29.

Χαρακτήρ, ἡρος, ὁ, (fr. same) a graver, graving tool; an engraver or impressed device; an impress, exact expression, He. 1. 3.

Χάραξ, ακος, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same) a stake; a pale; a military palisade, rampart, formed from the earth thrown out of the ditch and stuck with sharp stakes or palisades, Lu. 19. 43.

Χαρίζομαι, ἑ. ἴσομαι, α. 1. ἐχαρίσθην, *pass.* ἑ. χαρισθῆναι, α. 1. ἐχαρίσθην, (χάρις) to gratify; to bestow in kindness, grant as a free favour, Lu. 7. 21. Ro. 8. 23; to grant the deliverance of a person in favour to the desire of others, Ac. 3. 14; 27. 24. Philem. 22; to sacrifice a person to the demands of enemies, Ac. 25. 11; to remit, forgive, Lu. 7. 43. 2 Co. 2. 7, 10.

Χάρις, used as a particle governing

the *gentile case*, on account of, Lu. 7. 47. Eph. 3. 1, 14. 1 Jno. 3. 12; for the sake of, in order to, Ga. 3. 19. Tit. 1. 8, 11. Jude 16; on the score of, 1 Ti. 5. 14; *pr. the accus. of*

**Χάρις**, ιeros, ἡ, (χαίρω) pleasing show, charm; beauty, gracefulness; a pleasing circumstance, matter of approval, 1 Pe. 2. 19, 20; kindly bearing, graciousness, benefit, 2 Co. 1. 15. Eph. 4. 29; a charitable act, generous gift, 1 Co. 16. 3. 2 Co. 8. 4, 6, et al.; an act of favour, Ac. 25. 3; favour, acceptance, Lu. 1. 30, 52. Ac. 2. 47; 7. 10, 46; free favour, free gift, grace, Jno. 1. 14, 16, 17; Ro. 4. 4, 16; 11. 5, 6. Eph. 2. 8, 9. 1 Pe. 3. 7; free favour specially manifested by God towards man in the Gospel scheme, grace, Ac. 15. 11. Ro. 3. 24; 5. 15, 17, 20, 21; 6. 1. 2 Co. 4. 15, et al.; a gracious provision, gracious scheme, grace, Ro. 6. 14, 15. He. 2. 9; 12. 28; 13. 9; gracious dealing from God, grace, Ac. 14. 26; 15. 40. Ro. 1. 7. 1 Co. 1. 4; 15. 10. Ga. 1. 15, et al.; a commission graciously devolved by God upon a human agent, Ro. 1. 5; 12. 3; 15. 15. 1 Co. 3. 10. 2 Co. 1. 12. Ga. 2. 9. Eph. 3. 8; grace, graciously bestowed divine endowment or influence, Lu. 2. 40. Ac. 4. 23; 11. 23. Ro. 12. 6. 2 Co. 12. 9, et al.; grace, a graciously vouchsafed spiritual position, Ac. 11. 43. Ro. 3. 2. Ga. 5. 4. 2 Pe. 3. 18; an emotion correspondent to what is pleasing or kindly; sense of obligation, Lu. 17. 9; a grateful frame of mind, 1 Co. 10. 30; thanks, Lu. 6. 32, 33, 34. Ro. 6. 17. 1 Co. 15. 57, et al.; χάρις v. χάριτες καταθέσθαι, to oblige, gratify, Ac. 24. 27; 25. 9.

**Χάρισμα**, ατος, τό, (χαρίζομαι) a free favour, free gift, Ro. 8. 15, 16; 6. 23. 2 Co. 1. 11, et al.; benefit, Ro. 1. 11; a divinely conferred endowment, 1 Co. 12. 4, 9, 28, 30, 31, et al. N. T.

**Χαίρω**, ὄ, f. ὄσω, p. pass. κεχαρίσμαι, (χαίρει) to favour, visit with favour, to make an object of favour, to gift; *pass.* to be visited with free favour, be an object of gracious visitation, Lu. 1. 28. L. G.

**Χάρτης**, ου, ὁ, paper, 2 Jno. 12.

**Χάρις**, ατις, τό, (χαίρω, to

gape, yawn) a chasm, gulf, Lu. 26. 26.

**Χεῖλος**, εος, τό, a lip, & pl. τὰ χεῖλα, the lips, Mat. 15. 8. Ro. 3. 13, et al.; trop. χεῖλος τῆς θαλάσσης, the sea-shore, He. 11. 12; μετον. language, dialect, 1 Co. 14. 21.

**Χειμάζω**, f. ἄσω, (χείμα) to excite a tempest, toss with a tempest; *pass.* to be storm-tossed, Ac. 27. 18.

**Χειμαρρῶς**, ου, ὁ, (χείμα & ῥέω) winter-flowing; *as subst.* a stream which flows in winter, but is dry in summer; a brook, Jno. 18. 1.

**Χειμών**, ὄνος, ὁ, (χείμα) stormy weather, Mat. 16. 3; a storm, tempest, Ac. 27. 20; winter, Mat. 24. 20, et al.

**Χεῖρ**, χειρός, ἡ, a hand, Mat. 3. 12; 4. 6; 8. 15, et al. freq.; *fr. the Heb. yad* κυρίου, a special operation of God, Ac. 11. 21; 13. 3; *ἢ χειρά*, by agency, Ac. 7. 35. Ga. 3. 19.

**Χειραγωγέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to lead by the hand, Ac. 9. 8; 22. 11; (L. G.) *from*

**Χειραγωγός**, ου, ὁ, (χείρ & ἀγωγε, a leader) one who leads another by the hand, Ac. 13. 11.

**Χειρογράφων**, ου, τό, (χείρ & γράφω) handwriting; a written form, literal instrument as distinguished from a spiritual dispensation, Col. 2. 14.

**Χειροποίητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (χείρ & ποιέω, made, fr. ποίω) made by hand, artificial, material, Mar. 14. 58. Ac. 7. 48, et al.

**Χειροτονέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (χείρ & τείνω) to stretch out the hand; to constitute by voting; to appoint, constitute, Ac. 14. 23. 2 Co. 8. 19.

**Χείρων**, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (irregular comparat. of κακός) worse, Mat. 9. 16. 1 Ti. 5. 8; more severe, Jno. 3. 14. He. 10. 29.

**Χερουβίμ**, (Heb. כְּרֻבִּים) cherubim, the emblematic figures, representing cherubim, on the ark, He. 9. 5.

**Χήρα**, ας, ἡ, (pr. fem. of χήρος bereft) a widow, Mat. 23. 14. Lu. 4. 26, et al.

**Χθές**, adv. yesterday, Jno. 4. 52. Ac. 7. 26. He. 12. 8.

**Χιλίαρχος**, ου, ὁ, (χιλίοι & ἄρχω) *pr.* a chiliarch, commander of a thousand men; hence *gener.* a commander, military chief, Mar. 6. 21. Re. 6. 15; 19. 18; *spec.* a *legionary* tribune, Ac. 21. 31, 32, 33, 37, et al.; the prefect of the temple, Jno. 18. 13.

**Χιλιάς**, ἄδος, ἡ, the number one thousand, a thousand, Lu. 14. 31. Ac. 4. 4, et al.: *from*

**Χίλιοι**, αι, α, a thousand, 2 Pe. 2. 8. Re. 11. 3, et al.

**Χιτών**, ὄνος, ὁ, a tunic, vest, the inner garment which fitted close to the body, having armholes, and sometimes sleeves, and reaching below the knees, Mat. 5. 40; 10. 10; *pl.* χιτῶνες, clothes, garments in general, Mar. 14. 63.

**Χιών**, ὄνος, ἡ, snow, Mat. 28. 3. Mar. 9. 3. Re. 1. 14.

**Χλαμύς**, ὕδος, ἡ, chlamys, a species of cloak; a Roman military commander's cloak, paludamentum, Mat. 27. 28, 31.

**Χλευάω**, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐχλευάσα, (χλευῖν, jest) to jeer, scoff, Ac. 2. 13; 17. 32.

**Χλιάρος**, ἁ, ὄν, (χλῖω, to become warm) warm, tepid; lukewarm, Re. 3. 16.

**Χλωρός**, ἁ, ὄν, (χλόη, the first tender shoot of vegetation) pale green; green, verdant, Mar. 6. 39. Re. 8. 7; 9. 4; pale, sallow, Re. 6. 8.

**Χξς**, six hundred and sixty-six, the number denoted by these letters, viz. χ=600, ξ=60, ς=6, Re. 13. 18.

**Χαϊκός**, ἡ, ὄν, (χόος, a heap of earth) of earth, earthy, 1 Co. 15. 47, 48, 49. N. T.

**Χαϊνίξ**, ἱκος, ἡ, a obolus, an Attic measure for things dry, being the 48th part of a medimnus, consequently equal to the 8th part of the Roman modius, & nearly equivalent to about one quart, being considered a sufficient daily allowance for the sustenance of one man, Re. 6. 6, bts.

**Χοῖρος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* a young swine; a swine, hog or sow, Mat. 8. 30, 31, 32, et al.

**Χολάς**, ὦ, (χολή, considered as the

seat or cause of anger and of melancholy) *pr.* to be melancholy; used later as an equivalent to χολοῦμαι, to be angry, incensed, Jno. 7. 22.

**Χολή**, ἡς, ἡ, the bile, gall; in N. T., a bitter ingredient, as wormwood, Mat. 27. 34; χολή πικρία, intense bitterness, *med.* thorough disaffection to divine truth, utter estrangement, Ac. 8. 23.

**Χόος**, χοῦς, gen. χοός, dat. χοῖ, acc. χοῦν, (χέω) earth dug out and heaped up; loose earth, dirt, dust, Mar. 6. 11. Re. 18. 19.

**Χορηγέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (χορός & ἡγούμεναι) to lead a chorus; at Athens to defray the cost of a chorus; hence, to supply funds; to supply, furnish, 2 Co. 9. 10. 1 Pe. 4. 11.

**Χορός**, οὔ, ὁ, dancing with music. Lu. 15. 25.

**Χορτάζω**, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐχορτάσσω, (χόρος) *pr.* to feed or fill with grass, herbage, &c., to fatten; used of animals of prey, to satiate, gorge, Re. 19. 21; of persons, to satisfy with food, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 33, 37; *med.* to satisfy the desire of any one, Mat. 5. 6, et al.: whence

**Χόρτασμα**, ατος, τό, pasture, provender for cattle; food, provision, sustenance, for men, Ac. 7. 11. L. G.

**Χόρτος**, οὔ, ὁ, an inclosure; pasture ground; fodder for beasts; in N. T., herbage, verdure, Mat. 6. 30; 14. 19, et al.; a plant of corn, Mat. 13. 26. Mar. 4. 28.

**Χοῦς**, see χόος.

**Χράσμαι**, ὦμαι, f. χρήσομαι, to use, to make use of, employ, Ac. 27. 17. 1 Co. 7. 31, et al.; to avail one's self of, 1 Co. 7. 21; 9. 12, 15; to use, to treat, behave towards, Ac. 27. 2. 2 Co. 13. 10; whence

**Χρεία**, ας, ἡ, use; need, necessity, requisiteness, Ep. 4. 29. He. 7. 11; personal need, an individual want, Ac. 20. 34. Ro. 12. 13. Phi. 2. 25, 4. 16, 19; χρεῖαν ἔχω, to need, require, want, Mat. 6. 8; 14. 16. Mar. 9. 23. Jno. 3. 25; ἐστὶ χρεία, there is need, Lu. 10. 42; τὰ πρὸς τὴν χρείαν, necessary things, Ac. 28. 10, et al.; a necessary business affair, Ac. 6. 3.

**Χρεωφειλέτης**, ου, ὁ, (χρεός, a

ὀφείλ, & ὀφειλέτης) one who owes a debt, a debtor, Lu. 7. 41; 18. 8. I. G.

Ἄρῃ, *imperson. verb.* there is need or occasion, it is necessary, it is requisite; it behoves, it becometh, it is proper, Ja. 3. 10.

Ἀρῶ, (χρεία) to need, want, desire, Mat. 6. 32. Lu. 11. 8; 12. 30. Ro. 16. 2. 2 Co. 3. 1.

Ἀρῆμα, *ατος, τό, (χράσμαι)* anything useful, or needful; *plur.* wealth, riches, Mar. 10. 23, 24. Lu. 18. 24; money, Ac. 8. 18, 20; 24. 26; *sing.* price, Ac. 4. 37; *whence*

Ἀρηματίω, *f. ἰσω*, a. 1. ἐρηματίσσω, to have dealings, transact business; to negotiate; to give answer on deliberation; *in N. T., pass.* to be divinely instructed, receive a revelation or warning from God, Mat. 2. 12, 22. Lu. 2. 26. Ac. 10. 22. He. 8. 5; 11. 7; 12. 25; *intrans.* to receive an appellation, be styled, Ac. 11. 26. Ro. 7. 3; *whence*

Ἀρηματισμός, οὔ, ὁ, *in N. T.*, a response from God, a divine communication, oracle, Ro. 11. 4.

Ἀρησίμος, *η, ου, v. ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον*, useful, profitable, 2 Ti. 2. 14; *from*

Ἀρησις, *εως, ἡ*, use, employment; manner of using, Ro. 1. 26, 27.

Ἀρηστεύομαι, *f. εὔσσομαι, (χρηστός)* to be gentle, benign, kind, 1 Co. 13. 4. N. T.

Ἀρηστολογία, *ας, ἡ, (χρηστός & λόγος)* bland address, fair speaking, Ro. 16. 18. N. T.

Ἀρηστός, *ἡ, ὄν, (χράσμαι)* useful, profitable; good, agreeable, Lu. 8. 39; easy, as a joke, Mat. 11. 30; gentle, benign, kind, obliging, gracious, Lu. 6. 35. Ep. 4. 32. Ro. 3. 4. 1 Pe. 2. 3; good, *in character, disposition, &c.*, virtuous, 1 Co. 15. 33; *whence*

Ἀρηστότης, *τητος, ἡ, pr.* utility; goodness, kindness, gentleness, Ro. 2. 4; 11. 22, et al.; kindness shown, benevolence, Ep. 2. 7; goodness, virtue, Ro. 3. 12.

Ἀρησω, *αυτ. of κίχημι*, a. 1. ἔχησσω, to lend, 1 a. 11. 5.

Ἀρησμα, *ατος, τό, (χρίω)* *pr.* any thing which is applied by anointing;

ointment, unguent; *in N. T.*, an anointing, unction, *in the reception of spiritual privileges*, 1 Jno. 2. 20, 27, *etc.*

Χριστιανός, οὔ, ὁ, a Christian, follower of Christ, Ac. 11. 26; 26. 28. 1 Pe. 4. 16; *from*

Χριστός, οὔ, ὁ, *pr.* anointed; ὁ Χριστός, the Christ, the Anointed One, i. q. Μεσσίας, the Messiah, Mat. 1. 16, 17. Jno. 1. 20, 25, 42, et al. freq.; *meton.* Christ, the word or doctrine of Christ, 2 Co. 1. 19, 21. Ep. 4. 20; Christ, a truly Christian frame of doctrine and affection, Ro. 8. 10. Ga. 4. 19; Christ, the Church of Christ, 1 Co. 12. 12; Christ, the distinctive privileges of the Gospel of Christ, Ga. 3. 27. Ph. 3. 8. He. 3. 14; *from*

Χρίω, *f. ἰσω*, a. 1. ἔχρισσα, to anoint; *in N. T.*, to anoint, *by way of instituting to a dignity, function, or privilege*, Lu. 4. 18. Ac. 4. 27; 10. 38. 2 Co. 1. 21. He. 1. 9.

Χρονίω, *f. ἰσω*, At. ἰω, a. 1. ἐχρόνωσα, to while, spend time; to linger, delay, be long, Mat. 24. 48; 25. 5. Lu. 1. 21; 12. 45. He. 10. 37; *from*

Χρόνος, *ου, ὁ*, time, *whether in respect of duration or a definite point of its lapse*, Mat. 2. 7; 25. 19, et al. freq.; an epoch, era, marked duration, Ac. 1. 7. 1 Th. 5. 1.

Χρονοτριβέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω, (χρόνος & τριβω)* to spend time, while away time, linger, delay, Ac. 20. 16.

Χρύσεος, *η, ου, contr. οὖς, ἡ, οὖν, (χρυσός)* golden, of gold, 2 Ti. 2. 20. He. 9. 4, et al.

Χρυσίον, *ίου, τό, (dim. fr. χρυσός)* gold, He. 9. 4. 1 Pe. 1. 7. Re. 21. 18, 21; *epc.* gold when coined or manufactured; golden ornaments, 1 Pe. 3. 3; gold coin, money, Ac. 2. 6; 20. 33. 1 Pe. 1. 18.

Χρυσοδακτύλιος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (χρυσός & δακτύλιος)* having rings of gold on the fingers, Ja. 2. 2. N. T.

Χρυσόλιθος, *ου, ἡ, (χρυσός & λίθος)* chrysolite, a name applied by the ancients to all gems of a gold colour, *epc. the modern topaz*, Re. 21. 20.

Χρυσόπρασος, *ου, ὁ, (χρυσός & πρᾶσον, a leek)* a chrysoprase, a spe-

*cles of gems of a golden green colour like that of a lek*, Re. 21. 20.

**Χρῦσός**, οὐ, ὁ, gold, Mat. 2. 11; 23. 16, 17; *meton.* gold ornaments, 1 Ti. 2. 9; gold coin, money, Mat. 10. 9, et al.

**Χρυσούς**, *see* χρύσεος.

**Χρυσάω**, ᾧ, f. ᾠσω, p. pass. *κεχρύσσωμαι*, (χρυσός) to gild, overlay with gold, adorn or deck with gold, Re. 17. 4; 18. 16.

**Χρῶς**, **χρωτός**, ὁ, the skin; the body, Ac. 19. 12.

**Καλός**, ὁ, ὄν, crippled in the feet, limping, halting, lame, Mat. 11. 5; 15. 30, 31, et al.; *met.* limping, weak, *spiritually*, He. 12. 12; maimed, deprived of a foot, *for* ἀναπός, Mar. 9. 45.

**Κώρα**, ας, ἡ, space, room; a country, region, tract, province, Mar. 5. 10. Lu. 2. 8; a district, territory, environs, Mat. 8. 28; *meton.* the inhabitants of a country, region, &c., Mar. 1. 5. Ac. 12. 20; the country, *as opposed to the city or town*, Lu. 21. 21; a field, farm, Lu. 12. 16. Jno. 4. 35.

**Κωρεύω**, ᾧ, f. ῥήσω, a. 1. ἐχώρησα, (*fr.* same) to make room *either by motion or capacity*; to move, pass, Mat. 15. 17; to proceed, go on, 2 Pe. 3. 9; to progress, make way, Jno. 8. 27; *trans.* to hold *as contents*, contain, afford room for, Mar. 2. 2. Jno. 9. 6; 21. 25; *met.* to give *mental* admittance to, to yield *accordance*, Mat. 19. 11, 12; to admit to *approbation and esteem*, to regard cordially, 2 Co. 7. 2.

**Κωρίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐχώρισα, (*χωρίς*) to sunder, sever, disunite, Mat. 19. 6. Ro. 8. 35, 39; *mid.*, a. 1. ἐχωρίστην, p. *εχωρίσματος*, to disincorporate one's self, to part, 1 Co. 7. 10, 11, 15; to withdraw, depart, Ac. 1. 4; 18. 1, 2. Philem. 15; to be aloof, He. 7. 26.

**Κωρίον**, ου, τό, (*pr. dim. fr.* κῶρος) a place, spot, Mat. 26. 36. Mar. 14. 32; a field, farm, estate, domain, Jno. 4. 5. Ac. 1. 18, et al.

**Κωρίς** *adv.* apart, Jno. 20. 7; apart from, parted from, Jno. 15. 5. Ja. 2. 14, 20, 26; alien from, Eph. 2. 12; apart from, on a distinct footing

from, 1 Co. 11. 11; apart from, distinct from, without the intervention of, Ro. 3. 21, 28; 4. 6; apart from the company of, independently of, 1 Co. 4. 8. He. 11. 40; without the presence of, He. 9. 28; without the agency of, Jno. 1. 3. Ro. 10. 14; without the employment of, Mat. 12. 34. Mar. 4. 34. He. 7. 20, 21; 9. 7, 18, 22; without, Lu. 6. 49. Phi. 2. 14. 1 Ti. 2. 8; 5. 21. Philem. 14. He. 10. 28; 11. 6; 12. 6, 14; clear from, He. 7. 7; irrespectively of, Ro. 7. 8, 9; without reckoning, besides, Mat. 14. 21; 15. 28. 2 Co. 11. 28; with the exception of, He. 4. 15.

**Κῶρος**, ου, ὁ, Corus, or Caurus, the north-west wind; *meton.* the north-west quarter of the heavens, Aq. 27. 12.

## Ψ.

**Ψάλλω**, f. ψαλῶ, a. 1. ἔψηλα, (*ψάω*, to touch) to move by a touch to twitch; to touch, strike the strings or chords of an instrument; *absol.* to play on a stringed instrument; to sing to music; *in N. T.*, to sing praises, Ro. 15. 9. 1 Co. 14. 15. Ep. 5. 19. Ja. 5. 13; *whence*

**Ψαλμός**, οὐ, ὁ, impulse, touch, of the chords of a stringed instrument; *in N. T.*, a sacred song, psalm, 1 Co. 14. 26. Ep. 5. 19, et al.

**Ψευδαδελφός**, οὐ, ὁ, (ψευδής & ἀδελφός) a false brother, a pretended Christian, 2 Co. 11. 26. Ga. 2. 4. N. T.

**Ψευδαπόστολος**, ου, ὁ, (ψευδής & ἀπόστολος) a false apostle, pretended minister of Christ, 2 Co. 11. 13. N. T.

**Ψευδής**, εἰς, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ψευδομαι) false, lying, Ac. 6. 13. Re. 2. 2; *in N. T.*, pl. maintainers of religious falsehood, corrupters of the truth of God, Re. 21. 8.

**Ψευδοδασκᾶλος**, (ψευδής & δασκᾶλος) a false teacher, one who inculcates false doctrines, 2 Pe. 2. 1. N. T.

**Ψευδολόγος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ψευδής & λόγος) false-speaking, 1 Ti. 4. 2.

**Ψευδομάστηρ**, ὅρος, ὁ, (ψευδής &

**μάρτυρα** a false witness, Mat. 26. 60, *bis*. 1 Co. 15. 15: *whence*

**Ψευδομαρτυρέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, to bear false witness, give false testimony, Mat. 19. 18. Mar. 14. 56, 57, et al.: *whence*

**Ψευδομαρτυρία**, ας, ἡ, false witness, false testimony, Mat. 18. 19; 26. 59.

**Ψευδοπροφήτης**, ου, ὁ, (*ψευδής & προφήτης*) a false prophet, one who falsely claims to speak by divine inspiration, *whether as a foreteller of future events, or a teacher of doctrines*, Mat. 7. 15; 24. 24, et al.

**Ψεύδος**, εος, τό, (*ψεύδομαι*) falsehood, Jno. 8. 44. Ep. 4. 25. 2 Th. 2. 9, 11. 1 Jno. 3. 27: *in N. T., religious falsehood, perversion of religious truth*, false religion, Ro. 1. 25; the practices of false religion, Ro. 21. 27; 22. 15.

**Ψευδόχριστος**, ου, ὁ, (*ψευδής & χριστός*) a false Christ, pretended Messiah, Mat. 24. 24 Mar. 13. 23. N. T.

**Ψεύδω**, *f. ψεύσω*, to deceive; *mid.* to speak falsely or deceitfully, utter falsehood, lie, Mat. 5. 11. Ro. 9. 1, et al.: *trans.* to deceive, or attempt to deceive, by a lie, Ac. 5. 3.

**Ψευδώνυμος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ψευδής & ὄνομα*) falsely named, falsely called, 1 Ti. 6. 20.

**Ψεύσμα**, ατος, τό, (*ψεύδω*) a falsehood, lie; *in N. T.*, delinquency, Ro. 3. 7.

**Ψευστής**, οὔ, ὁ, (*fr. same*) one who utters a falsehood, a liar, Jno. 8. 44, 55, et al.; *in N. T.*, a delinquent, Ro. 3. 4.

**Ψηλαφάω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, a. 1. *ἐψηλάφησα*, (*ψάλλω, ψάω*) to feel, handle, Lu. 24. 39; to feel or grope for *or* after, *as persons in the dark*, Ac. 17. 27.

**Ψηφίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, to reckon by means of pebbles, compute by counters; *hence genr.* to compute, reckon, calculate, Lu. 14. 28. Re. 13. 18: *from*

**Ψήφος**, ου, ἡ, a small stone, pebble; a pebble variously employed, especially in a ballot; *hence*, a vote, suffrage, Ac. 26. 10; a pebble or

stone, *probably given as a token*, Ro. 2. 17.

**Ψιθυρισμός**, οὔ, ὁ, (*ψιθυρίζω*, *to whisper*) a whispering; a *calumnious* whispering, detraction, 3 Co. 12. 20. L. G.

**Ψιθυριστής**, οὔ, ὁ, (*fr. same*) a whisperer; a *calumnious* whisperer, detractor, Ro. 1. 30.

**Ψίχιον**, ἰου, τό, (*dimin. of ψίξ*, a fragment, morsel) a small morsel, crumb, bit, Mat. 15. 27. Mar. 7. 28. Lu. 16. 21. N. T.

**Ψυχή**, ἧς, ἡ, (*ψύχω*) breath; the principle of animal life; the life, Mat. 2. 20; 6. 25. Mar. 3. 4. Ln. 21. 19. Jno. 10. 11, et al.; an animate being, 1 Co. 15. 45; a *human* individual, soul, Ac. 2. 41; 3. 23; 7. 14; 27. 37. Ro. 13. 1. 1 Pe. 3. 20; the *immaterial* soul, Mat. 10. 28. 1 Pe. 1. 9; 2. 11, 25; 4. 19, et al.; the soul as a seat of religious and moral sentiments, Mat. 11. 29. Ac. 14. 2, 22; 15. 24. Eph. 6. 6, et al.; the soul as a seat of feeling, Mat. 12. 18; 26. 38, et al.; the soul, the inner self, Lu. 12. 19: *whence*

**Ψυχικός**, ἡ, ὄν, pertaining to the life or the soul; *in N. T.*, animal, as distinguished from spiritual subsistence, 1 Co. 15. 44, 46; occupied with mere animal things, animal, sensual, 1 Co. 2. 14. Ja. 3. 15. Jude 19.

**Ψύχω**, εος, τό, (*ψύχω*) cold, Jno. 18. 18. Ac. 28. 2. 2 Co. 11. 27: *whence*

**Ψυχρός**, ἄ, ὄν, cool, cold, Mat. 10. 42; *met.* Re. 3. 15, 16.

**Ψύχω**, *f. ξω*, pass. a. 2. *ἐψύχην*, *f. 2. ψυγίσσεται*, to breathe; to cool; *pass.* to be cooled; *met., of affection*, Mat. 24. 12.

**Ψωμίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (*ψωμός*) *tr.* to feed by morsels; *hence genr.* to feed, supply with food, Ro. 12. 20; to bestow in supplying food, 1 Co. 13. 3.

**Ψωμόν**, ου, τό, (*dimin. of ψωμός*, a bit, morsel, *fr. ψάω*, to break into bits) a bit, morsel, mouthful, Jno. 13. 26.

**Ψάω**, *f. ξω*, (*ψάω*) to rub in pieces, as the ears of grain, Lu. 6. 1.



Ω, *as*, Omega, the last letter of the Greek alphabet; hence *met.* τὸ Ω, the last, Re. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13

Ω, *interj.* Οί Mat. 15. 28; 17. 17, et al.

Ωδε, *adv.* (ὧδε) thus; here, in this place, Mat. 12. 6, 41; ὧδε ἢ ὧδε, here or there, Mat. 24. 23; τὰ ὧδε, the state of things here, Col. 4. 9; *met.* herein, in this thing, Re. 12. 10, 18; hither, to this place, Mat. 8. 29; 14. 18, et al.

Ωδὴ, ᾠδῆ, ᾠή, (contr. for δαυδὴ, fr. δαυὶδ) an ode, song, hymn, Ep. 8. 19. Col. 3. 16. Re. 5. 9; 14. 3; 15. 2.

Ὠδὶς, ἴνως, ἦ, & in N. T., ὠδίν, (ὠδύνη) the throes of a woman in travail, a birth-pang, 1 Th. 5. 3; *pl. met.* birth-throes, preliminary troubles to the development of a catastrophe, Mat. 24. 8. Mar. 13. 9; *fr.* the Heb. a stringent band, a snare, noose, Ac. 2. 24; *whence*

Ὠδύνα, *f.* ἰνῶ, to be in travail, Ga. 4. 27. Re. 12. 2; *met.* to travail with, to make effort to bring to spiritual birth, Ga. 4. 19. (i.)

Ὠμός, οὐ, ὄ, the shoulder, Mat. 23. 4. Lu. 15. 6.

Ὠνέομαι, οὔμαι, *f.* ἡσσομαι, a. 1. ὠνέσασθαι, to buy, purchase, Ac. 7. 16. Ὠόν, οὐ, τό, an egg, Lu. 11. 12.

Ὠρα, *as*, ἦ, a limited portion of time marked out by part of a settled routine or train of circumstances; a season of the year; time of day, Mat. 14. 15. Mar. 6. 35; 11. 11; an hour, Mat. 20. 3. Jno. 11. 9, et al.; *in* N. T. an eventful season, 1 Jno. 2. 18, *bis*. Re. 3. 10; 14. 7; due time, Jno. 16. 21. Ro. 13. 11; a destined period, hour, Mat. 26. 45. Mar. 14. 35. Jno. 2. 4; 7. 30, et al.; a short period, Mat. 26. 40. Jno. 5. 35. 2 Co. 7. 8. Ga. 2. 5. 1 Th. 2. 17. Philem. 15; a point of time, time, Mat. 8. 13; 24. 42. Lu. 2. 34, et al.; *whence*

Ὠραίος, *a*, *on*, timely, reasonable; in prime, blooming; *in* N. T., beautiful, Mat. 23. 27. Ac. 2. 2, 10. Ro. 10. 15.

Ὠρόμαι, *f.* ὕσσομαι, to howl; to roar, as a lion, 1 Pa. 5. 8.

Ὡς, *adv.* (ὧς) *as*, *correlatively*, Mat. 4. 28. Jno. 7. 46. Ro. 8. 15, et al.; *as*, like *as*, Mat. 10. 16. Eph. 3. 8, et al.; according *as*, Ga. 6. 10, et al.; *as*, as it were, Re. 8. 8, et al.; *as* Lu. 16. 1. Ac. 3. 12, et al.; *before* numerals, about, Mar. 8. 13, et al.; *conj.*, that, Ac. 10. 28, et al.; *how*, Ro. 11. 2, et al.; when, Mat. 28. 9. Phil. 2. 23; *as* an exclamatory particle, *how*, Ro. 10. 15; *equivalent to* ὥστου, accordingly, He. 2. 11; *also*, *on* condition that, provided that, Ac. 28. 24; ὥς εἰρήνῃ, so to speak, He. 7. 9.

Ὡσαννά, (Heb. הוֹשַׁנְנָא) hosanna! save now, succour now, Mat. 21. 9, 15, et al.

Ὡσαύτως, *adv.* (ὥς & αὐτως, αὐτός) just so, in just the same way or manner, likewise, Mat. 20. 5; 21. 30, et al.

Ὡσεὶ, *adv.* (ὥς & εἰ) *as if*; *as it were*, *as*, like, Mat. 2. 16; 9. 36, et al.; *with terms of number or quantity*, about, Mat. 14. 21. Lu. 1. 56; 22. 41, 59.

Ὡσπερ, *adv.* (ὥς & περ) just *as*, *as*, like *as*, Mat. 6. 2; 24. 28. 1 Th. 5. 3, et al.

Ὡσπερὶ, *adv.* (ὥσπερ & εἰ) just *as if*; *as it were*, 1 Co. 15. 8.

Ὡστε, *conj.* (ὥς & τε) so that, so as that, so as to, Mat. 6. 24. Mar. 2. 12. Ac. 14. 1. Ga. 3. 13; *as* an *illative* particle, therefore, consequently, Mat. 12. 12; 23. 31, et al.; *in* N. T. *as* a particle of design, in order that, in order to, Lu. 9. 52.

Ὡτίον, οὐ, τό, (dimin. of οὗς) *in* N. T. simply equivalent to ὅς, *an* *acc.* Mat. 26. 51. Mar. 14. 47. Lu. 22. 51. Jno. 18. 10, 26.

Ὠφέλεια, *as*, ἦ, help; profit, gain, advantage, benefit, Ro. 3. 1. Jude 16; *from*

Ὠφελῶ, ὦ, *f.* ἡσώ, a. 1. ὠφελῶσα, (ὄφελος) to help, profit, benefit, Mat. 27. 34. Mar. 7. 11. Ro. 2. 25, et al.; *whence*

Ὠφέλλιος, οὐ, ὄ, ἦ, τό, -ος, profit, able, useful, beneficial, serviceable 1 Th. 4. 8, *bis*. 2 Th. 2. 16. Tit. 2. 8.

# A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

A PRICELESS BOOK FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS, editor of THE CHRISTIAN. Revised and completed by EZRA ABBOT, D D., LL D., of Harvard University. Pp. 532.

This is the first Greek and English Concordance prepared and published in America, and in some respects the most valuable ever published anywhere. It contains,—

**I** References to all places where every Greek word in the New Testament may be found,—four or five constantly recurring particles excepted.

**II.** All the English words and phrases by which these Greek words are rendered, both in the text and in the margin of the Authorized Version.

**III.** All the various readings derived from hundreds of ancient manuscripts, written before the discovery of printing, and embodied in the four best editions of the Greek New Testament,—those of GRIESBACH, LACHMANN, TISCHENDORF, and TREGELLES,—to which are added the confirmatory readings of the very ancient, but recently-discovered, SINAITIC MANUSCRIPT.

**IV.** An index of English words, by means of which persons entirely unacquainted with the Greek language can find the original for any English word in any passage, and can trace and ascertain its usage and the manner of its translation throughout the entire New Testament, and can also detect any various readings occurring in the four critical editions above named.

It is prepared to supply the existing demand for a Greek Concordance so critical that it will present the latest results of sound textual investigation, and afford the most learned student valuable information which he can nowhere else so easily obtain; so simple that the mere English reader can use it with facility in his studies of the word of God; so cheap that the multitude may purchase it by a trifling outlay; and so compact and portable that it may be made a constant companion of the traveler, the student, and the evangelist.

It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first, the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings, including in its appendix the latest changes in the eighth edition of Tischendorf's New Testament, and it combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student, enabling him to have it always beside him.

*βαρύνω.*

[SPECIMEN.]

*παιδεία.*

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43<sup>p</sup>. Mark xiv.

40<sup>p</sup> (*καταβαρύνω* G<sup>l</sup>LTTr, *καταβαρύνω* S). Luke ix. 32<sup>v</sup>.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for *βαρύνω*, GLTTrS.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

*παιδεύτης.*

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 8.

The Present edition also contains Green's Greek Lexicon.

Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 630. Price 7s. 6d.

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 PATERNOSTER ROW.

H. L. HASTINGS, 47 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

# The Personal Reign of Christ.

## The Reign of Christ on Earth; or the Voice of the Church in all ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Saviour. By D. T. Taylor; edited with a preface by H. L. Hastings, pp. 600. *Eleventh Thousand*. Price, 6s. \$1.25

"A kind of encyclopædia of Christian thought upon the subject of the coming of Christ at the end of the world. The whole subject is fully and concisely presented in brief and strong extracts from all the great Christian writers, from the times of the apostles to our own day. We are able to see for ourselves, and in their own words, what Christian thinkers have to say. Excepting the powerfully-written preface, the editor scarcely appears; but the labor of scholarship required for such an encyclopædia of thought speaks abundantly for him."—*Pittsburg Telegraph*.

"One is amazed at the weight of evidence given."—*Christian Union*. (London.)

"We know of no book in which what might be called the History of the Doctrine of the Millennium is given more fully than in Taylor's 'Reign of Christ on Earth.' An enormous number of writers are quoted. There is in the work a great deal of information about eschatological writers and doctrines."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"Selections from the writings of authors in all ages of the church."—*S. S. Times*.

"The work is fearlessly conceived in the interests of the truths of divine revelation, and is as fearlessly as it is modestly and lovingly executed. . . The painstaking and learned compiler of this book proves that not only do the Scriptures assert the personal coming and reign of Christ on the earth, and the brightest lights of the church in all its times have taught it, but that the signs of the times in which we live attest that coming to be very near at hand. We strongly bespeak for this work the thoughtful reading it deserves."—*Derbyshire Courier*.

"An interesting and exhaustive work."—*Presbyterian Journal*.

"The volume touches every point of the controversy, and those who seek to disprove the validity of the conclusions arrived at, founded on the writings and sayings of five hundred of the most noted teachers, orators, reformers, martyrs, poets, sages, and theologians which the world has ever known, must themselves regard their task as one of the utmost difficulty, and their temerity will assuredly end in defeat."—*Brighton Gazette*.

"A formidable list of writers are brought together."—*The Rock*.

"A very elaborate and well-arranged statement of authorities upon that highly important subject. I doubt not that it is well adapted to be eminently useful and acceptable."—*The Right Rev. John Hopkins, Bishop of Vermont*.

"It is the best book in the whole Advent library, and the most interesting to me. It is and always will be good until the Lord comes."—*Edwin Burnham, Evangelist*.

"A treasury of reference on a glorious subject."—*The Rainbow*.

"It displays the views of leading men in the different centuries of Church's history on the Millennial controversy, and it must have required the toil and industry of years to collect such an immense number of testimonies. In one respect it is a literary curiosity, as it supplies to the possessor without labor on his part, the views of many hundreds of great minds on a debated question which is as fiercely as ever a matter of strife."—*Presbyterian Banner*.

"The design of this book is to show that the prevailing doctrine of the conversion of the world is not only of recent origin but is utterly fabulous, and it summons a great crowd of witnesses from various ages to render their testimony on this subject."—*Puritan Recorder*.

"It shows how the personal coming of Christ to reign on earth has been the hope of the church in all ages. . . The book will prove valuable in throwing light upon a doctrine that is of great importance to every Christian. We know of nothing like it for fullness, accuracy, and power of argument in favor of the pre-millennial coming of our Lord from heaven."—*National Baptist*. (Phila.)

"It is a perfect thesaurus of the whole question."—*The Watchword*.

"This book is admirably suited to enlighten those who have not received the blessed truth of our Lord's return. Especially is it suited to show the reasonableness of the doctrine, and its wide reception by multitudes in almost all ages of the Christian church. As a record of the opinions held by the very many eminent men who have adhered to the belief in the personal reign of Christ on earth, this volume is a convenient reference book, and by the revision it has undergone at the hands of the editor, it is well brought up to the present time."—*Episcopal Recorder and Covenant*.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47 CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15 PATERNOSTER ROW.

# THE ANTI-INFIDEL LIBRARY.

EDITED BY H. L. HASTINGS, BOSTON.

MONTHLY. PRICE \$1.00 A YEAR.

Each number complete, containing 32 to 300 pages; the year's numbers making a volume of 300 to 300 pages of live, readable matter, adapted to the needs of this skeptical generation.

## I. The Inspiration of the Bible.

A lecture by H. L. HASTINGS, delivered before the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Y. M. C. A. Associations of Massachusetts. *Third Hundred Thousand.* Price 5 cts.

This lecture should be scattered broadcast over our land.—*Christian Secretary*. A brief argument, clear and simple.—*Herald and Frebyter*. One of the ablest, best and most stirring popular discussions of an important subject.—*Evangelical Messenger*. It is full of juice. *Christian Standard*.

## II. Egypt in History and Prophecy; or Pharaoh Proclaiming God. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 15 cts.

## III. Infidel Testimony Concerning the Truth of the Bible; Scripture statements confirmed by extracts from the writings of Sennacherib, Nebuchadnezzar, Gibbon, Volney, and others. BY H. L. HASTINGS. 10 cts.

## IV. Testimony of Christ to the Truth of the Old Testament. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 5 cts.

## V. The Bible Triumphant; Twelve Dozen Skeptical Arguments Refuted. A Reply to a work entitled "144 Self-Contradictions of the Bible." BY MRS. H. V. REED. 160 pp. Price 25 cts.

## VI. Remarks on the "Mistakes of Moses." BY H. L. HASTINGS. Price 5 cts.

## VII. Friendly Hints to Candid Inquirers Who Disbelieve the Bible. BY H. L. HASTINGS. Price 5 cts.

## VIII. Corruptions of the New Testament. A condensed statement of the facts regarding the preservation of New Testament manuscripts, and the authenticity and accuracy of the New Testament as we now have it. BY H. L. HASTINGS. Price 15 cts.

## IX. Who Made the New Testament? The Rejected Books; The Council of Nice and the Canon of Scripture. BY H. L. HASTINGS. 5 cts.

## X. Scientific Star-Building. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 15 cts.

## XI. Geological Evolution. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 15 cts.

## XII. The Origin of Life. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 10 cts.

## XIII. Darwinism. BY ROBERT PATTERSON. Price 15 cts.

The Errors of Evolution, comprising the four preceding numbers, cloth, \$1.00

## XIV. Die Inspiration der Bibel. (German.) Price 5 cts.

## XV. Bibels Inspiration. (Swedish.) Price 5 cts.

## XVI. L'Inspiration des Saintes Ecritures. (French.) Price 5 cts.

## XVII. Number in Nature, an evidence of Creative Intelligence. BY EDWARD WHITE. Price 10 cts.

Other numbers are to follow in order.

H. L. HASTINGS, SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,

47 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

London: S. BAGSTER & SONS, Limited.

Chicago: C. E. WHITTING.

## H. L. HASTINGS' PUBLICATIONS.

- The Guiding Hand;** or Providential Direction, illustrated by authentic instances, recorded and collected by H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- Tales of Trust;** embracing Authentic Accounts of Providential Guidance, Assistance, and Deliverance. By H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- Ebenezers;** or Records of Prevailing Prayer. Written and selected by H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- Pebbles from the Path of a Pilgrim;** Recollections of Answers to Prayer, and of Providential Guidance. By Mrs. H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- The Family Circle;** a collection of Anecdotes and Incidents adapted to interest and profit the whole family. By H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- Fireside Readings for Happy Homes;** Choice Anecdotes and Sketches, written and selected by H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- Readings for Leisure Moments;** A collection of Miscellanies, earnest, devout, and practical. Written by H. L. HASTINGS. \$1.25
- The Reign of Christ on Earth;** or the Voice of the Church in all Ages, concerning the Personal Reign of Christ on Earth, by D. T. TAYLOR; edited, with a preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. *Tenth thousand.* \$1.25
- A Critical Greek and English Concordance** of the New Testament. By C. F. HUDSON, and EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D. With a Greek Lexicon of the New Testament. Pp. 365. \$2.50
- The Great Controversy** between God and Man. Its Origin, Progress, and End. By H. L. HASTINGS. Cheap edition. 35 cts.
- The Bible Triumphant.** Twelve Dozen Skeptical Arguments refuted. By Mrs. H. V. REED. With an Appendix containing *Infidel Testimony to the Truth of the Bible*, by H. L. HASTINGS. 75 cts.
- The Hastings Birthday Book.** Selections for each day in the year, from the writings of the editor of *The Christian*. Compiled by J. H. Tewksbury. 400 pp. 16mo. \$1.00
- The Testimony of History** to the Truth of Scripture; or Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament. By Rev. Geo. Rawlinson, M.A.; additions by H. B. HACKETT, D.D., LL.D. Preface by H. L. H. 75 cts.
- Errors of Evolution,** by Robert Patterson, D.D. Cloth. \$1.00
- Home, Marriage, and Family Relations** in the Light of Scripture. By James Inglis. Preface by H. L. Hastings. 8vo. Cloth. 50 cts.
- Consecration—"I am the Lord's;"** a beautiful little devotional book by H. L. Hastings. Small 32mo. daintily bound in cloth. 35 cts.
- Seed Time and Harvest;** or Sow Well and Reap Well. A book for the young. By W. K. Tweedie, D.D. Preface by H. L. H. 75 cts.
- A Lamp to the Path;** or The Word of God in the Heart, the Home, the Workshop, and the Market-place. By W. K. Tweedie, D.D., with introduction by H. L. Hastings. Cloth 240 pp. 75 cts.
- Glad Tidings;** or The Gospel of Peace. Daily Meditations for Christian Disciples. By W. K. Tweedie, D.D. Preface By H. L. H. 75 cts.
- Bible Rhymes and Bible Lessons,** for Sunday Schools and Families. By Anna Bell and H. L. Hastings. 80 pp. 16mo. 10 cts.

*Any Book sent by mail on receipt of price. Address,*

**H. L. HASTINGS, 47 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.**



4754









3 2044 052 752 060



